

ROGET'S THESAURUS
OF
ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES

scribbled blue ink

~~Handwritten text~~
red arrow pointing down

650

THESAURUS

OF ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES

CLASSIFIED AND ARRANGED SO AS TO FACILITATE THE EXPRES-
SION OF IDEAS AND ASSIST IN LITERARY COMPOSITION

By

PETER MARK ROGET, M.D., F.R.S.

Fellow Royal College of Physicians ; Member of Senate, University of London, etc.

Enlarged and with full Index

By

JOHN LEWIS ROGET

NEW YORK
THOMAS Y. CROWELL COMPANY
PUBLISHERS

PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CONTENTS.

Publisher's Note	PAGE iv
Preface to First Edition	v
Preface to Second Edition	vii
Introduction	xiii
Plan of Classification	xxx
Tabular Synopsis	xxxix
Abbreviations, etc.	xlvi

THESAURUS

I. Abstract Relations	1
II. Space	67
III. Matter	116
IV. Intellect	154
V. Voluntary Powers	225
VI. Sentient and Moral Powers	336
INDEX AND SUPPLEMENTARY INDEX (1-275)	431

PUBLISHER'S NOTE.

The object of this useful work is to supply the right word in the right place. By a convenient system of grouping, classification, and indexing the volume enables any one to discover at once the exact word or phrase to express his thought. It gives the student a wider and more accurate knowledge of words and a more fluent capacity of expression. A dictionary gives the meaning of some word that one already has in mind. The Thesaurus supplies the words themselves in which best to express a given meaning. It also contains information not found in any dictionary, and for the use of writers, speakers, clergymen, lawyers, teachers, students, and business men is the most useful reference book published.

The present edition has passed through the hands of an American editor, who has retained everything found in preceding editions, but has added thereto new terms, such as "wireless," "aeroplane," "sky-scraper," "trust," etc., and picturesque bits of typical slang found in daily speech.

PREFACE TO FIRST EDITION.

It is now nearly fifty years since I first projected a system of verbal classification similar to that on which the present Work is founded. Conceiving that such a compilation might help to supply my own deficiencies, I had, in the year 1805, completed a classed catalogue of words on a small scale, but on the same principle, and nearly in the same form, as the Thesaurus now published. I had often, during that long interval, found this little collection, scanty and imperfect as it was, of much use to me in literary composition, and often contemplated its extension and improvement ; but a sense of the magnitude of the task, amid a multitude of other avocations, deterred me from the attempt. Since my retirement from the duties of Secretary of the Royal Society, however, finding myself possessed of more leisure, and believing that a repertory of which I had myself experienced the advantage might, when amplified, prove useful to others, I resolved to embark in an undertaking which, for the last three or four years, has given me incessant occupation, and has, indeed, imposed upon me an amount of labor very much greater than I had anticipated. Notwithstanding all the pains I have bestowed on its execution, I am fully aware of its numerous deficiencies and imperfections, and of its falling far short of the degree of excellence that might be attained. But, in a Work of this nature, where perfection is placed at so great a distance, I have thought it best to limit my ambition to that moderate share of merit which it may claim in its present form ; trusting to the indulgence of those for whose benefit it is intended, and to the candor of critics, who, while they find it easy to detect faults, can at the same time duly appreciate difficulties.

P. M. ROGET.

18 Upper Bedford Place, London :
April 29th, 1852.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2026

PREFACE TO SECOND EDITION.

THE FIRST EDITION of Dr. Roget's Thesaurus was published in the year 1852, and a second in the ensuing spring. On the issue of the third, in 1855, the volume was stereotyped. Since that time until now, the work has been reprinted in the same form and with little alteration, in rapidly succeeding editions, the printing of which has worn out the original plates.

During the last years of the author's life, which closed, at a very advanced age, in the month of September, 1869, he was engaged in the task of collecting additional words and phrases, for an enlarged edition which he had long projected. This he did not live to complete, and it became my duty, as his son, to attempt to carry the design into execution.

The result of the author's labors was embodied in a copy of the Thesaurus, in which the margins and spaces about the letter-press were closely covered with written words and phrases, without any very precise indication of the places in the text where additions or alterations were intended to be made. On a careful examination of these *addenda*, I came to the conclusion that, in order to introduce them with advantage, it would be necessary to make some slight changes; without, however, interfering at all with the framework of the book, and but little with the details of its system. In this proceeding my course has been mainly determined by the following considerations.

Any attempt at a philosophical arrangement, under categories, of the words of our language, must reveal the fact that it is impossible to separate and circumscribe the several groups by absolutely distinct boundary lines. There will always be found to exist, between the words in one group and those in another, a variety of mutual affinities, corresponding with similar relations among the ideas expressed. Many words, originally used to express simple conceptions, are found to be capable, with perhaps a very slight modification of meaning, of being

applied in many varied associations. Repetitions of these words have a tendency to spread themselves, as it were, in transitional films, around the clusters of expressions into which we may have attempted to marshal our vocabulary. Connecting links, thus formed, induce an approach between the categories ; and a danger arises that the outlines of our classification may, by their means, become confused and eventually merged. Owing to the employment, in innumerable instances, of one and the same word in a variety of different bearings and relations, the fabric of our language has become a texture woven into one by the interlacing of countless branches, springing from separate stems ; and these are further complicated by cross relations among themselves.

Were we to disengage these interwoven ramifications, and seek to confine every word to its main or original import, we should find that some secondary meaning has become so firmly associated with many words and phrases, that to sever the alliance would be to deprive our language of the richness due to an infinity of natural adaptations.

Were we, on the other hand, to attempt to include, in each category of the Thesaurus, every word and phrase which could by any possibility be appropriately used in relation to the leading idea for which that category was designed, we should impair, if not destroy, the whole use and value of the book. For, in the endeavor to enrich our treasury of expression, we might easily allow ourselves to be led imperceptibly onward by the natural association of one word with another, and to add word after word, until group after group would successively be absorbed under some single heading, and the fundamental divisions of the system be effaced. The presentation to the eye, at one view, of too large a medley of allied expressions would have a tendency to distract the mind of the inquirer, and he would feel the want of further classification. The small cluster of nearly synonymous words, which had formed the nucleus of a category, would be lost in a sea of phrases, and it would become difficult to recognize those which were peculiarly adapted to express the leading ideas.

Hence it is necessary for the compiler to steer a mean course between the dangers of being too concise on the one hand, and too diffuse on the other.

These considerations were material in dealing with the new and multitudinous store of words and phrases which the author had accumulated. Many of these were altogether new to the Thesaurus. Many were merely repetitions in new places of words already included in its pages. With reference to cases similar to the latter, the author

had declared it to have been a general rule with him "to place words and phrases which appertain more especially to one head, also under other heads to which they have a relation," whenever it appeared to him "that this repetition would suit the convenience of the inquirer and spare him the trouble of turning to other parts of the work."* But, with the now increased mass of words, it became a question, in many cases, whether such repetition would still prove convenient. Where categories might by that course be unduly swollen, or where they might, by reason of their being separated from each other by subtle distinctions or faint lines of demarcation, be thereby too nearly assimilated, I thought it would often be better to confine words of the kind referred to to their primary headings. The necessity of keeping the book within reasonable dimensions had also to be borne in mind.

Under these circumstances, the best method of ensuring the ready accessibility of the multitude of words now to be dealt with, and at the same time preserving unimpaired the unity of the several categories, appeared to me to lie in the copious use of references from one place in the book to another. Relying on this contrivance as a means of opening more widely the resources of the collection, by making the groups of words mutually suggestive, and thereby leading; not only to more varied forms of expression, but to kindred ideas, I have added largely to the references already inserted by the author. I have also ventured occasionally to substitute a reference for a group of words,† when the identical group existed in another place, and could thus be made immediately available.

In order, at the same time, to make the value of the references more appreciable, I have (whenever it has appeared to me to be necessary) inserted, in a parenthesis, a word indicating the nature of the group or category referred to. Any one using the book will thereby be enabled to judge whether it will be worth his while to turn to the place in question. He will, in some cases, perceive at once that it is useless to look there for the expression he seeks. In other cases, an appropriate word may occur to his mind on the mere suggestion of the class to which it belongs. In none of these cases will further search be necessary.

The cross references may also be looked upon as indicating in some degree the natural points of connection between the categories, and the ramification of the ideas which they embody. As would be the

* Introduction, p. xxiv.

† When a word has been thus withdrawn from the text, I have been careful to retain in the Index a reference to the place from which it has been removed.

case under any classification of language, a large proportion of the expressions, to find which recourse is had to the Thesaurus, lie on an ill-defined border land between one category and another; and it is not always easy, even with the aid of a carefully compiled index, to determine under which of several allied headings they should be sought. In the present edition, when the inquirer has once started on his voyage of discovery, the references enable him to pass freely from one division to another without recurring to the Index.

While endeavoring to pay due regard to the author's disposition of all the words which he had proposed to add to the Thesaurus, or to repeat in its pages, I have thus sought rather to connect than to separate the several parts of the work, and, without obscuring the independence of each by too much blending, to combine them in an entire structure which might adequately represent the complex vocabulary of our language.

Many new words have also been inserted which were not contained in the author's manuscript.

Except in a very few cases, where distinct ideas were obviously united under one head, I have not had the presumption to meddle with the author's division into categories; but, within each category, I have endeavored to carry somewhat further the sorting of words according to the ideas which they convey. I should not, indeed, have deemed myself qualified to undertake the present task, except under a conviction that the improvements which I contemplated were almost entirely of a practical nature, demanding industry and attention, rather than philosophic culture or the learning of a philologist. My main object has been to place in the hands of all who employ the Thesaurus the most ready means of availing themselves of the enlarged collection of words and phrases which it now contains, and thus to render the search for appropriate expressions as easy and as short as possible, consistently with the greatest practicable extension of the field of inquiry.

With these objects in view, I have supplied the work with a new and elaborate Index, much more complete than that which was appended to the previous editions. Although, in the original design of his work, the author appears to have conceived the process of search for a required expression as one in which the system of classification would be first consulted, and the Index afterward called in aid if necessary,* I believe that almost every one who uses the book finds it more convenient to have recourse to the Index first. It thus becomes a very important part of the work.

* See Introduction, p. xvii. The original catalogue of words in manuscript which was the germ of the Thesaurus, and is now in my possession, contains no verbal index.

From the peculiar nature and use of the Thesaurus, its Index will be found to differ, in some of its essential functions, from an alphabetical table of contents. The present Index does not merely afford an indication of the place where every given word or topic occurs or is dealt with in the text; but it is intended as a guide to other expressions which may be found there. The word we look out in this Index is not that which we require, but that which we wish to avoid. It is, therefore, not necessary that every word there given should be a repetition of one in the text. It may even happen that the word selected as a guide, though suggestive of the group wanted, is wholly unfit to be comprised within it. On this account many references have been inserted in the Index when the word given will not itself be found in the text.

The new Index contains not only all the *words* in the book (without needless repetition of conjugate forms), but likewise the *phrases*, all of which had been excluded from the Index to the previous editions. This extensive enlargement has been made in the belief that many ideas present themselves to the mind in the form of a combination of several words. It is hoped that these additions, although they increase the bulk of the book, will have the effect of extending its usefulness in at least a corresponding degree.

Some changes of detail have also been made, where the form of the work seemed susceptible of improvement, and there was no reason to suppose that the author would have disapproved of the alteration. In the previous editions, the *phrases* were in general placed in separate paragraphs, under the heading Phr., in each of the subdivisions assigned to the different grammatical parts of speech comprised within nearly every category. In the present edition, *words* and *phrases* are placed together, and the latter are arranged as if the nouns, adjectives, &c., to which they are regarded as equivalent, were expressible in single words. The heading Phr., is only employed in the case of phrases which have no convenient place in such an arrangement. The grouping of words within each category, in stricter accordance with their meaning, is thus facilitated; and a subheading is dispensed with, which had a tendency to confuse the eye. Much space has been saved, and many repetitions have been avoided, by the use of lines and hyphens, where words or phrases in the same group have syllables or parts in common, and by references from one part of speech to another. These abbreviations may be best explained by examples, of which the following are a few:—

“with -relation, - reference, - respect, - regard- to;” is meant to include the phrases “with relation to,” “with reference to,” “with respect to.” “with regard to.”

"root -, weed -, grub-, rake- -up, - out;" includes "root up," "root out," "weed up," "weed out," "grub up," "grub out," "rake up," "rake out."

"away from -, foreign to -, beside-the -purpose, - question, transaction, - point;" includes "away from the purpose," "foreign to the purpose," "beside the purpose," "away from the question," "foreign to the question," "foreign to the transaction," "beside the question," "away from the point," "beside the transaction," "foreign to the point," "away from the transaction," "beside the point."

"raze, - to the ground;" includes "raze," and "raze to the ground."

"campan-iform, -ulate, -iliform;" includes "campaniform," "campanulate," and "campaniliform."

"goodness &c. *adj.*;" "badly &c. *adj.*;" "hindered &c. *v.*;" include all words similarly formed from synonyms of "good," "bad," and "hinder," respectively, given under the headings *Adj.* and *V.* in the same categories where the abbreviations occur.

The particle "to" before a verb has in all cases been rejected, the heading *V.* being thought sufficiently distinctive; the use of capitals for the initial letters of the first words of paragraphs has been abandoned, as giving those words undue importance; and the title of each category has been kept distinct from the collection of words under its heading.

I should be ungrateful were I not to acknowledge the assistance derived, both by my father and myself, from various suggestions made by well-wishers to the work, some of whom have been personally unknown to either of us; and also to record my thanks to several kind friends, and to Messrs. Spottiswoode and Co.'s careful reader, for valuable aid during the passage of the sheets through the press.

JOHN L. ROGET.

5 Randolph Crescent,
Maida Hill, London, W.
March 17th, 1879.

POSTSCRIPT.

The Editor also returns his best thanks for similar help in his endeavors to improve subsequent reprints by emendations and useful additions; and he would be obliged by the communication, for future use, of such further practical suggestions as may occur to the reader.

A supplement, appended to the Index, contains many references, which could not be conveniently inserted therein, to the newly added words and phrases.

J. L. R.

INTRODUCTION.

[*Notes within brackets are by the editor.*]

THE present Work is intended to supply, with respect to the English language, a desideratum hitherto unsupplied in any language; namely, a collection of the words it contains and of the idiomatic combinations peculiar to it, arranged, not in alphabetical order as they are in a Dictionary, but according to the *ideas* which they express.* The purpose of an ordinary dictionary is simply to explain the meaning of words; and the problem of which it professes to furnish the solution may be stated thus:—The word being given, to find its signification, or the idea it is intended to convey. The object aimed at in the present undertaking is exactly the converse of this: namely,—The idea being given, to find the word, or words, by which that idea may be most fitly and aptly expressed. For this purpose, the words and phrases of the language are here classed, not according to their sound or their orthography, but strictly according to their *signification*.

The communication of our thoughts by means of language, whether spoken or written, like every other object of mental exertion, constitutes a peculiar art, which, like other arts, cannot be acquired in any perfection but by long and continued practice. Some, indeed, there are more highly gifted than others with a facility of expression, and naturally endowed with the power of eloquence; but to none is it at all times an easy process to embody, in exact and appropriate language, the various trains of ideas that are passing through the mind, or to depict in their true colors and proportions, the diversified and nicer shades of feeling which accompany them. To those who are unpracticed in the art of composition, or unused to extempore speaking, these difficulties present themselves in their most formidable aspect. However distinct may be our views, however vivid our conceptions, or however fervent our emotions, we cannot but be often conscious that the

*See note in p. xxviii

phraseology we have at our command is inadequate to do them justice. We seek in vain the words we need, and strive ineffectually to devise forms of expression which shall faithfully portray our thoughts and sentiments. The appropriate terms, notwithstanding our utmost efforts, cannot be conjured up at will. Like "spirits from the vasty deep," they come not when we call; and we are driven to the employment of a set of words and phrases either too general or too limited, too strong or too feeble, which suit not the occasion, which hit not the mark we aim at; and the result of our prolonged exertion is a style at once labored and obscure, vapid and redundant, or vitiated by the still graver faults of affectation or ambiguity.

It is to those who are thus painfully groping their way and struggling with the difficulties of composition, that this Work professes to hold out a helping hand. The assistance it gives is that of furnishing on every topic a copious store of words and phrases, adapted to express all the recognizable shades and modifications of the general idea under which those words and phrases are arranged. The inquirer can readily select, from the ample collection spread out before his eyes in the following pages, those expressions which are best suited to his purpose, and which might not have occurred to him without such assistance. In order to make this selection, he scarcely ever need engage in any critical or elaborate study of the subtle distinctions existing between synonymous terms; for if the materials set before him be sufficiently abundant, an instinctive tact will rarely fail to lead him to the proper choice. Even while glancing over the columns of this Work, his eye may chance to light upon a particular term, which may save the cost of a clumsy paraphrase, or spare the labor of a tortuous circumlocution. Some felicitous turn of expression thus introduced will frequently open to the mind of the reader a whole vista of collateral ideas, which could not, without an extended and obtrusive episode, have been unfolded to his view; and often will the judicious insertion of a happy epithet, like a beam of sunshine in a landscape, illumine and adorn the subject which it touches, imparting new grace and giving life and spirit to the picture.

Every workman in the exercise of his art should be provided with proper implements. For the fabrication of complicated and curious pieces of mechanism, the artisan requires a corresponding assortment of various tools and instruments. For giving proper effect to the fictions of the drama, the actor should have at his disposal a well-furnished wardrobe, supplying the costumes best suited to the personages he is to represent. For the perfect delineation of the beauties of nature, the painter should have within reach of his pencil every variety

and combination of hues and tints. Now, the writer, as well as the orator, employs for the accomplishment of his purposes the instrumentality of words ; it is in words that he clothes his thoughts ; it is by means of words that he depicts his feelings. It is therefore essential to his success that he be provided with a copious vocabulary, and that he possess an entire command of all the resources and appliances of his language. To the acquisition of this power no procedure appears more directly conducive than the study of a methodized system such as that now offered to his use.

The utility of the present Work will be appreciated more especially by those who are engaged in the arduous process of translating into English a work written in another language. Simple as the operation may appear, on a superficial view, of rendering into English each of its sentences, the task of transfusing, with perfect exactness, the sense of the original, preserving at the same time the style and character of its composition, and reflecting with fidelity the mind and the spirit of the author, is a task of extreme difficulty. The cultivation of this useful department of literature was in ancient times strongly recommended both by Cicero and by Quintilian, as essential to the formation of a good writer and accomplished orator. Regarded simply as a mental exercise, the practice of translation is the best training for the attainment of that mastery of language and felicity of diction, which are the sources of the highest oratory, and are requisite for the possession of a graceful and persuasive eloquence. By rendering ourselves the faithful interpreters of the thoughts and feelings of others, we are rewarded with the acquisition of greater readiness and facility in correctly expressing our own ; as he who has best learned to execute the orders of a commander, becomes himself best qualified to command.

In the earliest periods of civilization, translators have been the agents for propagating knowledge from nation to nation, and the value of their labors has been inestimable ; but, in the present age, when so many different languages have become the depositories of the vast treasures of literature and of science which have been accumulating for centuries, the utility of accurate translations has greatly increased, and it has become a more important object to attain perfection in the art.

The use of language is not confined to its being the medium through which we communicate our ideas to one another ; it fulfills a no less important function as an *instrument of thought* ; not being merely its vehicle, but giving it wings for flight. Metaphysicians are agreed that scarcely any of our intellectual operations could be carried on to any

INTRODUCTION.

considerable extent, without the agency of words. None but those who are conversant with the philosophy of mental phenomena can be aware of the immense influence that is exercised by language in promoting the development of our ideas, in fixing them in the mind, and in detaining them for steady contemplation. Into every process of reasoning language enters as an essential element. Words are the instruments by which we form all our abstractions, by which we fashion and embody our ideas, and by which we are enabled to glide along a series of premises and conclusions with a rapidity so great as to leave in the memory no trace of the successive steps of the process ; and we remain unconscious how much we owe to this potent auxiliary of the reasoning faculty. It is on this ground, also, that the present Work founds a claim to utility. The review of a catalogue of words of analogous signification will often suggest by association other trains of thought, which, presenting the subject under new and varied aspects, will vastly expand the sphere of our mental vision. Amid the many objects thus brought within the range of our contemplation, some striking similitude or appropriate image, some excursive flight or brilliant conception, may flash on the mind, giving point and force to our arguments, awakening a responsive chord in the imagination or sensibility of the reader, and procuring for our reasonings a more ready access both to his understanding and to his heart.

It is of the utmost consequence that strict accuracy should regulate our use of language, and that every one should acquire the power and the habit of expressing his thoughts with perspicuity and correctness. Few, indeed, can appreciate the real extent and importance of that influence which language has always exercised on human affairs, or can be aware how often these are determined by causes much slighter than are apparent to a superficial observer. False logic, disguised under specious phraseology, too often gains the assent of the unthinking multitude, disseminating far and wide the seeds of prejudice and error. Truisms pass current, and wear the semblance of profound wisdom, when dressed up in the tinsel garb of antithetical phrases, or set off by an imposing pomp of paradox. By a confused jargon of involved and mystical sentences, the imagination is easily inveigled into a transcendental region of clouds, and the understanding beguiled into the belief that it is acquiring knowledge and approaching truth. A misapplied or misapprehended term is sufficient to give rise to fierce and interminable disputes ; a misnomer has turned the tide of popular opinion ; a verbal sophism has decided a party question ; an artful watchword, thrown among combustible materials, has kindled the flame of deadly warfare. and changed the destiny of an empire.

In constructing the following system of classification of the ideas which are expressible by language, my chief aim has been to obtain the greatest amount of practical utility. I have accordingly adopted such principles of arrangement as appeared to me to be the simplest and most natural, and which would not require, either for their comprehension or application, any disciplined acumen, or depth of metaphysical or antiquarian lore. Eschewing all needless refinements and subtleties, I have taken as my guide the more obvious characters of the ideas for which expressions were to be tabulated, arranging them under such classes and categories as reflection and experience had taught me would conduct the inquirer most readily and quickly to the object of his search. Commencing with the ideas expressing abstract relations, I proceed to those which relate to space and to the phenomena of the material world, and lastly to those in which the mind is concerned, and which comprehend intellect, volition, and feeling; thus establishing six primary Classes of Categories.

1. The first of these classes comprehends ideas derived from the more general and ABSTRACT RELATIONS among things, such as *Existence, Resemblance, Quantity, Order, Number, Time, Power.*

2. The second class refers to SPACE and its various relations, including *Motion*, or change of place.

3. The third class includes all ideas that relate to the MATERIAL WORLD; namely, the *Properties of Matter*, such as *Solidity, Fluidity, Heat, Sound, Light*, and the *Phenomena* they present, as well as the simple *Perceptions* to which they give rise.

4. The fourth class embraces all ideas of phenomena relating to the INTELLECT and its operations; comprising the *Acquisition*, the *Retention*, and the *Communication of Ideas.*

5. The fifth class includes the ideas derived from the exercise of VOLITION; embracing the phenomena and results of our *Voluntary and Active Powers*; such as *Choice, Intention, Utility, Action, Antagonism, Authority, Compact, Property, &c.*

6. The sixth and last class comprehends all ideas derived from the operation of our SENTIENT AND MORAL POWERS; including our *Feelings, Emotions, Passions, Moral and Religious Sentiments.**

* It must necessarily happen in every system of classification framed with this view, that ideas and expressions arranged under one class must include also ideas relating to another class; for the operations of the *Intellect* generally involve also those of the *Will*, and *vice versa*; and our *Affections* and *Emotions*, in like manner, generally imply the agency both of the *Intellect* and of the *Will*. All that can be effected, therefore, is to arrange the words according to the principal or dominant idea they convey. *Teaching*, for example, although a Voluntary act, relates primarily to the

The further subdivisions and minuter details will be best understood from an inspection of the Tabular Synopsis of Categories prefixed to the Work, in which are specified the several *topics*, or *heads of signification*, under which the words have been arranged. By the aid of this table, the reader will, with a little practice, readily discover the place which the particular topic he is in search of occupies in the series; and on turning to the page in the body of the Work which contains it, he will find the group of expressions he requires, out of which he may cull those that are most appropriate to his purpose. For the convenience of reference, I have designated each separate group or heading by a particular number; so that if, during the search, any doubt or difficulty should occur, recourse may be had to the copious alphabetical Index of words at the end of the volume, which will at once indicate the number of the required group.*

The object I have proposed to myself in this Work would have been but imperfectly attained if I had confined myself to a mere catalogue of words, and had omitted the numerous phrases and forms of expression, composed of several words, which are of such frequent use as to entitle them to rank among the constituent parts of the language.† Very few of these verbal combinations, so essential to the knowledge of our native tongue, and so profusely abounding in its daily use, are to be met with in ordinary dictionaries. These phrases

Communication of Ideas, and is accordingly placed at No. 537, under Class IV. Division (II.). On the other hand, *Choice, Conduct, Skill, &c.*, although implying the co-operation of Voluntary with Intellectual acts, relate principally to the former, and are therefore arranged under Class V.

* It often happens that the same word admits of various applications, or may be used in different senses. In consulting the Index the reader will be guided to the number of the heading under which that word, in each particular acceptation, will be found, by means of *supplementary words* printed in Italics; which words, however, are not to be understood as explaining the meaning of the word to which they are annexed, but only as assisting in the required reference. I have also, for shortness' sake, generally omitted words immediately derived from the primary one inserted, which sufficiently represents the whole group of correlative words referable to the same heading. Thus the number affixed to *Beauty* applies to all its derivatives, such as *Beautiful, Beauteous, Beautify, Beautifulness, Beautifully, &c.*, the insertion of which was therefore needless. [In compiling the new Index the editor has adopted this principle as a general rule, from which, however, he has not scrupled to depart where he has deemed it expedient to do so.]

† For example:—To take time by the forelock;—to turn over a new leaf;—to show the white feather;—to have a finger in the pie;—to let the cat out of the bag;—to take care of number one;—to kill two birds with one stone, &c., &c.

and forms of expression I have endeavored diligently to collect and to insert in their proper places, under the general ideas that they are designed to convey. Some of these conventional forms, indeed, partake of the nature of proverbial expressions; but actual proverbs, as such, being wholly of a didactic character, do not come within the scope of the present work; and the reader must therefore not expect to find them here inserted.*

For the purpose of exhibiting with greater distinctness the relations between words expressing opposite and correlative ideas, I have, whenever the subject admitted of such an arrangement, placed them in two parallel columns in the same page, so that each group of expressions may be readily contrasted with those which occupy the adjacent column, and constitute their antitheses. By carrying the eye from one to the other, the inquirer may often discover forms of expression, of which he may avail himself advantageously, to diversify and infuse vigor into his phraseology. Rhetoricians, indeed, are well aware of the power derived from the skillful introduction of antitheses in giving point to an argument, and imparting force and brilliancy to the diction. A too frequent and indiscreet employment of this figure of rhetoric may, it is true, give rise to a vicious and affected style: but it is unreasonable to condemn indiscriminately the occasional and moderate use of a practice because of its possible abuse.

The study of correlative terms existing in a particular language may often throw valuable light on the manners and customs of the nations using it. Thus, Hume had drawn important inferences with regard to the state of society among the ancient Romans, from certain deficiencies which he remarked in the Latin language.†

* See Trench, *On the Lessons in Proverbs*.

† “It is an universal observation,” he remarks, “which we may form upon language, where two related parts of a whole bear any proportion to each other, in numbers, rank, or consideration, they are always correlative terms invented which answer to both parts, and express their mutual relation. If they bear no proportion to each other, the term is only invented for the less, and marks its distinction from the whole. Thus, *man* and *woman*, *master* and *servant*, *father* and *son*, *prince* and *subject*, *stranger* and *citizen*, are correlative terms. But the words *seaman*, *carpenter*, *smith*, *tailor*, &c., have no correspondent terms which express those who are no seamen, no carpenters, &c. Languages differ very much with regard to the particular words where this distinction obtains; and may thence afford very strong inferences concerning the manners and customs of different nations. The military government of the Roman emperors had exalted the soldiery so high that they balanced all the other orders of the state: hence *miles* and *paganus* became relative terms; a thing, till then, unknown to ancient, and still more so to modern languages.”—“The term for a slave, born and bred in the family, was *verna*. As *servus* was the name of the genus

In many cases, two ideas which are completely opposed to each other admit of an intermediate or neutral idea, equidistant from both; all these being expressible by corresponding definite terms. Thus, in the following examples, the words in the first and third columns, which express opposite ideas, admit of the intermediate terms contained in the middle column, having a neutral sense with reference to the former.

<i>Identity,</i>	<i>Difference,</i>	<i>Contrariety.</i>
<i>Beginning,</i>	<i>Middle,</i>	<i>End.</i>
<i>Past,</i>	<i>Present,</i>	<i>Future.</i>

In other cases the intermediate word is simply the negative to each of two opposite positions; as, for example,—

<i>Convexity,</i>	<i>Flatness,</i>	<i>Concavity.</i>
<i>Desire,</i>	<i>Indifference,</i>	<i>Aversion.</i>

Sometimes the intermediate word is properly the standard with which each of the extremes is compared; as in the case of

<i>Insufficiency,</i>	<i>Sufficiency,</i>	<i>Redundance;</i>
-----------------------	---------------------	--------------------

for here the middle term, *Sufficiency*, is equally opposed, on the one hand to *Insufficiency*, and on the other to *Redundance*.*

These forms of correlative expressions would suggest the use of triple, instead of double, columns, for tabulating this threefold order of words; but the practical inconvenience attending such an arrangement would probably overbalance its advantages.

It often happens that the same word has several correlative terms,

and *verna* of the species without any correlative, this forms a strong presumption that the latter were by far the least numerous: and from the same principles I infer that if the number of slaves brought by the Romans from foreign countries had not extremely exceeded those which were bred at home, *verna* would have had a correlative, which would have expressed the former species of slaves. But these, it would seem, composed the main body of the ancient slaves, and the latter were but a few exceptions."—HUME, *Essay on the Populousness of Ancient Nations*

The warlike propensity of the same nation may, in like manner, be inferred from the use of the word *hostis* to denote both a *foreigner* and an *enemy*.

* [In the following cases, the intermediate word signifies an imperfect degree of each of the qualities set in opposition—

<i>Light,</i>	<i>Dimness,</i>	<i>Darkness.</i>
<i>Transparency,</i>	<i>Semitransparency,</i>	<i>Opacity.</i>
<i>Vision,</i>	<i>Dim-sightedness.</i>	<i>Blindness.</i> 1

according to the different relations in which it is considered. Thus, to the word *Giving* are opposed both *Receiving*, and *Taking*; the former correlation having reference to the *persons* concerned in the transfer, while the latter relates to the *mode* of transfer. *Old* has for opposite both *New* and *Young*, according as it is applied to *things* or to *living beings*. *Attack* and *Defense* are correlative terms; as are also *Attack* and *Resistance*. *Resistance*, again, has for its other correlative *Submission*. *Truth in the abstract* is opposed to *Error*; but the opposite of *Truth communicated* is *Falsehood*. *Acquisition* is contrasted both with *Deprivation* and with *Loss*. *Refusal* is the counterpart both of *Offer* and of *Consent*. *Disuse* and *Misuse* may either of them be considered as the correlative of *Use*. *Teaching*, with reference to what is taught, is opposed to *Misteaching*; but with reference to the act itself, its proper reciprocal is *Learning*.

Words contrasted in form do not always bear the same contrast in their meaning. The word *Malefactor*, for example, would, from its derivation, appear to be exactly the opposite of *Benefactor*: but the ideas attached to these two words are far from being directly opposed: for while the latter expresses one who confers a benefit, the former denotes one who has violated the laws.

Independently of the immediate practical uses derivable from the arrangement of words in double columns, many considerations, interesting in a philosophical point of view, are presented by the study of correlative expressions. It will be found, on strict examination, that there seldom exists an exact opposition between two words which may at first sight appear to be the counterparts of one another; for, in general, the one will be found to possess in reality more force or extent of meaning than the other with which it is contrasted. The correlative term sometimes assumes the form of a mere negative, although it is really endowed with a considerable positive force. Thus *Disrespect* is not merely the absence of *Respect*; its signification trenches on the opposite idea, namely, *Contempt*. In like manner, *Untruth* is not merely the negative of *Truth*; it involves a degree of *Falsehood*. *Irreligion*, which is properly *the want of Religion*, is understood as being nearly synonymous with *Impiety*. For these reasons, the reader must not expect that all the words which stand side by side in the two columns shall be the precise correlatives of each other; for the nature of the subject, as well as the imperfections of language, renders it impossible always to preserve such an exactness of correlation.

There exist comparatively few words of a general character to which no correlative term, either of negation or of opposition, can be assigned, and which therefore require no corresponding second column

The correlative idea, especially that which constitutes a sense negative to the primary one, may, indeed, be formed or conceived; but, from its occurring rarely, no word has been framed to represent it; for, in language, as in other matters, the supply fails when there is no probability of a demand. Occasionally we find this deficiency provided for by the contrivance of prefixing the syllable *non*; as, for instance, the negatives of *existence*, *performance*, *payment*, &c., are expressed by the compound words, *non-existence*, *non-performance*, *non-payment*, &c. Functions of a similar kind are performed by the prefixes *dis**, *anti*-, *contra*-, *mis*-, *in*-, and *un*-.† With respect to all these, and especially the last, great latitude is allowed according to the necessities of the case; a latitude which is limited only by the taste and discretion of the writer.

On the other hand, it is hardly possible to find two words having in all respects the same meaning, and being therefore interchangeable; that is, admitting of being employed indiscriminately, the one or the other, in all their applications. The investigation of the distinctions to be drawn between words apparently synonymous, forms a separate branch of inquiry, which I have not presumed here to enter upon; for the subject has already occupied the attention of much abler critics than myself, and its complete exhaustion would require the devotion of a whole life. The purpose of this Work, it must be borne in mind, is not to explain the signification of words, but simply to classify and arrange them according to the sense in which they are now used, and which I presume to be already known to the reader. I enter into no inquiry into the changes of meaning they may have undergone in the course of time.‡ I am content to accept them at the value of their present currency, and have no concern with their etymologies, or with the history of their transformations; far less do I venture to thrid the

* The words *disannul* and *dissever*, however, have the same meaning as *annul* and *sever*; *to unloose* is the same as *to loose*, and *inbriety* is synonymous with *ebriety*.

† In the case of adjectives, the addition to a substantive of the terminal syllable *less*, gives it a negative meaning: as *taste*, *tasteless*; *care*, *careless*; *hope*, *hopeless*; *friend*, *friendless*; *fault*, *faultless*; &c.

‡ Such changes are innumerable: for instance, the words *tyrant*, *parasite*, *sophist*, *churl*, *knave*, *villain*, anciently conveyed no opprobrious meaning. *Impertinent* merely expressed *irrelative*; and implied neither *rudeness* nor *intrusion*, as it does at present. *Indifferent* originally meant *impartial*; *extravagant* was simply *digressive*; and *to prevent* was properly *to precede* and *assist*. The old translations of the Scriptures furnish many striking examples of the alterations which time has brought in the signification of words. Much curious information on this subject is contained in Trench's *Lectures on the Study of Words*

mazes of the vast labyrinth into which I should be led by any attempt at a general discrimination of synonyms. The difficulties I have had to contend with have already been sufficiently great, without this addition to my labors.

The most cursory glance over the pages of a dictionary will show that a great number of words are used in various senses, sometimes distinguished by slight shades of difference, but often diverging widely from their primary signification, and even, in some cases, bearing to it no perceptible relation. It may even happen that the very same word has two significations quite opposite to one another. This is the case with the verb *to cleave*, which means *to adhere tenaciously*, and also *to separate by a blow*. *To propugn* sometimes expresses *to attack*; at other times *to defend*. *To let* is *to hinder*, as well as *to permit*. *To ravel* means both *to entangle* and *to disentangle*. *Shameful* and *shameless* are nearly synonymous. *Priceless* may either mean *invaluable* or *of no value*. *Nervous* is used sometimes for *strong*, at other times for *weak*. The alphabetical Index at the end of this Work sufficiently shows the multiplicity of uses to which, by the elasticity of language, the meaning of words has been stretched, so as to adapt them to a great variety of modified significations in subservience to the nicer shades of thought, which, under peculiarity of circumstances, require corresponding expression. Words thus admitting of different meanings have therefore to be arranged under each of the respective heads corresponding to these various acceptations. There are many words, again, which express ideas compounded of two elementary ideas belonging to different classes. It is therefore necessary to place these words respectively under each of the generic heads to which they relate. The necessity of these repetitions is increased by the circumstance that ideas included under one class are often connected by relations of the same kind as the ideas which belong to another class. Thus we find the same relations of *order* and of *quantity* existing among the ideas of *Time* as well as those of *Space*. Sequence in the one is denoted by the same terms as sequence in the other; and the measures of time also express the measures of space. The cause and the effect are often designated by the same word. The word *Sound*, for instance, denotes both the impression made upon the ear by sonorous vibrations, and also the vibrations themselves, which are the cause or source of that impression. *Mixture* is used for the act of mixing, as well as for the product of that operation. *Taste* and *Smell* express both the sensations and the qualities of material bodies giving rise to them. *Thought* is the act of thinking; but the same word denotes also the idea resulting from that act. *Judgment* is the act of deciding, and also the de-

cision come to. *Purchase* is the acquisition of a thing by payment, as well as the thing itself so acquired. *Speech* is both the act of speaking and the words spoken; and so on with regard to an endless multiplicity of words. Mind is essentially distinct from Matter; and yet, in all languages, the attributes of the one are metaphorically transferred to those of the other. Matter, in all its forms, is endowed by the figurative genius of every language with the functions which pertain to intellect; and we perpetually talk of its phenomena and of its powers, as if they resulted from the voluntary influence of one body on another, acting and reacting, impelling and being impelled, controlling and being controlled, as if animated by spontaneous energies and guided by specific intentions. On the other hand, expressions, of which the primary signification refers exclusively to the properties and actions of matter, are metaphorically applied to the phenomena of thought and volition, and even to the feelings and passions of the soul; and in speaking of a *ray of hope*, a *shade of doubt*, a *flight of fancy*, a *flash of wit*, the *warmth of emotion*, or the *ebullitions of anger*, we are scarcely conscious that we are employing metaphors which have this material origin.

As a general rule, I have deemed it incumbent on me to place words and phrases which appertain more especially to one head, also under the other heads to which they have a relation, whenever it appeared to me that this repetition would suit the convenience of the inquirer, and spare him the trouble of turning to other parts of the work; for I have always preferred to subject myself to the imputation of redundancy, rather than incur the reproach of insufficiency.* When, however, the divergence of the associated from the primary idea is sufficiently marked, I have contented myself with making a reference to the place where the modified signification will be found.† But in order to prevent needless extension, I have, in general, omitted *conjugate*

* Frequent repetitions of the same series of expressions, accordingly, will be met with under various headings. For example, the word *Relinquishment*, with its synonyms, occurs as a heading at No. 624, where it applies to *intention*, and also at No. 782, where it refers to *property*. The word *Chance* has two significations, distinct from one another: the one implying the *absence of an assignable cause*; in which case it comes under the category of the relation of Causation, and occupies the No. 156; the other, the *absence of design*, in which latter sense it ranks under the operations of the Will, and has assigned to it the place No. 621. I have, in like manner, distinguished *Sensibility*, *Pleasure*, *Pain*, *Taste*, &c., according as they relate to *Physical*, or to *Moral Affections*; the former being found at Nos. 375, 377, 378, 390, &c., and the latter at Nos. 822, 827, 828, 850, &c.

†See Editor's Preface, p. ix.]

words,* which are so obviously derivable from those that are given in the same place, that the reader may safely be left to form them for himself. This is the case with adverbs derived from adjectives by the simple addition of the terminal syllable *-ly*; such as *closely*, *carefully*, *safely*, &c., from *close*, *careful*, *safe*, &c., and also with adjectives or participles immediately derived from the verbs which are already given. In all such cases, an “&c.” indicates that reference is understood to be made to these roots.† I have observed the same rule in compiling the Index; retaining only the primary or more simple word, and omitting the conjugate words obviously derived from them. Thus I assume the word *short* as the representative of its immediate derivatives *shortness*, *shorten*, *shortening*, *shortened*, *shorter*, *shortly*, which would have had the same references, and which the reader can readily supply.‡

The same verb is frequently used indiscriminately either in the active or transitive, or in the neuter or intransitive sense. In these cases I have generally not thought it worth while to increase the bulk of the Work by the needless repetition of that word; for the reader, whom I suppose to understand the use of the words, must also be presumed to be competent to apply them correctly.

There are a multitude of words of a specific character which, although they properly occupy places in the columns of a dictionary, yet, having no relation to general ideas, do not come within the scope of this compilation, and are consequently omitted.§ The names of objects in Natural History, and technical terms belonging exclusively to Science or to Art, or relating to particular operations, and of which the signification is restricted to those specific objects, come under this category. Exceptions must, however, be made in favor of such words as admit of metaphorical application to general subjects, with which custom has associated them, and of which they may be cited as being typical or illustrative. Thus, the word *Lion* will find a place under the head of *Courage*, of which it is regarded as the type. *Anchor*, being emblem-

* By “conjugate or paronymous words is meant, correctly speaking, different parts of speech from the same root, which exactly correspond in point of meaning.”—*A Selection of English Synonyms*, edited by Archbishop Whately.

† [The author’s practice, in this respect, has been followed in the present edition, and a reference to the group of adjectives, verbs, or other roots, has been added, where such suggestion has been thought expedient.]

‡ [See note in p. xviii.]

§ [The author did not in all cases rigidly adhere to this rule; and the editor has thought himself justified both in retaining and in adding some words of the specific character here mentioned which may be occasionally in request by general writers.]

atic of *Hope*, is introduced among the words expressing that emotion ; and in like manner, *butterfly* and *weathercock*, which are suggestive of fickleness, are included in the category of *Irrresolution*.

With regard to the admission of many words and expressions, which the classical reader might be disposed to condemn as vulgarisms, or which he, perhaps, might stigmatize as pertaining rather to the slang than to the legitimate language of the day, I would beg to observe, that, having due regard to the uses to which this Work was to be adapted, I did not feel myself justified in excluding them solely on that ground, if they possessed an acknowledged currency in general intercourse. It is obvious that, with respect to degrees of conventionality, I could not have attempted to draw any strict lines of demarcation ; and far less could I have presumed to erect any absolute standard of purity. My object, be it remembered, is not to regulate the use of words, but simply to supply and to suggest such as may be wanted on occasion, leaving the proper selection entirely to the discretion and taste of the employer.* If a novelist or a dramatist, for example, proposed to delineate some vulgar personage, he would wish to have the power of putting into the mouth of the speaker expressions that would accord with his character ; just as the actor, to revert to a former comparison, who had to personate a peasant, would choose for his attire the most homely garb, and would have just reason to complain if the theatrical wardrobe furnished him with no suitable costume.

Words which have, in process of time, become obsolete, are of course rejected from this collection.† On the other hand, I have admitted a considerable number of words and phrases borrowed from other languages, chiefly the French and Latin, some of which may be considered as already naturalized ; while others, though avowedly foreign, are frequently employed in English composition, particularly in familiar style, on account of their being peculiarly expressive, and because we have no corresponding words of equal force in our own language.‡

* [It may be added that the Thesaurus is an aid not only in the choice of appropriate forms of expression, but in the rejection of those which are unfit ; and that a vulgar phrase may often furnish a convenient clew to the group of classic synonyms among which it is placed. Moreover, the slang expressions admitted into the work bear but a small proportion to those in constant use by English writers and speakers.]

† [A few apparently obsolete words have nevertheless found their way into the Thesaurus. In justification of their admission, it may be contended that well-known words, though no longer current, give occasional point by an archaic form of expression, and are of value to the novelist or dramatist who has to depict a bygone age.]

‡ All these words and phrases are printed in Italics.

The rapid advances which are being made in scientific knowledge, and consequent improvement in all the arts of life, and the extension of those arts and sciences to so many new purposes and objects, create a continual demand for the formation of new terms to express new agencies, new wants, and new combinations. Such terms, from being at first merely technical, are rendered, by more general use, familiar to the multitude, and having a well-defined acceptation, are eventually incorporated into the language, which they contribute to enlarge and to enrich. *Neologies* of this kind are perfectly legitimate, and highly advantageous; and they necessarily introduce those gradual and progressive changes which every language is destined to undergo.* Some modern writers, however, have indulged in a habit of arbitrarily fabricating new words and a new-fangled phraseology, without any necessity, and with manifest injury to the purity of the language. This vicious practice, the result of indolence or deceit, implies an ignorance or neglect of the riches in which the English language already abounds, and which would have supplied them with words of recognized legitimacy, conveying precisely the same meaning as those they so recklessly coin in the illegal mint of their own fancy.

A work constructed on the plan of classification I have proposed might, if ably executed, be of great value, in tending to limit the fluctuations to which language has always been subject, by establishing an authoritative standard for its regulation. Future historians, philologists, and lexicographers, when investigating the period when new words were introduced, or discussing the import given at the present time to the old, might find their labors lightened by being enabled to appeal to such a standard, instead of having to search for data among the scattered writings of the age. Nor would its utility be confined to a single language; for the principles of its construction are universally applicable to all languages, whether living or dead. On the same plan of classification there might be formed a French, a German, a Latin, or a Greek Thesaurus, possessing, in their respective spheres, the same

* Thus, in framing the present classification, I have frequently felt the want of substantive terms corresponding to abstract qualities or ideas denoted by certain adjectives; and have been often tempted to invent words that might express these abstractions: but I have yielded to this temptation only in the four following instances; having framed from the adjectives *irrelative*, *amorphous*, *sinistral*, and *gaseous*, the abstract nouns *irrelation*, *amorphism*, *sinistrality*, and *gaseity*. I have ventured also to introduce the adjective *intersocial*, to express the active voluntary relations between man and man.

advantages as those of the English model.* Still more useful would be a conjunction of these methodized compilations in two languages, the French and English, for instance ; the columns of each being placed in parallel juxtaposition. No means yet devised would so greatly facilitate the acquisition of the one language, by those who are acquainted with the other : none would afford such ample assistance to the translator in either language ; and none would supply such ready and effectual means of instituting an accurate comparison between them, and of fairly appreciating their respective merits and defects. In a still higher degree would all those advantages be combined and multiplied in a *Polyglot Lexicon* constructed on this system.

Metaphysicians engaged in the more profound investigation of the Philosophy of Language will be materially assisted by having the ground thus prepared for them, in a previous analysis and classification of our ideas ; for such classification of ideas is the true basis on which words, which are their symbols, should be classified.† It is by such

* [This suggestion has been followed, in French, in a “ *Dictionnaire Idéologique* ” by T. Robertson (Paris, 1859); and, in German, in a “ *Deutscher Sprachschatz* ” by D. Sanders (Hamburg, 1878), both of which works are practically translations of Roget’s “ *Thesaurus* .”]

† The principle by which I have been guided in framing my verbal classification is the same as that which is employed in the various departments of Natural History. Thus the sectional divisions I have formed correspond to Natural Families in Botany and Zoology, and the filiation of words presents a network analogous to the natural filiation of plants or animals.

The following are the only publications that have come to my knowledge in which any attempt has been made to construct a systematic arrangement of ideas with a view to their expression. The earliest of these, supposed to be at least nine hundred years old, is the AMERA CÔSHA, or *Vocabulary of the Sanscrit Language*, by Amara Sinha, of which an English translation, by the late Henry T. Colebrooke, was printed at Serampoor, in the year 1808. The classification of words is there, as might be expected, exceedingly imperfect and confused, especially in all that relates to abstract ideas or mental operations. This will be apparent from the very title of the first section, which comprehends “ *Heaven, Gods, Demons, Fire, Air, Velocity, Eternity, Much* : ” while *Sin, Virtue, Happiness, Destiny, Cause, Nature, Intellect, Reasoning, Knowledge, Senses, Taste, Odors, Colors*, are all included and jumbled together in the fourth section. A more logical order, however, pervades the sections relating to natural objects, such as *Seas, Earth, Towns, Plants, and Animals*, which form separate classes ; exhibiting a remarkable effort at analysis at so remote a period of Indian literature.

The well-known work of Bishop Wilkins, entitled, “ *An Essay towards a Real Character and a Philosophical Language* ,” published in 1668, had for its object the formation of a set of symbols which might serve as a universal language. It professed to be founded on a “ *scheme of analysis of the things or notions to which names were to be assigned* ; ” but notwith-

analyses alone that we can arrive at a clear perception of the relation which these symbols bear to their corresponding ideas, or can obtain a correct knowledge of the elements which enter into the formation of compound ideas, and of the exclusions by which we arrive at the abstractions so perpetually resorted to in the process of reasoning, and in the communication of our thoughts.

Lastly, such analyses alone can determine the principles on which a strictly *Philosophical Language* might be constructed. The probable result of the construction of such a language would be its eventual adoption by every civilized nation; thus realizing that splendid aspiration of philanthropists,—the establishment of a Universal Language. However utopian such a project may appear to the present generation, and however abortive may have been the former endeavors of Bishop Wilkins and others to realize, it,* its accomplishment is surely not beset with greater difficulties than have impeded the progress to many other beneficial objects, which in former times appeared to be no less visionary, and which yet were successfully achieved, in later ages, by the continued and persevering exertions of the human intellect. Is there at the present day, then, any ground for despair, that at some future stage of that higher civilization to which we trust the world is gradually tending, some new and bolder effort of genius toward the solution of this great problem may be crowned with success, and compass an object of such vast and paramount utility? Nothing, indeed, would conduce more directly to bring about a golden age of union and harmony among the several nations and races of mankind than the removal of that barrier to the interchange of thought and mutual good understanding between man and man, which is now interposed by the diversity of their respective languages.

standing the immense labor and ingenuity expended in the construction of this system, it was soon found to be far too abstruse and recondite for practical application.

In the year 1797, there appeared in Paris an anonymous work entitled "*PASIGRAPHIE, ou Premiers Eléments du nouvel Art-Science d'écrire et d'imprimer une langue de manière à être lu et entendu dans tout autre langue sans traduction*," of which an edition in German was also published. It contains a great number of tabular schemes of categories; all of which appear to be excessively arbitrary and artificial, and extremely difficult of application, as well as of apprehension.

* "The Languages," observes Horne Tooke, "which are commonly used throughout the world, are much more simple and easy, convenient and philosophical, than Wilkins's scheme for a *real character*; or than any other scheme that has been at any other time imagined or proposed for the purpose."—*Επερ Πρεπόερα*, p. 125.

PLAN OF CLASSIFICATION.

	Section.	Nos.
Class.		
I. ABSTRACT RELATIONS	{ I. EXISTENCE	1 to 8
	II. RELATION	9—24
	III. QUANTITY	25—57
	IV. ORDER	58—83
	V. NUMBER	84—105
	VI. TIME	106—139
	VII. CHANGE	140—152
	VIII. CAUSATION	153—179
II. SPACE.....	{ I. GENERALLY	180—191
	II. DIMENSIONS	192—239
	III. FORM	240—263
	IV. MOTION	264—315
III. MATTER.....	{ I. GENERALLY	316—320
	II. INORGANIC	321—356
	III. ORGANIC.	357—449
	Division.	
IV. INTELLECT.....	{ (I.) FORMATION OF IDEAS	450—515
	(II.) COMMUNICATION OF	
	IDEAS.	516—599
V. VOLITION.....	{ (I.) INDIVIDUAL	600—736
	(II.) INTERSOCIAL	737—819
	Section.	
VI. AFFECTIONS... ..	{ I. GENERALLY	820—826
	II. PERSONAL	827—837
	III. SYMPATHETIC	888—921
	IV. MORAL	922—975
	V. RELIGIOUS	976—1000

TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES.

CLASS I. ABSTRACT RELATIONS.

I. EXISTENCE.

1°. ABSTRACT.	1. Existence.	2. Inexistence.
2°. CONCRETE.	3. Substantiality.	4. Unsubstantiality.
3°. FORMAL.	{ <i>Internal.</i>	{ <i>External.</i>
	5. Intrinsicity.	6. Extrinsicity.
4°. MODAL.	{ <i>Absolute</i>	{ <i>Relative.</i>
	7. State.	8. Circumstance.

II. RELATION.

1° ABSOLUTE.	{	9. Relation.	10. Irrelation.
		11. Consanguinity.	
		12. Correlation.	
		13. Identity.	14. Contrariety.
		15. Difference.	
2°. CONTINUOUS.		16. Uniformity.	16a. Non-uniformity
3°. PARTIAL.	{	17. Similarity.	18. Dissimilarity.
		19. Imitation.	20. Non-imitation.
		20a. Variation.	
		21. Copy.	22. Prototype.
4° GENERAL.		23. Agreement,	24. Disagreement.

III. QUANTITY.

1°. SIMPLE.	{	<i>Absolute.</i>	<i>Relative.</i>
		25. Quantity.	26. Degree.
		27. Equality.	28. Inequality.
			29. Mean.
			30. Compensation.
2°. COMPARATIVE ...	{	<i>By Comparison with a Standard</i>	
		31. Greatness.	32. Smallness.
		<i>By Comparison with a Similar Object,</i>	
		33. Superiority.	34. Inferiority.
		<i>Changes in Quantity.</i>	
		35. Increase.	36. Decrease.

3°. CONJUNCTIVE....	{	37. Addition.	38. { Non-addition.
		39. Adjunct.	40. Subduction.
		41. Mixture.	40. Remainder.
		43. Junction.	40a. Decrement.
		45. Vinculum.	42. Simpleness.
		46. Coherence.	44. Disjunction.
4°. CONCRETE.....	{	48. Combination.	47. Incoherence.
		50. Whole.	49. Decomposition.
		52. Completeness.	51. Part.
		54. Composition.	53. Incompleteness.
		56. Component.	55. Exclusion.
			57. Extraneous.

IV. ORDER.

1°. GENERAL.....	{	58. Order.	59. Disorder.
		60. Arrangement.	61. Derangement.
		62. Precedence.	63. Sequence.
		64. Precursor.	65. Sequel.
2°. CONSECUTIVE....	{	66. Beginning.	67. End.
		68. Middle.	
		69. Continuity.	70. Discontinuity.
		71. Term.	
3°. COLLECTIVE.....	{	72. Assemblage.	73. { Non-assemblage
		74. Focus.	{ Dispersion.
		75. Class.	
4°. DISTRIBUTIVE....	{	76. Inclusion.	77. Exclusion.
		78. Generality.	79. Speciality.
		80. Rule.	81. Multiformity.
5°. CATEGORICAL....	{	82. Conformity.	83. Unconformity.

V. NUMBER

1°. ABSTRACT.....	{	84. Number.	
		85. Numeration.	
		86. List.	
		87. Unity.	88. Accompaniment.
		89. Duality.	
		90. Duplication.	91. Bisection.
2°. DETERMINATE....	{	92. Triality.	
		93. Triplication.	94. Trisection.
		95. Quaternity.	
		96. Quadruplication.	97. Quadrissection.
		98. Five, &c.	99. Quinquessection, &c.
		100. Plurality.	100a. Fraction.
3°. INDETERMINATE.	{		101. Zero.
		102. Multitude.	103. Fewness.
		104. Repetition.	
		105. Infinity.	

VI. TIME.

1° ABSOLUTE.	{	106. Time.	107. Neverness.
		<i>Definite.</i>	<i>Indefinite.</i>
		108. Period.	109. Course.
		108a. Contingent Duration.	
		110. Diuturnity.	111. Transientness.
		112. Perpetuity.	113. Instantaneity.
		114. Chronometry.	115. Anachronism.
		116. Priority.	117. Posteriority.
		118. Present time.	119. Different time.
		120. Synchronism.	
2° RELATIVE.	{	121. Futurity.	122. Preterition.
		123. Newness.	124. Oldness.
		125. Morning.	126. Evening.
		127. Youth.	128. Age.
		129. Infant.	130. Veteran.
		131. Adolescence.	
		132. Earliness.	133. Lateness.
		134. Occasional.	135. Intempestivity
		136. Frequency.	137. Infrequency.
		138. Periodicity.	139. Irregularity

VII. CHANGE.

1° SIMPLE.	{	140. Change.	141. Permanence.
		142. Cessation.	143. Continuance.
		144. Conversion.	
		146. Revolution.	145. Reversion.
		147. Substitution.	148. Interchange.
2° COMPLEX.	{	149. Changeableness.	150. Stability.
		<i>Present.</i>	<i>Future.</i>
		151. Eventuality.	152. Destiny.

VIII. CAUSATION.

1° CONSTANCY OF SEQUENCE.	{	153. { <i>Constant Antecedent.</i> Cause.	154. { <i>Constant Sequens.</i> Effect.
		155. { <i>Assignment of</i> Cause.	156. { <i>Absence of As-</i> signment.
		Attribution.	Chance.
2° CONNECTION BETWEEN CAUSE AND EFFECT.	{	157. Power.	158. Impotence.
		<i>Degrees of Power.</i>	
		159. Strength.	160. Weakness.
		161. Production.	162. Destruction.
		163. Reproduction.	
		164. Producer.	165. Destroyer.
		166. Paternity.	167. Posterity.
		168. Productiveness.	169. Unproductiveness
		170. Agency.	
		171. Energy.	172. Inertness.
POWER IN OPERATION.	{	173. Violence.	174. Moderation.

4°. INDIRECT POWER	{	175. Influence.	175a. Absence of Influence.
		176. Tendency.	
		177. Liability.	
5°. COMBINATIONS OF CAUSES.	}	178. Concurrence.	179. Counteraction

CLASS II. SPACE.

I SPACE IN GENERAL.

1°. ABSTRACT SPACE	{	180. { <i>Indefinite.</i> Space.	180a. Inextension.
			181. { <i>Definite.</i> Region.
			182. { <i>Limited.</i> Place.
2°. RELATIVE SPACE	{	183. Situation.	185. Displacement.
		184. Location.	187. Absence.
3°. EXISTENCE IN SPACE	{	186. Presence.	189. Abode.
		188. Inhabitant.	191. Receptacle.
		190. Contents.	

II DIMENSIONS.

1°. GENERAL.	{	192. Size.	193. Littleness.
		194. Expansion.	195. Contraction.
		196. Distance.	197. Nearness.
		198. Interval.	199. Contiguity.
		200. Length.	201. Shortness.
		202. { Breadth. Thickness.	203. { Narrowness. Thinness.
		204. Layer.	205. Filament.
		206. Height.	207. Lowness.
		208. Depth.	209. Shallowness.
		210. Summit.	211. Base.
		212. Verticality.	213. Horizontality.
		214. Pendency.	215. Support.
		216. Parallelism.	217. Obliquity.
		218. Inversion.	
		219. Crossing.	
2°. LINEAR.	{	220. Exteriority.	221. Interiority.
		222. Centrality.	224. Lining.
		223. Covering.	226. Divestment.
		225. Investment.	228. Interjacence.
		227. Circumjacence.	
		229. Circumscription.	
		230. Outline.	
		231. Edge.	
		232. Inclosure.	
		233. Limit.	
		234. Front.	235. Rear.
		236. Laterality.	237. Contraposition.
		238. Dextrality.	239. Sinistrality.

3. CENTRI-
CAL..

1. General

2. Special

III. FORM.

1° GENERAL	{	240. Form.	241. Amorphism.
		242. Symmetry.	243. Distortion.
		244. Angularity.	
		245. Curvature.	246. Straightness.
		247. Circularity.	248. Convolution.
2° SPECIAL	{	249. Rotundity.	
		250. Convexity.	252. Concavity.
		251. Flatness.	
		253. Sharpness.	254. Bluntness.
		255. Smoothness.	256. Roughness.
3° SUPERFICIAL	{	257. Notch.	
		258. Fold.	
		259. Furrow.	
		260. Opening.	261. Closure.
		262. Perforator.	263. Stopper.

IV. MOTION.

1° MOTION IN GENERAL	{	264. Motion.	265. Quiescence.
		266. Journey.	267. Navigation.
		268. Traveller.	269. Mariner.
		270. Transference.	
		271. Carrier.	
2° DEGREES OF MOTION	{	272. Vehicle.	273. Ship.
		274. Velocity.	275. Slowness.
3° CONJOINED WITH FORCE	{	276. Impulse.	277. Recoil.
		278. Direction.	279. Deviation.
		280. Precession.	281. Sequence.
		282. Progression.	283. Regression.
		284. Propulsion.	285. Traction.
		286. Approach.	287. Recession.
		288. Attraction.	289. Repulsion.
		290. Convergence.	291. Divergence.
		292. Arrival.	293. Departure.
		294. Ingress.	295. Egress.
		296. Reception.	297. Ejection.
		298. Food.	299. Excretion.
		300. Insertion.	301. Extraction.
		302. Passage.	
		303. Transcursion.	304. Shortcoming
4° WITH REFERENCE TO DIRECTION	{	305. Ascent.	306. Descent.
		307. Elevation.	308. Depression.
		309. Leap.	310. Plunge.
		311. Circuition.	
		312. Rotation.	313. Evolution.
		314. Oscillation.	
		315. Agitation.	

CLASS III. MATTER.

I MATTER IN GENERAL.		316. Materiality.	317. Immateriality
		318. World.	
		319. Gravity.	320. Levity.
II INORGANIC MATTER.			
1°. SOLIDS.....		321. Density.	322. Rarity.
		323. Hardness.	324. Softness.
		325. Elasticity.	326. Inelasticity.
		327. Tenacity.	328. Brittleness.
		329. Texture.	
2°. FLUIDS	1. <i>In General...</i>	330. Pulverulence.	
		331. Friction.	332. Lubrication.
		333. Fluidity.	334. Gaseity.
		335. Liquefaction.	336. Vaporization.
		337. Water.	338. Air.
	2. <i>Specific</i>	339. Moisture.	340. Dryness.
		341. Ocean.	342. Land.
		343. { Gulf.	344. Plain.
		{ Lake.	
		345. Marsh.	346. Island.
	3. <i>In Motion...</i>	347. Stream.	
		348. River.	349. Wind.
		350. Conduit.	351. Air-pipe.
352. Semiliquidity.		353. Bubble.	
3°. IMPERFECT FLUIDS	354. Pulpiness.	355. Unctuousness.	
		356. Oil.	
		356 a. Resin.	
III. ORGANIC MATTER.			
1°. VITALITY	1. <i>In General.</i>	357. Organization.	358. Inorganization
		359. Life.	360. Death.
			361. Killing.
			362. Corpse.
			363. Interment.
	2. <i>Special</i>	364. Animality.	365. Vegetability.
		366. Animal.	367. Vegetable.
		368. Zoology.	369. Botany.
		370. Cicuration.	371. Agriculture.
		372. Mankind.	
		373. Man.	374. Woman.
		375. Sensibility.	376. Insensibility.
		377. Pleasure.	378. Pain.
(1) <i>General.....</i>	379. Touch.		
	380. { Sensations of	381. Numbness.	
	{ Touch.		
	382. Heat.	383. Cold.	
	384. Calefaction.	385. Refrigeration.	
	386. Furnace.	387. Refrigeratory.	
	388. Fuel.		
	389. Thermometer.		
	2. <i>Heat</i>		

(2) Special

- | | | | |
|----------|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 3. Taste | { | 390. Taste. | 391. Insipidity |
| | | 392. Pungency. | |
| 4. Odour | { | 393. Condiment. | |
| | | 394. Savouriness. | 395. Unsavouriness. |
| | { | 396. Sweetness. | 397. Sourness. |
| | | 398. Odour. | 399. Inodorousness |
| | { | 400. Fragrance. | 401. Foetor. |
| | | (i.) <i>Sound in General.</i> | |
| | { | 402. Sound. | 403. Silence. |
| | | 404. Loudness. | 405. Faintness. |
| | { | (ii.) <i>Specific Sounds.</i> | |
| | | 406. Snap. | 407. Roll. |
| | { | 408. Resonance. | 408a. Non-resonance |
| | | | 409. Sibilation. |
| 5. Sound | { | 410. Stridor. | |
| | | 411. Cry. | 412. Ululation. |
| | { | (iii.) <i>Musical Sounds.</i> | |
| | | 413. { Melody. | 414. Discord. |
| | { | Concord. | |
| | | 415. Music. | |
| | { | 416. Musician. | |
| | | 417. Musical Instruments. | |
| | { | (iv.) <i>Perception of Sound.</i> | |
| | | 418. Hearing. | 419. Deafness. |
| | { | (i.) <i>Light in General.</i> | |
| | | 420. Light. | 421. Darkness. |
| | { | 422. Dimness. | |
| | | 423. Luminary. | 424. Shade. |
| | { | 425. Transparency. | 426. Opacity. |
| | | | 427. Semitransparency |
| | { | (ii.) <i>Specific Light.</i> | |
| | | 428. Colour. | 429. Achromatism. |
| | { | 430. Whiteness. | 431. Blackness. |
| | | 432. Gray. | 433. Brown. |
| 6. Light | { | 434. Redness. | 435. Greenness. |
| | | 436. Yellowness. | 437. Purple. |
| | { | 438. Blueness. | 439. Orange. |
| | | 440. Variegation. | |
| | { | (iii.) <i>Perceptions of Light.</i> | |
| | | 441. Vision. | 442. Blindness. |
| | { | | 443. Dimsightedness. |
| | | 444. Spectator. | |
| | { | 445. Optical Instruments. | |
| | | 446. Visibility. | 447. Invisibility. |
| | { | 448. Appearance | 449. Disappearance |

CLASS IV. INTELLECT.

Division (I.). FORMATION OF IDEAS.

I. OPERATIONS OF INTELLECT IN GENERAL.....	{	450	Intellect.	450a	Absence of Intellect.
		451.	Thought.	452.	Incogitancy.
		453.	Idea.	454.	Topic.
		455.	Curiosity.	456.	Incuriosity.
		457.	Attention.	458.	Inattention.
II. PRECURSORE CONDITIONS AND OPERATIONS...	{	459.	Care.	460.	Neglect.
		461.	Inquiry.	462.	Answer.
		463.	Experiment.		
		464.	Comparison.		
		465.	Discrimination.	465a.	Indiscrimination.
		466.	Measurement.		
		467.	Evidence.	468.	Counter-evidence.
III. MATERIALS FOR REASONING....	{			469.	Qualification.
				<i>Degrees of Evidence.</i>	
		470.	Possibility.	471.	Impossibility.
		472.	Probability.	473.	Improbability.
		474.	Certainty.	475.	Uncertainty.
IV. REASONING PROCESSES.....	{	476.	Reasoning.	477.	{ Intuition. Sophistry.
		478.	Demonstration.	479.	Confutation.
		480.	Judgment.	481.	Misjudgment.
		480a.	Discovery.		
		482.	Over-estimation.	483.	Under-estimation
		484.	Belief.	485.	{ Unbelief. Doubt.
		486.	Credulity.	487.	Incredulity.
		488.	Assent.	489.	Dissent.
V. RESULTS OF REASONING	{	490.	Knowledge.	491.	Ignorance.
		492.	Scholar.	493.	Ignoramus.
		494.	Truth.	495.	Error.
		496.	Maxim.	497.	Absurdity.
				<i>Faculties.</i>	
		498.	{ Intelligence. Wisdom.	499.	{ Imbecility. Folly.
VI. EXTENSION OF THOUGHT	{	500.	Sage.	501.	Fool.
		502.	Sanity.	503.	Insanity.
				504.	Madman.
		505.	Memory.	506.	Oblivion.
	{	507.	Expectation.	508.	Inexpectation.
		510.	Foresight.	509.	Disappointment
		511.	Prediction.		
		512.	Omen.		
		513.	Oracle.		

- VII. CREATIVE { 514. Supposition.
THOUGHT.... { 515. Imagination.

Division (II). COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS.

- | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| I. NATURE OF IDEAS
COMMUNICATED. | { | 516. Meaning. | 517. Unmeaningness. |
| | | 518. Intelligibility. | 519. Unintelligibility. |
| | | 520. Equivocalness. | |
| | | 521. Metaphor. | |
| II. MODES OF COM-
MUNICATION... | { | 522. Interpretation. | 523. Misinterpretation. |
| | | 524. Interpreter. | |
| | | 525. Manifestation. | 526. Latency. |
| | | 527. Information. | 528. Concealment. |
| | | 529. Disclosure. | 530. Ambush. |
| | | 531. Publication. | |
| | | 532. News. | 533. Secret. |
| | | 534. Messenger. | |
| | | 535. Affirmation. | 536. Negation. |
| | | 537. Teaching. | { 538. Misteaching. |
| | | 540. Teacher. | { 539. Learning. |
| | | | 541. Learner. |
| | | 542. School. | |
| | | 543. Veracity. | 544. Falsehood. |
| | | 547. Dupe. | 545. Deception. |
| 546. Untruth. | | | |
| 548. Deceiver. | | | |
| 549. Exaggeration | | | |

III. MEANS OF COMMUNICATION.

- | | | | |
|--|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1°. <i>Natural Means...</i> | { | 550. Indication. | |
| | | 551. Record. | 552. Obliteration. |
| | | 553. Recorder. | |
| | | 554. Representation. | 555. Misrepresentation. |
| | | 556. Painting. | |
| | | 557. Sculpture. | |
| | | 558. Engraving. | |
| | | 559. Artist. | |
| | | 560. Language. | |
| | | 561. Letter. | |
| 2°. <i>Conven-
tional
Means.</i> | { | 562. Word. | 563. Neology. |
| | | 564. Nomenclature. | 565. Misnomer |
| | | 566. Phrase. | |
| | | 567. Grammar. | 568. Solecism. |
| | | 569. Style. | |
| | | <i>Qualities of Style.</i> | |
| | | 570. Perspicuity. | 571. Obscurity. |
| | | 572. Conciseness. | 573. Diffuseness. |
| | | 574. Vigor. | 575. Feebleness. |
| | | 576. Plainness. | 577. Ornament. |
| 578. Elegance. | 579. Inelegance. | | |

2°. <i>Conventional Means.</i> —cont.	2. <i>Spoken Language</i>	580. Voice.	581. Aphony.
		582. Speech.	583. Stammering.
		584. Loquacity.	585. Taciturnity.
		586. Allocution.	587. Response.
	3. <i>Written Language</i>	588. Interlocution.	589. Soliloquy.
		590. Writing.	591. Printing.
		592. Correspondence.	593. Book.
		594. Description.	
		595. Dissertation.	
		596. Compendium.	
		597. Poetry.	598. Prose.
		599. The Drama.	

CLASS V. VOLITION.

Division (I.). INDIVIDUAL VOLITION.

I. VOLITION IN GENERAL.	1°. <i>Acts..</i>	600. Will.	601. Necessity.
		602. Willingness.	603. Unwillingness.
		604. Resolution.	605. Irresolution.
		604a. Perseverance.	607. Tergiversation.
		606. Obstinacy.	
		609. Choice.	608. Caprice.
		611. Predetermination.	609a. Absence of Choice
		613. Habit.	610. Rejection.
		615. Motive.	612. Impulse.
		617. Plea.	614. Desuetude.
	2°. <i>Causes.</i>	615a. Absence of Motive	616. Dissuasion.
	3°. <i>Objects.</i>	618. Good.	
		620. Intention.	619. Evil.
		622. Pursuit.	621. Chance.
		625. Business.	623. Avoidance.
		626. Plan.	624. Relinquishment.
		627. Method.	
		628. Mid-course.	
		630. Requirement.	
		1. <i>Actual Subservience.</i>	
		631. Instrumentality.	
II. PROSPECTIVE VOLITION.....	1°. <i>Conceptual.</i>	632. Means.	
		633. Instrument.	
		634. Substitute.	
		635. Materials.	
		636. Store.	
		637. Provision.	628. Waste.
		639. Sufficiency.	
		641. Redundance.	640. Insufficiency.
		2. <i>Degree of Subservience.</i>	
		642. Importance.	643. Unimportance.
	2°. <i>Subservience to Ends...</i>	644. Utility.	645. Inutility.
		646. Expedience.	647. Inexpedience.

II. PROSPECTIVE VOLITION--con.	{	2°. <i>Subservience to Ends...</i> <i>cont....</i>	648. Goodness.	649. Badness.
			650. Perfection.	651. Imperfection.
			652. Cleanness.	653. Uncleanness.
			654. Health.	655. Disease.
			656. Salubrity.	657. Insalubrity.
			658. Improvement.	659. Deterioration.
			660. Restoration.	661. Relapse.
			662. Remedy.	663. Bane.
			3. <i>Contingent Subservience.</i>	
			664. Safety.	665. Danger.
III. ACTION	{	3°. <i>Precursory Measures....</i>	666. Refuge.	667. Pitfall.
			668. Warning.	
			669. Alarm.	
			670. Preservation.	
			671. Escape.	
			672. Deliverance.	
			673. Preparation.	674. Non-preparation.
			675. Essay.	
			676. Undertaking.	
			677. Use.	{ 678. Disuse.
IV. ANTAGONISM..	{	1°. <i>Simple.</i>	{ 679. Misuse.	
			680. Action.	681. Inaction.
			682. Activity.	683. Inactivity.
			684. Haste.	685. Leisure.
			686. Exertion.	687. Repose.
			688. Fatigue.	689. Refreshment.
			690. Agent.	
			691. Workshop.	
			692. Conduct.	
			693. Direction.	
	{	2°. <i>Complex.</i>	694. Director.	
			695. Advice.	
			696. Council.	
			697. Precept.	
			698. Skill.	699. Unskillfulness.
			700. Proficient.	701. Bungler.
			702. Cunning.	703. Artlessness.
			704. Difficulty.	705. Facility.
			706. Hindrance.	707. Aid.
			708. Opposition.	709. Cooperation.
	{	1°. <i>Conditional.</i>	710. Opponent.	711. Auxiliary.
			712. Party.	
			713. Discord.	714. Concord.
			715. Defiance.	
			716. Attack.	717. Defence.
			718. Retaliation.	719. Resistance.
			720. Contention.	721. Peace.
			722. Warfare.	723. Pacification.
			724. Mediation.	
			725. Submission.	
	{	2°. <i>Active..</i>	726. Combatant.	
			727. Arms.	
			728. Arena	

V. RESULTS OF ACTION..	{	729. Completion	730. Non-completion	
		731. Success.	732. Failure.	
		733. Trophy.		
		734. Prosperity.	735. Adversity.	
		736. Mediocrity.		
Division (II.). INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.				
I. GENERAL.....	{	737. Authority.	738. Laxity.	
		739. Severity.	740. Lenity.	
		741. Command.		
		742. Disobedience.	743. Obedience	
		744. Compulsion.		
		745. Master.	746. Servant.	
		747. Sceptre.		
		748. Freedom.	749. Subjection.	
		750. Liberation.	751. Restraint.	
			752. Prison.	
		753. Keeper.	754. Prisoner.	
		755. Commission.	756. Abrogation.	
			757. Resignation	
			758. Consignee.	
			759. Deputy.	
II. SPECIAL.....	{	760. Permission.	761. Prohibition.	
		762. Consent.		
		763. Offer.	764. Refusal.	
		765. Request.	766. Deprecation.	
		767. Petitioner.		
		768. Promise.	768a. Release.	
		769. Compact.		
III. CONDITIONAL	{	770. Conditions.		
		771. Security.		
		772. Observance.	773. Non-observance	
		774. Compromise.		
IV. POSSESSIVE RELATIONS.				
1°. <i>Property in Gen- eral</i>	{	775. Acquisition.	776. Loss.	
		777. Possession.	777a. Exemption.	
		778. Participation.		
		779. Possessor.		
		780. Property.		
		781. Retention.	782. Relinquishment	
		783. Transfer.		
		784. Giving.	785. Receiving.	
		786. Apportionment.		
		787. Lending.	788. Borrowing.	
2° <i>Transfer of Pro- perty</i>	{	789. Taking.	790. Restitution.	
		791. Stealing.		
		792. Thief.		
		793. Booty.		
		794. Barter.		
3°. <i>Interchange of Property</i>	{	795. Purchase.	796. Sale.	
		797. Merchant.		
		798. Merchandise.		
		799. Mart.		

4°. <i>Monetary Relations</i>	{	800. Money.	
		801. Treasurer.	
		802. Treasury.	
		803. Wealth.	804. Poverty
		805. Credit.	806. Debt.
		807. Payment.	808. Non-payment
		809. Expenditure.	810. Receipt.
		811. Accounts.	
		812. Price.	813. Discount.
		814. Dearnness.	815. Cheapness.
		816. Liberality.	817. Economy.
		818. Prodigality.	819. Parsimony.

CLASS VI. AFFECTIONS.

I. AFFECTIONS GENERALLY	{	820. Affections.	
		821. Feeling.	
		822. Sensibility.	823. Insensibility.
		824. Excitation.	
		825. Excitability.	826. Inexcitability
II. PERSONAL.			
1° PASSIVE	{	827. Pleasure.	828. Pain.
		829. Pleasureableness.	830. Painfulness.
		831. Content.	{ 832. Discontent.
			{ 833. Regret.
		834. Relief.	835. Aggravation.
		836. Cheerfulness.	837. Dejection.
		838. Rejoicing.	839. Lamentation.
		840. Amusement.	841. Weariness.
		842. Wit.	843. Dulness.
		844. Humorist.	
2° DISCRIMINATIVE.	{	845. Beauty.	846. Ugliness.
		847. Ornament.	848. Blemish.
			849. Simplicity.
		850. Taste.	851. Vulgarity.
		852. Fashion.	
			853. Ridiculousness
			854. Fop.
			855. Affectation.
			856. Ridicule.
			857. Laughing-stock
3° PROSPECTIVE....	{	858. Hope.	{ 859. Hopelessness.
		861. Courage.	{ 860. Fear.
		863. Rashness.	862. Cowardice.
		865. Desire.	864. Caution.
			867. Dislike.
			866. Indifference.
			868. Fastidiousness
		869. Satiety.	

4°. CONTEMPLATIVE.	{ 870. Wonder.	871. Expectance.
	{ 872. Prodigy.	
	{ 873. Repute.	874. Disrepute.
	{ 875. Nobility.	876. Commonalty.
5°. EXTRINSIC	{ 877. Title.	
	{ 878. Pride.	879. Humility.
	{ 880. Vanity.	881. Modesty.
	{ 882. Ostentation.	
	{ 883. Celebration.	
	{ 884. Boasting.	
	{ 885. Insolence.	886. Servility.
	{ 887. Blusterer.	

III. SYMPATHETIC.

1°. SOCIAL.....	{ 888. Friendship.	889. Enmity.
	{ 890. Friend.	891. Enemy.
	{ 892. Sociality.	893. Seclusion.
	{ 894. Courtesy.	895. Discourtesy
	{ 896. Congratulation.	
	{ 897. Love.	898. Hate.
	{ 899. Favorite.	
		900. Resentment.
		901. Irascibility.
2°. DIFFUSIVE.....		901a. Sullenness.
	{ 902. Endearment.	
	{ 903. Marriage.	{ 904. Celibacy.
		{ 905. Divorce.
	{ 906. Benevolence.	907. Malevolence
3°. SPECIAL.....	{ 910. Philanthropy.	908. Malediction.
	{ 912. Benefactor.	909. Threat.
	{ 914. Pity.	911. Misanthropy
4°. RETROSPECTIVE.	{ 915. Condolence.	913. Evil doer.
	{ 916. Gratitude.	914a. Pitilessness.
	{ 918. Forgiveness.	917. Ingratitude.
		919. Revenge.
		920. Jealousy.
		921. Envy.

IV. MORAL.

1°. OBLIGATIONS....	{ 922. Right.	923. Wrong.
	{ 924. Dueness.	925. Undueness.
	{ 926. Duty.	{ 927. Dereliction.
2°. SENTIMENTS.....		{ 927a. Exemption.
	{ 928. Respect.	929. Disrespect.
		930. Contempt.
	{ 931. Approbation.	932. Disapprobation
	{ 933. Flattery.	934. Detraction.
	{ 935. Flatterer.	936. Detractor.
	{ 937. Vindication.	938. Accusation.

3°. CONDITIONS.....	939. Probity.	940. Improbability.
	942. Disinterestedness.	941. Knave.
	944. Virtue.	943. Selfishness.
	946. Innocence.	945. Vice.
	948. Good Man.	947. Guilt.
	950. Penitence.	949. Bad Man.
	952. Atonement.	951. Impenitence.
4°. PRACTICE.....	953. Temperance	954. Intemperance
	955. Asceticism.	954a. Sensualist.
	956. Fasting.	957. Gluttony.
	958. Sobriety.	959. Drunkenness.
	960. Purity.	961. Impurity.
	963. Legality.	962. Libertine.
	965. Jurisprudence.	964. Illegality.
5°. INSTITUTIONS....	966. Tribunal.	
	967. Judge.	
	968. Lawyer.	
	969. Lawsuit.	
	970. Acquittal.	971. Condemnation
	973. Reward.	972. Punishment.
		974. Penalty.
		975. Scourge.

V. RELIGIOUS.

1°. SUPERHUMAN BEINGS AND REGIONS.	976. Deity.	
	977. Angel.	978. Satan.
	979. Jupiter.	980. Demon.
	981. Heaven.	982. Hell.
2°. DOCTRINES.....	983. Theology.	
	983a. Orthodoxy.	984. Heterodoxy.
	985. Revelation.	986. Pseudo-revelation
3°. SENTIMENTS....	987. Piety.	988. Impiety.
		989. Irreligion.
	990. Worship.	991. Idolatry.
4°. ACTS.....		992. Sorcery.
		993. Spell.
		994. Sorcery.
5°. INSTITUTIONS....	995. Churchdom.	
	996. Clergy.	997. Laity.
	998. Rite.	
	999. Canonicals	
	1000. Temple.	

ABBREVIATIONS, &c.

Adj.	<i>adj.</i>	Adjectives, Participles, and Words having the power of Adjectives.
Adv.	<i>adv.</i>	Adverbs and Adverbial Expressions.
Int.	<i>int.</i>	Interjections.
Phr.	<i>phr.</i>	Phrases.
V.	<i>v.</i>	Verbs.

The numbers are those of the headings, or Categories.

Words in Italics within parentheses are not intended to explain the meanings of the words which precede them, but to indicate the nature of allied groups of words under the numbers which follow them.

[See also the Editor's Preface, p. xii.]

THESAURUS

OF

ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES

CLASS I.

WORDS EXPRESSING ABSTRACT RELATIONS

SECTION I. EXISTENCE.

1°. BEING, IN THE ABSTRACT.

1. EXISTENCE.—*N.* existence, being, entity, *ens*, *esse*, subsistence. reality, actuality; positiveness &c. *adj.*; fact, matter of fact, sober reality; truth &c. 494; actual existence.

presence &c. (*existence in space*) 186; coexistence &c. 120.

stubborn fact; not a -dream &c. 515; no joke.

[Science of existence], Ontology.

V. exist, be; have -being &c. *n.*; subsist, live, breathe, stand, obtain, be the case; occur &c. (*event*) 151; have place, prevail; find oneself, pass the time, vegetate.

consist in, lie in.

come into -existence &c. *n.*; arise &c. (*begin*) 66; come forth &c. (*appear*) 446.

become &c. (*be converted*) 144; bring into existence &c. 161.

2. INEXISTENCE.—*N.* inexistence; non-existence, -subsistence; nonentity, *nil*; negativeness &c. *adj.*; nullity; nihil-ity, -ism; *tabula rasa*, blank; abeyance; absence &c. 187; no such thing &c. 4.

annihilation; extinction &c. (*destruction*) 162.

V. not -exist &c. 1; have no -existence &c. 1; be null and void; cease to -exist &c. 1; pass away, perish; be-, become -extinct &c. *adj.*; die out; disappear &c., 449; melt away, dissolve, leave not a rack behind; go, be no more; die &c. 360.

annihilate, render null, nullify, abrogate &c. 756; destroy &c. 162; take away; remove &c. (*displace*) 185.

Adj. in-existent, non-existent

Adj. existing &c. *v.*; existent, under the sun; in -existence &c. *n.*; extant; afloat, on foot, current, prevalent; undestroyed.

real, actual, positive, absolute; true &c. 494; substan-tial, -tive; self-exist-ing, -ent.

well-founded, -grounded; un-ideal, -imagined; not -potential &c. 2.

Adv. actually &c. *adj.*; in -fact, -point of fact, -reality; indeed; *de-, ipso facto.*

&c. 1; negative, blank; missing, omitted; absent &c. 187.

unreal, potential, virtual; baseless, *in nubibus*; unsubstantial &c. 4; vain.

un-born, -created, -begotten, -conceived, -produced, -made.

perished, annihilated &c. *v.*; extinct, exhausted, gone, lost, departed; defunct &c. (*dead*) 360.

fabulous, ideal &c. (*imaginary*) 515; supposititious &c. 514.

Adv. negatively, virtually &c. *adj.*

2°. BEING, IN THE CONCRETE.

3. SUBSTANTIALITY. — *N.* substantiality, *hypostasis*; person, thing, object, article; something, a being, an existence; creature, body, substance, flesh and blood, stuff, *substratum*; matter &c. 316.

[Totality of existences], world &c. 318; *plenum*.

Adj. substan-tive, -tial; hypostat-ic; personal, bodily; tangible &c. (*material*) 316.

Adv. substantially &c. *adj.*; bodily, essentially.

4. UNSUBSTANTIALITY. — *N.* un-, in-substantiality; nothingness, nihility.

nothing, naught, *nil*, nullity, zero, cipher, no one, nobody; never-, ne'er -a one; no such thing, none in the world; nothing -whatever, - at all, - on earth; not a -particle &c. (*smallness*) 32; all -talk, -moonshine, - stuff and nonsense, faggot voter.

thing of naught, man of straw, John Doe and Richard Roe; *no-minis umbra*, nonentity; flash in the pan, *vox et præterea nihil*.

shadow; phantom &c. (*fallacy*

of vision) 443; dream &c. (*imagination*) 515; *ignis fatuus* &c. (luminary) 423; "such stuff as dreams are made of;" air, thin air; bubble &c. 353; "baseless fabric of a vision;" mockery.

hollowness, blank; void &c. (*absence*) 187.

inanity, fool's paradise.

V. vanish, evaporate, fade, dissolve, melt away; disappear &c. 449.

Adj. unsubstantial; base-, ground-less; ungrounded; without-, having no- foundation.

visionary &c. (*imaginary*) 515; dreamy; shadowy; ethereal, airy, immaterial, spectral.

vacant, vacuous; empty &c. 187: eviscerated; blank, hollow; nominal; null; inane.

Phr. there's nothing in it.

3°. FORMAL EXISTENCE.

Internal conditions.

5. INTRINSICALITY.—*N.* intrinsicity, inbeing, inherence, inhesion; subjectiveness; *ego*; essence; essentialness &c. *adj.*; essential part, quintessence, incarnation, quiddity, gist, pith, marrow, sap, lifeblood, backbone, heart, soul; important part &c. (*importance*) 642.

principle, nature, constitution, character, type, quality, crisis, *diathesis*, ring.

habit; temper, -ament; spirit, humour, grain.

endowment, capacity; capability &c. (*power*) 157.

moods, declensions, features, aspects; peculiarities &c. (*speciality*) 79; idiosyncrasy; idiocrasy &c. (*tendency*) 176; diagnostics.

V. be -, run- in the blood; be born so; be -intrinsic &c. *adj.*

Adj. derived from within, subjective; intrinsic, -sical; fundamental, normal; implanted, inherent, essential, natural; innate, -born, -bred, -grained, -wrought; radical, incarnate, thoroughbred, hereditary, inherited, immanent; congenital, -ite; connate, running in the blood; in-generate, -genite; indigenous; in the -grain &c. *n.*; bred in the bone, instinctive; inward, internal &c. 221; to the manner born; virtual.

characteristic &c. (*special*) 79, (*indicative*) 550; invariable, incurable, ineradicable, fixed.

Adv. intrinsically &c. *adj.*; at bottom, in the main, in effect, practically, virtually, substantially, *au fond*; fairly.

External conditions.

6. EXTRINSICALITY.—*N.* extrinsicity, objectiveness, *non ego*; extraneousness &c. 57; accident.

Adj. derived from without; objective; extrin-sic, -sical; extraneous &c. (*foreign*) 57; modal, adventitious; a-, ad-scititious; incidental, accidental, non-essential.

implanted, ingrafted.

outward &c. (*external*) 220.

Adv. extrinsically &c. *adj.*

4°. MODAL EXISTENCE.

Absolute.

7. STATE.—*N.* state, condition, category, estate, lot, case, trim, mood, pickle, plight, temper; aspect &c. (*appearance*) 448.

constitution, habitude, *diathesis*; frame, fabric &c. 329; stamp, set, fit, mould.

mode, modality, schesis; form &c. (*shape*) 240.

tone, tenour, turn; trim, guise,

Relative.

8. CIRCUMSTANCE.—*N.* circumstance, situation, phase, position, posture, attitude, place, point; terms; *régime*; footing, standing, *status*.

occasion, juncture, conjuncture; contingency &c. (*coent*) 151.

predicament; emergent, -ce, -cy; exigency, crisis, pinch, pass, push; turning point.

fashion, light, complexion, style, character.

V. be in -, possess -, enjoy -, labor under- a -state &c. *n.*; be on a footing, do, fare; come to pass.

Adj. conditional, modal, formal; structural, organic.

Adv. conditionally &c. *adj.*; as the matter stands, - things are; such being the case &c. 8.

bearings, how the land lies.

Adj. circumstantial; given, conditional, provisional; critical, modal; contingent, incidental; adventitious &c. (*extrinsic*) 6.

Adv. in -, under- the -circumstances &c. *n.*, - conditions &c. 7; thus, in such wise.

accordingly; that -, such- being the case; that being so, sith, since, seeing that.

as matters stand; as -things, -times- go.

conditionally, provided, if, in case; if -so, -so be, -it be so; if it so -happen, -turn out; in the event of; in such a -contin-
gency, -case, -event; provisionally, unless, without.

according to -circumstances, -the occasion; as it may -hap-
pen, -turn out, -be; as the -case may be, -wind blows; *pro re
natâ*.

SECTION II. RELATION.

1°. ABSOLUTE RELATION.

9. RELATION.—*N.* relation, bearing, reference, connexion, concern, cognation; correlation &c. 12; analogy; similarity &c. 17; affinity, homology, alliance, homogeneity, association; approximation &c. (*nearness*) 19; filiation &c. (*consanguinity*) 11; interest; relevancy &c. 23.

comparison &c. 464; ratio, proportion, link, tie, bond of union.

V. be-related &c. *adj.*; have a relation &c. *n.*; relate -, refer- to; bear upon, regard, concern, touch, affect, have to do with; pertain -, belong -, appertain - to; answer to; interest.

bring - into relation with, - to bear upon; connect, associate, draw a parallel; link &c. 43.

Adj. relative; correlative &c. 12; cognate; relating to &c. *v.*; relative to, in relation with, referable or referrible to; belonging to &c. *v.*; appurtenant to, in common with.

10. [Want, or absence of relation.] **IRRELATION.**—*N.* irrelation, dissociation; misrelation; incon-
nection; multifariousness; discon-
nection &c. (*disjunction*) 44; in-
consequence, independence; in-
commensurability; irreconcilable-
ness &c. (*disagreement*) 24; hetero-
geneity; unconformity &c. 83; irrelevancy, impertinence, *nil ad
rem*; intrusion &c. 24.

V. have no - relation &c. 9 to, - bearing upon, - concern &c. 9 with, - business with; not - concern &c. 9; have - nothing to do with, - no business there; intrude &c. 24.

bring-, drag-, lug - in head and shoulders.

Adj. irrelative, irrespective, un-
related; arbitrary; independent, unallied; un-, dis-connected; adrift, isolated, insular; extrane-
ous, strange, alien, foreign, out-
landish, exotic.

(not comparable, incommensura-

related, connected; implicated, associated, affiliated, allied to; *en rapport*; in touch with.

approxima-tive, -ting; proportion-al, -ate, -able; allusive, comparable.

in the same category &c. 75; like &c. 17; relevant &c. (*apt*) 23.

Adv. relatively &c. *adj.*; pertinently &c. 23.

thereof; as -to, - for, - respects, . regards; about; concerning &c. 1.; anent; relating -, as relates -to; with -relation, - reference, - respect, - regard - to; in respect of; while speaking -, *à propos*- of; in connexion with; by the - way, - by; whereas; for -, in - as much as; in point of, as far as; on the - part, - score - of; *quoad hoc*; *pro re natâ*; under the - head &c. (*class*) 75- of; in the matter of, *in re*.

Phr. thereby hangs a tale.

11. [Relations of kindred.] CONSANGUINITY.—*N.* consanguinity, relationship, kindred, blood; parentage &c. (*paternity*) 166; filiation, affiliation; lineage, agnation, connexion, alliance; family -connexion, -tie; ties of blood; nepotism.

kins-man, -folk; kith and kin; rela-tion, -tive; connexion; sib; next of kin; uncle, aunt, nephew, niece; cousin, -german; first -, second-cousin; cousin -once, -twice &c. - removed; near -, distant-relation; brother, sister, one's own flesh and blood.

family, fraternity; brother-, sister-, cousin-hood.

race, stock, generation; sept &c. 166; *stirps*, side, strain.

V. be -related &c. *adj.* - to; claim -relationship &c. *n.*- with.

Adj. related, akin, consanguineous, of the blood, family, allied, collateral; cog-, ag-nate; kindred; affiliated; fraternal, connate.

intimately -, nearly -, closely -, remotely-, distantly -related, - allied; german.

12. [Double or reciprocal relation.] CORRELATION.—*N.* reciprocal-ness &c. *adj.*; recipro-city, -cation; mutuality, correlation, interdependence; interchange &c. 148; exchange, barter.

V. reciprocate, alternate; interchange &c. 148; exchange; counter-change.

Adj. reciprocal, mutual, commutual, correlative; alternate; interchangeable; international.

Adv. *mutatis mutandis*; *vice versâ*; each other; by turns &c. 148; reciprocally &c. *adj.*

ble, heterogeneous, unconformable &c. 83.

irrelevant, inapplicable; not . pertinent, - to the purpose; impertinent, inapposite, beside the mark, *à propos de bottes*; away from -, foreign to -, beside- the -purpose, - question, - transaction, - point; misplaced &c. (*intrusive*) 24.

remote, far fetched, out of the way, forced, neither here nor there, quite another thing; detached, segregate.

multifarious; discordant &c. 24.

incidental, parenthetical, *obiter dictum*, episodic.

Adv. parenthetically &c. *adj.*; by the -way, - by; *en passant*, incidentally; irrespectively &c. *adj.*; without -reference, - regard- to; in the abstract &c. 87; *a se*.

13. IDENTITY.—*N.* identity, sameness; coincidence, coalescence; convertibility; equality &c. 27; selfness, self, oneself; identification.

monotony, tautology &c. (*repetition*) 104.

fac-simile &c. (*copy*) 21; *alter ego* &c. (*similar*) 17; *ipsissima verba* &c. (*exactness*) 494; same; self —, very —, one and the same; very —, actual-thing; no other.

V. be-identical &c. *adj.*; coincide, coalesce.

treat as —, render- -the same, — identical; identify; recognise the identity of.

Adj. identical; self, ilk; the same &c. *n.*; self same.

coincid-, coalesc-ent, -ing; indistinguishable; one; equivalent &c. (*equal*) 27; much -the same, — of a muchness; unaltered.

Adv. identically &c. *adj.*; on all fours.

Adv. contrarily &c. *adj.*; *contra*, contrariwise, *per contra*, on the contrary, nay rather; *vice versá*; on the other hand &c. (*in compensation*) 30.

15. DIFFERENCE.—*N.* difference; vari-ance, -ation, -ety; diversity, dissimilarity &c. 18; disagreement &c. 24; disparity &c. (*inequality*) 28; distinction, contradistinction.

modification, moods and tenses.

nice —, fine —, delicate —, subtle- distinction; shade of difference, *nuance*; discrimination &c. 465.

different thing, apple off another tree, another pair of shoes; this that or the other.

V. be- different &c. *adj.*; differ, vary, ablude, mismatch, contrast; divaricate; differ, -*toto celo*, -*longo intervallo*.

vary, modify &c. (*change*) 140.

discriminate &c. 465.

Adj. differing &c. *v.*; different, diverse, heterogeneous; distinguishable; varied, modified; diversified, various, divers, al' manner of; variform &c. 81; *dædal*.

other, another, not the same; unequal &c. 28; unmatched; widely apart, something else.

distinctive, characteristic; discriminative.

14. [Non-coincidence.] CONTRARIETY.—*N.* contrariety, contrast, foil, antithesis, oppositeness; contradiction; antagonism &c. (*opposition*) 708.

inversion &c. 218; the -opposite, -reverse, -inverse, -converse, -antipodes, -other extreme.

V. be-contrary &c. *adj.*; contrast with, oppose; differ *toto celo*. invert, reverse, turn the tables.

contra-dict, -vene; antagonize &c. 708.

Adj. contrar-y, -ious, -iant; opposite, counter, dead against; con-, re-verse; opposed, antithetical, contrasted, antipodean, antagonistic, opposing; conflicting, inconsistent, contradictory, at cross purposes; negative; hostile &c. 708.

differing *toto celo*; diametrically opposite; as opposite as -black and white, — light and darkness, — fire and water, — the poles; "Hyperion to a satyr;" quite the -contrary, -reverse; no such thing, just the other way, *tout au contraire*.

Adv. differently &c. *adj.*

Phr. *il y a fagots et fagots.*

2°. CONTINUOUS RELATION.

16. UNIFORMITY.—*N.* uniformity; homogene-ity, -ousness; consistency; connatural-ity, -ness; homology; accordance; conformity &c. 82; agreement &c. 23.

regularity, constancy, even tenour, routine; monotony.

V. be -uniform &c. *adj.*; accord with &c. 23; run through.

become -uniform &c. *adj.*; conform to &c. 82.

render uniform &c. *adj.*; assimilate, level, smooth, dress.

Adj. uniform; homo-geneous, -logous; of a piece, consistent, connatural; monotonous, even, invariable.

Adv. uniformity &c. *adj.*; uniformly with &c. (*conformably*) 82; in harmony with &c. (*agreeing*) 23.

Always, invariably, without exception, never otherwise; by clockwork.

Phr. *ab uno disce omnes.*

16a. [Absence or want of uniformity.] **NON-UNIFORMITY.**—*N.* diversity, irregularity, unevenness; multiformity &c. 81; ununiformity &c. 83; roughness &c. 256.

Adj. diversified, varied, irregular, uneven, rough &c. 156; multifarious; multiform &c. 81; of various kinds; all -manner, -sorts, - kinds- of.

Adv. in all manner of ways here there and everywhere.

3°. PARTIAL RELATION.

17. SIMILARITY.—*N.* similarity, resemblance, likeness, similitude, semblance; affinity, approximation, parallelism; agreement &c. 23; ana-logy, -logicalness.

connatural-ness, -ity; brotherhood, family likeness.

alliteration, rhyme, pun.

repetition &c. 104; sameness &c. (*identity*) 13; uniformity &c. 16.

analogue; the like; match, *pendant*, fellow, pair, mate, twin, double, counterpart, brother, sister; one's second self, *alter ego*, chip of the old block, *par nobile fratrum*, *Arcades ambo*, birds of a feather, *et hoc genus omne*.

parallel; simile; type &c. *me-*

18. DISSIMILARITY.—*N.* dissimilarity, -itude; unlikeness, diversity, disparity, dissemblance; difference &c. 15; novelty, originality.

V. be -unlike &c. *adj.*; vary &c. (*differ*) 15; bear no resemblance to, differ *toto calo*.

render -unlike &c. (*diversify*) 140.

Adj. dissimilar, unlike, disparate; of a different kind &c. (*class*) 75; unmatched, *unique*; new, novel; unprecedented &c. 83; original.

nothing of the kind; no such thing; quite another- thing; far from it, cast in a different mould, *tertium quid*, as like a dock as a daisy, "very like a whale;" as different

taphor) 521; image &c. (*representation*) 554; photograph; close -, striking -, speaking -, faithful &c. *adj.* - likeness, - resemblance.

V. be -similar &c. *adj.*; look like, resemble; bear resemblance; savour -, smack- of; approximate; take after; imitate &c. 19.

render -similar &c. *adj.*; assimilate, approximate, bring near; connaturalize, make alike; rhyme, pun.

Adj. similar; resembling &c. *v.*; like, alike; twin.

analog-ous, -ical; parallel, of a piece; such as, so.

connatural, congener, allied to; akin to &c. (*consanguineous*) 11.

approximate, much the same; near, close, something like, such like; a show of; mock, *pseudo*, simulating, representing.

exact &c. (*true*) 494; lifelike, faithful; true to -nature, - the life; the -very image, - picture- of; for all the world like, *comme deux gouttes d'eau*; as like as -two peas, - it can stare; *instar omnium*, cast in the same mould, ridiculously like.

Adv. as if, so to speak; as-, as if- it were; *quasi*, just as, *veluti in speculum*.

19. IMITATION.—*N.* imitation; copying &c. *v.*; transcription; repetition, duplication, reduplication; quotation; reproduction.

mockery, mimicry; simulation, personation; representation &c. 554; semblance; copy &c. 21; assimilation.

paraphrase, parody &c. 21.

plagiarism; forgery &c. (*falsehood*) 544.

imitator, echo, cuckoo, parrot, ape, monkey, mocking-bird, mimic.

V. imitate, copy, mirror, reflect, reproduce, repeat; do like, echo, re-echo, catch; transcribe; match, parallel.

mock, take off, mimic, ape, simulate, personate; act &c. (*drama*) 599; represent &c. 554; counterfeit, parody, travesty, caricature, burlesque.

follow -, tread- in the- -steps, - footsteps, - wake- of; take pattern by; follow -suit, - the example of; walk in the shoes of, take a leaf out of another's book, strike in with, follow suit; take -, model -after; emulate.

Adj. imitated &c. *v.*; mock, mimic; modelled after, moulded on.

paraphrastic; literal; imitative; second-hand; imitable.

Adv. literally, to the letter, *verbatim*, *literatim*, *sic*, *totidem verbis*, word for word, *mot à mot*.

Phr. Like master like man.

as-chalk from cheese, -Macedon and Monmouth; *lucus a non lucendo*, diversified &c. 16a.

Adv. otherwise.

20. NON-IMITATION.—*N.* no imitation; originality.

Adj. unimitated, uncopied; unmatched, unparalleled; inimitable, *unique*, original.

20a. VARIATION.—*N.* variation; alteration &c. (*change*) 140. modification, moods and tenses. divergency &c. 291; deviation &c. 279; aberration; innovation.

V. vary &c. (*change*) 140; deviate &c. 279; diverge &c. 291. *Adj.* varied &c. *v.*; modified; diversified &c. 16a.

21. [Result of imitation.] COPY.
—*N.* copy, fac-simile, counterpart, *effigies*, effigy, form, likeness, similitude, semblance, cast, ectype; imitation &c. 19; model, representation, adumbration, study; portrait, &c. (*representment*) 554; tracing.

duplicate; transcript, -ion; reflex, -ion; shadow, echo; chip of the old block; reprint, reproduction; second edition &c. (*repetition*) 104; *réchauffé*; apograph, fair copy, revise, *pasticcio*.

parody, caricature, burlesque, travesty, *travestie*, paraphrase.

servile -copy, -imitation; counterfeit &c. (*deception*) 545.

Adj. faithful; lifelike &c. (*similar*) 17.

22. [Thing copied.] PROTOTYPE.
—*N.* prototype, original, model, pattern, precedent, standard, scantling, type; arche-, anti-type; protoplast, module, exemplar, example, ensample, paradigm; lay-figure.

text, copy, design; fogleman, key-note.

die, mould; *matrix*, last, plasm; pro-, proto-plasm; mint; seal, punch, *intaglio*, negative.

V. be-, set-an example; set a copy.

4°. GENERAL RELATION.

23. AGREEMENT.—*N.* agreement; ac-cord, -cordance; unison, harmony; concord &c. 714; concordance, concert.

conformity &c. 82; conformance; uniformity &c. 16; consonance, consentaneousness, consistency; congru-ity, -ence; keeping; congeniality; correspondence, parallelism, apposition, union.

fitness, aptness &c. *adj.*; relevancy; pertinen-ce, -cy; sortance; case in point; aptitude, coaptation, propriety, applicability, admissibility, commensurability, compatibility; cognation &c. (*relation*) 9.

adaptation, adjustment, graduation, accommodation; reconciliation -ement; assimilation.

24. DISAGREEMENT.—*N.* disagreement; dis-cord, -cordance; dissonance, dissidence, discrepancy; unconformity &c. 83; incongru-ity, -ence; discongruity, *mésalliance*; jarring &c. *v.*; dissension &c. 713; conflict &c. (*opposition*) 708.

disparity, mismatch, disproportion; disproportionateness &c. *adj.*; variance, divergence, repugnance.

unfitness &c. *adj.*; inaptitude, impropriety; inapplicability &c. *adj.*; inconsistency, inconcinnity; irrelevancy &c. (*irrelation*) 10.

misjoin-ing, -der; syncretism, intrusion, interference; *concordia discors*.

fish out of water.

consent &c. (*assent*) 488; concurrence &c. 178; cooperation &c. 709.

right man in the right place, very thing; quite —, just- the thing.

V. be-accordant &c. *adj.*; agree, accord, harmonize; correspond, tally, respond; meet, suit, fit, befit, do, adapt itself to; fall in —, chime in —, square —, quadrate —, consort —, comport-with; dove-tail, assimilate; fit like a glove; fit to a-tittle, — *T*; match &c. 17; become one.

consent &c. (*assent*) 488.

render-accordant &c. *adj.*; fit, suit, adapt, accommodate; graduate; adjust &c. (*render equal*) 27; dress, regulate, readjust; accord, harmonize, reconcile; fadge, dove-tail, square.

Adj. agreeing, suiting &c. *v.*; in accord, accordant, concordant, consonant, congruous, consentaneous, correspondent, congenial; becoming; harmonious, reconcilable, conformable; in —accordance, —harmony, —keeping, —unison &c. *n.*—with; at one with, of one mind, of a piece; consistent, compatible, proportionate; commensurate; on all fours.

apt, opposite, pertinent, pat; to the —point, —purpose; happy, felicitous, germane, *ad rem*, in point, bearing upon, applicable, relevant, admissible.

fit, adapted, *in loco*, *à propos*, appropriate, seasonable, sortable, suitable, idoneous, deft; meet &c. (*expedient*) 646.

at home, in one's proper element.

Adv. *à propos* of; pertinently &c. *adj.*

Phr. *rem acu tetigisti*, the cap fits.

V. disagree; clash, jar &c. (*discord*) 713; interfere, intrude, come amiss; not concern &c. 10; mismatch; *humano capiti cervicem jungere equinam*.

Adj. disagreeing &c. *v.*; discordant, discrepant; at —variance, —war; hostile, repugnant, incompatible, irreconcilable, inconsistent with; unconformable, exceptional &c. 83; intrusive, incongruous; disproportion-ate, —ed; unharmonious; unconsouant; divergent, repugnant to.

inapt, unapt, inappropriate, improper; unsuit-ed, —able; inapplicable; un-fit, —fitting, —befitting; unbecoming; ill-timed, unseasonable, *mal à propos*, inadmissible; inapposite &c. (*irrelevant*) 10.

uncongenial; ill-assorted, —sorted; mis-matched, —joined, —placed; unaccommodating, irreducible, uncommensurable.

out of —character, —keeping, —proportion, —joint, —tune, —place, —season, —its element; at —odds, —variance with.

Adv. in —defiance, —contempt, —spite-of; discordantly &c. *adj.*; *à tort et à travers*.

SECTION III. QUANTITY.

1°. SIMPLE QUANTITY.

25. [Absolute quantity.] QUANTITY.—*N.* quantity, magnitude; size &c. (*dimensions*) 192; ampli-

26. [Relative quantity.] DEGREE.—*N.* degree, grade, extent, measure, amount, ratio, stint, standard,

tude, mass, amount, *quantum*, measure, substance, strength.

[Science of quantity.] Mathematics, Mathesis.

[Definite or finite quantity] hand-, mouth-, spoon-, cap-full; stock, batch, lot, dose.

Adj. quantitative, some, any, more or less.

Adv. to the tune of.

height, pitch; reach, amplitude, range, scope, calibre; gradation, shade; tenour, compass; sphere, station, rank, standing; rate, way, sort.

point, mark, stage &c. (*term*) 71; intensity, strength &c. (*greatness*) 31.

Adj. comparative; gradual, shading off; within the bounds &c. (*limit*) 233.

Adv. by degrees, gradually, inasmuch, *protanto*; how-ever, -so-

ever; step by step, bit by bit, little by little, inch by inch, drop by drop; by -inches, - slow degrees, - little and little; in some -degree, - measure; to some extent.

2°. COMPARATIVE QUANTITY.

27. [Sameness of quantity or degree.] EQUALITY.—*N.* equality, parity, co-extension, symmetry, balance, poise; evenness, monotony, level.

equivalence; equi-pollence, -poise, -librium, ponderance; par, quits; not a pin to choose; distinction without a difference, six of one and half a dozen of the other; identity &c. 13; similarity &c. 17.

equalization, equation; equilibration, co-ordination, adjustment, readjustment.

drawn -game, -battle; neck and neck race; tie, dead heat.

match, peer, compeer, equal, mate, fellow, brother; equivalent.

V. be -equal &c. *adj.*; equal, match, reach, keep pace with, run abreast; come -, amount -, come up-to; be -, lie - on a level with; balance; cope with; come to the same thing.

render -equal &c. *adj.*; equalize, level, dress, balance, equate, trim, adjust, poise; fit, accommodate; adapt &c. (*render accordant*) 23; strike a balance; establish -, restore- equality, - equilibrium; readjust; stretch on the bed of Procrustes; handicap.

Adj. equal, even, level, monotonous, coequal, symmetrical, co-ordinate; on a -par, - level, - footing- with; up to the mark.

equivalent, tantamount; quits; homologous; synonymous &c. 522; resolvable into, convertible, much at one, as broad as long,

28. [Difference of quantity or degree.] INEQUALITY.—*N.* inequality; dis-, im-parity; odds; difference &c. 15; unevenness; inclination of the balance, partiality; shortcoming; casting -, make-weight; superiority &c. 33; inferiority &c. 34.

V. be -unequal &c. *adj.*; countervail; have -, give- the advantage; turn the scale; kick the beam; topple, over; over- match &c. 33; not come up to &c. 34.

Adj. unequal, uneven, disparate, partial; un-, over-balanced; top-heavy, lop-sided.

Adv. *haud passibus æquis*.

neither more nor less; much the same —, the same thing —, as good— as; all —one, — the same; equi-pollent, -ponderant, -ponderous, -balanced; equalized &c. *v.*; drawn; half and half.

Adv. equally &c. *adj.*; *pari passu*, *ad eundem*, *ceteris paribus*; *in equilibrio*; to all intents and purposes.

Phr. it comes, — amounts— to the same thing.

29. MEAN.—*N.* mean, medium, intermedium, average, balance; mediocrity, generality; golden mean &c. (*mid-course*) 628; middle &c. 68; compromise &c. 774; neutrality.

V. split the difference; take the -average &c. *n.*; reduce to a -mean &c. *n.*; strike a balance, pair off.

Adj. mean, intermediate; middle &c. 68; average; neutral.

mediocre, middle-class; commonplace &c. (*unimportant*) 643.

Adv. on an average, in the long run; taking —one with another, — all things together, — it for all in all; *communibus annis*, in round numbers.

30. COMPENSATION.—*N.* compensation, equation; commutation; indemnification; compromise &c. 774; neutralization, nullification; counteraction &c. 178; reaction; measure for measure; retaliation &c. 718; equalization &c. 27; robbing Peter to pay Paul.

set-off, offset; make-casting-weight; counterpoise, ballast; indemnity, equivalent, *quid pro quo*; bribe, hush-money; amends &c. (*atonement*) 952.

V. make compensation; com-pensate, -pense; indemnify; counter-act, -vail, -poise; balance; out-, over-, counter-balance; set off; hedge, square, give and take; make up -for, -lee way; cover, fill up, neutralize, nullify; equalize &c. 27; make good; redeem &c. (*atone*) 952.

Adj. compensat-ing, -ory; countervailing &c. *v.*; in the opposite scale; equivalent &c. (*equal*) 27.

Adv. in -return, — consideration; but, however, yet, still, notwithstanding; neverthe-, nath-less; although, though; al-, how-beit; maugre; at -all events, — any rate; be that as it may, for all that, even so, on the other hand, at the same time, *quoad minus*, *quand même*, however that may be; after all, — is said and done; taking one thing with another &c. (*average*) 29.

QUANTITY BY COMPARISON WITH A STANDARD.

31. GREATNESS. — *N.* greatness &c. *adj.*; magnitude; size &c. (*dimensions*) 192; multitude &c. (*number*) 102; immensity, enormity; infinity &c. 105; might, strength, intensity, fulness; importance &c. 642.

great quantity, quantity, deal, power, sight, pot. volume, world;

32. SMALLNESS.—*N.* smallness &c. *Adj.*; littleness &c. (*small size*) 193; tenuity; paucity; fewness &c. (*small number*) 103; meanness, insignificance &c. (*unimportance*) 643; mediocrity, moderation.

small quantity, *modicum*, *minimum*; vanishing point; material point, atom, particle, molecule,

mass, heap &c. (*assemblage*) 72; stock &c. (*store*) 636; peck, bushel, load, cargo; cart —, waggon —, ship-load; flood, spring tide; abundance &c. (*sufficiency*) 639.

principal —, chief —, main —, greater —, major —, best —, essential-part; bulk, mass &c. (*whole*) 50.

V. be-great &c. *adj.*; run high, soar, tower, transcend; rise —, carry-to a great height; know no bounds.

enlarge &c. (*increase*) 35, (*expand*) 194.

Adj. great; greater &c. 33; large, considerable, fair, above par; big, huge &c. (*large in size*) 192; ample; abundant &c. (*enough*) 639; full, intense, strong, sound, passing, heavy, plenary, deep, high; signal, at its height, in the zenith.

world-wide, wide-spread, extensive; wholesale; many &c. 102.

goodly, noble, precious, mighty; sad, grave, serious; far gone, ar-rant, downright; utter, -most; crass, gross, arch, profound, in-tense, consummate; rank, unmiti-gated, red-hot, desperate; glaring, flagrant, stark staring; thorough-paced, -going; roaring, thumping; extraordinary; important &c. 642; unsurpassed &c. (*supreme*) 33; com-plete &c. 52.

vast, immense, enormous, ex-treme; inordinate, excessive, ex-travagant, exorbitant, outrage-ous, preposterous, unconscionable, swinging, monstrous, over-grown; towering, stupendous, prodigious, astonishing, incredible; marvel-ous &c. (*wonder*) 870.

unlimited &c. (*infinite*) 105; un-approachable, unutterable, inde-scribable, ineffable, unspeakable, mexpressible, beyond expression, fabulous.

un-diminished, -abated, -re-

corpuscle, point, speck, dot, mote, jot, iota, ace; *minutiae*, details; look, thought, idea, *soupeon*, whit, tittle, shade, shadow; spark, *scin-tilla*, gleam; touch, cast; grain, scruple, granule, globule, minim, sup, sip, sop, spice, drop, droplet, sprinkling, dash, smack, tinge, tincture; inch, patch, scantling; dole; scrap, shred, tag, splinter; rag, tatter, cantlet, flitter, gobbet, mite, bit, morsel, crumb, seed, fritter, shive; snip, -pet; snick, snack, snatch, slip, scrag; chip, -ping; shiver, sliver, dribble, clip-ping, paring, shaving, hair.

nutshell; thimble —, spoon —, hand-, cap-, mouth-full; fragment; fraction &c. (*part*) 51; drop in the ocean.

animalcule &c. 193.

trifle &c. (*unimportant thing*) 643; mere —, next to- nothing; hardly anything; just enough to swear by; the shadow of a shade.

finiteness, finite quantity.

V. be -small &c. *adj.*; lie in a nutshell.

diminish &c. (*decrease*) 36, (*con-tract*) 195.

Adj. small, little; diminutive &c. (*small in size*) 193; minute; in-considerable, paltry &c. (*unim-portant*) 643; faint &c. (*weak*) 160; slender, light, slight, scanty, scant, limited; meagre &c. (*insufficient*) 640; sparing; few &c. 103; low, so-so, middling, tolerable, no great shakes; below —, under -par, — the mark; at a low ebb; half-way; moderate, modest; tender, subtle.

inappreciable, evanescent, infi-nitesimal, homœopathic, very small.

mere, simple, sheer, stark, bare; near run.

Adv. [in a small degree] to a small extent, on a small scale; a -little, — wee bit; slightly &c. *adj.*; imperceptibly; miserably, wretch-

duced, -restricted.

absolute, positive, stark, decided, unequivocal, essential, perfect, finished.

remarkable, of mark, marked, pointed, veriest; noteworthy.

Adv. [in a positive degree] truly &c. (*truth*) 494; decidedly; unequivocally, purely, absolutely, seriously, essentially, fundamentally, radically, downright, in all conscience; for the most part, in the main.

[in a complete degree] entirely &c. (*completely*) 52; abundantly &c. (*sufficiently*) 639; widely, far and wide.

[in a great or high degree] greatly &c. *adj.*; much, muckle, well, indeed, very, very much, a deal, no end of, most, not a little; pretty, - well; enough, in a great measure, richly; to a -large, -great, -gigantic- extent; on a large scale; so; never -, ever- so; ever so much; by wholesale; mightily, powerfully; with a witness, *ultra*, in the extreme, extremely, exceedingly, intensely, exquisitely, acutely, indefinitely, immeasurably; beyond -compare, -comparison, -measure, -all bounds; incalculably, infinitely.

[in a supreme degree] pre-eminently, superlatively &c. (*superiority*) 33.

[in a too great degree] immoderately, monstrously, preposterously, inordinately, exorbitantly, excessively, enormously, out of all proportion, with a vengeance.

[in a marked degree] particularly, remarkably, singularly, curiously, uncommonly, unusually, peculiarly, notably, signally, strikingly, pointedly, mainly, chiefly; famously, egregiously, prominently, glaringly, emphatically, *κατ' ἐξοχήν*, strangely, wonderfully, amazingly, surprisingly, astonishingly, incredibly, marvellously, awfully, stupendously.

[in an exceptional degree] peculiarly &c. (*unconformity*) 83.

[in a violent degree] furiously &c. (*violence*) 173; severely, desperately, tremendously, extravagantly, confoundedly, deucedly, devilishly, with a vengeance; *à* -, *à toute-outrance*.

[in a painful degree] painfully, sadly, grossly, sorely, bitterly,

edly; insufficiently &c. 640; imperfectly; faintly &c. 160; passably, pretty well, well enough.

[in a certain or limited degree] partially, in part; in -, to- a certain degree; to a certain extent; comparatively; some, rather; in some -degree, -measure; something, -what; simply, only, purely, merely; at -, at the- least, -most; ever so little, as little as may be, *tant soit peu*, in ever so small a degree; thus far, *pro tanto*, within bounds, in a manner, after a fashion.

almost, nearly, well nigh, short of, not quite, all but; near -, close-upon; *peu s'en faut*, near the mark; within an -ace, -inch- of; on the brink of; scarcely, hardly, barely, only just, no more than.

[in an uncertain degree] about, thereabouts, somewhere about, nearly, say; be the same -more, -little more- or less.

[in no degree] no-ways, -wise; not -at all, -in the least, -a bit, -a bit of it, -a whit, -a jot, -a shadow; in no -wise, -respect; by no -means, -manner of means; on no account, at no hand.

piteously, grievously, miserably, cruelly, woefully, lamentably, shockingly, frightfully, dreadfully, fearfully, terribly, horribly.

QUANTITY BY COMPARISON WITH A SIMILAR OBJECT.

33. SUPERIORITY. — Supremacy. *N.* superiority, majority; greatness &c. 31; advantage; preponderance, -ation; vantage ground, prevalence, partiality; personal superiority; nobility &c. (*rank*) 875; Triton among the minnows, *primus inter pares, nulli secundus*, captain.

supremacy, pre-eminence; *maximum*; *τελευτία*, climax; culmination &c. (*summit*) 210; transcendence; *ne plus ultra*; lion's share, Benjamin's mess; excess, surplus &c. (*remainder*) 40, (*redundance*) 641.

V. be -superior &c. *adj.*; exceed, excel, transcend; out -do, -balance, -weigh, -rival, -Herod; pass, surpass, get ahead of; overtop, -ride, -pass, -balance, -weigh, -match; top, o'tertop, cap, beat, cut out; beat hollow; outstrip &c. 303; eclipse, throw into the shade, take the shine out of, put one's nose out of joint; have the upper hand, - whip hand of, - advantage; turn the scale, kick the beam; play first fiddle &c. (*importance*) 642; preponderate, predominate, prevail; precede, take precedence, come first; come to a head, culminate; beat all others, bear the palm, break the record.

become -, render- -larger &c. (*increase*) 35, (*expand*) 194.

Adj. superior, greater, major, higher; exceeding &c. *v.*; great &c. 31; distinguished, *ultra*; vaulting; more than a match for.

supreme, greatest, utmost, paramount, pre-eminent, foremost, crowning; first-rate &c. (*important*) 642, (*excellent*) 643; unrivalled; peer-, match-less; none such, second to none, *sans pareil*; un-paragoned, -paralleled, -equalled, -approached, -surpassed; superlative, inimitable, *facile princeps*, incomparable, sovereign, without parallel, *nulli secundus, ne plus ultra*; beyond-compare, - comparison; culminating &c. (*topmost*) 210; transcend-ent, -ental, *plus Royaliste que le Roi*.

34. INFERIORITY. — *N.* inferiority, minority, subordinacy; shortcoming, deficiency; *minimum*; smallness &c. 32.

[personal inferiority] commonalty &c. 876.

V. be -inferior &c. *adj.*; fall -, come- short of; not -pass, - come up to; want.

become -, render- -smaller &c. (*decrease*) 36, (*contract*) 195; hide its diminished head, retire into the shade, yield the palm, play second fiddle.

Adj. inferior, smaller; small &c. 32; minor, less, lesser, deficient, *minus*, lower, subordinate secondary; second-rate &c. (*imperfect*) 651; sub, subaltern; thrown into the shade; weighed in the balance and found wanting; not fit to hold a candle to.

least, smallest &c. (*see* little, small &c.); lowest.

diminished &c. (*decreased*) 36; reduced &c. (*contracted*) 195; unimportant &c. 643.

Adv. less; under -, below -the mark, - par; at -the bottom of the scale, - a low ebb, - a disadvantage; short of, under.

increased &c. (*added to*) 35; enlarged &c. (*expanded*) 194.

Adv. beyond, more, over; over —, above — the mark; above bar; upwards —, in advance of; over and above; at the top of the scale, at its height.

[in a superior or supreme degree] eminently, egregiously, pre-eminently, surpassing, prominently, superlatively, supremely, above all, of all things, the most, to crown all, κατ' ἐξοχήν, *war excellence*, principally, especially, particularly, peculiarly, *à fortiori*, even, yea, still more.

Phr. "we shall not look upon his like again."

CHANGES IN QUANTITY.

35. INCREASE.—*N.* increase, augmentation, enlargement, extension; dilatation &c. (*expansion*) 194; increment, accretion; accession &c. 117; development, growth; aggrandizement, aggravation; rise; ascent &c. 305; ex-aggeration; acerbation; spread &c. (*disversion*) 73; flood tide.

V. increase, augment, add to, enlarge; dilate &c. (*expand*) 194; grow, wax, get ahead, gain strength; advance; run —, shoot up; rise; ascend &c. 305; sprout &c. 194.

aggrandize; raise, exalt; deepen; heighten; strengthen; intensify, enhance, magnify, redouble; aggravate, exaggerate; ex-asperate, acerbate; add fuel to the flame, *aleum addere camino*, superadd &c. (*add*) 37; spread &c. (*disperse*) 73.

Adv. increased &c. *v.*; on the increase, undiminished; additional &c. (*added*) 37.

Adv. *crescendo*.

Phr. *vires acquirit eundo*.

36. NON-INCREASE, DECREASE.—*N.* decrease, diminution; lessening &c. *v.*; subtraction &c. 38; reduction, abatement, declension, shrinking &c. (*contraction*) 195; coarctation; abridgment &c. (*shortening*) 201; extenuation.

subside, wane, ebb, decline, descent &c. 306; decrement, reflux, depreciation; deterioration &c. 659; anti-climax; mitigation &c. (*moderation*) 174.

V. decrease, diminish, lessen, abridge &c. (*shorten*) 201; shrink &c. (*contract*) 195; drop —, fall —, tail-off; fall away, waste, wear; wane, ebb, decline; descend &c. 306; subside; melt —, die away; retire into the shade, hide its diminished head, fall to a low ebb, run low, languish, decay, crumble.

abate, abate, dequantitate; discount; depreciate; extenuate, lower, weaken, attenuate, fritter away; mitigate &c. (*moderate*) 174; dwarf, throw into the shade; reduce &c. 195; shorten &c. 201; subtract &c. 38.

Adj. unincreased &c. (*see in crease* &c. 35); decreased &c. *v.*, decreasing &c. *v.*; on the -wane &c. *n.*; "small by degrees and beautifully less."

3°. CONJUNCTIVE QUANTITY.

37. ADDITION.—*N.* addition, annexation, adjection; junction &c. 43; super-position. addition,

38. NON-ADDITION. SUBDUCTION.—*N.* sub-duction, -traction, deduction, retrenchment; remo-

-junction, -fetation; accession, reinforcement; increase &c. 35; increment, supplement; accompaniment &c. 88; interposition &c. 228; insertion &c. 300.

V. add, annex, affix, superadd, subjoin, superpose; clap -, saddle-on; tack to, append, tag; ingraft; saddle with; sprinkle; introduce &c. (*interpose*) 228; insert &c. 300.

become added, accrue; ad-, super-vene.

reinforce, swell the ranks of; augment &c. 35.

Adj. added &c. *v.*; additional; supplement, -al, -ary; suppletory, subjunctive; adjec-, adsci-, ascititious; additive, *extra*, accessory.

Adv. in addition, more, *plus*, *extra*; and, also, likewise, too, furthermore, further, item; and -also, -eke; else, besides, to boot, *et cætera*; &c.; and so -on, -forth; into the bargain, *cum multis aliis*, over and above, moreover.

with, withal; including, inclusive, as well as, not to mention, let alone; together -, along -, coupled -, in conjunction- with; conjointly; jointly &c. 43.

39. [Thing added.] ADJUNCT.—*N.* adjunct; addition, -ament; *additum*, affix, appendage, *annex*; augment, -ation; increment, reinforcement, supernumerary, accessory, item; garnish, sauce; accompaniment &c. 88 adjective, *adlendum*; complement, supplement; continuation; side issue.

rider, off-shoot, episode, corollary; flap, lappet, skirt, embroidery, trappings, *cortège*; tail, suffix &c. (*sequel*) 65; piece.

Adj. additional &c. 37.

Adv. in addition &c. 37.

surviving; net; exceeding, over and above; out lying, -standing; cast off &c. 782: superfluous &c. (*redundant*) 641.

val; ab-, sub-lation; abstraction &c. (*taking*) 789; garbling &c. *v.*; mutilation, detruncation; amputation; abs-, ex-, re-cision; curtailment &c. 201; minuend, subtrahend; decrease &c. 36; abrasion.

V. sub-duct, -tract; de-duct, -duce; bate, retrench; remove, withdraw; take -from, - away; detract.

garble, mutilate, amputate, detruncate; cut -off, - away, - out; abscind, excise; pare, thin, prune, decimate; abrade, scrape, file; geld, castrate; eliminate.

diminish &c. 36; curtail &c. (*shorten*) 201; deprive of &c. (*take*) 789.

Adj. subtracted &c. *v.*; subtractive.

Adv. in -deduction &c. *n.*; less; short of; *minus*, without, except, excepting, with the exception of, barring, save, exclusive of, save and except, with a reservation.

40. [Thing remaining.] REMAINDER.—*N.* remainder, residue; remains, *remanet*, remnant, rest, relic; leavings, heel-tap, odds and ends, cheese-parings, candle ends, orts; *residuum*; dregs &c. (*dirt*) 653; refuse &c. (*useless*) 645; stubble, result, educt; fag-end; ruins, wreck, skeleton, stump; *alluvium*, surplus, overplus, excess; balance, complement; superfluity &c. (*redundance*) 641; surviv-al, -ance.

V. remain; be -left &c. *adj.*; exceed, survive; leave.

Adj. remaining, left; left -behind, - over; residu-al, -ary; over, odd; unconsumed, sedimentary;

40a. [Thing deducted.] DECREMENT.—*N.* decrement, discount, defect, loss, deduction.

41. [Forming a whole without coherence.] MIXTURE.—*N.* mix-, admix-, commix-ture, -tion; commixion, intermixture, alloyage, matrimony; junction &c. 43; combination &c. 48.

impregnation; in-, dif-, suf-, trans-fusion; infiltration; seasoning, sprinkling, interlarding; interpolation &c. 228; adulteration sophistication.

[Thing mixed] tinge, tincture, touch, dash, smack, sprinkling, spice, seasoning, infusion, *soupeçon*.

[Compound resulting from mixture] alloy, amalgam, *magma*, half-and-half, *mélange*, *tertium quid*, miscellany, *ambigu*, medley, mess, hotchpot, *pasticcio*, patchwork, odds and ends, all sorts; jumble &c. (*disorder*) 59; salad, sauce, mash, *omnium gatherum*, gallimaufry, *olla podrida*, *olio*, salmagundi, *potpourri*, Noah's ark, caldron; texture, mingled yarn; mosaic &c. (*variegation*) 440.

half-blood, -caste; mulatto; terc-, quart-, quint-eron, &c.; quad-, octo-roon; *griffo*, *zambo*; cross, hybrid, mongrel.

V. mix; join &c. 43; combine &c. 48; com-, im-, inter-mix; mix up with, mingle; com-, inter-, be-mingle; shuffle &c. (*derange*) 61; pound together; hash -, stir-up; knead, brew; impregnate with; interlard &c. (*interpolate*) 228; inter-twine, -weave &c. 219; associate with.

be mixed &c.; get among, be entangled with.

instil, imbue; in-, suf-, trans-fuse; infiltrate, dash, tinge, tincture, season, sprinkle, besprinkle, attemper, medicate, blend, cross; alloy, amalgamate, compound, adulterate, sophisticate, infect.

Adj. mixed &c. *v.*; implex, composite, half-and-half, linscy-wolsey, hybrid, mongrel, heterogeneous; motley &c. (*variegated*) 440; miscellaneous, promiscuous, indiscriminate; miscible.

Adv. among, amongst, amid, amidst, with; in the midst of, in the crowd.

43. JUNCTION.—*N.* junction; joining &c. *v.*; joinder, union; con-nexion, -junction, -jugation, annex-ion, -ation, -ment; astric-tion, attachment, compagination,

42. [Freedom from mixture.] SIMPLENESS.—*N.* simpleness &c. *adj.* purity, homogeneity.

elimination; sifting &c. *v.*; purification &c. (*cleanness*) 652.

V. render -simple &c. *adj.*; simplify.

sift, winnow, bolt, eliminate; clear; purify &c. (*clean*) 652; disentangle &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

Adj. simple, uniform, of a piece, homogeneous, single, pure, clear, sheer, neat.

un-mixed, -mingled, -blended, -combined, -compounded; elementary, undecomposed; un-adulterated, -sophisticated, -alloyed, -tinged, -fortified; *pur et simple*.

free -, exempt- from; exclusive.

Adv. simply &c. *adj.*; only.

44. DISJUNCTION.—*N.* dis-junc-tion, -connection, -unity, -union, -association, -engagement; discontinuity &c. 70; inconnection; as-trac-tion, -edness; isolation; inse-

vincture, ligation, alligation; accouplement; marriage &c. (*wedlock*) 903; infibulation, inosculation, symphysis, anastomosis, confluence, communication, concatenation; meeting, reunion; assemblage &c. 72.

joint, joining, juncture, pivot, hinge, articulation, commissure, seam, suture, stitch; link &c. 45; mitre, mortise.

closeness, tightness, &c. *adj.*; coherence &c. 46; combination &c. 48.

V. join, unite; con-join, -nect; associate; put -, lay -, clap -, hang -, lump -, hold -, piece -, tack -, fix -, bind up-together; embody, re-embody; roll into one.

attach, fix, affix, saddle on, fasten, bind, secure, clinch, twist, make-fast &c. *adj.*; tie, pinion, string, strap, sew, lace, stitch, tack, knit, button, buckle, hitch, lash, truss, bandage, braid, splice, swathe, gird, tether, moor, picket, harness, chain; fetter &c. (*restrain*) 751; lock, latch, belay, brace, hook, grapple, leash, couple, accouple, link, yoke, bracket; marry &c. (*wed*) 903; bridge over, span.

pin, nail, bolt, hasp, clasp, clamp, screw, rivet; impact, soldier, set; weld -, fuse-together; wedge, rabbet, mortise, mitre, jam, dovetail, enchase; graft, ingraft, inosculate; en-, in-twine; inter-link, -lace, -twine, -twist, -weave; entangle; twine round, belay; tighten; trice -, screw-up.

be-joined &c.; hang -, hold-together; cohere &c. 46.

Adj. joined &c. *v.*; joint; con-joint, -junct; corporate, compact; hand in hand.

firm, fast, close, tight, taut, taught, secure, set, interinvolved; in-separable, -dissoluble, -secable, -severable.

Adv. jointly &c. *adi.*: in con-

arity, -ation; oasis; separateness &c. *adj.*; severalty; *disjecta membra*; dispersion &c. 73; apportionment &c. 786.

separation; parting &c. *v.*; detachment, segregation; divorce, sejunction, seposition, diduction, diremption, discerption; elision; *casura*, division, subdivision, break, fracture, rupture; compartment; dis-memberment, -integration, -location; luxation; sever-, dissever-ance; scission; re-, abscission; lacer-, dilacer-ation; dis-, ab-ruption; avulsion, divulsion; section, resection, cleavage.

fissure, breach, rent, split, rift, crack, slit, incision, fission.

dissection, anatomy; decomposition &c. 49; cutting instrument &c. (*sharpness*) 253.

V. be-disjoined &c.; come -, fall- off, - to pieces; peel off; get loose.

dis-join, -connect, -engage, -unite, -sociate, -pair; divorce, part, dispart, detach, separate, cut off, rescind, segregate; set -, keep-apart; insulate, isolate; throw out of gear; cut adrift; loose; unloose, -do, -bind, -chain, -lock &c. (*fix*) 43, -pack, -ravel; disentangle; set free &c. (*liberate*) 750.

sunder, divide, subdivide, sever, dissever, abscind; cut; in-cide, -cise; saw, snip, nib, nip, cleave, rive, rend, slit, split, splinter, chip, crack, snap, break, tear, burst; rend &c. -asunder, - in twain; wrench, rupture, shatter, shiver, cranch, crunch, craunch, chop; cut -, rip-up; hack, hew, slash; whittle; haggle, hackle, discind, lacerate, scramble, mangle, gash, hash, slice, whittle.

cut up, carve, dissect, anatomize; take -, pull -, pick -, tear-to pieces; tear-to tatters, - piece-meal; divellicate; skin &c. 226; dis-integrate, -member, -branch,

junction with &c. (*in addition to*) 37; fast, firmly &c. *adj.*; intimately.

-band; disperse &c. 73; dis-locate, -joint; break up; mince; comminute &c. (*pulverize*) 330; apportion &c. 786.

part, -company; separate, leave

Adj. disjoined &c. *v.*; discontinuous &c. 70; multipartite, abstract; disjunctive; isolated &c. *v.*; insular, separate, disparate, discrete, apart, asunder, far between, loose, free; un-attached, -annexed, -associated; distinct; adrift; straggling; rift, reft, unconnected.

[capable of being cut] scissile, divisible.

Adv. separately, &c. *adj.*; one by one, severally, apart; adrift asunder, in twain; in the abstract, abstractedly.

45. [Connecting medium.] VINCULUM.—*N.* vinculum, link; connec-tive, -tion; junction &c. 43; bond of union, copula, intermedium, hyphen; bracket; bridge, stepping-stone, isthmus.

bond, tendon, tendril; fibre; cord, -age; riband, ribbon, rope, cable, line, halser, hawser, painter, moorings, wire, chain; string, guy &c. (*filament*) 205.

fastening, tie; liga-ment, -ture; strap; tackle, rigging; standing -, running rigging; traces, harness; yoke; bandage; brace, roller, fllet; inkle; with, withe, withy; thong, braid; girder, tie-beam; girth, girdle, cestus, garter, halter, noose, lasso, surcingle, knot, running knot.

pin, corking pin, nail, brad, tack, skewer, staple, clamp; cramp, screw, button, buckle, clasp, hasp, hinge, hank, catch, latch, bolt, latchet, tag; tooth; hook, - and eye; lock, hold-fast, padlock, rivet; anchor, grappling-iron, trennel, stake, post.

cement, glue, gum, paste, size, wafer, solder, lute, putty, bird-lime, mortar, stucco, plaster, grout.

shackle, rein &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; prop &c. (*support*) 215.

V. bridge over, span; connect &c. 43; hang &c. 214.

46. COHERENCE.—*N.* co-, ad-her-ence, -hesion, -hesiveness; concre-tion, accretion; con-, ag-glutina-tion, -glomeration; aggregation; consolidation, set, cementation; sticking, soldering &c. *v.*

tenacity, toughness; stickiness &c. 352; insepara-bility, -bleness; burr, remora.

conglomerate, concrete &c. (*density*) 321.

V. cohere, adhere, stick, cling, cleave. hold, take hold of, hold

47. [Want of adhesion, non-adhesion, immiscibility.] INCOHER-ENCE.—*N.* non-adhesion; immisci-bility; incoherence; looseness &c. *adj.*; laxity; relaxation; loosening &c. *v.*; freedom; disjunction &c. 44; rope of sand.

V. make -loose &c. *adj.*; looser slacken, relax; un-glue &c. 46; de-tach &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

Adj. non-adhesive, immiscible. incoherent, detached, loose, slack. lax, relaxed, flapping, streaming;

fast, close with, clasp, hug; grow —, hang- together; twine round &c. (*join*) 43.

stick like -a leech, - wax; stick close; cling like -ivy, - a bur; adhere like -a remora, - Dejanira's shirt.

glue; ag-, con-glutinate; cement, lute, paste, gum; solder, weld; cake, consolidate &c. (*solidify*) 321; agglomerate.

Adj. co-, ad-hesive, -hering &c. *v.*; tenacious, tough; sticky &c. 352.

united, unseparated, sessile, inseparable, inextricable, infrangible compact &c. (*dense*) 321.

48. COMBINATION.—*N.* combination; mixture &c. 41; junction &c. 43; union, unification, synthesis, incorporation, amalgamation, embodiment, coalescence, crasis, fusion, blending, absorption, centralization.

compound, amalgam, composition, *tertium quid*; resultant, impregnation.

V. combine, unite, incorporate, amalgamate, embody, absorb, re-embody, blend, merge, fuse, melt into one, consolidate, coalesce, centralize, impregnate; put —, lump- together; cement a union, marry.

Adj. combined &c. *v.*; impregnated with, ingrained.

dishevelled; segregated, like grains of sand; unconsolidated &c. 321, -combined &c. 48.

49. DECOMPOSITION.—*N.* decomposition, analysis, dissection, resolution, catalysis, dissolution; corruption &c. (*uncleanness*) 653; dispersion &c. 73; disjunction &c. 44.

V. decom- pose, -ound; analyze, disembody, dissolve; resolve—, separate- into its elements; electrolyze; dissect, decentralize, break up; disperse &c. 73; unravel &c. (*unroll*) 313; crumble into dust.

Adj. decomposed &c. *v.*; catalytic, analytical.

4°. CONCRETE QUANTITY.

50. WHOLE. [Principal part.]—*N.* whole, totality, integrity; totality &c. *adj.*; entirety, *ensemble*, collectiveness; unity &c. 87; completeness &c. 52; indivisibility, indiscreptibility; integration, embodiment; integer.

all, the whole, total, aggregate, one and all, gross amount, sum, sum-total, *tout ensemble*, length and breadth of, Alpha and Omega, "be all and end all."

bulk, mass, lump, tissue, staple, body, *compages*; trunk, bole, hull, hulk. skeleton; greater —. major —,

51. PART.—*N.* part, portion; dose; item, particular; aught, any; division, ward; subdivision, section; chapter, verse; article, clause, count, paragraph, passage; sector, segment; fraction, fragment; cantle, -t; frustum; detachment, parcel.

piece, lump, bit; cut, -ting; chip, collop, slice, scale; lamina &c. 204; small part; morsel, particle &c. (*smallness*) 32; installment, dividend; share &c. (*allotment*) 786.

débris. odds and ends, oddments.

best -, principal -, main- part; essential part &c. (*importance*) 642; lion's share, Benjamin's mess; the long and the short; nearly -, almost- all.

V. form -, constitute- a whole; integrate, embody, amass; aggregate &c. (*assemble*) 72; amount to, come to.

Adj. whole, total, integral, entire; complete &c. 52; one, individual.

un-broken, -cut, -divided, -severed, -clipped, -cropped, -shorn; seamless; undiminished; undemolished, -dissolved, -destroyed, -bruised.

in -divisible, -dissoluble, -dissolvable, -discerptible.

wholesale, sweeping.

Adv. wholly, altogether; totally &c. (*completely*) 52; entirely, all, all in all, wholesale, in a body, collectively, all put together; in the -aggregate, - lump, - mass, - gross, - main, - long run; *en masse*, on the whole, bodily, *en bloc*, *in extenso*, throughout, every inch; substantially.

52. COMPLETENESS. — *N.* completeness &c. *adj.*; completion &c. 729; integration.

entirety; perfection &c. 650; solid-ity, -arity; unity; all; *ne plus ultra*, ideal, limit.

complement, supplement, make-weight; filling up &c. *v.*

impletion; satur-ation, -ity; high water; high -, flood -, spring-tide; fill, load, bumper, bellyful; brimmer; sufficiency &c. 639.

V. be -complete &c. *adj.*; come to a head.

render -complete &c. *adj.*; complete &c. (*accomplish*) 729; fill, charge, load, replenish; make -up, - good; piece -, eke -out; supply deficiencies; fill -up, - in, - to the brim, - the measure of; saturate.

go the whole -hog, - length; go all lengths.

Adj. complete, entire; whole &c.

detritus; *excerpta*; member, limb, lobe, lobule, arm, wing, scion, branch, bough, joint, link, off-shoot, ramification, twig, bush, spray, sprig; leaf, -let; stump; component part &c. 56; runner.

compartment; department &c. (*class*) 75; county &c. (*region*) 181.

V. part, divide, break &c. (*dis-join*) 44; partition &c. (*apportion*) 786.

Adj. fractional, fragmentary; sectional, aliquot; divided &c. *v.*; in compartments, multifid.

Adv. partly, in part, partially; piece-meal, part by part; by -instalments, - snatches, - inches, - driblets; bit by bit, inch by inch, foot by foot, drop by drop; in -detail, - lots.

53. INCOMPLETENESS. — *N.* incompleteness &c. *adj.*; deficiency, short measure; shortcoming &c. 304; insufficiency &c. 640; imperfection &c. 651; immaturity &c. (*non-preparation*) 674; half measures.

[part wanting] defect, deficit, defalcation, omission, *caret*; interval &c. 198; break &c. (*discontinuity*) 70; non-completion &c. 730; missing link.

V. be -incomplete &c. *adj.*; fall short of &c. 304; lack &c. (*be insufficient*) 640; neglect &c. 460.

Adj. incomplete; imperfect &c. 651; unfinished; uncompleted &c. (*see* complete &c. 729); defective, deficient, wanting, failing; in -default, - arrear; short, - of; hollow, meagre, lame, half-and-half, perfunctory, sketchy; crude &c. (*unprepared*) 674.

50; perfect &c. 650; full, good, absolute, thorough, plenary; solid, undivided; with all its parts.

exhaustive, radical, sweeping, thorough-going, dead.

regular, consummate, unmitigated, sheer, unqualified, unconditional, free; abundant &c. (*sufficient*) 639.

brimming; brim-, top-ful; chock -, choke- full; as full as -an egg is of meat, - a vetch; saturated, crammed; replete &c. (*redundant*) 641; fraught, laden; full-laden, -fraught, -charged; heavy laden.

completing &c. *v.*; supplement-al, -ary; ascititious.

Adv. completely &c. *adj.*; altogether, outright, wholly, totally, *in toto*, quite; over head and ears; effectually, for good and all, nicely, fully, through thick and thin, head and shoulders; neck and -heel, - crop; in -all respects, - every respect; at all points, out and out, to all intents and purposes; *toto celo*; utterly, clean, - as a whistle; to the -full, - utmost, - backbone; hollow, stark; heart and soul, root and branch; down to the ground.

to the top of one's bent, as far as possible, *à outrance*.

throughout; from -first to last, - beginning to end, - end to end, - one end to the other, - head to foot, - top to toe, - top to bottom; *de fond en comble*; *à fond, à capite ad calcem, ab ovo usque ad mala*, fore and aft; every -whit, - inch; *cap-d-pie*, to the end of the chapter; up to the -brim, - ears, - eyes; as . . as can be. From Dan to Beersheba.

on all accounts; *sous tous les rapports*; with a -vengeance, - witness.

54. COMPOSITION.—*N.* composition, constitution, crasis; combination &c. 48; inclusion, admission, comprehension, reception.

V. be -composed, - made, - formed, - made up- of; consist of, be resolved into.

include &c. (*in a class*) 76; contain, hold, comprehend, take in, admit, embrace, embody; involve; implicate, drag into.

compose, constitute, form, make; make -, fill -, build- up; enter into the composition of &c. (*be a component*) 56.

Adj. containing, constituting &c. *v.*

excluded &c. *v.*; unrecounted, not included in; inadmissible.

mutilated, garbled, docked, lopped, truncated.

in -progress, - hand; going on, proceeding.

Adv. incompletely &c. *adj.*; by halves.

Phr. *cætera desunt*; caret.

55. EXCLUSION.—*N.* exclusion, non-admission, omission, exception, rejection, repudiation; exile &c. (*seclusion*) 82.

separation, segregation, seposition, elimination, coffer-dam.

V. be excluded from &c.

exclude, bar; leave -, shut -, bar-out; reject, repudiate, blackball; lay -, put -, set- apart, - aside; relegate, segregate; throw overboard; strike off, - out; neglect &c. 460; banish &c. (*seclude*) 893; separate &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

pass over, omit; garble; eliminate, weed, winnow.

Adj. excluding &c. *v.*; exclusive,

Adv. exclusive of, barring; except; with the exception of; save.

56. COMPONENT.—*N.* component; component —, integral —, integrant-part; element, constituent, ingredient, leaven; part and parcel; contents; appurtenance; feature; member (*part*) 51; *personnel*.

V. enter into, — the composition of; be a -component &c. *n.*; be —, form- part &c. 51- of; merge —, be merged- in; be implicated in; share in &c. (*participate*) 778; belong —, appertain- to.

form, make, constitute, compose.

Adj. forming &c. *v.*; inclusive.

57. EXTRANEOUSNESS.—*N.* extraneousness &c. *adj.*; extrinsicity &c. 6; exteriority &c. 220.

foreign -body, — substance, — element; alien, stranger, intruder, interloper, foreigner, *novus homo*, new comer, immi-, emi-grant; creole; Africander; outsider.

Adj. extraneous, foreign, alien, ulterior; tra-, ultra-montane.

excluded &c. 55; inadmissible; exceptional.

Adv. in foreign -parts, — lands; abroad, beyond seas.

SECTION IV. ORDER.

1°. ORDER IN GENERAL.

58. ORDER.—*N.* order, regularity, uniformity, symmetry, *lucidusordo*; music of the spheres.

gradation, progression; series &c. (*continuity*) 69.

subordination; course, even tenour, routine; method, disposition, arrangement, array, system, economy, discipline; orderliness &c. *adj.*

rank, place &c. (*term*) 71.

V. be —, become- in order &c. *adj.*; form, fall in, draw up; arrange —, range —, place- itself; fall into —, take- -one's place, — rank; rally round.

Adj. orderly, regular; in -order, — trim, — apple-pie order, — its proper place; neat, tidy, *en règle*, well regulated, correct, methodical, uniform, symmetrical, ship-shape, business-like, systematic; unconfused &c. (*see* confuse &c. 61); arranged &c. 60.

Adv. in order; methodically &c. *adj.*; in -turn, — its turn: step by

59. [Absence, or want of Order, &c.] DISORDER.—*N.* disorder; derangement &c. 61; irregularity; anomaly &c. (*unconformity*) 83; anarchy, -chism; want of method; untidiness &c. *adj.*; disunion; discord &c. 24.

confusion; confusedness &c. *adj.*; disarray, jumble, huddle, litter, lumber; *cahotage*; farrago; mess, mash, muddle, hash, hodge-podge; hotch-potch, -pot; *imbroglio*, chaos, *omnium gatherum*, medley; mere-mixture &c. 41; fortuitous concourse of atoms, *dissecta membra*, *rudis indigestaque moles*.

complexity; complexness &c. *adj.*; com-, im-plication; intricacy, -cation; perplexity; network, labyrinth; wilderness, jungle; involution, ravelling, entanglement; coil &c. (*convolution*) 248; sleeve, tangled skein, knot, Gordian knot, wheels within wheels.

turmoil; ferment &c. (*agitation*) 315; to do, trouble, pudder, poth-

step; by regular -steps, - gradations, - stages, - intervals; *seriatim*, systematically, by clockwork, *gradatim*; at stated periods &c. (*periodicall*) 138.

confounded, most admired disorder, *concordia discors*; Bedlam, -, hell- broke loose; bull in a china shop; all the fat in the fire, *diable à quatre*, Devil to pay; pretty kettle of fish; pretty piece of -work, - business.

slattern, slut.

V. be -disorderly &c. *adj.*; ferment, play at cross purposes.

put out of order; derange &c. 61; ravel &c. 219; ruffle, rumple.

Adj. disorderly, orderless; out of -order, - place, - gear; irregular, desultory; anomalous &c. (*unconformable*) 83; straggling; un- im- methodical; unsymmetric, unsystematic; untidy, slovenly; dislocated; out of sorts; promiscuous, indiscriminate; chaotic, anarchical; unarranged &c. (*see* arrange &c. 60); confused; deranged &c. 61; topsy turvy &c. (*inverted*) 218; shapeless &c. 241; disjointed, out of joint.

com-plex, -plexed; intricate, complicated, perplexed, involved, ravelled, entangled, knotted, tangled, inextricable; irreducible.

troubulous; riotous &c. (*violent*) 173.

Adv. irregularly &c. *adj.*; by fits and -snatches, - starts; pell-mell; higgledy-piggledy; helter-skelter, harum-scarum; in a ferment; at -sixes and sevens, - cross purposes; upside down &c. 218.

Phr. the cart before the horse, *ἵστρον πρότερον*, chaos is come again.

60. [Reduction to Order.] ARRANGEMENT. — *N.* arrangement; plan &c. 626; preparation &c. 673; dispos-al, -ition; col-, al-locution; distribution; sorting &c. *v.*; assortment, allotment, apportionment, *taxis*, taxonomy, *syntaxis*, graduation, organization.

analysis, classification, division, digestion, atlas.

[Result of arrangement] digest; synopsis &c. (*compendium*) 596; *syntagma*, table; register &c. (*record*) 551; organism, architecture.

[Instrument for sorting] sieve, siddle, screen.

61. [Subversion of Order; bringing into disorder.] DERANGEMENT. — *N.* derangement &c. *v.*; disorder &c. 59; evection, discomposure, disturbance; dis-, de-organization; dislocation; perturbation, interruption; shuffling &c. *v.*; inversion &c. 218; corrugation &c. (*fold*) 258.

V. derange; dis-, mis-arrange; dis-, mis-place; mislay, decompose, disorder, de-, dis-organize; embroil, unsettle, disturb, confuse, trouble, perturb, jumble, tumble; huddle, shuffle, muddle, toss, hustle, fumble, riot; bring

V. reduce to —, bring into order; introduce order into; rally.

arrange, dispose, place, form; put —, set —, place in order; set out, collocate, pack, marshal, range, size, rank, group, parcel out, allot, distribute, deal; cast —, assign the parts; dispose of, assign places to; assort, sort; sift, riddle; put —, set — to rights, — into shape, — in trim, — in array.

class, —ify; divide; file, string together, thread; register &c. (*record*) 551; catalogue, tabulate, index, graduate, digest.

methodize, regulate, systematize, coordinate, organize, settle, fix.

unravel, disentangle, ravel, card; disembroil.

Adj. arranged &c. *v.*; embattled, in battle array; cut and dried; methodical, orderly, regular, systematic.

—, put —, throw into disorder &c. 59; break the ranks, disconcert, convulse; break in upon.

unhinge, dislocate, put out of joint, throw out of gear.

turn topsy-turvy &c. (*invert*) 218; bedevil; complicate, involve, perplex, confound; im—, em-brangle; tangle, entangle, ravel, tangle, dishevel, ruffle; rumple &c. (*fold*) 258.

litter, scatter; mix &c. 41.

Adj. deranged &c. *v.*; syncretic, —istic.

2°. CONSECUTIVE ORDER.

62. PRECEDENCE.—*N.* precedence; coming before &c. *v.*; the lead, *le pas*; superiority &c. 33; importance &c. 642; antecedence, —ency; anteriority &c. (*front*) 234; precursor &c. 64; priority &c. 116; precession &c. 280; anteposition.

V. precede; come —before, —first; head, lead, take the lead; lead the —way, —dance; introduce, usher in; have the *pas*; set the fashion &c. (*influence*) 175; open the ball; take —, have—precedence; have the start &c. (*get before*) 280.

place before; prefix; premise, prelude, preface.

Adj. preceding &c. *v.*; pre—, antecedent; anterior; prior &c. 116; before; former, foregoing; before—, above-mentioned; aforesaid, said; precurs—ory, —ive; preventive, preliminary, prefatory, introductory; prelus—ive, —ory; proemial, preparatory.

Adv. before; in advance &c. (*precession*) 280.

Phr. *seniores priores*.

63. SEQUENCE.—*N.* sequence, coming after; going after &c. (*following*) 281; consecution, succession; posteriority &c. 117.

continuation; order of succession; successiveness.

secondariness; subordinancy &c. (*inferiority*) 34.

V. succeed; come —after, —on, —next; follow, ensue, step into the shoes of; alternate.

place after, suffix, append.

Adj. succeeding &c. *v.*; sequent; sub —, con —sequent; sequacious, proximate, next; consecutive &c. (*continuity*) 69; alternate, amœbean.

latter; posterior &c. 117.

Adv. after, subsequently; be hind &c. (*rear*) 235.

64. PRECURSOR.—*N.* precursor, antecedent, precedent, predecessor; forerunner, van-courier, *avant-courreur*, pioneer, prodrome, *prodromos*, outrider; leader, bell-weather; herald, harbinger; dawn.

prelude, preamble, preface, prologue, *avant-propos*, *protasis*, *proemium*, proclusion, proem, *prolepsis*, *prolegomena*, prefix, introduction; heading, frontispiece, ground-work; preparation &c. 673; overture, *exordium*, symphony; premises; foreword.

prefigurement &c. 511; omen &c. 512.

Adj. precursory; prelu-sive, -sory, -dious; proemial, introductory, prefatory, prodromous, inaugural, preliminary; precedent &c. (*prior*) 116.

66. BEGINNING.—*N.* beginning, commencement, opening, outset, incipience, inception, inchoation; introduction &c. (*precursor*) 64; *alpha*; initial; inauguration, *début*, *le premier pas*, embarkation, rising of the curtain; outbreak, onset, brunt; initiative, move, first move; narrow -, thin- end of the wedge; fresh start, new departure.

origin &c. (*cause*) 153; source, rise; bud, germ &c. 153; egg, rudiment; genesis, birth, nativity, cradle, infancy; start, starting-point &c. 293; dawn &c. (*morning*) 125.

title-page; head, -ing; van &c. (*front*) 234.

en-trance, -try; inlet, orifice, mouth, chops, lips, porch, portal, portico, *propylon*, door; gate, -way; postern, wicket, threshold, vestibule; skirts, border &c. (*edge*) 231.

first -stage, - blush, - glance, - impressiou, - sight.

rudiments, elements, outlines, grammar, alphabet, ABC.

V. begin, commence, inchoate, rise, arise, originate, conceive, initiate, open, dawn, set in, take its

65. SEQUEL.—*N.* sequel, suffix, successor; tail, *queue*, train, wake, trail, rear; retinue, suite; appendix, postscript; epilogue; peroration; codicil; continuation, *sequela*; appendage; tail -, heel-piece; tag, more last words; *colophon*.

after-part, -piece, -course -thought, -game; *arrière pensée* second thoughts.

67. END.—*N.* end, close, termination; disinnence, conclusion, *finis*, *finale*, period, term, *terminus*, last, *omega*; ex-treme, -tremity; gable -, butt -; fag-end; tip, nib, point; tail &c. (*rear*) 235; verge &c. (*edge*) 231; tag, peroration; *bonne bouche*.

consummation, *dénouement*; finish &c. (*completion*) 729; fate; doom, -sday; crack of doom, day of Judgment, fall of the curtain; goal, destination; limit, determination; expiration, expiry; death &c. 360; end of all things; finality.

break up, *commencement de la fin*, last stage, turning point; *coup de grâce*, death-blow, eschatology.

V. end, close, finish, terminate, conclude, be all over; expire; die &c. 360; come -, draw- to a -close &c. *n.*; have run its course; run out, pass away.

bring to an -end &c. *n.*; put an end to, make an end of; determine; get through; achieve &c. (*complete*) 729; stop &c. (*make to cease*) 142; shut up shop.

Adj. ending &c. *v.*; final, terminal, definitive; crowning &c. (*com-*

rise, enter upon, enter; set out &c. (*depart*) 295; embark in.

usher in; lead -off, - the way; **take the -lead**, -initiative; inaugurate, head; stand -at the head, -first, - for; lay the foundations &c. (*prepare*) 673; found &c. (*cause*) 153; set -up, - on foot, - agòing, -abroach, - the ball in motion; apply the match to a train; launch, broach; open -up, - the door to; set -about, - to work; make a -beginning, - start; handsel; take the

first step, lay the first stone, cut the first turf; break -ground, - the ice - cover; pass -, cross- the Rubicon; open -fire, - the ball; ventilate, air; undertake &c. 676.

come into -existence, - the world; make one's *début*, take birth; burst forth, break out; spring -, crop -up.

begin -at the beginning, - *ab ovo*, - again, - *de novo*; start afresh, make a fresh start, shuffle the cards, resume, recommence.

Adj. beginning &c. *v.*; initi-al, -atory, -ative; inceptive, introductory, incipient; proemial, inaugural; incho-ate, -ative; embryonic, rudimental; primogenial; primeval &c. (*old*) 124; aboriginal; natal, nascent.

first, foremost, leading; maiden.

begun &c. *v.*; just -begun &c. *v.*

Adv. at -, in- the beginning &c. *n.*; first, in the first place, *imprimis*, first and foremost; *in limine*; in -the bud, - embryo, -its infancy; from -the beginning, - its birth; *ab -initio*, - *ovo*, *incunabilis*.

68. MIDDLE.—*N.* middle, midst, mediety; mean &c. 29; medium, middle term; centre &c. 222, mid-course &c. 628; *mezzo termine*; *juste milieu* &c. 628; half-way house, nave, navel, omphalos; nucle-us, -olus.

equidistance, bisection, half-distance; equator, diaphragm, midriff; interjacence &c. 228.

Adj. middle, medial, mesial, mean, mid; middle-, mid-most; mediate; intermediate &c. (*interjacent*) 228; equidistant; central &c. 222; mediterranean, equatorial.

Adv. in the middle; mid-, half-way; midships, *in medias res*.

69. [Uninterrupted sequence.]
CONTINUITY.—*N.* continuity; consecution, -tiveness &c. *adj.*; succession, round, suite, progression, series, train, chain; cat-, concatenation; scale; gradation, course. procession, column: retinue,

pleting) 729; last, ultimate; hindermost; rear &c. 235; caudal.

contermin-ate, -ous, -able.

ended &c. *v.*; at an end; settled decided, over, played out, set at rest; conclusive.

penultimate; last but -one, -two, &c.

unbegun, uncommenced; fresh.

Adv. finally &c. *adj.*; in *fine*; at the last; once for all.

70. [Interrupted sequence.] DISCONTINUITY.—*N.* discontinuity; disjunction &c. 44; anacoluthon, interruption, break, fracture, flaw, fault, crack, cut; gap &c. (*interval*) 198; solution of continuity, *casura*; broken thread; parenthesis, epi-

cortège, cavalcade, rank and file, line of battle, array.

pedigree, genealogy, lineage, race.

rank, file, line, row, range, tier, string, thread, team; suit; colonnade.

V. follow in —, form- a series &c. *n.*; fall in.

arrange in a -series &c. *n.*; string together, file, thread, graduate, tabulate.

Adj. continu-ous, -ed; consecutive; progressive, gradual; serial, successive; immediate, unbroken, entire; linear; in a -line, - row &c. *n.*; uninterrupted, -mitting; unremitting; perennial, evergreen; constant.

Adv. continuously &c. *adj.*; *seriatim*; in a -line &c. *n.*; in -succession, - turn; running, gradually, step by step, *gradatim*, at a stretch; in -file, - column, - single file, - Indian file.

sode; rhapsody, patchwork; intermission; alternation &c. (*periodicity*) 138; dropping fire.

V. be -discontinuous &c. *adj.*; alternate, intermit.

discontinue, pause, interrupt: intervene; break, - in upon; interpose &c. 228; break —, snap the thread; disconnect &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

Adj. discontinuous, unsuccessful, broken, interrupted, *décousu*; dis-, un-connected; fitful &c. (*irregular*) 139; spasmodic, desultory, intermit-ting &c. *v.*, -tent; alternate; recurrent &c. (*periodic*) 138; few and far between.

Adv. at intervals; by -snatches, - jerks, - skips, - catches, - fits and starts; skipingly, *per saltum*, *longo intervallo*.

71. TERM.—*N.* term, rank, station, stage, step; degree &c. 26; scale, remove, grade, link, peg, round of the ladder, *status*, position, place, point, mark, *pas*, period, pitch; stand, -ing; footing, range.

V. hold —, occupy —, find —, fall into- a place &c. *n.*

3° COLLECTIVE ORDER.

72. ASSEMBLAGE.—*N.* assemblage; col-lection, -location, -ligation; compilation, levy, gathering, ingathering, muster, *attroupement*; con-course, -flux, -gregation, -teseration, -vergence &c. 290; meeting, *levée*, *réunion*, drawing room, at home; conversazione &c. (*social gathering*) 892; assembly, congress; conven-tion, -ticle; gemote; conclave &c. (*council*) 696; posse, *posse comitatus*; Noah's ark.

miscellany, *collectanea*; museum, menagerie, &c. (*store*) 636.

crowd, throng; flood, rush, deluge; rabble, mob, press, crush, *cohue*, horde, body, tribe; crew,

73. NON-ASSEMBLAGE. DISPERSION.—*N.* dispersion; disjunction &c. 44; divergence &c. 291; scattering &c. *v.*; dissemination, diffusion, dissipation, distribution apportionment &c. 786; spread, respiration, circumfusion, interspersion, spargefaction.

waifs and estrays, flotsam and jetsam, *disjecta membra*.

V. disperse, scatter, sow, disseminate, diffuse, shed, spread, overspread, dispense, disband, disembody, dismember, distribute; apportion &c. 786; blow off, let out, dispel, cast forth, draught off: strew, straw, strow; spirtle, cast,

gang, knot, squad, band, party; swarm, shoal, school, covey, flock, herd, drove; array, bevy, galaxy; *corps*, company, troop, *troupe*; army, regiment &c. (*combatants*) 726; host &c. (*multitude*) 102; populousness.

clan, brotherhood, association &c. (*party*) 712.

volley, shower, storm, cloud.

group, cluster, Pleiades, clump, pencil; set, batch, lot, pack; budget, assortment, bunch; parcel; pack-et, -age; bundle, *fasciculus*, fascine, bale; ser-on, -oon; fag-got, wisp, truss, tuft; shock, rick, fardel, stack, sheaf, haycock.

accumulation &c. (*store*) 636; congeries, heap, lump, pile, *rou-leau*, tissue, mass, pyramid; drift; snow-ball, -drift; acervation, cumulation; glom-, agglom-eration; conglobation; conglomer-ation, -ate; coacervation, coagumentation, aggregation, concentration, congestion, *omnium gatherum*, *spicilegium*, black hole of Calcutta; quantity &c. (*greatness*) 31; collector, gatherer, whip.

V. [be or come together] assemble, collect, muster; meet, unite, join, rejoin; cluster, flock, swarm, surge, stream, herd, crowd, throng, associate; con-gregate, -glomerate, -centrate; centre round, *rendezvous*, resort; come -, flock -, get -, pig-to-gether; forgather; huddle; reassemble.

[get or bring together] assemble, muster; bring -, get -, put -, draw -, scrape -, lump- together; col-lect, -locate, -ligate; get in; gather; hold a meeting; con-vene, -voke, -vocate; rake up, dredge; heap, mass, pile; pack, put up, truss, cram; acervate; ag-glomerate, -gregate; compile; group, aggroup, concentrate, unite; collect -, bring-into a focus; amass, accumulate &c. (*store*) 636; collect in a drag-net; heap Ossa upon Pelion.

Adj. assembled &c. v.; closely packed, dense, serried, crowded to suffocation, teeming, swarming, populous; as thick as hops; all of a heap, fasciculated; cumulative.

Phr. the plot thickens.

74. [Place of meeting.] Focus.—N. focus; point of convergence &c. 290; corradiation; centre &c. 222; gathering-place, resort; haunt; *rendezvous*; rallying point, head-quarters, home, club; *dépôt* &c. (*store*) 636; trysting-place; place of meeting, -resort, -assignment; *point de réunion*; issue.

V. bring to -a point, -a focus, -an issue.

sprinkle; issue, deal out, retail, utter; re-, inter-sperse; set abroach, circumfuse.

turn -, cast- adrift; scatter to the winds; sow broadcast.

spread like wildfire, disperse themselves.

Adj. unassembled &c. (*see* assemble &c. 72); dispersed &c. v.; sparse, dispread, broadcast, sporadic, wide-spread; epidemic &c. (*general*) 78; adrift, stray; dishevelled, streaming.

Adv. *sparsim*, here and there, *passim*.

4°. DISTRIBUTIVE ORDER.

75. CLASS.—N. class, division, category, *catagorema*, head, order, section; department, province domain.

kind, sort, genus, species, variety, family, race, tribe, caste, sept, clan, breed, type, kit, sect, set; assortment; feather, kidney; suit; range; gender, sex, kin.

manner, description, denomination, designation, character, stamp; predicament.
similarity &c. 17.

76. INCLUSION. [Comprehension under, or reference to a class.]—*N.* inclusion, admission, comprehension, reception.

composition &c. (*inclusion in a compound*) 54.

V. be -included in &c.; come -, fall -, range- under; belong ; pertain- to; range with; merge in.

include, comprise, comprehend, contain, admit, embrace, receive; enclose &c. (*circumscribe*) 229.

reckon -, enumerate -, number- among; refer to; place -, arrange- -under, - with; take into account.

Adj. includ-ed, -ing &c. *v.*; inclusive; congen-er, -erous; of the same -class &c. 75.

Phr. *et hoc genus omne* &c., etc.; *et cætera*.

78. GENERALITY.—*N.* general-ity, -ization; universality; catholic-ity, -ism; miscel-lany, -lane-ousness; drag-net.

every-one, -body; all hands, all the world and his wife; any body, *N* or *M*, all sorts.

prevalence, run.

V. be -general &c. *adj.*; pre-vail, be going about, stalk abroad.

render -general &c. *adj.*; general-ize.

Adj. general, generic, collec-tive; broad, comprehensive, sweep-ing; encyclopedical, widespread &c. (*dispersed*) 73.

universal; catho-lic, -lical; com-mon, world-wide; œ-, e-cumeni-cal; transcendental; prevalent, prevailing, rife, epidemic, beset-ting; all over, covered with.

every, all; unspecified, imper-sonal.

77. EXCLUSION *.—*N.* exclusion &c. 55.

79. SPECIALITY.—*N.* speciality, *spécialité*; individ-uality, -uity; particularity, peculiarity; idiocra-sy &c. (*tendency*) 176; personality, characteristic, mannerism, idio-syncrasy; specifness &c. *adj.*; singularity &c. (*unconformity*) 83; reading, version, lection; state; *trait*; distinctive feature; techni-cality.

particulars, details, items, counts.

I, self, *I* myself; my-, him-, her-, it-self.

V. specify, particularize, indi-vidualize, realize, specialize, desig-nate, determine.

descend to particulars, enter in-to detail, come to the point.

Adj. special, particular, indi-vidual, specific, proper, personal, original, private, respective, defi-nite, determinate, especial, cer-

* The same set of words are used to express *Exclusion from a class* and *Exclusion from a compound*. Reference is therefore made to the former at 55. This identity does not occur with regard to *Inclusion*, which there-fore constitutes a separate category.

customary &c. (*habitual*) 613.

Adv. what-ever, -soever; to a man, one and all.

generally &c. *adj.*; always, for better for worse; in general, generally speaking; speaking generally; for the most part; in the long run &c. (*on an average*) 29.

erally, respectively, each to each; *seriatim*, in detail, bit by bit; *pro hac vice*, - *re natâ*.

namely, that is to say, *videlicet*, viz.; to wit.

5°. ORDER AS REGARDS CATEGORIES.

80. RULE.—*N.* regularity, uniformity, constancy, clock-work precision; punctuality &c. (*exactness*) 494; routine &c. (*custom*) 613; formula; rule &c. (*form, regulation*) 697; key-note, standard, model; precedent &c. (*prototype*) 22; conformity &c. 82.

nature, principle; law; order of things; normal -, natural -, ordinary -, model- - state, - condition; standing - dish, - order; Procrustean law; law of the Medes and Persians, hard and fast rule.

Adj. regular, uniform, constant, steady; according to rule &c. (*conformable*) 82; customary &c. 613

82. CONFORMITY.—*N.* conformity, -ance; observance, symmetry.

naturalization; conventionality &c. (*custom*) 613; agreement &c. 23; object lesson.

example, instance, specimen, sample, quotation; exemplification, illustration, case in point.

pattern &c. (*prototype*) 22.

V. conform to, - rule; accommodate -, adapt- oneself to; rub off corners.

be -regular &c. *adj.*; move in a groove; follow -, observe -, go by -, bend to -, obey- -rules, - precedents; comply -, tally -, chime in - fall in-with; be -guided, - regu-

tain, esoteric, endemic, partial, party, peculiar, appropriate, several, characteristic, diagnostic, exclusive; singular &c. (*exceptional*) 83; idiomatic; typical.

this, that; yon, -der.

Adv. specially &c. *adj.*; in particular, in *propria persona*; *ad hominem*; for my part.

each, apiece, one by one; sev-

erally, respectively, each to each; *seriatim*, in detail, bit by bit;

pro hac vice, - *re natâ*.

namely, that is to say, *videlicet*, viz.; to wit.

81. MULTIFORM.—*N.* multi-, omni-formity; variety, diversity; multifariousness &c. *adj.*

Adj. multi-form, -fold, -farious, -generous; variform, manifold, many-sided; omni-form, -genous, -farious; heterogeneous, motley, mosaic; epicene, indiscriminate, desultory, irregular, diversified, different, divers; all manner of; of -every description, - all sorts and kinds; *et hoc genus omne*; and what not? *de omnibus rebus et quibusdam aliis*

83. UNCONFORMITY.—*N.* non-conformity &c. 82; un-, dis-conformity, unconventionality, informality, abnormality, anomaly; anomalousness &c. *adj.*; exception, peculiarity; infraction -, breach -, violation -, infringement- of -law, - custom, - usage; eccentricity, *bizarrierie*, oddity, *je ne sais quoi*, monstrosity, rarity, freak.

individuality, idiosyncrasy, originality, mannerism.

aberration; irregularity; variety; singularity; exemption; salvo &c. (*qualification*) 469.

nonconformist; nondescript, character, original, nonsuch, mon-

lated- by; fall into a -custom, -usage; follow the -fashion, -multitude; pass muster, do as others do, *hurter avec les loups*; do at Rome as the Romans do; go -, swim- with the -stream, -current, -tide; tread the beaten track &c. (*habit*) 613; keep one in countenance.

exemplify, illustrate, cite, quote, put a case; produce an-instance &c. *n.*

Adj. conformable to rule; regular &c. 80; according to-regulation, - rule, - Cocker; *en règle*, *selon les règles*, well regulated, orderly.

conventional &c. (*customary*) 613; of -daily, - every day- occurrence; in the natural order of things; ordinary, common, habitual, usual.

in the order of the day; naturalized.

typical, normal, formal; canonical, orthodox, sound, strict, rigid, positive, uncompromising, Protestant.

secundum artem, ship-shape, technical.

exemplary, illustrative, in point.

Adv. conformably &c. *adj.*; by rule; agreeably to; in -conformity, - accordance, - keeping- with according to; consistently with; as usual, *ad instar*, *instar omnium*; *more solito*, - *majorum*.

for the sake of conformity; of -, as a matter of- course; *pro formâ*, for form's sake, by the card.

invariably &c. (*uniformly*) 16.

for-example, - instance; *exempli gratiâ*; *e. g.*; *inter alia*.

Phr. *cela va sans dire*; *ex pede Herculem*, *noscitur à sociis*.

ster, prodigy, wonder, miracle, curiosity, flying fish, black swan, *lusus naturæ*, *rara avis*, queer fish; mongrel; half-caste, -blood, -breed; *métis*, cross breed, hybrid, mule, mulatto; *tertium quid*, hermaphrodite.

phœnix, chimera, hydra, sphinx, minotaur; griff-in, -on; centaur; hippo-griff, -centaur; sagittary; kraken, cockatrice, wyvern, roc, dragon, sea-serpent; mermaid; unicorn; Cyclops, "men whose heads do grow beneath their shoulders;" Teratology.

fish out of water; freak of nature; neither-one thing nor another, - fish, flesh nor fowl nor good red herring; one in a-way, - thousand; out-last, -law; oasis.

V. be-unconformable &c. *adj.*; leave the beaten-track, - path; in-ringe -, break -, violate-a-law, -habit, -usage, -custom; drive a coach and six through; stretch a point; have no business there; baffle -, beggar-all description.

Adj. unconformable, exceptional; abnormal, -ous; anomal-ous, -istic; out of -order, - place, -keeping, - tune, - one's element, irregular, arbitrary; lawless, informal, aberrant, stray, wandering, wanton; peculiar, exclusive, unnatural, eccentric, egregious; out of the-beaten track, - common, - common run, - pale of; misplaced, funny.

un-usual, -accustomed, -customary, -wonted, -common; rare, singular, *unique*, curious, odd, extraordinary, strange, monstrous; wonderful &c. 870; unexpected, unaccountable; *outré*, out of the way, remarkable, noteworthy; queer, quaint, nondescript, none such, *sui generis*; original, unconventional, unfashionable; un-de-

scribed, -precedented, -paralleled, -exampled, -heard of, -familiar; fantastic. new-fangled. grotesque *bizarre*; outlandish, ex-

otic, *tombé des nues*, preternatural; denaturalized; unsymmetric.
 heterogencous, heteroclite, amorphous, mongrel, amphibious,
 epicene, half-blood, hybrid; androgyn-ous, -al.
 qualified &c. 469.

Adv. unconformably &c. *adj.*; except, unless, save, barring,
 beside, without, save and except, let alone.

however, yet, but.

Int. what -on earth! - in the world!

Phr. never was -seen, - heard, - known- the like.

SECTION V. NUMBER.

1°. NUMBER, IN THE ABSTRACT.

84. NUMBER.—*N.* number, symbol, numeral, figure, cipher, digit, integer; counter; round number; formula; function; series.

sum, difference, complement, subtrahend; product; multipli-
 cand, -er, -cator; coefficient, multiple; dividend, divisor, fac-
 tor, quotient, sub-multiple, fraction; mixed number; numera-
 tor, denominator; decimal, circulating decimal, repetend;
 common measure, aliquot part; reciprocal; prime number.

permutation, combination, variation; election.

ratio, proportion; progression; arithmetical -, geometrical
 -, harmonical- progression; percentage.

figurate -, pyramidal -, polygonal- numbers.

power, root, exponent, index, logarithm antilogarithm;
 modulus.

differential, integral, fluxion, fluent.

Adj. numeral, complementary, divisible, aliquot, reciprocal,
 prime, fractional, decmal, figurate, incommensurable.

proportional, exponential, logarithmic, logometric, differ-
 ential, fluxional, integral.

positive, negative; rational, irrational; surd, radical, real,
 imaginary, impossible.

85. NUMERATION.—*N.* numeration; numbering &c. *v.*; pagi-
 nation; tale, recension, enumeration, summation, reckoning,
 computation, supputation; calcul-ation, -lus; algorithm, rhab-
 dology, dactylonomy; measurement &c. 466; statistics.

arithmetic, analysis, algebra, fluxions; differential -, inte-
 gral -, infinitesimal- calculus; calculus of differences.

[Statistics] dead reckoning, muster, poll, census, capitation,
 roll-call, recapitulation; account &c. (*list*) 86.

[Operations] notation, addition, subtraction, multiplication,
 division, rule of three, practice, equations, extraction of roots,
 reduction, involution, evolution, approximation, interpolation,
 differentiation, integration.

[Instruments] abacus, swan-pan, logometer sliding-rule.

tallies, Napier's bones, calculating machine, difference engine, arithmetician, calculator, abacist.

V. number, count, tell; call -, run-over, take an account of, enumerate, muster, poll, recite, recapitulate; sum; sum -, cast-up; tell off, score, cipher, compute, calculate, suppute, add, subtract, multiply, divide, extract roots.

check, prove, demonstrate, balance, audit, overhaul, take stock; affix numbers to, page.

amount -, come-to.

Adj. numer-al, -ical; arithmetical, analytic, algebraic, statistical, numerable, computable, calculable; commensur-able, -ate; incommensur-able, -ate.

86. LIST.—*N.* list, catalogue, inventory, schedule; register &c. (*record*) 551; account; bill, - of costs; syllabus; terrier, tally, file; calendar, index, table, contents; book, ledger; synopsis, *catalogue raisonne*; *tableau*; invoice, bill of lading; prospectus, *programme*; bill of fare, *menu, carte*; score, census, statistics, returns; Red -, Blue -, Domesday-book; *cadastre*; directory, gazetteer, atlas.

roll; check -, chequer -, bead-roll; muster -roll, -book; roster, panel; cartulary, diptych.

Adj. cadastral.

2°. DETERMINATE NUMBER.

87. UNITY.—*N.* unity; oneness &c. *adj.*; individuality; solitude &c. (*seclusion*) 893; isolation &c. (*disjunction*) 44; unification &c. 48.

one, unit, ace; individual; none else, no other.

V. be -one, - alone &c. *adj.*; dine with Duke Humphrey.

isolate &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

render one; unite &c. (*join*) 43, (*combine*) 48.

Adj. one, sole, single, solitary; individual, apart, alone; kithless.

un -accompanied, - attended; *solus*, single-handed; singular, odd, *unique*, unrepeatd, azygous, first and last; isolated &c. (*disjoined*) 44; insular.

lone; lone-ly, -some; desolate, dreary.

in-secable, -severable, -discerp-
tible; compact, irresolvable.

Adv. singly &c. *adj.*; alone, by
itself. *per se*, only, apart, in the

88. ACCOMPANIMENT.—*N.* accompaniment; adjunct &c. 39; context.

coexistence, concomitance, company, association, companionship; part-, copart-nership; coefficient.

concomitant, accessory, coefficient; companion, attendant, fellow, associate, consort, spouse, colleague; part-, copart-ner; satellite, hanger on, shadow; escort, *cortège*, attribute.

V. accompany, coexist, attend; hang-, wait-on; go hand in hand with; synchronize &c. 120; bear -, keep-company; row in the same boat; bring in its train, associate -, couple- with.

Adj. accompanying &c. *v.*; concomitant, fellow, twin, joint; associated -, coupled- with; accessory, attendant, *obligato*.

Adv. with, withal; together -, along, in company- with; hand in

singular number, in the abstract ; one -by one, - at a time ; simply ; one and a half, *sesqui-* ;

Phr. *natura il fece, e poi roppe la stampa.*

hand, side by side ; cheek by -jowl, -jole ; arm in arm ; there-, here- with ; and &c. (*addition*) 37. together, in a body, collectively.

89. DUALITY.—*N.* dual-ity, -ism ; duplicity ; bi-plexity, -formity ; polarity.

two, deuce, couple, brace, pair, cheeks, twins, Castor and Pollux, *gemini*, Siamese twins ; fellows, yoke, conjugation.

V. [unite in pairs] pair, couple, brackets, yoke ; conduplicate.

Adj. two, twain ; dual, -istic ; binary, binomial ; twin, bi-parcous ; dyadic ; conduplicate ; duplex &c. 90 ; *tête-à-tête*.

coupled &c. *v.* ; conjugate.

both, - the one and the other.

90. DUPLICATION.—*N.* duplication ; doubling &c. *v.* ; gemi-, ingemi-nation ; reduplication ; iteration &c. (*repetition*) 104 ; renewal.

V. double ; re-double, -duplicate ; geminate ; repeat &c. 104 ; renew &c. 660.

Adj. double ; doubled &c. *v.* ; bi-fold, -form, -lateral, -farious, -facial ; two-fold, -sided ; duplex ; double-faced ; twin, duplicate, ingeminate ; second.

Adv. twice, once more ; over again &c. (*repeatedly*) 104 ; as much again, twofold.

secondly, in the second place, again.

91. [Division into two parts.] BISECTION.—*N.* bi-section, -partition ; di-, subdi-chotomy ; halving &c. *v.* ; dimidiation.

bifurcation, forking, branching, ramification, divarication ; fork, prong ; fold.

half, moiety.

V. bisect, halve, divide, split, cut in two, cleave, dimidiate, dichotomize.

go halves, divide with.

separate, fork, bifurcate ; branch -off, - out ; ramify.

Adj. bisected &c. *v.* ; cloven, cleft ; bipartite, biconjugate, bicuspid, bifid ; bifur-cous, -cate, -cated ; semi-, demi-, hemi-.

92. TRIALITY.—*N.* triality, trinity.*

three, triad, triplet, trey, trio, ternion, trinomial, leash.

third power, cube.

Adj. three ; tri-form, -nal, -nomial ; tertiary ; triune.

93. TRIPLICATION.—*N.* tripli-cation, -city ; trebleness, trine.

V. treble, triple, triplicate, cube.

Adj. treble, triple ; tern, -ary ; triplicate, threefold, trigonistic ; third.

Adv. three -times, - fold ; thrice, in the third place, thirdly ; trebly &c. *adj.*

94. [Division into three parts.] TRISECTION.—*N.* tri-section, -partition, -chotomy ; third, - part.

V. trisect, divide into three parts.

Adj. trifid ; trisected &c. *v.* ; tri-partite, -chotomous, -sulcate.

* *Trinity* is hardly ever used except in a theological sense ; see Deity, 976

95. QUATERNITY.—*N.* quaternity, four, tetrad, quartet, quaternion, square, quadrature, quarter.

V. reduce to a square, square.

Adj. four; quat-ernary, -ernal; quadratic; quartile, tetractic.

96. QUADRUPLICATION. — *N.* quadruplication.

V. multiply by four, quadruplicate, biquadrate.

Adj. fourfold; quad-ruple, -ruplicate, -rible; fourth.

Adv. four times; in the fourth place, fourthly.

97. [Division into four parts.]

QUADRISECTION.—*N.* quadri-section, -partition; quartering &c. *v.*; fourth; quart, -er, -ern; farthing (*i. e.* fourthing).

V. quarter, divide into four parts.

Adj. quartered &c. *v.*; quadri-fid, -partite.

98. FIVE, &c.—*N.* five, cinque, quint, quincunx; six, half-a-dozen; seven; eight; nine, three times three; ten, decade; eleven; twelve, dozen; thirteen; long-, baker's-dozen.

twenty, score; twenty-four, four and twenty, two dozen; twenty-five, five and twenty, quarter of a hundred; forty, two score; fifty, half a hundred; sixty, three score; seventy, three score and ten; eighty, four score; ninety, four score and ten.

hundred, centenary, hecatomb, century; hundred weight, cwt; one hundred and forty-four, gross.

thousand, chiliad; myriad, ten thousand; lac, one hundred thousand, plum; million; thousand million, *milliard*.

billion, trillion &c.

V. centuriate.

Adj. five, quinary, quintuple; fifth; senary, sextuple; sixth; seventh; octuple; eighth; ninefold, ninth; tenfold, decimal, denary, decuple, tenth; eleventh; duo-denary, -denal; twelfth; in one's 'teens, thirteenth.

vices-, viges-imal; twentieth; twenty-fourth &c. *n.*

cent-uple, -uplicate, -ennial, -enary, -urial; secular, hundredth; thousandth, &c.

3°. INDETERMINATE NUMBER.

100. [More than one.] **PLURALITY.**—*N.* plurality; a -number, -certain number; one or two, two or three &c.; a few, several; multitude &c. 102.

Adj. plural, more than one. up-

100a. [Less than one.] **FRACTION.**—*N.* fraction, fractional part; part &c. 51.

101. ZERO.—*N.* zero, nothing; naught, nought: cipher, none.

wards of, some, certain; not -alone &c. 87.

Adv. et cætera, &c., etc.

Phr. non deficit alter.

102. MULTITUDE.—*N.* multitude; numerousness &c. *adj.*; numerosity, -ality; multiplicity; profusion &c. (*plenty*) 639; legion, host; great -, large-, round -, enormous- number; a quantity, numbers, array, sight, army, sea, galaxy; scores, peck, bushel, shoal, swarm, draught, bevy, cloud, flock, herd, drove, flight, covey, hive, brood, litter, farrow, fry, nest; crowd &c. (*assemblage*) 72; lots; all the world and his wife.

[Increase of number] greater number, majority; multiplication, multiple.

V. be -numerous &c. *adj.*; swarm -, teen -, creep -with; crowd, swarm, come thick upon; outnumber, multiply; people; swarm like -locusts, - bees.

Adj. many, several, sundry, divers, various, not a few; a -hundred, - thousand, - myriad, - million, - thousand and one; some, ten or a dozen, -forty or fifty, &c.; half a -dozen, - hundred &c.; very -, full-, ever so- many; numer-ous, -ose; profuse, in profusion; manifold, multiplied, multitudinous, multiple, multinomial, teeming, populous, peopled, crowded, thick, studded.

thick coming, many more, more than one can tell, a world of; no end -of, - to; *cum multis aliis*; thick as -hops, - hail; plenty as blackberries; numerous as the -stars in the firmament, - sands on the sea-shore, - hairs on the head; and -what not, - heaven knows what; endless &c. (*infinite*) 105; galore.

Phr. their name is "Legion."

nobody; not a soul; *âme qui vive*; absence &c. 187; unsubstantiality &c. 4.

Adj. not -one, - any.

103. FEWNESS.—*N.* fewness &c. *adj.*; paucity, small number; small quantity &c. 32; rarity; infrequency &c. 137; handful; maniple; minority.

[Diminution of number] reduction; weeding &c. *v.*; elimination, sarculation, decimation.

V. be -few &c. *adj.*

render -few &c. *adj.*; reduce, diminish the number, weed, eliminate, thin, decimate.

Adj. few; scant, -y; thin, rare, thinly scattered, few and far between; infrequent &c. 137; *rari nantes*; hardly-, scarcely- any; to be counted on one's fingers; reduced &c. *v.*; unrepeated.

Adv. here and there.

104. REPETITION.—*N.* repetition, iteration, reiteration, harping, recurrence, succession, run; batto-, tauto-logy; monotony, tautophony; rhythm &c. 138.

chimes, repetend, echo, *ritornello*, burden of a song, *refrain*; rehearsal; *réchauffé*, *ri-facimento*, recapitulation.

cuckoo &c. (*imitation*) 19; reverberation &c. 408; drumming &c. (*roll*) 407; renewal &c. (*restoration*) 660.

twice-told tale; old -story, - song; second -, new- edition; reappearance, reproduction; periodicity &c. 138.

V. repeat, iterate, reiterate, reproduce, echo, re-echo, drum, harp upon, battologize, hammer, redouble.

recur, revert, return, reappear; renew &c. (*restore*) 660

rehearse; do -, say- over again; ring the changes on; harp on the same string; din -, drum- in the ear; conjugate in all its moods, tenses and inflections, begin again, go over the same ground, go the same round, never hear the last of; resume, return to, recapitulate, reword.

Adj. repeated &c. *v.*; repetition-al, -ary; recur rent, -ring; ever recurring, thick coming; frequent, incessant.

monotonous, harping, iterative; mocking, chiming; retold; afore-said, -named; above-mentioned, said; habitual &c. 613; another.

Adv. repeatedly, often, again, anew, over again, afresh, once more; ding-dong, ditto, *encore, de novo, bis, da capo.*

again and again; over and over, - again; many times over, time after time, year after year; day by day &c.; many -, several -, a number of- times; many -, full many- a time; frequently &c. 136; time and again,

Phr. *ecce iterum Crispinus, toujours perdrix*, cut and come again; "to-morrow and to-morrow."

105. INFINITY.—*N.* infini-ty, -tude, -teness &c. *adj.*; perpetuity &c. 112.

V. be infinite &c. *adj.*; know -, have- no -limits, - bounds; go on for ever.

Adj. infinite; immense; number-, count-, sum-, measure less; innumer-, immeasur-, incalcul-, illimit-, intermin-, unfathom-, unapproach-able; exhaustless, indefinite; without -number, - measure, - limit, - end; incomprehensible; limit-, end-, bound-, term-less; un-told, -numbered, -measured, -bounded, -limited; illimited; perpetual &c. 112.

Adv. infinitely &c. *adj.*; *ad infinitum.*

SECTION VI. TIME.

1°. ABSOLUTE TIME.

106. TIME.—*N.* time, duration; period, term, stage, space, span, spell, season; the whole -time, -period; course &c. 109.

intermediate time, while, *interim*, interval, pendency; intervention, -mission, -mittence, -regnum, -lude; respite.

era, epoch; time of life, age, year, date; decade &c. (*period*) 108; moment, &c. (*instant*) 113.

glass -, ravages -, whirligig -, noiseless foot- of time; scythe.

V. continue, last, endure, go on, remain, persist; intervene, elapse &c. 109.

take -, take up -, fill -, occupy- time.

107. NEVERNESS.*—*N.* "neverness;" absence of time, no time; *dies non*; Tib's eve; Greek Kalends.

Adv. never; at no -time, -period; on no occasion, never in all one's born days, nevermore. *si die.*

* A term introduced by Bishop Wilkins.

pass -, pass away -, spend -, while away -, consume -, talk against-time; tide over; use -, employ- time; seize an opportunity &c. 134; waste time &c. (*be inactive*) 683.

Adj. continuing &c. *v.*; on foot; permanent &c. (*durable*) 110.

Adv. while, whilst, during, pending; during the -time, -interval; in the course of; for the time being, day by day; in the time of, when; mean-time, -while; in the -meantime, - *interim*; *ad interim*, *pendente lite*; *à die in diem*; from -day to day, -hour to hour &c.; hourly, always; for a -time, -season; till, until, up to, yet; the whole -, all the- time; all along; throughout &c. (*completely*) 52; for good &c. (*diuturnity*) 110.

here-, there-, where-upon; then; *anno*, - *Domini*; A.D.; *ante Christum*; A.C.; before Christ; B.C.; *anno urbis conditæ*; A.U.C.; *anno regni*; A.R.; once upon a time, one fine morning.

Phr. time -runs, - runs against.

108. [Definite duration, or portion of time.] PERIOD.—*N.* period; second, minute, hour, day, week, month, quarter, year, decade, *decennium*, *lustrum*, *quinquennium*, lifetime, generation.

century, age, *millennium*; *annus magnus*.

Adj. horary; hourly, annual &c. (*periodical*) 138.

108a. CONTINGENT DURATION.

—*Adv.* during-pleasure, -good behaviour; *quamdiu se bene gesserit*.

Adv. in due-time, -season; in -course, - process, - the fulness-of time; in time.

Phr. *labitur et labetur*; *truditur dies die*; *fugaces labuntur anni*; "to-morrow and to-morrow creeps in this petty pace from day to day."

110. [Long duration.] DIUTURNITY.—*N.* diuturnity; a -long -, length of-time; an age, a century, an eternity; slowness &c. 275; perpetuity &c. 112.

dura-bleness, -bility; persistence, lastingness &c. *adj.*; continuance, standing; permanence &c. (*stability*) 150; survi-val, -vance; longevity &c. (*age*) 128; distance of time.

protraction -, prolongation -, extension- of time; delay &c. (*lateness*) 133.

109. [Indefinite duration.] COURSE.—*N.* course -, progress -, process -, succession -, lapse -, flow -, flux -, stream -, tract -, current -, tide -, march -, step -, flight-of time; duration &c. 106.

[Indefinite time] aorist.

V. elapse, lapse, flow, run, proceed, advance, pass; roll -, wear -, press-on; flit, fly, slip, slide, glide; run -its course.

out; expire; go -, pass-by; be -past &c. 122.

Adj. elapsing &c. *v.*; aoristic; progressive.

111. [Short duration.] TRANSIENTNESS.—*N.* transientness &c. *adj.*; evanescence, impermanence, fugacity, caducity, mortality, span; nine days' wonder, bubble, May-fly; spurt; temporary arrangement, interregnum.

velocity &c. 274; suddenness &c. 113; changeableness &c. 149.

V. be-transient &c. *adj.*; flit, pass away, fly, gallop, vanish, fade, evaporate; pass away like a -cloud, - summer cloud, - shadow, - dream.

V. last, endure, stand, remain, abide, continue, brave a thousand years.

tarry &c. (*be late*) 133; drag-on, -its slow length along, -a lengthening chain; protract, prolong; spin -, eke -, draw -, lengthen-out; temporize; gain -, make -, talk against-time.

out-last, -live; survive; live to fight again.

Adj. durable; lasting &c. *v.*; of long -duration, - standing; permanent, chronic, long-standing; intransi-ent, -tive; intransmutable, persistent; life-, live-long; long-eval, long-lived, macrobiotic, diuturnal, evergreen, perennial; un-in-, ter-, unre-mitting; perpetual &c. 112.

lingering, protracted, prolonged, spun out &c. *v.*; long-pending, -winded; slow &c. 275.

Adv. long; for -a long time, -an age, -ages, - ever so long, -many a long day; long ago &c. (*in a past time*) 122; *longo intervallo*.

all the -day long, - year round; the livelong day, as the day is long, morning noon and night; hour after hour, day after day, &c.; for good; permanently &c. *adj.*

112. [Endless duration.] PERPETUITY.—*N.* perpetuity, eternity, everness,* aye, sempiternity, immortality, athanasia; everlasting &c. *adj.*; perpetuation.

V. last -, endure -, go on- for ever; have no end.

eternize, perpetuate.

Adj. perpetual, eternal; everlasting, -living, -flowing; continual, sempiternal; co-eternal; endless, unending; ceaseless, incessant, uninterrupted, indesinent, unceasing; interminable, having no end; unfading, evergreen, amaranthine; never-ending, -dying, -fading; deathless, immortal, undying, imperishable.

Adj. transi-ent, -tory, -tive; passing, evanescent, fleeting; flying &c. *v.*; fug-acious, -itive; shifting, slippery; spasmodic.

tempor-al, -ary; provis-ional, -ory; cursory, short-lived, ephemeral, deciduous; perishable, mortal, precarious; impermanent.

brief, quick, brisk, extemporaneous, summary; pressed for time &c. (*haste*) 684; sudden, momentary &c. (*instantaneous*) 113.

Adv. temporarily &c. *adj.*; *pro tempore*; for -the moment, -a time; awhile, *en passant*, *in transitu*; in a short time; soon &c. (*early*) 132; briefly &c. *adj.*; at short notice; on the -point, -eve-of; *in articulo*; between cup and lip.

Phr. one's days are numbered; the time is up; here to-day and gone to-morrow; *non semper erit astas; cheu! fugaces labuntur anni; sic transit gloria mundi*.

113. [Point of time.] INSTANTANEITY.—*N.* instantane-ity, -ousness; sudden-, abrupt-ness.

moment, instant, second, minute; twinkling, trice, flash, breath, crack, jiffy, *coup*, burst, flash of lightning, stroke of time.

epoch, time; time of -day, -night; hour, minute; very -minute &c., - time, - hour; present -, right -, true -, exact -, correct-time.

V. be -instantaneous &c. *adj.*; twinkle, flash.

Adj. instantaneous, momentary, sudden, instant, abrupt; subitaneous, hasty; quick as -thought,† -lightning; rapid as electricity.

* Bishop Wilkins.

† See note on 264.

Adv. perpetually &c. *adj.*; always, ever, evermore, aye; for ever, — aye, — evermore, — ever and a day, — ever and ever; in all ages, from age to age; without end; world —, time- without end; *in secula seculorum*; to the -end of time, —crack of doom, — “lāst syllable of recorded time;” till doomsday; constantly &c. (*very frequently*) 136.

Phr. *esto perpetuum; labitur et labetur in omne volubilis ævum.*

114. [Estimation, measurement, and record of time.] CHRONOMETRY.—*N.* chrono-, horo-metry, -logy; date, epoch; style, era.

almanac, calendar, ephemeris; regis-ter, -try; chronicle, annals, journal, diary, chronogram.

[Instruments for the measurement of time.] clock, watch; chrono-meter, -scope, -graph; repeater; time-keeper, -piece; dial, sun-dial, *gnomon*, horologe, pendulum, hour-glass, clepsydra.

chrono-grapher, -loger, -logist; annalist.

V. fix —, mark- the time; date, register, chronicle; measure —, beat —, mark- time; bear date.

Adj. chrono-logical, -metrical, -grammatical.

Adv. c'clock.

Adv. instantaneously &c. *adj.*; in —, in less than- no time; *presto, subito, instanter*, suddenly, at a stroke, like a shot; in a -moment &c. *n.*; in the twinkling of -an eye, — a bed post; at one jump, in the same breath, *per saltum, uno saltu*; at —, all at- once; plump, slap; “at one fell swoop;” at the same -instant &c. *n.*; immediately &c. (*early*) 132; *ex tempore*, on the -spot, — spur of the moment; just then; slap-dash &c. (*haste*) 684.

Phr. touch and go; no sooner said than done.

115. [False estimate of time.] ANACHRONISM.—*N.* ana-, meta-, para-, pro-chronism; *prolepsis*, mis-date; anticipation, antichronism.

disregard —, neglect —, oblivion- of time.

intempestivity &c. 135.

V. mis-, ante-, post-, over-date; anticipate; take no note of time.

Adj. misdated &c. *v.*; undated; over-due; out of date.

2°. RELATIVE TIME.

1. Time with reference to Succession.

116. PRIORITY.—*N.* priority, antecedence, anteriority, precedence, pre-existence; precession &c. 280; precursor &c. 64; the past &c. 122; premises.

V. precede, come before; fore-run; go before &c. (*lead*) 280; pre-exist; dawn; presage &c. 511.

be -beforehand &c. (*be early*) 132; steal a march upon, anticipate, forestall; have —, gain- the start.

Adj. prior, previous; preced-ing,

117. POSTERIORITY. *N.* posteriority; succession, sequence; following &c. 281; subsequence, supervention; futurity &c. 121; successor; sequel &c. 65; remainder, reversion.

V. follow &c. 281 —, come —, go-after; succeed, supervene; step in- to the shoes of.

Adj. subsequent, posterior, fol- lowing, after, later, succeeding, postliminious, postnate; postdila-

-ent; anterior, antecedent; pre-existing, -existent; former, foregoing; before-, above-mentioned; aforesaid, said; introductory &c. (*precursory*) 64.

Adv. before, prior to; earlier; previously &c. *adj.*; afore, ere, theretofore, erewhile; ere -, before- -then, - now; erewhile, already, yet, beforehand; on the eve of.

118. The PRESENT TIME.—*N.* the present-time, - day, - moment, - juncture, - occasion; the times, existing time, time being; nineteenth century; nonce, crisis, epoch, day, hour.

age, time of life.

Adj. present, actual, instant, current, existing, that is.

Adv. at this -time, - moment &c. 113; at the -present time &c. *n.*; now, at present.

at this time of day, to-day, now-a-days; already; even-, but-, just-now; on the present occasion; for the -time being, - nonce; *pro hac vice*; on the -nail, - spot; on the spur of the -moment, - occasion.

until now; to -this, - the present-day.

120. SYNCHRONISM.—*N.* synchronism; coexistence, coincidence; simultaneousness &c. *adj.*; concurrence, concomitance, unity of time, interim.

[Having equal times] isochronism.

contemporary, coetanian.

V. coexist, concur, accompany, go hand in hand, keep pace with; synchronize.

Adj. synchron-ous, -al, -ical, -istical; simultaneous, coexisting, coincident, concomitant, concurrent; coev-al, -ous; contempor-a-ry, -neous; coetaneous; coeternal; isochronous.

Adv. at the same time; simultaneously &c. *adj.*; together, during the same time; in the same breath; *puri passu*; in the interim.

at the -very moment &c. 113; just as, as soon as; meanwhile &c. (*while*) 106.

121. [Prospective time.] FUTURITY.—*N.* futur-ity, -ition; future, hereafter, time to come; approaching-, coming -, after- -time, -age,

vi-al, -an; *puisé*; posthumous; future &c. 121.

Adv. subsequently, after, afterwards, since, later; at a -subsequent, - later-period; next, in the sequel, close upon, thereafter, thereupon, upon which, eftsoons; from that -time, - moment; after a -while, - time; in process of time.

119. [Time different from the present.] DIFFERENT TIME.—*N.* different-, other- time.

[Indefinite time] aorist.

Adj. aoristic.

Adv. at that-, at which- -time, - moment, - instant; then, on that occasion, upon.

when; when-ever, -soever; upon which, on which occasion; at -another, - a different, - some other, - any- time; at various times; some -, one- -of these days. - fine morning; sooner or later; some time or other; once upon a time.

122. [Retrospective time.] PRETERITION.—*N.* preterition; priority &c. 116; the past, past time; days -, times- -of yore, - of old,

~ days, - hours, ~ years, - ages, - life; morrow; millennium, dooms-day, day of judgment, crack of doom, remote future.

approach of time, advent, time drawing on, womb of time; destiny &c. 152; eventuality.

heritage, heirs, posterity.

prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507; foresight &c. 510.

V. look forwards; anticipate &c. (*expect*) 507, (*foresee*) 510; forestall &c. (*be early*) 132.

come-, draw- on; draw near; approach, await, threaten; impend &c. (*be destined*) 152.

Adj. future, to come; coming &c. (*impending*) 152; next, near; near-, close- at hand; eventual, ulterior; in prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507.

Adv. prospectively, hereafter, in future; to-morrow, the day after to-morrow; in -course, - process, - the fulness- of time; eventually, ultimately, sooner or later; *proximo*; *paulo post futurum*; in after time; one of these days; after a -time, - while.

from this time; hence-forth, -forwards; thence; thence-forth, -forward; whereupon, upon which.

soon &c. (*early*) 132; on the -eve, - point, - brink- of; about to; close upon.

- past, - gone by; bygone days; old-, ancient ~ former- times; fore time; the olden -, good old-time; lang syne, eld.

antiquity, antiqueness, *status quo*; time immemorial; distance of time; remote -age, - time; remote past; rust of antiquity.

Pale-ontology, -ography, -ology; Palætiology, * Archæology; archaism, antiquarianism, mediævalism, pre - Raphaelitism; retrospection, looking back, memory &c. 505.

laudator temporis acti; mediævalist, pre-Raphaelite; antiqu-ary-arian; archæologist &c.; Oldbuck, Dryasdust.

ancestry &c. (*paternity*) 166.

V. be -past &c. *adj.*; have -expired &c. *adj.*, - run its course, - had its day; pass; pass -, go- by, - away, - off; lapse, blow over.

look -, trace -, cast the eyes-back; exhume.

Adj. past, gone, gone by, over, passed away, bygone, foregone; elapsed, lapsed, preterlapsed, expired, no more, run out, blown over, that has been, extinct, never to return, exploded, forgotten, irrecoverable; obsolete &c. (*old*) 124.

former, pristine, *quondam*, *ci-devant*, late; ancestral.

foregoing; last, latter; recent, over-night; preter-perfect, -pluperfect.

looking back &c. *v.*; retro-spective, -active; archæological, &c. *n.*

Adv. formerly; of -old, -yore; erst, whilom, erewhile, time was, ago, over; in -the olden time &c. *n.*; anciently, long -ago, - since; a long -while, - time- ago; years -, ages- ago; some time -ago, - since, - back.

yesterday, the day before yesterday; last -year, - season, - month &c.; *ultimo*; lately &c. (*newly*) 123.

retrospectively; ere -, before -, till- now; hitherto, heretofore; no longer; once, - upon a time; from time immemorial; in the memory of man; time out of mind; already, yet, up to this time; *ex post facto*.

Phr. time was; the time -has, - hath- been

* Whewell

2. Time with reference to a particular Period.

123. NEWNESS. — *N.* newness &c. *adj.*; novelty, recency; immaturity; youth &c., 127; gloss of novelty.

innovation; renovation &c. (*restoration*) 660.

modernism; mushroom, *parvenu*; latest fashion.

V. renew &c. (*restore*) 660; modernize.

Adj. new, novel, recent, fresh, green; young &c. 127; evergreen; raw, immature; virgin; un-tried, -handseled, -trodden, -beaten.

late, modern, neoteric; new-born, -fashioned, -fangled, -fledged; of yesterday; just out, brand new; vernal, renovated.

fresh as -a rose, -a daisy, -paint; spick and span; up-to-date.

Adv. newly &c. *adj.*; afresh, anew lately, just now, only yesterday, the other day; latterly, of late.

not long, — a short time-ago.

124. OLDNESS. — *N.* oldness &c. *adj.*; age, antiquity; cobwebs of antiquity.

maturity; decline, decay; senility &c. 128.

seniority, eldership, primogeniture.

archaism &c. (*the past*) 123; thing -, relic- of the past; megatherium.

tradition, prescription, custom, immemorial, usage, common law.

V. be -old &c. *adj.*; have -had, -seen- its day; become -old &c.

adj.; age, fade.

Adj. old, ancient, antique; of long standing, time-honoured, venerable; eld-er, -est; first-born.

prime; prim-itive, -eval, -igenous; primordi-al, -nate; aboriginal &c. (*beginning*) 66; diluvian, antediluvian; pre-historic; patriarchal, preadamite; palæocrystic; fossil, paleozoic, pre-glacial, antemundane; archaic, classic, mediæval, pre-Raphaelite, ancestral black-letter.

immemorial, traditional, prescriptive, customary, whereof the memory of man runneth not to the contrary; inveterate, rooted.

antiquated, of other times, rococo, of the old school, after-age, obsolete; out of -date, -fashion; stale, old-fashioned, behind the age; exploded; gone-out, -by; *passé*, run out; senile &c. 128; time-worn; crumbling &c. (*deteriorated*) 659; second-hand.

old as -the hills, - Methuselah, - Adam, - history.

Adv. since the -world was made, - year one, - days of Methuselah.

125. MORNING. [Noon.] — *N.* morning, morn, forenoon, *a.m.*, prime, dawn, daybreak; peep -, break- of day; aurora; first blush -, prime- of the morning; twilight, crepuscule, sunrise, cock-crow.

spring; vernal equinox.

noon; mid-, noon-day; noontide, meridian, prime.

126. EVENING. [Midnight.] — *N.* evening, eve; decline -, fall -, close- of day; eventide, nightfall, curfew, dusk, twilight, eleventh hour; sun-set, -down; going down of the sun, cock-shut, dewy eve, bed-time, gloaming.

afternoon, post meridian, *p.m.*

autumn; fall, - of the leaf; autumnal equinox.

summer, midsummer.

Adj. matin, matutinal; vernal.

Adv. at -sunrise &c. *n.*; with the lark, when the morning dawns.

127. YOUTH.—*N.* youth; juvenility, -escence; juniority; infancy; baby-, child-, boy-, girl-, youthhood; *incunabula*; minority, no-nage, teens, tender age, bloom.

cradle, nursery, leading-strings, pupilage, puberty, *pucelage*.

prime -, flower -, spring-tide -, seed-time -, golden season- of life; heyday of youth, school days; rising generation.

Adj. young, youthful, juvenile, green, callow, budding, sappy, *puisé*, beardless, under age, in one's teens; *in statu pupillari*; younger, junior.

midnight; dead -, witching time- of night; winter.

Adj. vespertine, autumnal, nocturnal.

128. AGE.—*N.* age; oldness &c. *adj.*; old -, advanced- age; senility, -escence; years, anility, grey hairs, climacteric, grand climacteric, declining years, decrepitude, hoary age, caducity, superannuation; second child-hood, -ishness; dotage; vale of years, decline of life, "sere and yellow leaf;" three-score years and ten; green old age, ripe age; longevity; time of life.

seniority, eldership; elders &c. (*veteran*) 130; primogeniture; firstling; *doyen*, father.

V. be -aged &c. *adj.*; grow -, get- old *adj.*; age; decline, wane.

Adj. aged; old &c. 124; elderly,

senile; matronly, anile; in years; ripe, mellow, run to seed, declining, waning, past one's prime; grey, -headed; hoar, -y; venerable, time-worn, antiquated, *passé*, effete, decrepit, superannuated; advanced in -life, - years; stricken in years; wrinkled, marked with the crow's foot; having one foot in the grave.

old-, eld-er, -est; senior; first-born, -ling.

turned of, years old; of a certain age, no chicken, old as Methuselah; ancestral; patriarchal &c. (*ancient*) 124.

129. INFANT.—*N.* infant, babe, baby; nurse-, suck-, year-, weanling; *papoose*, *bambino*.

child, bairn, little one, brat, chit, pickaninny, urchin; bant-, brat-ling; elf.

youth, boy, lad, stripling, youngster, younker, callant, whipster, whipper-snapper, schoolboy, hobledehoy, hopeful, cadet, minor, master.

scion; sap-, seed-ling; tendril, olive-branch, nestling, chicken, larva, chrysalis, tadpole, whelp, cub, pullet, fry, callow; codlin, -g; *fetus*, calf, colt, pup, foal, kitten; lamb, -kin.

girl; lass, -ie; wench, miss, damsel, *demoiselle*; maid, -en; virgin; hoyden-

130. VETERAN.—*N.* veteran, old man, seer, patriarch, greybeard; grand-father, -sire; grandam; gaffer, gammer; crone; pantaloons; sexage-, octoge-, nonage-, centenarian; old stager, dotard.

preadamite, Methuselah, Nestor, old Parr; elders; forefathers &c. (*paternity*) 166.

Adj. infant-ine, -ile; puerile; boy-, girl-, child-, baby-, kitten-ish; baby; new-born, unfledged, new-fledged, callow.

in-the cradle, - swaddling clothes, - long clothes, - arms, - leading strings; at the breast; in one's teens.

131. ADOLESCENCE.—*N.* adolescence, pubescence, majority; adultness &c. *adj.*; manhood, virility, maturity; full -, ripe-age; flower of age; prime -, meridian- of life.

man &c. 373; woman &c. 374; adult, no chicken.

V. come -of age, - to man's estate, - to years of discretion; attain majority, assume the *toya virilis*; have -cut one's eye-teeth, - sown one's wild oats.

Adj. adolescent, pubescent, of age; of -full, - ripe age; out of one's teens, grown up, mature, full grown, in one's prime, middle-aged, manly, virile, adult; womanly, matronly; marriageable, nubile.

3. Time with reference to an Effect or Purpose.

132. EARLINESS.—*N.* earliness &c. *adj.*; morning &c. 125.

punctuality; promptitude &c. (*activity*) 682; haste &c. (*velocity*) 274; suddenness &c. (*instantaneity*) 113.

prematurity, precocity, precipitation, anticipation, a stitch in time.

V. be -early &c. *adj.*, -before-hand &c. *adv.*; keep time, take time by the forelock, anticipate, forestall; have -, gain- the start; steal a march upon; gain time, draw on futurity; bespeak, secure, engage, pre-engage.

accelerate; expedite &c. (*quick-en*) 274; make haste &c. (*hurry*) 684.

Adj. early, prime, timely, in time, punctual, forward; prompt &c. (*active*) 682; summary.

premature, precipitate, precocious; prevenient, anticipatory; rath.

sudden &c. (*instantaneous*) 113; unexpected &c. 508; near, - at hand; immediate.

Adv. early, soon, anon, betimes, rath; eft, -soons; ere -, before-long: punctually &c. *adj.*; to the minute; in time; in -good, - mili-

133. LATENESS.—*N.* lateness &c. *adj.*; tardiness &c. (*slowness*) 275.

de-lay, -lātion; cunctation, procrastination; deferring &c. *v.*; postponement, adjournment, prorogation, retardation, respite; protraction, prolongation; Fabian policy, *médecine expectante*, chancery suit; leeway; high time.

V. be -late &c. *adj.*; tarry, wait, stay, bide, take time; dawdle &c. (*be inactive*) 683; linger, loiter; bide -, take-one's time; gain time; hang off; stand -, lie-over.

put off, defer, delay, lay over, suspend; shift -, stave-off; waive, retard, remand, postpone, adjourn; procrastinate; dally; prolong, protract; spin -, draw -, lengthen-out; prorogue; keep back; tide over; push -, drive-to the last; let the matter stand over; reserve &c. (*store*) 636; temporize; consult one's pillow, sleep upon it.

lose an opportunity &c. 135; be kept waiting, dance attendance; kick -, cool- one's heels; *faire antichambre*; wait impatiently; await &c. (*expect*) 507; sit up, - at night.

Adj. late, tardy, slow, behind-

tary, — pudding, — due-time; time enough.

beforehand; prematurely &c. *adj.*; precipitately &c. (*hastily*) 684; too soon; before -its, — one's-time; in anticipation; unexpectedly &c. 508.

suddenly &c. (*instantaneously*) 113; before one can say "Jack Robinson," at short notice, extempore; on the spur of the moment, — occasion; at once; on the -spot, — instant; at sight; off —, out of-hand; *à vue d'œil*; straight, —way, —forth; forthwith, incontinently, summarily, immediately, briefly, shortly, quickly, speedily, apace, before the ink is dry, almost immediately, presently, at the first opportunity, in no long time, by and by, in a while, directly.

Phr. touch and go, no sooner said than done.

134. OCCASION. — *N.* occasion, opportunity, opening, room; suitable —, proper — -time, — season; high time; opportuneness &c. *adj.*; tempestivity.

crisis, turn, juncture, conjuncture; turning point, given time.

nick of time; golden —, well timed —, fine —, favourable-opportunity; clear stage, fair field; *mollia tempora*; *fata Morgana*; spare time &c. (*leisure*) 685.

V. seize &c. (*take*) 789 —, use &c. 677 —, give &c. 784 — an -opportunity, — occasion; improve the occasion.

suit the occasion &c. (*be expedient*) 646.

strike the iron while it is hot, *battre le fer sur l'enclume*, make hay while the sun shines, take time by the forelock, *prendre la balle au bond*.

Adj. opportune, timely, well-timed, timeful, seasonable.

providential, lucky, fortunate, happy, favourable, propitious, auspicious, critical; suitable &c. 23; *obiter dicta*.

hand, belated, postliminious, posthumous, backward, unpunctual; dilatory &c. (*slow*) 275; delayed &c. *v.*; in abeyance.

Adv. late; late-, back-ward; late in the day; at -sunset, — the eleventh hour, — length, — last; ultimately; after —, behind-time; too late; too late for &c. 135.

slowly, leisurely, deliberately, at one's leisure; *ex post facto*; *sine die*.

Phr. nonum prematur in annum.

135. INTEMPESTIVITY. — *N.* intempestivity; unsuitable —, improper-time; unreasonableness &c. *adj.*; evil hour; *contretemps*; intrusion; anachronism &c. 115.

V. be -ill timed &c. *adj.*; mistake, intrude, come amiss, break in upon; have other fish to fry; be -busy, — occupied.

lose —, throw away —, waste —, neglect &c. 460 — an opportunity; allow —, suffer- the -opportunity, — occasion- to -pass, — slip, — go by, — escape, — lapse; waste time &c. (*be inactive*) 683; let slip through the fingers, lock the stable door when the steed is stolen.

Adj. ill-, mis-timed; untimely, intrusive, unseasonable; out of-date, — season; inopportune, timeless, untoward, *mal à propos*, unlucky, inauspicious, unpropitious, unfortunate, unfavourable: unsuited &c. 24; inexpedient &c. 647.

unpunctual &c. (*late*) 133; too late for; premature &c. (*early*) 132; too soon for; wise after the event.

Adv. inopportunately &c. *adj.*; as

Adv. opportunely &c. *adj.*; in -proper, -due- -time, - course, - season; for the nonce; in the -nick, - fulness- of time; all in good time; just in time, at the eleventh hour, now or never.

by the -way, - by; *en passant*, à propos; *pro-re-natâ*, -*hac vice*; *par parenthèse*, parenthetically, by way of parenthesis; while -speaking of, - on this subject; *ex tempore*; on the spur of the -moment, - occasion; on the spot &c. (*early*) 132.

Phr. *carpe diem*; *occasionem cognosce*; one's hour is come, the time is up; that reminds me.

3°. RECURRENT TIME.

136. FREQUENCY.—*N.* frequency, oftness; repetition &c. 104.

V. recur &c. 104; do nothing but; keep, - on.

Adj. frequent, many times, not rare, thickcoming, incessant, perpetual, continual, constant, repeated &c. 104; habitual &c. 613.

Adv. often, oft; oft-, often-times; frequently; repeatedly &c. 104; unseldom, not unfrequently; in -quick, - rapid- succession; many a time and oft; daily, hourly &c.; every -day, -hour, - moment &c.

perpetually, continually, constantly, incessantly, without ceasing, at all times, daily and hourly, night and day, day and night, day after day, morning, noon and night, ever and anon.

most often; commonly &c. (*habitually*) 613.

sometimes, occasionally, at times, now and then, from time to time, there being times when, *toties quoties*, often enough, again and again.

138. REGULARITY of recurrence. **PERIODICITY.**—*N.* periodicity, intermittence; beat; oscillation &c. 314; pulse, pulsation; rhythm; alter-nation, -nateness, -nativeness, -nity.

bout, round, revolution, rotation, turn.

ill luck would have it, in an evil hour, the time having gone by. a day after the fair.

Phr. after meat mustard, after death the doctor.

137. INFREQUENCY.—*N.* infrequency, rareness, rarity; fewness &c. 103; seldomness.

V. be -rare &c. *adj.*

Adj. un-, in-frequent; rare, -as a blue diamond; few &c. 103; scarce; almost unheard of, unprecedented, which has not occurred within the memory of the oldest inhabitant, not within one's previous experience.

Adv. Seldom, rarely, scarcely, hardly; not often, unfrequently, unoften; scarcely -, hardly- ever; once in a blue moon.

once; once -for all - in a way; *pro hac vice*.

139. IRREGULARITY of recurrence.—*N.* irregularity, uncertainty, unpunctuality; fitfulness &c. *adj.*

Adj. irregular, uncertain, unpunctual, capricious, desultory, fitful, flickering; rambling, *rhapsodical*; spasmodic.

anniversary, jubilee, centenary. | *Adv.* irregularly &c. *adj.* ; by fit-
 [Regularity of return] rota, | and starts &c. (*discontinuously*) 70.
 cycle, period, stated time, routine;
 days of the week; Sunday, Mon-
 day &c.; months of the year; January &c.; feast, fast &c.;
 Christmas, Easter, New Year's day &c.

punctuality, regularity, steadiness.

V. recur in regular -order, -succession; return, revolve; come
 -again, - in its turn; come round, - again; beat, pulsate; alter-
 nate; intermit.

Adj. periodic, -al; serial, recurrent, cyclical, rhythmical; re-
 curring &c. *v.*; inter-, re-mittent; alternate, every other.

hourly; diurnal. daily; quotidian, tertian, weekly; hebdomad
 -al, -ary; bi-weekly, fortnightly: monthly, menstrual; yearly,
 annual; biennial, triennial &c.; centennial, secular; paschal,
 lenten, &c.

regular, steady, punctual, regular as clockwork.

Adv. periodically &c. *adj.*; at -regular intervals, - stated
 times; at -fixed, - established -periods; punctually &c. *adj.*; *de*
die in diem; from day to day, day by day.

by turns; in -turn, - rotation; alternately, every other day, off
 and on, ride and tie, round and round.

SECTION VII. CHANGE.

1°. SIMPLE CHANGE.

140. [Difference at different
 times.] CHANGE.—*N.* change, al-
 teration, mutation, permutation,
 variation, modification, modula-
 tion, mood, qualification, innova-
 tion, *metastasis*, deviation, turn;
 diversion; break.

transformation, transfiguration;
 metamorphosis; transmutation;
 transubstantiation; metagenesis,
 transanimation, transmigration,
 metempsychosis; *avatar*; altera-
 tive.

conversion &c. (*gradual change*)
 144; revolution &c. (*sudden or rad-
 ical change*) 146; inversion &c.
 (*reversal*) 218; displacement &c.
 25; transference &c. 270.

changeableness &c. 149; tergi-
 versation &c. (*change of mind*) 607.

V. change, alter, vary, wax and
 wane; modulate, diversify, qual-

141. [Absence of change.] PER-
 MANENCE.—*N.* stability &c. 150;
 quiescence &c. 265; obstinacy &c.
 606.

permanence, persistence, endur-
 ance; standing, *status quo*; main-
 tenance, preservation, conserva-
 tion; conservatism; law of the
 Medes and Persians; standing
 dish.

V. let -alone, - be; persist, re-
 main, stay, tarry, rest; hold, - on;
 last, endure, bide, abide, aby,
 dwell, maintain, keep; stand, -
 still, - fast; subsist, live, outlive,
 survive; hold -, keep - one's
 -ground, - footing; hold good.

Adj. stable &c. 150; persisting
 &c. *v.*; permanent; established;
 unchanged &c. (*change* &c. 140);
 unrenewed; intact, inviolate; per-
 sistent: monotonous. unchequered;

fy, tamper with; turn, shift, veer, tack, chop, shuffle, swerve, warp, deviate, turn aside, evert, intervert; pass to, take a turn, turn the corner, resume.

work a change, modify, vamp, superinduce; trans-form, -figure, -mute, -mogrify, -ume; metamorphose, ring the changes.

innovate, introduce new blood, shuffle the cards; give a -turn, -colour- to; influence, turn the scale; shift the scene, turn over a new leaf.

recast &c. 146; reverse &c. 218; disturb &c. 61; convert into &c. 144.

Adj. changed &c. *v.*: new-fangled; changeable &c. 149; transitional; modifiable; alterative.

Adv. *mutatis mutandis*.

Int. *quantum mutatus!*

Phr. "a change came o'er the spirit of my dream;" *nous avons changé tout cela*; *tempora mutantur nos et mutamur in illis*; *non sum qualis eram*.

142. [Change from action to rest.] CESSATION.—*N.* cessation, discontinuance, desistance, desinence.

inter-, re-mission; sus-pense, -pension; interruption; stop; stopping &c. *v.*; stoppage, halt; arrival &c. 292; closure.

pause, rest, lull, respite, truce, drop; interregnum, abeyance.

dead -stop, - stand, - lock; comma, colon, semicolon, period, full stop; end &c. 67; death &c. 360.

V. cease, discontinue, desist, stay; break -, leave- off; hold, stop, pull up, stop short; stick, hang fire; halt; pause, rest.

have done with, give over, surcease, shut up shop; give up &c. (*relinquish*) 624.

hold -, stay- one's hand; rest on one's oars, repose on one's laurels.

come to a -stand, - standstill, - dead lock, - full stop; arrive &c. 292; go out, die away; wear -away,

unfailing; prescriptive (*old*) 124.

un-destroyed, -repealed, -suppressed; conservative, *qualis ab incepto*; stationary &c. 265.

Adv. *in statu quo*; for good, finally; at a stand, -still; *uti possidetis*; without a shadow of turning.

Phr. *esto perpetua*; *nolumus legem Angliæ mutari*.

143. CONTINUANCE in action.—*N.* continu-ance, -ation; run; persistence &c. (*perseverance*) 604*a.*; repetition &c. 104.

V. continue, persist; go -, jog -, keep -, run -, hold- on; abide, keep, pursue, stick to; take -, maintain- its course; carry on, keep up.

sustain, uphold, hold up, keep on foot; follow up, perpetuate; maintain; preserve &c. 604*a.*; harp upon &c. (*repeat*) 104.

keep -going, - alive, - the pot boiling, - up the ball; die in harness; hold on -, pursue- the even tenour of one's way.

let be; *stare super antiquas vias*; *quieta non movere*; let things take their course.

Adj. continuing &c. *v.*; uninterrupted, unintermitting, unvarying, unshifting; unreversed, unstopped, unrevoked, unvaried; sustained; undying &c. (*perpetual*) 112; inconvertible.

- off; pass away &c. (*be past*) 122;
be at an end.

intromit, interrupt, suspend, inter-
pel; inter-, re-mit; put -an end,
- a stop, - a period- to; bring to a
stand, -still; stop, cut short, ar-
rest, avast; stem the -tide, - torrent; pull the check string.

Int. hold! stop! enough! avast! have done! a truce to! soft!
leave off!

Int. right away!
Phr. *nolumus leges Angliæ mu-
tari; vestigia nulla retrorsum; la-
bitur et labetur.*

144. [Gradual change to something different.] **CONVERSION.**
—*N.* conversion, reduction, transmutation, resolution, assimi-
lation; assumption; naturalization.

chemistry, alchemy; progress, growth, lapse, flux.

passage; transit, -ion; transmigration, shifting &c. *v.*;
phase; conjugation; convertibility.

cruible, alembic, caldron.

convert, pervert, renegade, apostate.

V. be converted into; become, get, wax; come -, turn- to,
- into; turn out, lapse, shift; run -, fall -, pass -, slide -,
glide -, grow -, ripen -, open -, resolve itself -, settle -,
merge- into; melt, grow, come round to, mature, mellow; as-
sume the -form, - shape, - state, - nature, character- of; il-
lapse; assume a new phase, undergo a change.

convert -, resolve- into; make, render; mould, form &c.
240; re-model, new model, re-found, reform, reorganize; as
similate -, bring -, reduce- to.

Adj. converted into &c. *v.*; convertible, resolvable into;
transitional; naturalized.

Adv. gradually &c. (*slowly*) 275; *in transitu* &c. (*transference*) 270.

145. **REVERSION.**—*N.* reversion, return; revulsion.

turning point, turn of the tide; *status quo ante bellum*; calm
before a storm.

alternation &c. (*periodicity*) 138; inversion &c. 219; recoil
&c. 277; regression &c. 283; restoration &c. 660; relapse &c.
661.

V. revert, turn back; relapse &c. 661; recoil &c. 277; re-
treat &c. 283; restore &c. 660; undo, unmake; turn the -tide,
- scale.

Adj. reverting &c. *v.*; revulsive, reactionary.

Adv. *à rebours.*

146. [Sudden or violent change.] **REVOLUTION.**—*N.* revolu-
tion, *bouleversement*, subversion, break up; destruction &c. 162;
sudden -, radical -, sweeping -, organic- change; clean
sweep, *coup d'état*, counter-revolution.

transilience, jump, leap, plunge, jerk, start; explosion;
spasm, convulsion, throe, revulsion; storm, earthquake,
cataclysm.

legerdemain &c. (*trick*) 545.

V. revolutionize; new model, remodel, recast; strike out something new, break with the past; change the face of, unsex.

Adj. unrecognizable.

147. [Change of one thing for another.] SUBSTITUTION.—*N.* substitution, commutation; supplanting &c. *v.*, supersession, metonymy &c. (*figure of speech*) 521.

[Thing substituted] substitute, *succedaneum*, make-shift, shift, *pis aller*, stop-gap, jury-mast, *locum tenens*, warming-pan, dummy, scape-goat; double; changeling; *quid pro quo*, alternative; representative &c. (*deputy*) 759; palimpsest.

price, purchase-money, consideration, equivalent.

V. substitute, put in the place of, change for; make way for, give place to; supply —, take the place of; supplant, supersede, replace, cut out, serve as a substitute; step into —, stand in the shoes of; make a shift —, put up with; borrow of Peter to pay Paul; commute, redeem, compound for.

Adj. substituted &c. *v.*; vicarious, subditiuous.

Adv. instead; in -place, — lieu, — the stead, — the room- of; *faute de mieux*.

2°. COMPLEX CHANGE.

149. CHANGEABLENESS. — *N.* changeableness &c. *adj.*; mutability, inconstancy; versatility, mobility; instability, unstable equilibrium; vacillation &c. (*irresolution*) 605; fluctuation, vicissitude; alternation &c. (*oscillation*) 314.

restlessness &c. *adj.*; fidgets, disquiet; dis-, in-quietude; unrest; agitation &c. 315.

moon, Proteus, chameleon, quicksilver, shifting sands, weathercock, harlequin, Cynthia of the minute, April showers; wheel of Fortune; transiency &c. 111.

8°

148. [Double or mutual change.] INTERCHANGE. — *N.* inter-, exchange; com-, per-, inter-mutation; reciprocation, transposition, shuffling; castling [at chess]; hocus-pocus.

interchange-ableness, -ability.

barter &c. 794; tit for tat &c. (*retaliation*) 718; cross fire, battledore and shutt'cock; *quid pro quo*.

V. inter-, ex-, counter-change; bandy, transpose, shuffle, change hands, swap, permute, reciprocate, commute; give and take, return the compliment; play at -puss in the corner, — battledore and shutt'cock; retaliate &c. 718.

Adj. interchanged &c. *v.*; reciprocal, mutual, communicative, interchangeable, intercurrent.

Adv. in exchange, *vice versa*, *mutatis mutandis*, backwards and forwards, by turns, turn and turn about; each —, every one- in his turn.

150. STABILITY. — *N.* stability; immutability &c. *adj.*; unchangeableness &c. *adj.*; constancy; stable equilibrium, immobility, soundness, vitality, stabiliment, stiffness, ankylosis, solidity, *aplomb*.

establishment, fixture; rock, pillar, tower, foundation, leopard's spots, Ethiopian's skin.

permanence &c. 141; obstinacy &c. 606.

V. be -firm &c. *adj.*; stick fast; stand —, keep —, remain -firm; weather the storm.

settle, establish, stablish, ascer-

53

V. fluctuate, vary, waver, flounder, flicker, flitter, fit, flutter, shift, shuffle, shake, totter, tremble, vacillate, wamble, turn and turn about, ring the changes; sway —, shift- to and fro; change and change about; oscillate &c. 314; vibrate —, oscillate- between two extremes; alternate; have as many phases as the moon.

Adj. change-able, -ful; changing &c. 140; mutable, variable, chequered, ever changing; protean, -iform; versatile.

unstable, inconstant; un-steady, -stable, -fixed, -settled; fluctuating &c. *v.*; restless; agitated &c. 315; erratic, fickle; irresolute &c. 605; capricious &c. 608; touch-and-go; inconsonant, fitful, spasmodic; vibratory; vagrant, wayward; desultory; afloat; alternating; alterable, plastic, mobile; transient &c. 111.

Adv. see-saw &c. (*oscillation*) 314; off and on.

soluble, irrevocable, irreversible, reverseless, inextinguishable, irreducible; indissol-uble, -vle; indestructible, undying, imperishable, indelible, indeciduous; insusceptible, — of change.

Int. stet.

Present Events.

151. EVENTUALITY.—*N.* eventuality, event, occurrence, incident, affair, transaction, proceeding, fact; matter of —, naked- fact; phenomenon; advent.

business, concern; circumstance, particular, casualty, accident, adventure, passage, crisis, pass, emergency, contingency, consequence.

the world, life, things, doings, affairs; things —, affairs- in general; the times, state of affairs, order of the day; course —, tide —, stream —, current —, run —, march- of -things, -events; ups and downs of life;

tain, fix, set, stabilitate; retain, keep hold; make -good, — sure; fasten &c. (*join*) 43; set on its legs; perpetuate; float.

settle down; strike —, take- root; take up one's abode &c. 184; build one's house on a rock.

Adj. unchangeable, immutable; unalter- ed, -able; not to be changed, constant; permanent &c. 141; invariable, undeviating; stable, durable; perennial &c. (*diuturnal*) 110.

fixed, steadfast, firm, fast, steady, balanced; confirmed, valid; immovable, irremovable, riveted, rooted; settled, established &c. *v.*; vested; incontrovertible, stereotyped, indeclinable.

tethered, anchored, moored, at anchor, on a rock, firm as a rock; firmly -seated, — established &c. *v.*; deep-rooted, ineradicable; inveterate; obstinate &c. 606.

transfixed, stuck fast, aground, high and dry, stranded.

indefeasible, irretrievable, intransmutable, incommutable, irre-

Future Events.

152. DESTINY.—*N.* destiny &c. (*necessity*) 601; future —, post- existence; future state, next world, world to come, after life; futurity &c. 121; everlasting -life, — death; prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507.

V. impend; hang —, lie- over; threaten, loom, await, come on, approach, stare one in the face; fore-, pre-ordain; predestine, doom, have in store for.

Adj. impending &c. *v.*; destined; about to -be, — happen; coming, in store, to come, going to happen, instant, at hand, near; near —,

chapter of accidents &c. (*chance*) 156; situation &c. (*circumstances*) 8.

V. happen, occur; take -place, -effect; come, become of; come -off, - about, - round, - into existence, - forth, - to pass, - on; pass, present itself; fall; fall -, turn- out; run, be on foot, fall in; be-fall, -tide, -chance; prove, eventuate, draw on; turn -, crop -, spring -, cast-up; super-, sur-vene; issue, arrive, ensue, arise, start, hold, take its course; pass off &c. (*be past*) 122.

meet with; experience; fall to the lot of; be one's -chance, -fortune, - lot; find; encounter, undergo; pass-, go- through; endure &c. (*feel*) 821.

Adj. happening &c. *v.*; going on, doing, current; in the wind, afloat; on -foot, - the *tapis*; at issue, in question; incidental.

eventful, stirring, bustling, full of incident.

Adv. eventually; in -the event of, - case; in the course of things; in the -natural, - ordinary- course of things; as -things, - times- go; as the world -goes, - wags; as the -tree falls, - cat jumps; as it may -turn out, - happen.

Phr. the plot thickens.

close-at hand; overhanging, hanging over one's head, imminent; brewing, preparing, forthcoming; in the wind, on the cards, in reserve; that -will, -is to- be; in prospect &c. (*expected*) 507; looming in the -distance, - horizon, - future; unborn, in embryo; in the womb of -time, - futurity; pregnant &c. (*producing*) 161.

Adv. in -time, - the long run; all in good time; eventually &c. 151; whatever may happen &c. (*certainly*) 474; as -chance &c. 156 would have it.

SECTION VIII. CAUSATION.

1°. CONSTANCY OF SEQUENCE IN EVENTS.

153. [Constant antecedent.] CAUSE.—*N.* cause, origin, source, principle, element; occasioner, prime mover, *primum mobile*; *vera causa*; author &c. (*producer*) 164; main-spring, agent; leaven; groundwork, foundation &c. (*support*) 215.

spring, fountain, well, font; fountain -, spring- head; *fontes et origo*, genesis; descent &c. (*paternity*) 166; remote cause.

pivot, hinge, turning-point, lever; key; proximate cause, *causa causans*; last straw that breaks the camel's back.

ground; reason, - why; why and wherefore, rationale, occasion, derivation; final cause &c. (*intention*)

154. [Constant sequent.] EFFECT.—*N.* effect, consequence; derivative, -tion; result; resultant, -ance; upshot, issue, *dénouement*; end &c. 67; development, outgrowth, fruit, crop, harvest, product, bud.

production, produce, work, handiwork, fabric, performance; creature, creation; off -spring, -shoot; first-fruits, -lings; *prémices*.

V. be the -effect &c. *n.* - of; be -due, - owing- to; originate -in, - from; rise -, arise -, take its rise -, spring -, proceed -, emanate, come -, grow -, bud -, sprout -, germinate -, issue -, flow -, result -, follow -, derive its origin -, ac-

620; *les dessous des cartes*; under-currents; influence.

rudiment, egg, germ, embryo, bud, root, *radix*, radical, etymon, nucleus, seed, stem, stock, *stirps*, trunk, tap-root.

nest, cradle, nursery, womb, *nidus*, birth-place, hot-bed.

caus-ality, -ation; origination; production &c. 161.

V. be the -cause &c. *n.*- of; originate; give -origin, - rise, - occasion- to; cause, occasion, sow the seeds of; kindle, suscite; bring -on, - to pass, - about; produce; create &c. 161; set -up, - afloat, - on foot; found, broach, institute, lay the foundation of; lie at the root of.

procure, induce, draw down, open the door to, superinduce, evoke, entail, operate; elicit, provoke.

conduce to &c. (*tend to*) 176; contribute; have a -hand in, - finger in- the pie; determine, decide, turn the scale; have a common origin; derive its origin &c. (*effect*) 154.

Adj. caused &c. *v.*; causal, original; prim-ary, -itive, -ordial; aboriginal; radical; embry-onic, -otic; *in -embryo*, -ovo; semi-nal, germinal; at the bottom of; connate, having a common origin.

Adv. because &c. 155; behind the scenes.

155. [Assignment of cause.] **AT-TRIBUTION.**—*N.* attribution, theory, Etiology, ascription, reference to, rationale; accounting for &c. *v.*; Palætiology,* imputation, derivation from.

fil-, affil-iation; pedigree &c. (*pa-ternity*) 166.

explanation &c. (*interpretation*) 522; reason why &c. (*cause*) 153.

V. attribute -, ascribe -, im-pute -, refer -, lay -, point -, trace -, bring home- to; put -, set-down- to; charge -, ground-on; invest with, assign as cause, lay at the door of, father upon;

crue- from; come -to, - of, - out of; depend - hang -, hinge -, turn-upon.

take the consequences, sow the wind and reap the whirlwind.

Adj. owing to; resulting from &c. *v.*; derivable from; due to; caused &c. 153- by; dependent upon; derived -, evolved- from; derivative; hereditary.

Adv. of course, it follows that. naturally, consequently; as a -, in-consequence; through, all along of, necessarily, eventually.

Phr. *cela va sans dire*, thereby hangs a tale.

lie at the root of.

156. [Absence of assignable cause.] **CHANCE.**†—*N.* chance, in-determination, accident, fortune, hazard, hap, hap-hazard, chance-medley, random, luck, *raccroc*, casualty, contingency, adventure, hit; fate &c. (*necessity*) 601; equal chance; lottery; toss up &c. 621; turn of the -table, - cards; hazard of the die, chapter of accidents; cast -, throw- of the dice; heads or tails, wheel of Fortune; *sortes*, - *Virgilianæ*.

probability, possibility, contin-gency, odds, long odds, run of luck; main chance.

* Whewell, "History of the Inductive Sciences," book xviii. vol. iii. p. 397 (3rd edit.).

† The word *Chance* has two distinct meanings: the first, the absence of assignable cause, as above; and the second, the absence of design—for the latter see 621.

account for, derive from, point out the -reason &c. 153; theorize; tell how it comes; put the saddle on the right horse.

Adj. attributed &c. *v.*; attributable &c. *v.*; refer-able, -rible; due to, derivable from; owing to &c. (*effect*) 154; putative.

Adv. hence, thence, therefore, for, since, on account of, because, owing to; on that account; from -this, - that- cause; thanks to, for-asmuch as; whence, *propter hoc*.

why? wherefore? whence? how -comes, - is, - happens- it? how does it happen?

in -some, - some such- way; somehow, - or other.

Phr. that is why; *hinc illæ lachry-mæ*.

theory of -Probabilities, - Chances; book-making; assurance; speculation, gaming &c. 621.

V. chance, hap, turn up; fall to one's lot; be one's -fate &c. 601; stumble on, light upon; take one's chance &c. 621.

Adj. casual, fortuitous, acci-dental, adventitious, causeless, in-cidental, contingent, uncaused, undetermined, indeterminate; pos-sible &c. 470; unintentional &c. 621.

Adj. by -chance, - accident; casually; perchance &c. (*possibly*) 470; for aught one knows; as -good, - bad, - ill-luck &c. *n.* -would have it; as it may -be, - chance, - turn up, - happen; as the case may be.

2°. CONNECTION BETWEEN CAUSE AND EFFECT.

157. POWER.—*N.* power; poten-cy, -tiality; puissance, might, force; energy &c. 171; dint; right -hand, - arm; ascendancy, sway, control; pre-potency, -pollence; almightiness, omnipotence; author-ity &c. 737; strength &c. 159.

ability; ableness &c. *adj.*; com-petency; effi-ciency, -cacy; validi-ty, cogency; enablement; vantage ground; influence &c. 175.

pressure; elasticity; gravity, elec-tricity, magnetism, galvanism, vol-taic electricity, voltaism, electro-magnetism; attraction; *vis -inertiae*, - *mortua*, - *viva*; potential - dyna-mic- energy; friction, suction.

capability, capacity; *quid valeant humeri quid ferre recusent*; faculty, quality, attribute, endowment, virtue, gift, property, qualifica-tion, susceptibility.

V. be -powerful &c. *adj.*; gain -power &c. *n.*

belong -, pertain- to; lie -, be- in one's power; can.

give -, confer -, exercise- power

158. IMPOTENCE.—*N.* impo-tence; in-, dis-ability; disable-ment, impuissance, imbecility; in-capacity, -bility; inapt-, inepti-tude; indocility; invalidity, in-efficiency, incompetence, disquali-fication.

telum imbelles, brutum fulmen, blank cartridge, flash in the pan, *vox et præterea nihil*, dead letter, bit of waste paper, dummy.

inefficacy &c. (*inutility*) 645; failure &c. 732.

helplessness &c. *adj.*; prostra-tion, paralysis, palsy, apoplexy, syncope, sideration, *deliquium*, col-lapse, exhaustion, softening of the brain, emasculation, inanition.

cripple, old woman, muff, molly-coddle.

V. be -impotent &c. *adj.*; not have a leg to stand on.

vouloir rompre l'anguille au ge-nou, - *prendre la lune avec les dents*.

collapse, faint, swoon, fall into a swoon, drop; go by the board; end in smoke &c. (*fail*) 732.

&c. *n.*; empower, enable, invest; in-, en-due; endow, arm; strengthen &c. 159; compel &c. 744.

Adj. powerful, puissant; potent, -ial; capable, able; equal —, up-to; cogent, valid; effect-ive, -ual; efficient, efficacious, adequate, competent; multi-, pleni-, omni-potent; almighty.

forcible &c. *adj.* (*energetic*) 171; influential &c. 175; productive &c. 168.

Adv. powerfully &c. *adj.*; by virtue, — dint- of.

shatter, exhaust; weaken &c. 160.

Adj. powerless, impotent, unable, incapable, incompetent; inefficient, -ective; inept; un-fit, -fitted; un-, dis-qualified; un-endowed; in-, un-apt; crippled, disabled &c. *v.*; armless.

harmless, unarmed, weaponless, defenceless, *sine ictu*, unfortified, indefensible, vincible, pregnable, untenable.

para-lytic, -lyzed; palsied, imbecile; nerve-, sinew-, marrow-, pith-, lust-less; emasculate, disjointed; out of -joint, — gear; un-nerved, -hinged; water-logged, on one's beam ends, rudderless; laid on one's back; done up, dead beat, exhausted, shattered, demoralized; gravelled &c. (*in difficulty*) 704; helpless, unfriended, fatherless; without a leg to stand on, *hors de combat*, laid on the shelf.

null and void, nugatory, inoperative, good for nothing; ineffectual &c. (*fauling*) 732; inadequate &c. 640; inefficacious &c. (*useless*) 645.

159. [Degree of power.] STRENGTH.—*N.* strength; power &c. 157; energy &c. 171; vigor, force; main —, physical —, brute-force; spring, elasticity, tone, tension, tonicity.

stoutness &c. *adj.*; lustihood, stamina, nerve, muscle, sinew, thews and sinews, *physique*; pith, -iness; virility, vitality.

athlet-ics, -icism; gymnastics, feats of strength.

adamant, steel, iron, oak, heart of oak; iron grip, grit, bone.

athlete, gymnast, acrobat; Atlas, Hercules, Antæus, Samson, Cy-

render-powerless &c. *adj.*; deprive of power; dis-able, -enable; disarm, incapacitate, disqualify, unfit, invalidate, deaden, cramp, tie the hands; double up, prostrate, paralyze, muzzle, cripple, cripple, maim, lame, hamstring, draw the teeth of; throttle, strangle, *garrotte*; rattan, silence, sprain, clip the wings of, put *hors de combat*, spike the guns; take the wind out of one's sails, scotch the snake, put a spoke in one's wheel; break the -neck, — back; un-hinge, -fit; put out of gear.

unman, unnerve, enervate; emasculate, castrate, geld.

160. WEAKNESS.—*N.* weakness &c. *adj.*; debility, atony, relaxation, languor, enervation; impotence &c. 158; infirmity; effeminacy, feminality; fragility, flaccidity; inactivity &c. 683.

declension —, loss —, failure- of strength; delicacy, invalidation, decrepitude, asthenia, adynamy, cachexy, *cachexia*, sprain, strain.

reed, thread, rope of sand, house of cards.

soft-, weak-ling; infant &c. 129; youth &c. 127.

V. be weak &c. *adj.*; drop, crumble, give way, totter, tremble,

clops, Goliath; tower of strength; giant refreshed.

strengthening &c. *v.*; invigoration, refreshment, refocillation.

[Science of forces] Dynamics, Statics.

V. be -strong &c. *adj.*, -stronger; overmatch.

render -strong &c. *adj.*; give -strength &c. *n.*; strengthen, invigorate, brace, nerve, fortify, sustain, harden, case-harden, steel; gird; screw -, wind -, set-up; gird -, brace-up one's loins; recruit, set on one's legs; vivify; refresh &c. 689; rectify; reinforce &c. (*restore*) 660.

Adj. strong, mighty, vigorous, forcible, hard, adamant, stout, robust, sturdy, hardy, powerful, potent, puissant, valid.

resistless, irresistible, invincible, proof against, impregnable, unconquerable, indomitable, inextinguishable, unquenchable; incontestable; more than a match for; over-powering, -whelming; all-powerful; sovereign.

able-bodied; athletic; Herculean, Cyclopean, Atlantean; muscular, brawny, wiry, well-knit, broad-shouldered, sinewy, strapping, stalwart, gigantic.

man-ly, -like, -ful; masculine; male, virile.

un-weakened, -allayed, -withered, -shaken, -worn, -exhausted; in full force, - swing; in the plenitude of power.

stubborn, thick-ribbed, made of iron, deep-rooted; strong as a lion, - a horse, - brandy; sound as a roach; in -fine, - high-feather; like a giant refreshed.

Adv. strongly &c. *adj.*; by -force &c. *n.*; by main force &c. (*by compulsion*) 744.

Phr. "our withers are unwrung."

shake, halt, limp, fade, languish, decline, flag, fail, have one leg in the grave.

render -weak &c. *adj.*; weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, shake, deprive of strength, relax, enervate; unbrace, -nerve; cripple, unman &c. (*render powerless*) 158; cramp, reduce, sprain, strain, blunt the edge of; dilute, impoverish; decimate; extenuate; reduce -in strength, - the strength of; *mettre de l'eau dans son vin*.

Adj. weak, feeble, debile; impotent &c. 158; relaxed, unnerved, &c. *v.*; sap-, strength-, power-less; weakly, unstrung, flaccid, adynamic, asthenic; nervous.

soft, effeminate, feminine, womanly, colorless.

frail, fragile, shattery; flimsy, unsubstantial, gimcrack, gingerbread; rickety, cranky; creaky; drooping, tottering &c. *v.*; broken, lame, withered, shattered, shaken, crazy, shaky; palsied &c. 158; decrepit.

languid, poor, infirm; faint, -ish; sickly &c. (*disease*) 655; dull, slack, evanid, spent, short-winded, effete; weatherbeaten; decayed, rotten, worn, seedy, languishing, wasted, washy, laid low, pulled down, the worse for wear.

un-strengthened, &c. 159, -supported, -aided, -assisted; aidless, defenceless &c. 158.

on its last legs; weak as a -child, - baby, - chicken, - cat, - rat, weak as -water, - water gruel, gingerbread, - milk and water.

Phr. *non sum qualis eram*.

3°. POWER IN OPERATION.

161. PRODUCTION.—*N.* production, creation, construction, formation, fabrication, manufacture; building, architecture, erection, edification; coinage; organization; *nisus formativus*; putting together &c. *v.*; establishment; workmanship, performance; achievement &c. (*completion*) 729.

flowering, fructification.

bringing forth &c. *v.*; parturition, birth, birth-throe, child-birth, delivery, confinement, travail, labor, midwifery, obstetrics; geniture; gestation &c. (*maturatio*) 673; evolution, development, growth; genesis, generation, *epigenesis*, pro-creation, -generation, -pagation; fecunda-tion, impregnation.

spontaneous generation; *arche-genesis*, -biosis; *bio-*, *abio-*, *homo-*, *xeno-genesis*; *authorship, publication, works, *oeuvre*.

edifice, building, structure, fabric, erection, pile, tower, flower, fruit.

V. produce, perform, operate, do, make, gar, form, construct, fabricate, frame, contrive, manufacture; weave, forge, coin, carve, chisel; build, raise, edify, rear, erect, put together; set —, run-up; establish, constitute, compose, organize, institute; achieve, accomplish &c. (*complete*) 729.

flower, bear fruit, fructify, teem, ean, yean, farrow, drop, pup, kitten, kindle; bear, lay, bring forth, give birth to, lie in, be brought to bed of, evolve, pullulate, usher into the world.

make productive &c. 168; create; beget, get, generate, fecundate, impregnate; pro-create, -generate, -pagate; engender; bring —,

162. [Non-production.] DESTRUCTION. — *N.* destruction; waste, dissolution, breaking up; di-, dis-ruption; consumption; disorganization.

fall, downfall, ruin, perdition, crash, smash, havoc, *délabrement*, *débâcle*; break-down, — up; prostration; desolation, *bouleversement*, wreck, wrack, shipwreck, cataclysm.

extinction, annihilation; destruction of life &c. 361; knock-down blow; doom, crack of doom.

destroying &c. *v.*; demolition, -ishment; overthrow, subversion, suppression; abolition &c. (*abrogation*) 756; sacrifice; ravage, devastation, *razzia*; incendiarism, revolution &c. 146; extirpation &c. (*extraction*) 301; *commencement de la fin*, road to ruin; dilapidation &c. (*deterioration*) 659.

V. be -destroyed &c.; perish, fall, — to the ground; tumble, topple; go —, fall-to pieces; break up; crumble, — to dust; go to-the dogs, — the wall, — smash, — shivers, — wreck, — pot, — wrack and ruin; go -by the board, — all to smash; be all -over, -up- with; totter to its fall.

destroy; do —, make-away with; nullify; annul &c. 756; sacrifice, demolish; tear up; over-turn, -throw, -whelm; upset, subvert, put an end to; seal the doom of, do for, dish, undo; break —, cut-up; break —, cut —, pull —, mow —, blow —, beat-down; suppress, quash, put down; cut short, take off, blot out; dispel, dissipate, dissolve; consume.

smash, crash, *quell, squash, squelch, crumple up, shatter, shiver; batter; tear —, crush —, cut —,

call- into -being, -, existence; breed, hatch, develop, bring up. induce, superinduce; suscite, cause &c. 153; acquire &c. 775.

Adj. produc-ed, -ing &c. *v.*; productive of; prolific &c. 168; creative; formative; gen-etic, -ial, -ital; pregnant; *enceinte*, big -, fraught- with; in the family way, teeming, parturient, in the straw, brought to bed of; puerper-al, -ous. architectonic.

shake -, pull -, pick- to pieces; nip; tear to -rags, - tatters; crush -, knock- to atoms; ruin; strike out; throw -, knock- -down, - over; fell, sink, swamp, scuttle, wreck, shipwreck, engulf, sweep away, erase, expunge, raze; level, - with the ground, - dust.

deal destruction, lay waste, ravage, gut; disorganize; dismantle &c. (*render useless*) 645; devour, swallow up, desolate, devastate, sap, mine, blast, confound; exterminate, extinguish, quench, anni-

hilate; snuff -, put -, stamp -, trample- out; lay -, trample- in the dust; prostrate; tread -, crush -, trample- under foot; lay the axe to the root of; make -short work, - a clean sweep, - mincemeat- of; cut up root and branch; fling -, scatter- to the winds; throw overboard; strike at the root of, sap the foundations of, spring a mine, blow up; ravage with fire and sword cast to the dogs; eradicate &c. 301.

Adj. destroyed &c. *v.*; perishing &c. *v.*; trembling -, nod-ding -, tottering- to its fall; in course of -destruction &c. *n.*; extinct.

destructive, subversive, ruinous, incendiary, deleterious; de-stroying &c. *v.*; suicidal; deadly &c. (*killing*) 361.

Adv. with -crushing effect, - a sledge-hammer.

Phr. *delenda est Carthago.*

163. REPRODUCTION.—*N.* reproduction, renovation; restora-tion &c. 660; renewal; new edition, reprint, revival, regen-eration, palingenesia, revivification; apotheosis; resuscitation, reanimation, resurrection, reappearance; Phœnix.

generation &c. (*production*) 161; multiplication.

V. reproduce; restore &c. 660; revive, renovate, renew, regenerate, revivify, resuscitate, reanimate, refashion, stir the embers, put into the crucible; multiply, repeat.

crop up, spring up like mushrooms.

Adj. reproduced &c. *v.*; renascent, reappearing; reproduc-tive.

164. PRODUCER.—*N.* producer, originator, inventor, author, founder, generator, mover, archi-tect; maker &c. (*agent*) 690.

165. DESTROYER.—*N.* destroyer &c. (destroy &c. 162); canker-worm &c. (*bane*) 663; iconoclast; assassin &c. (*killer*) 361; execu-tioner &c. (*punish*) 975.

166. PATERNITY.—*N.* paternity; parentage; consanguinity &c. 11. parent, father, sire, dad, papa.

167. POSTERITY.—*N.* posterity progeny, breed, issue, offspring, brood, litter, seed, farrow, spawn,

paterfamilias, *abba*; genitor, progenitor, procreator; ancestor; grand-sire, -father, forebears.

house, stem, trunk, tree, stock, *stirps*, pedigree, lineage, line, family, tribe, sept, race, clan; genealogy, descent, extraction, birth, ancestry; forefathers, patriarchs.

motherhood, maternity; mother, dam, mamma, *materfamilias*, grand-mother.

Adj. paternal, parental; maternal; family, ancestral, linear, patriarchal.

168. PRODUCTIVENESS.—*N.* productiveness &c. *adj.*; fecundity, fertility, luxuriance, uberty.

pregnancy, pullulation, fructification, multiplication, propagation, procreation; superfetation.

milk cow, rabbit, hydra, warren, seed-plot, land flowing with milk and honey; protoplasm; fertilization; second crop, aftermath.

V. make -productive &c. *adj.*; fructify; procreate, generate, fertilize, spermatize, impregnate; fecund-ate, -ify; teem, multiply; produce &c. 161; conceive.

Adj. productive, prolific; teeming, -ful; fertile, fruitful, frugiferous, fruit-bearing; fecund, luxuriant; pregnant, uberous.

procre-ant, -ative; generative, life-giving, spermat-ic; multiparous; omnific; propagable.

parturient &c. (*producing*) 161; profitable &c. (*useful*) 644.

170. AGENCY.—*N.* agency, operation, force, working, strain, function, office, maintenance, exercise, work, swing play; inter-working, -action.

causation &c. 153; instrumentality &c. 631; influence &c. 175; action &c. (*voluntary*) 680; *modus operandi* &c. 627.

quicken- -, maintain- power; home stroke.

V. be -in action &c. *adj.*; operate, work; act, -upon; perform, play, support, sustain, strain, maintain, take effect, quicken, strike.

come -, bring- into -operation, - play; have -play, - free play; bring to bear upon.

Adj. operative, efficient, efficacious, practical, effectual.

at work, on foot; acting &c. (*doing*) 680; in -operation, -

spat; family, grandchildren, heirs. child, son, daughter; bantling, scion; shoot, sprout, olive branch, sprit, branch; off-shoot, -set; ramification; descendant; heir, -ess; heir -apparent, - presumptive; chip of the old block; rising generation; heredity.

straight descent, sonship, line, lineage, filiation, primogeniture.

Adj. filial.

169. UNPRODUCTIVENESS.—*N.* unproductiveness &c. *adj.*; infertility, sterility, infecundity; impotence &c. 158; unprofitableness &c. (*inutility*) 645.

waste, desert, Sahara, wild, wilderness, howling wilderness.

V. be -unproductive &c. *adj.*; hang fire, flash in the pan, come to nothing.

Adj. unproductive, inoperative, barren, addle, unfertile, unprolific, arid, sterile, unfruitful, infecund; *sine prole*; fallow; teem-, issue-, fruit-less; unprofitable &c. (*useless*) 645; null and void, of no effect.

force, - action, - play, - exercise; acted -, wrought-upon.

Adv. by the -agency &c. *n.*- of; through &c. (*instrumentality*) 631; by means of &c. 632.

171. Physical ENERGY.—*N.* energy, physical energy, force; keenness &c. *adj.*; intensity, vigour, strength, elasticity; go; high pressure.

acri-mony, -tude; causticity, virulence, poignancy; harshness &c. *adj.*; severity, edge, point; pungency &c. 392.

cantharides; seasoning &c. (*condiment*) 393.

activity, agitation, effervescence; ferment-, -ation; ebullition, splutter, perturbation, stir, bustle; voluntary energy &c. 682; quicksilver.

resolution &c. (*mental energy*) 604; exertion &c. (*effort*) 686; excitation &c. (*mental*) 824.

V. give -energy &c. *n.*; energize, stimulate, kindle, excite, exert; sharpen, intensify; inflame &c. (*render violent*) 173; wind up &c. (*strengthen*) 159.

strike, - into, - hard, - home; make an impression.

Adj. strong, energetic, forcible, active; intense, deep-dyed, severe, keen, vivid, sharp, acute, incisive, trenchant, brisk.

ronsing, irritating; poignant; virulent, caustic, corrosive, mordant, harsh, stringent; double-edged, -shotted, -distilled; drastic, escharotic; racy &c. (*pungent*) 392.

potent &c. (*powerful*) 157.

Adv. strongly &c. *adj.*; *fortiter in re*; with telling effect.

Phr. the steam is up; *vires acquirit eundo*.

173. VIOLENCE.—*N.* violence, inclemency, vehemence, might, impetuosity; boisterousness &c. *adj.*; effervescence, ebullition; turbulence, bluster; uproar, riot, row, rumpus, *le diable à quatre*, devil to pay, all the fat in the fire.

severity &c. 739; ferocity, rage, fury; exacerbation, exasperation, malignity; fit, paroxysm, orgasm; force, brute force; outrage; *coup de main*; strain, shock, shog; spasm, convulsion, throe; hysterics, passion &c. (*state of excitability*) 825.

172. Physical INERTNESS.—*N.* inertness, dulness &c. *adj.*; inertia, *vis inertiae*, inertion, inactivity, torpor, languor; quiescence &c. 265; latency, inaction.

mental inertness; sloth &c. (*inactivity*) 683; inexcitability &c. 826; irresolution &c. 605; obstinacy &c. 606; permanence &c. 141.

V. be -inert &c. *adj.*; hang fire, smoulder.

Adj. inert, inactive, passive; torpid &c. 683; sluggish, dull, heavy, flat, slack, tame, slow, blunt; lifeless, dead; uninfluential.

latent, dormant, smouldering, unexerted.

Adv. inactively &c. *adj.*; in -suspense, -abeyance.

174. MODERATION.—*N.* moderation; lenity &c. 740; temperateness, gentleness &c. *adj.*; sobriety; quiet; mental calmness &c. (*inexcitability*) 826.

moderating &c. *v.*; relaxation, remission, mitigation, tranquillization, assuagement, contemporation, pacification.

measure, *juste milieu*, golden mean, *ἄριστον μέτρον*

moderator; lullaby, sedative, lenitive, demulcent, rose-water, balm, *noony*, opiate, anodyne, milk, opi-

out-break, -burst; burst, bounce, dissilience, discharge, volley, explosion, blow up, blast, detonation, rush, eruption; dislosion, torrent.

turmoil &c. (*disorder*) 59; ferment &c. (*agitation*) 315; storm, tempest, rough weather; squall &c. (*wind*) 349; earthquake, volcano, thunderstorm.

fury, dragon, demon, tiger, bel-dame, Tisiphone, Megæra, Alecto, madcap, wild beast; fire-eater &c. (*blusterer*) 887.

V. be -violent &c. *adj.*; run high; ferment, effervesce; romp, rampage; run -wild, - riot; break the peace; rush, tear; rush headlong, -foremost; run a muck, raise a storm, make a riot; make -, kick up- a row; bluster, rage, roar, riot, storm; boil, - over; fume, foam, come in like a lion, wreak, bear down, ride rough -shod, out -Herod Herod; spread like wildfire.

break -, fly -, burst-out; bounce, explode, go off, displode, fly, detonate, thunder, blow up, flash, flare, burst; shock, strain.

render-violent &c. *adj.*; sharpen, stir up, quicken, excite, incite, urge, lash, stimulate; irritate, inflame, kindle, suscite, foment; accelerate, aggravate, exasperate, exacerbate, convulse, infuriate, madden, lash into fury; fan -, add fuel to- the flame; *oleum addere camino*, break-, force-, prize open.

explode; let-off, - fly; discharge, detonize, fulminate.

Adj. violent, vehement; warm; acute, sharp; rough, rude, ungente, bluff, boisterous, wild; brusque, abrupt, waspish; impetuous; rampant.

turbulent; disorderly; blustering, raging &c. *v.*; troublous, riotous; tumultu-ary, -ous; obstreperous, uproarious; extravagant, unmitigated: ravening, tameless; frenzied &c. (*insane*) 503; des-

um, "poppy or mandragora;" wet blanket.

V. be -moderate &c. *adj.*; keep within -bounds, - compass; sober -, settle-down; keep the peace, remit, relent; take in sail.

moderate, soften, mitigate, temper, accoy; at-, con-temper; mollify, lenify, dull, take off the edge, blunt, obtund, sheathe, subdue, chasten; sober -, tone -, smooth-down; weaken &c. 160; lessen &c. (*decrease*) 36; check, palliate.

tranquillize, assuage, appease, swage, lull, soothe, compose, still, calm, cool, quiet, hush, quell, sober, pacify, tame, damp, lay, allay, rebate, slacken, smooth, alleviate, rock to sleep, deaden, smother; throw -cold water on, - a wet blanket over; slake; curb &c. (*restrain*) 751; tame &c. (*subjugate*) 749; smooth over; pour oil on the -waves, - troubled waters; pour balm into, *mettre de l'eau dans son vin*.

go out like a lamb, "roar you as gently as any sucking dove."

Adj. moderate; lenient &c. 740; gentle, mild; cool, sober, temperate, reasonable, measured; tempered &c. *v.*; calm, unruffled, quiet, tranquil, still; slow, smooth, untroubled; tame; peace-ful, -able; pacific, halcyon.

un-exciting, -irritating; soft, bland, oily, demulcent, lenitive, anodyne; hypnotic &c. 683; sedative, palliative.

mild as mother's milk; milk and water.

Adv. moderately &c. *adj.*; gingerly; *piano*; under easy sail, at half speed; within -bounds, -comp; in reason.

Phr. est modus in rebus.

perate &c. (*rash*) 863; infuriate, furious, outrageous, frantic, hysteric, in hysterics.

fiery, flaming, scorching, hot, red-hot, ebullient.

savage, fierce, ferocious, fierce as a tiger.

excited &c. *v.*; un-quelled, -quenched, -extinguished, -repressed, -bridled, -ruly; headstrong; un-governable, -appeasable, -mitigable; un-, in-controllable; insup-, irre-pressible.

spasmodic, convulsive, explosive; detonating &c. *v.*; volcanic, meteoric; stormy &c. (*wind*) 349.

Adv. violently &c. *adj.*; amain; by -storm, - force, - main force; with might and main; tooth and nail; *vi et armis*, at the point of the -sword, - bayonet; at one fell swoop; with a high hand, through thick and thin; in desperation, with a vengeance; *à -, à toute-outrance*; head-long, -foremost.

4°. INDIRECT POWER.

173. INFLUENCE.—*N.* influence; importance &c. 642; weight, pressure, preponderance, prevalence, sway; predomi-nance, -nancy; ascendancy; dominance, reign; authority &c. 737; capability &c. (*power*) 157; interest.

footing; purchase &c. (*support*) 215; play, leverage, vantage ground.

tower of strength, host in himself; protection, patronage, auspices.

V. have -influence &c. *n.*; be -influential &c. *adj.*; carry weight, weigh, tell; have a hold upon, magnetize, bear upon, gain a footing, work upon; take -root, - hold; strike root in.

run through, pervade; prevail, dominate, predominate; out-, over-weigh; over-ride, -bear; gain head; rage; be -rife &c. *adj.*; spread like wildfire; have -, get -, gain- -the upper hand, - full play.

be -recognized, - listened to; make one's voice heard, gain a hearing; play a -part, - leading part- in; take the lead, pull the strings; tr. n -, throw one's weight into- the scale; set the fashion, lead the dance.

Adj. influential; important &c. 642; weighty; prevailing &c. *v.*; prevalent, rife, rampant, dominant, regnant, predominant, in the ascendant, hegemonical.

Adv. with telling effect.

175a. ABSENCE OF INFLUENCE.—*N.* impotence &c. 158; inertness &c. 172; irrelevancy &c. 10.

V. have no -influence &c. 175.

Adj. uninfluential; unconducting, -ive, -ting to; powerless &c. 158; irrelevant &c. 10.

—

176. TENDENCY.—*N.* tendency; apt-ness, -itude; proneness, proclivity, bent, turn, tone, bias, set, leaning to, predisposition, inclination, propensity, susceptibility; liability &c. 177; quality, nature, temperament; idio-crazy, -syncrasy; cast, vein, grain; humour, mood; drift &c. (*direction*) 278; con-

duciveness, -ducement; applicability &c. (*utility*) 644; subservience &c. (*instrumentality*) 631.

V. tend, contribute, conduce, lead, dispose, incline, verge, bend to, trend, affect, carry, redound to, bid fair to, gravitate towards; promote &c. (*aid*) 707.

Adj. tending &c. *v.*; conducive, working towards, in a fair way to, calculated to; liable &c. 177; subservient &c. (*instrumental*) 631; useful &c. 644; subsidiary &c. (*helping*) 707.

Adv. for, whither.

177. LIABILITY.—*N.* liability, -bleness; possibility, contingency; suscepti-vity, -bility.

V. be -liable &c. *adj.*; incur, lay oneself open to; run the , stand a-chance; lie under, expose oneself to, open a door to.

Adj. liable, subject; in danger &c. 665; open -, exposed -, obnoxious- to; unexempt from; apt to; dependent on; incident to.

contingent, incidental, possible, on the cards, within range of, at the mercy of.

5°. COMBINATIONS OF CAUSES.

178. CONCURRENCE.—*N.* concurrence, cooperation, coagency; union; agreement &c. 23; consent &c. (*assent*) 488; alliance; concert &c. 709; partnership &c. 712.

V. con-cur, -duce, -spire, -tribute; agree, unite; hang -, pull-together &c. (*cooperate*) 709; help to &c. (*aid*) 707.

keep pace with, run parallel; go -, go along -, go hand in hand-with.

Adj. concurring &c. *v.*, concurrent, in alliance with, banded together, of one mind, at one with.

Adv. with one consent.

179. COUNTERACTION.—*N.* counteraction, opposition; contrariety &c. 14; antagonism, polarity; clashing &c. *v.*; collision, interference, resistance, renitence, friction; reaction; retroaction &c. (*recoil*) 277; counterblast; neutralization &c. (*compensation*) 30; *vis inertiae*; check &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

voluntary -opposition &c. 708, - resistance &c. 719; repression &c. (*restraint*) 751.

V. counteract; run counter, clash, cross; interfere -, conflict-with; jostle; go -, run -, beat -, militate- against; stultify; antagonize, oppose &c. 708; withstand &c. (*resist*) 719; hinder &c. 706;

repress &c. (*restrain*) 751; react &c. (*recoil*) 277.

undo, neutralize; counterpoise &c. (*compensate*) 30; overpoise.

Adj. counteracting &c. *v.*; antagonistic, conflicting, retroactive, renitent, reactionary; contrary &c. 14.

Adv. although &c. 30; in spite of &c. 708; against.

CLASS II.

WORDS RELATING TO SPACE.

SECTION I. SPACE IN GENERAL.

1°. ABSTRACT SPACE.

180. [Indefinite space.] **SPACE.**—*N.* space, extension, extent, superficial extent, expanse; room, scope, range, latitude, field, way, expansion, compass, sweep, play, swing, spread, capacity, stretch.

spare -, elbow -, house- room; stowage, roomage, margin; opening, sphere, arena.

open -, free- space; void &c. (*absence*) 187; waste; wild-, wilder- ness; moor, -land; *campagna*.

abyss &c. (*interval*) 198; un- limited space; infinity &c. 105; world; ubiquity &c. (*presence*) 186; length and breadth of the land.

proportions, acreage; acres, - roods and perches; square -inches, - yards &c.

Adj. spacious, roomy, extensive, expansive, capacious, ample; wide- spread, vast, world -wide, uncir- cumscribed; boundless &c. (*in- finite*) 105; shore-, track-, path- less.

Adv. extensively &c. *adj.*; wherever; everywhere; far and -near, - wide; right and left, all over, all the world over; through- out the -world, - length and breadth of the land; under the

180a. **INEXTENSION.**—*N.* in-, non extension; point; atom &c. (*small- ness*) 32.

181. [Definite space.] **REGION.**—*N.* region, sphere, ground, soil, area, realm, hemisphere, quarter, district, beat, orb, circuit, circle; pale &c. (*limit*) 233; com-, de partment; domain, tract, territory, country, canton, county, shire, province, *arrondissement*, parish, township, *commune*, ward, wapen- take, hundred, riding; principal- ity, duchy, kingdom; lathe, garth, soke, tithing, bailiwick.

arena, precincts, *enciente*, walk, march; patch, plot, enclosure, close, *enclave*, field, court; street &c. (*abode*) 189.

clime, climate, zone, meridian, latitude.

Adj. territorial, local, parochial, provincial.

182. [Limited space.] **PLACE.**—*N.* place, lieu, spot, point, dot; niche, nook &c. (*corner*) 244; hole; pigeon-hole &c. (*receptacle*) 191; compartment; premises, precinct, station; abode &c. 189; locality &c. (*situation*) 183.

sun, in every quarter; in all -quarters, -lands; here there and everywhere; from -pole to pole, - China to Peru, - Indus to the pole, - Dan to Beersheba, - end to end; on the face of the earth, in the wide world, from all points of the compass; to the -four winds, - uttermost parts of the earth.

ins and outs; every hole and corner.

Adv. somewhere, in some place, wherever it may be, here and there, in various places, *passim*.

2° RELATIVE SPACE.

183. SITUATION.—*N.* situation, position, locality, *status*, latitude and longitude; footing, standing, standpoint, post; stage; aspect, attitude, posture, *pose*.

place, site, station, seat, *venue*, whereabouts; bearings &c. (*direction*) 278; spot &c. (*limited space*) 182; *locale*.

Top-, Ge-, Chor-ography; map &c. 554.

V. be -situated, -situate; lie; have its seat in.

Adj. situ-ate, -ated; local, topical, topographical &c. *n.*

Adv. in -*situ*, -*loco*; here and there, *passim*; here-, there-, where-about; in place, here, there.

in -, amidst- such and such- -surroundings, - *environs*, - *entourage*.

184. LOCATION.—*N.* loca-tion, -lization; lodgment; de-, re-posit-ion; stow-, pack-age; collocation; packing, lading; establishment, settlement, installation; fixation; insertion &c. 300.

anchorage, mooring, encampment.

plantation, colony, settlement, cantonment; colonization, domestication, situation; habitation &c. (*abode*) 189; cohabitation; "a local habitation and a name;" indenization, naturalization.

V. place, situate, locate, localize, make a place for, put, lay, set, seat, station, lodge, quarter, post, install; house, stow; establish, fix, pin, root; graft; plant &c. (*insert*) 300; shelve, pitch, camp, lay down, deposit, reposit; cradle; moor, tether, picket; pack, tuck in; em-, im-bed; vest, invest in.

billet on, quarter upon, saddle with; load, lade, freight; pocket, put up, bag.

inhabit &c. (*be present*) 186; domesticate, colonize; take -,

185. DISPLACEMENT.—*N.* displacement, elocation, transposition.

ejection &c. 297; exile &c. (*banishment*) 893; removal &c. (*transference*) 270.

misplacement, dislocation &c. 61; fish out of water.

V. dis-place, -plant, -lodge, -establish; exile &c. (*seclude*) 893; ablegate, set aside, remove; take -, cart- away; take -, draft- off; lade &c. 184.

unload, empty &c. (*eject*) 297; transfer &c. 270; dispel.

vacate; depart &c. 293.

Adj. displaced &c. *v.*; un-placed, -housed, -harboured, -established, -settled; house-, home-less; out of -place, - a situation.

misplaced, out of its element.

strike-root; anchor; cast —, come to an- anchor; sit —, settle-down; settle; take up one's -abode, — quarters; plant —, establish —, locate- oneself; squat, perch, hive, *se nicher*, bivouac, burrow, get a footing; encamp, pitch one's tent; put up -at, — one's horses at; keep house.

indenizen, naturalize, adopt.

put back, replace &c. (*restore*) 660.

Adj. placed &c. *v.*; situate, posited, ensconced, imbedded, embosomed, rooted; domesticated: vested in, unremoved.

moored &c. *v.*; at anchor.

3°. EXISTENCE IN SPACE.

186. PRESENCE.—*N.* presence; occup-ancy, -ation; attendance; whereness.

permeation, pervasion; diffusion &c. (*dispersion*) 73.

ubi-ety, -quity, -quitariness; omnipresence.

bystander &c. (*spectator*) 444.

V. exist in space, be -present &c. *adj.*; *assister*; make one -of, — at; look on, attend, remain; find —, present- oneself; show one's face; fall in the way of, occur in a place; lie, stand; occupy.

people; inhabit, dwell, reside, stay, sojourn, live, abide, lodge, nestle, roost, perch; take up one's abode &c. (*be located*) 184; tenant.

resort to, frequent, haunt; revisit.

fill, pervade, permeate; be -diffused, — disseminated- through; over-spread, -run; run through; meet one at every turn.

Adj. present; occupying, inhabiting &c. *v.*; moored &c. 184; resi-ant, -dent, -dentiary; domiciled.

ubiquit-ous, -ary; omnipresent.

peopled, populous, full of people, inhabited.

Adv. here, there, where, everywhere, aboard, on board, at home, afield; on the spot; here there and

everywhere &c. (*space*) 180; in presence of, before; under the -eyes, — nose- of; in the face of; *in propria personâ*.

187. [Nullibiety.*] ABSENCE.—*N.* absence; inexistence &c. 2; non-residence, absenteeism; non-attendance, *alibi*.

emptiness &c. *adj.*; void, *vacuum*; vac-uity, -ancy; *tabula rasa*; exemption; *hiatus* &c. (*interval*) 168.

truant, absentee.

nobody; nobody -present, — on earth; not a soul; *âme qui vive*.

V. be -absent &c. *adj.*; keep -away, — out of the way; play truant, absent oneself, stay away.

withdraw, make oneself scarce, vacate; go away &c. 293.

Adj. absent, not present, away, non-resident, gone from home; missing; lost; wanting; omitted; nowhere to be found; inexistent &c. 2.

empty, void; vac-ant, -uous; untenanted, -occupied, -inhabited; tenantless; desert, -ed; devoid; un-, unin-habitable.

exempt from, not having.

Adv. without, *minus*, nowhere; elsewhere; neither here nor there; in default of; *sans*; behind one's back.

Phr. the bird has flown, *non est inventus*.

188. INHABITANT.—*N.* inhabitant; resident, -iary; dweller, indweller; occupier, -ant; householder, lodger, inmate, tenant, incumbent, sojourner, *locum tenens*, commorant; settler, squatter, backwoodsman, colonist; islander; denizen, citizen; burgher, 'oppidan, cockney, cit, townsman, burgess; villager; cot-tager, -tier, -ter; compatriot.

native, indigene, aborigines, autochthones; Englishman, John Bull; new comer &c. (*stranger*) 57.

garrison, crew; population; people &c. (*mankind*) 372; colony, settlement; household.

V. inhabit &c. (*be present*) 186; indenizen &c. (*locate oneself*) 184.

Adj. indigenous; native, -al; autochthonous; British, English; domestic; domiciliated, -ed; naturalized, vernacular, domesticated; domiciliary.

in the occupation of; garrisoned, occupied- by.

cot, cabin, hut, *châlet*,croft, shed, booth, stall, hovel, bothy, shanty, wigwam; pen &c. (*inclosure*) 232; barn, bawn; kennel, sty, dog-hole, cote, coop, hutch, byre; cow-house, -shed; stable, dove-cote, shippen.

house, mansion, place, villa, cottage, box, lodge, hermitage, *rus in urbe*, folly, rotunda, tower, *château*, castle, pavilion, hotel, court, manor-house, capital, messuage, hall, palace; kiosk, bungalow; temple &c. 1000.

hamlet, village, thorp, dorp, ham, kraal; borough, burgh, town, city, capital, metropolis; suburb; province, country.

street, place, terrace, parade, esplanade, embankment, road, row, lane, alley, court, quadrangle, quad, wynd, close, yard, passage, rents, buildings, mews.

square, polygon, circus, crescent, mall, *piazza*, arcade, colonnade, gardens, grove, residences; block of buildings, market-place, *place*, peristyle.

anchorage, roadstead, roads; dock, basin, wharf, quay, port, harbor.

quarter, parish &c. (*region*) 181.

assembly-room, meeting-house, pump-room, spa, watering-place; club, inn; hostel, -ry; hotel, tavern, caravansary, khan, hospice; public-ale-, pot-, mug-house; gin-palace; coffee-, eat-

189. [Place of habitation, or resort.] **ABODE.**—*N.* abode, dwelling, lodging, domicile, residence, address, habitation, where one's lot is cast, local habitation, berth, seat, lap, sojourn, housing, quarters, head-quarters, residence, tabernacle, throne, ark.

home, fatherland, country; homestead, stall; fireside; hearth, -stone; household gods, *lares et penates*, roof, household, housing, *dulce domum*, paternal domicile; native-soil, -land.

nest, *nidus*, snuggery; arbor, bower &c. 191; lair, eyry, den, cave, hole, hiding-place, cell, *sanctum sanctorum*, aerie, rookery, hi,e; *habitat*, haunt, covert, resort, retreat, perch, roost; nidification.

bivouac, camp, encampment, cantonment, castrametation; barrack, casemate, casern.

tent &c. (*covering*) 223; building &c. (*construction*) 161; chamber &c. (*receptacle*) 191.

tenement, messuage, farm, farmhouse, grange, *hacienda*.

ing-house; canteen, *restaurant*, *buffet*, *café*, *estaminet*, *posada*, *bar*.
garden, park, pleasure-ground, *plaisance*, *demesne*.

V. take up one's abode &c. (*locate oneself*) 184; inhabit &c. (*be present*) 186.

Adj. urban, metropolitan; suburban; provincial, rural, rustic
domestic; cosmopolitan; palatial.

190. [Things contained.] CONTENTS.—*N.* contents; cargo, lading, freight, shipment, load, bale, burden; cart-, ship-load; cup -, basket -, &c. (*receptacle*) 191- of; inside &c. 221; stuffing, ullage.

V. load, lade, ship, charge, fill, stuff.

191. RECEPTACLE.—*N.* receptacle; inclosure &c. 232; recipient, receiver, reservatory.

compartment; cell, -ule; follicle; hole, corner, niche, recess, nook; crypt, stall, pigeon-hole, cove, oriel; cave &c. (*concavity*) 252.

capsule, vesicle, cyst, pod, calyx, *cancelli*, utricle, bladder.

stomach, paunch, *venter*, ventricle, crop, craw, maw, gizzard, bread-basket; mouth.

pocket, pouch, fob, sneath, scabbard, socket, bag, sac, sack, saccule, wallet, scrip, poke, knit, knapsack, haversack, sachel, satchel, reticule, budget, net; portfolio; quiver &c. (*maga-zine*) 636.

chest, box, coffer, caddy, case, casket, pyx, pix, *caisson*, desk, *burau*, reliquary; trunk, portmanteau, band-box, *valise*; boot, imperial; *vache*; cage, manger, rack.

vessel, vase, bushel, barrel; canister, jar; pottle, basket, pannier, buck basket, hopper, maund, creel, cran, crate, cradle, bassinet, wisket, whisket, *corbeille*, hamper, dosser, dorser, tray, hod, scuttle, utensil.

[For liquids] cistern &c. (*store*) 636; vat, caldron, barrel, cask, puncheon, keg, rundlet, tun, butt, cag, firkin, kilderkin, carboy, amphora, bottle, jar, decanter, ewer, cruise, caraffe, crock, kit, canteen, flagon; demijohn; flask, -et; stoup, noggin, vial, phial, cruet, caster; urn, *épergne*, salver, *patella*, *tazza*, *patera*; pig-, big-gin; tyg, nipperkin, pocket-pistol; tub, bucket, pail, pot, tankard, jug, pitcher, mug, pipkin; gal-, gall-ipot; matrass, receiver, retort, alembic, bolthead, capsule, can, kettle; bowl, basin, jorum, punch-bowl, cup, goblet, chalice, tumbler, glass, rummer, horn, saucepan, skillet, posnet, tureen, skeel, stoup.

plate, platter, dish, trencher, calabash, porringer, potager, saucer, pan, crucible.

shovel, trowel, spoon, spatula, ladle; watch-glass, thimble.

closet, commode, cupboard, cellaret, *chiffonnière*, locker, bin, bunker, *buffet*, press, safe, sideboard, drawer, chest of drawers, till, *scrutoire*, *secrétaire*, davenport, book-case, cabinet, canterbury.

chamber, apartment, room, cabin; office, court, hall; suite of rooms, flat, story; saloon, *salon*, parlour; presence-chamber; sitting-, drawing-, reception-, state-room; gallery, cabinet, closet; pew, box; *boudoir*; *adytum*, *sanctum*; bed-room, dormitory; refectory, dining-room, *salle-à-manger*; nursery, school-room; library, study; *studio*; billiard-, bath-, smoking-room, den, atrium.

attic, loft, garret, cockloft, clerestory; cellar, vault, hold, cockpit; *entre-sol*; mezzanine floor; ground-floor, *rez-de-chaussée*; basement, kitchen, pantry, scullery, offices; store-room &c. (*depository*) 636; lumber-room; dairy, laundry, coach-house; out-, pent-house; lean-to, *garage*, lounge.

portico, porch, verandah, lobby, court, hall, vestibule, corridor, passage; ante-room, -chamber.

conservatory, green-house, bower, harbour, summer-house, alcove, grotto, hermitage.

lodging &c. (*abode*) 189; bed &c. (*support*) 215; carriage &c. (*vehicle*) 272.

Adj. capsular; saccu-lar, -lated; recipient; ventricular, cystic, vascular, vesicular, cellular, camerated, locular, multi-locular, polygastric; marsupial; siliqu-ose, -ous.

SECTION II. DIMENSIONS.

1°. GENERAL DIMENSIONS.

192. SIZE.—*N.* size, magnitude, dimension, bulk, volume; largeness &c. *adj.*; greatness &c. (*of quantity*) 31; expanse &c. (*space*) 180; amplitude, mass; proportions.

capacity; ton-, tun-nage; calibre, scantling.

turgidity &c. (*expansion*) 194; corpulence, obesity; plumpness &c. *adj.*; *embonpoint*, corporation, flesh and blood, lustihood.

hugeness &c. *adj.*; enormity, immensity, monstrosity.

giant, Brobdingnagian, Antæus, Goliath, Gog and Magog, Gargantua, monster, mammoth, Cyclops; whale, porpoise, behemoth, leviathan, elephant, hippopotamus; colossus; tun, lump, bulk, block, loaf, mass, clod, pugget, bushel, thumper, whopper, spanker, strap-per; Triton among the minnows.

7

193. LITTLENES.—*N.* littleness &c. *adj.*; smallness &c. (*of quantity*) 32; exiguity, inextension; parvitude, -ty; duodecimo; Elzevir edition, epitome, microcosm; rudiment; vanishing point; thinness &c. 203.

dwarf, pigmy, Liliputian, chit, pigwidgeon, urchin, elf; doll, puppet; Tom Thumb, Hop o' my thumb; man-, mann-ikin; *homunculus*, dapperling, cock-sparrow.

animalcule, monad, mite, insect, emmet, fly, midge, gnat, shrimp, minnow, worm, maggot, entozoon; *bacteria*; *infusoria*; grub; tit, tomtit, runt, mouse, small fry; millet-, mustard-seed; barleycorn; pebble, grain of sand; mole-hill, button, bubble, microbe.

point; atom &c. (*small quantity*) 32; fragment &c. (*small part*) 51; powder &c. 330; point of a pin

72

mountain, mound; heap &c. (*assemblage*) 72.

largest portion &c. 50; full, life-size.

V. be- large &c. *adj.*; become large &c. (*expand*) 194.

Adj. large, big; great &c. (*in quantity*) 31; considerable, bulky, voluminous, ample, massive, masy; capacious, comprehensive; spacious &c. 180; mighty, towering, fine, magnificent.

corpulent, stout, fat, plump, squab, full, lusty, strapping, bouncing; portly, burly, well-fed, full-grown; stalwart, brawny, fleshy; goodly; in good -case, -condition; in condition; chopping, jolly; chub-, chubby-faced.

lubberly, hulky, unwieldy, lumpish, gaunt, spanking, whacking, whopping, thumping, thundering, hulking; overgrown; puffy &c. (*swollen*) 194.

huge, immense, enormous, mighty; vast, -y; amplitudinous, stupendous; monst-er, -rous; gigantic; giant, -lik; colossal, Cyclopean, Brobdignagian, Gargantuan; infinite &c. 105.

large as life; plump as a -dumpling, - partridge; fat as -a pig, - a quail, - butter, - brawn, - bacon.

194. EXPANSION.—*N.* expansion; increase &c. 35 -of size; enlargement, extension, augmentation; ampli-fication, -ation; aggrandizement, spread, increment, growth, development, pullulation, swell, dilatation, rarefaction; turgescence, -idness, - idity; dispan-sion; obesity &c. (*size*) 192; drop-sy, tumefaction, intumescence, swelling, tumour, *diastole*, distension; puff-ing, -iness; inflation; pandiculation.

dilatability, expansibility.

germination, growth upgrowth; accretion &c. 35.

mathematical point; *minutiæ* &c. (*unimportance*) 643.

micro-graphy, -meter, -scope; vernier; scale.

V. be -little &c. *adj.*; lie in a nutshell; become small &c. (*decrease*) 36, (*contract*) 195.

Adj. little; small &c. (*in quantity*) 32; minute, diminutive, microscopic; inconsiderable &c. (*unimportant*) 643; exiguous, puny, tiny, wee, petty, minikin, miniature, pigmy, undersized; dwarf, -ed, -ish; stunted, limited; cramp, -ed; pollard, Liliputian, dapper, pocket; port-ative, -able; duodecimo; dumpy, squat; short &c. 201.

impalpable, intangible, evanescent, imperceptible, invisible, inappreciable, infinitesimal, homœopathic; atomic, corpuscular, molecular; rudiment-ary, -al; embryonic.

weazen, scant, scraggy, scrubby; thin &c. (*narrow*) 203; granular &c. (*powdery*) 330; shrunk &c. 195; spare.

Adv. in a -small compass, - nutshell; on a small scale.

195. CONTRACTION.—*N.* contraction, reduction, diminution; decrease &c. 36- of size; defalcation, decrement; lessening, shrinking, &c. *v.*; collapse, emaciation, attenuation, tabefaction, consumption, marasmus, atrophy; systole, neck, hour-glass.

condensation, compression, compactness; compendium &c. 596; squeezing &c. *v.*; strangulation; corrugation; astringency; astringents, sclerotics; contractility, compressibility; coarctation.

inferiority in size.

V. become -small, - smaller

over-growth, -distension; hypertrophy, tympany.

bulb &c. (*convexity*) 250; plumper; superiority of size.

V. become-larger &c. (large &c. 192); expand, widen, enlarge, extend, grow, increase, incassate, swell, gather; fill out; deploy, take open order, dilate, stretch, spread; mantle, wax; grow —, spring-up; bud, burgeon, shoot, sprout, germinate, put forth, vegetate, pullulate, open, burst forth; gain —, gather-flesh; outgrow; spread like wildfire, overrun.

be larger than; surpass &c. (*be superior*) 33.

render -larger &c. (large &c. 192); expand, spread, extend, aggrandize, distend, develop, amplify, spread out, widen, magnify, rarefy, inflate, puff, blow up, stuff, pad, cram; exaggerate; fatten.

Adj. expanded &c. *v.*; larger &c. (large &c. 192); swollen; expansive; wide-open, -spread; flabelliform; overgrown, exaggerated, bloated, fat, turgid, tumid, hypertrophied, dropsical; pot-, swagbellied; œdematous, obese, puffy, pury, blowzy, bigswoln, distended; patulous; bulbous &c. (*convex*) 250; full-blown, -grown, -formed; big &c. 192.

lessen, decrease &c. 36; grow less, dwindle, shrink, contract, narrow, shrivel, collapse, wither, lose flesh, wizen, fall away, waste, wane, ebb; decay &c. (*deteriorate*) 659.

be smaller than, fall short of; not come up to &c. (*be inferior*) 34.

render smaller, lessen, diminish, contract, draw in, narrow, coarctate; constrict, constringe; condense, compress, squeeze, corrugate, crush, crumple up, warp, purse up, pack, stow; pinch, tighten, strangle; cramp; dwarf, be-dwarf; shorten &c. 201; circumscribe &c. 229; restrain &c. 751.

pare, reduce, attenuate, rub down, scrape, file, grind, chip, shave, shear.

Adj. contracting &c. *v.*; astringent; shrunk, contracted &c. *v.*; strangulated, tabid, wizened, stunted; waning &c. *v.*; neap; compact.

unexpanded &c. (expand &c. 194); contractile; compressible; smaller &c. (small &c. 193).

196. DISTANCE. — *N.* distance; space &c. 180; remoteness, farness; far-cry to; longinquity, elongation; offing, background; removedness; parallax; reach, span, stride.

out-post, -skirt; horizon; aphe-
lion; foreign parts, *ultima Thule*,
ne plus ultra, antipodes; long
range, giant's stride.

dispersion &c. 73.

V. be -distant &c. *adj.*; extend —, stretch —, reach —, spread —, go —, get —, stretch away-to; range.
remain at a distance; keep —,

197. NEARNESS. — *N.* nearness &c. *adj.*; proximity, propinquity; vicinity, -age; neighborhood, adjacency; contiguity &c. 199.

short -distance, -step, -cut, ear-shot, close quarters, stone's throw; bow —, gun —, pistol-shot; bair's breadth, span.

purlieus, neighborhood, vicinity, *environs*, *alentours*, suburbs, confines, *banliëue*, borderland; whereabouts.

bystander; neighbor, borderer.
approach &c. 286; convergence &c. 290; perihelion.

stand- -away, - off, - aloof, - clear of.

Adj. distant; far -off, - away; remote, telescopic, distal, wide of; stretching to &c. *v.*; yon, -der; ulterior; trans-marine, -pontine, -atlantic, -alpine; tramontane; ultra-montane, -mundane; hyperborean, antipodean; inaccessible, out of the way; unapproach-ed, -able; inconspicuous.

Adv. far -off, - away; afar, -off; off; away; a -long, - great, - good-way off; wide away, aloof; wide -, clear- of; out of -the way, - reach; abroad, yonder, farther, further, beyond; *outré mer*, over the border, far and wide, over the hills and far away; from pole to pole &c. (*over great space*) 180; to the -uttermost parts, - ends- of the earth; out of hearing, nobody knows where, *à perte de vue*, out of the sphere of, wide of the mark, a far cry to.

apart, asunder; wide -apart, - asunder; *longo intervallo*; at arm's length.

&c. (*touching*) 199; yard-arm to yard-arm; at the heels of; on the confines of, at the threshold, bordering upon, verging to; in the way.

about; here-, there-about; roughly, in round numbers; approx-imately, -atively; as good as, well nigh.

198. INTERVAL. — *N.* interval, interspace; separation &c. 44; break, gap, opening; hole &c. 260; chasm, *hiatus*, *cæsura*; interruption, -regnum; interstice, *lacuna*, cleft, mesh, crevice, chink, rime, creek, cranny, crack, chap, slit, fissure, scissure, rift, flaw, breach, rent, gash, cut, leak, dike, ha-ha.

gorge, defile, ravine, canon, *crevasse*, abyss, abysm; gulf; inlet, frith, strait, gully; pass; furrow &c. 259; yawning gulf; *hiatus maxime*, - *valde deflendus*; paren-

V. be -near &c. *adj.*; adjoin, hang about, trench on; border -, verge- upon; stand by, approximate, tread on the heels of, cling to, clasp, hug; huddle; hang upon the skirts of, hover over; burn.

bring -, draw- -near &c. 286; converge &c. 290; crowd &c. 72; place-side by side &c. *adv.*

Adj. near, nigh; close -, near-at hand; close, neighboring; adjacent, adjoining; proxim-ate, -al; at hand, handy; near the mark, near run; home, intimate.

Adv. near, nigh; hard -, fast-by; close-to, - upon; at the point of; next door to; within -reach, - call, - hearing, - earshot; within an ace of; but a step, not far from, at no great distance; on the -verge, - brink, - skirts-of; in the -envi-rons &c. *n.*; at one's -door, - feet, - elbow, - finger's end, - side; on the tip of one's tongue; under one's nose; within a -stone's throw &c. *n.*; in -sight, - presence- of; at close quarters; cheek by -jole, - jowl; beside, alongside, side by side, *tête-à-tête*; in juxtaposition

to yard-arm; at the heels of; on the confines of, at the threshold, bordering upon, verging to; in the way.

about; here-, there-about; roughly, in round numbers; approx-imately, -atively; as good as, well nigh.

199. CONTIGUITY. — *N.* contiguity, contact, proximity, apposition, juxtaposition, touching &c. *v.*; abutment, osculation; meeting, appulse, *rencontre*, encounter, syzygy, coincidence, coexistence; adhesion &c. 46.

border-land; frontier &c. (*limit*) 233; tangent.

V. be -contiguous &c. *adj.*; join, adjoin, abut on; graze, touch, meet, osculate, come in contact, coincide; coexist; adhere &c. 46; march with, rub elbows, keep in touch.

thesis &c. (*interjacency*) 228; void &c. (*absence*) 187; incompleteness &c. 53.

V. gape &c. (*open*) 260.

Adj. with an interval, far between.

Adv. at intervals &c. (*discontinuously*) 70; *longo intervallo*.

Adj. contiguous; touching &c. *v.*; in -contact &c. *n.*; conterminous, end to end, osculatory; pertinent; tangential.

hand to hand; close to &c. (*near*) 197; with no -interval &c. 198; in touch with, shoulder to shoulder.

2°. LINEAR DIMENSIONS.

200. LENGTH.—*N.* length, longitude, span.

line, bar, rule, stripe, streak, spoke, radius.

lengthening &c. *v.*; pro-longation, -duction, -traction; tension, -sure; extension.

[Measures of length] line, nail, inch, hand, palm, foot, cubit, yard, ell, fathom, rood, pole, furlong, mile, league; chain.

pedometer, perambulator; scale &c. (*measurement*) 466.

V. be -long &c. *adj.*; stretch out, sprawl; extend —, reach —, stretch- to; make a long arm, “drag its slow length along.”

render -long &c. *adj.*; lengthen, extend, elongate; stretch; pro-long, -duce, -tract; let —, draw —, spin- out; drawl.

enfilade, look along, view in perspective.

Adj. long, -some; lengthy, wire-drawn, outstretched; lengthened &c. *v.*; sesquipedalian &c. (*words*) 577; interminable, no end of.

line-ar, -al; longitudinal, ob-long.

as long as -my arm, - to-day and to-morrow; unshortened &c. (shorten &c. 201).

Adv. lengthwise, at length, longitudinally, endlong, along; *tandem*; in a line &c. (*continuously*) 69; in perspective.

from -end to end, - stem to stern, -head to foot, - the crown of the head to the sole of the foot. - top to toe; fore and aft.

201. SHORTNESS.—*N.* shortness &c. *Adj.*; brevity; littleness &c. 193; a span.

shortening &c. *v.*; abbreviation, -ture; abridgment, concision, retrenchment, curtailment, decurtation; reduction &c. (*contraction*) 195; epitome &c. (*compendium*) 596.

elision, ellipsis; conciseness &c. (*in style*) 572.

V. be -short &c. *adj.*; render -short &c. *adj.*; shorten, curtail, abridge, abbreviate, take in, reduce; compress &c. (*contract*) 195; epitomize &c. 596.

retrench, cut short, obtruncate; scrimp, cut, chop up, hack, hew; cut —, pare- down; clip, dock, lop, prune, shear, shave, mow, reap, crop; snub; truncate, pollard, stunt, nip, check the growth of; [in drawing] foreshorten.

Adj. short, brief, curt; compendious, compact; stubby, scrimp; shorn, stubbed; stumpy, thickset, pug; squab, -by; squat, dumpy; little &c. 193; curtailed of its fair proportions; short by; oblate; concise &c. 572; summary.

Adv. shortly &c. *adj.*; in short &c. (*concisely*) 572.

202. BREADTH. THICKNESS.—*N.* breadth, width, latitude, amplitude; diameter, bore, calibre, radius; superficial extent &c. (*space*) 180.

thickness, crassitude; corpulence &c. (*size*) 192; dilatation &c. (*expansion*) 194.

V. be -broad &c. *adj.*; became—, render— -broad &c. *adj.*; expand &c. 194; thicken, widen.

Adj. broad, wide, ample, extended; discous; fan-like; outspread, -stretched; wide as a church-door.

thick, dumpy, squab, squat, thickset; thick as a rope.

taper, contract &c. 195; render -narrow &c. *adj.*

Adj. narrow, close; slender, thin, fine; thread-like &c. (*filament*) 205; finespun, taper, slim, slight-made; scant, -y; spare, delicate, incapacious; contracted &c. 195; unexpanded &c. (*expand* &c. 194); slender as a thread.

emaciated, lean, meagre, gaunt, macilent; lank, -y; weedy, skinny; starv-ed, -eling; attenuated, shrivelled, extenuated, tabid, marcid, bare-bone, raw-boned; herring-gutted; worn to a shadow, lean as a rake; thin as a -lath, -whipping post, -wafer; hatchet-faced; lantern-jawed.

204. LAYER.—*N.* layer, stratum, bed, zone, *substratum*, floor, flag, stage, story, tier, slab, escarpment; table, tablet; board, plank; trencher, platter; course.

plate; lam-*ina*, -ella; sheet, flake, foil, wafer, scale, coat, peel, pellicle, membrane, film, leaf, slice, shive, cut, rasher, shaving, integument &c. (*covering*) 223.

stratification, scaliness, nest of boxes, coats of an onion.

V. slice, shave, pare, peel; plate, coat, veneer; cover &c. 223.

Adj. lamell-ar, -ated, -iform; lamin-ated, -iferous; micaceous; schist-ose, -ous; scaly, filmy, membranous, flaky, squamous; foliated, -ceous; strati-fied, -form; tabular, discoid.

203. NARROWNESS. THINNESS.—*N.* narrowness &c. *adj.*; closeness, exility, exiguity &c. (*little*) 193.

line; hair's—, finger's— breadth; strip, streak, vein.

thinness &c. *adj.*; tenuity; emaciation, macilency, *marcor*.

shaving, slip &c. (*filament*) 205; threadpaper, skeleton, shadow, anatomy, spindle-shanks, lantern jaws, mere skin and bone.

middle constriction, stricture, neck, waist, isthmus, wasp, hourglass; ridge, *ghaut*, pass; ravine &c. 198.

narrowing, coarctation, angustation, tapering; contraction &c. 195.

V. be -narrow &c. *adj.*; narrow,

205. FILAMENT.—*N.* filament, line; fibre, fibril; funicle, vein, hair, capillament, *cilium*, tendril, gossamer; hair-stroke.

wire, string, thread, packthread, cotton, sewing-silk, twine, twist, whipcord, tape, ribbon, cord, rope, yarn, hemp, oakum, jute, strand.

strip, shred, slip, spill, list, band, fillet, *fascia*, ribbon, riband, roll, lath, splinter, shiver, shaving, beard &c. (*roughness*) 256; ramification.

Adj. fil-amentous, -aceous, -iform; fibr-ous, -illous; thread-like, wiry, stringy, ropy; capillary, -iform; funicular, wire-drawn, anguilliform; flagelliform; hairy &c. (*rough*) 256.

206. HEIGHT.—*N.* height, altitude, elevation; eminence, pitch; loftiness &c. *adj.*; sublimity.

tallness &c. *adj.*; stature, procerity; prominence &c. 250.

colossus &c. (*size*) 192; giant, grenadier, giraffe.

mount, -ain; hill, monticle, fell, knap; cape; head-, fore-land; promontory; ridge, hog's back, dune; rising -, vantage- ground; down; moor, -land; Alp; up-, high-lands; heights &c. (*summit*) 210; knoll, hummock, hillock, barrow, mound, mole; steeps, bluff, cliff, craig, tor, peak, pike, clough; escarpment, edge, ledge, brae, height.

tower, pillar, column, obelisk, monument, steeple, spire, minaret, *campanile*, turret, dome, cupola, pole, pikestaff, maypole, flagstaff; top -, topgallant-mast; skyscraper. ceiling &c. (*covering*) 223.

high water; high -, flood -, spring-tide.

altimetry &c. (*angle*) 244.

V. be -high &c. *adj.*; tower, soar, command; hover, cap, culminate; overhang, hang over, impend, beetle; bestride, ride, mount; perch, surmount; cover &c. 223; overtop &c. (*be superior*) 33; stand on tiptoe.

become -high &c. *adj.*; grow, - higher, - taller; upgrow; rise &c. (*ascend*) 305.

render -high &c. *adj.*; heighten &c. (*elevate*) 307.

Adj. high, elevated, eminent, exalted, lofty; tall; gigantic &c. (*big*) 192; Patagonian; towering, beetling, soaring, hanging [gardens]; elevated &c. 307; upper; highest &c. (*topmost*) 210.

up-, moor-land; hilly, mountainous, alpine, sub-alpine, heaven-kissing; cloud-topt, -capt, -touching; aerial.

overhanging &c. *v.*; incumbent, overlying; super-incumbent, -natant, -imposed; prominent &c. 250.

tall as a -maypole, - poplar, - steeple; lanky &c. (*thin*) 203.

Adv. on high, high up, aloft, up, above, aloof, overhead; up -, above- stairs; in the clouds; on -tiptoe, - stilts, - the shoulders of; over head and ears; breast high.

over, upwards; from top to bottom &c. (*completely*) 52.

208. DEPTH.—*N.* depth; deepness &c. *adj.*; profundity, depression &c. (*concavity*) 252.

207. LOWNESS.—*N.* lowness &c. *adj.*; debasement, depression; prostration &c. (*horizontal*) 213; depression &c. (*concave*) 252.

molehill; lowlands; basement-, ground-floor; *rez de chaussée*; hold; feet, heels.

low water; low -, ebb -, neap -, spring-tide.

V. be -low &c. *adj.*; lie -low, - flat; underlie; crouch, slouch, wallow, grovel; lower &c. (*depress*) 308.

Adj. low, neap, debased; nether, -most; flat, level with the ground; lying low &c. *v.*; crouched, sub-jacent, squat, prostrate &c. (*horizontal*) 213.

Adv. under; be-, under-neath; below; down, -wards; adown, at the foot of; under-foot, -ground; down -, below- stairs; at a low ebb; below par.

209. SHALLOWNESS.—*N.* shallowness &c. *adj.*; shoals; mere scratch

hollow, pit, shaft, well, crater;
gulf &c. 198; bowels of the earth,
bottomless pit, hell.

soundings, depth of water, wa-
ter, draught, submersion; plum-
met, sound, probe; sounding-rod,
-line; lead.

V. be -deep &c. *adj.*; render -deep &c. *adj.*; deepen.

plunge &c. 310; sound, heave the lead, take soundings; dig
&c. (*excavate*) 252.

Adj. deep, -seated; profound, sunk, buried; submerged &c.
310; sub-aqueous, -marine, -terranian, -terrene; underground.

bottom-, sound-, fathom-less; unfathom-ed, -able; abysmal;
deep as a well; yawning.

knee-, ankle-deep.

Adv. beyond -, out of- one's depth; over head and ears.

Adj. shallow, superficial; skin
-, ankle-, knee- deep; just
enough to wet one's feet; shoal, -y.

210. SUMMIT.—*N.* summit, -y;
top, vertex, apex, zenith, pinna-
cle, acme, culmination, meridian,
utmost height, *ne plus ultra*,
height, pitch, maximum, climax;
culminating-, crowning-, turning-
point; turn of the tide, fountain
head; water -shed, -parting; sky,
pole.

tip, -top; crest, crow's nest,
cap, truck, peak, nib; end &c. 67;
crown, brow; head, nob, noddle,
pate.

high places, heights.

top-gallant mast, sky scraper;
quarter -, hurricane- deck.

architrave, frieze, cornice, coping-stone, zoophorus, capital,
sconce, pediment, entablature; ceiling &c. (*covering*) 223.

attic, loft, garret, house-top, upper-story, tympanum.

V. culminate, crown, top; overtop &c. (*be superior to*) 33.

Adj. highest &c. (high &c. 206); top; top-, upper-most; tip-
top; culminating &c. *v.*; meridi-an, -onal; capital, head, polar,
supreme, supernal, top-gallant.

Adv. a-top, at the top of the tree.

211. BASE.—*N.* base, -ment;
plinth, dado, wainscot; founda-
tion &c. (*support*) 215; sub-
structure, *substratum*, ground,
earth, pavement, floor, paving,
flag, carpet, ground-floor, deck;
footing, ground-work, basis; hold,
bilge.

bottom, nadir, foot, sole, toe,
hoof, keel, root.

Adj. bottom; under-, nether-
most; fundamental; founded -,
based -, grounded -, built-ou.

212. VERTICALITY.—*N.* verti-
cality; erectness &c. *adj.*; perpen-
dicularity; right angle, normal;
azimuth circle.

wall, precipice, cliff.

elevation, erection; square,
plumb-line, plummet.

213. HORIZONTALITY.—*N.* hori-
zontality; flatness; level, plane;
stratum &c. 204; dead -level, -
flat; level plane.

recumbency; lying down &c. *v.*;
reclination, decumbence; de-, dis-
cumbency; proneness &c. *adj.*; ac-

V. be -vertical &c. *adj.*; stand -up, - on end. - erect, - upright; stick -, cock-up.

render -vertical &c. *adj.*; set -, stick -, raise -, cock-up; erect, rear, raise on its legs.

Adj. vertical, upright, erect, perpendicular, normal, straight, bolt upright; rampant; standing up &c. *v.*; rectangular, orthogonal.

Adv. vertically &c. *adj.*; up, on end; up -, right-on end; *à plomb*, endwise; on one's legs; at right angles.

re-, de-, pro-, ac-cumbent; lying &c. *v.*; prone, supine, couchant; jacent, prostrate.

Adv. horizontally &c. *adj.*; on -one's back, - all fours, - its beam ends.

214. PENDENCY.—*N.* pend-, depend-ency; suspension, hanging &c. *v.*

ped-icel, -icle, -uncle; tail, train, flap, skirt, pig-tail, pendulum.

peg, knob, button, hook, nail, stud, ring, staple, tenterhook; fastening &c. 45; spar, horse.

V. be -pendent &c. *adj.*; hang, depend, swing, dangle; swag; dangle, flap, trail, flow.

suspend, hang, sling, hook up, hitch, fasten to, append.

Adj. pend-ent, -ulous; pensile; hanging &c. *v.*; dependent; suspended &c. *v.*; loose, flowing.

having a -peduncle &c. *n.*; pedunculate, tailed, caudate.

tal; plinth, shank, leg, socle, zocle; buttress, jamb, mullion, abutment; baluster, banister, stanchion; balustrade.

frame, -work; scaffold, skeleton, beam, rafter, girder, lintel, joist, travis, trave, corner-stone, summer, transom; rung, round, step, sill, thole-pin.

columella, back-bone; key-stone; axle, -tree; axis; arch, mainstay.

cubation, supination, resupination, prostration; azimuth.

plain, floor, platform, bowling-green; cricket-ground; croquet-ground, -lawn; billiard table; terrace, estrade, esplanade, *parterre*, table-land, *plateau*, ledge.

V. be -horizontal &c. *adj.*; lie, recline, couch; lie-down, - flat, - prostrate; sprawl, loll; sit down.

render -horizontal &c. *adj.*; lay, - down, - out; level, flatten; prostrate, knock down, floor, fell.

Adj. horizontal, level, even, plane; flat &c. 251; flat as a -billiard table, - bowling-green; alluvial; calm, - as a mill-pond; smooth, -as glass.

lying &c. *v.*; prone, supine, couch-

215. SUPPORT.—*N.* support, ground, foundation, base, basis; *terra firma*; bearing, fulcrum, *point d'appui*, πόντος, purchase; footing, hold, *locus standi*; landing, - stage, - place; stage, platform; block; rest, resting-place; ground-work, *substratum*, sustentation, subvention; floor &c. (*basement*) 211.

supporter; aid &c. 707; prop, stand, anvil, fulciment; stay, shore, skid, rib, truss, bandage; sleeper; stirrup, stilts, shoe, sole, heel, splint, lap; bar, rod, boom, sprit, outrigger, monkey.

staff, stick, crutch, alpenstock, *bâton*, colstaff, staddle.

post, pillar, shaft, column, pilaster; pediment, pedicle; pedes-

trunnion, pivot, rowlock; peg &c. (*pendency*) 214; tie-beam &c. (*fastening*) 45.

board, ledge, shelf, hob, bracket, trevet, trivet, arbor, rack; mantel, -piece, -shelf; slab, console; counter, dresser; flange, corbel; table, trestle; shoulder; perch; horse; easel, desk.

seat, throne, dais; divan, musnud: chair, bench, form, stool, sofa, settee, stall; arm -, easy -, elbow -, rocking-chair; couch, *fauteuil*, wooll sack, ottoman, settle, squab, bench; saddle, panel, pillion; side -, pack-saddle; pommel.

bed, berth, pallet, tester, crib, cot, hammock, shakedown, cradle, litter, stretcher, bedstead; bedding, mattress, *paillasse*, pillow, bolster; mat, rug, cushion; four-poster, French -, truckle-bed.

footstool, hassock; tabouret; tripod.

Atlas, Persides, Atlantes, Caryatides, Hercules.

V. be -supported &c.; lie -, sit -, recline -, lean -, loll -, rest -, stand -, step -, repose -, abut -, bear -, be based &c. on; have at one's back; be-stride, -straddle.

support, bear, carry, hold, sustain, shoulder; hold -, back -, bolster -, shore- up; up-hold, -bear; prop; under-prop, -pin, -set; bandage &c. 43.

give -, furnish -, afford -, supply -, lend- -support, - foundations; bottom, found, base, ground, imbed, embed.

maintain, keep on foot; aid &c. 707.

Adj. support-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; fundamental.

Adv. astride on, astraddle.

216. PARALLELISM.—*N.* parallelism; coextension.

Adj. parallel; coextensive.

Adv. alongside &c. (*laterally*) 236.

217. OBLIQUITY.—*N.* obliquity, inclination, slope, slant; crookedness &c. *adj.*; slopiness; leaning &c. *v.*; bevel, tilt; bias, list, twist, swag, cant, lurch; distortion &c. 243; bend &c. (*curve*) 245; tower of Pisa.

acclivity, rise, ascent, gradient, rising ground, hill, bank, declivity, downhill, dip, fall, devexity; gentle -, rapid- slope; easy -ascent, - descent; shelving beach; *montagne Russe*; *facilis descensus Averni*.

steepness &c. *adj.*; cliff, precipice &c. (*vertical*) 212; escarpment, scarp.

[Measure of inclination] clinometer; sine, cosine, angle, hypotenuse.

diagonal; zigzag, talus.

V. be -oblique &c. *adj.*; slope, slant, lean, incline, shelve, stoop, decline, descend, bend, heel, careen, sag, swag, seel, slouch, cant, sidle, poke.

render -oblique &c. *adj.*; sway, bias; slope, slant; incline, bend, crook; cant, tilt; distort &c. 243.

Adj. oblique, inclined; sloping &c. *v.*; tilted &c. *v.*; recumbent, clinal, skew, askew, slant, aslant, plagiedral, indirect

wry, awry, ajee, crooked; knock-kneed &c. (*distorted*) 247.
bevel, out of the perpendicular.

uphill, rising, ascending, acclivous; downhill, falling, descending; declining, declivous, devex, anticlinal; steep, abrupt, precipitous, breakneck.

diagonal; trans-verse, -versal; athwart, antiparallel; curved &c. 245.

Adv. obliquely &c. *adj.*; on —, all on — one side; askew, askant, askance, edgewise, at an angle; side-long, -ways; slope-, slant wise; by a side wind.

218. INVERSION.—*N.* in-, e-, sub-, re-, retro-, intro-version; contraposition &c. 237; contrariety &c. 14; reversal; turn of the tide.

overturn; somer-sault, -set; sunnyside; *culbute*; revulsion; *pirouette*.

transposition, anastrophe, *metastasis*, *hyperbaton*, *anastrophe*, *hysteron-proteron*, hypallage, *synchysis*, *tnesis*, parenthesis; *metathesis*; palindrome.

pronation and supination.

V. be-inverted &c.; turn —, go —, wheel- —round, —about, —to the right about; turn —, go —, tilt —, topple-over; capsize.

in-, sub-, retro-, intro-vert; reverse; up-, over-turn, -set; turn-*topsy turvy* &c. *adj.*; *culbuter*; transpose, put the cart before the horse, turn the tables, turn turtle.

Adj. inverted &c. *v.*; wrong side-out, —up; inside out, upside down; bottom —, keel-upwards; supine, on one's head, *topsy turvy*, *sens dessus dessous*.

inverse; reverse &c. (*contrary*) 14; opposite &c. 237.

topheavy.

Adv. inversely &c. *adj.*; hirdie-girdie; heels over head, head over heels.

219. CROSSING.—*N.* crossing &c. *v.*; inter-section, -digitation; decussation, transversion; convolution &c. 248.

reticulation, network; inosculation, anastomosis, intertexture, mortise.

net, *plexus*, web, mesh, twill, skein, sleeve, felt, lace; wicker; mat, -ting; plait, trellis, wattle, lattice, grating, *grille*, gridiron, tracery, fretwork, filigree, reticle; tissue, netting, mokes, woven fabrics.

cross, chain, wreath, braid, cat's cradle, knot; entanglement &c. (*disorder*) 59.

V. cross, decussate; inter-sect, -lace, -twine, -twist, -weave, digitate, -link.

twine, entwine, weave, inweave, twist, wreath; anastomose, inosculate, dovetail, splice, link.

mat, plait, plat, braid, felt, twill; tangle, entangle, ravel.
net, knot; dishevel, raddle.

Adj. crossing &c. *v.*; crossed, matted &c. *v.*; transverse. cross, cruciform, crucial; reti-form-ular, -culated; areolar, cancellated, grated, barred, streaked; textile.

Adv. across, thwart, athwart, transversely.

3°. CENTRICAL DIMENSIONS.*

I. General.

220. EXTERIORITY.—*N.* exteriority; outside, exterior; surface, superficies; skin &c. (*covering*) 223; *superstratum*; disk, disc; face, facet.

excentricity; circumjacence &c. 227.

V. be -exterior &c. *adj.*; lie around &c. 227.

place -exteriorly, - outwardly, - outside; put -, turn- out.

Adj. exter-ior, -nal; outer, -most; out-ward, -lying, -side, -door; round about &c. 227; extramural.

superficial, skin-deep; frontal, discoid.

extraregarding; excentric; out-standing; extrinsic &c. 6.

Adv. externally &c. *adj.*; out, without, over, outwards, *ab extra*, out of doors; *extra muros*.

in the open air; *sub -Jove, -dio*; *à la belle étoile, al fresco*.

221. INTERIORITY.—*N.* interiority; inside, interior; interspace, subsoil, *substratum*.

contents &c. 190; substance, pith, marrow; backbone &c. (*centre*) 222; heart, bosom, breast; vitals, viscera, entrails, bowels, belly, intestines, guts, chitterlings, womb, lap; *penetralia*, recesses, innermost recesses; cave &c. (*concavity*) 252.

V. be -inside &c. *adj.*, -within &c. *adv.*

place -, keep- within; enclose &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; intern; imbed &c. (*insert*) 300.

Adj. inter-ior, -nal; inner, inside, inward, intraregarding; innermost; deep-seated; intestine, -tinal; inland; subcutaneous; interstitial &c. (*interjacent*) 228; inwrought &c. (*intrinsic*) 5; enclosed &c. *v.*

home, domestic, indoor, intramural, vernacular; endemic.

Adv. internally &c. *adj.*; inwards, within, in, inly; here,

there-, where-in; *ab intra*, withinside; in -, within- doors; at home, in the bosom of one's family.

222. CENTRALITY.—*N.* centrality, centralness, centre; middle &c. 68; focus &c. 74.

core, kernel; nucleus, nucleolus; heart, pole, axis, bull's eye; nave, navel; *umbilicus*, backbone, marrow, pith; hot-bed; concentration &c. (*convergence*) 290; centralization; symmetry.

centre of -gravity, - pressure, - percussion, - oscillation, - buoyancy &c.; metacentre.

V. be -central &c. *adj.*; converge &c. 290.

render central, centralize, concentrate; bring to a focus.

* That is, Dimensions having reference to a centre.

Adj. centr-al, -ical; middle &c. 68; azygous, axial, focal, umbilical, concentric; middlemost.

Adv. middle; midst; centrally &c. *adj.*

223. COVERING.—*N.* covering, cover; canopy, tilt, awning, tent, marquee, *tente d'abri*, umbrella, parasol, sunshade; veil *-(shade)* 424; shield &c. (*defence*) 717.

roof, ceiling, thatch, tile; pan-, pen-tile; tiling, slates, slating, leads; shed &c. (*abode*) 189.

top, lid, covercle, door, *operculum*.

bandage, plaister, lint, wrapping, dossil, finger stall.

coverlet, counterpane, sheet, quilt, tarpaulin, blanket, rug, drugget; housing.

in-, tegument; skin, pellicle, fleece, fell, fur, leather, shagreen, hide; pelt, -ry; cuticle, scarf-skin, *epidermis*.

clothing &c. 225; mask &c. (*concealment*) 530.

peel, crust, bark, rind, *cortex*, husk, shell, coat.

capsule; sheath, -ing; pod, cod; casing, case, theca; *elytron*; *involucrum*; wrapp-ing, -er; envelope, vesicle; Dermatology, Conchology.

veneer, facing; pavement; scale &c. (*layer*) 204; coating, paint; varnish &c. (*resin*) 356a; anointing &c. *v.*; inunction; incrustation, superposition, obduction; ground, enamel, whitewash, plaster, stucco, compo; cerement; ointment &c. (*grease*) 356.

V. cover; super-pose, -impose; over-lay, -spread; wrap &c. 225; incase; face, case, veneer, pave, paper; tip, cap, bind.

coat, paint, varnish, pay, incrust, stucco, dab, plaster, tar; wash; be-, smear; be-, daub; anoint, do over; gild, plate, japan, lacquer, lacker, enamel, whitewash; lay it on thick.

over-lie, -arch; conceal &c. 528.

Adj. covering &c. *v.*; cutaneous, dermal, cortical, cuticular, tegumentary, skinny, scaly, squamous; covered &c. *v.*; imbricated, loricated, armour-plated, iron-clad; under cover.

225. INVESTMENT.—*N.* investment; covering &c. 223; dress, clothing, raiment, drapery, costume, attire, guise, toilet, *toilette*, trim; habiliment; vest-ure, -ment; garment, garb, palliament, apparel, wardrobe, wearing apparel, clothes, things.

array; tailoring, millinery; fine-ry &c. (*ornament*) 847; full dress

224. LINING.—*N.* lining, inner coating; coating &c. (*covering*) 223; stal-actite, -agmite.

filling, stuffing, wadding, padding.

wainscot, *parietes*, wall.

V. line, stuff, incrust, wad, pad fill.

Adj. lined &c. *v.*

226. DIVESTMENT.—*N.* divestment; taking off &c. *v.*

nudity; bareness &c. *adj.*; undress; dishabille &c. 225; nude, denudation; decortication, depilation, excoriation, desquamation; moulting; exfoliation.

V. divest; uncover &c. (*cover* &c. 223); denude, bare, strip; undress, disrobe &c. (*dress, enrobe*

&c. (*show*) 882; garniture; theatrical properties; slippers.

outfit, equipment, *trousseau*; uniform, regimentals; canonicals &c. 999; livery, gear, harness, turn out, accoutrement, caparison, suit, rigging, trappings, traps, slops, togs, toggery, masquerade.

dishabille, morning dress, *négligé*, dressing-gown, undress; shooting-coat; mufti; rags, tatters, old clothes; mourning, weeds, duds.

robe, tunic, *paletot*, habit, gown, coat, frock, *blouse*, *toga*, smock-frock; frock-, dress-, tail-coat.

cloak, pall; mantle, mantlet, mantua, shawl, *pelisse*, wrapper; veil; cape, tippet, kirtle, plaid, muffler, comforter, haik, huke, chlamys, mantilla, tabard, housing, horse-cloth, bornouse, burnoose, burnous, *roquelaure*; *houppelande*; sur-, over-, great-coat; *surtout*, spencer; mackintosh, waterproof, ulster, P-coat, dreadnought, wraprascal, poncho, cardinal, pelerine.

jacket, vest, jerkin, waistcoat, doublet, *camisole*, gabardine; stays, *corsage*, corset, corselet, boddice; stomacher; skirt, petticoat, farthingale, kilt, jupe, crinoline, bustle, *panier*, apron, pinafore.

trou-, trow-sers; breeches, pantaloons, inexpressibles, overalls, smalls, small-clothes; tights, drawers; knickerbockers; phil-, fill-ibeg.

head-dress, -gear; cap, hat, beaver, castor, bonnet, cile, wide-awake, billy-cock; wimple; night-, mob-, skull-cap; hood, coif; capote, calash; scull-cap; kerchief, snood; head, *coiffure*; crown &c. (*circle*) 247; *chignon*, pelt, wig, front, peruke, periwig; caftan, turban, fez, shako, csako, busby; *képi*, forage cap, bear-skin; morion, murrion, casque, helmet, *pickelhaube*; mask, domino.

body clothes; linen; shirt, sark, smock, shift, *chemise*; night-gown, -shirt; bed-gown; jersey; under-clothing, -waistcoat.

neck-erchief, -cloth; tie, ruff, collar, cravat, stock, handkerchief, scarf; bib, tucker; boa; girdle &c. (*circle*) 247.

shoe, pump, boot, slipper, sandal, galoche, goloshes, patten, clog; high-low; Blucher-, Wellington-, Hessian-, jack-, top-boot; Balmoral; legging, buskin, greave, galligaskin, mocassin, *gamache*, gambado, gaiter, spatterdash, brogue, antegropelos; stocking, hose, gaskins, trunk-hose, sock; hosiery.

glove, gauntlet, mitten, muff, cuff, wristband, sleeve.

swaddling cloth, baby-linen, *layette*; pocket-handkerchief.

clothier, tailor, milliner, *costumier*, sempstress, snip; dress-

&c. 225); uncoif; dismantle; put -, take -, cast-off; doff; peel, pare, decorticate, excoriate, skin, scalp, flay; expose, lay open; exfoliate, moult, mew; cast the skin.

Adj. divested &c. *v.*; bare, naked, nude; un-dressed, -draped; exposed; in dishabille; bald, thread-bare, ragged, callow, roofless.

in -a state of nature, - nature's garb, - buff, - native buff, - birth-day suit; in *puris naturalibus*; with nothing on, stark naked; bald as a coot, bare as the back of one's hand; out at elbows; bare-foot; leaf-, nap-, hair-less.

habit-, breeches-, shoe-maker; cordwainer, cobbler, hosier, hatter; draper, linendraper; haberdasher, mercer.

V. invest; cover &c. 223; envelop, lap, involve; in-, en-wrap wrap; fold -, wrap -, lap -, muffle-up; overlap; sheathe, swathe, saddle, roll up in, circumvest.

vest, clothe, array, dress, dight, drape, robe, enrobe, attire, apparel, accoutre, rig, fit out; deck &c. (*ornament*) 847; perk; equip, harness, caparison.

wear; don; put -, huddle -, slip-on; mantle.

Adj. invested &c. *v.*; habited; dight, -ed; clad, *costumé*, shod, *chaussé*; *en grande tenue* &c. (*show*) 882.
sartorial.

227. CIRCUMJACENCE.—*N.* circum-jacence, -ambience; environment, encompassment; atmosphere, medium; surroundings.

outpost; border &c. (*edge*) 231; girdle &c. (*circumference*) 230; outskirts, *boulevards*, suburbs, *pur-lieus*, precincts, *faubourgs*, *environs*, *entourage*, *banlieue*.

V. lie -around &c. *adv.*; surround, beset, compass, encompass, environ, inclose, enclose, encircle, embrace, circumvent, lap, gird; begird, engird; skirt, twine round; hem in &c. (*circumscribe*) 229.

Adj. circum-jacent, -ambient, -fluent; ambient; surrounding &c. 2; circumferential, suburban.

Adv. around, about; without; on -every side, - all sides; right and left, all round, round about.

228. INTERJACENCE.—*N.* inter-jacence, -currence, -venience, -location, -digitation, -penetration; permeation.

inter-jection, -potation, -lineation, -spersion, -calation; embolism.

inter-vention, -ference, -position; in-, ob-trusion; insinuation; insertion &c. 300; dovetailing; infiltration.

intermedi-um, -ary; go-between, bodkin, intruder, interloper; parenthesis, episode; fly-leaf.

partition, *septum*, diaphragm, midriff; party-wall, panel, vail; half-way house.

V. lie -, come -, get-between; intervene, slide in, interpenetrate, permeate.

put between, introduce, import; throw -, wedge -, edge -, jam -, worm -, foist -, run -, plough -, work-in; inter-pose, -ject, -calate,

-polate, -line, -leave, -spere, -weave, -lard, -digitate; let in, dovetail, splice, mortise; insinuate, smuggle; infiltrate, ingrain.

interfere, put in an oar, thrust one's nose in; intrude, obtrude; have a finger in the pie; introduce the thin end of the wedge; thrust in &c. (*insert*) 300.

Adj. inter-jacent, -current, -venient, -vening &c. *v.*, -mediate, -mediary, -calary, -stitial; embolismal.

parenthetical, episodic; mediterranean; intrusive; embosomed; merged.

Adv. between, betwixt; 'twixt; among, -st; amid, -st; 'mid, -st; in the thick of; betwixt and between; sandwich-wise; parenthetically, *obiter dictum*.

229. CIRCUMSCRIPTION.—*N.* circumscription, limitation, inclosure; confinement &c. (*restraint*) 751; circumvallation; envelope &c. 232.

V. circumscribe, limit, bound, confine, enclose; surround &c. 227; compass about; imprison &c. (*restrain*) 751; hedge -, wall -, rail-in; fence -, hedge-round; picket.

enfold, bury, incase, pack up, enshrine, inclasp; wrap up &c. (*invest*) 225.

Adj. circumscribed &c. *v.*; begirt, lapt; buried -, immersed-in; embosomed, in the bosom of, imbedded, encysted, mewed up; imprisoned &c. 751; land-locked, in a ring fence.

230. OUTLINE.—*N.* outline, circumference; peri-meter, -phery; ambit, circuit, lines, *tournure*, *contour*, profile, *silhouette*.

zone, belt, girth, band, baldric, zodiac, girdle, cingle, clasp, girt; *cordon* &c. (*inclosure*) 232; circlet &c. 247; tire.

231. EDGE.—*N.* edge, verge, brink, brow, brim, margin, border, skirt, rim, flange, side, mouth: jaws, chops, *chaps fauces*; lip, muzzle.

threshold, door, porch; portal &c. (*opening*) 260; coast, shore.

frame, fringe, flounce, frill, list, trimming, edging, skirting, hem, selvedge, welt; furbelow, valance.

Adj. border, marginal, skirting; labial, labiated, margined.

232. INCLOSURE.—*N.* inclosure, envelope; case &c. (*receptacle*) 191; wrapper; girdle &c. 230.

pen, fold; pen-, in-, sheep-fold; paddock, pound; net, seine net.

wall; hedge, -row; *espalier*; fence &c. (*defence*) 717; pale, paling, balustrade, rail, railing, quickset hedge, park paling, circumvallation, *enceinte*, ring fence.

barrier, barricade; gate, -way; door, hatch, *cordon*; prison &c. 752.

dike, dyke, ditch, fosse, moat.

V. inclose; circumscribe &c. 229.

233. LIMIT.—*N.* limit, boundary, bounds, confine, *enclave*, term, bourn, verge, kerb-stone, but, pale; termin-ation, -us; stint, frontier, precinct, marches.

boundary line, landmark; line of -demarcation, - circumvallation; pillars of Hercules; Rubicon, turning point; *ne plus ultra*; sluice, flood-gate.

Adj. definite; contermin-ate, -able; terminal, frontier.

Adv. thus far, - and no further.

2. *Special.*

234. FRONT.—*N.* front; fore, -part; foreground; face, disk, disc, frontage, *façade*, *proscenium*, *facia*, frontispiece; anteriority; obverse [of a medal].

fore -, front-rank; van, -guard; advanced guard; outpost.

brow, forehead, visage, physiognomy, phiz, countenance, mug; rostrum, beak, bow, stem, prow, prore, jib.

pioneer &c. (*precursor*) 64; metoposcopy.

V. be -, stand- in front &c. *adj.*; front, face, confront; bend forwards; come to the -front, -fore.

Adj. fore, anterior, front, frontal.

Adv. before; in -front, - the van, - advance; ahead, right ahead; fore-, head-most; in the foreground, - lee of; before one's face, - eyes; face to face, *vis-à-vis*.

236. LATERALITY.—*N.* laterality; side, flank, quarter, lee; hand; cheek, jowl, jole, wing; profile; temple, *parietes*, loin, haunch, hip.

gable, -end; broadside; lee side. points of the compass; East, Orient, Levant; West; orientation.

V. be -on one side &c. *adv.*; flank, outflank; sidle; skirt.

Adj. lateral, sidelong; collateral; parietal, flanking, skirting; flanked; sideling.

many-sided; multi-, bi-, tri-, quadri-lateral.

Eastern; orient, -al; Levantine; Western, occidental, Hesperian.

Adv. side-ways, -long; broad-side on; on one side, abreast, alongside, beside, aside; by, - the side of; side by side; cheek by jowl &c. (*near*) 197; to -windward, - leeward; laterally &c. *adj.*; right and left; on her beam ends.

235. REAR.—*N.* rear, back, posteriority; rear, -rank, - guard; back-ground, *hinterland*.

occiput, nape, chine; heels; tail, rump, croup, buttock, posteriors, backside, scut, breech, *dorsum*, loin; dorsal -, lumbar-region, hindquarters.

stern, poop, after-part, heel-piece, crupper.

wake; train &c. (*sequence*) 281.

reverse; other side of the shield.

V. be -behind &c. *adv.*; fall astern; bend backwards; bring up the rear.

Adj. back, rear; hind, -er, -most, -ermost; post-ern, -erior; dorsal, after; caudal, lumbar.

Adv. behind; in the -rear, - back-ground; behind one's back; at the -heels, ~ tail, - back- of; back to back.

after, aft, abaft, astern, stern-most, aback, rearward.

237. CONTRAPOSITION.—*N.* contraposition, opposition; polarity; inversion &c. 218; opposite side; reverse, inverse; counterpart; antipodes; opposite poles, North and South.

V. be -opposite &c. *adj.*; sub-tend.

Adj. opposite; reverse, inverse; antipodal, subcontrary; fronting; facing, diametrically opposite.

Northern, Septentrional, Boreal, arctic; Southern, Austral, ant-arctic.

Adv. over, - the way, - against; against; face to face, *vis-à-vis*; as poles asunder.

238. DEXTRALITY.—*N.* dextrality; right, -hand; dexter, off-side, starboard.

Adj. dextral, right-handed; ambidextral.

239. SINISTRALITY.—*N.* sinistrality; left, -hand; *sinister*, near side, larboard, port.

Adj. sinistral, left-handed.

SECTION III. FORM.

1°. GENERAL FORM.

240. FORM.—*N.* form, figure, shape; con-formation, -figuration; make, formation, frame, construction, cut, set, build, trim, cut of one's jib; stamp, type, cast, mould; fashion; contour &c. (*outline*) 230; structure &c. 329.

feature, lineament, turn; phase &c. (*aspect*) 448; posture, attitude, *pose*.

[Science of form] Morphology.

[Similarity of form] isomorphism.

forming &c. *v.*; form-, figur-, efform-ation; sculpture.

V. form, shape, figure, fashion, efform, carve, cut, chisel, hew, cast; rough-hew, -cast; sketch; block -, hammer- out; trim; lick -, put- into shape; model, knead, work up into, set, mould, sculpture; cast, stamp; build &c. (*construct*) 161.

Adj. formed &c. *v.*

[Receiving form] plastic, fictile.

[Giving form] plasmic.

[Similar in form] isomorphous.

242. [Regularity of form.] SYMMETRY.—*N.* symmetry, shapeliness, finish; beauty &c. 845; proportion, eurythmy, uniformity, parallelism; bi-, tri-, multi-lateral symmetry; centrality &c. 222.

arborescence, branching, ramification.

Adj. symmetrical, shapely, well set, finished; beautiful &c. 845; classic, chaste, severe.

regular, uniform, balanced; equal &c. 27; parallel, coextensive.

arbor- escent. -iform: dendr-

241. [Absence of form.] AMORPHISM.—*N.* amorphism, informity; unlicked cub; *rudis indigestaque moles*; disorder &c. 59; deformity &c. 243.

disfigure-, deface-ment; mutilation.

V. [Destroy form] deface, disfigure, deform, mutilate, truncate; derange &c. 61.

Adj. shapeless, amorphous, formless; un-formed, -hewn, -fashioned, -shapen; rough, rude, Gothic, barbarous, rugged.

243. [Irregularity of form.] DISTORTION.—*N.* dis-, de-, con-tortion; twist; crookedness &c. (*obliquity*) 217; grimace; deformity; mal-, malcon-formation; monstrosity, misproportion, want of symmetry, *anamorphosis*; ugliness &c. 846; Teratology.

V. distort, contort, twist, warp, wrest, writhe, make faces, deform, misshape.

Adj. distorted &c. *v.*; out of shape, irregular, unsymmetric, awry wry, askew. crooked; not

iform, -oid; branching: ramous, ramose.

-true, -straight; on one side, crump, deformed; mis-shapen, -begotten; mis-, ill-proportioned; ill-made; grotesque, crooked as a ram's horn; hump-, hunch-, bunch-,

crook-backed; bandy; bandy-, bow-legged; bow-, knock-kneed; splay-, club-footed; round-shouldered; snub-nosed; curtailed of one's fair proportions; stumpy &c. (*short*) 201; gaunt &c. (*thin*) 203; bloated &c. 194.

Adv. all manner of ways.

2°. SPECIAL FORM.

244. ANGULARITY.—*N.* angular-ity, -ness; aduncity; angle, cusp, bend; fold &c. 258; notch &c. 257; fork, bifurcation.

elbow, knee, knuckle, ankle, groin, crotch, crutch, crane, fluke, scythe, sickle, zigzag, kimbo. corner, nook, recess, niche, oriel.

right angle &c. (*perpendicular*) 212; obliquity &c. 217; angle of 45°, mitre; acute -, obtuse -, salient -, re-entering -, spherical-angle.

angular -measurement, - elevation, - distance, - velocity; Trigon-, Goni-ometry; Altimetry; clin-, graph-, goni-ometer; theodolite; sextant, quadrant; dichotomy.

triangle, trigon, wedge; rectangle, square, lozenge, diamond; rhomb-, -us; quadr-angle, -ilateral; parallelogram; quadrature; poly-, penta-, hexa-, hepta-, octa-, deca-gon.

Platonic bodies; cube, rhomboid; tetra-, penta-, hexa-, octa-, dodeca-, icosahedron; prism, pyramid; paralleliped.

V. bend, fork, bifurcate, crinkle.

Adj. angular, bent, crooked, aduncous, uncinated, aquiline, jagged, serrated; falc-iform, -ated; furcated, forked, bifurcate, zigzag; dovetailed; knock-kneed, crinkled, akimbo, kimbo, geniculated; oblique &c. 217.

fusiform, wedge-shaped, cuneiform; tri-angular, -gonal, -lateral; quadr-angular, -ilateral; rectangular, square, multi-lateral; polygonal &c. *n.*; cubical, rhomboidal, pyramidal.

245. CURVATURE.—*N.* curv-ature, -ity, -ation; incurv-ity, -ation; bend; flex-ure, -ion; conflexure; crook, hook, bought, bending; de-, in-flexion; arcuation, devexity, turn; deviation, *détour*, sweep; curl, -ing; bough; recurv-ity, -ation; sinuosity &c. 248.

curve, arc, arch, arcade, vault, bow, crescent, half-moon, lunule, horse-shoe, loop, crane-neck; para-, hyper-bola; catenary, festoon;

246. STRAIGHTNESS.—*N.* straight-ness, rectilinearity, directness; inflexibility &c. (*stiffness*) 323; straight -, right -, direct- line; short cut.

V. be -straight &c. *adj.*; have no turning; not -incline, - bend, - turn, - deviate- to either side; go straight; steer for &c. (*direction*) 278.

render straight, straighten, rectify; set -, put- straight; un-bend.

conch-, cardi-oid; caustic; tracery.

V. be -curved &c. *adj.*; sweep, swag, sag; deviate &c. 279; turn; re-enter.

render -curved &c. *adj.*; bend, curve, incurvate; de-, in-flect; crook; turn, round, arch, arcuate, arch over, concamerate; bow, curl, recurve, frizzle.

Adj. curved &c. *v.*; curvi-form, lineal, -linear; devex, devious; recurv-ed, -ous; crump; bowed &c. *v.*; vaulted, hooked; false-form, -ated; semicircular, crescentic; lun-i-form, u-lar; semi-unar, conchoidal; cord-i-form, -ated; cardioid; heart-, bell-, pear-, fig-shaped; reniform; lenti-form, -ular; bow-legged &c. (*distorted*) 243; oblique &c. 217; circular &c. 247.

247. [Simple circularity.]—CIRCULARITY.—*N.* circularity, roundness; rotundity &c. 249.

circle, circlet, ring, areola, hoop, roundlet, *annulus*, annulet, bracelet, armband; ringlet; eye, loop, wheel; cycle, orb, orbit, rundle, zone, belt, *cordon*, band; sash, girdle, cestus, cincture, baldric, fillet, *fascia*, wreath, garland; crown, corona, coronet, chaplet, snood, necklace, collar; noose, lasso.

ellipse, oval, ovule; ellipsoid, cycloid; epi-cycloid, -cycle; semi-circle; quadrant, sextant, sector.

V. make-round &c. *adj.*; round. go round; encircle &c. 227; describe -a circle &c. 311.

Adj. round, rounded, circular, annular, orbicular; oval, ovate; elliptic, -al; egg-shaped; pear-shaped &c. 245; cycloidal &c. *n.*; spherical &c. 249.

-fold, -curl &c. 248, -ravel &c. 219, -wrap.

Adj. straight; rectiline-ar, -al; direct, even, right, true, in a line; unbent &c. *v.*; un-deviating, -turned, -distorted, -swerving; straight as an arrow &c. (*direct*) 278; inflexible &c. 323.

248. [Complex circularity.]—CONVOLUTION.—*N.* winding &c. *v.*; con-, in-, circum-volution; wave, undulation, tortuosity, anfractuosity; sinu-osity, -ation; meandering, circuit, circumbendibus, twist, twirl, windings and turnings, *ambages*; torsion; inosculation; reticulation &c. (*crossing*) 219.

coil, roll, curl, buckle, spiral, helix, corkscrew, worm, volute, rundle; tendril; scollop, scallop, escaloop.

serpent, eel, maze, labyrinth.

V. be -convoluted &c. *adj.*; wind, twine, turn and twist, twirl; wave, undulate, meander; inosculate; entwine, intwine; twist, coil, roll; wrinkle, curl, crisp, twill; frizz, -le; crimp, crape, indent, scollop, scallop; wring, intort; contort; wreath &c. (*cross*) 219.

Adj. convoluted; winding, twisted &c. *v.*; tortile, tortive; wavy; und-ated, -ulatory; circling, snaky, snake-like, serpentine; serpent-

anguill-, verm-i-form; vermicular; mazy, tortuous, sinuous, flexuous, sigmoidal.

involved, intricate, complicated, perplexed; labyrinth-ic, -ian, -ine; peristaltic; dædalian.

wreathy, frizzly, *crêpe*, buckled; ravelled &c. (*in disorder*) 59

spiral, coiled, helical, turbinated.

Adv. in and out, round and round.

249. ROTUNDITY.—*N.* rotundity; roundness &c. *adj.*; cylindricity; sphericity, -oidity; globosity.

cylindrical, -droid; barrel, drum; roll, -er; *rouleau*, column, rolling-pin, rundle.

cone, conoid; pear-, egg-, bell-shape.

sphere, globe, ball, boulder, bowlder; spherical, ellipsoidal; oblong -, oblate-spheroid; drop, spherule, globule, vesicle, bulb, bullet, pellet, *pelote*, clew, pill, marble, pea, knob, pommel, knot.

V. render-spherical &c. *adj.*; form into a sphere, sphere, roll into a ball; give-rotundity &c. *n.*; round.

Adj. rotund; round &c. (*circular*) 247; cylindrical, -ical, -oid; columnar, lumbriciform; conic, -al; spherical, -oidal; globular, -ated, -ous, -ose; egg-, bell-, pear-shaped; oval, -iform; gibbous; campaniform, -ulate, -iliform; fungiform, bead-like, moniliform, pyriform, bulbous; *teres atque rotundus*; round as -an orange, - an apple, - a ball, - a billiard ball, - a cannon ball.

3°. SUPERFICIAL FORM.

250. CONVEXITY.—*N.* convexity, prominence, projection, swelling, gibbosity, bilge, bulge, protuberance, protrusion.

intumescence; tumour, tumor; tubercle, -osity; excrescence; hump, bunch, bunch.

tooth, knob, elbow, process, *apophysis*, condyle, bulb, node, nodule, nodosity, tongue, *dorsum*, boss, embossment bump, clump; sugar-loaf &c. (*sharpness*) 253; bow.

pimple, wen, weal, wale, *papula*, pustule, pock, proud flesh, growth, *sarcoma*, carbuncle, corn, wart, furuncle, polypus, fungus, fungosity, *exostosis*, bleb, blister, blain; boil &c. (*disease*) 655.

papilla, nipple, teat, pap, breast, dug, mamilla; proboscis, nose, neb, beak, snout, nozzle; belly, corporation; withers, back, shoulder, lip, flange.

peg, button, stud, ridge, rib, jutting, trunnion, snag.

cupola, dome, arch, balcony, eaves; pilaster.

relief, relieve, *cameo*; *basso*,

251. FLATNESS.—*N.* flatness &c. *adj.*; smoothness &c. 255.

plane; level &c. 213; plate, platter, table, tablet, slab.

V. render flat, flatten; level &c. 213.

Adj. flat, plane, even, flush, scutiform, discoid; level &c. (*horizontal*) 213; flat as -a pancake, - a fluke, - a flounder, - a board, - my hand.

252. CONCAVITY.—*N.* concavity, depression, dip; hollow, -ness; indentation, *intaglio*, cavity, dent, dint, dimple, follicle, pit, *sinus*, *alveolus*, *lacuna*; excavation; trough &c. (*furrow*) 259; honeycomb.

cup, basin, crater, punch-bowl; cell &c. (*receptacle*) 191; socket.

valley, vale, dale, dell, dingle, combe, bottom, slade, strath, glade, grove, glen, cave, cavern, cove; grot, -to; alcove, *cul-de-sac*; gully &c. 198; arch &c. (*curve*) 245 bay &c. (*of the sea*) 343.

excavator, sapper, miner

V. be-concave &c. *adj.*; retire cave in.

mezzo-, alto-rilievo; low-, bas-, high-relief.

hill, mamelon &c. (*height*) 206; cape, promontory, mull; fore-, head-land; point of land, mole, jetty, hummock, ledge, spur.

V. be -prominent &c. *adj.*; project, bulge, protrude, pout, botge, bunch; jut -, stand -, stick -, poke-out; stick -, bristle -, start -, cock -, shoot-up; swell -, hang -, bend-over; beetle.

render-prominent &c. *adj.*; raise 807; emboss, chase.

Adj. convex, prominent, protuberant; projecting &c. *v.*; bossed, bossy, nodular, bunchy; clav-ate. -ated; hummocky, *moutonné*, mammiform; papul-ous, -ose; hemispheric, bulbous; bowed, arched; bold; bellied; tuber-ous, -culous; tumorous; cornute, odontoid; lenti-form, -cular; gibbous.

salient, in relief, raised, *repoussé*; bloated &c. (*expanded*) 194.

253. SHARPNESS.—*N.* sharpness &c. *adj.*; acuity, acumination; spinosity.

point, spike, spine, *spiculum*; needle, pin; prick, -le; spur, rowel, barb; spit, cusp; horn, antler; snag; tag; thorn, bristle.

nib, tooth, tusk; spoke, cog, ratchet.

crag, crest, *arête*, cone, peak, sugar-loaf, pike, *aiguille*; spire, pyramid, steeple.

beard, *chevaux de frise*, porcupine, hedgehog, briar, bramble, thistle; comb.

wedge; knife-, cutting- edge; blade, edge-tool, cutlery, knife, pen-knife, razor; scalpel, bistoury, lancet; ploughshare, coulter; hatchet, axa, pick-axe, mattock, pick, adze, bill; bill-hook, cleaver, cutter; scythe, sickle, scissors, shears; sword &c. (*arms*) 727; bodkin &c. (*perforator*) 262; whittle.

sharpener, hone, strop; grind-, whet-stone; steel, emery.

V. be -sharp &c. *adj.*; taper to a point; bristle with.

render -sharp &c. *adj.*; sharpen, point, aculeate, whet, barb, spiculate, set, strop, grind.

cut &c. (*sunder*) 44.

Adj. sharp, keen; acute; aci-cular, -form; acu-leated, -minated; pointed; tapering; conical, pyramidal; mucron-ate, -ated; spindle-, needle-shaped; spiked, spiky, ensiform, peaked, salient; cusp-ed, -idate, -idated; corn-ute, -uted, -iculate; prickly; spiny, spinous; thorny, bristling, muricated, pectinated, studded, ~~this~~

render -concave &c. *adj.*; depress, hollow; scoop, -out; gouge, dig, delve, excavate, dent, dint, mine, sap, undermine, burrow, tunnel, stave in.

Adj. depressed &c. *v.*; concave, hollow, stove in; retiring; retreating; cavernous; porous &c. (*with holes*) 260; cellular, spongy, spongi-ous; honeycombed, alveolar; infundibul-ar, -iform; funnel-, bell shaped; campaniform, capsular; vaulted, arched.

254. BLUNTNESS.—*N.* bluntness &c. *adj.*

V. be -, render- blunt &c. *adj.*; obtund, dull; take off the- point, -edge; turn.

Adj. blunt, obtuse, dull, bluff.

tly, briary; craggy &c. (*rough*) 256; snaggy; digitated, two-edged, fusiform; denti-form, -culated; toothed; odontoid; star-like; stell-ated, -iform; arrow-headed; arrowy, barbed, spurred.

cutting; sharp-, knife-edged; sharp -, keen- as a razor; sharp as a needle; sharpened &c. *v.*; set.

255. SMOOTHNESS.—*N.* smoothness &c. *adj.*; polish, gloss; lubricity, -ation.

down, velvet, silk, satin; slide; bowling-green &c. (*level*) 213; glass, ice; asphalte, wood pavement, flags.

roller, steam-roller; sand-, emery-paper; burnisher, turpentine and bees-wax.

V. smooth, -en; plane; file; mow, shave; level, roll; macadamize; polish, burnish, calender, glaze; iron, hot-press, mangle; lubricate &c. (*oil*) 332.

Adj. smooth; polish &c. *v.*; even; level &c. 213; plane &c. (*flat*) 251; sleek, glossy; silken, silky; lanate, downy, velvety; glabrous, slippery, glassy, lubricous, oily, soft; unwrinkled; smooth as -glass, -ice, - velvet, - oil; slippery as an eel; woolly &c. (*feathery*) 256.

scraggy; prickly &c. (*sharp*) 253; arborescent &c. 242; leafy, well-wooded; feathery; plum-ose, -igerous; tufted, fimbriated, hairy, ciliated, filamentous, hirsute; crin-ose, -ite; bushy, hispid, villous, pappous, bearded, pilous, shaggy, shagged; fringed, be-fringed; set-ous, -ose, -aceous; "like quills upon the fretful porcupine;" rough as a nutmeg grater, - bear.

downy, velvety, flocculent, woolly; lan-ate, -ated; lanuginous, -ose; tomentous.

Adv. against the grain.

257. NOTCH.—*N.* notch, dent, nick, cut; indent, -ation; dimple.

embrasure, battlement, machicolation; saw, tooth, crenelle, scallop, scollop; vandyke.

V. notch, nick, cut, dent, indent, jag, scarify, scotch, crimp, scollop, crenulate, vandyke.

Adj. notched &c. *v.*; crenate, -d; dentate, -d; denticulate, -d; toothed. palmated. serrated.

256. ROUGHNESS.—*N.* roughness &c. *adj.*; tooth, grain, texture ripple; asperity, rugosity, salebrosity, corrugation, nodosity; arborescence &c. 242.

brush, hair, beard, shag, mane, whisker, *moustache*, imperial, tress, lock, curl, ringlet, *fimbriae*, *cilia*, *villi*, love-lock.

plum-age, -osity; plume, *panache*, crest; feather, tuft, fringe, toupee.

wool, velvet, plush, nap, pile, floss, fur, down; byssus, moss, bur.

V. be-rough &c. *adj.*; go against the grain.

render-rough &c. *adj.*; roughen, ruffle, crisp, crumple, corrugate, set on edge, stroke the wrong way, rumple.

Adj. rough, uneven; scabrous, knotted; rug-ged, -ose, -ous; asperous, crisp, salebrous, gnarled, unpolished, unsmooth, rough-hewn; crag-gy, -ged; cranking,

258. FOLD.—*N.* fold, plicature, plait, ply, crease; tuck, gather; flexion, flexure, joint, elbow, doubling, duplicature, gather, wrinkle, rimple, crinkle, crinkle, crumple, rumple, rivel, ruck, ruffle, dog's ear, corrugation, frounce, flounce, lapel; pucker, crow's feet.

V. fold, double, plicate, plait, crease, wrinkle, crinkle, crinkle, curl, cockle up, cocker, rimple, rumple, frizzle, frounce, rivel, twill, corrugate, ruffle, crimple, crumple, pucker; turn -, double-down, - under; tuck, ruck, hem gather.

Adj. folded &c. *v.*

259. FURROW.—*N.* furrow, groove, rut, *sulcus*, scratch, streak, *stria*, crack, score, incision, slit; chamfer, fluting, channel, gutter, trench, ditch, dike, dyke, moat, fosse, trough, kennel; ravine &c. (*interval*) 198.

V. furrow &c. *n.*; flute, plough; incise, engrave, etch, bite in.

Adj. furrowed &c. *v.*; ribbed, striated, sulcated, fluted. canaliculated; bisulc-ous, -ate; triscutate; corduroy.

260. OPENING.—*N.* hole, foramen; puncture, perforation; pin-, key-, loop-, port-, peep-, mouse-, pigeon-hole; eye, - of a needle; eyelet, slot, oriel.

opening; apert-ure, -ness; hia-tion, yawning, oscitancy, dehiscence, patefaction, pandiculation; chasm &c. (*interval*) 198.

embrasure, window, casement, light; sky-, fan-light; lattice.

out-, in-let; vent, vomitory; *embouchure*; orifice, mouth, sucker, muzzle, throat, gullet, weasand, wizen, nozzle, squint.

portal, porch, gate, ostiary, postern, wicket, trap-door, hatch, door; arcade; gate-, door-, hatch-, gang-way; lych-gate.

way, path &c. 627; thoroughfare; channel, passage, tube, pipe; water-pipe &c. 350; air-pipe &c. 351; vessel, tubule, canal, gut, fistula; adjutage, ajutage; chimney, flue, tap, funnel, gully, tunnel, main; mine, pit, adit, shaft; gallery, alley, aisle, glade, vista, bay-, bow-window; dormer, lantern.

bore, calibre; pore; blind orifice.

261. CLOSURE.—*N.* closure, occlusion, blockade; shutting up &c. *v.*; obstruction &c. (*hindrance*) 706; contraction &c. 195; infarction; con-, ob-stipation; blind-alley, - corner; *cul de sac*, *cæcum*; imper-foration, -viousness &c. *adj.*, -meability; stopper &c. 263.

V. close, occlude, plug; block -, stop -, fill -, bung -, cork -, button -, stuff -, shut -, dam-up; blockade; obstruct &c. (*hinder*) 706; bar, bolt, stop, seal, plumb; choke, throttle; ram down, dam, cram; trap. clinch; put to -, shut the door.

Adj. closed &c. *v.*; shut, operculated; unopened.

unpierced, imporous, cæcal; imper-forate, -vious, -meable; impenetrable; un-, im-passable; invious; path-, way-less; untrodden.

unventilated; air-, water-tight; hermetically sealed; tight, snug.

por-ousness, -osity; sieve, cullender, colander; cribble, riddle, screen; honeycomb.

aper-tion, perforation; piercing &c. *v.*; terebration, empale-ment, pertusion, puncture, acupuncture, penetration.

opener, key, master-key, *passee-partout*.

V. open, ope, gape, yawn, bilge; fly open.

perforate, pierce, empierce, tap, bore, drill; mine &c. (*scoop* *nut*) 252; tunnel; trans-pierce, -fix; enfilade, impale, spike, spear, gore, spit, stab, pink, puncture, lance, stick, prick, riddle, punch; stave in.

cut a passage through; make -way, - room- for.

un-cover, -close, -rip; lay -, cut -, rip -, throw- open.

Adj. open; perforated &c. *v.*; perforate; wide open, ajar; un-closed, -stopped; oscitant, gaping, yawning; patent.

tubular, cannular, fistulous; per-vious, -meable; foraminous; vesi-, vas-cular; porous, follicular, cribriform, honeycombed, infundibular, riddled; tubul-ous, -ated.

opening &c. *v.*; aperient.

Int. open *sesame!*

262. PERFORATOR. — *N.* perforator, piercer, borer, auger, gimlet, stylet, drill, wimble, awl, bradawl, scoop, terrier, corkscrew, dibble, trocar, trepan, probe, bodkin, needle, stiletto, rimer, warder, lancet; punch, -eon; spikebit, gauge; spear &c. (*weapon*) 727.

263. STOPPER. — *N.* stopper, stopple; plug, cork, bung, spike, spill, stop-cock, tap; rammer; ram, -rod; piston; stop-gap; wad-ding, stuffing, padding, stopping, dossil, pledget, tompion, tourni-quet.

cover &c. 223; valve, vent-peg, spigot.

janitor, doorkeeper, porter, war-der, beadle, Cerberus.

SECTION IV. MOTION.

1°. MOTION IN GENERAL.

264. [Successive change of place.*] MOTION. — *N.* motion, novement, move; going &c. *v.*; unrest.

stream, flow, flux, run, course, stir; evolution; kinematics.

step, rate, pace, tread, stride, gait, port, footfall, cadence, car-

265. QUIESCENCE. — *N.* rest; stillness &c. *adj.*; quiescence; stag-nation, -nancy; fixity, immobility, catalepsy; indisturbance; quiet-ism.

quiet, tranquillity, calm; repose &c. 687; peace; dead calm, statue-like repose; silence &c. 403; not a

* A thing cannot be said to *move* from one place to another, unless it passes in succession through every intermediate place; hence motion is only such a change of place as is *successive*. "Rapid, swift. &c. as thought" are therefore incorrect expressions.

riage, velocity, angular velocity; progress, locomotion; journey &c. 266; voyage &c. 267; transit &c. 270; anticyclone.

restlessness &c. (*changeableness*) 149; mobility; movableness, motive power; laws of motion; mobilization.

V. be -in motion &c. *adj.*; move, go, hie, gang, budge, stir, pass, flit; hover -round, - about; shift, slide, glide; roll, - on; flow, stream, run, drift, sweep along; wander &c. (*deviate*) 279; walk &c. 266; change -, shift- one's -place, - quarters; dodge; keep -going, - moving.

put -, set- in motion; move; impel &c. 276; propel &c. 284; render movable, mobilize.

Adj. moving &c. *v.*; in motion; transitional; motory, motive; shifting, movable, mobile, mercurial, unquiet; restless &c. (*changeable*) 149; nomadic &c. 266; erratic &c. 279.

Adv. under way; on the -move, - wing, - tramp, - march.

quell, becalm, hush, stay, lull to sleep, lay an embargo on.

Adj. quiescent, still; motion-, move-less; fixed; stationary; at -rest, - a stand, - a stand-still, - anchor; stock-still; standing still &c. *v.*; sedentary, untravelled, stay-at-home; becalmed, stagnant, quiet; un-moved, -disturbed, -ruffled; calm, restful; cataleptic; immovable &c. (*stable*) 150; sleeping &c. (*inactive*) 683; silent &c. 403; still as -a statue, - a post, - a mouse - death.

Adv. at a stand &c. *adj.*; *tout court*; at the halt.

Int. stop! stay! avast! halt! hold hard! whoa!

Phr. *requiescat in pace.*

-breath of air, - mouse stirring; sleep &c. (*inactivity*) 683.

pause, lull &c. (*cessation*) 142; stand, - still; standing still &c. *v.*; lock; dead-lock, - stop, - stand; full stop; fix; embargo.

resting-place; bivouac; home &c. (*abode*) 189; pillow &c. (*support*) 215; haven &c. (*refuge*) 666; goal &c. (*arrival*) 292.

V. be -quiescent &c. *adj.*; stand -, lie- still; keep quiet, repose, hold the breath.

remain, stay; stand, lie to, ride at anchor, remain *in situ*, mark time; bring -, heave -, lay- to; pull -, draw- up; hold, halt; stop, - short; rest, pause, anchor; cast -, come to an- anchor; rest on one's oars; repose on one's laurels, take breath; stop &c. (*discontinue*) 142.

stagnate; *quieta non movere*; let -alone, - well alone; abide, rest and be thankful; keep within doors, stay at home, go to bed.

dwell &c. (*be present*) 186; settle &c. (*be located*) 184; alight &c. (*arrive*) 292.

stick, - fast; stand, - like a post; not stir a -peg, - step; be at a -stand &c. *n.*

266. [Locomotion by land.] JOURNEY.—*N.* travel; travelling &c. *v.*; wayfaring, campaigning.

journey, excursion, expedition, tour, trip, grand tour, circuit, peregrination, discursion, ramble, pilgrimage, course, ambulation,

267. [Locomotion by water, or air.] NAVIGATION.—*N.* navigation; aquatics; boating, yachting; ship &c. 273; oar, paddle, screw, sail, canvas.

natation, swimming; fin, flipper fish's tail.

march, walk, promenade, constitutional, stroll, saunter, tramp, jog-trot, turn, stalk, perambulation; noctambulation; somnambulism; outing, ride, drive, airing, jaunt.

equitation, horsemanship, riding, *manège*, ride and tie.

roving, vagrancy, pererration; narching and countermarching; nomadism; vagabond-ism, -age; gadding; flit, -ting; migration; e-, im-, de-, inter-migration.

plan, itinerary, guide; hand-road-book; Baedeker, Bradshaw, Murray procession, cavalcade, caravan, file, *cortège*, column.

[Organs and instruments of locomotion] vehicle &c. 272; locomotive; legs, feet, pegs, pins, trotters.

traveller &c. 268.

V. travel, journey, course; take -, go-a journey; take -, go out for-a walk &c. *v.*; have a run; take the air.

flit, take wing; migrate, emigrate; rove, prowl, roam, range, patrol, pace up and down, traverse; scour -, traverse- the country; peragate; per-, circum-ambulate; nomadize, wander, ramble, stroll, saunter, hover, go one's rounds, straggle; gad, - about; expatiate.

walk, march, step, tread, pace, plod, wend; promenade; trudge, tramp; stalk, stride, straddle, strut, foot it, stump, bundle, bowl along, toddie; paddle; tread a path.

take horse, ride, drive, amble, canter, prance, fisk, frisk, *caracoler*; gallop &c. (*move quickly*) 274.

peg -, jog -, wag -, shuffle- on; stir one's stumps; bend one's -steps, - course; make -, find -, wend -, pick -, thread -, plough- one's way; slide, glide, skim, skate; march in procession, file off, defile.

go -, repair -, resort -, hie -, betake oneself- to.

Adj. travelling &c. *v.*; ambulatory, itinerant, peripatetic, roving, rambling, gadding, discursive, vagrant, migratory, nomadic; circumforane-an, -ous; nocti-, mundi-vagant; locomotive.

way-faring, -worn; travel-stained.

aero-station, -statics, -nautics; balloonry; balloon &c. 273; flying, flight, volitation; wing, pinion.

voyage, sail, cruise, passage, circumnavigation, *periplus*; head-, stern-, lee-way.

mariner &c. 269.

V. sail; put to sea &c. (*depart*) 293; take ship, get under way; spread -sail, - canvas; gather way, have way on; make -, carry- sail; plough the -waves, - deep, - main, - ocean; walk the waters.

navigate, warp, luff, scud, boom, kedge; drift, course, cruise, coast; hug the -shore, - land; circum-navigate.

ply the oar, row, paddle, pull, scull, punt, steam.

swim, float; buffet the waves, ride the storm, skim, *effleurer*, dive, wade.

fly, be wafted, hover, soar, flutter; take -wing, - a flight; wing one's -flight, - way.

Adj. sailing &c. *v.*; volant, aerostatic; seafaring, nautical, maritime, naval; sea-going, coast-ing; afloat; navigable.

Adv. under -way, - sail, - canvas, - steam; on the wing.

Adv. on -foot, - horseback, - Shanks's mare; by the Marrow-bone stage; *in transitu* &c. 270; *en route* &c. 282.

Int. come along!

268. TRAVELLER.—*N.* traveller, wayfarer, voyager, itinerant, passenger, globe-trotter.

tourist, excursionist; explorer, adventurer, mountaineer, Alpine Club; peregrinator, wanderer, rover, straggler, rambler; bird of passage; gad-about, -ling; vagrant, scatterling, landloper, waifs and estrays, wastrel, foundling; loafer; tramp, -er; vagabond, nomad, Bohemian, gipsy, Arab, Wandering Jew, Hadji, pilgrim, palmer; peripatetic; somnambulist; emigrant, fugitive, refugee.

runner, courier; Mercury, Iris, Ariel, comet.

pedestrian, walker, foot-passenger, cyclist, wheelman.

rider, horseman, equestrian, cavalier, jockey, rough rider, trainer, breaker.

driver, coachman, whip, Jehu, charioteer, postilion, post-boy, carter, waggoner, drayman; cab-man, -driver; *voiturier*, *vetturino*, *condottiere*; engine-driver; stoker, fireman, guard; *chauffeur*.

270. TRANSFERENCE.—*N.* transfer, -ence; trans-, e-location; displacement; *metu-stasis*, -thesis; removal; re-, a-motion; relegation, deportation, extradition, conveyance, draft; carrying, carriage; con-vection, -duction, -tagion; transfer &c. (*of property*) 783.

transit, transition; passage, ferry, gestation; portage, portage, carting, cartage; shovelling &c. *v.*; vect-ion, -ure, -itation; shipment, freight, wafture; trans-mission, -port, -portation, -umption, -plantation, -lation; shift, dodg-ing; dispersion &c. 73; transposition &c. (*interchange*) 148; traction &c. 285.

[Thing transferred] drift.

V. trans-fer, -mit, -port, -place, -plant; convey, carry, bear, fetch and carry; carry -, ferry-over; hand-pass-forward; shift; conduct, convoy, bring, fetch, reach.

send, delegate, consign, relegate, turn over to, deliver; ship, embark; waft; shunt; transpose &c. (*interchange*) 148; displace &c. 185; throw &c. 284; drag &c. 285.

shovel, ladle, decant, draft off, transfuse.

Adj. transferred &c. *v.*; drifted; movable; port-able, -ative; contagious.

Adv. from -hand to hand, - pillar to post.

on -, by- the way; on the -road, - wing; as one goes; *in transitu*, *en route*, *chemin faisant*, *en passant*, in mid-progress.

269. MARINER.—*N.* sailor, mariner, navigator; sea-man, -farer, -faring man; tar, jack tar, able seaman, A.B.; man-of-war's man, bluejacket, marine, jolly; mid-shipman, midgy; skipper; ship-, boat-, ferry-, water-, lighter-, barge-, longshore- man; bargee, gondolier; oar, -sman; rower; boat-, cock- swain; coxwain; steersman, pilot; crew; salt.

aerial navigator, aeronaut, balloonist, Icarus.

271. CARRIER.—*N.* carrier, porter, bearer, tranter, conveyer; coolie, conductor, locomotive, motor.

beast of burden, cattle, horse, steed, nag, palfrey, Arab, blood horse, thorough-bred, galloway, charger, courser, racer, hunter, jument, pony, filly, colt, foal, barb, roan, jade, hack, *bidet*, pad, cob, tit, punch, roadster, goer; race-, pack-, draft-, cart-, dray-, post-horse; ketch, sheltie; garran, garron; jennet, genet, bayard, mare, stallion gelding; stud.

Pegasus, Bucephalus, Rozinante.

ass, donkey, jackass, mule, hinny; sumpter -horse, -mule; reindeer; camel, dromedary, llama, elephant; carrier pigeon. carriage &c. (*vehicle*) 272; ship &c. 273.

Adj. equine, asinine.

272. VEHICLE. — *N.* vehicle, conveyance, carriage, caravan, van; wagon, waggon, wain, dray, cart, carriage; sledge, sled, sleigh, truck, tram; limber, tumbrel, pontoon; barrow; wheel-, hand-barrow; perambulator; Bath -, wheel -, sedan- chair; chaise; palan-keen, -quin; litter, brancard, crate, hurdle, stretcher, ambulance; velocipede, hobby-horse, go-cart; bi-, tri-cycle; skate; bike, cycle.

equipage, turn-out; coach, chariot, chaise, phaëton, break, mail-phaëton, waggonette, drag, curicle, tilbury, whisky, landau, *barouche*, victoria, brougham, Clarence, calash, *calèche*, britzka, *araba*, kibitka; berlin; sulky, *désobligeant*, sociable, *vis-à-vis*, *dromouse*; jaunting -, outside- car.

post- chaise; diligence, stage; stage -, mail-, -, hackney -, glass-coach; stage-waggon; car, omnibus, fly, *cabriolet*, cab, hansom, shofie, four - wheeler, growler, *droszki*, drosky, lorry.

dog-cart, trap, whitechapel, buggy, four-in-hand, unicorn, random, tandem; shandredhan, *char-à-banc*; motor car, automobile, auto, taxicab.

train; passenger -, express -, special -, corridor -, parliamentary -, luggage -, goods- train; 1st-, 2nd-, 3rd-class- -train, - carriage, - compartment; Pullman -, sleeping-

273. SHIP.—*N.* ship, vessel, sail; craft, bottom, airship.

navy, marine, fleet, flotilla; shipping.

man of war &c. (*combatant*) 726; transport, tender, store-ship; merchant ship, merchantman; packet; whaler, slaver, collier, coaster, lighter; fishing -, pilot- boat; trawler, hulk; yacht; liner.

ship, bark, barque, brig, snow, hermaphrodite brig; brig-, bark-antine; schooner, topsail -, fore and aft -, three masted- schooner; *chasse-marée*; sloop, cutter, corvette, clipper, foist, yawl, dandy, ketch, smack, lugger, barge, hoy, cat, buss; sail-er, -ing vessel; steamer, -boat, -ship; paddle -, screw-steamer; tug; line of steamers, etc.

boat, pinnace, launch; life-, long-jolly-, bum-, fly-, cock-, canal-, ferry-boat; shallop, gig, funny, skiff, dingy, scow, cockel-shell, wherry, coble, punt, cog, kedge; lerret; eight-, four-, pair-oar; randan; outrigger; float, raft, pontoon; prame; fire-boat, motor-boat, tug-boat.

catamaran, coracle, gondola, carvel, caravel; felucca, caique, canoe; trireme; galley, - foist; bilander, dogger, hooker, howker; argosy, carack; galliass, galleon; galliot, polacca, polacre, tartane, junk, lorch, praam, proa, prahu, saick, sampan, xebec, dhow, dahan-

car; rolling stock; horse-box, cattle-truck.

shovel, spoon, spatula, ladle, hod, spaddle, loy, hoe; spade; pud, pitch-fork.

beah; nuggah.

balloon; dirigible -, war -, air -, pilot -, fire- balloon; aerostat, Montgolfier; kite, parachute, aeroplane.

Adv. afloat, aboard; on -board, -ship board.

2°. DEGREES OF MOTION.

274. VELOCITY. — *N.* velocity, speed, celerity; swiftness &c. *adj.*; rapidity, eagle speed; expedition &c. (*activity*) 682; perniciousity; acceleration; haste &c. 684.

spurt, rush, dash, race, steeple-chase; smart -, lively -, swift &c. *adj.* -, rattling -, spanking- -rate, -pace; flying, flight.

gallop, canter, trot, round trot, run, scamper; hand -, full-gallop; amble; round, -strapping race,

lightning, light, electricity, wind; cannon-ball, rocket, arrow, dart, quicksilver; telegraph, express train; torrent; hustler.

eagle, antelope, courser, race-horse, gazelle, greyhound, hare, doe, squirrel.

Mercury, Ariel, Camilla, Harlequin.

[Measurement of velocity] log, -line.

V. move quickly, trip, fisk; speed, hic, hasten, post, spank, scuttle; scud, -dle; scour, - the plain; scamper; run, - like mad; fly, race, run a race, cut away, shoot, tear, whisk, sweep, skim, brush; cut -, bowl- along; rush &c. (*be violent*) 133; dash -on, -off, - forward; bolt; trot, gallop, amble, troll, bound, flit, spring, dart, boom; march in -quick, - double-time; ride hard, get over the ground.

hurry &c. (*hasten*) 684; accelerate, put on; quicken; quicken -, mend- one's pace; clap spurs to one's horse; make -haste, - rapid strides, - forced marches, - the best of one's way; put one's best leg foremost, stir one's stumps, wing one's way, set off at a score.

275. SLOWNESS. — *N.* slowness &c. *adj.*; languor &c. (*inactivity*) 683; drawl; creeping &c. *v.*, lentor.

retardation; slackening &c. *v.*; delay &c. (*lateness*) 133; claudication.

jog-, dog-trot; mincing steps; slow-march, - time.

slow-goer, - coach, -back; lingerer, loiterer, sluggard, tortoise, snail; dawdle &c. (*inactive*) 683.

V. move slowly &c. *adv.*; creep, crawl, lag; slug, drawl, linger, loiter, saunter; plod, trudge, stump along, lumber; trail, drag; dawdle &c. (*be inactive*) 683; grovel, worm one's way, steal along; jog -, rub -, bundle- on; toddle, waddle, wobble, slug, traipse, slouch, shuffle, halt, hobble, limp, claudicate, shamble; flag, falter, totter, stagger; mince, step short; march in -slow time, - funeral procession; take one's time; hang fire &c. (*be late*) 133.

retard, relax; slacken, check, moderate, rein in, curb; reef; strike -, shorten -, take in- sail; put on the drag, apply the break; clip the wings; reduce the speed; slacken -speed, - one's pace; lose ground.

Adj. slow, slack; tardy; dilatory &c. (*inactive*) 683; gentle, easy; leisurely; deliberate, gradual; insensible, imperceptible; languid, sluggish, slow-paced, tardigrade, snail-like; creeping &c. *v.*

Adv. slowly &c. *adj.*; leisurely; *piano*, *adagio*; *largo*, *larghetto*; at half speed, under easy sail; at a -foot's, - snail's, - funeral-pace; in slow time; with -mincing steps, -

carry —, crowd-sail; go off like a shot, go ahead, gain ground; outstrip the wind, fly on the wings of the wind.

keep-up, — pace-with; outstrip &c. 303.

Adj. fast, speedy, swift, rapid, quick, fleet; nimble, agile, expeditious; express; active &c. 682; flying, galloping &c. *v.*; light, nimble-footed; winged, eagle-winged, mercurial, electric, telegraphic; light-legged, light of heel; swift as —an arrow &c. *n.*; quick as lightning &c. *n.*, — thought.*

Adv. swiftly &c. *adj.*; with —speed &c. *n.*; apace; at —a great rate, — full speed, — railway speed; full —drive, — gallop; post-haste, in full sail, tantivy; trippingly; instantaneously &c. 113.

under press of —sail, — canvas, — sail and steam; *velis et remis*, on eagle's wing, in double-quick time; with —rapid, — giant-strides; *à pas de géant*; in seven league boots; whip and spur; *ventre à terre*; as fast as one's —legs, — heels —will carry one; as fast as one can lay legs to the ground, at the top of one's speed; with haste &c. 684; by leaps and bounds.

Phr. *vires acquirit eundo*.

3°. MOTION CONJOINED WITH FORCE.

276. IMPULSE.—*N.* impulse, impulsion, impetus; momentum; push, pulsion, thrust, shove, jog, jolt, brunt, booming, throw; explosion &c. (*violence*) 173; propulsion &c. 284.

percussion, concussion, collision, occursion, clash, encounter, cannon, *carambole*, appulse, shock, crash, bump; impact; *élan*; charge &c. (*attack*) 716; beating &c. (*punishment*) 972.

blow, dint, stroke, knock, tap, rap, slap, smack, pat, dab; fillip; slam, bang; hit, whack, thwack; cuff &c. 972; squash, dowse, whap, swap, punch, thump, pelt, kick, pounce, calcitration; *ruade*; arietation; cut, thrust, lunge, yerker.

hammer, sledge-hammer, maul, mallet, flail; ram, —mer; battering-ram, monkey, pile-driving engine, punch, bat; cudgel &c. (*weapon*) 727; axe &c. (*sharp*) 253.

[Science of mechanical forces] Dynamics; seismometer.

V. give an —impetus &c. *n.*; impel, push; start, give a start

clipped wings; *haud passibus aequis*.

gradually &c. *adj.*; *gradatim*; by —degrees, — slow degrees, — inches, — little and little; step by step; inch by inch, bit by bit, little by little, *seriatim*; consecutively.

—

277. RECOIL.—*N.* recoil; re-, retro-action; revulsion; rebound, *ricochet*; re-percussion, —calcitration; kick, *contrecoup*; springing back &c. *v.*; elasticity &c. 325; reflexion, reflex, reflux; reverberation &c. (*resonance*) 408; rebuff, repulse; return.

ducks and drakes; boomerang; spring; reactionist.

V. recoil, react; spring —, fly —, bound- back; rebound, reverberate, re-percuss, recalcitrate.

Adj. recoiling &c. *v.*; re-fluent, —percussive, —calcitrant, actionary; retro-active.

Adv. on the —recoil &c. *n.*

* See note on 264.

to, set going; drive, urge, boom; thrust, prod, foin; cant; elbow, shoulder, jostle, jostle, hustle, hurtle, shove, jog, jolt, encounter; run -, bump -, butt- against; knock -, run- one's head against; impinge.

strike, knock, hit, tap, rap, slap, flap, dab, pat, thump, beat, bang, slam, dash; punch, thwack, whack; hit -, strike- hard; swap, batter, dowse, baste; pelt, patter, buffet, belabour; fetch one a blow; poke at, pink, lunge, yerk; kick, calcitrate; butt; strike at &c. (*attack*) 716; whip &c. (*punish*) 972.

come -, enter- into collision; collide; foul; fall -, run- foul of. throw &c. (*propel*) 284.

Adj. impelling &c. *v.*; im-pulsive, -pellent; booming; dynamic, -al; impelled &c. *v.*

4°. MOTION WITH REFERENCE TO DIRECTION.

278. DIRECTION.—*N.* direction, bearing, course, set, drift, tenour; tendency &c. 176; incidence; bending, trending &c. *v.*; dip, tack, aim, collimation; steer-ing, -age.

point of the compass, cardinal points; North, East, South, West; N by E, ENE, NE by N, NE, &c.; rhumb, azimuth, line of collimation.

line, path, road, range, quarter, line of march; a-, al-alignment.

V. tend -, bend -, point- towards; conduct -, go- to; point -to, - at; bend, trend, verge, incline, dip, determine.

steer -, make- -for, - towards; aim-, level-at; take aim; keep -, hold- a course; be bound for; bend one's steps towards; direct -, steer -, bend -, shape- one's course; align -, align- one's march; go straight, -to the point; march -on, - on a point.

ascertain one's direction &c. *n.*; *s'orienter*, see which way the wind blows; box the compass.

Adj. directed &c. *v.*, - towards; pointing towards &c. *v.*; bound for; aligned -, alligned- with; direct, straight; un-deviating; -swerving; straightforward; North, -ern, -erly, &c. *n.*

279. DEVIATION.—*N.* deviation swerving &c. *v.*; obliquation, warp, refraction; flection, flexion; sweep; deflection, -flexure; declination.

diversion, digression, departure from, aberration; divergence &c. 291; zigzag; *détour* &c. (*circuit*) 629.

[Desultory motion] wandering &c. *v.*; vagrancy, evagation; by-paths and crooked ways.

[Motion sideways, oblique motion] sidling &c. *v.*; knight's move at chess.

V. alter one's course, deviate, depart from, turn, trend; bend, curve &c. 245; swerve, heel, bear off.

invert; deflect; divert, - from its course; put on a new scent, shift, shunt, wear, draw aside, crook, warp.

stray, straggle; sidle; diverge &c. 291; trilineate, digress, wander; wind, twist, meander; veer, tack; turn -aside, - a corner, - away from; wheel, steer clear of; ramble, rove, drift; go -astray, -adrift; yaw, dodge; step aside, ease off, make way for, shy.

fly off at a tangent; glance off; wheel -, face- about; turn -, face- to the right about; wabble &c.

Adv. towards; on the -road, -high road- to; *versus*, to; hither, thither, whither; directly; straight, - forwards, - as an arrow; point blank; in a -direct, - straight-line -to, - for, - with; in a line with; full tilt at, as the crow flies.

before -, near -, close - to -, against- the wind; windwards, in the wind's eye.

through, *viâ*, by way of; in all -directions, - manner of ways; *quaqueversum*, from the four winds.

280. [Going before.] PRECESSION. — *N.* precession, leading, heading; precedence &c. 62; priority &c. 116; the lead, *le pas*; van &c. (*front*) 234; precursor &c. 64.

V. go -before, - ahead, - in the van, - in advance; precede, fore-run; usher in, introduce, herald, head, take the lead; lead, - the way, - the dance; get -, have- the start; steal a march; get -before, - ahead, - in front of; outstrip &c. 303; take precedence &c. (*first in order*) 62.

Adj. leading &c. *v.*

Adv. in advance, before, ahead, in the van; fore-, head-most; in front.

Phr. *seniores priores*.

282. [Motion forwards; progressive motion.] PROGRESSION. — *N.* progress, -ion, -iveness; advancing &c. *v.*; advance, -ment; ongoing; flood-tide, headway; march &c. 266; rise; improvement &c. 653.

V. advance; proceed, progress; get-on, -along, - over the ground; gain ground; jog -, rub -, wag-on; go with the stream; keep -, hold on- one's course; go -, move

(*oscillate*) 314; go out of one's way &c. (*perform a circuit*) 629; lose one's way.

Adj. deviating &c. *v.*; aberrant, errant; ex-, dis-cursive; devious, desultory, loose; rambling; stray, erratic, vagrant, undirected; circuitous, indirect, zigzag; crab-like.

Adv. astray from, round about, wide of the mark; to the right about; all manner of ways; circuitously &c. 629.

obliquely, sideling, like the move of a knight on a chessboard.

281. [Going after.] SEQUENCE. *N.* sequence; coming after &c. (*order*) 63; (*time*) 117; following; pursuit &c. 622.

follower, attendant, satellite, shadow, dangler, train.

V. follow; pursue &c. 622; go -, fly- after.

attend, beset, dance attendance on, dog; tread -in the steps of, - close upon; be -, go -, follow -in the -wake, - trail, - rear- of; follow as a shadow, hang on the skirts of; tread -, follow- on the heels of.

lag, get behind.

Adj. following &c. *v.*

Adv. behind; in the -rear &c. 235, - train of, - wake of; after &c. (*order*) 63, (*time*) 117.

283. [Motion backwards.] REGRESSION. — *N.* regress, -ion; retro-cession, -gression, -gradation, -action; *reculade*; retreat, withdrawal, retirement, re-migration; recession &c. (*motion from*) 287; recess; crab-like motion.

re-fluence, -flux; backwater, regurgitation, ebb, return; resiliency; reflection (*recoil*) 277.

counter -motion, - movement, - march; veering, tergiversation,

-, come -, get -, pass -, push -, press- on, - forward, - forwards, - ahead; press onwards, step forward; make -, work -, carve -, push -, force -, edge -, elbow-one's way; make-progress, - head, - way, - headway, - advances, - strides, - rapid strides &c. (*velocity*) 274; go -, shoot- ahead; distance; make up leeway.

Adj. advancing &c. *v.*; progressive, -fluent; advanced.

Adv. forward, onward; forth, on, ahead, under way, *en route* for, on-one's way, - the way, - the road, - the high road- to; in-progress, - mid progress; *in transitu* &c. 270.

Phr. *vestigia nulla retrorsum*.

ent, -flex, -cidivous, -siliënt;

Adv. back, -wards; reflexively, to the right about; *à rebours*.

Phr. *revenons à nos moutons*, as you were.

284. [Motion given to an object situated in front.] PROPULSION.—*N.* pro-pulsion, -jection; *vis a tergo*; push &c. (*impulse*) 276; e-, jaculation; ejection &c. 297; throw, fling, toss, shot, discharge, shy.

[Science of propulsion] projectiles, ballistics, archery.

missile, projectile, ball, *discus*, quoit, brickbat, shot; arrow, gun &c. (*arms*) 727.

shooter, shot; archer, toxophilite; bow-, rifle-, marks-man; good &c. (*combatant*) 726.

V. propel, project, throw, fling, cast, pitch, chuck, toss, jerk, heave, shy, hurl; flirt, fillip.

dart, lance, tilt; e-, jaculate; fulminate, bolt, drive, sling, pitchfork.

send; send -, let -, fire- off; discharge, shoot; launch, send forth, let fly; dash.

put -, set- in motion; set agoing, start; give -a start, - an impulse- to; impel &c. 276; trundle &c. (*set in rotation*) 312; expel &c. 297.

carry one off one's legs; put to flight.

Adj. propelled &c. *v.*; propelling &c. *v.*; pro-pulsive, -jectile

recidivation, back-sliding, fall; deterioration &c. 659; *volte-face*.

turning-point &c. (*reversion*) 145.

V. re-cede, -grade, -turn, -vert, -treat, -tire; retro-grade, -cede; back, - out; withdraw; rebound &c. 277; go -, come -, turn -, hark -, draw -, fall -, get -, put -, run-back; lose ground; fall -, drop- astern; back water, put about; veer, - round; double, wheel, countermarch; ebb, regurgitate; jib, shrink, shy.

turn, -tail, - round, - upon one's heel, - one's back upon; retrace one's steps, dance the back step; sound -, beat- a retreat; go home.

Adj. receding &c. *v.*; retro-grade, -gressive; re-gressive, -fluent.

crab-like; reactionary &c. 277.

Adv. back, -wards; reflexively, to the right about; *à rebours*.

Phr. *revenons à nos moutons*, as you were.

285. [Motion given to an object situated behind.] TRACTION.—*N.* traction; drawing &c. *v.*; draught, pull, haul; rake; "a long pull a strong pull and a pull altogether;" towage, haulage.

V. draw, pull, haul, lug, rake, drag, tug, tow, trail, train; take in tow.

wrench, jerk, twitch, touse.

Adj. drawing &c. *v.*; tractile.

286. [Motion towards.] **APPROACH.**—*N.* approach, approximation, appropinquation; access; appulse; afflux, -ion; advent &c. (*approach of time*) 121; pursuit &c. 622.

V. approach, approximate; near; get -, go -, draw- near; come, - near, - to close quarters; move -, set in- towards; drift; make up to; gain upon; pursue &c. 622; tread on the heels of; bear up; make the land; hug the -shore, - land.

Adj. approaching &c. *v.*; approximative; affluent; impending, imminent &c. (*destined*) 152.

Adv. on the road.

Int. come hither! approach! here! come! come near!

288. [Motion towards, actively.] **ATTRACTION.**—*N.* attract-ion, -iveness; drawing to, pulling towards, adduction, magnetism, gravity, attraction of gravitation.

load-stone, -star; magnet, siderite.

V. attract; draw -, pull -, drag- towards; adduce.

Adj. attracting &c. *v.*; attractant, attractive, adducent, adductive.

290. [Motion nearer to.] **CONVERGENCE.**—*N.* con-vergence, -fluence, -course, -flux, -gress, -currence, -centration; appulse, meeting; corradiation.

assemblage &c. 72; resort &c. (*focus*) 74; asymptote.

V. converge, concur; come together, unite, meet, fall in with; close -with, - in upon; centre round, - in; enter in; pour in.

gather together, unite, concentrate, bring into a focus.

Adj. converging &c. *v.*; convergent, -fluent, -current; centripetal; asymptotical

287. [Motion from.] **RECESSION.**—*N.* recession, retirement, withdrawal; retreat; retrocession &c. 283; departure &c. 293; recoil &c. 277; flight &c. (*avoidance*) 623.

V. recede, go, move from, retire, withdraw, shrink; come -, move -, go -, get -, drift- away; depart &c. 293; retreat &c. 283; move -, stand -, sheer- off; fall back, stand aside; run away &c. (*avoid*) 623.

remove, shunt.

Adj. receding &c. *v.*

289. [Motion from, actively.] **REPULSION.**—*N.* repulsion; driving from &c. *v.*; repulse; abduction.

V. repel; push -, drive -, &c. 276- from; chase, dispel; retrude; abduce, abduct; send away.

keep at arm's length, turn one's back upon, give the cold shoulder; send -off, - away- with a flea in one's ear.

Adj. repelling &c. *v.*; repellant, repulsive; abducent, abductive.

291. [Motion further off.] **DIVERGENCE.**—*N.* diverg-ence, -ency; divarication, ramification, radiation; separation &c. (*disjunction*) 44; dispersion &c. 73; deviation &c. 279; aberration.

V. diverge, divaricate, radiate; ramify; branch -, glance -, file- off; fly off, - at a tangent; spread, scatter, disperse &c. 73; deviate &c. 279; part &c. (*separate*) 44.

Adj. diverging &c. *v.*; divergent, radiant, centrifugal; aberrant.

292. [Terminal motion at.] **ARRIVAL.**—*N.* arrival, advent; landing; de-, disem-barcation; reception, welcome, *vin d'honneur*.

home, goal; landing-place, -stage; resting-place; destination, harbour, haven, port; terminus; halting -place, - ground; anchorage &c. (*refuge*) 666.

return, recursion, remigration; meeting; ren-, en-counter.

completion &c. 729.

V. arrive; get to, come to; come; reach, attain; come up, - with, - to; overtake; make, fetch; complete &c. 729; join, rejoin.

light, alight, dismount; land, go ashore; debark, disembark; put -in, - into; visit, cast anchor, pitch one's tent; sit down &c. (*be located*) 184; get to one's journey's end; make the land; be in at the death; come -, get- -back, - home; return; come in &c. (*ingress*) 294; make one's appearance &c. (*appear*) 446; drop in; detrain, outspan.

come to hand; come -at, - across; hit; come -, light -, pop -, bounce -, plump -, burst -, pitch- upon; meet; en-, ren-counter; come in contact.

Adj. arriving &c. *v.*; homeward-bound.

Adv. here, hither.

Int. welcome! hail! all hail! good-day, - morrow!

Int. begone! &c. (*ejection*) 297; farewell! adieu! good-bye, day! *au revoir*! fare you well! God -bless you, - speed!

294. [Motion into.] **INGRESS.**—*N.* ingress; entrance, entry; intregression; influx; intrusion, inroad, incursion, invasion, irruption; pene-, interpene-tration; il-lapse, import, infiltration; immigration; admission &c. (*reception*) 296; insinuation &c. (*inter-jacence*) 228; insertion &c. 300.

293. [Initial motion from.] — **DEPARTURE.**—*N.* departure, de-cession, decampment; embarcation; outset, start; removal; exit &c. (*egress*) 295; exodus, Hejira, flight.

leave-taking, valediction, adieu, farewell, good-bye; stirrup-cup.

starting-point, - post; point -, place- of -departure, - embarcation; port of embarkation.

V. depart; go, - away; take one's departure, set out; set -, march -, put -, start -, be -, move -, get -, whip -, pack -, go -, take oneself -off; start, issue, march out, debouch; go -, sally-forth; sally, set forward; be gone.

leave a place, quit, vacate, evacuate, abandon; go off the stage, make one's exit; retire, withdraw, remove; go -one's way, - along, -from home; take -flight, - wing; spring, fly, flit, wing one's flight; fly -, whip- away; embark; go-on board, - aboard; set sail; put -, go- to sea; sail, take ship; hoist blue Peter; get under way, weigh anchor; strike tents, de-camp; walk one's chalks, cut one's stick; take leave; say -, bid- good-bye &c. *n.*, disappear &c. 449; abscond &c. (*avoid*) 623.

Adj. departing &c. *v.*; valedictory; outward bound.

Adv. whence, hence, thence; with a foot in the stirrup; on the -wing, - move.

297; farewell! adieu! good-bye,

295. [Motion out of.] **EGRESS.**—*N.* egress, exit, issue; emer-sion-gence; out-break, -burst; e-, pro-ruption; emanation; evacuation; ex-, trans-udation; extravasation, perspiration, sweating, leakage, percolation, distillation, oozing; gush &c. (*water in motion*) 348; out-pour, -ing; effluence, effusion;

inlet; way in; mouth, door, &c. (*opening*) 260; path &c. (*way*) 627; conduit &c. 350; immigrant.

V. have the *entrée*; enter; go —, come —, pour —, flow —, creep —, slip —, pop —, break —, burst-into, — in; set foot on; burst —, break-in upon; invade, intrude; insinuate itself; inter-, penetrate; infiltrate; find one's way —, wriggle —, worm oneself-into.

give entrance to &c. (*receive*) 296; insert &c. 300.

Adj. incoming.

— through; per-, trans-colate; strain, distil; perspire, sweat, drain, ooze; filter, filtrate; dribble, gush, spout, flow out; well, — out; pour, trickle &c. (*water in motion*) 348; effuse, extravasate, disembogue, discharge itself, debouch; come —, break-forth; burst-out, — through; find vent; escape &c. 671.

Adj. effused &c. *v.*; outgoing.

296. [Motion into, actively.]

RECEPTION.—*N.* reception; admission, admittance, *entrée*, importation; intro-duction, — mission; immission ingestion, imbibation, absorption, ingurgitation, inhalation; suction, sucking; eating, drinking &c. (*food*) 298; insertion &c. 300; interjection &c. 228.

V. give — entrance to, — admittance to, — the *entrée*; intro-duce, — mit; usher, admit, receive, import, bring in, open the door to, throw open, ingest, absorb, imbibe, inhale; let —, take —, suck-in; re-admit, — sorb, — absorb; snuff up, swallow, ingurgitate; engulf, engorge; gulp; eat, drink, &c. (*food*) 298.

Adj. admit-ting &c. *v.*, — ted &c. *v.*; admissible; absorbent.

efflux, — ion; drain; dribbling &c. *v.*; defluxion; drainage; out-come, — put; discharge &c. (*excretion*) 299.

export; expatriation; e-, re-migration; *débouche*; exodus &c. (*departure*) 293; emigrant.

outlet, vent, spout, tap, sluice, floodgate; pour; vomitory, out-gate, sally-port; way out; mouth, door &c. (*opening*) 260; path &c. (*way*) 627; conduit &c. 350; air-pipe &c. 351.

V. emerge, emanate, issue; go —, come —, move —, pass —, pour —, flow-out of; pass off, evacuate.

ex-, trans-ude; leak; run, — out,

297. [Motion out of, actively.]

EJECTION.—*N.* ejection, emission, effusion, rejection, expulsion, eviction, extrusion, trajectory; discharge.

egestion, evacuation, vomition; ruc-, eruc-tation; blood-letting, venesection, phlebotomy, paracentesis; tapping, drainage; clearance, — age.

deportation; banishment &c. (*punishment*) 972; rogue's march; relegation, extradition; dislodgment.

V. give — exit, — vent- to; let —, give —, pour —, send- out; des-, dis-patch; exhale, excern, excrete; secrete, secern; extravasate, shed, void, evacuate; emit; open the sluices, — floodgates; turn on the tap; extrude, detrude; effuse, spend, expend; pour forth; squirt, spirt, spill, slop; perspire &c. (*evade*) 295; breathe, blow &c. (*wind*) 349.

tap, draw off; bale —, lade-out; let blood, broach.

eject, reject; expel, discard; cut, send to Coventry; *chasser*; banish &c. (*punish*) 972; throw &c. 284 -out, - up, - off, - away, - aside; push &c. 276 -out, - off, - away, - aside; shovel -, sweep -out, - away; brush -, whisk -, turn -, send -off, - away; discharge; send -, turn -, cast- adrift; turn -, bundle- out; throw overboard; give the sack to; send -packing, - about one's business, - to the right about; strike off the roll &c. (*abrogate*) 756; turn out -neck and heels, - head and shoulders, - neck and crop; pack off; send away with a flea in the ear; send to Jericho; bow out, show the door to, boycott.

turn out of -doors, - house and home; evict, oust; un-house, -kennel; dislodge; un-, dis-people; depopulate; relegate, deport.

empty; drain, - to the dregs: sweep off; clear, - off, - out, - away; suck, draw off; clean out, make a clean sweep of, clear decks, purge.

em-, dis-, disem-bowel; eviscerate, gut; unearth, root -out, - up; averruncate; weed -, get- out; eliminate, get rid of. do away with, shake off, exenterate.

vomit, spew, puke, keek, retch; belch, - out; cast -, bring- up; disgorge; expectorate, clear the throat, hawk, spit, sputter, splutter, slobber, drivel, slaver, slabber; eructate.

unpack, unlade, unload, unship; break bulk.

be let out; ooze &c. (*emerge*) 295.

Adj. emitting, -ed &c. *v.*

Int. begone! get you gone! get -, go- away, - along, - along with you! go your way! away, - with! off with you! go, - about your business! be off! avaunt! aroynt!

298. [Eating.] FOOD.—*N.* eating &c. *v.*; deglutition, gulp, epulation, mastication, manducation, rumination; hippo-, ichthyo-phagy; gluttony &c. 957.

mouth, jaws, mandible, mazard, chops.

drinking &c. *v.*; potation, draught, libation; carousal &c. (*amusement*) 840; drunkenness &c. 959.

food, *pabulum*; aliment, nourishment, nutriment; sustenance, -tation; nurture, subsistence, provender, fodder, provision, ration, keep, commons, board; commissariat &c. (*provision*) 637; prey, forage, pasture, pasturage; fare, cheer; diet, -ary; regimen; belly timber, staff of life; bread, -and cheese.

comestibles, eatables, victuals, edibles. *ingesta*; grub, prog, meat; bread, -stuffs: *cerealia*; viands; cates, delicacy, dainty, creature comforts, contents of the larder, flesh-pots; festal

299 EXCRETION.—*N.* excretion, discharge, emanation; exhalation; exudation, extrusion, secretion, effusion, extravasation, *ecchymosis*, evacuation, dejection, *fæces*, excrement; perspiration, sweat; sub-, exud-ation; *diaphoresis*; sewage.

saliva, spittle, rheum; ptyalism, salivation, catarrh; diarrhoea; *ejecta*, *egesta*, *sputa*; *excreta*; lava; *exuviae* &c. (*uncleanness*) 653.

hemorrhage, bleeding; outpouring &c. (*egress*) 295.

V. excrete &c. (*eject*) 297; emanate &c. (*come out*) 295.

board; ambrosia; good -cheer, - living; hearty meal, blow out joint, *pièce de résistance*, roast and boiled; remove, *entrée, entremet, hors d'œuvre*; *relevé*, hash, *réchauffé*, stew, *ragoût*, fricassee, mince; pottage, *potage*, broth, soup, *consommé*, *purée*, spoon-meat; pie, pasty, *vol-au-vent*; pudding, omelet; pastry; sweets &c. 296; kickshaws; condiment &c. 393.

table, *cuisine*, bill of fare, *menu*, *table d'hôte*, ordinary.

meal, repast, feed, spread; mess; dish, plate, course; regale; regale-, refresh-, entertain-ment; refecton, collation, picnic, feast, banquet, junket; breakfast; lunch, -eon; *déjeuner*, bever, tiffin, dinner, supper, snack, whet, bait, dessert; potluck, *table d'hôte, déjeuner à la fourchette*.

mouthful, bolus, gobbet, morsel, sop, sippet.

drink, beverage, liquor, broth, soup; potion, dram, draught, drench, swill; nip, sip, sup, gulp.

wine, spirits, *liqueur*, beer, ale, malt liquor, Sir John Barley-corn, stingo, heavy wet; grog, toddy, flip, punch, negus, cup, bishop, wassail; gin &c. (*intoxicating liquor*) 959; coffee, chocolate, cocoa, tea, the cup that cheers but not inebriates.

eating-house &c. 189.

V. eat, feed, fare, devour, swallow, take; gulp, bolt, snap; fall to; despatch, dispatch; discuss; take -, get -, gulp down; lay -, tuck- in; lick, pick, peck; gormandise &c. 957; bite, champ, munch, cranch, craunch, crunch, chew, masticate, royne, nibble, gnaw, mumble.

live on; feed -, batten -, fatten -, feast-upon; browse, graze, crop, regale; carouse &c. (*make merry*) 840; eat heartily, do justice to, play a good knife and fork, banquet.

break -bread, - one's fast; breakfast, lunch, dine, take tea, sup.

drink, - in, - up, - one's fill; quaff, sip, sup; suck, - up; lap; swig; swill, tippie &c. (*be drunken*) 959; empty one's glass, drain the cup; toss -off, - one's glass; wash down, crack a bottle, wet one's whistle.

purvey &c. 637.

Adj. eatable, edible, esculent, comestible, alimentary; cereal, cibarious; dietetic; culinary; nutri-tive, -tious; succulent; potable, -ulent; bibulous.

omn-, carn-, herb-, gran-, gramin-, phyt-ivorous; ichthyophagous.

300. [Forcible ingress.] INSERTION.—*N.* insertion, implantation, introduction; insinuation &c. (*introduction*) 228; planting &c. *v.*; injection, inoculation, importation, infusion; forcible -ingress &c. 294; immersion; submer-sion, -gence; dip, plunge; bath &c. (*water*) 337; interment &c. 363.

V. insert: intro-duce, -mit; put

301. [Forcible egress.] EXTRACTION.—*N.* extraction; extracting &c. *v.*; removal, elimination, extraction, eradication, evolution.

evulsion, avulsion; wrench; expression, squeezing; extirpation, extermination; ejection &c. 297; export &c. (*egress*) 295.

extractor, corkscrew, forceps, pliers.

-, run- into; import; inject; interject &c. 228; infuse, instil, inoculate, impregnate, imbue, imbue.

graft, ingraft, bud, plant, implant; dovetail.

obtrude; thrust -, stick -, ram -, stuff -, tuck -, press -, drive -, pop -, whip -, drop -, put- in; impact; pierce &c. (*make a hole*) 260.

imbed; immerse, immerge, merge; bathe, soak, &c. (*water*) 337; dip, plunge &c. 310.

bury &c. (*inter*) 363.

insert &c.- itself; plunge in *medias res*.

Adj. inserted &c. *v.*

V. extract, draw; take -, draw -, pull -, tear -, pluck -, pick -, get-out; wring from, wrench; extort; root -, weed -, grub -, rake-up, -out; eradicate; pull- pluck-up by the roots; averruncate; unroot; uproot, pull up, extirpate, dredge.

remove; educe, elicit; evolve, extricate; eliminate &c. (*eject*) 297; eviscerate &c. 297.

express, squeeze out.

Adj. extracted &c. *v.*

302. [Motion through.] *PASSAGE*.—*N.* passage, transmission; permeation; pene-, interpene-tration; transudation, infiltration; endosmose, exosmose; intercurrence; ingress &c. 294; egress &c. 295; path &c. 627; conduit &c. 350; opening &c. 260; journey &c. 266; voyage &c. 267.

V. pass, - through; perforate &c. (*hole*) 260; penetrate, permeate, thread, thrid, enfilade; go-through, - across; go -, pass-over; cut across; ford, cross; pass and repass, work, make -, thread -, worm -, force-one's way; make -, force-a passage; cut one's way through; find its-way, - vent; transmit, make way, clear the course; traverse, go over the ground.

Adj. passing &c. *v.*; intercurrent.

Adv. en passant &c. (*transit*) 270.

303. [Motion beyond.] *TRANS-CURSION*.—*N.* trans-cursion, -ilience, -gression; trespass; encroach-, infringe-ment; extravagation, transcendence; redundancy &c. 641.

V. transgress, surpass, pass; go-beyond, - by; show in -, come to the-front; shoot ahead of; steal a march -, gain - upon.

over-step, -pass, -reach, -go, -ride, -leap, -jump, -skip, -lap, -shoot the mark; out-strip, -leap, -jump, -go, -step, -run, -ride, -rival, -do; beat, - hollow; distance; leave in the-lurch, -rear; throw into the shade; exceed, transcend, surmount; soar &c. (*rise*) 305.

304. [Motion short of.] *SHORT-COMING*.—*N.* shortcoming, failure; falling short &c. *v.*; de-fault, -falcation; leeway; labour in vain, no go.

incompleteness &c. 53; imperfection &c. 651; insufficiency &c. 640; non-completion &c. 730; failure &c. 732.

V. come -, fall -, stop- -short, - short of; not reach; want; keep within -bounds, - the mark, - compass.

break down, stick in the mud, collapse, come to nothing; fall-through, - to the ground; cave in, end in smoke, miss the mark, fail; lose ground; miss stays.

Adj. unreached: deficient; short,

encroach, trespass, infringe, trench upon, intrench on; strain; stretch —, strain-a point; pass the Rubicon.

Adj. surpassing &c. *v.*

Adv. beyond the mark, ahead.

305. [Motion upwards.] ASCENT.

—*N.* ascent, ascension; rising &c. *v.*; rise, upgrowth; leap &c. 309; acclivity, hill &c. 217; flight of steps, — stairs; ladder.

rocket, lark; sky-rocket, -lark; Alpine Club.

V. ascend, rise, mount, arise, arise; go —, get —, work one's way —, start —, spring —, shoot-up; aspire.

climb, clamber, ramp, scramble, escalade, surmount; scale, — the heights.

tower, soar, hover, spire, plane, swim, float, surge; leap &c. 309.

Adj. rising &c. *v.*; scendent, buoyant; super-natant, -fluitant.

Adv. upnill; excelsior.

Adj. descending &c. *v.*; descendent; decur-rent, -sive; labent, deciduous; nodding to its fall.

Adv. down-hill, -wards.

307. ELEVATION.—*N.* elevation; raising &c. *v.*; erection, lift; sublevation, upheaval; sublimation, exaltation; prominence &c. (*convexity*) 250.

lever &c. 633; crane, derrick, windlass, capstan, winch, lift.

V. heighten, elevate, raise, lift, erect; set —, stick —, perch —, perk —, tilt-up; rear, hoist, heave; up-lift, -raise, -rear, -bear, -cast, -hoist, -heave; buoy, weigh, mount, give a lift; exalt, subliminate; place —, set-on a pedestal.

take —, drag —, fish-up; dredge.

stand —, rise —, get —, jump-up;

— of; *minus*: out of depth; perfunctory &c. (*neglect*) 460.

Adv. within-the mark, — compass, — bounds; behindhand; *re infectâ*; to no purpose; far from it.

Phr. the bubble burst.

306. [Motion downwards.] DESCENT.

—*N.* descent, descension, declension, declination; fall; falling &c. *v.*; drop, cadence; subsidence, lapse; downfall, tumble, slip, tilt, trip, lurch; cropper, *culbute*; titubation, stumble; fate of Icarus.

avalanche, débâcle, landslip.

declivity, dip, hill.

V. descend; go —, drop —, come down; fall, gravitate, drop, slip, slide, settle; decline, set, sink, droop, come down a peg.

dismount, alight, light, get down; swoop; stoop &c. 308; fall prostrate, precipitate oneself; let fall &c. 308.

tumble, trip, stumble, titubate, lurch, pitch, swag, topple; topple —, tumble-down, — over; tilt, sprawl, plump down, come down a cropper.

308. DEPRESSION.—*N.* lowering &c. *v.*; depression; dip &c. (*concavity*) 252; abasement; detrusion; reduction.

over-throw, -set, -turn; upset; prostration, subversion, precipitation.

bow; courtesy, curtsy; genuflexion, *kowtow*, obeisance.

V. depress, lower; let —, take-down, — down-a peg; cast; let-drop, — fall; sink, debase, bring low, abase, reduce, detrude, pitch, precipitate.

over-throw, -turn, -set; upset, subvert, prostrate, level, fell; cast

spring to one's feet; hold oneself, - one's head- up; drawn oneself up to his full height.

Adj. elevated &c. *v.*; stilted, attollent, rampant.

Adv. on -stilts, - the shoulders of, - one's legs, - one's hind legs.

-, take -, throw -, fling -, dash -, pull -, cut -, knock -, hew-down; raze, - to the ground; trample in the dust, pull about one's ears.

sit, - down; couch, squat, crouch, stoop, bend, bow; courtesy, curtsy; bob, duck, dip, kneel; bend -, bow- the -head, - knee; bow down; cower; recline &c. (*be horizontal*) 213.

Adj. depressed &c. *v.*; at a low ebb; prostrate &c. (*horizontal*) 213.

309. LEAP.—*N.* leap, jump, hop, spring, bound, vault, saltation.

dance, caper; curvet, caracole; *gam-bade*, -*bado*; capriole, demi-volt; buck, - jump; hop skip and jump.

kangaroo, jerboa, chamois, goat, frog, grasshopper, flea.

V. leap; jump -up, - over the moon; hop, spring, bound, vault, ramp, cut capers, trip, skip, dance, caper; curvet, *caracole*; foot it, bob, bounce, flounce, start; frisk &c. (*amusement*) 840; jump about &c. (*agitation*) 315; trip it on the light fantastic toe, dance oneself off one's legs.

Adj. leaping &c. *v.*; saltatory, frisky.

Adv. on the light fantastic toe.

310. PLUNGE.—*N.* plunge, dip, dive, header; ducking &c. *v.*; diver.

V. plunge, dip, souse, duck, dive, plump; take a -plunge, - header; make a plunge; bathe &c. (*water*) 337.

sub-merge, -merse; douse, sink, engulf, send to the bottom.

get out of one's depth; go -to the bottom, - down like a stone; founder, welter, wallow.

311. [Curvilinear motion.] CIRCUTION.—*N.* circution, circulation; turn, curvet; excursion; circum-vention, -navigation, -ambulation; north-west passage; circuit &c. 629.

turning &c. *v.*; wrench; evolution; coil, corkscrew.

V. turn, bend, wheel; go -, put- about; heel; go -, turn-round, - to the right about; turn on one's heel; make -, describe-a-circle, - complete circle; go -, pass-through -180°, - 360°.

circum-navigate, -ambulate, -vent; put a girdle round the earth, go the round, make the round of.

turn -, round-a corner; double a point.

wind, circulate, meander; whisk, twirl; twist &c. (*convolution*) 248; make a *détour* &c. (*circuit*) 629.

Adj. turning &c. *v.*; circuitous; circum-foraneous. -*fluent*.

Adv. round about.

312. [Motion in a continued circle.] **ROTATION.** — *N.* rotation, revolution, gyration, circulation, roll; circum-rotation, -volution, -gyration; volution, circination, turbination, *pirouette*, convolution.

verticity; whirl, whirl, eddy, vortex, whirlpool, gurge; cyclone, tornado; surge; *vertigo*, dizzy round; Maelstrom, Charybdis; Ixion.

wheel, screw, whirlingig, rolling stone, windmill; top, teetotum; roller; fly-wheel; jack; caster.

axis, axle, spindle, pivot, pin, hinge, pole, swivel, gimbals, arbor, bobbin, mandrel.

[Science of rotatory motion] Trochilics.

V. rotate; roll, — along; revolve, spin; turn, — round; circumvolve; circulate, gyre, gyrate, wheel, whirl, twirl, trundle, troll, bowl.

roll up, furl; wallow, welter; box the compass; spin like a top, — teetotum.

Adj. rotating &c. *v.*; rota-tory, -ry; circumrotatory, trochilic, vertiginous, gyratory; vortic-al, -ose.

Adv. head over heels, round and round, like a horse in a mill.

314. [Reciprocating motion, motion to and fro.] **OSCILLATION.** — *N.* oscillation; vibration, libration; motion of a pendulum; nutation; undulation; pulsation; pulse.

alternation; coming and going &c. *v.*; ebb and flow, flux and reflux, ups and downs.

fluctuation; vacillation &c. (*irresolution*) 218.

wave, vibratiuncle, swing, beat, shake, wag, see-saw, dance, lurch, dodge.

V. oscillate; vi-, li-bate; alternate, undulate, wave; rock, swing; pulsate, beat; wag, -gle; nod, bob, courtesy, curtsy; tick; play; wamble, wabble; dangle, swag.

fluctuate, dance, curvet, reel, quake; quiver, quaver; shake, flicker; wriggle; roll, toss, pitch; flounder, stagger, totter; move —, bob — up and down &c. *adv.*; pass and repass, ebb and flow, come and go; vacillate &c. 605.

brandish, shake, flourish.

Adj. oscillating &c. *v.*; oscill-, undul-, puls-, libr-atory; vibrat-ory, -ile; pendulous.

Adv. to and fro, up and down, backwards and forwards, see-saw, zigzag, wibble-wabble, in and out, from side to side, like buckets in a well.

315. [Irregular motion.] **AGITATION.** — *N.* agitation, stir, tremor, shake, ripple, jog, jolt, jar, jerk, shock, succussion,

trepidation, quiver, quaver, **dance**; jactit-ation, -ance; snuffing &c. *v.*; twitter, flicker, flutter.

disquiet, perturbation, commotion, turmoil, turbulence; tumult, -uation; hubbub, rout, bustle, fuss, racket, *subsultus*; staggers, megrims, epilepsy, fits.

spasm, throe, throb, palpitation, convulsion.

disturbance &c. (*disorder*) 59; restlessness &c. (*changeableness*) 149.

ferment, -ation; ebullition, effervescence, hurly bur'y, *calohage*; tempest, storm, ground swell, heavy sea, whirlpool, vortex; whirlwind &c. (*wind*) 349.

I. be -agitated &c.; shake; tremble, - like an aspen leaf; quiver, quaver, quake, shiver, twitter, twine, writhe, toss, shuffle, tumble, stagger, bob, reel, sway; wag, -gle; wriggle, - like an eel; dance, stumble, shamble, flounder, totter, founce, flop, curvet, prance.

throb, pulsate, beat, palpitate, go pit-a-pat; flutter, flitter, flicker, bicker; bustle.

ferment, effervesce, foam; boil, - over; bubble, - up; simmer.

toss -, jump- about; jump like a parched pea; shake like an aspen leaf; shake to its -centre, - foundations; be the sport of the winds and waves; reel to and fro like a drunken man; move -, drive- from post to pillar and from pillar to post; keep between hawk and buzzard.

agitate, shake, convulse, toss, tumble, bandy, wield, brandish, flap, flourish, whisk, jerk, hitch, jolt; jog, -gle; jostle, buffet, hustle, disturb, stir, shake up, churn, jounce, wallop, whip, vellicate.

Adj. shaking &c. *v.*; agitated, tremulous; de-, sub-sultory; shambling; giddy-paced, saltatory, convulsive, unquiet, restless, all of a twitter.

Adv. by fits and starts; subsultorily &c. *adj.*; *per saltum*; hop skip and jump; in -convulsions, -fits.

CLASS III.

WORDS RELATING TO MATTER.



SECTION I. MATTER IN GENERAL.

316. MATERIALITY. — *N.* material-ity, -ness; corpor-eity, -ality; substantiality, flesh and blood, *plenum*; physical condition.

matter, body, substance, brute matter, stuff, element, principle, *parenchyma*, material, *substratum*, *hyle*, *corpus*, *pabulum*; frame.

object, article, thing, something; still life; stocks and stones; materials &c. 635.

[Science of matter] Physics; Somat-ology, -ics; Natural -, Experimental - Philosophy; Physical Science, *Philosophie positive*, Materialism; materialist; physicist.

Adj. material, bodily; corpor-eal, -al; physical; somat-ic, oscopic; sensible, tangible, ponderable, palpable, substantial.

objective, impersonal, neuter, unspiritual, materialistic.

317. IMMATERIALITY. — *N.* immaterial-ity, -ness; incorporeity, spirituality; inextension.

personality; I, myself, me; *ego*, spirit &c. (*soul*) 450; immaterialism; spiritual-ism, -ist.

V. dis-embody, spiritualize.

Adj. immateri-al, -ate; incorporeal, -al; asomatous, unextended; un-, dis-embodied; extramundane, unearthly; pneumatoscopic; spiri-tual &c. (*psychical*) 450.

personal, subjective.

318. WORLD. — *N.* world, creation, nature, universe; earth, globe, wide world; *cosmos*; terraqueous globe, sphere; macro-, mega-cosm; music of the spheres.

heavens, sky, welkin, empyrean; starry -heaven, - host; firmament; vault -, canopy- of heaven; celestial spaces.

heavenly bodies, stars, asteroids; nebulae; galaxy, milky way, galactic circle, *via lactea*.

sun, orb of day, Apollo, Phœbus; photo-, chromo-sphere; solar system; planet, -oid; comet; satellite; moon, orb of night, Diana; aërolite, meteor; falling -, shooting- star.

constellation, zodiac, signs of the zodiac, Charles's wain, Great Bear, Southern Cross, Orion's belt, Cassiopea's chair. Pleiades.

colures, equator, ecliptic, orbit.

[Science of heavenly bodies] Astronomy; Urano-graphy, -iogy; Cosmo-logy, -graphy, -gony; *eidouranion*, orrery; Geodesy &c. (*measurement*) 466; star-gazing, -gazer; astronomer; observatory.

Adj. cosmical, mundane; terr-estrial, -estrious, -aqueous, -ene, -eous; telluric, earthly, geotic, under the sun; sub-lunary, -astral.

solar, heliacal; lunar; celestial, heavenly, sphery; starry; stellar; sider-eal, -al; astral; nebular.

Adv. in all creation, on the face of the globe, here below, under the sun.

319. GRAVITY.—*N.* gravi-ty, -ta-tion; weight; heaviness &c. *adj.*; specific gravity; ponderosity, pres-sure, load; bur-den, -then; ballast, counterpoise; lump -, mass -, weight- of.

lead, millstone, mountain, Ossa on Pelion.

weighing, ponderation, trutina-tion; weight; avoirdupois -, troy -, apothecaries' weight; grain, scruple, drachm, ounce, pound, lb, load, stone, hundred weight, cwt, ton, quintal, carat, pennyweight, tod.

[Weighing instrument] balance, scales, steelyard, beam, weigh-bridge, spring balance.

[Science of gravity] Statics.

V. be -heavy &c. *adj.*; gravi-tate, weigh, press, cumber, load.

[Measure the weight of] weigh, poise.

Adj. weighty; weighing &c. *v.*; heavy, - as lead; ponder-ous, -able; lump-ish, -y; cumber-, burden-some; cumbrous, un-wieldy, massive.

in-, superin-cumbent.

320. LEVITY.—*N.* levity; light-ness &c. *adj.*; imponderability, buoyancy, volatility.

feather, dust, mote, down, this-tle down, flue, cobweb, gossamer, straw, cork, bubble; float, buoy; ether, air.

leaven, ferment, barm, yeast.

V. be- light &c. *adj.*; float, swim, be buoyed up.

render- light &c. *adj.*; lighten, leaven.

Adj. light, subtile, airy; impon-der-ous, -able; astatic, weightless, ethereal, sublimated; uncompress-ed, volatile; buoyant, floating &c. *v.*; portable.

light as -a feather, - thistle down, - air.

SECTION II. INORGANIC MATTER.

1°. SOLID MATTER.

321. DENSITY.—*N.* density, so-lidity; solidness &c. *adj.*; impene-tra-, impermea-bility; incompressi-bility; impososity; cohesion &c. 46; constipation, consistence, spis-situde.

specific gravity; hydro-, areo-meter.

condensation; solid-ation. -ifica-

322. RARITY.—*N.* rarity; tenu-ity; absence of -solidity &c. 321; subtilty; spanginess, compressi-bility.

rarefaction, expansion, dilata-tion, inflation, subtilization.

ether &c. (*gas*) 334.

V. rarefy, expand, dilate, sub-tilize.

con; consolidation; concretion, coagulation; petrification &c. (*hardening*) 323; crystallization, precipitation; deposit, precipitate; inspissation; thickening &c. *v.*

indivisibility, indiscernibility, indissolubleness.

solid body, mass, block, knot, lump; con-cretion, -crete, -glomerate; cake, clot, stone, curd, coagulum; bone, gristle, cartilage.

V. be -dense &c. *adj.*; become —, render- solid &c. *adj.*; solid-ify, -ate; concrete, set, take a set, consolidate, congeal, coagulate; curd, -le; fix, clot, cake, candy, precipitate, cohere, crystallize; petrify &c. (*harden*) 323.

condense, thicken, inspissate, incassate; compress, squeeze, ram down, constipate.

Adj. dense, solid; solidified &c. *v.*; cohe-rent, -sive &c. 46; compact, close, serried, thickset; substantial, massive, lumpish; impenetrable, impermeable, imporous; incompressible; constipated; concrete &c. (*hard*) 323; knot-ted, -ty; gnarled; crystalline, -lizable; thick, grumous, stuffy.

un-dissolved, -melted, -liquefied, -thawed.

in-divisible, -discernible, -frangible, -dissolvable, -dissoluble, -soluble, -fusible.

323. HARDNESS. — *N.* hardness &c. *adj.*; rigidity, renitence, inflexibility, temper, callosity, durability.

induration, petrification; lapidification, -escence; vitri-, ossification; crystallization.

stone, pebble, flint, marble, rock, fossil, crag, crystal, quartz, granite, adamant; bone, cartilage; heart of oak, block, board, deal board; iron, steel; cast —, wrought-iron; nail; brick, concrete; cement.

V. render -hard &c. *adj.*; harden, stiffen, indurate, petrify, temper, ossify, vitrify.

Adj. hard, rigid, stubborn, stiff, firm; starch, -ed; stark, unbending, unlimber, unyielding; inflexible, tense; indurate, -d; gritty, proof.

adamant-ine, -ean; concrete, stony, granitic, vitreous; horny, corneous; bony; oss-eous, -ific; car-

Adj. rare, subtle, thin, fine, tenuous, compressible, flimsy, slight; light &c. 320; cavernous, spongy &c. (*hollow*) 252.

rarefied &c. *v.*; unsubstantial; uncompact, -pressed.

324. SOFTNESS. — *N.* softness, pliability &c. *adj.*; flexibility; pliancy, -ability; sequacity, malleability; duct-, tract-ility; extend-, extens-ibility; plasticity; inelasticity, flaccidity, laxity.

clay, wax, butter, dough, pudding; cushion, pillow, feather-bed, down, padding, wadding.

mollification; softening &c. *v.*

V. render -soft &c. *adj.*; soften, mollify, mellow, relax, temper; mash, knead, squash.

bend, yield, relent, relax, give.

Adj. soft, tender, supple; pliant, -able; flex-ible, -ile; lithe, -some; lissom, limber, plastic; ductile; tract-ile, -able; malleable, extensible, sequacious, inelastic.

yielding &c. *v.*; flabby, limp, flimsy.

flaccid, flocculent, downy; spongy, cedematous, medullary, doughy, argillaceous, mellow.

tilaginous; hard as a -stone &c. *n.*;
stiff as -buckram, - a poker.

325. ELASTICITY.—*N.* elasticity, springiness, spring, resilience, renitency, buoyancy.

India(n) rubber, caoutchouc, whalebone, gum elastic.

V. be -elastic &c *adj.*; spring back &c. (*recoil*) 277.

Adj. elastic, tensile, springy, resilient, renitent, buoyant.

327. TENACITY.—*N.* tenacity, toughness, strength; cohesion &c. 46; sequacity; stubbornness &c. (*obstinacy*) 606.

leather; gristle, cartilage.

V. be -tenacious &c. *adj.*; resist fracture.

Adj. tenacious, tough, strong, resisting, sequacious, stringy, gristly, cartilaginous, leathery, coriaceous, tough as whit-leather; stubborn &c. (*obstinate*) 606.

soft as -butter, - down, - silk; yielding as wax; tender as a chicken.

326. INELASTICITY.—*N.* want of -, absence of- elasticity &c. 325. inelasticity &c. (*softness*) 324.

Adj. inelastic &c. (*soft*) 324.

328. BRITTLINESS.—*N.* brittleness &c. *adj.*; frag-, friab-, frangib-, fiss-ility; house of -cards, -glass.

V. be -brittle &c. *adj.*; live in a glass house.

break, crack, snap, split, shiver, splinter, crumble, break short, burst, fly, give way; fall to pieces; crumble -to, - into- dust.

Adj. brittle, frangible, fragile, frail, gimcrack, shivery, fissile; splitting &c. *v.*; lacerable, splintery, crisp, crimp, short, brittle as glass.

329. [Structure.] TEXTURE.—*N.* structure, organization, anatomy, frame, mould, fabric, construction; frame-work, carcass, architecture; stratification, cleavage.

substance, stuff, *compages*, *parenchyma*; constitution, staple, organism.

[Science of structures] Organ-, Oste-, My-, Splanchn-, Neur-, Angi-, Aden-ology; Angi-, Aden-ography.

texture; inter-, con-texture; tissue, grain, web, surface; warp and -woof, - weft; tooth, nap &c. (*roughness*) 256; fineness -, coarseness- of grain.

[Science of textures] Histology.

Adj. structural, organic; anatomic, -al.

text-ural, -ile; fine-, coarse-grained; fine, delicate, subtile, gossamery, filmy; coarse; home-spun.

330 PULVERULENCE.—*N.* [State of powder.] pulverulence; sandiness &c. *adj.*; efflorescence; friability.

powder, dust, sand, shingle; sawdust; grit; meal, bran, flour, *farina*, spore, sporule; crumb, seed, grain; particle &c. (*smallness*) 32; limature, filings, *débris*, *detritus*, scobs, magistery, fine powder; *flocculi*.

smoke; cloud of -dust, - sand, - smoke; puff -, volume- of smoke; sand -, dust- storm.

[*Reduction to powder*] pulverization, comminution, attenuation, granulation, disintegration, subaction, contusion, trituration, levigation, abrasion, detrition, multure; limation; filing &c. *v.*

[Instruments for pulverization] mill, grater, rasp, file, pestle and mortar, nutmeg grater, teeth, grinder, grindstone, kern, quern.

V. come to dust; be -disintegrated, - reduced to powder &c.

reduce -, grind- to powder; pulverize, comminute, granulate, triturate, levigate; scrape, file, abrade, rub down, grind, grate, rasp, pound, bray, bruise; con-tuse, -tund; beat, crush, cranch, craunch, crunch, scranch, crumble, disintegrate; attenuate &c. 195.

Adj. powdery, pulverulent, granular, mealy, floury, farinaceous, branny, furfuraceous, flocculent, dusty, sandy, sabulous; aren-ose, -arious, -aceous; gritty; efflorescent, impalpable.

pulverizable; friable, crumbly, shivery; pulverized &c. *v.*; attrite; in pieces.

331. FRICTION.—*N.* friction, attrition, rubbing &c. *v.*; con-frication, -trition; affrication, abrasion, arrosion, limature, frication, rub; elbow-grease; rosin; *massage*.

V. rub, scratch, scrape, scrub, fray, rasp, graze, curry, scour, polish, rub out, gnaw; file, grind &c. (*reduce to powder*) 330.

set one's teeth on edge; rosin.

Adj. anatriptic.

332. [Absence of friction. Prevention of friction.] LUBRICATION. —*N.* smoothness &c. 255; unctuousness &c. 355.

lubri-cation, -fication; anointment; oiling &c. *v.*

synovia; glycerine, oil &c. 356; saliva; lather.

V. lubri-cate, -cite; oil, grease, lather, soap; wax.

Adj. lubricated &c. *v.*

2°. FLUID MATTER.

I. *Fluids in General.*

333. FLUIDITY.—*N.* fluidity, liquidity; liquidness &c. *adj.*; gaseity &c. 334.

fluid, inelastic fluid; liquid, liquor; lymph, humour, juice, sap, serum, blood, serosity, gravy, rheum, ichor, sanies.

solu-bility, -bleness.

[Science of liquids at rest] Hydrology, -statics, -dynamics.

334. GASEITY.—*N.* gaseity; vapourousness &c. *adj.*; flatulence, -lency; volatility.

elastic fluid, gas, air, vapour, ether, steam, fume, reek, *effluviu*m, *flatus*; cloud &c. 353.

[Science of elastic fluids] Pneumatics, -ostatics; Aero-statics, -dynamics.

gas-, gaso-meter.

V. be -fluid &c. *adj.*; flow &c. (*water in motion*) 348; liquefy &c. 335.

Adj. liquid, fluid, serous, juicy, succulent, sappy; fluent &c. (*flowing*) 348.

liquefied &c. 335; uncongealed; soluble.

335. LIQUEFACTION.—*N.* liquefaction; liquescen-ce, -cy; melting &c. (*heat*) 384; colliqu-ation, -efaction; thaw; de-, liquation; lixiviation, dissolution.

solution, apozem, lixivium, infusion, flux.

solvent, menstruum, alkahest.

V. render -liquid &c. 333; liquefy, run; melt &c. (*heat*) 384; solve; dissolve, resolve; liquate; hold in solution.

Adj. lique-fied &c. *v.*, -scent, -fiable; deliquescent, soluble, colliquative.

V. emit vapour &c. 336.

Adj. gaseous, aeriform, ethereal, aerial, airy, vaporous, volatile, evaporable; flatulent.

336. VAPORIZATION.—*N.* vapor-, volatil-ization; gasification; e-, vaporation; distillation, cohobation, sublimation, exhalation; volatility.

vaporizer, still, retort; fumigation, steaming.

V. render -gaseous &c. 334; vaporize, volatilize; distil, sublime; evaporate, exhale, smoke, transpire, emit vapour, fume, reek, steam, fumigate.

Adj. volatilized &c. *v.*; reeking &c. *v.*, volatile; evaporable, vaporizable.

2. Specific Fluids.

337. WATER.—*N.* water; serum, serosity; lymph; rheum; diluent.

dilution, maceration, lotion; washing &c. *v.*; im-, mersion; humectation, infiltration, spargefaction, affusion, irrigation, *douche*, balneation, bath.

deluge &c. (*water in motion*) 348; high water, flood tide.

V. be -watery &c. *adj.*; reek.

add water, water, wet; moisten &c. 339; dilute, dip, immerse; merge; im-, sub-merge; plunge, souse, duck, drown; soak, steep, macerate, pickle, wash, sprinkle, lave, bathe, affuse, splash, swash, douse, drench; dabble, slop, slobber, irrigate, inundate, deluge; syringe, inject, gargle.

Adj. watery, aqueous, aquatic, lymphatic; balneal, diluent; drenching &c. *v.*; diluted &c. *v.*; weak; wet &c. (*moist*) 339.

Phr. the waters are out.

338. AIR.—*N.* air &c. (*gas*) 334; common -, atmospheric- air; atmosphere.

open, - air; sky, welkin; blue, - sky; cloud &c. 353.

weather, climate, rise and fall of the barometer, isobar.

[Science of air] Aero-logy, -scopy, -graphy; Meteorology, Climatology; eudio-, baro-, aero-meter; aneroid, baroscope; weather-gauge, -glass, -cock.

exposure to the -air, - weather; ventilation; aero-station, -nautics, -naut.

V. air, ventilate; fan &c. (*wind*) 349.

Adj. containing air, flatulent, effervescent; windy &c. 349.

atmospheric, airy; aeri-al, -form; meteorological; weatherwise.

Adv. in the open air, *à la belle étoile*, *al fresco*; *sub -Jove*, -*dio*.

339. MOISTURE.—*N.* moisture; moistness &c. *adj.*; humidity, -ectation; madefaction, dew; *se-rein*; marsh &c. 345; Hygrometry, -er.

V. moisten, wet; humect, -ate; sponge, damp, bedew; imbue, imbrue, infiltrate, saturate; soak, drench &c. (*water*) 337.

be-moist &c. *adj.*; not have a dry thread; perspire &c. (*exude*) 295.

Adj. moist, damp; watery &c. 337; undried, humid, wet, dank, muggy, dewy; roral, rorid; roscid; juicy.

wringing wet; wet -through, -to the skin; saturated &c. *v.*

swashy, soggy, dabbled; reeking, dripping, soaking, soft, sodden, sloppy, muddy; swampy &c. (*marshy*) 345; irriguous.

341. OCEAN.—*N.* sea, ocean, main, deep, brine, salt water, waters, waves, billows, high seas, offing, great waters, watery waste, "vasty deep;" wave, tide &c. (*water in motion*) 348.

Hydrograph-y, -er; Neptune, Phetis, Triton, Naiad, Nereid; sea-nymph, Siren; trident, dolphin.

Adj. oceanic; mar-ine, -itime; pelag-ic, -ian; sea-going; hydro-graphic.

Adv. at -, on- sea; afloat.

340. DRYNESS.—*N.* dryness &c. *adj.*; siccidity, aridity, drought, ebl-tide, low water.

ex-, de-siccation; arefaction, de-phlegmation, drainage.

V. be -dry &c. *adj.*; render -dry &c. *adj.*; dry; dry -, soak- up; sponge, swab, wipe; ex-, de-sic-cate; drain, parch.

be fine, hold up.

Adj. dry, anhydrous, arid; dried &c. *v.*; undamped; juice-, sap-less; sear; husky; rainless, without rain, fine; dry as-a bone, -dust, -a stick, -a mummy, -a biscuit; water-proof, -tight.

342. LAND.—*N.* land, earth, ground, dry land, *terra firma*.

continent, mainland, peninsula, delta; tongue -, neck- of land; isthmus; oasis; promontory &c. (*projection*) 250; highland &c. (*height*) 206.

coast, shore, scar, strand, beach; bank, lea; sea-board, -side, -bank, -coast, -beach; iron-bound coast; loom of the land; derelict; in-nings; *alluvium*, alluvion.

soil, glebe, clay, loam, marl, mould, subsoil, clod, clot; rock, crag; cledge, chalk, gravel.

acres; real estate &c. (*property*) 780; landsman.

V. land, come to land; set foot on -the soil, -dry land; come -, go- ashore.

Adj. earthy; continental, midland; littoral, riparian; alluvial; terrene &c. (*world*) 318; landed, predial, territorial.

Adv. ashore; on -shore, -land.

343. GULF. LAKE.—*N.* land covered with water, gulf, gulph, bay, inlet, bight, estuary, arm of the sea, fiord, armlet; frith, firth, ostiary, mouth; lagune, lagoon; indraught; cove, creek; natural

344. PLAIN.—*N.* plain, table-land, face of the country; open -, champaign-country; basin, downs, waste, weary waste, desert, wild, steppe, pampas, savanna, prairie, heath, common, wold; moor, -land;

harbour; roads; strait; Euripus; sound, belt, gut, kyles.

lake, loch, lough, mere, tarn, plash, broad, pond, pool, lin, puddle, slab, well, artesian well; standing -, dead -, sheet of-water; fish -, mill-pond; ditch, dike, dyke, dam; reservoir &c. (*store*) 336.

Adj. lacustrine.

345. MARSH.—*N.* marsh, swamp, morass, marish, moss, fen, bog, quagmire, slough, sump, wash; mud, squash, slush.

Adj. marsh, -y; swampy, boggy, plashy, poachy, quaggy, soft; muddy, sloppy, squashy; paludal; moor-ish, -y; fenny.

bush; plateau &c. (*level*) 213; *campagna*, veldt.

meadow, mead, haugh, pasture, park, field, lawn, green, plat, plot, grass-plat, greensward, sward, turf, sod, heather; lea, ley, lay; grounds.

Adj. campestrian, champaign, alluvial.

346. ISLAND.—*N.* island, isle, islet, eyot, ait, holm, reef, atoll, breaker; archipelago; islander.

Adj. insular, sea-girt.

3. Fluids in Motion.

347. [Fluid in motion.] STREAM.—*N.* stream &c. (*of water*) 348, (*of air*) 249.

V. flow &c. 348; blow &c. 349.

348. [Water in motion.] RIVER.—*N.* running water.

jet, spirt, squirt, spout, splash, rush, gush, *jet d'eau*; sluice.

water-spout, -fall; fall, cascade; lin, -n; ghyll, Niagara; cata-ract, -dupe, -clysm; *débâcle*, inundation, deluge, force, foss.

rain, -fall; *serein*; shower, scud; downpour; driving -, drenching-rain; Hyeto-logy, -graphy; predominance of Aquarius, reign of St. Swithin; mizzle, drizzle, *stillicidium*, plash; dropping &c. *v.*

stream, course, flux, flow, profluence; effluence &c. (*egress*) 295; defluxion; flowing &c. *v.*; current, tide, race.

spring; fount, -ain; rill, rivulet, gill, gullet, rillet; stream-, brooklet; runnel, sike, burn, beck, brook, stream, river; reach; tributary.

349. [Air in motion.] WIND.—*N.* wind, draught, *flatus*, *afflatus*, air; breath, -of air; puff, whiff, zephyr; blow, drift; *aura*; stream, current; under-current.

gust, blast, breeze, squall, gale, half a gale, storm, tempest, hurricane, whirlwind, tornado, samiel, cyclone, typhoon; sim-oon, -oom; harmattan, monsoon, trade wind, sirocco, *mistral*, *bise*, tramontane, levanter; capful of wind; fresh -, stiff-breeze; keen blast, blizzard.

windiness &c. *adj.*; ventosity; rough-, dirty-, stress of-, rough-weather; dirty sky, mare's tail.

Anemography, Aerodynamics; wind-gauge, anemometer, weathercock, vane.

suf-, insuf-, per-, in-, af-flation; blowing, fanning &c. *v.*; ventilation.

sneezing &c. *v.*; sternutation;

body of water, torrent, rapids, flush, flood, swash; spring -, high -, full-tide; bore; eager, *hygre*; fresh, -et; indraught, reflux, under-current, eddy, vortex, gurge, whirl-pool, Maelström, regurgitation, overflow; confluence, corrivation.

wave, billow, surge, swell, ripple, ἀνήριθμον γέλασμα; rollers, ground swell, surf, breakers, white horses; rough -, heavy -, cross -, long -, short -, chopping-sea.

[Science of fluids in motion] Hydro-dynamics; Hydraul-ics, icostatics; rain-gauge.

irrigation &c. (*water*) 337; pump; watering - pot, - cart; hydrant, syringe.

V. flow, run; meander; gush, pour, spout, roll, jet, well, issue; drop, drip, dribble, splash, spirtle, trill, trickle, distil, percolate; stream, overflow, inundate, deluge, flow over, splash, swash; guggle, murmur, babble, bubble, purl, gurgle, sputter, spurt, regurgitate; ooze, flow out &c. (*egress*) 295.

rain, - hard, - in torrents, - cats and dogs, - pitchforks; pour with rain, drizzle, spit, set in.

flow -, fall -, open -, drain- into; discharge itself, dis-embogue.

[Cause a flow] pour; pour out &c. (*discharge*) 297; shower down; irrigate, drench &c. (*wet*) 337; spill, splash.

[Stop a flow] stanch; dam, -up &c. (*close*) 261; obstruct &c. 706.

Adj. fluent; dif-, pro-, af-fluent; tidal; flowing &c. *v.*; meandering, -ry, -rous; fluvi-al, -atile; streamy, showery, rainy, pluvial, stillicidous.

350. [Channel for the passage of water.] CONDUIT. — *N.* conduit, channel, duct, watercourse, race; head -, tail- race; adit, aqueduct, canal, trough, gutter, pantile; dike, main, gully, moat, ditch, drain, sewer, culvert, *cloaca*, sough, kennel, siphon; pipe &c. (*tube*) 260; funnel; tunnel &c. (*passage*) 627; water -, waste- pipe; emunc-tory, gully-hole, artery, aorta, pore, spout, scupper; ad-, a-jutage;

hic-cup, -cough; catching of the breath.

Eolus, Boreas, Zephyr, cave of Eolus.

air-pump, lungs, bellows, blow-pipe, fan, ventilator, punkah.

V. blow, waft; blow -hard, - great guns, - a hurricane &c. *n.*; stream, issue.

respire, breathe, puff; whif, -fle; gasp, wheeze; snuff, -le; sniff, -le; sneeze, cough.

fan, ventilate; in-, per-flate; blow up.

Adj. blowing &c. *v.*; windy, fla-tulent; breezy, gusty, squally; stormy, tempestuous, blustering, boisterous &c. (*violent*) 173.

pulmon-ic, -ary.

351. [Channel for the passage of air.] AIR-PIPE. — *N.* air-pipe, - tube; shaft, flue, chimney, funnel, vent, blow-hole, nostril, nozzie, throat, weasand, *trachea*; *bronch-us*, -*ia*; larynx, tonsils, wind-pipe, spiracle; venti-duct, -lator; louvre, Venetian blinds; blow-pipe &c. (*wind*) 349; pipe &c. (*tube*) 260.

hose; gar-, gur-goyle; penstock, weir; flood-, water-gate; sluice, lock, valve; rose; waterworks; *piscina*.

Adj. vascular &c. (*with holes*) 260.

3°. IMPERFECT FLUIDS.

352. SEMILIQUIDITY.—*N.* semi-liquidity; stickiness &c. *adj.*; viscosity, -osity; gumm-, glutin-, mucosity; spiss-, crass-itude; lensor; adhesiveness &c. (*cohesion*) 46.

inspiss-, *incrass-*ation; thickening.

jelly, mucilage, gelatin; mucus, phlegm; treacle, pituite, lava; glair, starch, gluten, albumen, milk, cream, protein; gum, size, glue; wax, bee's-wax; emulsion, soup; squash, mud, slush, slime, ooze; moisture &c. 339; marsh &c. 345.

V. *inspiss-*, *incrass-*ate; thicken; mash, squash, churn, beat up.

Adj. semi-fluid, -liquid; half-melted, -frozen; milky, muddy, &c. *n.*; lact-eal, -ean, -eous, -escent, -iferous; emulsive, curdled, thick, succulent, uliginous.

gelat-, album-, mucilag-, glutinous; gelatine, mastic, amylaceous, ropy, clammy, clotted; viscid, -cous; sticky; slab, -by; lentous, pituitous; mu-cid, -culent, -cous, tacky.

354. PULPINESS.—*N.* pulpiness &c. *adj.*; pulp, paste, dough, curd, pap, rob, jam, pudding, poultice, grume.

Adj. pulpy &c. *n.*; pultaceous, grumous.

saponaceous, pinguid, lardaceous; slippery.

356. OIL.—*N.* oil, fat, butter, cream, grease, tallow, suet, lard, dripping, exunge, blubber; glycerine, stearine, Elaine, oleagine; soap; soft soap, wax, cerement; paraffine, spermaceti, adipocire; petroleum, mineral -, rock -, crystal- oil; vegetable -, colza -, olive -, salad -, linseed -, nut- oil; animal -, neat's foot -, train- oil; ointment, unguent, liniment.

353. [Mixture of air and water.] BUBBLE. [Cloud.] — *N.* bubble; foam, froth, head, spume, lather, suds, spray, surf, yeast, barm, spindrift.

cloud, vapour, fog, mist, haze, steam; scud, messenger, rack, *nimbus*; *cumulus*, woolpack; *cirrus*, *stratus*; *cirro-*, *cumulo-* *stratus*; *cirro - cumulus*; mackerel - sky, mare's tail, dirty sky.

[Science of clouds] Nephelognosy.

effervescence, fermentation; bubbling &c. *v.*

nebula; cloudiness &c. (*opacity*) 426; *nebulosity* &c. (*dimness*) 422.

V. bubble, -boil, foam, froth, mantle, sparkle, guggle, gurgle; effervesce, ferment, fizzle.

Adj. bubbling &c. *v.*; frothy, nappy, effervescent, sparkling, *mousseux*, up.

cloudy &c. *n.*; vaporous, nebulous, overcast.

355. UNCTUOUSNESS.—*N.* unctuousness &c. *adj.*; unctuousity, lubricity; ointment &c. (*oil*) 356; anointment; lubrication &c. 332.

V. oil &c. (*lubricate*) 332.

Adj. unctuous, oily, oleaginous, adipose, sebaceous; fat, -ty; greasy; waxy, butyraceous, soapy,

356a. RESIN.—*N.* resin, rosin; gum; lac, sealing-wax; amber, -gris; bitumen, pitch, tar; asphalt, -e, -um; varnish, copal, mastic, magilp, lacquer, japan.

V. varnish &c. (*overlay*) 223.

Adj. resinous, bituminous, pitchy, tarry.

SECTION III. ORGANIC MATTER.

1°. VITALITY.

1. *Vitality in general.*

357. ORGANIZATION.—*N.* organized-world, - nature; living -, animated- nature; living beings; organic remains, fossils.

prot-oplasm, -ein; albumen; structure &c. 329; organ-ization, -ism.

[Science of living beings] Biology; Natural History,* Organic Chemistry, Anatomy, Physiology; Zoology &c. 368; Botany &c. 369; naturalist.

Adj. organ-ic, -ized.

359. LIFE.—*N.* life; vi-tality, -ability; animation; vital -spark, - flame.

respiration, wind; breath -of life, - of one's nostrils; life-blood; Archeus; existence &c. 1.

vivification; revivification &c. 163; Prometheus; life to come &c. (*destiny*) 152.

[Science of life.] Physiology, Biology; animal economy.

nourishment, staff of life &c. (*food*) 298.

V. be -alive &c. *adj.*; live, breathe, respire; subsist &c. (*exist*) 1; walk the earth; strut and fret one's hour upon a stage; be spared.

see the light, be born, come into the world; fetch -, draw-

358 INORGANIZATION.—*N.* mineral-world, -kingdom; unorganized -, inorganic -, brute -, inanimate-matter.

[Science of the mineral kingdom] Mineralogy; Geo-logy, -gnosy, -scopy; Metall-urgy, -ography; Lithology; Orycto-logy, -graphy.

V. turn to dust.

Adj. in-organic, -animate; azoic, mineral.

360. DEATH.—*N.* death; de-cease, -mise; dissolution, departure, *obit*, release, rest, *quietus*, fall; loss, bereavement.

end &c. 67 -, cessation &c. 142 -, loss -, extinction -, ebb- of -life &c. 359.

death-warrant, -watch, -rattle, -bed; stroke -, agonies -, shades -, valley of the shadow -, jaws -, hand- of death; last -breath, - gasp, - agonies; dying -day, - breath, - agonies; *chant du cygne*; *rigor mortis*; Stygian shore.

King-of terrors, - Death; Death, mortality; doom &c. (*necessity*) 601.

euthanasia; break up of the system; natural -death, -decay; sudden -, violent- death; untimely

* The term *Natural History* is also used as relating to all the objects in Nature whether organic or inorganic, and including therefore *Mineralogy*, *Geology*, *Meteorology*, &c.

-breath, — the breath of life; quicken; revive; come to, — life.

give birth to &c. (*produce*) 161; bring to life, put into life, vitalize; vivi-fy, -ficate; reanimate &c. (*restore*) 660; keep -alive, — body and soul together, — the wolf from the door; support life.

have nine lives like a cat.

Adj. living, alive; in -life, — the flesh, — the land of the living; on this side of the grave, above ground, breathing, quick, animated; lively &c. (*active*) 682; all alive and kicking; tenacious of life.

vital; vivi-fying, -fied &c. *v.*; Promethean.

Adv. *vivendi causâ.*

end, watery grave; suffocation, *asphyxia*; fatal disease &c. (*disease*) 655; death-blow &c. (*killing*) 361.

necrology, bills of mortality, obituary; death-song &c. (*lamentation*) 839.

V. die, expire, perish; meet one's -death, — end; pass away, be taken; yield —, resign-one's breath; resign one's -being, — life; end one's -days, — life, — earthly career; breathe one's last; cease to -live, — breathe; depart this life; be -no more &c. *adj.*; go —, drop —, pop-off; lose —, lay down —, relinquish —, surrender- one's life; drop —, sink- into the grave; close one's eyes; fall —, drop- -dead, — down dead; break one's neck; give —, yield- up the ghost; be all over with one.

pay the debt to nature, shuffle off this mortal coil, take one's last sleep; go the way of all flesh; come —, turn- to dust; cross the Stygian ferry; go to -one's long account, — one's last home, — Davy Jones's locker, — the wall; receive one's death warrant, make one's will, die a natural death, go out like the snuff of a candle; come to an untimely end; catch one's death; go off the hooks, kick the bucket, hop the twig, turn up one's toes; die a violent death &c. (*be killed*) 361; join the greater number.

Adj. dead, lifeless; deceased, demised, departed, defunct; late, gone, no more; ex-, in-animate; out of the world, taken off, released; departed this life &c. *v.*; dead and gone; dead as -a door nail, — a door post, — mutton, — a herring, — nits; launched into eternity, gathered to one's fathers, numbered with the dead.

dying &c. *v.*; mori-bund, -ent; hippocratic; *in-articulo*, — *extremis*; in the -jaws, — agony- of death; going, — off; *aux abois*; on one's -last legs, — death bed; at -the point of death, — death's door, — the last gasp; near one's end, given over, booked; with one foot in —, tottering on the brink of- the grave.

still-born; mortuary; deadly &c. (*killing*) 361.

Adv. *post-obit*, — *mortem*.

Phr. life -ebbs, — fails, — hangs by a thread; one's -days are numbered, — hour is come, — race is run, — doom is sealed; Death -knocks at the door, — stares one in the face; the breath is out of the body; the grave closes over one; *sic itur ad astra*.

361. [Destruction of life; violent death.] KILLING.—*N.* killing &c. *v.*; homicide, manslaughter, murder, assassination,

trucidation, occision; effusion of blood; blood, -shed; gore, slaughter, carnage, butchery, *battue*.

massacre; *fusillade*, *noyade*; Thuggism.

death blow, finishing stroke, *coup de grâce*, *quietus*; execution &c. (*capital punishment*) 972; judicial murder; martyrdom.

butcher, slayer, murderer, Cain, assassin, cut-throat, garrotter, *bravo*, Thug, Moloch, *matador*, *sabreur*; *guet-à-pens*; gal-lows, executioner &c. (*punishment*) 975; man-eater.

regicide, parricide, fratricide, infanticide.

suicide, *felo de se*, *suttee*, Juggernaut; immolation, holo-caust.

suffocation, strangulation, *garrotte*; hanging &c. *v*.

deadly weapon &c. (*arms*) 727; Aceldama.

[Destruction of animals] slaughtering; Phthiozoics;* sport, -ing; the chase, venery; hunting, coursing, shooting, fishing; pig-sticking; sports-, hunts-, fisher-man; hunter, Nimrod; slaughter-house, shambles, *abattoir*.

fatal accident, violent death, casualty.

V. kill, put to death, slay, shed blood; murder, assassinate, butcher, slaughter; victimize, immolate; massacre; take away -, deprive of- life; make away with, put an end to; despatch, dispatch; burke, settle, do for.

strangle, garrotte, hang, throttle, choke, stifle, suffocate, stop the breath, smother, asphyxiate, drown.

sabre; cut -down, - to pieces, - the throat; jugulate; stab, run through the body, bayonet; put to the -sword, - edge of the sword.

shoot, - dead; blow one's brains out; brain, knock on the head; stone, lapidate; give -, deal- a death blow; give a -*quietus*, - *coup de grâce*.

behead, bowstring &c. (*execute*) 972.

hunt, shoot &c. *n*.

cut off, nip in the bud, launch into eternity, send to one's last account, sign one's death warrant, strike the death knell of.

give no quarter, pour out blood like water; decimate; run a muck; wade knee deep -, imbrue one's hands- in blood.

die a violent death, welter in one's blood; dash -, blow- out one's brains; commit suicide; kill -, make away with -, put an end to- oneself.

Adj. killing &c. *v*.; murd-, slaught-erous; sanguin-ary, -olent; blood-stained, -thirsty; homicidal, red-handed; bloody, -minded; ensanguined, gory.

mortal, fatal, lethal; dead-, death-ly; mort-, leth-iferous; unhealthy &c. 657; internecine; suicidal.

sporting; piscator-ial, -y.

Adv. in at the death.

362. CORPSE.—*N*. corpse, corse, carcass, bones, skeleton, dry bones; defunct, relics, *reliquæ*, remains, mortal remains,

* Bentham, "Chrestomathia."

dust, ashes, earth, clay; mummy; carrion, food for worms, — fishes, tenement of clay, this mortal coil.

shade, ghost, manes.

organic remains, fossils.

Adj. cadaverous, corpse-like; un-buried &c. 363.

363. INTERMENT.—*N.* interment, burial, sepulture; in-, hu-
mation; obs-, ex-equies; funeral, wake, pyre, funeral pile;
cremation.

funeral -rite, ~ solemnity; knell, passing bell, tolling; dirge
&c. (*lamentation*) 839; cypress; *obit*, dead march, muffled drum;
undertaker, mute; elegy; funeral -oration, — sermon; epitaph.

grave clothes, shroud, winding-sheet, cere-cloth; cerement.

coffin, shell, sarcophagus, urn, pail, bier, hearse, catafalque,
cinerary urn.

grave, pit, sepulchre, tomb, vault, crypt, catacomb, mauso-
leum, *Golgotha*, house of death, narrow house; cemetery, ne-
cropolis; burial-place, -ground; grave-, church-yard; God's
acre; mortuary, tope, cromlech, barrow, tumulus, cairn; ossu-
ary; bone-, charnel-, dead-house; *Morgue*, lich-gate.

sexton, grave-digger.

monument, cenotaph, shrine; grave-, tomb-stone; *memento
mori*; hatchment, stone.

exhumation, disinterment; necropsy, autopsy, *post mortem*
examination.

V. inter, bury; lay in —, consign to- the -grave, — tomb;
en-, in-tomb; inhumate; lay out; perform a funeral; embalm,
mummify; toll the knell; put to bed with a shovel.

exhume, disinter, unearth.

Adj. buried &c. *v.*; burial; fune-real, -brial; mortuary,
sepulchral, cinerary; elegiac; necroscopic.

Adv. in *memoriam*; *post-obit*, -*mortem*; beneath the sod.

Phr. *hic jacet, ci-gît.*

2. Special Vitality.

364. ANIMALITY.—*N.* animal
life, anima-tion, -lity, -lization;
breath.

flesh, — and blood; *physique*;
strength &c. 159.

Adj. fleshly.

366. ANIMAL.—*N.* animal, —
kingdom; *fauna*; brute creation.

beast, brute, creature, created
being; creeping —, living- thing;
dumb-animal, — creature.

flocks and herds, live stock;
domestic —, wild- animals; game.

365. VEGETABILITY.—*N.* vege-
table life; vegeta-tion, -bility.

Adj. rank, lush.

367. VEGETABLE.—*N.* vegetable,
— kingdom; flora, verdure.

plant; tree, shrub, bush; creep-
er; herb, -age; grass.

annual; per-, bi-, tri-ennial; ex-
otic.

timber, forest; wood, -lands;

feræ naturæ; beasts of the field, fowls of the air, denizens of the day.

mammal, quadruped, bird, reptile, fish, crustacean, shell-fish, mollusk, worm, insect, zoophyte; animalcule &c. 193.

horse &c. (*beast of burden*) 271; cattle, kine, ox; bull, -ock; cow, milch-cow, calf, heifer, shorthorn; sheep; lamb, -kin; ewe, ram, tup; pig, swine, boar, hog, sow, steer.

dog, hound; pup, -py; whelp, cur, mongrel; house-, watch-, sheep-, shepherd's-, sporting-, fancy-, lap-, toy-, bull-, badger-dog; mastiff; blood-, grey-, stag-, deer-, fox-, otter-hound; harrier, beagle, spaniel, pointer, setter, retriever; Newfoundland; water-dog, -spaniel; pug, poodle; turn-spit; terrier; fox-, Skye-terrier; Dandie Dinmont; colley.

cat; puss, -y; grimalkin; gib-, tom-cat; fox, Reynard, vixen, stag, deer, hart, buck, doe, roe.

bird; poultry, fowl, cock, hen, chicken, chanticleer, partlet, rooster, dunghill cock, barn-door fowl; feathered -tribes, -songster; singing -, dicky-bird; canary; finch.

snake, serpent, viper, eft; asp, ic; vermin.

Adj. animal, zoological.

equine, bovine, vaccine, canine, feline; fishy; piscator-y, -ial; molluscous, vermicular.

368. [The science of animals.] **ZOOLOGY.** — *N.* Zoo-logy, -nomy, -graphy, -tomy; Anatomy; Comparative Anatomy; Animal -, Comparative-Physiology; Morphology.

Anthrop-, Ornith-, Ichthy-, Herpet-, Ophi-, Malac-, Helminth-, Entom-, Oryct-, Paleont-ology; Ichthy- &c. -otomy; taxidermy.

zo- &c. -ologist.

Adj. zoological &c. *n.*

370. [The economy or management of animals.] **CICURATION.** — *N.* taming &c. *v.*; cicuration, Zoo-

hurst, frith, holl, weald, park, chase, greenwood, brake, grove, copse, coppice, *bocage*, *tope*, clump of trees, thicket, spinet, spinney; under-, brush-wood; *arboretum* &c. 371, scrub.

bush, jungle, prairie; heath, -er, fern, bracken; furze, gorse, whin; grass, turf; pas-ture, -torage; tur-bary; sedge, rush, weed; fungus, mushroom, toadstool; lichen, moss, conferva, mould; growth.

foliage, branch, bough, ramage, leaf.

flower, blossom, bine; flowering plant; timber-, fruit-tree; pulse, legume.

Adj. veget-able, -ous; herbaceous, -al; botanic; sylvan, silvan; arbor-ary, -eous, -escent, -ical; woody, grassy; ver-dant, -durous, floral, mossy; lign-ous, -eous; wooden, leguminous; end-, exogenous.

369. [The science of plants.] **BOTANY.** — *N.* Botany; Phyto-graphy, -logy, -tomy; Vegetable Physiology, herborization, Dendr-, Myc-, Fung-, Alg-ology; Flora, Pomona; botanist &c.; botanic garden &c. (*garden*) 371; *hortus siccus*, *herbarium*, herbal.

herb-ist, -arist, -alist, -orist, -arian.

V. botanize, herborize.

Adj. botanical &c. *n.*

371. [The economy or management of plants.] **AGRICULTURE.** — *N.* agriculture, cultivation, hus-

hygiantics; * domestic-ation, -ity; *manège*; veterinary art; breeding, pisciculture.

menagery, vivarium, zoological garden; bear-pit; aviary, apiary; aquarium, fishery; duck-, fish-pond, hive.

[Destruction of animals] Phthi-sozoic† &c. (*killing*) 361.

neat-, cow-, shep-herd; grazier, drover, cowkeeper; trainer, breeder.

cage &c. (*prison*) 752; hen-coop, bird-cage, cauf; sheep-fold &c. (*inclosure*) 232.

V. tame, domesticate, acclimatize, breed, tend, break in, train; cage, bridle &c. (*restrain*) 751.

Adj. pastoral, bucolic; tame, domestic.

bandry, farming; georgics, geoponics; tillage, agronomy, gardening, spade husbandry, vintage; hort-, arbor-, flor-iculture; landscape gardening.

husbandman, horticulturist, gardener, florist; agricult-or, -urist; yeoman, farmer, cultivator, tiller of the soil, wood-cutter, backwoodsman; Triptolemus.

field, meadow, garden; botanic -, winter -, ornamental -, flower-, kitchen -, market -, hop-garden; nursery; green-, hot-house; conservatory, bed, border, seed-plot; grass-plot, lawn; park &c. (*pleasure ground*) 840; *parterre*, shrubbery, plantation, avenue, *arbores-tum*, pinery, *pinetum*, orchard; vineyard, vinery; orangery; farm &c. (*abode*) 189, vineyard.

V. cultivate; till, - the soil; farm, garden; sow, plant; reap,

mow, cut; manure, dress the ground, dig, delve, dibble, hoe, plough, plow, harrow, rake, weed, lop and top.

Adj. agr-icultural, -arian, -estic.

arable; predial, rural, rustic, country; horticultural.

372. MANKIND.—N. man, -kind; human -race, - species, - nature; humanity, mortality, flesh, generation.

[Science of man] Anthro-po-logy, -graphy, -sophy; Ethno-logy -graphy; humanitarian.

human being; person, -age; individual, creature, fellow creature, mortal, body, somebody, one; such a -, some- one; soul, living soul; earthling; party, head, hand; *dramatis personæ*.

people, persons, folk, public, society, world; community, - at large; general public; nation, -ality; state, realm; common-weal, -wealth; republic, body politic; million &c. (*commonalty*) 876; population &c. (*inhabitant*) 188.

cosmopolite; lords of the creation; ourselves.

Adj. human, mortal, personal, individual, national, civic, public, social; cosmopolitan.

373. MAN.—N. man, male, he; manhood &c. (*adolescence*) 131; gentleman, sir, master; yeoman, wight, swain, fellow, blade, *beau*, elf, chap, gaffer, good man; hus-

374. WOMAN.—N. woman, she, female, petticoat.

feminality, muliebrity; womanhood &c. (*adolescence*) 131.

womankind; the -sex, - fair;

* Bentham.

† Bentham.

band &c. (*married man*) 903; Mr., mister; boy &c. (*youth*) 129.

[Male animal] cock, drake, gander, dog, boar, stag, hart, buck, horse, entire horse, stallion; gib-, tom-cat; he-, Billy-goat; ram, tup; bull, -ock; capon, ox, gelding, steer, stot.

Adj. male, he, masculine; manly, virile; un-womanly, -feminine.

Adj. female, she; feminine, womanly, ladylike, matronly, maidenly; womanish, effeminate, unmanly.

fair -, softer- sex; weaker vessel, dame, madam, *madame*, mistress, Mrs., lady, *donna*, *belle*, matron, dowager, goody, gammer; good-woman, - wife; squaw; wife &c. (*marriage*) 903; matron-age, -hood, nymph, wench, *grisette*; girl &c. (*youth*) 129.

[Female animal] hen, bitch, sow, doe, roe, mare; she-, Nanny-goat; ewe, cow; lioness, tigress; vixen.

gynecæum.

2°. SENSATION.

(1.) *Sensation in general.*

375. PHYSICAL SENSIBILITY.—

N. sensibility; sensitiveness &c. *adj.*; physical sensibility, feeling, perceptivity, æsthetics; moral sensibility &c. 822.

sensation, impression; consciousness &c. (*knowledge*) 490.

external senses.

V. be -sensible &c. *adj.* -of; feel, perceive.

render -sensible &c. *adj.*; sharpen, cultivate, tutor.

cause sensation, impress; excite -, produce- an impression.

Adj. sens-ible, -itive, -uous; æsthetic, perceptive, sentient; conscious &c. (*aware*) 490.

acute, sharp, keen, vivid, lively, impressive, thin-skinned.

Adv. to the quick.

377. PHYSICAL PLEASURE.—

N. pleasure; physical -, sensual -, sensuous- pleasure; bodily enjoyment, animal gratification, sensuality; luxuriousness &c. *adj.*; dissipation, round of pleasure; titillation, *gusto*, creature comforts, comfort, ease; pillow &c. (*support*) 215; luxury, lap of luxury; purple and

376. PHYSICAL INSENSIBILITY.—

N. insensibility, physical insensibility; obtuseness &c. *adj.*; palsy, paralysis, *anæsthesia*; sleep &c- (*inactivity*) 683; moral insensibility &c. 823.

anæsthetic agent, opium, ether, chloroform, chloral; nitrous oxide, laughing gas; refrigeration.

V. be -insensible &c. *adj.*; have a -thick skin, - rhinoceros hide.

render -insensible &c. *adj.*; blunt, pall, obtund, benumb, paralyze; put under the influence of -chloroform &c. *n.*; stupefy, stun.

Adj. insensible, unfeeling, senseless, impervious, callous, thick-skinned, pachydermatous; hard-, -ened; case-hardened; proof; obtuse, dull; anæsthetic; paralytic, palsied, numb, dead.

378. PHYSICAL PAIN.—

N. pain; suffer-ing, -ance; bodily -, physical- pain, - suffering; mental suffering &c. 828; *dolour*, ache; *aching* &c. *v.*; smart; shoot, -ing; twinge, twitch, gripe, headache; hurt, cut; sore, -ness; discomfort, *malaise*.

spasm, cramp; nightmare, *ephi-*

fine linen; bed of -down, - roses; velvet, clover; cup of Circe &c. (*intemperance*) 954.

treat; refreshment, regale; feast: *délíce*; dainty &c. 394; *bonne bouche*.

source of pleasure &c. 829; happiness &c. (*mental enjoyment*) 827.

V. feel -, experience -, receive-pleasure; enjoy, relish; luxuriate -, revel -, riot -, bask -, swim -, wallow-in; feast on; gloat-over, - on; smack the lips.

live -on the fat of the land, - in comfort &c. *adv.*; bask in the sunshine, *faire ses choux gras*.

give pleasure &c. 829.

Adj. enjoying &c. *v.*; luxurious, voluptuous, sensual, comfortable, cosy, snug, in comfort, at ease.

agreeable &c. 829; grateful, refreshing, comforting, cordial, genial; sensuous; palatable &c. 394; sweet &c. (*sugar*) 396; fragrant &c. 400; melodious &c. 413; lovely &c. (*beautiful*) 845.

Adv. in -comfort &c. *n.*; on -a bed of roses &c. *n.*; at one's ease.

altes; crick, stitch; thrill, convulsion, throe; throb &c. (*agitation*) 315; pang.

sharp -, piercing -, throbbing -, shooting -, gnawing -, burning-pain; anguish, agony.

torment, torture; rack; cruciation, -fixion; martyrdom; martyr, toad under a harrow, vivisection.

V. feel -, experience -, suffer -, undergo- pain &c. *n.*; suffer, ache, smart, bleed; tingle, shoot; twinge, twitch, lancinate; writhe, wince, make a wry face; sit on -thorns, - pins and needles.

give -, inflict- pain; pain, hurt, chafe, sting, bite, gnaw, gripe; pinch, tweak; grate, gall, fret, prick, pierce, wring, convulse; torment, torture; rack, agonize; crucify; ex-, cruciate; break on the wheel, put to the rack; flog &c. (*punish*) 972; grate on the ear &c. (*harsh sound*) 410.

Adj. in -pain &c. *n.*, - a state of pain; pained &c. *v.*

painful; aching &c. *v.*; sore, raw.

(2.) *Special Sensation*

1. *Touch.*

379. [Sensation of pressure.] TOUCH.—*N.* touch; tact, -ion, -ility; feeling; palp-ation, -ability; manipulation.

[Organ of touch] hand, finger, fore-finger, thumb, paw, feeler, *antenna*.

V. touch, feel, handle, finger, thumb, paw, fumble, grope, grabble; twiddle, tweedle; pass -, run- the fingers over; manipulate, wield; throw out a feeler.

Adj. tact-ual, -ile; tangible, palpable; lambent.

380. SENSATIONS OF TOUCH.—*N.* itching &c. *v.*; titillation, formication, *aura*.

V. itch, tingle, creep, thrill, sting; prick, -le; tickle, titillate.

Adj. itching &c. *v.*

381. [Insensibility to touch.] NUMBNESS.—*N.* numbness &c. (*physical insensibility*) 376; pins and needles.

V. benumb &c. 376.

Adj. numb; benumbed &c. *v.*; intangible, impalpable.

2. Heat.

382. HEAT.—*N.* heat, caloric; temperature, warmth, fervor, calidity; incal-, incand-escence; glow, flush; fever, hectic.

phlogiston; fire, spark, scintillation, flash, flame, blaze; bonfire; firework, pyrotechny; wild-fire; sheet of fire, lambent flame; devouring element.

summer, dog-days; baking &c.

384 -, white -, tropical -, Afric -, Bengal -, summer -, blood-heat; sirocco, simoom; broiling sun; insolation; warming &c. 384.

sun &c. (*luminary*) 423.

[Science of heat] Pyrology; Therm-ology, -otics; thermometer &c. 389.

V. be -hot &c. *adj.*; glow, flush, sweat, swelter, bask, smoke, reek, stew, simmer, seethe, boil, burn, broil, blaze, flame; smoulder; parch, fume, pant.

heat &c. (*make hot*) 384; thaw, give.

Adj. hot, warm, mild, genial, tepid, lukewarm, unfrozen; thermal, -ic; calorific; ferv-ent, -id; ardent, aglow.

sunny, torrid, tropical, estival, canicular; close, sultry, stifling, stuffy, suffocating, oppressive; reeking &c. *v.*; baking &c. 384.

red -, white -, smoking -, burning &c. *v.* -, piping-hot; like-a-furnace, -an oven; hot as -fire, -pepper; hot enough to roast an ox.

fieri; incand-, incal-escant; candent, ebullient, glowing, smoking; on fire; blazing &c. *v.*; in -flames, -a blaze; alight, afire, ablaze; unquenched, -extinguished; smould-ering; in a -heat, - glow, - fever, - perspiration, - sweat; sudorific;

swelter-ing, -ed; blood-hot, -warm; warm as - toast, - wool.

volcanic, plutonic, igneous; isother-mal, -mic, -al.

Phr. not a breath of air.

383. COLD.—*N.* cold, -ness &c. *adj.*; frigidity, inclemency, *fresco*. winter; depth of -, hard- winter; Siberia, Nova Zembla.

ice; snow, - flake, - crystal, - drift; sleet; hail, -stone; rime, frost; hoar -, white -, hard -, sharp- frost; icicle, thick-ribbed ice; fall of snow, heavy fall; ice-berg, -floe; floe-berg; *glacier*; *nevé*, *serac*.

[Sensation of cold] chilliness &c. *adj.*; chill, shivering &c. *v.*; goose-skin, *rigor*, horripilation, chattering of teeth.

V. be -cold &c. *adj.*; shiver. starve, quake, shake, tremble, shudder, didder, quiver; perish with cold; chill &c. (*render cold*) 385.

Adj. cold, cool; chill, -y; gelid, frigid, algid; fresh, keen, bleak, raw, inclement, bitter, biting, niveous, cutting, nipping, piercing, pinching; clay-cold; starved &c. (*made cold*) 385; shivering &c. *v.*; aguish, *transi de froid*; frost-bit-ten, -bound, -nipped.

cold as -a stone, - marble, - lead, -iron, -a frog, - charity, - Christmas; cool as -a cucumber, - custard.

icy, glacial, frosty, freezing, wintry, brumal, hibernal, boreal, arctic, Siberian, hyemal; hyperbo-re-an, -al; ice-bound; frozen out.

un-warmed, -thawed; lukewarm, tepid; iso-cheimal, -chimenal.

Adv. coldly, bitterly &c. *adj.*; *à pierre fendre*.

384. CALEFACTION.—*N.* increase of temperature; heating &c. *v.*; cale-, tepe-, torri-faction; melting, fusion; liquefaction &c. 335; burning &c. *v.*; am-, com-bustion; in-, ac-cension; con-, cremation; scorification; cauter-y, -ization; ustulation, calcination; in-, cine-ration; carbonization.

ignition, inflammation, adustion, flagration; de -, con - flagration; empyrosis, incendiarism; arson; *auto da fé*.

boiling &c. *v.*; coction, ebullition, estuation, elixation, decoction.

furnace &c. 386; blanket, flannel, fur; wadding &c. (*lining*) 224; clothing &c. 225.

match &c. (*fuel*) 388; incendiary; *pétroleuse*; caustic, lunar caustic, apozem, moxa.

sunstroke, *coup de soleil*; insolation.

pottery, ceramics, crockery, porcelain, china; earthen-, stone-ware; pot, mug, *terra-cotta*, brick, clinker; cinder, ash, *scoriae*; embers, slag, products of combustion, coke, carbon, charcoal.

inflamm-, combustibility.

[Transmission of heat] diathermancy, transcalency.

V. heat, warm, chafe, stive, foment; make-hot &c. 382; sun oneself.

fire; set -fire to, - on fire; kindle, enkindle, light, ignite, strike a light; apply the -match, - torch-to; re-kindle, -lume; fan -, add fuel-to the flame; poke -, stir -, blow-the fire; make a bonfire of.

melt, thaw, fuse; liquefy &c. 335.

burn, inflame, roast, toast, fry, grill, singe, parch, bake, tor-rify, scorch; brand, cauterize, sear, burn in; corrode, char, calcine, incinerate; smelt, scorify; reduce to ashes; burn to a cin-der; commit -, consign to the flames.

boil, digest, stew, cook, seethe, scald, parboil, simmer; do to rags.

take -, catch-fire; blaze &c. (*flame*) 382.

Adj. heated &c. *v.*; molten, sodden; *réchauffé*; heating &c. *v.*

inflammable, combustible; diatherm-al, -anous; burnt &c. *v.*; volcanic.

386. FURNACE.—*N.* furnace, stove, kiln, oven; hot-, bake-,

385. REFRIGERATION.—*N.* re-frigeration, infrigitation, reduction of temperature; cooling &c. *v.*; con-gelation, -glaciation; ice &c. 383; solidification &c. (*density*) 321.

extincteur; fire-annihilator; fire-man, fire brigade.

incombusti-bility, -bleness &c. *adj.*

V. cool, fan, refrigerate, refresh, ice; congeal, freeze, glaciare; be-numb, starve, pinch, chill, petrify, chill to the marrow, nip, cut, pierce, bite, make one's teeth chatter; damp, slack; quench; put -, stamp-out; extinguish.

go -, burn-out.

Adj. cooled &c. *v.*; frozen out; cooling &c. *v.*; frigorific.

incombustible; un-, univ-flam-mable; fire proof.

386. FURNACE.—*N.* furnace, stove, kiln, oven; hot-, bake-,

387. REFRIGERATORY.—*N.* re-frigerator, -y; *frigidarium*; ice

wash-house; laundry; conservatory; hearth, focus; athanor, hypocaust, reverberatory; volcano; forge, fiery furnace; *tuyère*, brasier, salamander, heater, warming-pan; boiler, caldron, seething caldron, pot; urn, kettle; chafing-dish; retort, crucible, alembic, still.

fire-place, -dog, -irons; grate, range, kitchener; ca-, camboose; poker, tongs, shovel, hob, trivet; and-, grid-iron; frying-, stew-pan.

sudatory; Turkish -, Russian -, vapour -, warm- bath.

388. FUEL.—*N.* fuel, firing, combustible, coal, wallsend, anthracite, culm, coke, carbon, charcoal; turf, peat, fire-wood, bobbing, faggot, log; cinder &c. (*products of combustion*) 384; ingle, tinder, touchwood; sulphur, brimstone; incense; port-fire; fire-barrel, -ball, -brand.

brand, torch, fuse; wick; spill, match, light, lucifer, congreve, vesuvian, vesta, fusee, locofoco; linstock.

candle &c. (*luminary*) 423; oil &c. (*grease*) 356.

Adj. carbonaceous; combustible, inflammable.

389. THERMOMETER.—*N.* thermo-meter, -scope; pyro-, calorimeter.

3. Taste.

390. TASTE.—*N.* taste, flavour, gust, *gusto*, savour; sapor, sapidity; twang, smack, smatch; after-taste, tang.

tasting; de-, gustation.

palate, tongue, tooth, stomach.

V. taste, savour, smatch, smack, flavour, twang; tickle the palate &c. (*savoury*) 394; smack the lips.

Adj. sapid, saporific; gustable, -tory; strong; palatable &c. 394.

391. INSIPIDITY.—*N.* insipidity, tastelessness &c. *adj.*

V. be -tasteless &c. *adj.*

Adj. void of -taste &c. 390; insipid; taste-, gust-, savour-less; ingustible, mawkish, milk and water, weak, stale, flat, vapid, *fade*, wishy-washy, mild; untasted

392. PUNGENCY.—*N.* pungency, piquancy, poignancy, *haut-goût*, strong taste, twang, race.

sharpness &c. *adj.*; acrimony; roughness &c. (*sour*) 392; unsavouriness &c. 395.

nitre, saltpetre; mustard, cayenne, caviare; seasoning &c. (*condiment*) 393; brine.

dram, cordial, nip.

nicotine, tobacco, snuff, quid; segar; cigar, -ette; weed; fragrant -, Indian- weed.

V. be -pungent &c. *adj.*; bite the tongue.

render -pungent &c. *adj.*; season, spice, salt, pepper, pickle, brine, devil.

smoke, chew, take snuff.

Adj. pungent, strong: high-, full-flavoured; high-tasted,

-seasoned; gamy; sharp, stinging, rough, *piquant*, racy; biting, mordant; spicy; seasoned &c. *v.*; hot, - as pepper; peppery, vellicating, escharotic, meracious; acrid, acrimonious, bitter; rough &c. (*sour*) 397; unsavoury &c. 395.

salt, saline, brackish, briny; salt as -brine, - a herring, - Lot's wife.

393. CONDIMENT.—*N.* condiment, salt, mustard, pepper, cayenne, curry, seasoning, sauce, spice, relish, *sauce piquante*, caviare, pot-herbs, onion, garlic, pickle.

V. season &c. (*render pungent*) 392.

394. SAVOURINESS.—*N.* savouriness &c. *adj.*; relish, zest.

tit-bit, dainty, delicacy, ambrosia, nectar, *bonne-bouche*; game, turtle, venison.

V. be -savoury &c. *adj.*; tickle the -palate, - appetite; flatter the palate.

render -palatable &c. *adj.*

relish, like, smack the lips.

Adj. savoury, well-tasted, to one's taste, tasty, good, palatable, nice, dainty, delectable; tooth-ful, -some; gustful, appetizing, lickish, delicate, delicious, exquisite, rich, luscious, ambrosial.

Adv. *per amulare la bocca.*

Phr. *cela se laisse manger.*

396. SWEETNESS.—*N.* sweetness, dulcitude.

sugar, syrup, treacle, molasses, honey, manna; confection, -ary; sweets, grocery, conserve, preserve, *confiture*, jam, julep; sugar-candy, -plum; liquorice, marmalade, plum, lollipop, *bon-bon*, *jujube*, comfit, sweetmeat.

nectar; hydromel, mead, metheglin, honeysuckle, *liqueur*, sweet wine.

pastry, pie, tart, puff, pudding. dulc-ification, -oration.

V. be -sweet &c. *adj.*

render -sweet &c. *adj.*; sweeten; edulcorate; dulc-orate, -ify; candy; mull.

Adj. sweet; sacchar-ine, -iferous; dulcet, candied, honied, luscious, lush, nectarious, melliferous; sweetened &c. *v.*

sweet as -a nut, - sugar, - honey.

395. UNSAVOURINESS.—*N.* unsavouriness &c. *adj.*; amaritude, acrimony, -tude; roughness &c. (*sour*) 397; acerbity, austerity; gall and wormwood, rue, quassia, aloes; sickener.

V. be -unpalatable &c. *adj.*; sicken, disgust, nauseate, pall, turn the stomach.

Adj. un-savoury, -palatable, -sweet; ill-flavoured; bitter, - as gall; acrid, acrimonious; rough.

offensive, repulsive, nasty; sickening &c. *v.*; nauseous; loathful-some; unpleasant &c. 830.

397. SOURNESS.—*N.* sourness &c. *adj.*; acid, -ity; acetous fermentation.

vinegar, verjuice, crab, alum.

V. be -, turn- -sour &c. *adj.*; set the teeth on edge.

render -sour &c. *adj.*; acid-ify, -ulate.

Adj. sour; acid, -ulous, -ulated; tart, crabbed; acetous, -ose; sour as vinegar, sourish, acescent, subacid; styptic, hard, rough.

4. *Odour.*

398. ODOUR.—*N.* odour, smell, odorament, scent, effluvium; eman-, exhal-ation; fume, essence, trail, nidor, redolence.

sense of smell; scent; act of smelling &c. *v.*

V. have an -odour &c. *n.*; smell, - of, - strong of; exhale; give out a -smell &c. *n.*; scent.

smell, scent; snuff, - up; sniff, nose, inhale.

Adj. odor-ous, -iferous; smelling, strong-scented; redolent, graveolent, nidorous, pungent.

[Relating to the sense of smell] olfactory, quick-scented.

400. FRAGRANCE.—*N.* fragrance, aroma, redolence, perfume, bouquet; sweet smell, aromatic perfume.

incense; musk, frankincense; pastil, -le; myrrh, perfumes of Arabia; otto, ottar, attar; bergamot, balm, civet, *pot-pourri*, pulvil; nosegay; scent, -bag; *sachet*, smelling bottle, *vinaigrette*; *eau de Cologne*; thurification.

perfumer.

V. be -fragrant &c. *adj.*; have a -perfume &c. *n.*; smell sweet, scent, perfume, embalm.

Adj. fragrant, aromatic, redolent, spicy, balmy, scented; sweet-smelling, -scented; perfum-ed, -atory; thuriferous; fragrant as a rose, muscadine, ambrosial.

399. INODOROUSNESS.—*N.* in-odorousness; absence -, want-of smell.

V. be -inodorous &c. *adj.*; not smell.

deodorize.

Adj. inodor-ous, -ate; scentless; without -, wanting-smell &c. 398. deodoriz-ed, -ing

401. FETOR.—*N.* fetor; bad &c. *adj.* -smell, -odour; stench, stink; foul -, mal- odour; *empyreuma*; mustiness &c. *adj.*; rancidity; foulness &c. (*uncleanness*) 653.

stoat, polecat, skunk; assa-fœtida; fungus, garlic; stink-pot.

V. have a -bad smell &c. *n.*; smell; stink, - in the nostrils, - like a polecat; smell -strong &c. *adj.*, - offensively.

Adj. fetid; strong-smelling; high, bad, strong, fulsome, offensive, noisome, rank, rancid, reasty, tainted, musty, fusty, frouzy; olid, -ous; nidorous; smell-, stink-ing; putrid &c. 653; suffocating, mephitic; empyreumatic.

5. *Sound.*

(i.) SOUND IN GENERAL.

402. SOUND.—*N.* sound, noise, strain; accent, twang, intonation, tone; cadence; sonorousness &c. *adj.*; audibility; resonance &c. 408; voice &c. 580.

[Science of sound] Acou-, Acustics; Phon-ics, -etics, -ology, -ography; Dia-coustics, -phonics.

403. SILENCE.—*N.* silence; stillness &c. (*quiet*) 265; peace, hush, lull; muteness &c. 581; solemn -, awful -, dead -, deathlike-silence.

V. be -silent &c. *adj.*; hold one's tongue &c. (*not speak*) 585.

render -silent &c. *adj.*; silence, still, hush; stifle, muffle, stop;

V. produce sound; sound, make a noise; give out -, emit- sound; resound &c. 408.

Adj. sounding; soniferous; sonorous, -ific; resonant, audible, distinct; stertorous; phonetic.

muzzle, put to silence &c. (*render mute*) 581.

Adj. silent; still, -y; noise-, sound-less; hushed &c. *v.*; mute &c. 581.

soft, solemn, awful, deathlike, silent as the grave; inaudible &c. (*faint*) 405.

Adv. silently &c. *adj.*; *sub silentio*.

Int. hush! silence! soft! whist! tush! chut! tut! pax!

Phr. one might hear a -feather, - pin-drop.

404. LOUDNESS. — *N.* loudness, power; loud noise, din; clang, -or; clatter, noise, bombilation, roar, uproar, racket, hubbub, *fracas*, *charivari*, trumpet blast, flourish of trumpets, *fanfare*, *tintamarre*, peal, swell, blast, larum, boom; resonance &c. 408.

vociferation, hullabaloo &c. 411; lungs; Stentor.

artillery, cannon; thunder.

V. be -loud &c. *adj.*; peal, swell, clang, boom, thunder, fulminate, roar; resound &c. 408; speak up, shout &c. (*vociferate*) 411; bellow &c. (*cry as an animal*) 412.

rend the -air, -skies; fill the air; din -, ring -, thunder- in the ear; pierce -, split -, rend- the -ears, - head; deafen, stun; *faire le diable à quatre*; make one's windows shake; awaken-, startle- the echoes.

Adj. loud, sonorous; high-, big-sounding; deep, full, powerful, noisy, clangorous, multisonous; thundering, deafening &c. *v.*; trumpet-tongued; ear-splitting, -rending, -deafening; piercing; obstreperous, rackety, uproarious; enough to wake the -dead, - seven sleepers.

shrill &c. 410; clamorous &c. (*vociferous*) 411; stentor-ian, ophonic.

Adv. loudly &c. *adj.*; aloud; at the top of one's voice, lustily, in full cry.

Phr. the air rings with.

405. FAINTNESS. — *N.* faintness &c. *adj.*; faint sound, whisper, breath; under-tone, -breath; murmur, hum, susurration; tinkle; "still small voice."

hoarseness &c. *adj.*; raucity.

V. whisper, breathe, murmur, purr, hum, gurgle, ripple, babble, flow; tinkle; mutter &c. (*speak imperfectly*) 583.

steal on the ear; melt in -, float on- the air.

Adj. inaudible; scarcely -, just-audible; low, dull; stifled, muffled; hoarse, husky; gentle, soft, faint; floating; purling, flowing &c. *v.*; whispered &c. *v.*; liquid; soothing; dulcet &c. (*melodious*) 413.

Adv. in a whisper, with bated breath, *sotto voce*, between the teeth, aside; *piano*, -issimo; *à la sourdine*; out of earshot; inaudibly &c. *adj.*

(11.) SPECIFIC SOUNDS.

406. [Sudden and violent sounds.] **SNAP.** — *N.* snap &c. *v.*; rapping &c. *v.*; de-, crepitation;

407. [Repeated and protracted sounds.] **ROLL.** — *N.* roll &c. *v.*; drumming &c. *v.*; tattoo; ding-

report; thud; burst, explosion, discharge, detonation, firing, salvo, volley.

squib, cracker, gun, pop-gun.

V. rap, snap, tap, knock; click; clash; crack, -le; crash; pop; slam, bang, clap; bristle; burst on the ear.

Adj. rapping &c. *v.*

Adj. rolling &c. *v.*; monotonous &c. (*repeated*) 104; like a bee in a bottle.

408. RESONANCE. — *N.* resonance; ring &c. *v.*; ringing &c. *v.*; reflexion, reverberation.

low -, base -, bass -, flat -, grave -, deep-note; bass; *basso*, - *profondo*; bari-, bary-tone; *contralto*.

V. re-sound, -verberate, -echo; ring, jingle, gingle, chink, clink; tink, -le; chime; gurgle &c. 405; splash, guggle, echo, ring in the ear.

Adj. resounding &c. *v.*; resonant, tinnient, tintinnabulāry; deep-toned, -sounding, -mouthed; hollow, sepulchral; gruff &c. (*harsh*) 410.

dong; tantara; whirr; rat-a-tat; rub-a-dub; pit-a-pat; quaver, clatter, *charivari*, racket; cuckoo; repetition &c. 104; peal of bells, devil's tattoo; reverberation &c. 408.

V. roll, drum, rumble, rattle, clatter, patter, clack.

hum, trill, shake; chime, peal, toll; tick, beat,

drum -, din- in the ear.

408a. NON - RESONANCE. — *N.* thud, thump, dead sound; non-resonance; muffled drums, cracked bell; damper.

V. sound dead; stop -, damp- the -sound, -reverberations.

Adj. non-resonant, dead.

409. [Hissing sounds.] SIBILATION. — *N.* sibilation; hiss &c. *v.*; sternutation; high note &c. 410.

goose, serpent.

V. hiss, buzz, whiz, rustle; fizz, -le; wheeze, whistle, snuffle; squash; sneeze.

Adj. sibilant; hissing &c. *v.*; wheezy.

410. [Harsh sounds.] STRIDOR. — *N.* creak &c. *v.*; creaking &c. *v.*; discord &c. 414; stridor; roughness, sharpness &c. *adj.*; cacophony.

acute -, high- note; *soprano*, treble, tenor, *alto*, falsetto, penny trumpet, *voce di testa*.

V. creak, grate, jar, burr, pipe, twang, jangle, clank, clink; scream &c. (*cry*) 411; yelp &c. (*animal sound*) 412; buzz &c. (*hiss*) 409.

set the teeth on edge, *écorcher les oreilles*; pierce -, split- the -ears, - head; offend -, grate upon -, jar upon- the ear.

Adj. creaking &c. *v.*; stridulous, harsh, coarse, hoarse, horrisonous, rough, gruff, grum, sepulchral.

sharp, high, acute, shrill; trumpet-toned; piercing, ear-piercing; cracked; discordant &c. 414; cacophonous.

411. CRY.—*N.* cry &c. *v.*; voice &c. (*human*) 580; bark &c. (*animal*) 412.

vociferation, outcry, hullabaloo, chorus, clamour, hue and cry, plaint; lungs; stentor.

V. cry, roar, shout, bawl, brawl, halloo, halloa, hoop, whoop, yell, bellow, howl, scream, screech, squeak, shriek, squeak, squeal, squall, whine, pule, pipe, yaup.

cheer; hoot; grumble, moan, groan, shrill.

snore, snort; grunt &c. (*animal sounds*) 412.

vociferate; raise —, lift up the voice; call —, sing —, cry-out; exclaim; rend the air; thunder —, shout-at the-top of one's voice, — pitch of one's breath; *s'égosiller*; strain the-throat, — voice, — lungs; give a -cry &c.

Adj. crying &c. *v.*; clam-ant, -orous; vociferous; stentorian &c. (*loud*) 404; open-mouthed.

412. [Animal sounds.] ULULATION.—*N.* cry &c. *v.*; crying &c. *v.*; ululation, latration, belling; reboation; wood-note; insect cry, fritinancy, drone; screech owl; cuckoo.

V. cry, roar, bellow, blare, re-bellow, bark, yelp; bay, — the moon; yap, growl, yarr, yawl, snarl, howl; grunt, -le; snort, squeak; neigh, bray; mew, mewl; purr, caterwaul, pule; bleat, low, moo; troat, croak, crow, screech, caw, coo, gobble, quack, cackle, gaggle, guggle; chuck, -le; cluck, clack; chirp, chirrup, twitter, cuckoo; hum, buzz; hiss, blatter.

Adj. crying &c. *v.*; blatant, latrant; re-, mugient; deep-, full mouthed.

Adv. in full cry.

(iii.) MUSICAL SOUNDS.

413. MELODY. CONCORD.—*N.* melody, rhythm, measure; rhyme &c. (*poetry*) 597.

pitch, *timbre*, intonation, tone.

scale, gamut; diapason; diatonic —, chromatic —, enharmonic-scale; key, clef, chords.

modulation, temperament, syncope, syncopation, preparation, suspension, resolution.

staff, stave, line, space, brace; bar, rest; *appoggia-to*, -tura; *acciacatura*.

note, musical note, notes of a scale; sharp, flat, natural; high note &c. (*shrillness*) 410; low note &c. 408; interval; major—, minor—, semi-tone; second, third, fourth &c.; diatessaron.

breve, semibreve, minim, crotchet, quaver; semi-, demisemi-quaver; sustained note, drone, burden.

tonic; key-, leading-, fundamental- note; supertonic, mediant, dominant; sub-mediant, -dominant; octave, tetrachord; major —, minor- -mode. — scale. — key; passage, phrase.

414. DISCORD.—*N.* discord, -ance; dissonance, cacophony, caterwauling; harshness &c. 410.

[Confused sounds] Babel; Dutch —, cat's- concert; marrow-bones and cleavers.

V. be -discordant &c. *adj.*; jar &c. (*sound harshly*) 410.

Adj. discordant; dis-, ab-sonant, out of tune, tuneless; un-musical, -tunable; un-, im-melodious; un-, in-harmonious; sing-song; cacophonous; harsh &c. 410.

concord. harmony; unison, -ance; chime, homophony; euphon-y, -ism; tonality; consonance; concert; part.

[Science of harmony] Harmon-y, -ics; Thorough-, Fundamental-bass; counterpoint; faburden.

piece of music &c. 415; composer, harmonist, contrapuntist.

V. be -harmonious &c. *adj.*; harmonize, chime, symphonize, transpose; put in tune, tune, accord, string.

Adj. harmoni-ous, -cal; in -concord &c. *n.*, - tune, - concert; unisonant, concentual, symphonizing, isotonic, homophonous, assonant.

measured, rhythmical, diatonic, chromatic, enharmonic.

melodious, musical; tuneful, tunable, sweet, dulcet, canorous; mell-ow, -ifluous; soft; clear, - as a bell; silvery; euphonious, -ic, -ical; symphonious; enchanting &c. (*pleasure-giving*) 829; fine-, full-, silver-toned.

Adv. harmoniously &c. *adj.*

415. MUSIC.—*N.* music; concert; strain, tune, air; melody &c. 413; *aria*, *arietta*; piece of music, *sonata*; *rond-o*, -*earu*; *pastorale*, *cavatina*, roulade, *fantasia*, *concerto*, *overture*, symphony, variations, *cadenza*; cadence; fugue, canon, serenade, *nocturno*, dithyramb; opera, operetta; oratorio; composition, movement; stave.

instrumental music; full score; minstrelsy, tweedledum and tweedledee, band, orchestra; concerted piece, *pot-pourri*, *capriccio*.

vocal music, vocalism; chaunt, chant; psalm, -ody; hymn; song &c. (*poem*) 597; canticle, canzonet, *cantata*, *bravura*, lay, ballad, ditty, carol, pastoral, recitative, *recitativo*, *solfeggio*.

Lydian measures; slow -music, -movement; *adagio* &c. *adv.*; minuet; siren strains, soft music, lullaby; dump; dirge &c. (*lament*) 839; pibroch; martial music, march; dance music; waltz &c. (*dance*) 840.

solo, duet, *duo*, *trio*; quartet, -t; septett; part song, descant, glee, madrigal, catch, round, chorus, *chorale*; antiphon, -y; accompaniment, second, bass; score.

composer &c. 413; musician &c. 416.

V. compose, perform &c. 416; attune.

Adj. musical; instrumental, vocal, choral, lyric, operatic; harmonious &c. 413.

Adv. *adagio*; *largo*, *larghetto*, *andan-te*, -*tino*; *alla capella*; *maestoso*, *moderato*; *allegro*, -*etto*; *spiritoso*, *vivace*, *veloce*; *prest-o*, -*issimo*; *capriccioso*; *scherzo*, -*ando*; *legato*, *staccato*, *crescendo*, *diminuendo*, *rallentando*, *affettuoso*; *obbligato*; *pizzicato*; *con brio*.

416. MUSICIAN. [Performance of Music.]—*N.* musician, *artiste*, performer, player, minstrel; bard &c. (*poet*) 597; instrumental-, organ-, pian-, violin-, flaut-ist; harper; fiddler, fifer, trumpeter, piper, drummer; catgut scraper.

band, orchestra, waits.

vocal-, melod-ist; singer, warbler; songst-, chaunt-er, -ress;
cantatrice.

choir, quire, chorister; chorus, - singer.

nightingale, philomel, thrush; siren, Orpheus, Apollo, the
Muses, Erato, Euterpe, Terpsichore; tuneful -nine, - quire.

composer &c. 413.

performance, execution, touch, expression, solmization.

V. play, pipe, strike up, sweep the chords, tweedle, fiddle;
strike the lyre, beat the drum; blow -, sound - wind- the horn;
grind the organ; touch the -guitar &c. (*instruments*) 417;
thrum, strum, beat time.

execute, perform; accompany; sing -, play- a second; com-
pose, set to music, arrange.

sing, chaunt, chant, hum, warble, carol, chirp, chirrup,
purl, quaver, trill, shake, twitter, whistle; sol-fa; intone, lilt.

have -an ear for music, - a musical ear, - a correct ear.

Adj. playing &c. *v.*; musical.

Adv. *adagio*, *andante* &c. (*music*) 415.

417. MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS. — *N.* musical instruments;
band; orchestra,

[Stringed instruments.] mono-, poly-chord; harp, lyre, lute,
archlute, mandolin, guitar, gittern, cithern, rebeck, *bandurria*,
banjo.

violin, fiddle, kit, viol; *viola*, - *d'amore*, di gamba, tenor,
cremona, *violoncello*, bass; bass-, base-viol; theorbo, double-
bass, *contrabasso*, *violone*, psaltery; bow, fiddlestick.

piano, -forte; harpsi-, clavi-, clari-, mani-chord; *clavier*,
spinet, virginals, dulcimer. lurdy-gurdy, *vielle*, Eolian harp,
pianino.

[Wind instruments] organ; harmoni-um, -phon; barrel-
organ; sirene, pipe, pitch-pipe, Pandean pipes, flute, fife, pic-
colo; flageolet; clari-net, -onet; cornet, *cornet-à-pistons*, cor-
nopean, clarion, oboe, hautboy, *cor Anglais*, *coro Inglese*,
bassoon, serpent, horn, bugle; French -, basset -, bugle-, sax-
horn; *corno di bassetto*; sackbut, trumpet, trombone, ophi-
cleide, accordion, seraphina, concertina; bag-, union-pipes;
whistle, cat-call; sourdet, humming-top; *musette*, *contrafugotto*,
ocarina, flugel-, alt., helican-, post-horn, euphonium, bom-
bardon, tuba, brass band.

[Vibrating surfaces] cymbal, bell, gong; tambour, -ine;
drum, tom-tom; tab-or, -ret, -ourine, -orin; side-, kettle-drum;
tymbal, timbrel, castanet; musical -glasses, - stones; har-
monica, sounding board, rattle, bones, *tympani*.

[Vibrating bars] reed, - instrument; tuning-fork; triangle,
Jew's harp, musical box, harmonicon, xylophone.

sord-ine, -et; *sourd-et*, -ine; mute.

(iv.) PERCEPTION OF SOUND.

418. [Sense of sound.] **HEARING.**
N. hearing &c. *v.*; audition, auscultation; eavesdropping; audibility.

acute -, nice -, delicate -; quick -, sharp -, correct -, musical- ear; ear for music.

ear, auricle, lug, acoustic organs, auditory apparatus, ear-drum, tympanum; ear-, speaking-trumpet; telephone, phonograph, microphone.

hearer, auditor, listener, eavesdropper; audi-tory, -ence.

V. hear, overhear; hark, -en; list, -en; give -, lend -, bend- an ear; catch a sound, prick up one's ears; give -a hearing, -audience- to.

hang upon the lips of, be all ear, listen with both ears.

become audible; meet -, fall upon -, catch -, reach- the ear; be heard; ring in the ear &c. (*resound*) 408.

Adj. hearing &c. *v.*; auditory, auricular, acoustic.

Adv. *arrectis auribus.*

Int. hark, - ye! hear! list, -en! *O* yes! *Oyez!*

419. **DEAFNESS.** - *N.* deafness, hardness of hearing, surdity; inaudibility.

V. be -deaf &c. *adj.*: have no ear; shut -, stop -, close- one's ears; turn a deaf ear to.

render deaf, stun, deafen.

Adj. deaf, earless, surd; hard -, dull- of hearing; deaf-mute, stunned, deafened; stone deaf: deaf as -a post, - as an adder, -a beetle, -a trunkmaker.

inaudible, out of hearing

6. *Light.*(i.) **LIGHT IN GENERAL.**

420. **LIGHT.** - *N.* light, ray, beam, stream, gleam, streak, pencil; sun-, moon-beam; aurora.

day; sunshine; light of -day, -heaven; sun &c. (*luminary*) 423. day-, broad day-, noontide- light; noon-tide, -day.

glow &c. *v.*; glimmering &c. *v.*; glint; play -, flood- of light; phosphorescence, lambent flame.

flush, halo, glory, nimbus, *auréola.*

spark, *scintilla*; *facula*; sparkling &c. *v.*; emication, scintillation, flash, blaze, coruscation, fulguration; flame &c. (*fire*) 382; lightning, *ignis fatuus* &c. (*luminary*) 423.

421. **DARKNESS.** - *N.* darkness &c. *adj.*; blackness &c. (*dark colour*) 431; obscurity, gloom, murk; dusk &c. (*dimness*) 422.

Cimmerian -, Stygian -, Egyptian- darkness; night; midnight; dead of -, witching time of- night; blind man's holiday; darkness -visible, - that can be felt; the palpable obscure; Erebus

shade, shadow, umbra, penumbra; sciagraphy.

obscuration; ad-, ob-umbration; obtenebration, offuscation, caligation; extinction; eclipse, total eclipse; gathering of the clouds.

shading; distribution of shade; *chiaroscuro* &c. (*light*) 420.

lustre, sheen, shimmer, reflexion; gloss, tinsel, spangle, brightness, brilliancy, splendour; eff-, refulgence; ful-gor, -gidity; dazzlement, resplendence, transplendency; luminousness &c. *adj.*; luminosity; lucidity; re-, nitency; radiance, -ation; irradiation, illumination.

actinic rays, actinism; phot-, heli-ography; photometer &c. 445.

[Science of light.] Optics; Photology, -metry; Di-, Cat-optics.

[Distribution of light.] *chiaroscuro*, *clair-obscur*, clear obscure, breadth, light and shade, black and white, tonality.

reflection, refraction, dispersion.

V. shine, glow, glitter; glister-, -ten; twinkle, gleam; flare, -up; glare, beam, shimmer, glimmer, flicker, sparkle, scintillate, coruscate, flash, blaze; be -bright &c. *adj.*; reflect light, daze, dazzle, bedazzle, radiate, shoot out beams.

clear up, brighten.

lighten, enlighten; light, - up; irradiate, shine upon; give -, hang out -a light; cast -, throw -, shed -lustre, - light-upon; illum-e, -ine, -inate; relume, strike a light; kindle &c. (*set fire to*) 384.

Adj. shining &c. *v.*; lumin-ous, -iferous; luc-id, -ent, -ulent, -ific, -iferous; light, -some; bright, vivid, splendid, nitid, lustrous, shiny, beamy, scintillant, radiant, lambent; sheen, -y; glossy, burnished, glassy, sunny, orient, meridian; noon-day, -tide; cloudless, clear; un-clouded, -obscured.

gair-, gar-ish; re-, tran-splendent; re-, ef-fulgent; ful-gid, -gent; relucet, splendid, blazing, in a blaze, ablaze, rutilant, meteoric, phosphorescent, aglow.

bright as silver; light -, bright-as -day, - noonday, - the sun at noonday.

noctivigation.

V. be -dark &c. *adj.*

darken, obscure, shade; dim; tone down, lower; over-cast, -shadow; eclipse; ob-, of-fusate; ob-, ad-umbrate; cast into the shade; be-cloud, -dim, -darken; cast -, throw -, spread -a -shade, - shadow, - gloom.

extinguish; put -, blow -, snuff-out; doubt.

Adj. dark, -some, -ling; obscure, tenebrious, sombrous, pitch dark, pitchy; caliginous; black &c. (*in colour*) 431.

sunless, lightless &c. (*see* sun, light &c. 423); sombre, dusky; unilluminated &c. (*see* illuminate &c. 420); nocturnal; dingy, lurid, gloomy; murk-y, -some; shady, umbrageous; overcast &c. (*dim*) 422; cloudy &c. (*opaque*) 426; darkened &c. *v.*

dark as -pitch, - a pit, - Erebus. benighted; noctivag-ant, -ous.

Adv. in the -dark, - shade.

422. DIMNESS.—*N.* dimness &c. *adj.*; darkness &c. 421; paleness &c. (*light colour*) 429.

half-light, *demi-jour*; partial -shadow, - eclipse; shadow of a shade; glimmer, -ing; nebulosity; cloud &c. 353; eclipse.

aurora, dusk, twilight, shades of evening, crepuscule, cockshut time; break of day, daybreak, dawn.

moon-light, -beam, -shine; star-, owl's-, candle-, rush-, fire-light; farthing candle.

V. be -, grow- -dim &c. *adj.*; flicker, twinkle, glimmer; loom, lower; fade; pale, - its ineffectual fire.

render -dim &c. *adj.*; dim, be-dim, obscure.

Adj. dim, dull, lack-lustre, dingy, darkish, shorn of its beams; dark 421.

actinic; photo-genic, -graphic; helio-graphic.

faint, shadowed forth; glassy; cloudy; misty &c. (*opaque*) 426; muggy, fuliginous; nebulous-ar; obnubilated, overcast, cre-

puscular, muddy, lurid, leaden, dun, dirty; looming &c. *v.* pale &c. (*colourless*) 429; confused &c. (*invisible*) 447.

423. [Source of light, self-luminous body.] LUMINARY.—*N.* luminary; light &c. 420; flame &c. (*fire*) 382.

spark, *scintilla*; phosphorescence.

sun, orb of day, Phæbus, Apollo, Aurora; star, orb, meteor; blazing —, dog-star; Sirius, canicula, Aldebaran; constellation, galaxy; northern light, *aurora borealis*, zodiacal light, falling — shooting star.

lightning; fork —, sheet —, summer-lightning; phosphorus; *ignis fatuus*; Jack o' —, Friar's-lantern; *Fata Morgana*.

glow-worm, fire-fly.

[Artificial light] gas; gas —, lime —, electric-light; lamp; lantern, —horn; dark lantern, bull's eye; candle, *bougie*, taper, rush-light; oil &c. (*grease*) 356; wick, burner; Argand, moderator, duplex; torch, *flambeau*, link, brand; gas-, chand-elier; candelabrum, *girandole*, sconce, lustre, candlestick, electrolier.

firework, fizgig; pyrotechnics; rocket, lighthouse &c. (*signal*) 550.

V. illuminate &c. (*light*) 420.

Adj. self-luminous; phosphor-ic, -escent; radiant &c. (*light*) 420.

425. TRANSPARENCY.—*N.* transparency, —cy; translucen-*ce*, —cy; diaphaneity; luc-, pelluc-, limpidity.

transparent medium, glass, crystal, lymph, water.

V. be —transparent &c. *adj.*; transmit light.

Adj. transparent, pellucid, lucid, diaphanous; trans-, tra-, reluc-ent; limpid, clear, serene, crystalline, clear as crystal, vitreous, transpicuous, glassy, hyaline.

424. SHADE.—*N.* shade; awning &c. (*cover*) 223; parasol, sunshade, umbrella; screen, curtain, shutter, blind, gauze, veil, mantle, mask; cloud, mist, gathering of clouds. umbrage, glade; shadow &c. 421.

V. draw a curtain; put up —, close-a shutter; veil &c. *v.*; *cast a shadow* &c. (*darken*) 421.

Adj. shady, umbrageous.

Will o' the wisp, fire-drake,

426. OPACITY.—*N.* opacity; opaqueness &c. *adj.*

film; cloud &c. 353.

V. be —opaque &c. *adj.*; obstruct the passage of light; ob-, of-fus-cate.

Adj. opaque, impervious to light.

dim &c. 422; turbid, thick, muddy, opacous, obfuscated, fuliginous, cloudy, hazy, misty, foggy, vaporous, nubiferous, muggy.

smoky, fumid, murky, dirty.

427. SEMITRANSARENCY.—*N.* semitransparency, opalescence, milkiness, pearliness; gauze muslin; film; mist &c. (*cloud*) 353.

Adj. semi-transparent, -pellucid, -diaphanous, -opacous, -opaque; opal-escent, -ine; pearly, milky.

(ii.) SPECIFIC LIGHT.

428. COLOUR.—*N.* colour, hue, tint, tinge, dye, complexion, shade, tincture, cast, livery, coloration, glow, flush; tone, key.

pure —, positive —, primary —, primitive —, complementary-colour; three primaries; spectrum, Chromatic dispersion; broken —, secondary —, tertiary-colour.

local colour, colouring, keeping, tone, aerial perspective, value.

[Science of colour.] Chromatics; spectrum analysis; prism, spectro-scope.

pigment, colouring matter, paint, dye, wash, distemper, stain; medium; mordant; oil-paint &c. (*painting*) 556.

V. colour, dye, tinge, stain, tint, tinct, paint, wash, ingrain, grain, illuminate, emblazon, bedizen, imbue; paint &c. (*fine art*) 556.

Adj. coloured &c. *v.*; colorific, tingent, tinctorial; chromatic, prismatic; full-, high-, deep-coloured; double-dyed; poly-chromatic.

bright, vivid, intense, deep; fresh, unfaded; rich, gorgeous, gay.

gaudy, florid; gai-, ga-rish; showy, flaunting, flashy; raw, crude; glaring, flaring; discordant, inharmonious.

mellow, harmonious, pearly, sweet, delicate, tender, refined.

430. WHITENESS.—*N.* whiteness &c. *adj.*; argent.

albification, etiolation.

snow, paper, chalk, milk, lily, ivory, silver, alabaster.

V. be -white &c. *adj.*

render -white &c. *adj.*; whiten, bleach, blanch, etiolate, white-wash, silver.

Adj. white; milk-, snow-white;

429. [Absence of colour.] **ACHROMATISM.**—*N.* achromatism; de-, dis-coloration; pall-or, -idity; paleness &c. *adj.*; etiolation; neutral tint, monochrome, black-and-white.

V. lose -colour &c. 428; fade, fly, go; become -colourless &c. *adj.*; turn pale, pale.

deprive of colour, decolorize, bleach, tarnish, achromatize, blanch, etiolate, wash out, tone down.

Adj. uncoloured &c. (*see* colour &c. 428); colourless, achromatic, aplanatic, hueless, pale, pallid; pale-, tallow-faced; faint, dull, cold, muddy, leaden, dun, wan, sallow, dead, dingy, ashy, ghastly, cadaverous, glassy, lack-lustre; discoloured &c. *v.*; ashen.

light-coloured, fair, *blonde*; white &c. 430.

pale as -death, - ashes, -a witch, - a ghost, - a corpse.

431. BLACKNESS.—*N.* blackness &c. *adj.*; darkness &c. (*want of light*) 421; swartheness, lividity, dark colour, tone, colour; *chiaroscuro* &c. 420.

nigrification, infuscation.

jet, ink, ebony, coal, pitch, soot, charcoal, sloe, smut, raven, crow; negro, blackamoor, man of colour, nigger, darkie, Ethiop, black.

snowy, niveous, candid, chalky; hoar, -y; silvery; argent, -ine.

whitish, creamy, pearly, fair, blonde; blanched &c. *v.*; high in tone, light.

white as -a sheet, -driven snow, -a lily, - silver; like -ivory &c. *n.*

mentous, jetty; coal-, jet-black; fuliginous, pitchy, sooty, swart, dusky, dingy, murky, Ethiopic; low-toned, low in tone; of the deepest dye.

black as -jet &c. *n.*, - my hat, - a shoe, - a tinker's pot, - November, - thunder, - midnight; nocturnal &c. (*dark*) 421; nigrescent; gray &c. 432; obscure &c. 421.

Adv. in mourning.

432. GRAY.—*N.* gray &c. *adj.*; neutral tint, silver, pepper and salt, *chiaroscuro*, *grisaille*.

[Pigments.] Payne's gray; black &c. 431.

Adj. gray, grey; iron-gray, dun, drab, dingy, leaden, livid, sombre, sad, pearly, russet, roan; silver, -y, -ed; ash-en, -y; ciner-eous, -itious; grizzl-y, -ed; slate-, stone-, mouse-, ash-coloured; cool.

*Primitive Colours.**

434. REDNESS.—*N.* red, scarlet, vermilion, carmine, crimson, pink, lake, maroon, carnation, *couleur de rose*, *rose du Barry*; magenta, damask, purple; flesh-colour, -tint; colour; fresh -, high-colour; warmth; gules.

ruby, carbuncle; rose; rust, iron-mould.

[Dyes and pigments.] cinnabar, cochineal; fuchsine; ruddle, madder, redlead; Indian -, light -, Venetian-red; red ink, annotto.

redness &c. *adj.*; rub-escence, -icundity, -ification; erubescence, blush.

* The author's classification of colours has been retained, though it does not entirely accord with the theories of modern science.

[Pigments.] lamp -, ivory -, blue-black; writing -, printing -, printer's -, Indian-ink.

V. be -black &c. *adj.*

render -black &c. *adj.*; blacken, inuscate, denigrate; blot, -ch; smutch; smirch; darken &c. 421.

Adj. black, sable, swarthy, sombre, dark, inky, ebon, atra-

433. BROWN.—*N.* brown &c. *adj.* [Pigments.] bistre, ochre, sepia, Vandyke brown.

Adj. brown, bay, dapple, auburn, chestnut, nutbrown, cinnamon, russet, tawny, fuscous, chocolate, maroon, foxy, tan, brunette, whitey-brown; fawn-, snuff-, liver-coloured; brown as -a berry, -mahogany, khaki.

sun-burnt; tanned &c. *v.*

V. render -brown &c. *adj.*; tan, embrown, bronze.

Complementary Colours.

435. GREENNESS.—*N.* green &c. *adj.*; blue and yellow; vert.

emerald, verd antique, verdigris, malachite, beryl, aquamarine.

[Pigments.] *terre verte*, verditer, greenness, verdure; virid-ity, -escence.

Adj. green, verdant; glaucous, olive; green as grass.

emerald -, pea -, grass -, apple -, sea -, olive -, bottle-green.

greenish; vir-ent, -escent.

V. be -, become- -red &c. *adj.*; blush, flush, colour up, mantle, redden.

render -red &c. *adj.*; redden, rouge; rub-ify, -ricate; incarnadine; ruddle.

Adj. red &c. *n.*, -dish; rufous, ruddy, florid, incarnadine, sanguine; ros-y, -eate; blowz-y, -ed; burnt; rubi-cund, -form; lurid, stammel, blood-red; russet, buff, murrey, carroty, sorrel, lateritious.

rose-, ruby-, cherry-, claret-, flane-, flesh-, peach-, salmon-, brick-, brickdust-coloured.

blushing &c. *v.*; erubescant; reddened &c. *v.*

red as fire, - blood, - scarlet, - a turkeycock, a lobster; warm, hot; foxy.

436. YELLOWNESS.—*N.* yellow &c. *adj.*; or.

[Pigments.] gamboge; cadmium -, Indian -, lemon- yellow; orpiment, yellow ochre, Claude tint, aureolin, chrome.

crocus, saffron, topaz.

jaundice; London fog; yellowness &c. *adj.*

Adj. yellow, aureate, golden, flavous, citrine, fallow; fulv-ous, -id; fallow, luteous, tawny, creamy, sandy; xanth-ic, -ous; jaundiced.

gold-, citron-, saffron-, lemon-, sulphur-, amber-, straw-, primrose-, cream-coloured.

yellow as a quince, - guinea, - crow's foot.

warm, advancing.

438. BLUENESS.—*N.* blue &c. *adj.*; garter-blue; watchet.

[Pigments.] ultramarine, smalt, cobalt, cyanogen; Prussian -, syenite- blue; bice, indigo.

lapis lazuli, sapphire, turquoise.

blue-, bluish-ness; bloom.

Adj. blue, azure, cerulean; sky-blue, -coloured, -dyed; bluish; atmospheric, retiring; cold.

437. PURPLE.—*N.* purple &c. *adj.*; blue and red, bishop's purple; aniline dyes, gridelin, amethyst; purple.

livid-ness, -ity.

V. empurple.

Adj. purple, violet, plum-coloured, lavender-, lilac, puce. *mauve*; livid.

439. ORANGE.—*N.* orange, red and yellow; gold; or; flame &c. colour, *adj.*

[Pigments.] ochre, Mars orange, cadmium.

V. gild, warm.

Adj. orange; ochreous; orange-, gold-, flame-, copper-, brass-, apricot-coloured; warm, hot, glowing.

440. VARIEGATION.—*N.* variegation; di-, tri-chroism; iridescence, play of colours, polychrome, maculation, spottiness, striæ.

spectrum, rainbow, iris, tulip, peacock, chameleon, butterfly, tortoise-shell; mackerel, - sky; zebra, leopard, mother-of-pearl, opal, marble.

check, plaid, tartar, patchwork; mar-, par-quetry; mosaic.

tesserae, chess-board, checkers, chequers; harlequin: Joseph's coat; tricolour.

V. be -variegated &c. *adj.*; variegate, stripe, streak, checker, chequer; be-, speckle; be-, sprinkle; stipple, maculate, dot, bespot; tattoo, inlay, damascene; embroider, braid, quilt.

Adj. variegated &c. *v.*; many-coloured, -hued; divers-, party-coloured; di-, poly-chromatic; bi-, tri-, versi-colour; of all- the colours of the rainbow, - manner of colours; kaleidoscopic.

iridescent; opal-ine, -escent; prismatic, nacreous, pearly, shot, *gorge de pigeon*, *chatoyant*.

pied, piebald; motley; mottled, marbled; pepper and salt, paned, dappled, clouded, cymophanous.

mosaic, tessellated, plaid; tortoise-shell &c. *n.*

spott-ed, -y; punctated, powdered; speckled &c. *v.*; freckled, flea-bitten, studded; fleck-ed, -ered; striated, barred, veined; brind-ed, -led; tabby; watered; grizzled; listed; embroidered &c. *v.*; dædal.

(iii.) PERCEPTIONS OF LIGHT.

441. VISION.—*N.* vision, sight, optics, eye-sight.

view, look, espial, glance, ken, *coup d'œil*; glimpse, peep; gaze, stare, leer; perlustration, contemplation; conspect-ion, -uity; regard, survey; in-, intro-spection; *reconnaissance*, speculation, watch, espionage, *espionnage*, autopsy; ocular -inspection, - demonstration; sight-seeing.

point of view; gazebo, loop-hole, *belvedere*, watch-tower.

field of view; theatre, amphitheatre, arena, vista, horizon; commanding -, bird's eye- view; periscope.

visual organ, organ of vision; eye; naked -, unassisted- eye; retina, pupil, iris, cornea, white; optics, orbs; saucer -, goggle -, gooseberry- eyes.

short sight &c. 443; clear -, sharp -, quick -, eagle -, piercing -, penetrating- -sight, - glance, - eye; perspicacity, discernment; catopsis.

eagle, hawk; cat, lynx; Argus. evil eye; basilisk, cockatrice

442. BLINDNESS.—*N.* blindness, cecity, excecation, *amaurosis*, cataract, ablepsy, prestriktion; dim-sightedness &c. 443.

V. be -blind &c. *adj.*; not see; lose sight of; have the eyes bandaged, grope in the dark.

not look; close -, shut -, turn away -, avert- the eyes; look another way; wink &c. (*limited vision*) 443; shut the eyes -, be blind- to; wink -, blink- at.

render -blind &c. *adj.*; blind, -fold; hoodwink, dazzle; put one's eyes out; throw dust into one's eyes; *jeter de la poudre aux yeux*; screen from sight &c. (*hide*) 528.

Adj. blind; eye-, sight-, visionless; dark; stone-, sand-, stark-blind; undiscerning; dimsighted &c. 443, wall-eyed.

blind as -a bat, - a buzzard, - a beetle, - a mole, - an owl.

blinded &c. *v.*

Adv. blind-ly, -fold; darkly.

V. see, behold, discern, perceive, have in sight, descry, sight, make out, discover, distinguish, recognize, spy, espy, ken; get -, have -, catch- a -sight, - glimpse-of; command a view of; witness, contemplate, speculate; cast -, set- the eyes on; be a -spectator &c. 444 -of; look on &c. (*be present*) 186; see sights &c. (*curiosity*) 455; see at a glance &c. (*intelligence*) 498.

look, view, eye; lift up the eyes, open one's eye; look -at, - on, - upon, - over, - about one, - round; survey, scan, inspect; run the eye -over, - through; reconnoitre, glance -round, - on, - over; turn -, bend- one's looks upon; direct the eyes to, turn the eyes on, cast a glance.

observe &c. (*attend to*) 457; watch &c. (*care*) 459; see with one's own eyes; watch for &c. (*expect*) 507; peep, peer, pry, take a peep; play at bo-peep.

look- -full in the face, - hard at, - intently; strain one's eyes; fix -, rivet- the eyes upon; stare, gaze; pore over, gloat on; leer, ogle, glare; goggle; cock the eye, squint, gloat, look askance.

Adj. seeing &c. *v.*; visual, ocular; optic, -al; ophthalmic.

clear-sighted &c. *n.*; eagle-, hawk-, lynx-, keen-, Argus-eyed. visible &c. 446.

Adv. visibly &c. 446; in sight of, with one's eyes open.

at -sight, - first sight, - a glance, - the first blush; *primâ facie*.

Int. look! &c. (*attention*) 457.

Phr. the scales falling from one's eyes.

443. [Imperfect vision.] DIMSIGHTEDNESS. [Fallacies of vision].—*N.* dim -, dull -, half -, short -, near -, long -, double -, astigmatic -, failing-sight; dim &c. -sightedness; purblindness, lippitude; my-, presby-opia; confusion of vision; astigmatism; colour-blindness, chromato-pseudo-blepsis, Daltonism; nyctalopy; *strabismus*, strabism, squint, cast in the eye, swivel eye, goggle eyes; obliquity of vision.

winking &c. *v.*; nictitation; blinkard, albino.

dizziness, swimming, scotomy; cataract; ophthalmia.

[Limitation of vision] blinker; screen &c. (*hider*) 530.

[Fallacies of vision] *deceptio visus*; refraction, distortion, illusion, false light, *anamorphosis*, virtual image, *spectrum*, *mirage*, looming, phasma; phant-asm, -asma, -oni; vision; spectre, apparition, ghost; *ignis fatuus* &c. (*luminary*) 423; spectre of the Brocken; magic mirror; magic lantern &c. (*show*) 448; mirror, lens &c. (*instrument*) 445.

V. be -dimsighted &c. *n.*; see double; have a -mote in the eye, - mist before the eyes, - film over the eyes; see through a -prism, - glass darkly; wink, blink, nictitate; squint; look ask-ant, -ance; screw up the eyes, glare, glower.

dazzle, loom.

Adj. dimsighted &c. *n.*; my-, presby-opic; astigmatic; moon-, mope-, blear-, goggle-, gooseberry-, one-eyed; blind of one eye, monocular; half- pur-blind.

blind as a bat &c. (*blind*) 442; winking &c. *v.*

444. SPECTATOR.—*N.* spectator, beholder, observer, looker-on, on-looker, witness, eye-witness, bystander, passer by; sight-seer.

spy; sentinel &c. (*warning*) 668.

V. witness, behold &c. (*see*) 441; look on &c. (*be present*) 186.

445. OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS.—*N.* optical instruments; lens, meniscus, magnifier; micro-, mega-, tieno-scope; spectacles, glasses, barnacles, goggles, eyeglass, *pince-nez*; periscopic lens; telescope, glass, lorgnette, binocular; spy-, opera-, field-glass. mirror, reflector, speculum; looking-, pier-, cheval-glass.

prism; *camera-lucida*, -*obscura*; magic lantern &c. (*show*) 448; chro-, thau-matope; stereo-, pseudo-, poly-, kaleido-scope.

photo-, erio-, actino-, luci-, radio-meter; polari-, polemo-, spectro-scope.

microscop-y, -ist.

446. VISIBILITY.—*N.* visibility, perceptibility; conspicuousness, distinctness &c. *adj.*; conspicuity; appearance &c. 448; exposure; manifestation &c. 525; ocular-proof, -evidence, -demonstration; field of view &c. (*vision*) 441.

V. be -, become- -visible &c. *adj.*; appear, open to the view; meet -, catch-the eye; present -, show -, manifest -, produce -, discover -, reveal -, expose -, betray-itself; stand-forth, -out; show; arise; peep -, peer -, crop-out; start -, spring -, show -, turn -, crop-up; glimmer, loom; glare; burst forth; burst upon the -view, -sight; heave in sight; come-in sight, -into view, -out, -forth, -forward; see the light of day; break through the clouds; make its appearance, show its face, appear to one's eyes, come upon the stage, float before the eyes, speak for itself &c. (*manifest*) 525; attract the attention &c. 457; reappear; live in a glass house.

expose to view &c. 525.

Adj. visible, perceptible, perceivable, discernible, apparent; in-view, -full view, -sight; exposed to view, *en évidence*; unclouded

447. INVISIBILITY.—*N.* invisibility, non-appearance, imperceptibility; indistinctness &c. *adj.*; mystery, delitescence.

concealment &c. 528; latency &c. 526.

V. be -invisible &c. *adj.*; be hidden &c. (*hide*) 528; lurk &c. (*lie hidden*) 526; escape notice.

render -invisible &c. *adj.*; conceal &c. 528; put out of sight.

not see &c. (*be blind*) 442; lose sight of.

Adj. invisible, imperceptible; un-, in-discernible; un-, non-apparent; out of -, not in-sight; *à perte de vue*; behind the -scenes, -curtain; view-, sight-less; in-, un-conspicuous; unseen &c. (*see see* &c. 441); covert &c. (*latent*) 526; eclipsed, under an eclipse.

dim &c. (*faint*) 422; mysterious, dark, obscure, confused; indistinct, -guishable; shadowy, indefinite; undefined; ill-defined, -marked; blurred, out of focus; misty &c. (*opaque*) 426; veiled &c. (*concealed*) 528.

obvious &c. (*manifest*) 525; plain, clear, distinct, definite; well-defined, -marked; in focus; recognizable, palpable, autontical; glaring, staring, conspicuous; stereoscopic; in -bold, -strong-relief.

periscopic, panoramic.

before -, under- one's eyes; before one, *à vue d'œil*, in one's eye, *oculis subjecta fidelibus*.

Adv. visibly &c. *adj.*; in sight of; before one's eyes &c. *adj.*; *veluti in speculum*.

448. APPEARANCE.—*N.* appearance, phenomenon, sight, spectacle, show, premonstration, scene, species, view, *coup d'œil*; look-out, out-look, prospect, vista, perspective, bird's-eye view, scenery, landscape, picture, *tableau*; display, exposure, *mise en scène*; rising of the curtain.

phant-asm, -om, &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443.

pageant, *spectacle*; peep-, raree-, gallanty-show; *ombres chinoises*; magic-lantern, phantasmagoria, dissolving views; pan-, di-, cosm-, ge-orama; *coup* -, *jeu-de théâtre*; pageantry &c. (*ostentation*) 882; insignia &c. (*indication*) 550.

aspect, phase, *phasis*, seeming; shape &c. (*form*) 240; guise, look, complexion, colour, image, mien, air, cast, carriage, port, demeanour; presence, expression, first blush, face of the thing; point of view, light.

lineament, feature, *trait*, lines; out-line, -side; *contour*, face, countenance, physiognomy, visage, phiz, cast of countenance, profile, *tournure*, cut of one's jib, metoposcopy; outside &c. 220.

V. appear; be -, become- visible &c. 4.6; seem, look, show; present -, wear -, carry -, have -, bear -, exhibit -, take -, take on -, assume- the -appearance, -semblance- of; look like; cut a figure, figure; present to the view; show &c. (*make manifest*) 525.

Adj. apparent, seeming, ostensible; on view.

Adv. apparently; to all -seeming, - appearance; ostensibly, seemingly, as it seems, on the face of it, *primâ facie*; at the first blush, at first sight; in the eyes of; to the eye.

449. DISAPPEARANCE.—*N.* disappearance, evanescence, eclipse, occultation.

departure &c. 293; exit; vanish; point; dissolving views.

V. disappear, vanish, dissolve, fade, melt away, pass, go, avault; be -gone &c. *adj.*; leave -no trace, - "not a rack behind;" go off the stage &c. (*depart*) 293; suffer -, undergo- an eclipse; retire from sight.

lose sight of.

efface &c. 552.

Adj. disappearing &c. *v.*; evanescent; missing, lost; lost to -sight, - view; gone.

Int. vanish! disappear! avault! &c. (*ejection*) 297.

CLASS IV.

WORDS RELATING TO THE INTELLECTUAL FACULTIES



DIVISION (I.) FORMATION OF IDEAS.

Section I. OPERATIONS OF INTELLECT IN GENERAL.

450. INTELLECT.—*N.* intellect, mind, understanding, reason, thinking principle; rationality; cogitative —, intellectual- faculties; faculties, senses, consciousness, observation, percipience, intelligence, intellection, intuition, association of ideas, instinct, conception, judgment, wits, parts, capacity, intellectuality, genius; wit &c. 498; ability &c. (*skill*) 698; wisdom &c. 498.

soul, spirit, ghost, inner man, heart, breast, bosom, *penetrabilia mentis*, *divina particula auræ*, heart's core.

organ —, seat- of thought; *sensorium*, sensory, brain; head, -piece; pate, noddle, skull, scull, *pericranium*, *cerebrum*, *cranium*, brain-pan, sconce, upper story.

[Science of mind] Metaphysics; Psych-ics, -ology; Ideology; Mental —, Moral-Philosophy; Philosophy of the Mind; Pneumat-, Phren-ology; Cranio-logy, -scopy.

ideal-ity, -ism; transcendental-, spiritual-ism; immateriality &c. 317.

metaphysician, psychologist &c.

V. note, notice, mark; take -notice, — cognizance- of; be -aware, — conscious- of; realize; appreciate; ruminate &c. (*think*) 451; fancy &c. (*imagine*) 515.

Adj. [Relating to intellect] intellectual, mental, rational, subjective, metaphysical, nooscopic, spiritual; ghostly; psych-ical, -ological; cerebral.

immaterial &c. 317; endowed with reason.

Adv. *in petto*.

450a. ABSENCE or want of INTELLECT.—*N.* absence —, want- of -intellect &c. 450; imbecility &c. 499; brutality; brute -instinct, force.

Adj. unendowed with reason.



451. THOUGHT. — *N.* thought; exercitation —, exercise-of the intellect; reflection, cogitation, consideration, meditation, study, lucubration, speculation, deliberation, pondering; head-, brain-work; cerebration; deep reflection; close study, application &c. (*attention*) 457.

abstract thought, abstraction; contemplation, musing; brown study &c. (*inattention*) 458; reverie, Platonism; depth of thought, workings of the mind, thoughts, inmost thoughts; self-counsel, -communing, -consultation.

association —, succession —, flow —, train —, current-of -thought, -ideas.

after —, mature-thought; reconsideration, second thoughts; retrospection &c. (*memory*) 505; excogitation; examination &c. (*inquiry*) 461; invention &c. (*imagination*) 515.

thoughtfulness &c. *adj.*

V. think, reflect, cogitate, excogitate, consider, deliberate; bestow-thought, — consideration-upon; speculate, contemplate, meditate, ponder, muse, dream, ruminate; brood —, con- over; animadvert, study; bend —, apply-the mind &c. (*attend*) 457; digest, discuss, hammer at, weigh, perpend; realize, appreciate; fancy &c. (*imagine*) 515; trow.

take into consideration; take counsel &c. (*be advised*) 695; commune with —, bethink- oneself; collect one's thoughts; revolve —, turn over —, run over- in the mind; chew the cud —, sleep-upon; take counsel of —, advise with- one's pillow.

rack —, ransack —, crack —, beat —, cudgel- one's brains; set one's-brain, — wits- to work.

harbour —, entertain —, cherish —, nurture- an -idea &c. 453; take into one's head; bear in mind; reconsider.

occur; present —, suggest- itself; come —, get- into one's head; strike one, flit across the view, come uppermost, run in one's head; enter —, pass in —, cross —, flash on —, flash across —, float in —, fasten itself on —, be uppermost in —, occupy- the mind; have in one's mind.

make an impression; sink —, penetrate- into the mind; engross the thoughts.

Adj. thinking &c. *v.*; thoughtful, pensive, meditative, reflective, museful, wistful, contemplative, speculative, deliberative, studious, sedate, introspective, Platonic, philosophical.

452. [Absence or want of thought.] **INCOGITANCY.** — *N.* incogitancy, vacancy inunderstanding; fatuity &c. 491; thoughtlessness &c. (*inattention*) 458.

V. not-think &c. 451; not think of; dismiss from the -mind, — thoughts &c. 451.

indulge in reverie &c. (*be inattentive*) 458.

put away thought; unbend —, relax —, divert- the mind.

Adj. vacant, unintellectual, unideal, unoccupied, unthinking, inconsiderate, thoughtless; absent &c. (*inattentive*) 458; diverted; irrational &c. 499; narrow-minded &c. 481.

un-thought of, -dreamt of, -considered; off one's mind; incogitable, not to be thought of.

lost in thought &c. (*inattentive*) 458; deep musing &c. (*intent*) 457.

in the mind, under consideration.

Adv. all things considered.

Phr. the mind being on the stretch; the -mind, - head- -turn- ing, - running-upon.

453. [Object of thought.] IDEA. —*N.* idea, notion, conception, thought, apprehension, impression, perception, image, *εἶδωλον*, sentiment, reflection, observation, consideration; abstract idea.

view &c. (*opinion*) 484; theory &c. 514; conceit, fancy; phantasy &c. (*imagination*) 515.

point of view &c. (*aspect*) 448; field of view.

454. [Subject of thought, *νοήματα*.] TOPIC.—*N.* subject of -, material for- thought; food for the mind, mental *pabulum*.

subject, -matter; matter, theme, *νοήματα*, topic, what it is about, *thesis*, text, business, affair, matter in hand, argument; motion, resolution; head, chapter; case, point; proposition, theorem; field of inquiry; moot point, problem &c. (*question*) 461.

V. float -, pass-in the mind &c. 451.

Adj. thought of; uppermost in the mind; *in petto*.

Adv. under consideration; in -question, - the mind; on -foot, - the carpet, - the *tapis*; relative to &c. 9.

Section II. PRECURSORY CONDITIONS AND OPERATIONS.

455. [The desire of knowledge.] CURIOSITY.—*N.* interest, thirst for knowledge; curiosity, -ousness; inquiring mind; inquisitiveness.

sight-seer, quidnunc, news-monger, Paul Pry, eavesdropper; gossip &c. (*news*) 532.

V. be -curious &c. *adj.*; take an interest in, stare, gape; prick up the ears, see sights, lionize; pry.

Adj. curious, inquisitive, burning with curiosity, overcurious; inquiring &c. 461; prying; inquisitorial; agape &c. (*expectant*) 507.

Phr. what's the matter? what next?

456. [Absence of curiosity.] INCURIOSITY.—*N.* incuriosity; incuriousness &c. *adj.*; *insouciance* &c. 866; indifference.

V. be -incurious &c. *adj.*; have no -curiosity &c. 455; take no interest in &c. 823; mind one's own business.

Adj. incurious, uninquisitive, indifferent; impassive &c. 823.

457. ATTENTION.—*N.* attention; mindfulness &c. *adj.*; intent-ness, -iveness; thought &c. 451; advertence, -cy; observance, -ation; consideration, reflection, perception; heed; particularity; notice, regard &c. *v.*; circumspection &c. (*care*) 459; study, scrutiny; in-, intro-spection: revis-ion, -al.

458. INATTENTION.—*N.* inattention, -consideration; inconsiderateness &c. *adj.*; oversight; inadvertence, -cy; non-observance, disregard.

supineness &c. (*inactivity*) 683; *étourderie*; want of thought; heedlessness &c. (*neglect*) 460; *insouciance* &c. (*indifference*) 866.

active -, diligent -, exclusive -, minute -, close -, intense -, deep -, profound -, abstract -, laboured -, deliberate- -thought, - attention, - application, - study.

minuteness, attention to detail.

absorption of mind &c. (*abstraction*) 458.

indication, calling attention to &c. *v.*

V. be -attentive &c. *adj.*; attend, advert to, observe, look, see, view, remark, notice, regard, take notice, mark; give -, pay- -attention, - heed- to; incline -, lend- an ear to; trouble one's head about; give a thought -, animadvert- to; occupy oneself with; contemplate &c. (*think of*) 451; look -at, - to, - after, - into, - over; see to; turn -, bend -, apply -, direct -, give- the -mind, - eye, - attention -to; have -an eye to, - in one's eye; bear in mind; take into -account, - consideration; keep in -sight, - view; have regard to, heed, mind, take cognizance of, entertain, recognize; make -, take- note of; note.

examine cursorily; glance -at, -upon, -over; cast -, pass- the eyes over; run over, turn over the leaves, dip into, perstringe; skim &c. (*neglect*) 460; take a cursory view of.

examine, - closely, - intently; scan, scrutinize, consider; give -, bend- one's mind to; overhaul, revise, pore over; inspect, review, pass under review; take stock of; fix -, rivet -, devote- the -eye, - mind, - thoughts, - attention- on or to; hear -, think- out; mind one's business.

revert to; watch &c. (*expect*) 507, (*take care of*) 450; hearken -, listen- to; prick up the ears; have -, keep- the eyes open; come to the point.

meet with attention; fall under

abstraction; absence -, absorption- of mind; preoccupation, *distract*ion, reverie, brown study, deep musing, fit of abstraction.

V. be -inattentive &c. *adj.*; overlook, disregard; pass by &c. (*neglect*) 460; not -observe &c. 457; think little of.

close -, shut- one's eyes to; pay no attention to; dismiss -, discard -, discharge- from one's -thoughts, - mind; drop the subject, think no more of; set -, turn -, put- aside; turn -away from, - one's attention from, - a deaf ear to, - one's back upon.

abstract oneself, dream, indulge in reverie.

escape -notice, -attention; come in at one ear and go out -at the other; forget &c. (*have no remembrance*) 506.

call off -, draw off -, call away -, divert -, distract- the -attention, -thoughts, - mind; put out of one's head; dis-concert, compose; put out, confuse, perplex, bewilder, molder, fluster, muddle, dazzle; throw a sop to Cerberus.

Adj. inattentive; un-observant, -mindful, -heeding, -discerning; in-advertent; mind-, regard-, respect-less, listless &c. (*indifferent*) 866; blind, deaf; hand over head; cur-, percur-sory; giddy-, scatter-, hare-brained; unreflecting, *écervelé*, inconsiderate, off-hand, thoughtless, dizzy, muzzy, brainsick; giddy, - as a goose; wild, harum-scarum, rantipole, high-flying; heed-, care-less &c. (*neglectful*) 460.

absent, abstracted, *distract*; lost; lost -, wrapped- in thought; rapt, in the clouds, bemused; dreaming -, musing- on other things; pre-occupied; engrossed &c. (*attentive*) 457; in a -reverie &c. *n.*; off one's guard &c. (*inexpectant*) 508; napping; dreamy.

disconcerted, put out &c. *v.*

one's -notice, - observation; be -under consideration &c. (*topic*) 454.

catch -, strike- the eye; attract notice; catch -, awaken -, wake -, invite -, solicit -, attract -, claim -, excite -, engage -, occupy -, strike -, arrest -, fix -, engross -, absorb -, rivet- the -attention, - mind, - thoughts; be -present to, - uppermost in- the mind.

bring under one's notice; point -out, - to, - at, - the finger at; lay the finger on, indigitate, indicate; direct -, call- attention to; show; put a -mark &c. (*sign*) 550- upon; call soldiers to "attention;" bring forward &c. (*make manifest*) 525.

Adj. attentive, mindful, observant, regardful; alive -, awake-to; observing &c. *v.*; taken up -, occupied- with; engaged -, engrossed -, wrapped- in; absorbed, rapt; breathless; pre-occupied &c. (*inattentive*) 458; watchful &c. (*careful*) 459; intent on, open-eyed, breathless, undistracted, upon the stretch; on the watch &c. (*expectant*) 507.

steadfast.

Int. see ! look, - here, - you, - to it ! mark ! lo ! behold ! soho ! hark, - ye ! mind ! halloo ! observe ! lo and behold ! attention ! *nota bene* ; N.B. ; *, † ; I'd have you to know ; notice ! O yes ! *Oyez* !

Phr. this is -, these are- to give notice.

459. CARE. [*Vigilance.*] — *N.* care, solicitude, heed; heedfulness &c. *adj.*; scruple &c. (*conscientiousness*) 939.

watchfulness &c. *adj.*; vigilance, *surveillance*, eyes of Argus, watch, vigil, look out, watch and ward, *l'œil du maître*.

alertness &c. (*activity*) 682; attention &c. 457; prudence &c., circumspection &c. (*caution*) 864; forethought &c. 510; precaution &c. (*preparation*) 673; tidiness &c. (*order*) 58, (*cleanliness*) 652; accuracy &c. (*exactness*) 494; minute-ness, attention to detail.

V. be -careful &c. *adj.*; reckon; take care &c. (*be cautious*) 864; pay attention to &c. 457; take care of; look -, see- -to, - after; keep -an

Adv. inattentively, inadvertently &c. *adj.*; *per incuriam*, *sub silentio*.

Int. stand -at ease, - easy !

Phr. the attention wanders ; one's wits gone a -woolgathering, - bird's nesting; it never entered into one's head; the mind running on other things; one's thoughts being elsewhere; had it been a bear it would have bitten you.

460. NEGLECT. — *N.* neglect; carelessness &c. *adj.*; trifling &c. *v.*; negligence; omission, laches, default; supineness &c. (*inactivity*) 683; inattention &c. 458; *nonchalance* &c. (*insensibility*) 823; imprudence, recklessness &c. 863; slovenliness &c. (*disorder*) 59, (*dirt*) 653; improvidence &c. 674; non completion &c. 730; inexactness &c. (*error*) 495.

paraleipsis [in rhetoric].

trifler, waiter on Providence, Micawber.

V. be -negligent &c. *adj.*; take no care of &c. (take care of &c. 459); neglect; let -slip, - go; lay -, set -, cast -, put- aside; keep -, leave- out of sight; lose sight of, overlook, disregard; pass -over,

eye, — a sharp eye- upon; keep -watch, — watch and ward; mount guard, set watch, watch; keep in -sight, — view; mind, — one's business.

look -sharp, — about one; look with one's own eyes; keep a -good, — sharp-look-out; have all one's -wits, — eyes- about one; watch for &c. (*expect*) 507; keep one's eyes —, have the eyes —, sleep with one eye- open.

take precautions &c. 673; protect &c. (*render safe*) 664.

do one's best &c. 682; mind one's Ps and Qs, speak by the card, pick one's steps.

Adj. care-, regard-, heed-ful; taking care &c. *v.*; particular; prudent &c. (*cautious*) 864; considerate; thoughtful &c. (*deliberative*) 451; provident &c. (*prepared*) 673; alert &c. (*active*) 682; sure-footed.

guarded, on one's guard; on the -*qui vive*, — alert, — watch, — look-out; awake, broad awake, vigilant; watch-, wake-, wist-ful; Argus-eyed; wide awake &c. (*intelligent*) 498; on the watch for &c. (*expectant*) 507.

tidy &c. (*orderly*) 58, (*clean*) 652; accurate &c. (*exact*) 494; scrupulous &c. (*conscientious*) 939; *cavendo tutus* &c. (*safe*) 664.

Adv. carefully &c. *adj.*; with care, gingerly.

Phr. *quis custodiet istos custodes?*

served, -noticed, -noted, -marked, -attended to, -thought of, -regarded, -remarked, -missed; shunted, shelved.

un-examined, -studied, -searched, -scanned, -weighed, -sifted, -explored.

abandoned; buried in a napkin, hid under a bushel.

Adv. negligently &c. *adj.*; hand over head, anyhow; in an unguarded moment &c. (*unexpectedly*) 508; *per incuriam*.

Int. never mind, no matter, let it pass.

— by; let pass; blink; wink —, connive- at; gloss over; take no -note, -notice, — thought, — account- of; pay no regard to, *laissez aller*.

scamp; trifle, fribble; do by halves; cut; slight &c. (*despise*) 930; play —, trifle- with; slur; skim, — the surface; *effleurer*; take a cursory view of &c. 457.

slur —, slip —, skip —, jump- over; pretermit, miss, skip, jump, omit, give the go-by to, push aside, throw into the background, shelve, sink; ignore, shut one's eyes to, refuse to hear, turn a deaf ear to; leave out of one's calculation; not -attend to &c. 457, — mind; not trouble-oneself, — one's head- -with, — about; forget &c. 506; be caught napping &c. (*not expect*) 508; leave a loose thread; let the grass grow under one's feet.

render -neglectful &c. *adj.*; put —, throw- off one's guard.

Adj. neglecting &c. *v.*; unmindful, negligent, neglectful; heedless, careless, thoughtless; perfunctory, remiss.

inconsiderate; un-, in-circumspect; off one's guard; un-wary, -watchful, -guarded; offhand.

supine &c. (*inactive*) 683; inattentive &c. 458; *insouciant* &c. (*indifferent*) 823; imprudent, reckless &c. 863; slovenly &c. (*disorderly*) 59, (*dirty*) 653; inexact &c. (*erroneous*) 495; improvident &c. 674.

neglected &c. *v.*; un-heeded, -cared for, -perceived, -seen, -ob-

461. INQUIRY. [Subject of Inquiry. QUESTION.] — *N.* inquiry;

462. ANSWER. — *N.* answer, response, reply, replication, *riposte*,

request &c. 765; search, research, quest; pursuit &c. 622.

examination, review, scrutiny, investigation, indagation; perquisition, -scrutation, -vestigation; inqu-est, -isition; exploration; *exploitation*, ventilation.

sifting; calculation, analysis, dissection, resolution, induction; Baconian method.

strict -, close -, searching -, exhaustive-inquiry; narrow -, strict-search; study &c. (*consideration*) 451.

scire facias, ad referendum; trial.

questioning &c. *v.*; interrogation, -tory; interpellation; challenge, examination, cross-examination, catechism; feeler, Socratic method, zetetic philosophy; leading question; discussion &c. (*reasoning*) 476.

reconnoitering, *reconnaissance*; prying &c. *v.*; espionage, *espionage*; domiciliary visit, peep behind the curtain; lantern of Diogenes.

question, query, problem, *desideratum*, point to be solved, porism; subject -, field- of -inquiry, -controversy; point -, matter-in dispute; moot-point; issue, question at issue; bone of contention &c. (*discord*) 713; plain -, fair -, open- question; enigma &c. (*secret*) 533; knotty point &c. (*difficulty*) 704; *quodlibet*; threshold of an inquiry.

inquirer, investigator, inquisitor, inspector, querist, examiner, catechist; scrut-ator, -ineer; analyst; quidnunc &c. (*curiosity*) 455.

V. make-inquiry &c. *n.*; inquire, seek, search; look -for, -about for, -out for; scan, reconnoitre, explore, sound, rummage, ransack, pry, peer, look round; look -, go- -over, - through; spy, overhaul.

scratch the head, slap the forehead.

look -, peer -, pry- into every hole and corner; trace up; hunt -, fish -, ferret- out; unearth; leave no stone unturned.

seek a -clue, - clew; hunt, track, trail, mouse, dodge, trace; follow the -trail, - scent; pursue &c. 662; beat up one's quarters; thresh out; fish for; feel for &c. (*experiment*) 463.

investigate; take up -, institute -, pursue -, follow up -, conduct -, carry on -, prosecute -an inquiry &c. *n.*; look -at, - into; pre-examine; discuss, canvass, agitate.

examine, study, consider, calculate; dip -, dive -, delve -, go deep- into; make sure of, probe, sound, fathom; probe to the

rejoinder, surrejoinder, rebutter, surrebutter, retort, repartee; re-script, -ion; antiphon, -y; acknowledge; password; echo.

discovery &c. 480a; solution &c. (*explanation*) 522; rationale &c. (*cause*) 153; clue &c. (*indication*) 550.

Edipus; oracle &c. 513; return &c. (*record*) 551.

V. answer, respond, reply, rebut, retort, rejoin; give -, return for- answer; acknowledge, echo.

explain &c. (*interpret*) 522; solve &c. (*unriddle*) 522; discover &c. 480a; fathom, hunt out &c. (*inquire*) 461; satisfy, set at rest, determine.

Adj. answering &c. *v.*; responsive, -dent; conclusive.

Adv. because &c. (*cause*) 153; on the -scent, - right scent.

Int. eureka!

-bottom, - quick; scrutinize, analyze, anatomize, dissect, parse, resolve, sift, winnow; view -, try- in all its phases, thresh out.

bring in question, subject to examination; put to the proof &c. (*experiment*) 463; audit, tax, pass in review; take into consideration &c. (*think over*) 451; take counsel &c. 695.

ask, question, demand; put -, pop -, propose -, propound -, moot -, start -, raise -, stir -, suggest -, put forth -, ventilate -, grapple with -, go into- a question.

put to the question, interrogate, catechize, pump; cross-question, -examine; dodge; require an answer; pick -, suck- the brains of; feel the pulse.

be -in question &c. *adj.*; undergo examination.

Adj. inquiry &c. *v.*; inquisitive &c. (*curious*) 455; requisit-ive, -ory; catechetical, inquisitorial, analytic; in -search, -quest-of; on the look-out for, interrogative, zetetic; all-searching.

un-determined, -tried, -decided; in -question, - dispute, - issue, - course of inquiry; under -discussion, - consideration, - investigation &c. *n.*; *sub judice*, moot, proposed; doubtful &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

Adv. what? why? wherefore? whence? whither? where? *quære?* how -comes, - happens, - is- it? what is the reason? what's -the matter, - in the wind? what on earth? when? who?

463. EXPERIMENT.—*N.* experiment; essay &c. (*attempt*) 675; analysis &c. (*investigation*) 461; trial, tentative method, *tâtonnement*.

verification, probation, *experimentum crucis*, proof, criterion, diagnostic, test, crucial test.

crucible, reagent, check, touchstone, *pix*; assay, ordeal, ring.

empiricism, rule of thumb.

feeler; pilot -, messenger- balloon; pilot engine; scout; straw to show the wind.

speculation, random shot, leap in the dark.

analy-zer, -st; adventurer; experiment-er, -ist, -alist.

V. experiment; essay &c. (*endeavour*) 675; try, assay; make -an experiment, - trial of; give a trial to; put upon -, subject to- trial; experiment upon; rehearse; put -, bring -, submit- to the -test, - proof; prove, verify, test, touch, practise upon, try one's strength.

grope; feel -, grope- -for, - one's way; fumble; *tâtonner*, *aller à tâtons*; put -, throw- out a feeler; send up a pilot balloon; see how the -land lies, - wind blows; consult the barometer; feel the pulse; fish -, bob- for; cast -, beat- about for angle, trawl, cast one's net, beat the bushes.

try one's fortune &c. (*adventure*) 675; explore &c. (*inquire*) 461.

Adj. experimental; probat-ive, -ory, -ionary; analytic, docimastic; tentative; empirical.

under probation, on one's trial.

464. COMPARISON.—*N.* comparison, collation, contrast; identification.

sim-ile, -ilitude; allegory &c. (*metaphor*) 521.

V. compare -to, - with; collate, confront; place side by side &c. (*near*) 197; set -, pit-against one another; contrast, balance.

identify, draw a parallel, parallel.

compare notes; institute a comparison; *parva componere magnis*.

Adj. comparative; metaphorical &c. 521.

compared with &c. *v.*; comparable.

Adv. relatively &c. (*relation*) 9; as compared with &c. *v.*

465. DISCRIMINATION.—*N.* discrimination, distinction, differentiation, diagnosis, diorism; nice perception; perception -, appreciation- of difference; estimation &c. 466; nicety, refinement; taste &c. 850; *critique*, judgment; tact; discernment &c. (*intelligence*) 498; *nuances*.

V. discriminate, distinguish, severalize; separate; draw the line, sift; separate -, winnow- the chaff from the wheat; split hairs. estimate &c. (*measure*) 466; know -which is which, - what is what, - "a hawk from a handsaw."

take into -account, - consideration; give -, allow- due weight to; weigh carefully.

Adj. discriminating &c. *v.*; dioristic, discriminative, distinctive; nice.

Phr. *il y a fagots et fagots; rem acu tetigisti.*

465a. INDISCRIMINATION.—*N.* indiscrimination; indistinct-ness, -ion; uncertainty &c. (*doubt*) 475.

V. not -discriminate &c. 465, overlook &c. (*neglect*) 460- a distinction; con-found, -fuse.

Adj. indiscriminate; undistinguished-*ed*, -able; unmeasured.

466. MEASUREMENT.—*N.* measurement, admeasurement, mensuration, survey, valuation, appraisement, assessment, assize; estim-ate, -ation; dead reckoning; reckoning &c. (*numeration*) 85; gauging &c. *v.*

Metrology, weights and measures, compound arithmetic.

measure, yard measure, standard, rule, foot-rule, compass, callipers; gage, gauge; meter, line, rod, check.

flood -, high water- mark; index &c. 550.

scale; gradu-ation, -ated scale; nonius; vernier &c. (*minuteness*) 193; anemo (*wind* 349) -, dynamo (*current*)-, thermo (*heat* &c. 382)-, baro (*air* &c. 338)-, gonio (*angle* 244) meter; landmark &c. (*limit*) 233; balance &c. (*weight*) 319.

coordinates, ordinate and *abscissa*, polar coordinates, latitude and longitude, declination and right ascension, altitude and azimuth.

Geo-, Stereo-, Hypso-metry; metage; surveying, land sur-

veying; Geo-desy, -detics, -desia; ortho-, alti-metry; *cadastre*.
astrolabe, armillary sphere.

land-surveyor; geometer.

V. measure, mete; value, assess, rate, appraise, estimate,
form an estimate, set a value on; appreciate.

span, pace, step; apply the -compass &c. *n.*; gauge, plumb,
probe, sound, fathom; heave the -log, - lead; survey.

take an average &c. 29; graduate.

Adj. measuring &c. *v.*; metric, -al; measurable; geodetical.

Section III. MATERIALS FOR REASONING.

467. EVIDENCE [on one side].—

N. evidence; facts, premises, *data*,
præcognita, grounds.

indication &c. 550; criterion
&c. (*test*) 463.

testi-mony, -fication; attesta-
tion; deposition &c. (*affirmation*)
535; examination, exhibit.

admission &c. (*assent*) 488; au-
thority, warrant, credential, di-
ploma, voucher, certificate, do-
quet, docket; record &c. 551;
document; *pièce justificative*; deed,
warranty &c. (*security*) 771; signa-
ture, seal &c. (*identification*) 550.

witness, indicator; eye-, ear-wit-
ness; deponent; sponsor.

oral -, documentary -, hearsay
-, external -, extrinsic -, internal
-, intrinsic -, circumstantial -,
cumulative -, *ex parte* -, presump-
tive -, collateral -, constructive-
evidence; proof &c. (*demonstra-
tion*) 478; evidence in chief.

secondary evidence; confirma-
tion, corroboration, support; rati-
fication &c. (*assent*) 488; authenti-
cation; compurgation, wager of
law, corroboration.

citation, reference.

V. be -evidence &c. *n.*; evince,
show, betoken, tell of; indicate
&c. (*denote*) 550; imply, involve,
argue, bespeak, breathe.

have -, carry- weight; tell, speak
volumes; speak for itself &c. *man-
ifest* 525.

468. [Evidence on the other
side, on the other hand.] COUN-
TER-EVIDENCE. — *N.* counter-evi-
dence; evidence on the other -side,
- hand; disproof; refutation &c.
479; negation &c. 536; conflicting
evidence.

plea &c. 617; vindication &c.
937; counter-protest; *tu quoque* ar-
gument; other side -, reverse- of
the shield.

V. countervail, oppose; rebut
&c. (*refute*) 479; subvert &c. (*de-
stroy*) 162; check, weaken; con-
travene; contradict &c. (*deny*) 536;
tell another story, turn the scale,
alter the case; cut both ways;
prove a negative.

audire alteram partem.

Adj. countervailing &c. *v.*; con-
tradictory.

un-attested, -authenticated, -sup-
ported by evidence.

Adv. *per contra*.

469. QUALIFICATION.—*N.* quali-
fication, limitation, modification,
colouring.

allowance, grains of allowance,
consideration, extenuating cir-
cumstances.

condition, proviso, exception;
exemption; salvo, saving clause;
discount &c. 813.

V. qualify, limit, modify, leaven,
give a colour to, introduce new
conditions.

rest —, depend-upon; repose on.
 bear -witness &c. *n.*; give -evidence &c. *n.*; testify, depose, witness, vouch for; sign, seal, undersign, set one's hand and seal, sign and seal, deliver as one's act and deed, certify, attest; acknowledge &c. (*assent*) 488.

make absolute, confirm, ratify, corroborate, endorse, countersign, support, bear out, uphold, warrant.

adduce, attest, cite, quote; refer —, appeal-to; call, — to witness; bring -forward, — into court; allege, plead; produce —, confront-witnesses; collect —, bring together —, rake up -evidence.

have —, make out- a case; establish, authenticate, substantiate, verify, make good, quote chapter and verse; bring -home to, — to book.

Adj. showing &c. *v.*; indicative, -tory; deducible &c. 478; grounded —, founded —, based-on; corroborative, confirmatory.

Adv. by inference; according to, witness, *a fortiori*; still -more, — less; *raison de plus*; in corroboration &c. *n.* of; *valeat quantum*; under -seal, — one's hand and seal.

allow —, make allowance- for; admit exceptions, take into account.

take exception.

Adj. qualifying &c. *v.*; conditional; exceptional &c. (*unconformable*) 83.

hypothetical &c. (*supposed*) 514; contingent &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

Adv. provided, — always; if, unless, but, yet; according as; conditionally, admitting, supposing; on the supposition of &c. (*theoretically*) 514; with the understanding, even, although, though, for all that, after all, at all events.

with grains of allowance, *cum grano salis*; *exceptis excipiendis*; wind and weather permitting; if possible &c. 470.

subject to; with this -proviso &c. *n.*

Degrees of Evidence.

470. POSSIBILITY.—*N.* possibility, potentiality; what -may be, — is possible &c. *adj.*; compatibility &c. (*agreement*) 23.

practicability, feasibility; practicableness &c. *adj.*

contingency, chance &c. 156.

V. be -possible &c. *adj.*; stand a chance; admit of, bear.

render -possible &c. *adj.*; put in the way of.

Adj. possible; on the -cards, — dice; *in posse*, within the bounds of possibility, conceivable, credible; compatible &c. 23.

practicable, feasible, performable, achievable, within reach, ac-

471. IMPOSSIBILITY.—*N.* impossibility &c. *adj.*; what -cannot, — can never-be; sour grapes; hopelessness &c. 859.

V. be -impossible &c. *adj.*; have no chance whatever.

attempt impossibilities; square the circle, wash a blackamoor white; skin a flint; make -a silk purse out of a sow's ear, — bricks without straw; have nothing to go upon; weave a rope of sand, build castles in the air, *prendre la lune avec les dents*, extract sunbeams from cucumbers, set the Thames on fire, milk a he-goat into a sieve, catch a weasel asleep, *rompre*

cessible, superable, surmountable; at-, ob-tainable; contingent &c. (*doubtful*) 475; within measurable distance.

Adv. possibly, by possibility; per-haps, -chance, -adventure; may be, haply, mayhap.

if possible, wind and weather permitting, God willing, *Deo volente*, D.V.

l'anguille au genou, be in two places at once.

Adj. impossible; not -possible &c. 470; absurd, contrary to reason; unreasonable &c. 477; incredible &c. 485; beyond the bounds of -reason, - possibility; from which reason recoils; visionary; inconceivable &c. (*improbable*) 473; prodigious &c. (*wonderful*) 870; un-, in-imaginable.

impracticable, unachievable; un-, in-feasible; insuperable; un-, in-surmountable; unat-, unob-tainable; out of -reach, - the question; not to be -had, - thought of; beyond control; desperate &c. (*hopeless*) 859; incompatible &c. 24; inaccessible, uncomeatable, impassible, impervious, innavigable, inextricable, ineluctable.

out of -, beyond- one's -power, - depth, - reach, - grasp; too much for; *ultra crepidam*.

Phr. the grapes are sour; *non possumus; non nostrum tantas componere lites*.

472. PROBABILITY. — *N.* probability, likelihood; likeliness &c. *adj.* *vraisemblance*, verisimilitude, plausibility; colour, semblance, show of; presumption; presumptive -, circumstantial -evidence; credibility.

reasonable -, fair -, good -, favourable -chance, - prospect; prospect, well-grounded hope; chance &c. 156.

V. be -probable &c. *adj.*; give -, lend- colour to; point to; imply &c. (*evidence*) 467; bid fair &c. (*promise*) 511; stand fair for; stand -, run- a good chance.

think likely, dare say, flatter oneself; expect &c. 507; count upon &c. (*believe*) 484.

Adj. probable, likely, hopeful, to be expected, in a fair way.

plausible, specious, ostensible, colourable, *ben trovato*, well-founded, reasonable, credible, easy of belief, presumable, presumptive, apparent.

Adv. probably &c. *adj.*; belike; in all -probability, - likelihood; very -, most- likely; like enough; ten &c. to one; apparently, seemingly, according to every reasonable expectation; *primâ facie*; to all appearances &c. (*to the eye*) 448.

Phr. the -chances, - odds- are; appearances -, chances- are in favour of; there is reason to -believe, - think, - expect; I dare say; all Lombard Street to a China orange.

473. IMPROBABILITY. — *N.* improbability, unlikelihood; unfavourable -, bad -, little -, small -, poor -, scarcely any -, no -chance; bare possibility; long odds; incredibility &c. 485.

V. be -improbable &c. *adj.*; have a -small chance &c. *n.*

Adj. improbable, unlikely, contrary to all reasonable expectation, more than doubtful.

rare &c. (*infrequent*) 137; unheard of, inconceivable; un-, in-imaginable; incredible &c. 485.

Phr. the chances are against.

474. CERTAINTY.—*N.* certainty; necessity &c. 601; certitude, surety, assurance; dead —, moral-certainty; infallibleness &c. *adj.*; infallibility, reliability.

gospel, scripture, church, pope, court of final appeal; *res judicata*, *ultimatum*.

positiveness; dogmat-ism, -ist, -izer; *doctrinaire*, bigot, opinionist, Sir Oracle; *ipse dixit*.

fact; positive —, matter of-fact; *fait accompli*.

V. be-certain &c. *adj.*; stand to reason.

render-certain &c. *adj.*; in-, en-, as-sure; clinch, make sure; determine, decide, set at rest, “make assurance double sure;” know &c. (*believe*) 484.

dogmatize, lay down the law.

Adj. certain, sure; assured &c. *v.*; solid, well founded.

unqualified, absolute, positive, determinate, definite, clear, unequivocal, categorical, unmistakable, decisive, decided, ascertained.

inevitable, unavoidable, avoid-less.

unerring, infallible; unchangeable &c. 150; to be depended on, trustworthy, reliable, bound.

un-impeachable, -deniable, -questionable; in-disputable, -contestable, -controvertible, -dubitable; irrefutable &c. (*proven*) 478; conclusive, without power of appeal.

indubious; without —, beyond a —, without a shade or shadow of-doubt, — question; past dispute; beyond all -question, — dispute; un-doubted, -contested, -questioned, -disputed; question-, doubt-less.

authoritative, authentic, official, sure as -fate, — death and taxes, -a gun.

evident, self-evident, axiomatic;

475. UNCERTAINTY.—*N.* uncertainty, incertitude, doubt; doubtfulness &c. *adj.*; dubi-ety, -tation, -tancy, -ousness.

hesitation, suspense; perplexity, embarrassment, dilemma, bewilderment; timidity &c. (*fear*) 860; vacillation &c. 605; *diaporesis*, in-determination.

vagueness &c. *adj.*; haze, fog; obscurity &c. (*darkness*) 421; ambiguity &c. (*double meaning*) 526; contingency, double contingency, possibility upon a possibility; open question &c. (*question*) 461; *onus probandi*; blind bargain, pig in a poke, leap in the dark, something or other, needle in haystack.

precariousness &c. *adj.*; fallibility; roving commission.

V. be-uncertain &c. *adj.*; wonder whether.

lose the -clue, — clew, — scent; miss one's way.

not know -what to make of &c. (*unintelligibility*) 519, — which way to turn, — whether one stands on one's head or one's heels; float in a sea of doubt, hesitate, flounder; lose -oneself, — one's head; muddle one's brains.

render-uncertain &c. *adj.*; put out, pose, puzzle, perplex, embarrass; con-fuse, -found; bewilder, bother, molder, throw off the scent; *ambiguas in vulgus spargere voces*; keep in suspense.

doubt &c. (*disbelieve*) 485; hang —, tremble- in the balance; depend; addle the wits.

Adj. uncertain; casual; random &c. (*aimless*) 621; changeable &c. 149.

doubtful, dubious; indecisive; un-settled, -decided, -determined; in suspense, open to discussion; controvertible; in question &c. (*inquiry*) 461.

vague; in-determinate, -definite; ambiguous, equivocal; undefin-ed,

clear, — as day, — as the sun at noonday.

Adv. certainly &c. *adj.*; for certain, certes, sure, no doubt, doubtless, and no mistake, *flagrante delicto*, sure enough, to be sure, of course, as a matter of course, *à coup sur*, to a certainty; in truth &c. (*truly*) 494; at -any rate, — all events; without fail; *coûte que coûte*, — *qu'il coûte*; whatever may happen, if the worst come to the worst; come —, happen-what -may, — will; sink or swim, rain or shine.

Phr. *cela va sans dire*; there is -no question, — not a shadow of doubt; the die is cast &c. (*necessity*) 601.

plus; puzzled &c. *v.*; lost, abroad, *désorienté*; dis-tracted, -traught.

Adv. *pendente lite*, *sub spe rati*.

Phr. Heaven knows; who can tell? who shall decide when doctors disagree?

Section IV. REASONING PROCESSES.

476. REASONING.—*N.* reasoning; ratio-cination, -nalism; dialectics, induction, generalization.

discussion, comment; ventilation; inquiry &c. 461.

argumentation, controversy, debate; polemics, wrangling; contention &c. 720; logomachy; disputation, -ception; paper war.

art of reasoning, logic.

process —, train —, chain- of reasoning; de-, in-duction; synthesis, analysis.

argument; case, *plaidoyer*, opening; lemma, proposition, terms, premises, postulate, *data*, starting point, principle; inference &c. (*judgment*) 480.

pro-, syllogism; enthymeme, sorites, dilemma, *perilepsis*, *à priori* reasoning, *reductio ad absurdum*.

-able; confused &c. (*indistinct*) 447; mystic, oracular.

perplexing &c. *v.*; enigmatic, paradoxical, apocryphal, problematical, hypothetical; experimental &c. 463.

fallible, questionable, precarious, slippery, ticklish, debatable; unreliable, -trustworthy, disputable.

contingent, — on, dependent on; subject to; dependent on circumstances; occasional, provisional.

unauth-entic, -enticated, -oritative; un-ascertained, -confirmed; undemonstrated; un-told, -counted.

in a -state of uncertainty, — cloud, — maze; ignorant &c. 491; afraid to say; out of one's reckoning, astray, adrift; at -sea, — fault, — a loss, — one's wit's end, — a non-

477. [The absence of reasoning.] INTUITION. [False or vicious reasoning; show of reason.] SOPHISTRY.—*N.* intuition, instinct, association; presentiment; rule of thumb.

sophistry, paralogy, perversion, casuistry, jesuitry, equivocation, evasion; chicane, -ry; quiddity; mystification; special pleading; speciousness &c. *adj.*; nonsense &c. 497.

false —, vicious- reasoning; *petitio principii*, *ignoratio elenchì*; *post hoc ergo propter hoc*; *non sequitur*, *ignotum per ignotius*.

misjudgment &c. 481; teaching &c. 558.

sophism, solecism, paralogism; quibble, quirk, *elenchus*, *elench*, fallacy, *quodlibet*, subterfuge, sub-

horns of a dilemma, *argumentum ad hominem*, comprehensive argument.

reasoner, logician, dialectician; disputant; controversialist, -tist; wrangler, arguer, debater, polemic, casuist, rationalist; scientist.

logical sequence; good case; correct -, just -, sound -, valid -, cogent -, logical -, forcible -, persuasive -, persuasory -, consecratory -, conclusive &c. 478 -, subtle-reasoning; force of argument; strong-point, - argument.

arguments, reasons, pros and cons.

V. reason, argue, discuss, debate, dispute, wrangle; bandy-words, - arguments; chop logic; hold -, carry on- an argument; controvert &c. (*deny*) 536; canvass; comment -, moralize-upon; spiritualize; consider &c. (*examine*) 461.

open a -discussion, - case; try conclusions; join -, be at-issue; moot; come to the point; stir -, agitate -, ventilate -, torture- a question; take up a -side, - case.

contend, take one's stand upon, insist, lay stress on; infer &c. 480.

follow from &c. (*demonstration*) 478.

Adj. reasoning &c. *v.*; rationalistic; argumentative, controversial, dialectic, polemical; discursive, -ive; disputatious.

debatable, controvertible.

logical; relevant &c. 23.

Adv. for, because, hence, whence, seeing that, since, sith, then, thence, so; for -that, - this, - which- reason; for-, in-as-much as; whereas, *ex concessio*, considering, in consideration of; there-, where-fore; consequently, *ergo*, thus, accordingly; *a fortiori*.

in -conclusion, - fine; finally, after all, *au bout du compte*. on the

tlety, quillet; inconsistency, antilogy; "a mockery a delusion and a snare;" claptrap, mere words; "lame and impotent conclusion."

meshes -, cobwebs-of sophistry; flaw in an argument; weak point, bad case.

over-refinement; hair-splitting &c. *v.*

V. judge-intuitively, - by intuition; hazard a proposition, talk at random.

reason -ill, - falsely &c. *adj.*; misjudge &c. 481.

pervert, quibble; equivocate, mystify, evade, elude; gloss over, varnish; mistake &c. 538; mislead &c. (*error*) 495; cavil, refine, subtilize, split hairs; misrepresent &c. (*lie*) 544, fence.

beg the question, reason in a circle, cut blocks with a razor, beat about the bush, play fast and loose, blow hot and cold, prove that black is white and white black, travel out of the record, *parler à tort et à travers*, put oneself out of court, not have a leg to stand on.

Adj. intuitive, instinctive, impulsive; independent of -, anterior to-reason; gratuitous, hazardous; unconnected.

unreasonable, illogical, false, unsound, invalid; unwarranted, not following; inconsequent, -ial; inconsistent; abson-ous, -ant; unscientific; untenable, inconclusive, incorrect; fall-acious, -ible; groundless, unproved.

deceptive, sophistical, jesuitical; illus-ive, -ory; specious, plausible, *ad captandum*, evasive; irrelevant &c. 10, hollow.

weak, feeble, poor, flimsy, loose, vague, irrational, nonsensical &c. (*absurd*) 497; foolish &c. (*imbecile*) 499; frivolous, pettifogging, quibbling; fine-spun, over-refined.

whole, taking one thing with another.

478. DEMONSTRATION. — *N.* demonstration, proof; conclusiveness &c. *adj.*; *apodixis*, probation, comprobation.

logic of facts &c. (*evidence*) 467; *experimentum crucis* &c. (*test*) 463; argument &c. 476.

V. demonstrate, prove, establish, make good; show; evince &c. (*be evidence of*) 467; verify &c. 467; settle the question, reduce to demonstration, set the question at rest.

make out, — a case; prove one's point, have the best of the argument; draw a conclusion &c. (*judge*) 480.

follow, — of course; stand to reason; hold — good, — water.

Adj. demonstra-ting &c. *v.*, —tive, —ble; probative, unanswerable, conclusive; apodictic, —al; irre-sistible, —futable, —fragable.

categorical, decisive, crucial.

demonstrated &c. *v.*; proven; un-confuted, —answered, —refuted; evident &c. 474.

deducible, consequential, consequential, inferential, following.

Adv. of course, in consequence, consequently, as a matter of course.

Phr. *probatum est*; there is nothing more to be said, Q.E.D., it must follow.

at the end of one's tether, *au bout de son latin*.

Adv. intuitively &c. *adj.*; by intuition; illogically &c. *adj.*

Phr. *non constat*; that goes for nothing.

479. CONFUTATION. — *N.* con-, refutation; answer, complete answer; disproof, conviction, redargution, invalidation; expos-ure, —ition; clincher; retort; *reductio ad absurdum*; knock down —, *tu quoque*-argument.

V. con-, re-fute; parry, negative, disprove, redargue, expose, show the fallacy of, rebut, defeat; demolish &c. (*destroy*) 162; overthrow, —turn; scatter to the winds, explode, invalidate; silence; put —, reduce- to silence; clinch —an argument, — a question; give one a set down, stop the mouth, shut up; have, — on the hip.

not leave a leg to stand on, cut the ground from under one's feet.

be confuted &c.; fail; expose —, show- one's weak point.

Adj. confut-ing, —ed, &c. *v.*; capable of refutation; re-, confutable.

condemned —on one's own showing, — out of one's own mouth.

Phr. the argument falls to the ground, *cadit questio*, it does not hold water, "*suo sibi gladio huic jugulo*."

Section V. RESULTS OF REASONING.

480. JUDGMENT. [Conclusion.] — *N.* result, conclusion, upshot; deduction, inference, ergotism, illa-tion; corollary, porism; moral.

estimation, valuation, appreciation, judication; di-, ad-judication; arbitr-ament, —ement, —ation; assessment, ponderation.

480a. [Result of search or inquiry.] **DISCOVERY.** — *N.* discovery, detection, disenchantment.

trover &c. 775.

V. discover, find, determine, evolve; fix upon; find —, trace —, make —, hunt —, fish —, worm —, ferret —, root- out; fathom; bring

award, estimate; review, criticism, *critique*, notice, report.

decision, determination, judgment, finding, verdict, sentence, decree; *res judicata*.

plébiscite, voice, casting vote; vote &c. (*choice*) 609; opinion &c. (*belief*) 484; good judgment &c. (*wisdom*) 498.

judge, umpire; arbi-ter, -trator; assessor, referee; censor, reviewer, critic; *connoisseur*; commentator &c. 524; inspector, inspecting officer.

V. judge, conclude; come to -, draw -, arrive at- a conclusion; ascertain, determine, make up one's mind.

deduce, derive, gather, collect, draw an inference, make a deduction, weat, ween.

form an estimate, estimate, appreciate, value, count, assess, rate, rank, account; regard; review.

consider, think of, weigh, sleep over; look upon, etc. (*believe*) 484.

settle; pass -, give- an opinion; decide, try, pronounce, rule; pass-judgment, - sentence; sentence, doom; find; give -, deliver- judgment; adjud-ge, -icate; arbitrate, award, report; bring in a verdict; make absolute, set a question at rest; confirm &c. (*assent*) 488.

comment, criticize; pass under review &c. (*examine*) 457; investigate &c. (*inquire*) 461.

hold the scales, sit in judgment; try -, hear- a cause.

Adj. judging &c. v.; judicious &c. (*wise*) 498; determinate, conclusive.

Adv. on the whole, all things considered.

ideas, -conceptions, -notions; narrow mind; bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; *odium theologicum*; pedantry; hypercriticism.

doctrinaire &c. (*positive*) 474.

V. mis-judge, -estimate, -think, -conjecture, -conceive &c. (*error*) 495; fly in the face of facts; mis-calculate, -reckon, -com-
pute.

-, draw-out; educe, elicit, bring to light; dig -, grub -, fish- up; unearth, disinter.

solve, resolve; un-riddle, -ravel, -lock; pick -, open- the lock; find a -clue, - clew- to; interpret &c. 522; disclose &c. 529.

trace, get at; hit it, have it; lay one's -finger, - hands- upon; get -, arrive- at the -truth &c. 494; put the saddle on the right horse, hit the right nail on the head, spot.

be near the truth, burn; smoke, scent, snuff, smell a rat.

open the eyes to; see -through, - daylight, - in its true colours, - the cloven foot; detect; catch, - tripping.

pitch -, fall -, light -, hit -, stumble -, pop- upon; come across; meet -, fall in- with.

recognize, realize, verify, make certain of, identify.

Int. *eureka!*

481. MISJUDGMENT. — *N.* mis-judgment, obliquity of judgment; mis- calculation, - computation, -conception &c. (*error*) 495; hasty conclusion.

prejud- gment, -ication, -ice; foregone conclusion; pre- notion, -vention, -conception, -dilection, -possession, -apprehension, -sump- tion, -sentiment; fixed -, precon- ceived- idea; *idée fixe*; *mentis gratissimus error*; fool's paradise.

esprit de corps, party spirit, partisanship, clannishness, *prestige*.

bias, warp, twist; hobby, fad, quirk, crotchet, partiality, infatua- tion, blind side, mote in the eye.

onesided -, partial -, narrow -, confined -, superficial- -views, -

overestimate &c. 482; underestimate &c. 483.

pre-, fore-judge; pre-suppose, -sume, -judicate; dogmatize; have a -bias &c. *n.*; have only one idea; *jurare in verba magistri*, run away with the notion; jump -, rush- to a conclusion; look only at one side of the shield; view -with jaundiced eye, -through distorting spectacles; not see beyond one's nose; *dare pondus fumo*; get the wrong sow by the ear &c. (*blunder*) 699.

give a -bias, -twist; bias, warp, twist; pre-judice, -possess.

Adj. misjudging &c. *v.*; ill-judging, wrong-headed; prejudiced &c. *v.*; jaundiced; short-sighted, purblind; partial, one-sided, superficial.

narrow-minded; confined, illiberal, intolerant, besotted, infatuated, fanatical, *entêté*, positive, dogmatic, conceited; opinion-, opini-ative; opinion-ed, -ate, -ative, -ated; self-opinioned, wedded to an opinion, *opiniâtre*; bigoted &c. (*obstinate*) 606; crotchety, fussy, impracticable; unreason-able, -ing; stupid &c. 499; credulous &c. 486.

misjudged &c. *v.*

Adv. ex parte.

Phr. nothing like leather; the wish the father to the thought.

482. OVERESTIMATION.—*N.* over-estimation &c. *v.*; exaggeration &c. 549; vanity &c. 880; optim-, pessim-ism, -ist.

much -cry and little wool, -ado about nothing; storm in a teacup; fine talking.

V. over-estimate, -rate, -value, -prize, -weigh, -reckon, -strain, -praise; estimate too highly, attach too much importance to, make mountains of mole-hills, catch at straws; strain, magnify; exaggerate &c. 549; set too high a value upon; think -, make-much, -too much-of; outreckon.

extol, -to the skies; make the -most, -best, -worst-of; make two bites of a cherry.

have too high an opinion of oneself &c. (*vanity*) 880.

Adj. overestimated &c. *v.*; oversensitive &c. (*sensibility*) 822.

Phr. all his geese are swans; *parturiunt montes*.

484. BELIEF.—*N.* belief; credence; credit; assurance; faith, trust, troth, confidence, presumption, sanguine expectation &c. (*hope*) 858; dependence on, reliance on.

483. UNDERESTIMATION.—*N.* underestimation; depreciation &c. (*detraction*) 934; pessim-ism, -ist; undervaluing &c. *v.*; modesty &c. 881.

V. under-rate, -estimate, -value, -reckon; depreciate; disparage &c. (*detract*) 934; not do justice to; mis-, dis-prize; ridicule &c. 856; slight &c. (*despise*) 930; neglect &c. 460; slur over.

make -light, -little, -nothing, -no account-of; think nothing of; set -no store by, -at naught; shake off as dewdrops from the lion's mane, minimize.

Adj. depreciat-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; un-valued, -prized.

485. UNBELIEF. DOUBT.—*N.* un-, dis-, mis-belief; discredit, miscreance; infidelity &c. (*irreligion*) 989; dissent &c. 489; change of -opinion &c. 484; retractation &c. 607.

persuasion, conviction, conviction, plerophory, self-conviction; certainty &c. 474; opinion, mind, view; conception, thinking; impression &c. (*idea*) 453; surmise &c. 514; conclusion &c. (*judgment*) 480.

tenet, dogma, principle, way of thinking; popular belief &c. (*assent*) 488.

firm -, implicit -, settled -, fixed -, rooted -, deep-rooted -, staunch -, unshaken -, steadfast -, inveterate -, calm -, sober -, dispassionate -, impartial -, well founded- -belief, - opinion &c.; *uberrima fides*.

system of opinions, school, doctrine, articles, canons; declaration -, profession- of faith; tenets, *credenda*, creed; thirty-nine articles &c. (*orthodoxy*) 983a; catechism; assent &c. 483; *propaganda* &c. (*teaching*) 537.

credibility &c. (*probability*) 472.

V. believe, credit; give -faith, - credit, - credence- to; see, realize; assume, receive; set down -, take- for; have -, take- it; consider, esteem, presume.

count -, depend -, calculate -, pin one's faith -, reckon -, lean -, build -, rely -, rest- upon; lay one's account for; make sure of.

make oneself easy -about, - on that score; take on -trust, - credit; take for -granted, - gospel; allow -, attach- some weight to.

know, - for certain; have -, make- no doubt; doubt not; be -, rest- assured &c. *adj.*; persuade -, assure -, satisfy- oneself; make up one's mind.

give one credit for; confide -, believe -, put one's trust- in; place -, repose- implicit confidence in; take -one's word for, - at one's word; place reliance on, rely upon, swear by, regard to.

think, hold; take, - it; opine,

doubt &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; scepticism, misgiving, demur; dis-, mis-trust; misdoubt, suspicion, jealousy, scruple, qualm; *onus probandi*.

incredib-ility, -leness; incredulity; unbeliever &c. 487.

V. dis-believe, -credit; not -believe &c. 484; misbelieve; refuse to admit &c. (*dissent*) 489; refuse to believe &c. (*incredulity*) 487.

doubt; be -doubtful &c. (*uncertain*) 475; doubt the truth of: be -sceptical as to &c. *adj.*; diffide; dis-, mis-trust; suspect, smoke, scent, smell a rat; have -, harbour -, entertain- -doubts, - suspicions: have one's doubts.

demur, stick at, pause, hesitate, scruple.

hang in -suspense, - doubt.

throw doubt upon, raise a question; bring -, call- in question; question, challenge; dispute; deny &c. 536; cavil; cause -, raise -, start-, suggest-, awake-a -doubt, - suspicion; ergotize.

startle, stagger; shake -, stagger- one's -faith, - belief.

Adj. unbelieving; incredulous -, sceptical- as to; distrustful -, shy -, suspicious- of; doubting &c. v.

doubtful &c. (*uncertain*) 475. disputable; unworthy -, undeserving- of -belief &c. 484; questionable; sus-pect, -picious; open to -suspicion, - doubt; staggering, hard to believe, incredible, not to be believed, inconceivable.

fallible &c. (*uncertain*) 475; undemonstrable; controvertible &c. (*untrue*) 495, disputable.

Adv. *cum grano salis*; with grains of allowance.

Phr. *fronti nulla fides*; *nimum ne crede colori*; "*timeo Danaos et dona ferentes*;" *credat Judæus Apella*; let those believe who may.

be of opinion, conceive, trow, ween, fancy, apprehend; have -, nold -, possess -, entertain -, adopt -, imbibe -, embrace -, get hold of -, hazard -, foster -, nurture -, cherish -a belief, - an opinion &c. *n.*

view -, consider -, take -, hold -, conceive -, regard -, esteem -, deem -, look upon -, account -, set down- as; surmise &c. 514.

get -, take- it into one's head; come round to an opinion; swallow &c. (*credulity*) 486.

cause to -be believed &c. *v.*; satisfy, persuade, have the ear of, gain the confidence of, assure; con-vince, -vict, -vert; wean. bring round; bring -, win- over; indoctrinate &c. (*teach*) 537. cram down the throat; produce -, carry- conviction; bring -, drive- home to.

go down, find credence, pass current; be -received &c. *v.*, - current &c. *adj.*; possess -, take hold of -, take possession of the mind.

Adj. believing &c. *v.*; certain, sure, assured, positive, cocksure, satisfied, confident, unhesitating, convinced, secure.

under the impression; impressed -, imbued -, penetrated-with.

confiding, suspectless; unsuspecting, -icious; void of suspicion; credulous &c. 486; wedded to.

believed &c. *v.*; accredited, putative; unsuspected.

worthy of -, deserving of -, commanding- belief; credible, reliable, trustworthy, to be depended on; satisfactory; probable &c. 472; fiduci- al, -ary; persuasive, impressive.

relating to belief, doctrinal.

Adv. in the -opinion, - eyes- of; *me judice*; me-seems, -thinks; to the best of one's belief; I -dare say, - doubt not, - have no doubt, - am sure; sure enough &c. (*certainty*) 474; depend -, rely- upon it; be -, rest- assured; I'll warrant you &c. (*affirmation*) 535.

486. CREDULITY.—*N.* credulity, -ousness &c. *adj.*; gull, cullibility; gross credulity, infatuation; self-delusion, -deception; superstition; one's blind side; bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; hyperorthodoxy &c. 984; misjudgment &c. 481.

credulous person &c. (*dupe*) 547.

V. be -credulous &c. *adj.*; *jurare in verba magistri*; follow implicitly; swallow, gulp down; take on

487. INCREDULITY.—*N.* incredul-ousness, -ity; scepticism, pyrrhonism; want of faith &c. (*irreligion*) 989.

suspiciousness &c. *adj.*; scrupulosity; suspicion &c. (*unbelief*) 485.

unbeliever, sceptic; misbeliever,* pyrrhonist; heretic &c. (*heterodox*) 984.

V. be -incredulous &c. *adj.*; distrust &c. (*disbelieve*) 485; refuse to

* The word *miscreant*, which originally meant simply *misbeliever*, has now quite another meaning (949). See Trench, "On the Study of Words," p. 71.

trust; take for -granted, - gospel; run away with -a notion, - an idea; jump -, rush- to a conclusion; think the moon is made of green cheese; take -, grasp- the shadow for the substance; catch at straws.

impose upon &c. (*deceive*) 545.

Adj. credulous, gullible; easily -deceived &c. 545; simple, green, soft, childish, silly, stupid; over-credulous, -confident; infatuated, (*believing*) 484.

Phr. the wish the father to the thought; *credo quia impossi-*
bile.

488. ASSENT.—*N.* assent, -ment; acquiescence, admission; nod; ac-
con-cord, -cordance; agreement &c.
23; affirm-ance, -ation; recognition,
acknowledgment, avowal; confes-
sion, - of faith.

unanimity, common consent, ac-
clamation, chorus, *vox populi*;
popular -, current- -belief, - opin-
ion; public opinion; concurrence
&c. (*of causes*) 178; cooperation
&c. (*voluntary*) 709, consensus.

ratification, confirmation, cor-
roboration, approval, acceptance,
visa; indorsement &c. (*record*) 551.

consent &c. (*compliance*) 762.

V. assent; give -, yield -, nod-
assent; acquiesce; agree &c. 23;
receive, accept, accede, accord,
concur, lend oneself to, consent,
coincide, reciprocate, go with; be
-at one with &c. *adj.*; go along -,
chime in -, strike in -, close-
with; echo, enter into one's views,
agree in opinion; vote -, give one's
voice -for; recognize; subscribe -,
conform -, defer- to; say -yes, -
ditto, - amen, - aye- to.

acknowledge, own, admit, al-
low, avow, confess; concede &c.
(*yield*) 762; come round to; abide
by; permit &c. 760.

come to -an understanding, -
terms, - an agreement.

con-, af-firm; ratify, approve, en-

believe; shut one's -eyes, - ears-
to; turn a deaf ear to; hold aloof;
ignore; *nullis jurare in verba magis-*
tri.

Adj. incredulous, sceptical, un-
believing, inconvincible; hard -,
shy- of belief; suspicious, scrupu-
lous, distrustful.

superstitious; confiding &c.

489. DISSENT.—*N.* dissent; dis-
cordance &c. (*disagreement*) 24;
difference -, diversity- of opin-
ion.

non-conformity &c. (*heterodoxy*)
984; protestantism, recusancy,
schism; disaffection; secession &c.
624; recantation &c. 607.

dissension &c. (*discord*) 713; dis-
content &c. 882; cavilling.

protest; contradiction &c. (*de-*
nial) 536; non-compliance &c.
(*rejection*) 764.

dissent -ient, -er; non -juror,
-content; recusant, schismatic,
protestant.

V. dissent, demur; call in ques-
tion &c. (*doubt*) 485; differ in
opinion, disagree; say -no &c. 536;
refuse -assent, - to admit; cavil,
protest, raise one's voice against,
repudiate; contradict &c. (*deny*)
536.

have no notion of, differ *tote*
cælo; revolt -at, - from the idea.

shake the head, shrug the
shoulders; look -askance, - askant.
secede; recant &c. 607.

Adj. dissenting &c. *v.*; nega-
tive &c. 536; diss-ident, -entient;
unconsenting &c. (*refusing*) 764;
non-content, -juring; protestant,
recusant; uncon-vinced, -verted.

unavowed, unacknowledged;
out of the question.

dorse, countersign ; corroborate &c. 467.

go —, swim- with the stream ; be in the fashion, join in the chorus ; be in every mouth.

Adj. assenting &c. *v.* ; of one -accord, — mind ; of the same mind, at one with, agreed, acquiescent, content ; willing &c. 602.

un -contradicted, — challenged, -questioned, -controverted.

carried —, agreed- *nem. con.* &c. *adv.* ; unanimous ; agreed on all hands, carried by acclamation.

affirmative &c. 535.

Adv. yes, yea, ay, aye, true ; good ; well ; very -well, -true ; well and good ; granted ; even —, just- so ; to be sure, “thou hast said ;” truly, exactly, precisely, that’s just it, indeed, certainly, certes, *ex concessio* ; of course, unquestionably, assuredly, no doubt, doubtless.

be it so ; so -be it, — let it be ; amen ; willingly &c. 602.

affirmatively, in the affirmative.

with one -consent, — voice, — accord ; unanimously, *unâ voce*, by common consent, in chorus, to a man, *nem. con.* ; *nemine -contradicente*, — *dissentiente* ; without a dissentient voice ; as one man, one and all, on all hands.

490. KNOWLEDGE. — *N.* knowledge ; cogn-izance, -ition, -oscence ; acquaintance, ken, privity, insight, familiarity ; com-, ap-pre-hension ; recognition ; appreciation &c. (*judgment*) 480 ; intuition ; consci-ence, -ousness ; perception, precognition ; acroamatism.

light, enlightenment ; glimpse, inkling ; glimmer, -ing ; dawn ; scent, suspicion ; impression &c. (*idea*) 453 ; discovery &c. 480a.

system —, body- of knowledge ; science, philosophy, pansophy ; theory, Etiology ; circle of sciences ; pandect, doctrine, body of doctrine ; cy-, ency-clopædia ; school &c. (*system of opinions*) 484.

tree of knowledge ; republic of letters &c. (*language*) 560.

erudition, learning, lore, scholarship, reading, letters ; literature ; book-learning, bookishness ; bib-

discontented &c. 832 ; unwilling &c. 603 ; extorted.

sectarian, denominational, schismatic.

Adv. no &c. 536 ; at -variance, — issue- with ; under protest.

Int. God forbid ! not for the world ; I’ll be hanged if ; never tell me ; your humble servant, pardon me.

Phr. many men many minds ; *quot homines tot sententiæ ; tant s’en faut ; il s’en faut bien.*

491. IGNORANCE. — *N.* ignorance, nescience, *tabula rasa*, crass ignorance, *ignorance crasse* ; unacquaintance ; unconsciousness &c. *adj.* ; dark-, blind-ness ; incomprehension, inexperience, simplicity.

unknown quantities, *x, y, z.*

sealed book, *terra incognita*, virgin soil, unexplored ground ; dark ages.

[Imperfect knowledge] smattering, sciolism, glimmering ; bewilderment &c. (*uncertainty*) 475 ; incapacity.

[Affectation of knowledge] pedantry ; charlatan-ry, -ism.

V. be -ignorant &c. *adj.* ; not -know &c. 490 ; know -not, — not what, — nothing of ; have no -idea, — notion, — conception ; not have the remotest idea ; not know chalk from cheese.

lio-mania, -latry; information, general information; store of -knowledge &c.; education &c. (*teaching*) 537; culture. attainments; acquisitions, -*saions*; accomplishments; proficiency; practical knowledge &c. (*skill*). 698; liberal education; dilettantism; rudiments &c. (*beginning*) 66.

deep -, profound -, solid -, accurate -, acroatic -, acroamatic -, vast -, extensive -, encyclopedical- -knowledge, - learning; omniscience, pantology.

march of intellect; progress -, advance- of -science, - learning; school-master abroad.

V. know, ken, scan, wot; wot -, be aware &c. *adj.*- of; ween, weet, trow, have, possess.

conceive; ap-, com-prehend; take, realize, understand, appreciate; fathom, make out; recognize, discern, perceive, see, get a sight of, experience.

know full well; have -, possess-some knowledge of; be -*au courant* &c. *adj.*; have -in one's head, - at one's fingers' ends; know by-heart, -rote; be master of; *connaître le dessous des cartes*, know what's what &c. 698.

see one's way; discover &c. 480a.

come to one's knowledge &c. (*information*) 527.

Adj. knowing &c. *v.*; cognitive; acroamatic.

aware -, cognizant -, conscious- of; acquainted -, made acquainted- with; privy -, no stranger-to; *au fait*, -*courant*; in the secret; up -, alive-to; behind the -scenes, - curtain; let into; apprized -, informed-of; undeceived.

proficient -, versed -, read -, forward -, strong -, at home-in; conversant -, familiar- with.

erudite, instructed, learned, lettered, educated; well-conned, -informed, -read, -grounded, -educated; enlightened, shrewd, *savant*, blue, bookish, scholastic, solid, profound, deep-read, book-learned; accomplished &c. (*skilful*) 698; omniscient; self-taught.

known &c. *v.*; ascertained, well-known, recognized, received,

ignore, be blind to; keep in ignorance &c. (*conceal*) 528.

see through a glass darkly; have a -film over the eyes, -glimmering &c. *n.*; wonder whether; not know what to make of &c. (*unintelligibility*) 519; not pretend -, not take upon oneself- to say.

Adj. ignorant; un- knowing, -aware, -acquainted, -apprized, -witting, -weeting, -conscious; wit-, weet-less; a stranger to; unconversant.

un-informed, -cultivated, -versed, -instructed, -taught, -initiated, -tutored, -schooled, -guided, -enlightened; Philistine; behind the age.

shallow, superficial, green, rude, empty, half-learned, illiterate; un- read, -informed, -educated, -learned, - lettered, -bookish; empty-headed; pedantic.

in the dark; be-nighted, -lated; blind-ed, -fold; hoodwinked; mis-informed; *au bout de son latin*, at the end of his tether; at fault; at sea &c. (*uncertain*) 475; caught tripping.

un-known, -apprehended, -explained, -ascertained, -investigated, -explored, -heard of, -perceived; concealed &c. 528; novel.

Adv. ignorantly &c. *adj.*; un-awares; for -anything, -ought-one knows; not that one knows.

Int. God -, Heaven -, the Lord -, nobody- knows.

notorious, noted; proverbial; familiar, — as household words, — to every schoolboy; hackneyed, trite, commonplace.
 cogn-oscible, -izable.

Adv. to —, to the best of — one's knowledge.

Phr. one's eyes being opened &c. (*disclosure*) 529.

492. SCHOLAR.—*N.* scholar, *connoisseur*, *savant*, pundit, schoolman, professor, graduate, wrangler, moonshee; academ-ician, -ist; master of arts, doctor, licentiate, gownsman; philo-sopher, -math; scientist, clerk; soph, -ist, -ister. linguist; glosso-, philo-logist; lexico-, glosso-grapher; grammarian; *littérateur*, *literati*, *dilettanti*, *illuminati*; Mezzofanti, admirable Crichton, Mecænas.

book-worm, *helluo librorum*, bibliomaniac, blue-stocking, *bas-bleu*; big-wig, learned Theban, don.

learned —, literary- man; *homo multarum literarum*; man of learning, — letters, — education; bibliophile.

antiquar-ian, -y; archæologist; sage &c. (*wise man*) 500.

pedant, *doctrinaire*; pedagogue, Dr. Pangloss; pantologist.

schoolboy &c. (*learner*) 541.

Adj. learned &c. 490; brought up at the feet of Gamaliel.

494. [Object of knowledge.]

TRUTH.—*N.* fact, reality &c. (*existence*) 1; plain matter of fact; nature &c. (*principle*) 5; truth, verity; gospel; orthodoxy &c. 983a; authenticity; veracity &c. 543.

accuracy, exactitude; exact-, precise-ness, &c. *adj.*; precision, delicacy; rigour, mathematical precision, punctuality; clockwork precision &c. (*regularity*) 80.

orthology; *ipsissima verba*; realism.

plain —, honest —, sober —, naked —, unalloyed —, unqualified —, stern —, exact —, intrinsic- truth; *nuda veritas*; the very thing; not an illusion &c. 495; real Simon Pure; unvarnished tale; the truth the whole truth and nothing but the truth; just the thing.

V. be true &c. *adj.*, — the case;

493. IGNORAMUS.—*N.* igno-ramus, dunce; wooden spoon; no scholar.

sciologist, smatterer, dabbler, half-scholar; *charlatan*.

novice; greenhorn &c. (*dupe*) 547; tyro &c. (*learner*) 541.

lubber &c. (*bungler*) 701; fool &c. 501; pedant &c. 492.

Adj. bookless, shallow; ignorant &c. 491.

495. ERROR.—*N.* error, fallacy; mis- conception, -apprehension, -understanding; inexactness &c. *adj.*; laxity; misconstruction &c. (*misinterpretation*) 523; miscomputation &c. (*misjudgment*) 481; *non-sequitur* &c. 477; mis-statement, -report.

mistake; miss, fault, blunder, *quiproquo*, cross purposes, oversight, misprint, *erratum*, *corrigendum*, slip, blot, flaw, loose thread; trip, stumble &c. (*failure*) 732; botchery &c. (*want of skill*) 699; slip of the -tongue, — pen; *lapsus linguæ*, clerical error; bull &c. (*absurdity*) 497.

il-, de-lusion; false impression, —idea; bubble; self -deceit, -deception; mists of error.

heresy &c. (*heterodoxy*) 984; hallucination &c. (*insanity*) 503; false

stand the test; hold-good, - true, - water, have the true ring.

render -, prove- -true &c. *adj.*; substantiate &c. (*evidence*) 467.

get at the truth &c. (*discover*) 480a.

Adj. real, actual &c. (*existing*) 1; veritable, true; certain &c. 474; substantially -, categorically-true &c.; true -to the letter, - as gospel; unimpeachable; veracious &c. 543; unre-, uncon-futed; un-ideal, -imagined; realistic.

exact, accurate, definite, precise, well defined, just, right, correct, strict; close &c. (*similar*) 17, literal; rigid, rigorous; scrupulous &c. (*conscientious*) 939; religiously exact, punctual, mathematical, scientific; faithful, constant, unerring; curious, particular, nice, delicate, fine, severe.

genuine, authentic, legitimate; orthodox &c. 983a; official, *ex officio*.

pure, natural, sound, sterling; un-sophisticated, -adulterated, -varnished, -coloured; in its true colours.

well-grounded, -founded; solid, substantial, tangible, valid; undistorted, -guised; un-affected, -exaggerated, -romantic, -flattering.

Adv. truly &c. *adj.*; verily, indeed, in reality; with truth &c. (*veracity*) 543; certainly &c. (*certain*) 474; actually &c. (*existence*) 1; in effect &c. (*intrinsically*) 5.

exactly &c. *adj.*; *ad amussim*; *verbatim*, - *et literatim*; word for word, literally, *literatim*, *totidem verbis*, *sic*, to the letter, chapter and verse, *ipsissimis verbis*; *ad unguem*; to an inch; to a-nicety, -hair, -title, -turn, -T; *au pied de la lettre*; neither more nor less; in -every respect, -all respects; *sous tous les rapports*; at -any rate, -all events; strictly speaking.

light &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443; dream &c. (*fancy*) 515; fable &c. (*untruth*) 546; bias &c. (*misjudgment*) 481; misleading &c. *v.*

V. be -erroneous &c. *adj.*

mis-lead, -guide; lead -astray, -into error; beguile, misinform &c. (*misteach*) 538; delude; give a false -impression, -idea; falsify, mis-state; deceive &c. 545; lie &c. 544

err; be -in error &c. *adj.*, -mis taken &c. *v.*; be deceived &c. (*duped*) 547; mistake, receive a false impression, deceive oneself; fall into -, lie under -, labour under -an error &c. *n.*; be in the wrong, blunder; mis-apprehend, -conceive, -understand, -reckon, -count, -calculate &c. (*misjudge*) 481.

play -, be -at cross purposes &c. (*misinterpret*) 523.

trip, stumble; lose oneself &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; go astray; fail &c. 732; take the wrong sow by the ear &c. (*mismanage*) 699; put the saddle on the wrong horse; reckon without one's host; take the shadow for the substance &c. (*credulity*) 486; dream &c. (*imagine*) 515.

Adj. erroneous, untrue, false, devoid of truth, fallacious, apocryphal, unreal, ungrounded, groundless; unsubstantial &c. 4; heretical &c. (*heterodox*) 984; unsound; illogical &c. 477.

in-, un-exact; in-accurate, -correct; indefinite &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

illus-ive, -ory; delusive; mock; ideal &c. (*imaginary*) 515; spurious &c. 545; deceitful &c. 544; perverted.

controvertible, unsustainable; unauthenticated, untrustworthy. exploded, refuted.

in -, under an- error &c. *n.*; mis-taken &c. *v.*; tripping &c. *v.*; out, -in one's reckoning; aberrant; be-side -, wide of the- -mark, -truth; astray &c. (*at fault*) 475; on -a

Phr. the -truth, -fact- is; *rem acu tetigisti*.

false, - the wrong- scent; in the wrong box; at cross purposes, all in the wrong.

Adv. more or less.

496. MAXIM.—*N.* maxim, aphorism; apo-, apoph-thegm; *dictum*, saying, adage, saw, proverb; sentence, *mot*, motto, word, by-word, moral, phylactery, *protasis*.
- axiom, theorem, *scholium*, truism.

reflection &c. (*idea*) 453; conclusion &c. (*judgment*) 480; golden rule &c. (*precept*) 697; principle, *principia*; profession of faith &c. (*belief*) 484; formula.

wise -, sage -, received -, admitted -, recognized- maxim &c.; true -, common -, hackneyed -, trite -, commonplace- saying &c.

Adj. aphoristic, proverbial, phylacteric; axiomatic gnomie.

Adv. as -the saying is, - they say.

497. ABSURDITY.—*N.* absurd-ity, -ness &c. *adj.*; imbecility &c. 499, alogy, nonsense, paradox, inconsistency; stultiloqu-y, -ence.

blunder, muddle, bull; Irish-, Hibernic-ism; slip-slop; anticlimax, bathos; sophism &c. 477.

farce, *galimathias*, *amphigouri*, rhapsody; farrago &c. (*disorder*) 59; extravagance, romance; sciomachy.

sell, pun, verbal quibble, macaronic.

jargon, fustian, twaddle; &c. (*no meaning*) 517; exaggeration &c. 549; moonshine, stuff.

vagary, tōmfoolery, mummery, monkey trick, *boutade*, *escapade*.

V. play the fool &c. 499; talk nonsense, *parler à tort et à travers*; *battre la campagne*; ἀνεμῶλια βάλλειν; be -absurd &c. *adj.*

Adj. absurd, nonsensical, pre-

posterous, egregious, senseless, inconsistent, ridiculous, extravagant, quibbling; macaronic, punning.

foolish &c. 499; sophistical &c. 477; unmeaning &c. 517; without rhyme or reason, fantastic.

Int. fiddle-de-dee! pish! pho! in the name of the Prophet—figs!

Phr. *credat Judæus Apella*; tell it to the marines.

Faculties.

498. INTELLIGENCE. WISDOM.—*N.* intelligence, capacity, comprehension, understanding; intellect &c. 450; nous, parts, sagacity, mother wit, wit, *esprit*, gumption, quick parts, grasp of intellect; acuteness &c. *adj.*; acumen, subtlety, penetration, perspicacy, -city; discernment, due sense of, good judgment; discrimination &c. 465; cunning &c. 702; refinement &c. (*taste*) 850.

head. brains, head-piece, upper

499. IMBECILITY. FOLLY.—*N.* want of -intelligence &c. 498, -intellect &c. 450; shallow-, silliness, foolishness, &c. *adj.*; imbecility, incapacity, vacancy of mind, poverty of intellect, clouded perception, poor head, apartments to let; stup-, stol-idity; hebetude, dull understanding, meanest capacity; short-sightedness; incompetence &c. (*unskilfulness*) 699.

one's weak side; bias &c. 481; infatuation &c. (*insanity*) 503.

story, long head; eagle -eye, -glance; eye of a -lynx, -hawk.

wisdom, sapience, sense; good -, common -, plain-sense; rationality, reason; reasonableness &c. *adj.*; judgment; solidity, depth, profundity, calibre; enlarged views; reach -, compass - of thought; enlargement of mind.

genius, inspiration, *geist*, fire of genius, heaven-born, genius, soul; talent &c. (*aptitude*) 698.

[Wisdom in action] prudence &c. 864; vigilance &c. 459; tact &c. 698; foresight &c. 510; sobriety, self-possession, *aplomb*, ballast.

a bright thought, not a bad idea.

V. be-intelligent &c. *adj.*; have all one's wits about one; understand &c. (*intelligible*) 518; catch -, take in- an idea; take a -joke, -hint.

see-through, - at a glance, - with half an eye, - far into, - through a millstone; penetrate; discern &c. (*desery*) 441; foresee &c. 510.

discriminate &c. 465; know what's what &c. 698; listen to reason.

Adj. [Applied to persons] intelligent, quick of apprehension, keen, acute, alive, awake, bright, quick, sharp; quick-, keen-, clear-, sharp- -eyed, -sighted, -witted; wide awake; canny, shrewd, astute; clear-headed; far-sighted &c. 510; discerning, perspicacious, penetrating, piercing; argute; nimble-, needle-witted; sharp as a needle; alive to &c. (*cognizant*) 490; clever &c. (*apt*) 698; arch &c. (*cunning*) 702; *pas si bête*; acute &c. 682.

wise, sage, sapient, sagacious, reasonable, rational, sound, in one's right mind, sensible, *abnormalis sapiens*, judicious, strong-minded.

un-prejudiced, -biassed, -bigot-

simplicity, puerility, babyhood; dotage, anility, second childishness, fatuity; idio-cy, -tisma; drivelling.

folly, frivolity, irrationality, trifling, ineptitude, nugacity, inconsistency, lip-wisdom, conceit; sophistry &c. 477; giddiness &c. (*inattention*) 458; eccentricity &c. 503; extravagance &c. (*absurdity*) 497; rashness &c. 863.

act of folly &c. 699.

V. be -imbecile &c. *adj.*; have no -brains, - sense &c. 498.

trifle, drivel, *radoter*, dote; ramble &c. (*madness*) 503; play the -fool, - monkey; take leave of one's senses; not see an inch beyond one's nose; stultify oneself &c. 699; talk nonsense &c. 497.

Adj. [Applied to persons] unintelligent, -intellectual, -reasoning; mind-, wit-, reason-, brainless; having no -head &c. 498; not -bright &c. 498; inapprehensible.

weak-, addle-, puzzle-, blunder-, muddle-, muddy-, pig-, beetle-, maggoty-, gross-headed; beef-, fat-witted, -headed.

weak -, feeble - minded; dull -, shallow -, lack - brained; half - short-, dull-, blunt-witted; shallow-, clod-, addle - pated; dim-, short-sighted; thick-skulled; weak in the upper story.

shallow, *borné*, weak, wanting, soft, sappy, spoony; dull, - as a beetle; stupid, heavy, insulse, obtuse, blunt, stolid, doltish, asinine; inapt &c. 699; prosaic &c. 843.

child-ish, -like; infant-ine, -ile; baby-, bab-ish; puerile, anile; simple &c. (*credulous*) 486.

fatuous, idiotic, imbecile, drivelling; blatant, babbling; vacant; sottish; bewildered &c. 475.

blockish, unteachable; Bæot-ian, -ic; bovine; un-gifted, -discerning, -enlightened, -wise, -philosophical; apish.

ed, -prepossessed; un-dazzled, -perplexed; of unwarped judgment, impartial, equitable, fair.

cool; cool-, long-, hard-, strong-headed; long-sighted, calculating, thoughtful, reflecting; solid, deep, profound.

oracular; heaven - directed, -born.

prudent &c. (*cautious*) 864; sober, staid, solid; considerate, politic, wise in one's generation; watchful &c. 459; provident &c. (*prepared*) 673; in advance of one's age; wise as -a serpent, -Solomon, -Solon.

[Applied to actions] wise, sensible, reasonable, judicious; well-judged, -advised; prudent, politic; expedient &c. 646.

500. SAGE.—*N.* sage, wise man; master-mind, -spirit of the age; long-head, thinker.

authority, oracle, luminary, shining light, *esprit fort*, *magnus Apollo*, Solon, Solomon, Nestor, Magi, "second Daniel."

man of learning &c. 492; expert &c. 700; wizard &c. 994.

[Ironically] wiseacre, bigwig.

Adj. venerable, revered, *emeritus*.

foolish, silly, senseless, irrational, insensate, nonsensical, inept.

narrow-minded &c. 481; bigoted &c. (*obstinate*) 606; giddy &c. (*thoughtless*) 458; rash &c. 863; eccentric &c. (*crazed*) 503.

[Applied to actions] foolish, unwise, injudicious, improper, unreasonable, without reason, ridiculous, silly, stupid, asinine; ill-imagined, -advised, -judged, -devised; inconsistent, irrational, unphilosophical; extravagant &c. (*nonsensical*) 497; sleeveless, idle; useless &c. 645; inexpedient &c. 647; frivolous &c. (*trivial*) 643.

Phr. *Davus sum non Œdipus*.

501. FOOL.—*N.* fool, idiot, tom-fool, wiseacre, simpleton, witling, dizzard, donkey, ass; ninny, -hammer; dolt, booby, Tom Noddy, looby, hoddy-doddy, noddy, nonny, noodle, nizy, owl; goose, -cap; *imbécile*; gaby, *radoteur*, nincompoop, *badaud*, zany; trifler, babbler; pretty fellow; natural *niais*.

child, baby, infant, innocent, milksop, sop.

oaf, lout, loon, lown, dullard, doodle, calf, colt, buzzard, block, put, stick, stock, numps, tony.

bull-, dunder-, addle-, block-, dull-, logger-, jolt-, jolter-, beetle-, gross-, giddy-head; num-, thick-skull; lack-, shallow brain; half-, lack-wit; dunder-pate.

sawney, gowk; clod-, -hopper; clod-, clot-poll, -pate; bull-calf; men of Bœotia, wise men of Gotham.

un sot à triple étage, sot; jobbernowl, changeling, mooncalf, *gobemouche*.

dotard, driveller; old -fogey, -woman; crone, grandmother. greenhorn &c. (*dupe*) 547; dunce &c. (*ignoramus*) 493; lubber &c. (*bungler*) 701; madman &c. 504.

one who -will not set the Thames on fire, -did not invent gunpowder; *qui n'a pas inventé la poudre*; no conjuror.

502 SANITY.—*N.* sanity; soundness &c. *adj.*; rationality, sobriety, lucidity, lucid interval; senses, sober senses, sound mind, *mens sana*.

V. be -sane &c. *adj.*; retain one's -senses, - reason.

become -sane &c. *adj.*; come to one's senses, sober down.

render -sane &c. *adj.*; bring to one's senses, sober.

Adj. sane, rational, reasonable, *compos mentis*, of sound mind; sound, -minded.

self-possessed; sober, -minded. in one's -sober senses, - right mind; in possession of one's faculties.

Adv. sanely &c. *adj.*

503. INSANITY.—*N.* disordered -reason, - intellect; diseased -, unsound -, abnormal- mind; derangement, unsoundness.

insanity, lunacy; madness &c. *adj.*, mania, *rabies*, *furor*, mental alienation, aberration; demen-tation, -tia, -cy; phrenitis, phrensy, frenzy, raving, incoherence, wandering, delirium, calenture of the brain, delusion, hallucination; lycanthropy.

vertigo, dizziness, swimming; sun-stroke, *coup de soleil*, *siriasis*.

fanaticism, infatuation, craze; oddity, eccentricity, twist, monomania; klepto-, dipso-mania; hypochondriasis &c. (*low spirits*) 837; *melancholia*, hysteria.

screw -, tile -, slate-loose; be in one's bonnet, rats in the upper story.

dotage &c. (*imbecility*) 499.

V. be -, become- insane &c. *adj.*; lose one's -senses, - reason, - faculties, - wits; go -, run- mad; rave, dote, ramble, wander; drivél &c. (*be imbecile*) 499; have a -screw loose &c. *n.*, - devil; *avoir le diable au corps*; lose one's head &c. (*be uncertain*) 475.

render -, drive- -mad &c. *adj.*; madden, dementate, addle the wits, derange the head, infatuate, befool; turn -the brain, - one's head.

Adj. insane, mad, lunatic; crazy, crazed, *aliéné*, *non compos mentis*; not right, cracked, touched; bereft of reason; unhinged, unsettled in one's mind; insensate, reasonless, beside oneself, demented, daft; phren-, fren-zied, -etic; possessed, - with a devil; far gone, maddened, moonstruck; shatterpated; mad-, scatter-, shatter-, crack-brained, off one's head.

maniacal; delirious, light-headed, incoherent, rambling, doting, wandering; frantic, raving, stark staring mad.

corybantic, dithyrambic; rabid, giddy, vertiginous, wild; haggard, mazed; flighty; distr-acted, -aught; bewildered &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

mad as a -March hare, - hatter; of -unsound mind &c. *n.*; touched -, wrong -, not right- in one's -head, - mind, - wits, - upper story; out of one's -mind, - senses, - wits; not in one's right mind.

fanatical, infatuated, odd, eccentric; hypp-ed, -ish.

imbecile, silly &c. 499.

Adv. like one possessed.

Phr. the mind having lost its balance; *tête-exaltée*, - *montée*. the reason under a cloud.

504. MADMAN.—*N.* madman, lunatic, maniac, bedlamite, candidate for Bedlam, raver, madcap; auto-, mono-, dipso-, klepto-maniac; hypochondriac &c. (*low spirits*) 837.

dreamer &c. 515; rhapsodist, seer, high-flier, enthusiast, fanatic, *fanatico*; *exalté*; knight errant, Don Quixote. idiot &c. 501; energumen.

Section VI. EXTENSION OF THOUGHT.

1°. *To the Past.*

505. MEMORY.—*N.* memory, remembrance; retention, -tiveness; tenacity; *veteris vestigia flammæ*; tablets of the memory; readiness.

reminiscence, recognition, recurrence, recollection, remembrance; retrospect, -ion; afterthought.

suggestion &c. (*information*) 527; prompting &c. *v.*; hint, reminder, token of remembrance, *memento*, *souvenir*, keepsake, relic, *memorandum*; remembrancer, flapper; memorial &c. (*record*) 551; commemoration &c. (*celebration*) 883.

things to be remembered, *memorabilia*.

art of -, artificial-memory; *memoria technica*; mnemonics, -technics; phrenotypics; Mnemosyne.

retentive -, tenacious -, green -, trust-worthy -, capacious -, faithful -, correct -, exact -, ready -, prompt-memory.

V. remember, mind; retain the -memory, remembrance-of; keep in view.

have -, hold -, bear -, carry -, keep -, retain- in or in the -thoughts, - mind, - memory, - remembrance; be in -, live in -, remain in -, dwell in -, haunt -, impress-one's-memory, -thoughts, - mind.

sink in the mind; run in the head; not be able to get it out of one's head; be deeply impressed with; rankle &c. (*revenge*) 919.

506. OBLIVION.—*N.* oblivion, forgetfulness &c. *adj.*; obliteration &c. 552 of -, insensibility &c. 823 to the past.

short -, treacherous -, loose -, slippery -, failing-memory; decay -, failure -, lapse-of memory; waters of -Lethe, - oblivion.

V. forget; be -forgetful &c. *adj.*; fall -, sink- into oblivion; have -a short memory &c. *n.*, - no head.

forget one's own name, have on the tip of one's tongue, come in at one ear and go out at the other.

slip -, escape -, fade from -, die away from- the memory; lose, - sight of.

unlearn; efface &c. 552 -, discharge- from the memory; consign to -oblivion, - the tomb of the Capulets; think no more of &c. (*turn the attention from*) 458; cast behind one's back, wean one's thoughts from; let bygones be bygones &c. (*forgive*) 918.

Adj. forgotten &c. *v.*; unremembered, past recollection, bygone, out of mind; buried -, sunk-in oblivion; clean forgotten; gone out of one's -head, - recollection.

forgetful, oblivious, mindless, Lethæan; insensible &c. 823- to the past.

Phr. *non mi ricordo*; the memory-failing, - deserting one, - being at (or in) fault.

recur to the mind; flash -on the mind, - across the memory.

recognize, recollect, bethink oneself, recall, call up, retrace; look -, trace- -back, - backwards; think -, look back-upon; review; call -, recall -, bring- to -mind, - remembrance; carry one's thoughts back; rake up the past.

suggest &c. (*inform*) 527; prompt; put -, keep- in mind; remind; fan the embers; call -, summon -, rip- up; renew; *infandum renovare dolorem*; task -, tax -, jog -, flap -, refresh -, rub up -, awaken- the memory; pull by the sleeve; bring back to the memory, put in remembrance, memorialize.

get -, have -, learn -, know -, say -, repeat- by -heart, - rote; say one's lesson; repeat, - as a parrot; have at one's fingers' ends.

commit to memory; con, - over; fix -, rivet -, imprint -, impress -, stamp -, grave -, engrave -, store -, treasure up -, bottle up -, embalm -, enshrine- in the memory; load -, store -, stuff -, burden- the memory with.

redeem from oblivion; keep the -memory alive, - wound green; *tungere ulcus*; keep up the memory of; commemorate &c. (*celebrate*) 883.

make a note of &c. (*record*) 551.

Adj. remember-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; mindful, reminiscential; retained in the memory &c. *v.*; pent up in one's memory; fresh; green, - in remembrance; unforgotten, present to the mind; within one's -memory &c. *n.*; indelible; uppermost in one's thoughts; memorable &c. (*important*) 642.

Adv. by -heart, - rote; without book, *memoriter*.

in memory of; *in memoriam*; suggestive.

Phr. *manet altâ mente repostum*; *forsan et hæc olim meminisse juvabit*.

2°. To the Future.

507. EXPECTATION.—*N.* expectation, -ance, -ancy; anticipation, reckoning, calculation; foresight &c. 510.

contemplation, prospection, look out; prospect, perspective, horizon, vista; destiny &c. 152.

suspense, waiting, abeyance; curiosity &c. 455; anxious -, ardent -, eager -, breathless -, sanguine- expectation; torment of Tantalus.

hope &c. 858; trust &c. (*belief*) 484; auspices &c. (*prediction*) 511.

V. expect; look -for, - out for, - forward to; hope for, anticipate; have in -prospect, ~ contempla-

508. INEXPECTATION.—*N.* in-, non-expectation; false expectation &c. (*disappointment*) 509; miscalculation &c. 481.

surprise, sudden burst, thunder-clap, blow, shock; wonder &c. 870; bolt out of the blue.

V. not -expect &c. 507; be taken by surprise; start; miscalculate &c. 481; not bargain for; come -, fall-upon.

be -unexpected &c. *adj.*; come -unawares &c. *adv.*; turn up, pop, drop from the clouds; come -, burst -, flash -, bounce -, steal -, creep- upon one; come -, burst-like a thunder-clap, -bolt; take -

tion; keep in view; contemplate, promise oneself; not -wonder &c. 870 -at, - if.

wait -, tarry -, lie in wait -, watch -, bargain- for; keep a -good, - sharp- look out for; await; stand at "attention," abide, bide one's time, watch.

foresee &c. 510; prepare for &c. 673; forestall &c. (*be early*) 132; count upon &c. (*believe in*) 484; think likely &c. (*probability*) 472.

lead one to expect &c. (*predict*) 511; have in store for &c. (*destiny*) 152.

prick up one's ears, hold one's breath.

Adj. expectant; expecting &c. *v.*; in -expectation &c. *n.*; on the watch &c. (*vigilant*) 459; open-eyed, -mouthed; agape, gaping, all agog; on -tenter-hooks, - tiptoe, - the tiptoe of expectation; *aux aguets*; ready; curious &c. 455.

expected &c. *v.*; long expected, foreseen; in prospect &c. *n.*; prospective; in -one's eye, - view, - the horizon; impending &c. (*destiny*) 152.

Adv. on the watch &c. *adj.*; with -breathless expectation &c. *n.*, - bated breath; *arrectis auribus*.

Phr. we shall see; *nous verrons*.

catch- -by surprise, - unawares, - napping.

pounce -, spring a mine- upon. surprise, startle, take aback, electrify, stun, stagger, take away one's breath, throw off one's guard; astonish &c. (*strike with wonder*) 870. -

Adj. non -expectant; surprised &c. *v.*; un -warned, -aware; off one's guard; inattentive &c. 458.

un -expected, -anticipated, -look ed for, -foreseen, -hoped for; drop ped from the clouds; beyond -, contrary to -, against -expecta tion; out of one's reckoning; un -heard of &c. (*exceptional*) 83; startling; sudden &c. (*instantaneous*) 113.

Adv. abruptly, unexpectedly, plump, pop, *à l'improviste*, un -awares; without -notice, - warn ing, - saying "by your leave;" like a -thief in the night, - thun derbolt; in an unguarded moment; suddenly &c. (*instantaneously*) 113.

Int. heydey! &c. (*wonder*) 870.

Phr. little did one -think, - ex -pect; nobody would ever -suppose, - think, -expect; who would have thought ?

509. [Failure of expectation.] DISAPPOINTMENT.—*N.* dis -appointment; blighted hope, balk; blow; slip 'twixt cup and lip; non-fulfilment of one's hopes; sad -, bitter- disappoint -ment; trick of fortune; afterclap; false -, vain- expectation; miscalculation &c. 481; fool's paradise; much cry and little wool.

V. be disappointed; look -blank, - blue; look -, stand -aghost &c. (*wonder*) 870; find to one's cost; laugh on the wrong side of one's mouth; find one a false prophet.

disappoint; crush -, dash -, balk -, disappoint -, blight -, falsify -, defeat -, not realise- one's -hope, - expectation; balk, jilt, bilk; play one -false, - a trick; dash the cup from the lips; tantalize; dumfounder.

Adj. disappointed &c. *v.*; disconcerted, aghast; out of one's reckoning.

Phr. the mountain brought forth a mouse; *nascitur ridicu-*

ius mus ; parturiunt montes ; diis alitur visum, the bubble burst ; one's countenance falling.

510. FORESIGHT.—*N.* foresight, propiscience, prevision, longsightedness ; anticipation ; providence &c. (*preparation*) 673.

fore-thought, -cast ; pre-deliberation, -surmise ; foregone conclusion &c. (*prejudgment*) 481 ; prudence &c. (*caution*) 864.

foreknowledge ; *prognosis* ; pre-cognition, -science, -notion, -sentiment ; second sight ; sagacity &c. (*intelligence*) 498.

prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507 ; foretaste ; prospectus &c. (*plan*) 626.

V. foresee ; look -forwards to, -ahead, - beyond ; scent from afar ; look -, pry -, peep- into the future.

see one's way ; see how the -land lies, - wind blows, - cat jumps.

anticipate ; expect &c. 507 ; be beforehand &c. (*early*) 132 ; predict &c. 511 ; fore-know, -judge, -cast ; presurmise ; have an eye to the -future, - main chance ; *respicere finem* ; keep a sharp look-out &c. (*vigilance*) 459 ; forewarn &c. 668.

Adj. foreseeing &c. *v.* ; prescient ; far-seeing, -sighted ; sagacious &c. (*intelligent*) 498 ; weather-wise ; provident &c. (*prepared*) 673 ; prospective &c. 507.

Adv. against the time when.

511. PREDICTION.—*N.* prediction, announcement ; *programme* &c. (*plan*) 626 ; premonition &c. (*warning*) 668 ; *prognosis*, prophecy, vaticination, Mantology, prognostication, premonstration ; augur-y, -ation ; a-, ha-riolation ; fore-, a-bod-ing ; bode-, abode-ment ; omin-ation, -ousness ; auspices, forecast ; omen &c. 512 ; horoscope, nativity ; sooth, -saying ; fortune-telling ; divination ; necromancy &c. 992.

[Divination by the stars] Astrology, Horoscopy, Judicial Astrology.*

[Place of prediction] *adytum*.

prefigur-ation, -ement ; prototype, type.

* The following terms, expressive of different forms of divination, have been collected from various sources, and are here given as a curious illustration of bygone superstitions :—

Divination *by oracles*, Theomancy ; *by the Bible*, Bibliomancy ; *by ghosts*, Psychomancy ; *by spirits seen in a magic lens*, Crisallomantia ; *by shadows or manes*, Sciomancy ; *by appearances in the air*, Aeromancy, Chaomancy ; *by the stars at birth*, Genethliacs ; *by meteors*, Meteoromancy ; *by winds*, Austromancy ; *by sacrificial appearances*, Aruspicy (or Haruspicy), Hieromancy, Hieroscopy ; *by the entrails of animals sacrificed*, Hieromancy ; *by the entrails of a human sacrifice*, Anthropolomancy ; *by the entrails of fishes*, Ichthyomancy ; *by sacrificial fire*, Pyromancy ; *by red-hot iron*, Sideromancy ; *by smoke from the altar*, Capnomancy ; *by mice*, Myomancy ; *by birds*, Orniscopy, Ornithomancy ; *by a cock picking up grains*, Alelectryomancy (or Alec-toromancy) ; *by fishes*, Ophiomancy ; *by herbs*, Botanomancy ; *by water*, Hy-

V. predict, prognosticate, prophesy, vaticinate, divine, foretell, soothsay, augurate, tell fortunes; cast a -horoscope, -nativity; advise; forewarn &c. 668.

presage, augur, bode; a-, fore-bode; fore-, be-token; prefigure, -show; portend; fore-show, -shadow; shadow forth, typify, protypify, ominate, signify, point to.

usher in, herald, premise, announce; lower.

hold out -, raise -, excite- -expectation, - hope; bid fair, promise, lead one to expect; be the -precursor &c. 64.

Adj. predicting &c. *v.*; predictive, prophetic, fatidical, vaticinal, oracular, Sibylline; weatherwise.

ominous, portentous; augur-ous, -ial; auspici-al, -ous; prescious, monitory, extispicious, premonitory, significant of, pregnant with, big with the fate of.

Phr. "coming events cast their shadows before."

512. OMEN.—*N.* omen, portent, presage, prognostic, augury, auspice; sign &c. (*indication*) 550; harbinger &c. (*precursor*) 64.

bird of ill omen; signs of the times; gathering clouds; warning &c. 668.

prefigurement &c. 511.

513. ORACLE.—*N.* oracle; prophet, seer, soothsayer, augur, fortune-teller, witch, geomancer, *aruspex*; a-, ha-ruspice; Sibyl; Python, -ess; Pythia; Pythian -, Delphian-oracle; Monitor, Sphinx, Tiresias, Cassandra, Sibylline leaves; Zadkiel, Old Moore; sorcerer &c. 994; interpreter &c. 524.

Section VII. CREATIVE THOUGHT.

514. SUPPOSITION.—*N.* supposition, assumption, postulation, condition, pre-supposition, hypothesis, postulate, *postulatum*, theory, *data*; pro-, position; *thesis*, theorem; proposal &c. (*plan*) 626.

bare -, vague -, loose- -supposition, - suggestion; conceit; conjecture; guess, - work; rough guess, shot; conjecturality; surmise, suspicion, inkling, suggestion, association of ideas,

dromancy; *by fountains*, Pegomancy; *by a wand*, Rhabdomancy; *by doing of cakes*, Crithomancy; *by meal*, Aleuromancy, Alphetomancy; *by salt*, Halomancy; *by dice*, Cleromancy; *by arrows*, Belomancy; *by a balanced hatchet*, Axinomancy; *by a balanced sieve*, Coscinomancy; *by a suspended ring*, Dactyliomancy; *by dots made at random on paper*, Geomancy; *by precious stones*, Lithomancy; *by pebbles*, Pessomancy; *by pebbles drawn from a heap*, Psephomancy; *by mirrors*, Catoptromancy; *by writings in ashes*, Tephromancy; *by dreams*, Oneiromancy; *by the hand*, Palmistry, Chiromancy; *by nails reflecting the sun's rays*, Onychomancy; *by finger rings*, Dactyliomancy; *by numbers*, Arithmancy; *by drawing lots*, Sortilege; *by passages in books*, Stichomancy; *by the letters forming the name of the person*, Onomancy, Nomancy; *by the features*, Anthroposcopy; *by the mode of laughing*, Geloscopy; *by ventriloquism*, Gastronomy; *by walking in a circle*, Gyromancy; *by dropping melted wax into water*, Ceromancy; *by currents*, Bletonism.

hint; presumption &c. (*belief*) 484; divination, speculation.

V. suppose, conjecture, surmise, suspect, guess, divine; theorize; pre-sume, -surmise, -suppose; assume, fancy, wis, take it; give a guess, speculate, believe, dare say, take it into one's head, take for granted.

put forth; pro-pound, -pose; start, put a case, move, make a motion; hazard -, throw out -, put forward- a -suggestion, - conjecture; submit. .

allude to, suggest, hint, put it into one's head.

suggest itself &c. (*thought*) 451; run in the head &c. (*memory*) 505; marvel -, wonder -if, - whether.

Adj. supposing &c. *v.*; given, mooted, postulatory; assumed &c. *v.*; supposit-ive, -itious; gratuitous, speculative, conjectural, hypothetical, theoretical, supposable, presumptive, putative, academic.

suggestive, allusive.

Adv. if, - so be; an; on the -supposition &c. *u.*; *ex hypothesi*; in -case, - the event of; *quasi*, as if, provided; perhaps &c. (*by possibility*) 470; for aught one knows.

515. IMAGINATION.—IV. imagination; originality; invention; fancy; inspiration; *verve*.

warm -, heated -, excited -, sanguine -, ardent -, fiery -, boiling -, wild -, bold -, daring -, playful -, lively -, fertile-
-imagination, - fancy.

"mind's eye;" "such stuff as dreams are made of."

ideal-ity, -ism; romanticism, utopianism, castle-building; dreaming; phrensy, frenzy; ecs-, ex-tasy; calenture &c. (*delirium*) 503; reverie, trance; somnambulism.

conception, *vorstellung*, excogitation, "a fine frenzy;" cloud-, dream-land; flight -, fumes- of fancy; "thick-coming fancies;" creation -, coinage- of the brain; imagery.

conceit, maggot, figment, myth, dream, vision, shadow, chimera; phan-tasm, -tasy; fantasy, fancy; whim, -sey; v-gary, rhapsody, romance, *extravaganza*; air-drawn dagger, bug-bear, nightmare; flying Dutchman, great sea-serpent, man in the moon, castle in the air, *château en Espagne*; Utopia, Atlantis, happy valley, millennium, fairy land; land of Prester John, kingdom of Micomicon; work of fiction &c. (*novel*) 594; Arabian nights; *le pot au lait*; dream of Alnaschar &c. (*hope*) 858; day -, golden- dream.

illusion &c. (*error*) 495; phantom &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443; *Fata Morgana* &c. (*ignis fatuus*) 423; vapour &c. (*cloud*) 353; stretch of the imagination &c. (*exaggeration*) 549.

idealist, romanticist, visionary; mopus; romancer, dreamer; somnambulist; rhapsodist &c. (*fanatic*) 504.

V. imagine, fancy, conceive; ideal-, real-ize; dream, - of; "give to airy nothing a local habitation and a name."

create, originate, devise, invent, coin, fabricate; improvise, strike out something new

set one's wits to work; strain -, crack- one's invention;
rack -, ransack -, cudgel- one's brains; excogitate.

give -play, - the reins, - a loose- to the- -imagination, -
fancy; indulge in reverie.

conjure up a vision; fancy -, represent -, picture -, figure-
to oneself; *vorstellen*.

float in the mind; suggest itself &c. (*thought*) 451.

Adj. imagined &c. *v.*: *ben trovato*; air-drawn, -built.

imagin-ing &c. *v.*, -ative; original, inventive, creative, fer-
tile.

romantic, high-flown, flighty, extravagant, fanatic, enthu-
siastic, Utopian, Quixotic.

ideal, unreal; in the clouds, *in nubibus*; unsubstantial &c.
4; illusory &c. (*fallacious*) 495.

fabulous, legendary; myth-ic, -ological; chimerical; im-
agin-, vision-ary; notional; fan-cy, -ciful, -tastical; whimsi-
cal; fairy, -like.

DIVISION (II.) COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS.

Section I. NATURE OF IDEAS COMMUNICATED.

516. [Idea to be conveyed.]

MEANING. [Thing signified.]—*N.*
meaning; signific-ation, -ance;
sense, expression; im-, pur-port;
drift, tenour, spirit, bearing, col-
ouring; scope.

matter; subject, -matter; argu-
ment, text, sum and substance;
gist &c. 5.

general -, broad -, substantial -,
colloquial -, literal -, plain -, sim-
ple -, natural -, unstrained -, true
&c. (*exact*) 494 -, honest &c. 543 -,
primâ facie &c. (*manifest*) 525-
meaning.

literality; after acceptance; al-
lusion &c. (*latency*) 526; suggestion
&c. (*information*) 527; synonym;
figure of speech &c. 521; accepta-
tion &c. (*interpretation*) 522.

V. mean, signify, express; im-,
pur-port; convey, imply, breathe,
indicate, bespeak, bear a sense;
tell -, speak-of; touch on; point -,

517. [Absence of meaning.] UN-
MEANINGNESS.—*N.* unmeaningness
&c. *adj.*; scramble.

empty sound, dead letter, *vox et
præterea nihil*; “a tale told by an
idiot, full of sound and fury, sig-
nifying nothing;” “sounding brass
and a tinkling cymbal.”

nonsense, jargon, gibberish, jab-
ber, mere words, hocus-pocus, fus-
tian, rant, bombast, balderdash,
palaver, flummery, *verbiage*, bab-
ble, *barardage*, *baragouin*, platitude,
niaiserie; inanity; rigmarole, rodo-
montade; truism; *nugæ canoræ*;
twaddle, twattle, fudge, trash;
stuff, - and nonsense; bosh, rub-
bish, moonshine, wish-wash, fid-
dle-faddle; absurdity &c. 497;
vagueness &c. (*unintelligibility*)
519.

V. mean nothing; be -unmean-
ing &c. *adj.*; twaddle, quibble,
scramble.

allude-to; drive at; involve &c. (*latency*) 526; declare &c. (*affirm*) 535.

understand by &c. (*interpret*) 522.

Adj. meaning &c. *v.*; expressive, suggestive, allusive; significant, -ative, -atory; pithy; full of -, pregnant with- meaning.

declaratory &c. 535; intelligible &c. 518; literal; synonymous; tantamount &c. (*equivalent*) 27; implied &c. (*latent*) 526; explicit &c. 525.

Adv. to that effect; that is to say &c. (*being interpreted*) 522.

518. INTELLIGIBILITY.—*N.* intelligibility; clearness, explicitness &c. *adj.*; lucidity, perspicuity; legibility, plain speaking &c. (*manifestation*) 525; precision &c. 494; *φωνῶντα συνετοῖσι* a word to the wise.

V. be -intelligible &c. *adj.*; speak -for itself, - volumes; tell its own tale, lie on the surface.

render -intelligible &c. *adj.*; popularize, simplify, clear up; elucidate &c. (*explain*) 522.

understand, comprehend; take, -in; catch, grasp, follow, collect, master, make out; see -with half an eye, - daylight, - one's way; enter into the ideas of; come to an understanding.

Adj. intelligible; clear, - as - day, - noonday; lucid; per-, transpicuous; luminous, transparent.

easily understood, easy to understand, for the million, intelligible to the meanest capacity, popularized.

plain, distinct, explicit; positive; definite &c. (*precise*) 494.

graphic; expressive &c. (*meaning*) 516; illustrative &c. (*explanatory*) 522.

un-ambiguous, -equivocal, -mistakable &c. (*manifest*) 525. -con-

Adj. unmeaning; meaning-, sense-less; nonsensical; void of -sense &c. 516.

in-, un-expressive; vacant; not -significant &c. 516; insignificant, trashy, washy, trumpery, trivial, fiddle-faddle, twaddling, quibbling.

unmeant, not expressed; tacit &c. (*latent*) 526.

inexpressible, undefinable, incommunicable.

519. UNINTELLIGIBILITY.—*N.* unintelligibility, incomprehensibility, imperspicuity; inconceivableness, vagueness &c. *adj.*; obscurity; ambiguity &c. 520; doubtful meaning; uncertainty &c. 475; perplexity &c. (*confusion*) 59; spinosity; *obscurum per obscurius*; mystification &c. (*concealment*) 528; latency &c. 526; transcendentalism.

paradox; riddle &c. (*secret*) 533, *dignus vindice nodus*; sealed book; steganography, freemasonry.

pons asinorum, asses' bridge; high Dutch, Greek, Hebrew; jargon &c. (*unmeaning*) 517.

V. be -unintelligible &c. *adj.*; require -explanation &c. 522; have a doubtful meaning, pass comprehension.

render -unintelligible &c. *adj.*; conceal &c. 528; darken &c. 421; confuse &c. (*derange*) 61; perplex &c. (*bewilder*) 475.

not -understand &c. 518; lose, - the clue; miss; not know what to make of, be able to make nothing of, give it up; not be able to -account for, - make either head or tail of; be at sea &c. (*uncertain*) 475; wonder &c. 870; see through a glass darkly &c. (*ignorance*) 491.

fused; legible, recognizable; obvious &c. 525.

Adv. in plain -terms, - words, - English.

Phr. he that runs may read &c. (*manifest*) 525.

not understand one another; play at cross purposes &c. (*misinterpret*) 523.

Adj. un-intelligible, -accountable, -decipherable, -discoverable, -knowable, -fathomable; in-cognizable, -explicable, -scrutable; inap-, incom-prehensible; insol-va-ble, -uble; impenetrable.

illegible, as Greek to one, unexplained, paradoxical; enigma-tic, -al; puzzling.

obscure, dark, muddy, clear as mud, seen through a mist, dim, nebulous, shrouded in mystery; undiscernible &c. (*invisible*) 47; misty &c. (*opaque*) 426; hidden &c. 528; latent &c. 526.

indefinite &c. (*indistinct*) 447; perplexed &c. (*confused*) 59; undetermined, vague, loose, ambiguous; mysterious; mystic, -al: transcendental; occult, recondite, abstruse, crabbed.

incon-ceivable, -ceptible; searchless; above -, beyond -, past comprehension; beyond one's depth; unconceived.

inexpressible, undefinable, incommunicable.

520. [Having a double sense.] EQUIVOCALNESS.—*N.* equivocalness &c. *adj.*; double -meaning &c. 516; ambiguity, *double entendre*, pun, paragram, *calembour*, quibble, *équivoque*, anagram; conundrum &c. (*riddle*) 533; word-play &c. (*wit*) 642; homonym, -y; amphiboly, -logy; ambiquoy.

Sphinx, Delphic oracle.

equivocation &c. (*duplicity*) 544; white lie, mental reservation &c. (*concealment*) 528.

V. be -equivocal &c. *adj.*; have two -meanings &c. 516; equivocate &c. (*pallier*) 544.

Adj. equivocal, ambiguous, amphibolous, homonymous; double-tongued &c. (*lying*) 544.

521. METAPHOR.—*N.* figure of speech; *façon de parler*, way of speaking, colloquialism.

phrase &c. 566; figure, trope, metaphor, metonymy, enallage, *catachresis*, *synecdoche*, *autonomasia*; irony, figurativeness &c. *adj.*; image, -ry; *metalepsis*, type, anagoge, simile, personification, *prosopopœia*, allegory, apologue, parable, fable; allusion, adumbration; application.

V. employ -metaphor &c. *n.*; personify, allegorize, adumbrate, shadow forth, apply, allude to.

Adj. metaphorical, figurative, catachrestical, typical, tralatitious, parabolic, allegorical, allusive, anagogical; ironical; colloquial.

Adv. so to -speak, - say, - express oneself; as it were.

Phr. *mutato nomine de te fabula narratur.*

522. INTERPRETATION.—*N.* in-terpretation, definition; explan-

523. MISINTERPRETATION.—*N.* mis-interpretation, -apprehension,

explic-ation; solution, answer; rationale; plain -, simple -, strict-interpretation; meaning &c. 516.

translation; rend-ering, -ition; reddition; literal -, free-translation; key; secret; clew &c. (*indication*) 550.

exegesis; ex-pounding, -position; Hermeneutics; comment, -ary; inference &c. (*deduction*) 480; illustration, exemplification; gloss, annotation, *scholium*, note; e-, dilucidation; *éclaircissement*, *mot d'énigme*.

symptomat-, semei-ology; metoposcopy, physiognomy; paleography &c. (*philology*) 560.

accept-ion, -ation, -ance; light, reading, lection, construction, version.

equivalent, - meaning &c. 516; synonym; para-, meta-phrase; convertible terms, apposition; dictionary &c. 562; polyglot.

V. interpret, explain, define, construe, translate, render; do -, turn-into; transfuse the sense of.

find out &c. 480a- -the meaning &c. 516- of; read; spell -, make-out; decipher, unravel, disentangle; find the key of, enucleate, resolve, solve; read between the lines.

account for; find -, tell- the cause &c. 153- of; throw -, shed-light, - new light, - a fresh light- upon; clear up, elucidate.

illustrate, exemplify; unfold, expound, comment upon, annotate; popularize &c. (*render intelligible*) 518.

take -, understand -, receive -, accept- in a particular sense; understand by, put a construction on, be given to understand.

Adj. explanatory, expository; explicative, -tory; exegetical. polyglot; literal; para-, meta-phrastic; cosignificative, synonymous; equivalent &c. 27.

Adv. in -explanation &c. *n.*; that is to say, *id est*, *videlicet*, to wit, namely, in other words.

literally, strictly speaking; in -plain, - plainer- -terms, - words, English; more simply.

- understanding, - acceptance, construction, -application; *catachresis*; cross -reading, - purposes. mistake &c. 495.

misrepresentation, perversion, exaggeration &c. 549; false -colouring, - construction; abuse of terms; parody, travesty; falsification &c. (*lying*) 544.

V. mis-interpret, -apprehend, -understand, -conceive, -spell, -translate, -construe, -apply; mistake &c. 495.

misrepresent, pervert; garble &c. (*falsify*) 544; distort, detort; travesty, play upon words; stretch -, strain -, wrest- the -sense, -meaning; explain away; put a -bad, -false- construction on; give a false colouring.

be -, play- at cross purposes.

Adj. misinterpreted &c. *v.*; untranslat-ed, -able.

524. INTERPRETER.—*N.* interpreter; ex-positor, -pounder, -ponent, -plainer; demonstrator.

scholiast, commentator, annotator; meta-, para-phrast.

spokesman, speaker, mouthpiece.

dragoman, *valet de place*, *cicerone*, showman; oneirocritic; *Œdipus*; oracle &c. 513.

Section II. MODES OF COMMUNICATION.

525. MANIFESTATION.—*N.* manifestation; plainness &c. *adj.*; plain speaking; expression; showing &c. *v.*; exposition, demonstration; exhibition, production; display, showing off; premonstration.

indication &c. (*calling attention to*) 457; publicity &c. 531; disclosure &c. 529; openness &c. (*honesty*) 543, (*artlessness*) 703; *épanchement*.

V. make —, render—manifest &c. *adj.*; bring —forth, — forward, — to the front, — into view; give notice; express; represent, set forth, exhibit; show, — up; expose; produce; hold up —, expose—to view; set —, place —, lay— before —one, — one's eyes; tell to one's face; trot out, put through one's paces, bring to light, display, demonstrate, unroll; lay open; draw —, bring—out; bring out in strong relief; call —, bring— into notice; hold up the mirror; wear one's heart upon his sleeve; show one's —face, — colours; manifest oneself; speak out; make no —mystery, — secret— of; unfurl the flag; proclaim &c. (*publish*) 531.

indicate &c. (*direct attention to*) 457; disclose &c. 529; elicit &c. 480*a*.

be —manifest &c. *adj.*; appear &c. (*be visible*) 446; transpire &c. (*be disclosed*) 529; speak for itself, stand to reason; stare one in the face, rear its head; give —token, — sign, — indication of; tell its own tale &c. (*intelligible*) 518.

Adj. manifest, apparent; salient, striking, demonstrative, prominent, in the foreground, notable.

flagrant; notorious &c. (*public*) 531; arrant; stark staring; unshaded, glaring, pronounced.

defiu-ed, -ite; distinct, conspic-

526. LATENCY.—*N.* latency, in-expression; hidden —, occult—meaning; occultness, mystery, cabala, anagoge; silence &c. (*taciturnity*) 585; concealment &c. 528; more than meets the —eye, — ear; Delphic oracle; *le dessous des cartes*, undercurrent.

allusion, insinuation, implication; innuendo &c. 527; adumbration; “something rotten in the state of Denmark.”

snake in the grass &c. (*pitfall*) 667; secret &c. 533.

darkness, invisibility, imperceptibility.

V. be —latent &c. *adj.*; lurk, smoulder, underlie, make no sign; escape —observation, — detection, — recognition; lie hid &c. 528.

laugh in one's sleeve; keep back &c. (*conceal*) 528.

involve, imply, understand, allude to, infer, leave an inference; whisper &c. (*conceal*) 528.

Adj. latent; lurking &c. *v.*; secret &c. 528; occult; implied &c. *v.*; dormant.

un-apparent, —known, —seen &c. 441; in the background; invisible &c. 447; indiscoverable, dark; impenetrable &c. (*unintelligible*) 519; un-spied, —suspected.

un —said, —written, —published, —breathed, —talked of, —told &c. 527, —sung, —exposed, —proclaimed, —disclosed &c. 529, —expressed; not expressed, tacit.

un-developed, —solved, —explained, —traced, —discovered &c. 480*a*, —tracked, —explored, —invented.

indirect, crooked, inferential; by—inference, — implication; implicit; constructive; allusive, covert, muffled; steganographic; understood, —hand, —ground; concealed &c. 528; delitescens.

nous &c. (*visible*, 446; obvious, evident, unmistakable, not to be mistaken, plain, clear, palpable, self-evident, autoptical; intelligible &c. 518; clear as -day, -daylight, - noonday; plain as-a pike-staff, - the sun at noonday, - the nose on one's face, - way to parish church.

ostensible; open, - as day; overt, patent, express, explicit; naked, bare, literal, downright, undisguised, exoteric.

unreserved; frank, plain spoken &c. (*artless*) 703; barefaced.

manifested &c. *v.*; disclosed &c. 529; capable of being shown, producible; in-, un-concealable.

Adv. manifestly, openly &c. *adj.*; before one's eyes, under one's nose, to one's face, face to face, above board, *cartes sur table*, on the stage, in open court, in the open streets; in market overt; in the face of -day, -heaven; in -broad -, open-daylight; without reserve; at first blush, *primâ facie*, on the face of; in set terms.

Phr. *cela saute aux yeux*; he that runs may read; you can see it with half an eye; it needs no ghost to tell us; the meaning lies on the surface; *cela va sans dire*; *res ipsa loquitur*.

527. INFORMATION.—*N.* information, enlightenment, acquaintance, knowledge &c. 490; publicity &c. 531.

communication, intimation; notice, -ification; e-, an-nunciation; announcement; representation, round robin, presentment.

case, estimate, specification, report, advice, monition; news &c. 532; return &c. (*record*) 551; account &c. (*description*) 594; statement &c. (*affirmation*) 535.

mention; acquainting &c. *v.*; instruction &c. (*teaching*) 537; outpouring; intercommunication, communicativeness.

informant, authority, teller, intelligencer, reporter, exponent, mouthpiece; informer, eavesdropper, delator, detective; *mouchard*, spy, newsmonger; messenger &c. 534; *amicus curiæ*; Sherlock Holmes.

valet de place, *cicerone*, pilot, guide; guide-, hand-book; *vade mecum*; manual; map, plan, chart, gazet-

Adv. by a side wind; *sub silentio*; in the background; behind -the scenes, - one's back; on the tip of one's tongue; secretly &c. 528.

between the lines.

Phr. "thereby hangs a tale."

528. CONCEALMENT.—*N.* concealment; hiding &c. *v.*; occultation, mystification.

seal of secrecy; screen &c. 530; disguise &c. 530; masquerade; masked battery; hiding place &c. 530; crypt-, stegan-ography; freemasonry.

stealth, -iness; obreption; slyness &c. (*cunning*) 702.

latit-ancy, -ation; seclusion &c. 893; privacy, secrecy, secretness; *incognita*.

reticence; reserve; mental -, reservation; *arrière pensée*, suppression, evasion, white lie, misprision; silence &c. (*taciturnity*) 585; suppression of truth &c. 544; underhand dealing; close-, secretive-ness &c. *adj.*; mystery.

latency &c. 526; snake in the grass; secret &c. 533; stowaway.

V. conceal, hide, secrete, put out of sight; lock -, seal -, bottle-up.

cover, screen, cloak, veil, shroud;

teer; itinerary &c. (*journey*) 266.

hint, suggestion, innuendo, inkling, whisper, passing word, word in the ear, subaudition, cue, by-play; gesture &c. (*indication*) 550; gentle -, broad-hint; *verbum sapienti*; word to the wise; insinuation &c. (*latency*) 526.

V. tell; inform, - of; acquaint, - with; impart, - to; make acquainted with, apprize, advise, enlighten, awaken.

let fall, mention, express, intimate, represent, communicate, make known; publish &c. 531; notify, signify, specify, convey the knowledge of.

let one -, have one to- know; give one to understand; give notice; set -, lay -, put- before; point out, put into one's head; put one in possession of; instruct &c. (*teach*) 537; direct the attention to &c. 457; tele-graph, - phone, wire.

an-ounce, -nunciate; report, - progress; bring -, send -, leave -, write- word; retail, render an account; give an account &c. (*describe*) 591; state &c. (*affirm*) 535.

disclose &c. 529; show cause; explain &c. (*interpret*) 522.

hint; give an inkling of; give -, drop -, throw out- a hint; insinuate; allude -, make allusion- to; glance at; tip the wink &c. (*indicate*) 550; suggest, prompt, give the cue, breathe; whisper, - in the ear.

give a bit of one's mind; tell one -plainly, - once for all; speak volumes.

un-deceive, -beguile; set right, correct, open the eyes of, disabuse.

be -informed of &c.; know &c. 490; learn &c. 539; get scent of, gather from; awaken -, open one's eyes- to; become -alive, - awake- to; hear, overhear, understand.

come to one's -ears, - knowl- edge; reach one's ears.

screen from -sight, - observation; draw the veil; draw -, close- the curtain; curtain, shade, eclipse, throw a veil over; be-cloud, -mask; mask, disguise; ensconce, muffle, smother; whisper.

keep -from, - back, - to oneself; keep -snug, - close, - secret, - dark; bury; sink, suppress; keep -from, - out of- -view, - sight; keep in -, throw into- the -shade, - background; stifle, hush up, smother, withhold, reserve; fence with a question; ignore &c. 460.

keep -a secret, - one's own counsel; hold one's tongue &c. (*silence*) 585; make no sign, not let it go further; not breathe a -word, - syllable- about; not let the right hand know what the left is doing; hide one's light under a bushel, bury one's talent in a napkin.

keep -, leave- in -the dark, - ignorance; blind, - the eyes; blindfold, hoodwink, mystify; puzzle &c. (*render uncertain*) 475; bamboozle &c. (*deceive*) 545.

be -concealed &c. v.; suffer an eclipse; retire from sight, couch; hide oneself; lie-hid, - in ambush, - *perdu*, - close; seclude oneself &c. 893; lurk, sneak, skulk, slink, prow! steal -into, - out of, - by, - along; play et -bopeep, - hide and seek; hide in holes and corners.

Adj. concealed &c. v.; hidden; secret, recondite, mystic, cabalistic, occult, dark; cryptic, -al; private, privy, *in petto*, auricular, clandestine, close, inviolate.

behind a -screen &c. 530; under -cover, - an eclipse; in -ambush, - hiding, -disguise; in a -cloud, - fog, - mist, - haze, - dark corner; in the -shade, - dark; clouded, wrapt in clouds; invisible &c. 447; buried, underground, *perdu*; se- cluded &c. 893.

un-disclosed &c. 529, -told &c.

Adj. informed &c. *v.*; *communiqué*; reported &c. *v.*; published &c. 531.

expressive &c. 516; explicit &c. (*open*) 525, (*clear*) 518; plain-spoken &c. (*artless*) 703.

declara-, nuncupa-, exposi-tory; enunciative, communicat-ive; -ory.

Adv. from information received.

Phr. a little bird told me.

cret, - private, - one's sleeve, - holes and corners; in the dark &c. *adj.*

januis clausis, with closed doors, *à huis clos*; hugger-mugger, *à la dérobée*; under the -cloak of, - rose, - table; *sub rosa*, *en tapinois*, in the background, aside, on the sly, with bated breath, *sotto voce*, in a whisper, without beat of drum, *à la sourdine*.

in -, in strict- confidence; confidentially &c. *adj.*; between -ourselves, - you and me; *entre nous*, *inter nos*, *in camerâ*, under the seal of secrecy.

underhand, by stealth, like a thief in the night; stealthily &c. *adj.*; behind -the scenes, - the curtain, - one's back, - a screen &c. 530; *incognito*; *in camerâ*.

Phr. it -must, - will- go no further; "tell it not in Gath," nobody the wiser.

529. DISCLOSURE. — *N.* disclosure; refection; unveiling &c. *v.*; deterration, revealment, revelation; expos-ition, -ure; *exposé*; whole truth; tell-tale &c. (*news*) 532.

acknowledgment, avowal; confession, -al; shrift.

bursting of a bubble; *dénouement*.

V. dis- close, - cover, - mask; draw -, draw aside -, lift -, raise -, lift up -, remove -, tear- the -veil, - curtain; un-mask, -veil, -fold, -cover, -seal, -kennel; take off -, break- the seal; lay -open, - bare; expose; open, - up; bare, bring to light.

divulge, reveal, break, split; let into the secret; reveal the secrets of the prison-house; tell &c. (*inform*) 527; breathe, utter, blab,

527; covert &c. (*latent*) 526; mysterious &c. (*unintelligible*) 519.

irrevealable, inviolable; confidential; esoteric; not to be spoken of.

obreptitious, furtive, stealthy, feline; skulking &c. *v.*; surreptitious, underhand, hole and corner; sly &c. (*cunning*) 702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

Adv. secretly &c. *adj.*; in -se-

530. AMBUSH. [Means of concealment.]—*N.* hiding-place; secret -place, - drawer; recess, hole, holes and corners; closet, crypt, *adytum*; abditory, *oubliette*.

am -bush, - buscade; stalking horse; lurking-hole, -place; secret path, back-stairs; retreat &c. (*refuge*) 666.

screen, cover, shade, blinker; veil, curtain, blind, cloak, cloud.

mask, vizor, visor, disguise, masquerade dress, domino.

pitfall &c. (*source of danger*) 667; trap &c. (*snare*) 545.

V. lie in ambush &c. (*hide oneself*) 528; lie in wait for; set a trap for &c. (*deceive*) 545.

Adv. *aux aguets*.

peach; let -out, - fall, - drop, - the cat out of the bag; betray; tell tales, - out of school; come out with; give -vent, - utterance -to; open the lips, blurt out, vent, whisper about; speak out &c. (*make manifest*) 525; make public &c. 531; unriddle &c. (*find out*) 480a; split.

acknowledge, allow, concede, grant, admit, own, confess, avow, throw off all disguise, turn inside out, make a clean breast; show one's -hand, - cards; unburden -, disburden- one's -mind, - conscience, - heart; open -, lay bare -, tell a piece of- one's mind; unbosom oneself, own to the soft impeachment; say -, speak- the truth; turn King's (*or* Queen's) evidence.

raise -, drop -, lift -, remove -, throw off- the mask; expose; lay open; un-deceive, -beguile; disabuse, set right, correct, open the eyes of.

be -disclosed &c.; transpire, come to light; come in sight &c. (*be visible*) 446; become known, escape the lips; come -, ooze -, creep -, leak -, peep -, crop- out; show its -face, - colours; discover &c. itself; break through the clouds, flash on the mind, *désillusionner*.

Adj. disclosed &c. *v.*

Int. out with it!

Phr. the murder is out; a light breaks in upon one; the scales fall from one's eyes; the eyes are opened.

531. PUBLICATION.—*N.* publication; public -announcement &c. 527; promulgation, propagation, proclamation; circulation, indiction, edition; hue and cry; *pronunciamento*.

publicity, notoriety, currency, flagrancy, cry, *bruit*; *vox populi*; report &c. (*news*) 532.

the Press, public press, newspaper, journal, gazette; telegraphy; publisher &c. *v.*; imprint.

circular, - letter; manifesto, advertisement, placard, bill, *affiche*, broadside, poster; notice &c. 527.

V. publish; make -public, - known &c. (*information*) 527; speak -, talk- of; broach, utter; put forward; circulate, propagate, promulgate; spread, - abroad; rumour, diffuse, disseminate, evulgate; put -, give -, send-forth; emit, edit, get out; issue; bring -, lay -, drag- before the public; give -out, - to the world; put -, bandy -, hawk -, buzz -, whisper -, bruit -, blaze- about; drag into the open day, voice.

proclaim, herald, blazon; blaze -, noise- abroad; sound a trumpet; trumpet -, thunder- forth; give tongue; announce with -beat of drum, - flourish of trumpets; proclaim -from the housetops, - at Charing Cross.

advertise, placard; post, - up; *afficher*, publish in the Gazette, send round the crier.

raise a -cry, - hue and cry, - report; set news afloat.

be -published &c.; be -, become- -public &c. *adj.*; come out; go -, fly -, buzz -, blow- about; get -about, - abroad, - afloat, - wind; find vent; see the light; go forth, take air, acquire cur-

rency, pass current; go -the rounds, - the round of the newspapers, - through the length and breadth of the land; *virum volitare per ora*; pass from mouth to mouth; spread; run -, spread- like wildfire.

Adj. published &c. *v.*; current &c. (*news*) 532; in circulation, public; notorious; flagrant, arrant; open &c. 525; trumpet-tongued; encyclical, promulgatory; exoteric.

Adv. publicly &c. *adj.*; in open court, with open doors.

Int. *Oyez!* O yes! notice!

Phr. notice is hereby given; this is -, these are- to give notice.

532. NEWS.—*N.* news; information &c. 527; piece -, budget- of -news, - information; intelligence, tidings.

word, advice, *aviso*, message; dis-, des-patch; telegram, communication, errand, embassy; *bulletin*.

report, rumour, hearsay, *on dit*, flying rumour, news stirring, cry, buzz, *bruit*, fame; talk, *ouï-dire*, scandal, eavesdropping; town -, table- talk; tittle-tattle; *canard*, topic of the day, idea afloat.

fresh -, stirring -, old -, stale-news; glad tidings; old -, stale-story.

narrator &c. (*describe*) 594; news-, scandal-monger; tale-bearer, tell-tale, gossip, tattler.

V. transpire &c. (*be disclosed*) 529, rumour &c. (*publish*) 531.

Adj. many-tongued; rumoured; publicly -, currently- -rumoured, - reported; rife, current, floating, afloat, going about, in circulation, in everyone's mouth, all over the town.

Adv. as the story -goes, - runs; as they say, it is said.

533. SECRET.—*N.* secret; dead -, profound- secret; *arcanum*, mystery; latency &c. 526; Asian mystery; sealed book, secrets of the prison-house; *le dessous des cartes*.

enigma, riddle, puzzle, nut to crack, conundrum, charade, rebus, logogriph; mono-, ana-gram; Sphinx; *cruæ criticorum*.

maze, labyrinth, Hyrcynian wood.

problem &c. (*question*) 461; paradox &c. (*difficulty*) 704; unintelligibility &c. 519; *terra incognita* &c. (*ignorance*) 491.

Adj. secret &c. (*concealed*) 528.

534. MESSENGER.—*N.* messenger, envoy, emissary, legate; nuncio, internuncio; ambassador &c. (*diplomatist*) 758.

marshal, flag-bearer, herald, crier, trumpeter, bellman, pursuivant, *parlementaire*, apparitor.

courier, runner, dawk, *estafette*; Mercury, Iris, Ariel.

commissionaire, errand-boy.

mail; post, -office; letter-bag; telegraph, cable, wire; carrier-pigeon; telephone, wireless, heliograph, wig-wag.

reporter; gentleman -, representative- of the press; penny-a-liner; special -, own- correspondent; spy, scout; informer &c. 527.

535. AFFIRMATION. — *N.* affirm-
ance, -ation; statement, allegation,
assertion, predication, declaration,
word, averment.

asseveration, adjuration, swear-
ing, oath, affidavit; deposition &c.
(*record*) 551; avouchment, assur-
ance; protest, -ation; profession;
acknowledgment &c. (*assent*) 488.
vote, voice.

remark, observation; position
&c. (*proposition*) 514; saying, *dic-
tum*, sentence, *ipse dixit*.

emphasis; dogmatism &c. (*cer-
tainty*) 474; dogmatist &c. 887.

V. assert; make -an assertion
&c. *n.*; have one's say; say, affirm,
predicate, declare, state; protest,
profess.

put -forth, - forward; advance,
allege, propose, propound, enun-
ciate, broach, set forth, hold out,
maintain, contend, pronounce, pre-
tend.

depose, depone, aver, avow,
avouch, asseverate, swear; make -,
take one's- oath; make -, swear -,
put in- an affidavit; take one's
Bible oath, kiss the book, vow,
vitam impendere vero; swear till
-one is black in the face, - all's
blue; be sworn, call Heaven to
witness; vouch, warrant, certify,
assure, swear by bell book and
candle.

swear by &c. (*believe*) 484; insist
-, take one's stand- upon; em-
phasize, lay stress on; assert
-roundly, - positively; lay down, -
the law; raise one's voice, dogma-
tize, have the last word; rap out;
repeat; re-assert, -affirm.

announce &c. (*information*) 527; acknowledge &c. (*assent*) 488;
attest &c. (*evidence*) 467; adjure &c. (*put to one's oath*) 768.

Adj. asserting &c. *v.*; declaratory, predicated, pronounciative,
affirmative, *soi-disant*; positive; certain &c. 474; express, ex-
plicit &c. (*patent*) 525; absolute, emphatic, flat, broad, round,
pointed, marked, distinct, decided, confident, trenchant, dog-
matic, definitive, formal, solemn, categorical, peremptory; un-
retracted; predicable.

536. NEGATION. — *N.* ne-, abne-
gation; denial; dis-avowal, -claim-
er; abjuration; contra- diction,
-vention; recusation, protest; re-
cusancy &c. (*dissent*) 489; flat -,
emphatic- -contradiction, - denial.
qualification &c. 469; repudi-
ation &c. 610; retractation &c. 607;
confutation &c. 479; refusal &c.
764; prohibition &c. 761; *démenti*.

V. deny; contra-dict, -vene; con-
trovert, give denial to, gainsay,
negative, shake the head.

dis-own, -affirm, -claim, -avow;
recant &c. 607; revoke &c. (*ab-
rogate*) 756.

dispute, impugn, traverse, re-
but, join issue upon; bring -, call-
in question &c. (*doubt*) 485.

deny -flatly, - peremptorily, - em-
phatically, - absolutely, - wholly,
- entirely; give the lie to, belie.

repudiate &c. 610; set aside,
ignore &c. 460; rebut &c. (*confute*)
479; qualify &c. 469; refuse &c.
764.

Adj. denying &c. *v.*; denied &c.
v.; contradictory; negat-ive, -ory;
recusant &c. (*dissenting*) 489; at
issue upon.

Adv. no, nay, not, nowise; nôt
a -bit, - whit, - jot; not -at all, -
in the least, - so; no such thing;
nothing of the -kind, - sort; quite
the contrary, *tout au contraire*, far
from it; *tant s'en faut*; on no ac-
count, in no respect; by -no, -no
manner of- means; negatively.

Phr. there never was a greater
mistake; I know better; *non hæc in
fœdera*.

Adv. affirmatively &c. *adj.*; in the affirmative.

with emphasis, *ex cathedra*, without fear of contradiction.

I must say, indeed, i' faith, let me tell you, why, give me leave to say, marry, you may be sure, I'd have you to know; upon my -word, -honour; by my troth, egad, I assure you; by -jingo, -Jove, -George, -&c.; troth, seriously, sadly; in -, in sober-sadness, -truth, -earnest; of a truth, truly, perdy; in all conscience, upon oath; be assured &c. (*belief*) 484; yes &c. (*assent*) 488; I'll -warrant, -warrant you, -engage, -answer for it, -be bound, -venture to say, -take my oath; forsooth, joking apart; so help me God; not to mince the matter; in fact.

Phr. quoth he; *dixi*.

537. TEACHING.—*N.* teaching &c. *v.*; instruction; edification; education; tuition; tutor-, tutel-age; direction, guidance.

qualification, preparation; train-, school-ing &c. *v.*; discipline; exercise, -citation; drill, practice.

persuasion, proselytism, propagandism, *propaganda*; in-doctrina-tion, -culcation, -oculation.

explanation &c. (*interpretation*) 522; lesson, lecture, sermon; apolo-gue, parable; discourse, prelec-tion, preachment.

exercise, task; *curriculum*; course, - of study; grammar, three R's, initiation, A. B. C. &c. (*begin-ning*) 66.

elementary -, primary -, second-ary -, technical -, liberal -, clas-sical -, religious -, denominational -, moral -, secular- education; propædæutics, moral tuition.

physical education, gymnastics, calisthenics.

V. teach, instruct, edify, school, tutor; cram, prime, coach; enlight-en &c. (*inform*) 527.

in-culcate, -doctrinate, -oculate, -fuse, -stil, -fix, -graft, -filtrate; im-bue, -pregnate, -plant; graft, sow the seeds of, disseminate.

give an idea of; put -up to, - in the way of; set right.

sharpen the wits, enlarge the mind; give new ideas, open the eyes, bring forward. "teach the

538. MISTEACHING.—*N.* mis-teaching, -information, -intelli-gence, -guidance, -direction, -per-suasion, -instruction, -leading &c. *v.*; perversion, false teaching; so-phistry &c. 477; college of Laputa; the blind leading the blind.

V. mis-inform, -teach, -direct, -guide, -instruct, -correct; pervert; put on a false -, throw off the-scent; deceive &c. 545; mislead &c. (*error*) 495; misrepresent; lie &c. 544; *ambiguas in vulgum spar-gere voces*, preach to the wise, teach one's grandmother to suck eggs.

render unintelligible &c. 519; bewilder &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; mystify &c. (*conceal*) 528; unteach.

Adj. misteaching &c. *v.*; unedi-fying.

Phr. *piscem nature doces*.

539. LEARNING.—*N.* learning; acquisition of -knowledge &c. 490, -skill &c. 698; acquirement, at-tainment; edification, scholarship, erudition; self-instruction; study, reading, perusal; inquiry &c. 461.

ap-, prenticeship; pupil-age, -ari-ty; tutelage, novitiate, matricula-tion.

docility &c. (*willingness*) 602; aptitude &c. 698.

V. learn; acquire -, gain -, re-ceive -, take in -, drink in -, im-bibe -, pick up -, gather -, get -, obtain -, collect -, glean- -knowl-

young idea how to shoot;" improve &c. 658.

expound &c. (*interpret*) 522; lecture; read —, give- a -lesson, — lecture, — sermon, — discourse; hold forth, preach; sermon-, moral-ize; point a moral.

train, discipline; bring up, — to; educate, form, ground, prepare, qualify, drill, exercise, practice, habituate, familiarize with, nurture, dry-nurse, breed, rear, take in hand; break, — in; tame; pre-instruct; initiate; inure &c. (*habituate*) 613.

put to nurse, send to school.

direct, guide; direct attention to &c. (*attention*) 457; impress upon the -mind, — memory; beat into, — the head; convince &c. (*belief*) 484.

Adj. teaching &c. *v.*: taught &c. *v.*; educational; scholastic, academic, doctrinal; disciplinal; instructive, didactic.

Phr. the schoolmaster abroad.

540. TEACHER. — *N.* teacher, trainer, instructor, institutor, master, tutor, director, Corypheus, dry nurse, coach, grinder; governor, bear-leader; governess, duenna; disciplinarian.

professor, lecturer, reader, pre-lector, prolocutor, preacher; pastor &c. (*clergy*) 996; schoolmaster, dominie, usher, pedagogue, abecedarian; schoolmistress, dame, monitor, pupil-teacher.

expositor &c. 524; preceptor, guide; mentor &c. (*adviser*) 695; pioneer, apostle, missionary, propagandist, moonshee; example &c. (*model for imitation*) 22.

professorship &c. (*school*) 542.

tutelage &c. (*teaching*) 537.

Adj. professorial.

edge, — information, — learning. acquaint oneself with, master; make oneself -master of, — acquainted with; grind, cram; get —, coach-up; learn by -heart, — rote.

read, spell, peruse; con —, pore —, thumb- over; wade through; dip into; run the eye -over, — through; turn over the leaves.

study; be -studious &c. *adj.*; consume the midnight oil, mind one's book.

go to -school, — college, — the university; serve -an (*or* one's) apprenticeship, — one's time; learn one's trade; be -informed &c. 527; be -taught &c. 537.

Adj. studious; schol-astic, -arly; teachable; docile &c. (*willing*) 602; apt &c. 698, industrious &c. 682.

Adv. at one's books; *in statu pupillari* &c. (*learner*) 541.

541. LEARNER. — *N.* learner, scholar, student, *alumnus*, *élève*, pupil; ap-, prentice; articulated clerk; schoolboy, beginner, tyro, abecedarian, alphabetarian.

recruit, novice, neophyte, incipient, *débutant*, catechumen, probationer; undergraduate; freshman; junior —, senior-soph; sophister, questionist.

class, form, remove; pupilage &c. (*learning*) 539.

disciple, follower, apostle, proselyte; fellow student, condisciple.

Adj. *in statu pupillari*, in leading strings.

542. SCHOOL. — *N.* school, academy, university, *alma mater*, college, seminary, Lyceum; instit-ute, -ution; *palæstra*, *gymnasium*, class.

day -, boarding -, preparatory -, primary -, infant -, dame's -, grammar -, middle class -, Board -, denominational -, National -, British and Foreign -, collegiate- school; *Kindergarten*, nursery, *crèche*, reformatory.

pulpit, desk, reading desk, ambo, lecture-room, theatre, amphitheatre, forum, stage, rostrum, platform, hustings, tribune.

school -, horn -, text-book; grammar, primer, abecedary, rudiments, manual, *vade mecum*, Lindley Murray, Cocker.

professor-, lecture-, reader-ship; chair.

School Board, Council of Education; *propaganda*.

Adj. scholastic, academic, collegiate; educational.

Adv. *ex cathedra*.

543. VERACITY.—*N.* veracity; truthfulness, frankness &c. *adj.*; truth, sincerity, candour, honesty, fidelity; plain dealing, *bona fides*; love of truth; probity &c. 939; ingenuousness &c. (*artlessness*) 703.

the truth the whole truth and nothing but the truth; honest -, sober-truth &c. (*fact*) 494; unvarnished tale; light of truth.

V. speak -, tell-the truth; speak by the card; paint in its -, show oneself in one's- true colours; make a clean breast &c. (*disclose*) 529; speak one's mind &c. (*be blunt*) 703; not -lie &c. 544, - deceive &c. 545.

Adj. truthful, true; veracious, -edical; scrupulous &c. (*honourable*) 939; sincere, candid, frank, open, straight - forward, unreserved; open-, true-, simple-hearted; honest, trustworthy; undissembling &c. (*dissemble* &c. 544); guileless, pure; unperjured, true blue, as good as one's word; unaffected, unfeigned, *bona fide*; outspoken, ingenuous &c. (*artless*) 703; undisguised &c. (*real*) 494.

Adv. truly &c. (*really*) 494; in plain words &c. 703; in -, with -, of a -, in good- truth; as the -dial to the sun, - needle to the pole; honour bright; troth; in good-sooth, - earnest; unfeignedly, with no nonsense, in sooth, sooth

544. FALSEHOOD.—*N.* false-hood, -ness; fals-ity, -ification; deception &c. 545; untruth &c. 546; guile, lying &c. *v.*; misrepresentation; mendacity, perjury, false swearing; forgery, invention, fabrication; subreption, covin.

perversion -, suppression - of truth; *suppressio veri*; perversion, distortion, false colouring; exaggeration &c. 549; prevarication, equivocation, shuffling, fencing, evasion, fraud; *suggestio falsi* &c. (*lie*) 546; mystification &c. (*concealment*) 528; simulation &c. (*imitation*) 19; dis-simulation, -sembling; deceit.

sham; pretence, pretending, malingering.

lip -homage, -service; mouth honour; hollowness; mere -show, - outside; duplicity, double dealing, insincerity, hypocrisy, cant, humbug; jesuit-ism, -ry; pharisaism; Machiavelism, "organized hypocrisy;" crocodile tears, mealy-mouthedness, quackery; charlatan-ism, -ry; gammon; bun-kum, -come; flam, bam, flim-flam, cajolery, flattery; Judas kiss; perfidy &c. (*bad faith*) 940; *il volto sciolto i pensieri stretti*.

unfairness &c. (*dishonesty*) 940; artfulness &c. (*cunning*) 702; misstatement &c. (*error*) 495.

V. be -false &c. *adj.*, - a liar

to say, *bonâ fide*, *in foro conscientie*; without equivocation; *cartes sur table*, from the bottom of one's heart; by my troth &c. (*affirmation*) 535.

&c. 548; speak -falsely &c. *adv.*; tell -a lie &c. 546; lie, fib; lie like a trooper; swear false, forswear, perjure oneself, bear false witness. mis-state, -quote, -cite, -report, -represent; belie, falsify, pervert, distort; put a false construction upon &c. (*misinterpret*) 523.

prevaricate, equivocate, quibble; palter, - to the understanding; *répondre en Normand*; trim, shuffle, fence, mince the truth, beat about the bush, blow hot and cold, play fast and loose.

garble, gloss over, disguise, give a colour to; give -, put -a -gloss, - false colouring-upon; colour, varnish, cook, dress up, embroider; varnish right and puzzle wrong; exaggerate &c. 549.

invent, fabricate; trump -, get- up; forge, hatch, concoct; romance &c. (*imagine*) 515; cry "wolf!"

dis-semble, -simulate; feign, assume, put on, pretend, make believe; play -false, - a double game; coquet; act -, play -a part; affect &c. 855; simulate, pass off for; counterfeit, sham, make a show of; malingering; say the grapes are sour; covin.

cant, play the hypocrite, sham Abraham, *faire pattes de velours*, put on the mask, clean the outside of the platter, lie like a conjuror; hang out -, hold out -, sail under- false colours; "commend the poisoned chalice to the lips;" *ambiguas in vulgum spargere voces*; deceive &c. 545.

Adj. false, deceitful, mendacious, unveracious, fraudulent, dishonest; faith-, truth-, troth-less; un-fair, -candid; evasive; un-, dis-ingenuous; hollow, insincere, *Parthis mendacior*, forsworn; covinous.

canting; hypocrit-, jesuit-, pharisa-ical; tartuffish; Machiavelian; double, -tongued, -faced, -handed, -minded, -hearted, -dealing; Janus-faced; smooth-faced, -spoken, -tongued; plausible; mealy-mouthed; affected &c. 855.

collus-ive, -ory; artful &c. (*cunning*) 702; perfidious &c. 940; spurious &c. (*deceptive*) 545; untrue &c. 546; falsified &c. *v.*

Adv. falsely &c. *adj.*; *à la Tartufe*, with a double tongue; sliely &c. (*cunning*) 702.

545. DECEPTION.—*N.* deception; falseness &c. 544; untruth &c. 546; impos-ition, -ture; fraud, deceit, guile; fraudulency; knavery &c. (*cunning*) 702; misrepresentation &c. (*falsehood*) 544.

delusion, gullery; juggl-ing; -ery; sleight of hand, legerdemain; presti-giation, -digitation; magic &c. 992; conjur-ing, -ation; hocus pocus, *escamoterie*, jockeyship; trickery, coggerly, chicanery; *supercherie*, cozenage, circumvention, ingannation, collusion; treachery &c. 940; practical joke, covin.

trick, cheat, wile, blind, feint, plant, bubble, fetch, catch, chicane, juggle, reach, hocus, bite; thimble-rig, card-sharp-

ing, artful dodge, swindle; tricks upon travellers; stratagem &c. (*artifice*) 702; theft &c. 791.

snare, trap, pitfall, decoy, gin; springe, -gle; noose, hook; bait, decoy-duck, tub to the whale, baited trap, *guet-à-pens*; cobweb, net, meshes, toils, mouse-trap, bird-lime; ambush &c. 530; trap-door, sliding panel, false bottom; spring-net, -gun; mask, -ed battery; mine.

Cornish hug; wolf in sheep's clothing &c. (*deceiver*) 548; disguise, -ment; false colours, masquerade, mummery, borrowed plumes; *pattes de velours*.

mockery &c. (*imitation*) 19; copy &c. 21; counterfeit, sham, make-believe, 'forgery, fraud; lie &c. 546; "a mockery a delusion and a snare;" hollow mockery.

whited -, painted- sepulchre; tinsel, paste, false jewellery, scagliola, paint; man of straw; ormolu; jerry building.

illusion &c. (*error*) 495; *ignis fatuus* &c. 423; *mirage* &c. 443; German silver; Britannia metal; gerrymander.

V. deceive, take in; defraud, cheat, jocky, do, cozen, diddle, nab, chouse, play one false, bilk, cully, jilt, bite, pluck, swindle, victimize; abuse; mystify; blind, one's eyes; blindfold, hoodwink; throw dust into the eyes, "keep the word of promise to the ear and break it to the hope."

impose -, practise -, play -, put -, palm -, foist- upon; snatch a verdict.

circumvent, overreach; out-reach, -wit, -manœuvre; steal a march upon, give the go-by to, leave in the lurch.

set -, lay- a -trap, - snare- for; bait the hook, forelay, spread the toils, lime; decoy, waylay, lure, beguile, delude, inveigle; tra-, tre-pan; kidnap; let-, hook-in; trick; en-, in-trap, -snare; nick, springe; nousle, nousel; catch, - in a trap; sniggle, entangle, illaqueate, hocus, *escamoter*, practise on one's credulity, dupe, gull, hoax, fool, befool, bamboozle; hum, -bug; gammon, stuff up, sell; play a -trick, - practical joke-upon one; balk, trip up, throw a tub to a whale; fool to the top of one's bent, send on a fool's errand; make -game, - a fool, - an April fool, - an ass-of; trifle with, cajole, flatter; come over &c. (*influence*) 615; gild the pill, make things pleasant, divert, put a good face upon; dissemble &c. 544.

cog, - the dice; live by one's wits, play at hide and seek; obtain money under false pretences &c. (*steal*) 791; conjure, juggle, practise chicanery; covin, brace, touch, soak, flim-flam, bamboozle, swipe, pinch, lift, play -, palm -, foist -, fob-off.

lie &c. 544; misinform &c. 538; mislead &c. (*error*) 495; betray &c. 940.

Adj. deceived &c. v.; deceiving &c. v.; cunning &c. 702; prestigi-ous, -atory; decept-ive, -ious; deceitful; delus-ive, -ory; illus-ive; -ory; elusive, insidious, covinous, *ad captandum vulgus*.

untrue &c. 546; mock, sham, make-believe, counterfeit, pseudo, spurious, so-called, pretended, feigned, trumped up,

bogus, scamped, fraudulent, tricky, factitious, artificial, bastard; surreptitious, illegitimate, contraband, adulterated, sophisticated; unsound, rotten at the core; colourable; disguised; meretricious; tinsel, pinchbeck; catchpenny; Brummagem; simulated &c. 544; plated.

Adv. under -false colours, - the garb of, - cover of; over the left.

Phr. *fronti nulla fides.*

546. UNTRUTH.—*N.* untruth, falsehood, lie, story, thing that is not, fib, bounce, crammer, taradiddle, whopper.

forgery, fabrication, invention; mis-statement, -representation; perversion, falsification, gloss, *suggestio falsi*; exaggeration &c. 549.

invention, fabrication, fiction; fable, nursery tale; romance &c. (*imagination*) 515; untrue -, false -, trumped up-story, -statement; thing devised by the enemy; *canard*; shave, sell, hum, traveller's tale, Canterbury tale, cock and bull story, clap-trap.

myth, moonshine, bosh, all my eye and Betty Martin, mare's nest, farce.

irony; half truth, white lie, pious fraud; mental reservation &c. (*concealment*) 528.

pretence, pretext; false -plea &c. 617; subterfuge, evasion, shift, shuffle, make-believe; sham &c. (*deception*) 545.

profession, empty words; Judas kiss &c. (*hypocrisy*) 544; disguise &c. (*mask*) 530.

V. have a false meaning.

Adj. untrue, false, trumped up; void of -, without- foundation; far from the truth, false as dicer's oaths; unfounded, *ben trovato*, invented, fabulous, fabricated, forged; fict-, fact-, supposit-, surreptitious; e-, il-lusory; ironical; *soi-disant* &c. (*misnamed*) 565.

Phr. *se non e vero e ben trovato.*

547. DUPE.—*N.* dupe, gull, gudgeon, *gobemouche*, cull, cully, victim, pigeon, April fool; laughing stock &c. 857; Cyclops, simple Simon, flat, greenhorn; fool &c. 501; puppet, cat's paw.

V. be-deceived &c. 545, - the dupe of; fall into a trap; swallow -, nibble at- the bait; bite; catch a Tartar.

Adj. credulous &c. 486; mistaken &c. (*error*) 495.

548. DECEIVER.—*N.* deceiver &c. (deceive &c. 545); dissembler, hypocrite; sophist, Pharisee, Jesuit, Mawworm, Pecksniff, Joseph Surface, Tartufe, Janus; serpent, snake in the grass, cockatrice, Judas, wolf in sheep's clothing; jilt; shuffler.

liar &c. (lie &c. 544); story-teller, perjurer, false-witness, *menteur à triple étage*, Scapin.

impostor, pretender, *soi-disant*, humbug; Cagliostro, Fernam Mendez Pinto; ass in lion's skin &c. (*bungler*) 701; actor &c. (*stage player*) 599; adventurer.

quack, *charlatan*, mountebank, saltinbanco, *saltimbanque*, empiric, quacksalver, medicaster, Rosicrucian, gipsy.

conjuror, juggler, trickster, prestidigitator, jockey; crimp, decoy-duck; rogue, knave, cheat; swindler &c. (*thief*) 792: jobber.

549. EXAGGERATION.—*N.* exaggeration; expansion &c. 194; hyperbole, stretch, stráin, colouring; high colouring, caricature, *caricatura*; extravagance &c. (*nonsense*) 497; Baron Munchausen; men in buckram, yarn, fringe, embroidery, traveller's tale.

storm in a teacup; much ado about nothing &c. (*over-estimation*) 482; puffery &c. (*boasting*) 884; rant &c. (*turgescence*) 577.

figure of speech, *façon de parler*; stretch of -fancy, — the imagination; flight of fancy &c. (*imagination*) 515.

false colouring &c. (*falsehood*) 544; aggravation &c. 835.

V. exaggerate, magnify, pile up, aggravate; amplify &c. (*expand*) 194; overestimate &c. 482; hyperbolize; over-charge, -state, -draw, -lay, -shoot the mark, -praise; make -much, — the most-of; strain, — a point; stretch, — a point; go great lengths; spin a long yarn; draw —, shoot with- a long-bow; deal in the marvellous.

out-Herod Herod, run riot, talk at random.

heighten, overcolour; colour-highly, — too highly; *broder*; flourish; colour &c. (*misrepresent*) 544; puff &c. (*boast*) 884.

Adj. exaggerated &c. *v.*; overwrought; bombastic &c. (*magniloquent*) 577; hyperbolical, on stilts; fabulous, extravagant, preposterous, egregious, *outré*, high-flying.

Adv. hyperbolically &c. *adj.*

Section III. MEANS OF COMMUNICATING IDEAS.

1°. *Natural Means.*

550. INDICATION.—*N.* indication; symbol-ism, -ization; semeio-logy, -tics.

lineament, feature, *trait*, characteristic, diagnostic; divining-rod; cloven hoof; footfall; means of recognition.

sign, symbol; ind-ex, -ice, -icator; point, -er; exponent, note, token, symptom.

type, figure, emblem, cipher, device; representation &c. 554; epigraph, motto, posy.

gest-ure, -iculation; pantomime; wink, glance, leer; nod, shrug, beck; touch, nudge; dactylo-logy, -nomy; freemasonry, telegraphy, chirolgy, by-play, dumb-show; cue; hint &c. 527; clue, clew, key, scent.

signal, -post; rocket, blue light; watch-fire, -tower; telegraph, semaphore, flag-staff; cresset, fiery cross; calumet.

mark, line, stroke, dash, score, stripe, streak, scratch, tick, dot, point, notch, nick; asterisk, red letter, Italics, sublinea-

tion, underlining, jotting; print; impr-int, -ess, -ession; note, annotation, jotting.

[For identification] badge, criterion; counter-check, -mark, -sign, -foil; duplicate. tally; label, ticket, billet, letter, counter, *tessera*, card, bill; witness, voucher; stamp; trade -, Hall- mark; signature; address -, visiting- card; *carte de visite*; credentials &c. (*evidence*) 467; attestation, handwriting, sign-manual; cipher; seal, sigil, signet; autograph, -y; paraph, brand; superscription; in-, en-dorsement; title, heading, docket; *mot -de passe*, - *du guet*; *passe-parole*; shibboleth; watch-, catch-, pass-word; open *sesame*; *cachet*.

insignia; banner, -et, -ol; bandrol; flag, colours, streamer, standard, eagle, labarum, oriflamb, *oriflamme*; figure-head; ensign; pen-non, -nant, -dant; burgee, blue Peter, jack, ancient, gonfalon, union-jack; tricolor, stars and stripes, bunting.

heraldry, crest; coat of -, arms; armorial bearings, hatchment; e-, scutcheon; shield, supporters; livery, uniform; cockade, *epaulette*, chevron; garland, love-knot, favour.

[Of locality] beacon, cairn, post, staff, flagstaff, hand, pointer, vane, cock, weathercock; guide-, hand-, finger-, directing-, sign-post; pillars of Hercules, pharos; land-, sea-mark; lighthouse, balize; pole-, load-, lode-star; cynosure, guide; address, direction, name; sign, -board; heliograph.

[Of the future] warning &c. 668; omen &c. 512; prefigurement &c. 511. [Of the past] trace, record &c. 551. [Of danger] warning &c. 668; alarm &c. 669. [Of authority] sceptre &c. 747. [Of triumph] trophy &c. 733. [Of quantity] gauge &c. 466. [Of distance] mile-stone, -post. [Of disgrace] brand, fool's cap. [For detection] check, tell-tale; test &c. (*experiment*) 463.

notification &c. (*information*) 527; advertisement &c. (*publication*) 531.

word of command, call; bugle-, trumpet-call; bell, alarum, cry; battle -, rallying- cry.

exposition &c. (*explanation*) 522; proof &c. (*evidence*) 463; oattern &c. (*prototype*) 22.

V. indicate; be the -sign &c. *n.*- of; denote, betoken, argue, testify &c. (*evidence*) 467; bear the -impress &c. *n.*- of; con-note, -notate.

represent, stand for; typify &c. (*prefigure*) 511; symbolize.

put -an indication, - a mark, - &c. *n.*; note, mark, stamp, earmark; label, ticket, docket; dot, spot, score, dash, trace, chalk; print; im-print, -press; engrave, stereotype.

make a -sign &c. *n.*; signalize; give -, hang out- a signal; beck, -on; nod; wink, glance, leer, nudge, shrug, tip the wink; gesticulate; raise -, hold up- the -finger, - hand; saw the air, suit the action to the word.

wave -, unfurl -, hoist -, hang out- a banner &c. *n.*; wave -the hand, - a kerchief; give the cue &c. (*inform*) 527; show

one's colours; give —, sound- an alarm; beat the drum, sound the trumpets, raise a cry.

sign, seal, attest &c. (*evidence*) 467; underline &c. (*give importance to*) 642; call attention to &c. (*attention*) 457; give notice &c. (*inform*) 527.

Adj. indicat-ing &c. *v.*, -ive, -ory; de-, con-notative; dia-critical, representative, typical, symbolic, pantomimic, pathog-nomonic, symptomatic; characteristic, demonstrative, diag-nostic, exponential, emblematic, armorial; individual &c. (*special*) 79.

known —, recognizable- by; indicated &c. *v.*; pointed, marked.

[Capable of being denoted] denotable; indelible.

Adv. in token of; symbolically &c. *adj.*; in dumb show.

Phr. *ecce signum*; *ex ungue leonem*, *ex pede Herculem*.

551. RECORD.—*N.* trace, ves-tige, relic, remains; scar, *cicatrix*; foot-step, -mark, -print; track, mark, wake, trail, scent, *piste*.

monument, hatchment, slab, tab-let, trophy, achievement; obelisk, pillar, column, monolith; memo-rial; *memento* &c. (*memory*) 505; testimonial, medal; commemora-tion &c. (*celebration*) 883.

record, note, minute; regis-ter, -try; roll &c. (*list*) 86; cartulary, diptych, Domesday book; entry, memorandum, indorsement, in-scription, copy, duplicate, docket; notch &c. (*mark*) 550; muniment, deed &c. (*security*) 771; docu-ment; deposition, *procès verbal*; affidavit; certificate &c. (*evidence*) 467.

note-, memorandum-, pocket-, 'commonplace - book; portfolio; pigeon-holes, *excerpta*, *adversaria*, jottings, dottings.

gazette, -er; newspaper, magazine; alman-ac, -ack; calendar, ephemeris, diary, log, journal, day-book, ledger.

archive, scroll, state-paper, return, blue-book; statistics &c. 86; *compte rendu*; Acts —, Transactions —, Proceedings- of; Han-sard's Debates; chronicle, annals; legend; history, biography &c. 594.

registration; en-, in-rolment: tabulation; entry, booking; sig-nature &c. (*identification*) 550; recorder &c. 553; journalism.

V. record; put —, place- upon record; chronicle, calendar, hand down to posterity; keep up the memory of &c. (*remember*) 505; commemorate &c. (*celebrate*) 883; report &c. (*inform*) 527;

552. [Suppression of sign.] OB LITERATION.—*N.* obliteration; era-sure, rasure; cancel, -lation; cir-cumduction; deletion, blot; *tabula rasa*.

V. efface, obliterate, erase, rase, expunge, cancel; blot —, take —, rub —, scratch —, strike —, wipe —, wash —, sponge- out; wipe —, rub- off; wipe away; deface, render illegible; draw the pen through, apply the sponge.

be -effaced &c.; leave no -trace &c. 550; "leave not a rack be-hind."

Adj. obliterated &c. *v.*; out of print; printless; leaving no trace; intestate; un-recorded, -registered, -written.

Int. *dele*; out with it!

commit to -, reduce to- writing; put -, set down- in writing, - in black and white; put -, jot -, take -, write -, note -, set-down; note, minute, put on paper; take-, make- a -note, - minute, - memorandum; make a return.

mark &c. (*indicate*) 550; sign &c. (*attest*) 467.

enter, book; post, - up; insert, make an entry of; mark -, tick-off; register, enroll, inscroll; file &c. (*store*) 636.

Adv. on record.

553. RECORDER.—*N.* recorder, notary, clerk; regis-trar, -trary, -ter; prothonotary; amanuensis, secretary, scribe, remembrencer, book-keeper, *custos rotulorum*, Master of the Rolls.

annalist; histori-an, -ographer; chronicler, journalist; biographer &c. (*narrator*) 594; antiquary &c. (*antiquity*) 122; memorialist.

554. REPRESENTATION.—*N.* represent-ation, -ment; imitation &c. 19; illustration, delineation, depiction; imagery, portraiture, iconography; design, -ing; art, fine arts; painting &c. 556; sculpture &c. 557; engraving &c. 558; photography.

person-ation, -ification; impersonation; drama &c. 599.

picture, drawing, sketch, draught, draft; tracing; copy &c. 21; photograph, daguerreotype.

image, likeness, icon, portrait; striking -, speaking- likeness; very image; effigy, fac-simile.

figure, - head; puppet, doll, *figurine*, aglet, manikin, lay-figure, model, mammet, *marionnette*, *fantoccini*, waxwork, bust; statue, -tte.

hieroglyphic, anaglyph; dia-, mono-gram.

map, plan, chart; ground plan, projection, elevation; ichno-, carto-graphy; atlas; outline, scheme; view &c. (*painting*) 556.

V. represent, delineate; depict, -ure; portray; take -, catch- a likeness &c. *n.*; hit off, photograph, daguerreotype; figure; shadow-forth, - out; adumbrate; body forth; describe &c. 594; trace, copy; mould.

dress up; illustrate, symbolize.

paint &c. 556; carve &c. 557; engrave &c. 558.

person-ate, -ify; impersonate; assume a character; pose as; act; play &c. (*drama*) 599; mimic &c. (*imitate*) 19; hold the mirror up to nature.

Adj. represent-ing &c. *v.*, -ative; illustrative; represented &c. *v.*; imitative, figurative.

like &c. 17; graphic &c. (*descriptive*) 594.

555. MISREPRESENTATION.—*N.* misrepresentation, distortion, *caricatura*, exaggeration; daubing &c. *v.*; bad likeness, daub, sign-painting; scratch, caricature; *anamorphosis*.

V. misrepresent, distort, overdraw, exaggerate, caricature, daub.

Adj. misrepresented &c. *v.*

556. PAINTING.—*N.* painting; depicting; drawing &c. *v.*; design; perspective, sciagraphy; *chiaroscuro* &c. (*light*) 420; composition; treatment.

historical —, portrait —, miniature —, landscape —, marine —, flower —, scene-painting; scenography.

school, style; the grand style, high art, *genre*, portraiture; ornamental art &c. 847.

mono-, poly-chrome; *grisaille*.

pallet, palette; easel; brush, pencil, stump; blacklead, charcoal, crayons, chalk, pastel; paint &c. (*colouring matter*) 428; water-, body-, oil-colour; oils, oil-paint; varnish &c. 356*a*; *gouache*, tempera, distemper, fresco, water-glass; enamel; encaustic painting; mosaic; tapestry.

photo-, helio-graphy; sun-painting.

picture, painting, piece, *tableau*, canvas; oil &c.- painting; fresco, cartoon; easel —, cabinet- picture; drawing, draught, draft; pencil &c. —, watercolour- drawing; sketch, outline; study.

photo-, helio-graph; daguerreo-, talbo-, calo-, helio-type.

portrait &c. (*representation*) 554; whole —, full —, half-length; kit-cat, head; miniature; shade, *silhouette*; profile.

landscape, sea-piece; view, scene, prospect; pan-, di-orama; still life.

picture gallery; *studio*, *atelier*.

V. paint, design, limn, draw, sketch, pencil, scratch, shade, stipple, hatch, dash off, chalk out, square up; colour, dead-colour; wash, varnish; draw in -pencil &c. *n.*; paint in -oils &c. *n.*; stencil; depict &c. (*represent*) 554.

Adj. painted &c. *v.*; pictorial, graphic, picturesque.

pencil, oil &c. *n.*

Adv. in -pencil &c. *n.*

Phr. *fecit*, *delineavit*.

557. SCULPTURE.—*N.* sculpture, insculpture; carving &c. *v.*; statuary.

high —, low —, bas- relief; rilievo; *basso-*, *alto-*, *mezzo-rilievo*; *intaglio*, anaglyph; medal, -lion; *cameo*.

marble, bronze, *terra cotta*; ceramic ware, pottery, porcelain, china, earthenware.

statue &c. (*image*) 554; cast &c. (*copy*) 21; glyptotheca.

V. sculpture, carve, cut, chisel, model, mould; cast.

Adj. sculptured &c. *v.*; in relief, anaglyptic, ceroplastic, ceramic; parian; marble &c. *n.*

558. ENGRAVING.—*N.* engraving, chalcography; line —, mezzotint —, stipple —, chalk-engraving; dry-point, bur; etching, aquatinta; plate —, copper-plate —, steel —, wood-engraving; xylo-, ligno-, glypto-, cero-, litho-, chromolitho-, photo litho-, zinco-, glypho- -graphy, -graph.

impression, print, engraving, plate; steel-, copper-plate; etching; mezzotint, aquatint, lithotint; cut, woodcut; stereo-, grapho-, auto-, helio-type; *photogravure*.

graver, *burin*, etching-point, style; plate, stone, wood-block, negative; die, punch, stamp.

printing; plate -, copper-plate -, anastatic -, lithographic-printing; type-printing &c. 591.

illustration, illumin-ation; *vignette*, initial letter, *cul de lampe*, tail-piece.

V. engrave, grave, stipple, scrape, etch; bite, - in; lithograph &c. *n.*; print.

Adj. insculptured; engraved &c. *v.*

Phr. *sculpsit, imprimit.*

559. ARTIST.—*N.* artist; painter, limner, drawer, sketcher, designer, engraver; draughtsman; copyist; enamel-ler, -list.

historical -, landscape -, marine -, flower -, portrait -, miniature -, scene -, sign -, coach-painter; engraver; Apelles; sculptor, carver, chaser, modeller, *figuriste*, statuary; Phidias, Praxiteles; Royal Academician.

2°. Conventional Means.

1. Language generally.

560. LANGUAGE.—*N.* language; phraseology &c. 569; speech &c. 582; tongue, lingo, vernacular; mother -, vulgar -, native-tongue; household words; King's or Queen's English; dialect &c. 563.

confusion of tongues, Babel, *pasigraphie*; pantomime &c. (*signs*) 550; *onomatopœia*.

phil-, gloss-, glottology; linguistics, chrestomathy; paleology, -graphy; comparative grammar.

literature, letters, polite literature, *belles lettres*, muses, humanities, *literæ humaniores*, republic of letters, dead languages, classics; genius of a language; scholarship &c. (*knowledge*) 490.

linguist &c. (*scholar*) 492.

V. express by words &c. 566.

Adj. lingu-al, -istic; dialectic; vernacular, current; polyglot; literary.

561. LETTER.—*N.* letter; character; hieroglyphic &c. (*writing*) 590; type &c. (*printing*) 591; capitals; *majus-, minus-culæ*; alphabet, ABC, abecedary, Christ-cross-row.

consonant, vowel, diphthong; mute, liquid, labial, dental, guttural.

syllable; mono-, dis-, poly-syllable; affix, suffix.

spelling, orthography; phon-ography, -etic spelling; *ana-, meta-*grammatism.

cipher, monogram, anagram; double -, acrostic.

V. spell.

Adj. literal; alphabetical, abecedarian; syllabic; uncial &c. (*writing*) 590.

562. WORD.—*N.* word, term, vocable; name &c. 564; phrase &c. 566; root, etymon; derivative; part of speech &c. (*grammar*) 567. dictionary, vocabulary, lexicon, index, glossary, thesaurus, *gradus*, *delectus*, concordance.

etymology, derivation; -loss-, termin-, orism-ology; -ology &c. (*philology*) 560.

lexicography; glossographer &c. (*scholar*) 492.

Adj. verbal, literal; titular, nominal.

[Similarly derived] conjugate, paronymous; derivative.

Adv. verbally &c. *adj.*; *verbatim* &c. (*exactly*) 494.

563. NEOLOGY.—*N.* neology, -gism; new-fangled expression; barbarism; archaism, black letter, monkish Latin; corruption; mis-saying, antiphrasis.

paronomasia, play upon words; word-play &c. (*wit*) 842; *double-entendre* &c. (*ambiguity*) 520; palindrome, paragram, clinch; abuse of -language, - terms.

dialect, brogue, *patois*, provincialism, broken English, *lingua franca*; Gall-, Scott-, Hibern-icism; Americanism; Gipsy lingo, Roman-yan, pigeon English.

dog Latin, macaronics, gibberish; confusion of tongues, Babel; jargon.

colloquialism &c. (*figure of speech*) 521; by-word; technicality, lingo, slang, cant, *argot*, St. Giles's

Greek, thieves' Latin, peddler's French, flash tongue, Billingsgate, Wall Street slang.

pseudology.

pseudonym &c. (*mâmer*) 565; Mr. So-and-so; what d'y'e call 'em, what's his name; hingu-m-my, -bob; *je ne sais quoi*.

neologist, coiner of words.

V. coin words.

Adj. neologic, -al; archaic; obsolete &c. (*old*) 124; colloquial.

564. NOMENCLATURE.—*N.* nomenclature; naming &c. *v.*; nomenclature, nomination, baptism orismology; *onomatopœia*; antonomasia.

name; appellation, -tive; designation; title; head, -ing; denomination; by-name, epithet.

style, proper name; præ-, ag-, cognomen; patronymic, surname; cognomination; compellation, description, antonym; empty -title, -name; handle to one's name; namesake.

565. MISNOMER.—*N.* misnomer; *lucus a non lucendo*; Mrs. Malaprop; what d'y'e call 'em &c. (*neologism*) 563.

nickname, *sobriquet*, by-name; assumed -name, -title; *alias*; *nom de guerre*, - *plume*; pseudonym, -y.

V. mis-name, -call, -term; nickname; assume a name.

Adj. misnamed &c. *v.*; pseudonymous; *soi-disant*; self-called, -styled, -christened; so-called.

nameless, anonymous; without a

term, expression, noun; by-word; convertible terms &c. 522; technical term; cant &c. 563.

V. name, call, term, denominate, designate, style, entitle, clepe, dub, christen, baptize, characterize, specify, define, distinguish by the name of; label &c. (*mark*) 550.

be-called &c. *v.*; take -, bear -, go (*or* be known) by -, go (*or* pass) under -, rejoice in- the name of.

Adj. named &c. *v.*; hight, yeleft, known as; what one may well, - fairly, - properly, - fitly- call.

nuncupa-tory, -tive; cognominal, titular, nominal; orismological.

-, having no- name; innominate unnamed.

Adv. in no sense.

566. PHRASE.—*N.* phrase, expression, set phrase; sentence, paragraph; figure of speech &c. 521; idi-om, -otism; turn of expression.

paraphrase &c. (*synonym*) 522; periphrase &c. (*circumlocution*) 573; motto &c. (*proverb*) 496.

phraseology &c. 569.

V. express, phrase; word, - it; give -words, - expression -to; arrange in -, clothe in -, put into -, express by- words; couch in terms; find words to express; speak by the card; voice.

Adj. expressed &c. *v.*; idiomatic.

Adv. in -round, - set, - good set- terms; in set phrases.

567. GRAMMAR.—*N.* grammar, accidence, syntax, *praxis*, punctuation; parts of speech; inflexion, case, declension, conjugation; *jus et norma loquendi*; Lindley Murray &c. (*school-book*) 542; correct style; philology &c. (*language*) 560.

V. parse, punctuate.

568. SOLECISM.—*N.* solecism; bad -, false -, faulty- grammar; slip of the -pen, - tongue; *lapsus linguae*; slipslop; bull.

V. use -bad, - faulty- grammar; solecize, commit a solecism; murder the -king's, - queen's- English; break Priscian's head.

Adj. ungrammatical; in-correct, -accurate; faulty.

569. STYLE.—*N.* style, diction, phraseology, wording; manner, strain; composition; mode of expression, choice of words, literary power, ready pen, pen of a ready writer; command of language &c. (*eloquence*) 582; authorship; *la morgue littéraire*.

V. express by words &c. 566; write.

Various Qualities of Style.

570. PERSPICUITY.—*N.* perspicuity &c. (*intelligibility*) 518; plain speaking &c. (*manifestation*) 525; definiteness, -ition; exactness &c. 494.

Adj. lucid &c. (*intelligible*) 518;

571. OBSCURITY.—*N.* obscurity &c. (*unintelligibility*) 519; involution; hard words; ambiguity &c. 520; vagueness &c. 475, inexactness &c. 495; what d'ye call 'em &c. (*neologism*) 563.

explicit &c. (*manifest*) 525; exact &c. 494.

572. CONCISENESS.—*N.* conciseness &c. *adj.*; brevity, "the soul of wit," laconism; Tacitus; ellipsis; syncope; abridgment &c. (*shortening*) 201; compression &c. 195; epitome &c. 596; monostich.

V. be -concise &c. *adj.*; condense &c. 195; abridge &c. 201; abstract &c. 596; come to the point.

Adj. concise, brief, short, terse, close; to the point, exact; neat; compact; laconic, curt, pithy, trenchant, summary; pregnant; compendious &c. (*compendium*) 596; succinct; elliptical, epigrammatic, quaint, crisp.

Adv. concisely &c. *adj.*; briefly, summarily; in -brief, - short, - a word, - few words; for shortness sake; to -come to the point, - make a long story short, - cut the matter short, - be brief; it comes to this, the long and the short of it is.

periphrastic, ambagious, roundabout; digressive; dis-, ex-cursive; rambling, episodic; flatulent, frothy.

Adv. diffusely &c. *adj.*; at large, *in extenso*; about it and about it.

574. VIGOUR.—*N.* vigour, power, force; boldness, raciness &c. *adj.*; spirit, point, antithesis, piquancy; *verve*, glow, warmth; "thoughts that breathe and words that burn;" strong language; gravity, sententiousness; elevation, loftiness, sublimity.

eloquence; command of -words, language.

Adj. vigorous, nervous, powerful, forcible, trenchant, incisive, impressive; sensational.

spirited, lively, glowing, spark-

Adj. obscure &c. *n.*; crabbed, involved, confused.

573. DIFFUSENESS.—*N.* diffuseness &c. *adj.*; amplification &c. *v.*; dilating &c. *v.*; verbosity, *verbiage*, cloud of words, *copia verborum*; flow of words &c. (*loquacity*) 584.

poly-, tauto-, batto-, perissology; pleonasm, exuberance, redundancy; thrice-told tale; proximity; circumlocution, *ambages*; periphra-se, -sis; roundabout phrases; episode; expletive; penny-a-lining; richness &c. 577.

V. be -diffuse &c. *adj.*; run out on, descant, expatiate, enlarge, dilate, amplify, expand, inflate; launch-, branch- out; rant.

maunder, prose; harp upon &c. (*repeat*) 104; dwell on, insist upon.

digress, ramble, *battre la campagne*, beat about the bush, perorate, spin a long yarn, protract; spin -, swell -, draw-out.

Adj. dif-, pro-fuse; wordy, verbose, largiloquent, copious, exuberant, pleonastic, lengthy; long, -some, -winded, -spun, -drawn out; spun out, protracted, prolix, prosing, maundering; circumlocutory,

575. FEEBLENESS.—*N.* feebleness &c. *adj.*

Adj. feeble, bald, tame, meagre, jejune, vapid, trashy, cold, frigid, poor, dull, dry, languid; pros-ing, -y, -aic; unvaried, monotonous, weak, washy, wishy - washy; sketchy, slight; careless, loose, lax; slip-shod, -slop; inexact; puerile, childish; flatulent; rambling &c. (*diffuse*) 573; slovenly.

ling, racy, bold, slashing; pungent, *piquant*, full of point, pointed, pithy, antithetical; sententious.

lofty, elevated, sublime; eloquent; vehement, petulant, impassioned; poetic.

Adv. in -glowing, - good set, - no measured- terms.

576. PLAINNESS.—*N.* plainness &c. *adj.*; simplicity, severity; plain-terms, - English; Saxon English; household words.

V. call a spade "a spade;" plunge in *medias res*; come to the point.

Adj. plain, simple; un-ornamented, - adorned, - varnished; home-ly, -spun; neat; severe, chaste, pure, Saxon.

dry, unvaried, monotonous &c. 575.

Adv. in plain-terms, - words, - English, - common parlance; point blank.

Adj. ornamented &c. *v.*; beautified &c. 847; ornate, florid, rich, flowery; euph-uistic, -emistic; sonorous; high-big-sounding; inflated, swelling, tumid; turg-id, -escent; pedantic, pompous, stilted; high-flown, -flowing; sententious, rhetorical, declamatory; grandiose; grand-, magn-, alt-iloquent; sesquipedal-, -ian; Johnsonian, mouthy; bombastic; fustian; frothy, flashy, flaming.

antithetical, alliterative; figurative &c. 521; artificial &c. (*in elegant*) 579.

Adv. ore rotundo.

578. ELEGANCE.—*N.* elegance, purity, grace, ease; gracefulness, readiness &c. *adj.*; concinnity, euphony, numerosity.

well rounded -, well turned -, flowing- periods; the right word in the right place; antithesis &c. 577.

purist.

V. point an antithesis, round a period.

Adj. elegant, polished, classical,

577. ORNAMENT.—*N.* ornament; floridness &c. *adj.*; turg-idity, -escence; altiloquence &c. *adj.*; declamation, teratology; well-rounded periods; elegance &c. 578.

inversion, antithesis, alliteration, *paronomasia*; figurativeness &c. (*metaphor*) 521.

flourish; flowers of -speech, -rhetoric; euph-uism, -emism.

big-, high-sounding words; macrology, *sesquipedalia verba*, Alexandrine; inflation, pretension; rant, bombast, fustian, prose run mad; fine writing; Minerva press. phrasemonger; euph-uist, -emist.

V. ornament, overlay with ornament, overcharge; smell of the lamp.

579. INELEGANCE.—*N.* inelegance; stiffness &c. *adj.*; unlettered Muse; barbarism; slang &c. 563; solecism &c. 568; mannerism &c. (*affectation*) 855; euphuism; fustian &c. 577; cacophony; words that break the teeth, - dislocate the jaw.

V. be -inelegant &c. *adj.*

Adj. inelegant, graceless, ungraceful; harsh, abrupt; dry, stiff, cramped, formal, *guindé*; forced,

Attic, correct, Ciceronian, artistic; chaste, pure, Saxon, academical.

graceful, easy, readable, fluent, flowing, tripping; unaffected, natural, unlaboured; mellifluous; euph-onious, -emistic; nume-rose, rhyth-mical.

felicitous, happy, neat; well-, neatly- -put, - expressed.

laboured; artificial, mannered, ponderous; turgid &c. 577; affected, euphuistic; barbarous, uncouth, grotesque, rude, crude, halting; offensive to ears polite.

2. Spoken Language.

580. VOICE.—*N.* voice; vocality; organ, lungs, bellows; good-, fine-, powerful &c. (*loud*) 404-, musical &c. 413- voice; intonation; tone &c. (*sound*) 402- of voice.

vocalization; cry &c. 411; strain, utterance, prolation; exclam-, ejacul-, vocifer-ation; enunci-, articulation; articulate sound, distinctness; clearness, - of articulation; stage whisper; delivery.

accent, -uation; emphasis, stress; broad-, strong-, pure-, native-, foreign-accent; pronunciation.

[Word similarly pronounced] homonym.

orthoepy; euphony &c. (*melody*) 413.

gastri-, ventri-loquism; ventri-loquist; polyphon-ism, -ist.

[Science of voice] Phonology &c. (*sound*) 402.

V. utter, breathe; give -utterance, - tongue; cry &c. (*shout*) 411; ejaculate, rap out; vocalize, prolate, articulate, enunciate, pronounce, accentuate, aspirate, deliver, mouth; whisper in the ear.

Adj. vocal, phonetic, oral; ejaculatory, articulate, distinct, stertorous; euphonious &c. (*melodious*) 413.

582. SPEECH.—*N.* speech, faculty of speech; locution, talk, parlance, verbal intercourse, prolation, oral communication, word of mouth, *parole*, palaver, prattle; effusion.

581. APHONY.—*N.* aphony, *aphonia*; dumbness &c. *adj.*; obmutescence; absence-, want- of voice; dysphony; silence &c. (*taciturnity*) 585; raucity; harsh &c. 410-, unmusical &c. 414- voice; *falsetto*, "childish treble;" mute, dummy.

V. keep silence &c. 585; speak -low, - softly; whisper &c. (*faintness*) 405.

silence; render -mute, - silent; muzzle, muffle, suppress, smother, gag, strike dumb, dumfounder; drown the voice, put to silence, stop one's mouth, cut one short.

stick in the throat.

Adj. aphonous, dumb, mute; deaf-mute, - and dumb; mum; tongue-tied; breath-, tongue-, voice-, speech-, word-less; mute as a fish, - stockfish, - mackerel; silent &c. (*taciturn*) 585; muzzled; in-articulate, -audible.

croaking, raucous, hoarse, husky, dry, hollow, sepulchral, hoarse as a raven.

Adv. with -bated breath, - the finger on the lips; *sotto voce*; in a -low tone, - cracked voice, - broken voice.

Phr. *vox faucibus hæsit.*

583. [Imperfect speech.] STAMMERING.—*N.* inarticulateness; stammering &c. *v.*; hesitation &c. *v.*; impediment in one's speech; titubancy, traulism; whisper &c. (*faint sound*) 405; lisp, drawl,

oration, recitation, delivery, say, speech, lecture, harangue, sermon, *tirade*, formal speech, peroration; speechifying; soliloquy &c. 589; allocution &c. 586; interlocution &c. 588.

oratory; elo-cution, -quence; rhetoric, declamation; grandiloquence; burst of eloquence; facundity; flow -, command of -words, -language; *copia verborum*; power of speech, gift of the gab; *usus loquendi*.

speaker &c. *v.*; spokesman; pro-interlocutor; mouthpiece, Hermes; ora-tor, -trix, -tress; Demosthenes, Cicero; rhetorician; stump -, platform-orator; speechmaker, patterer, *improvisatore*.

V. speak, - of; say, utter, pronounce, deliver, give utterance to; utter -, pour forth; breathe, let fall, come out with; rap -, blurt-out; have on one's lips; have at the -end, - tip- of one's tongue.

break silence; open one's -lips, - mouth; lift -, raise- one's voice; give -, wag the- tongue; talk, outspoke; put in a word or two.

hold forth; make -, deliver- -a speech &c. *n.*; speechify, harangue, declaim, stump, flourish, spout, rant, recite, lecture, sermonize, discourse, be on one's legs; have -, say- one's say; expatiate &c. (*speak at length*) 573; speak one's mind.

soliloquize &c. 589; tell &c. (*inform*) 527; speak to &c. 586; talk together &c. 588.

be -eloquent &c. *adj.*; have -a tongue in one's head, - the gift of the gab &c. *n.*

pass -, escape- one's lips; fall from the -lips, - mouth.

Adj. speaking &c., spoken &c. *v.*; oral, lingual, phonetic, not written, unwritten, outspoken; elo-quent, -cutionary; orat-, rhet-orical; declamatory; grandiloquent &c. 577; talkative &c. 584.

Adv. orally &c. *adj.*; by word of mouth, *viva voce*, from the lips of.

Phr. quoth -, said- he, &c.

584. LOQUACITY.—*N.* loquac-ity, -iousness; talkativeness &c. *adj.*; garrulity; multiloquence, much speaking.

jaw; gab, -ble; jabber, chatter;

tardiloquence; nasal -tone, - accent; twang; *falsetto* &c. (*want of voice*) 581; broken -voice, - accents, - sentences.

brogue &c. 563; slip of the tongue, *lapsus linguae*.

V. stammer, stutter, hesitate, falter, hammer; balbu-tiate, -cinate; haw, hum and haw, be unable to put two words together.

mumble, mutter; maund, -er; whisper &c. 405; mince, lisp; jabber, gibber; sp-, spl-utter; muffle, mump; drawl, mouth; croak; speak -thick, - through the nose; snuffle, clip one's words; murder the -language, - King's (*or Queen's*) English; mis-pronounce, -say.

Adj. stammering &c. *v.*; inarticulate, guttural, nasal; tremulous.

Adv. sotto voce &c. (*faintly*) 405.

585. TACITURNITY.—*N.* silence, muteness, obmutescence; taciturnity, pauciloquy, costiveness, curtness; reserve, reticence &c. (*concealment*) 528.

prate, prattle, cackle, clack; twaddle, twattle, rattle; *caquet, -terie*; blabber, *bavardage*, bibble-babble, gibble-gabble; small talk &c. (*converse*) 588.

fluency, flippancy, volubility, flowing tongue; flow, - of words; *flux de bouche, - mots*; *copia verborum, cacoëthes loquendi*; verbosity &c. (*diffuseness*) 573; gift of the gab &c. (*eloquence*) 582.

talker, chatter-er, -box; babbler &c. *v.*; rattle; ranter; sermonizer, proser, driveller; gossip &c. (*converse*) 588; magpie, jay, parrot, poll, Babel; *moulin à paroles*.

V. be loquacious &c. *adj.*; talk glibly, pour forth, patter; prate, palaver, prose, chatter, prattle, clack, jabber, jaw; rattle, - on; twaddle, twattle; babble, gabble; out-talk; talk oneself -out of breath, - hoarse; expatiate &c. (*speak at length*) 573; gossip &c. (*converse*) 588; din in the ears &c. (*repeat*) 104; talk -at random, - nonsense &c. 497; be hoarse with talking.

Adj. loquacious, talkative, garrulous, linguacious, multiloquous; largiloquent; chattering &c. *v.*; chatty &c. (*sociable*) 892; declamatory &c. 582; open-mouthed.

fluent, voluble, glib, flippant; long-tongued, -winded &c. (*diffuse*) 573.

Adv. trippingly on the tongue; glibly &c. *adj.*; off the reel.

Phr. the tongue running -fast, - loose, - on wheels.

586. ALLOCATION.—*N.* allocution, alloquy, address; speech &c. 582; apostrophe, interpellation, appeal, invocation, salutation; word in the ear.

[Feigned dialogue] dialogism.

platform &c. 542; audience &c. (*interview*) 588.

V. speak to, address, accost, make up to, apostrophize, appeal to, invoke; hail, salute; call to, halloo.

take -aside, - by the button; talk to in private.

lecture &c. (*make a speech*) 582.

Int. soho! halloo! hey! hist!

man of few words.

V. be -silent &c. *adj.*; keep silence; hold one's -tongue, - peace, - jaw; not speak &c. 582; say nothing; seal -, close -, put a padlock on- the -lips, - mouth; put a bridle on one's tongue; keep one's tongue between one's teeth; make no sign, not let a word escape one; keep a secret &c. 528; not have a word to say; lay -, place- the finger on the lips; render mute &c. 581.

stick in one's throat.

Adj. silent, mute, mum; silent as - a post, - a stone, - the grave &c. (*still*) 403; dumb &c. 581.

taciturn, sparing of words; close, - tongued; costive, inconvertible, curt; reserved; reticent &c. (*concealing*) 528.

Int. tush! silence! mum! hush! chut! hist! tut!

587. RESPONSE &c., see Answer 462.

588. INTERLOCUTION.—*N.* interlocution; colloquution, colloquy,

589. SOLILOQUY.—*N.* soliloquy, monologue, apostrophe.

converse, conversation, confabulation, talk, discourse, verbal intercourse; oral communication, commerce; dia-, duo-, tria-logue.

causerie, chat, chit-chat; small -, table -, teatable -, town -, village -, idle- talk; tattle, gossip, tittle-tattle; babble, -ment; *tripotage*, cackle, prittle-prattle, *cancan*, *on dit*; talk of the -town, -village.

conference, parley, interview, audience, *pourparler*; *tête-à-tête*; reception, *conversazione*; congress &c. (*council*) 696.

hall of audience, *darbar*.

palaver, debate, logomachy, war of words.

gossip, tattler; Paul Pry; tabby; chatterer &c. (*loquacity*) 584; interlocutor &c. (*spokesman*) 582; conversationist, dialogist.

"the feast of reason and the flow of soul;" *molliæ tempora fandi*.

V. talk together, converse, confabulate; hold -, carry on -, join in -, engage in- a conversation; put in a word; shine in conversation; bandy words; parley; palaver; chat, gossip, tattle; prate &c. (*loquacity*) 584.

discourse -, confer -, commune -, commeree- with; hold -converse, - conference, - intercourse; talk it over; be closeted with; talk with one -in private, - *tête-à-tête*.

Adj. conversing &c. *v.*; interlocutory; convers-ational, -able; dis-cursive, -coursive; chatty &c. (*sociable*) 892; colloquial.

V. soliloquize; say -, talk- to oneself; say aside, think aloud, apostrophize.

Adj. soliloquizing &c. *v.*

Adv. aside.

3. Written Language.

590. WRITING.—*N.* writing &c. *v.*; chiro-, stelo-, cero-graphy; pen-craft, -manship; quilldriving.

writing, manuscript, MS., *literæ scriptæ*; these presents.

stroke -, dash- of the pen; *coup de plume*; line; pen and ink.

letter &c. 561; uncial writing, cuneiform character, arrow-head, Ogham, Runes, hieroglyphic; contraction.

short-hand; steno-, brachy-, tachy- graphy; secret writing, writing in cipher; crypt-, steganography; phono-, pasi-, poly-, lo-graphy; typewriting.

copy; tran-, re-script; rough -, fair-copy; handwriting; signature,

591. PRINTING.—*N.* printing; block -, type-printing; plate printing &c. (*engraving*) 558; the press &c. (*publication*) 531; composition.

print, letterpress, text; context, note, page, column.

typography; stereo-, electro-, apro-type; type, black letter, font, fount; pi, pie; capitals &c. (*letters*) 561; brier, bourgeoisie, pica &c.

folio &c. (*book*) 593; copy, impression, pull, proof, revise.

printer, compositor, reader; printer's devil.

V. print; compose; put -, go- to press; pass -, see- through the press; publish &c. 531; bring out; appear in -, rush into- print.

sign-manual; auto-, mono-, holo-graph; hand, fist.

calligraphy; good -, running -, flowing -, cursive -, legible -, bold-hand.

cacography, *griffonage*, *barbouillage*; bad -, cramped -, crabbed -, illegible-hand; scribble &c. *v.*; *pattes de mouche*; ill-formed letters; pot-hooks and hangers.

stationery; pen, quill, goose-quill; pencil, style; paper, foolscap, parchment, vellum, papyrus, tablet, slate, marble, pillar, table.

transcription &c. (*copy*) 21; inscription &c. (*record*) 551; superscription &c. (*indication*) 550.

composition, authorship; *cacoëthes scribendi*.

writer, scribe, amanuensis, scrivener, secretary, clerk, penman, copyist, transcriber, quill-driver; writer for the press &c. (*author*) 593.

V. write, pen; copy, engross; write out, - fair; transcribe; scribble, scrawl, scabble, scratch; interline; stain paper; write down &c. (*record*) 551; sign &c. (*attest*) 467.

compose, indite, draw up, dictate; inscribe, throw on paper, dash off, draft, formulate.

take-up the pen, - pen in hand; shed -, spill -, dip one's pen in-ink.

Adj. writing &c. *v.*; written &c. *v.*; in-writing, - black and white; under one's hand.

uncial, Runic, cuneiform, hieroglyphical.

Adv. *currente calamo*; pen in hand.

592. CORRESPONDENCE.—*N.* correspondence, letter, epistle, note, *billet*, post-card, missive, circular, favour, *billet-doux*; des-, dis-patch; *bulletin*, these presents; rescript, -ion; post &c. (*messenger*) 534.

V. correspond, - with; write -, send a letter- to; keep up a correspondence.

Adj. epistolary.

Adj. printed &c. *v.*; in type; typographical &c. *n.*

593. Book.—*N.* book, -let; writing, work, volume, tome, opus-cule; tract, -ate; *brochure*, *libretto*, handbook, codex, manual, pamphlet, enchiridion, circular, publication, chap-book, *livret*.

part, issue, number, *livraison*; album, portfolio; periodical, serial, magazine, *ephemeris*, annual, journal.

paper, bill, sheet, broadsheet; leaf, -let; fly-leaf, page; quire, ream.

chapter, section, head, article, paragraph, passage, clause.

folio, quarto, octavo; duo-, sexto-, octo-decimo.

en-, cyclopædia; compilation; library, bibliotheca; the press &c. (*publication*) 531.

writer, author, *littérateur*, essayist, journalist; pen, scribbler, the scribbling race; literary hack, Grub-street writer; writer for -, gentleman of -, representative of- the press; reporter, penny-a-liner; editor, sub-editor.

bookseller, publisher; biblio-pole, -polist; librarian.
knowledge of books, bibliography; book-learning &c. (*knowledge*) 490.

594. DESCRIPTION.—*N.* description, account, statement, report; *exposé* &c. (*disclosure*) 529; specification, particulars; state -, summary- of facts; brief &c. (*abstract*) 596; return &c. (*record*) 551; *catalogue raisonné* &c. (*list*) 86; guide-book &c. (*information*) 527.

delineation &c. (*representation*) 554; sketch; monograph; minute -, detailed -, particular -, circumstantial -, graphic-account; narration, recital, rehearsal, relation.

histori-, chron-ography; historic Muse, Clio; history; bi-, autobi-ography; necrology, obituary.

narrative, history; memoir, memorials; annals &c. (*chronicle*) 551; tradition, legend, story, tale, historiette; personal narrative, journal, life, adventures, fortunes, experiences, confessions; anecdote, ana, *trait*.

work of fiction, novel, romance, Minerva press; fairy -, nursery- tale; fable, parable, apologue.

relator &c. *v.*; historian &c. (*recorder*) 553; biographer, fabulist, novelist; *raconteur*.

V. describe; set forth &c. (*state*) 535; draw a picture, picture; portray &c. (*represent*) 554; characterize, particularize narrate, relate, recite, recount, sum up, run over, recapitulate, rehearse, fight one's battles over again.

unfold &c. (*disclose*) 529- a tale; tell; give -, render- an account of; report, make a report, draw up a statement.

detail; enter into -, descend to- -particulars, - details.

Adj. descriptive, graphic, narrative, epic, suggestive, well-drawn; historic; tradition-al, -ary; legendary; anecdotic, storied; described &c. *v.*

595. DISSERTATION.—*N.* dissertation, treatise, essay; *thesis*, theme; tract, -ate, -ation; discourse, memoir, disquisition, lecture, sermon, homily, pandect.

commentary, review, *critique*, criticism, article; lead-er, ing article; running commentary.

investigation &c. (*inquiry*) 461; study &c. (*consideration*) 451; discussion &c. (*reasoning*) 476; exposition &c. (*explanation*) 522.

commentator, critic, essayist, pamphleteer.

V. dissent -, descant -, write -, touch- upon a subject; treat of -, take up -, ventilate -, discuss -, deal with -, go into -, canvass -, handle -, do justice to- a subject.

Adj. dis-cursive, -cursive; disquisitionary; expository.

596. COMPENDIUM.—*N.* compend, -ium; abstract, *précis*, epitome, *multum in parvo*. analysis, pandect, digest, sum and

substance, brief, abridgment, summary, *aperçu*, draft, minute, note; synopsis, text-book, *conspectus*, outlines, syllabus, contents, heads, prospectus.

album; scrap —, note —, memorandum —, commonplace-book; extracts, *excerpta*, cuttings; fugitive —pieces, — writings; *spicilegium*, flowers, anthology, *collectanea*, *analecta*; compilation.

recapitulation, *résumé*, review.

abbrevia-tion, -ture; contraction; shortening &c. 201; compression &c. 195.

V. abridge, abstract, epitomize, summarize; make —, prepare —, draw —, compile — an abstract &c. *n.*

recapitulate, review, skim, run over, sum up.

abbreviate &c. (*shorten*) 201; condense &c. (*compress*) 195; compile &c. (*collect*) 72.

Adj. compendious, synoptic, analectic; abridged &c. *v.*

Adv. in —short, — epitome, — substance, — few words.

Phr. it lies in a nutshell.

597. POETRY.—*N.* poetry, poet-as, poesy, Muse, Calliope, tuneful Minc, Parnassus, Helicon, Pierides, Pierian spring.

versification, rhyming, making verses; prosody, orthometry.

poem; epic, — poem; epopee, *epopœa*, ode, epode, idyl, lyric, eclogue, pastoral, bucolic, dithyramb, anacreontic, sonnet, roundelay, *rondeau*, *rondo*, madrigal, canonet, *cento*, monody, elegy.

dramatic —, lyric- poetry; opera; posy; anthology; *dissecta membra poetæ*.

song, ballad, lay; love —, drinking —, war—, sea- song; lullaby; music &c. 415; nursery rhymes.

[Bad poetry] doggrel, Hudibrastic verse, prose run mad; macaronics; macaronic —, leonine- verse; runes.

canto, stanza, distich, verse, line, couplet, triplet, quatrain; *strophe*, *antistrophe*.

verse, rhyme, assonance, metre, measure, foot, numbers, strain, rhythm; accentuation &c. (*voice*) 580; dactyl, spondee, trochee, anapæst &c.; hex-, pent- ameter; Alexandrine; crambo.

elegiacs &c. *adj.*; elegiac &c. *adj.* -verse, — metre, — poetry.

poet, — laureate; laureate; bard, lyrist, scald, troubadour, *trouvère*; minne-, meister-singer; *improvisatore*; versifier, sonneteer; rhym-er, -ist, -ester; poetaster; *genus irritabile vatum*; minstrel.

V. poetize, sing, versify, make verses, rhyme, scan.

Adj. poetic, -al; lyric, -al; tuneful; epic; dithyrambic &c.

598. PROSE.—*N.* prose, — writer.

pros-aim, -aist, -er.

V. prose.

write -prose, — in prose.

Adj. pros-y, -aic; unpoetical.

rhymeless, unrhymed, in prose, not in verse.

n.; metrical; *a-*, catalectic; elegiac, iambic, trochaic, anapæstic; Ionic, Sapphic, Alcaic, Pindaric.

599. THE DRAMA.—*N.* the -drama, - stage, - theatre, - play; theatricals, dramaturgy, histrionic art, buskin, sock, *cothurnus*, Melpomene and Thalia, Thespis.

play, drama, stage-play, piece, five-act play, tragedy, comedy, opera, *vaudeville*, *comédietta*, *lever de rideau*, interlude, after-piece, exode, farce, *divertissement*, *extravaganza*, burlesque, harlequinade, pantomime, burlesque, *opéra bouffe*, *ballet*, *spectacle*, masque, *drame*, *comédie drame*; melo-drama, -drame; *comédie larmoyante*, sensation drama, tragi-comedy; mono-drame, -logue; duologue; trilogy; charade, *proverbe*; mystery, miracle play.

act, scene, *tableau*; in-, intro-duction; pro-, epi-logue; *libretto*.

performance, representation, *mise en scène*, stagery, *jeu de théâtre*; acting; gesture &c. 550; impersonation &c. 554; stage business, gag, buffoonery.

theatre; play-, opera-house; house; music hall; amphitheatre, circus, hippodrome; puppet-show, *fantoccini*; *marionnettes*, Punch and Judy.

auditory, *auditorium*, front of the house, stalls, boxes, pit, gallery; green-room, *coulisses*.

flat; drop, - scene; wing, screen, side-scene; transformation scene, curtain, act-drop; *proscenium*.

stage, scene, the boards; trap, mezzanine floor; flies; floats, footlights; orchestra.

theatrical -costume, - properties.

part, *rôle*, character, *dramatis personæ*; *répertoire*.

actor, player; stage -, strolling- player; stager, performer; mime, -r; *artiste*; com-, trag-edian; *tragédienne*, Thespian, Roscius, star.

pantomimist, clown, harlequin, *buffo*, buffoon, *farceur*, *grimacier*, pantaloon, columbine; punch, -inello; *pulcinello*, -a; mute, *figurante*, general utility; super, -numerary.

mummer, guiser, guisard, gysart, masque.

mountebank, Jack Pudding; tumbler, posture-master, acrobat; contortionist; ballet -dancer, - girl; chorus singer.

company; first tragedian, *prima donna*, protagonist; *jeune premier*; *débutant*, -e; light -, genteel -, low- -comedy, -comedian; walking gentleman, *amoroso*, heavy father, *ingénue*, *jeune veuve*.

property man, *costumier*, machinist; prompter, call-boy; manager; stage -, acting- manager; *entrepreneur*, *impresario*.

dramatic -author, - writer; play-writer, -wright; dramatist, mimographer.

V. act, play, perform; put on the stage; personate &c. 554; mimic &c. (*imitate*) 19; enact; play -, act -, go through -, perform- a part. rehearse, spout, gag, rant. "strut and fret

one's hour upon a stage;" tread the -stage, -boards; come out; star it.

Adj. dramatic; theatric, -al; scenic, histrionic, comic, tragic, buskined, farcical, tragi-comic, melodramatic, operatic; stagey.

Adv. on the -stage, -boards; before -the floats; -an audience; behind the scenes.

CLASS V.

WORDS RELATING TO THE VOLUNTARY POWERS.*

DIVISION (I.) INDIVIDUAL VOLITION.

Section I. VOLITION IN GENERAL.

1°. *Acts of Volition.*

600. WILL.—*N.* will, volition, conation †, velleity; will and pleasure, free-will; freedom &c. 748; discretion; option &c. (*choice*) 609; voluntariness; spontane-ity, -ousness; originality.

pleasure, wish, mind; frame of mind &c. (*inclination*) 602; intention &c. 620; predetermination &c. 611; self-control &c. determination &c. (*resolution*) 604.

V. will, list; see -, think - fit; determine &c. (*resolve*) 604; settle &c. (*choose*) 609; volunteer.

have a will of one's own; do what one chooses &c. (*freedom*) 748; have it all one's own way; have one's -will, - own way.

use -, exercise- one's discretion; take -upon oneself, - one's own course, - the law into one's own hands; do -of one's own accord, - upon one's own authority; originate &c. (*cause*) 153.

Adj. voluntary, volitional, willful; free &c. 748; optional; discretion-al, -ary.

mind-ed &c. (*willing*) 602; pre-pense &c. (*predetermined*) 611; in-tended &c. 620; autocratic; unbid-den &c. (*bid* &c. 741); spontane-ous; original &c. (*causal*) 153.

601. NECESSITY.—*N.* involunta-riness; instinct, blind impulse.

necessi-ty, -tation; obligation; compulsion &c. 744; subjection &c. 749; stern -, hard -, dire -, imperious -, inexorable -, iron -, adverse- -necessity, - fate; ἀνάγκη, what must be.

desti-ny, -nation; fatality, fate, doom, foredoom, election, pre-destination; pre-, fore-ordination; lot, fortune; fatalism; inevitable-ness &c. *adj.*; spell &c. 993.

star, -s; planet, -s; astral influ-ence; sky, Fates, *Parcæ*, Sisters three, book of fate; God's will, will of Heaven; wheel of Fortune, Ides of March, Hobson's choice.

last -shift, - resort; *dernier res-sort*; *pis aller* &c. (*substitute*) 147; necessities &c. (*requirement*) 630.

necess-arian, -itarian; fatalist; automaton.

V. lie under a necessity; be -fated, - doomed, - destined &c., - in for, - under the necessity of; have no -choice, - alternative; be one's -fate &c. *n.* - to; be -pushed to the wall, - driven into a corner, - unable to help.

destine, doom, foredoom, de-vote; pre-destine, -ordain; cast a

*Conative powers or faculties (Hamilton).

† Hamilton.

Adv. voluntarily &c. *adj.*; at -will, -pleasure; *à -volonté*, -*dis-cré-tion*; *al piacere*; *ad -libitum*, -*arbitrium*; as one thinks proper, - it seems good to.

of one's own -accord, - free will; *proprio -*, *suo -*, *ex mero-motu*; out of one's own head; by choice &c. 609; purposely &c. (*intentionally*) 620; deliberately &c. 611.

Phr. *stet pro ratione voluntas*; *sic volo sic jubeo*.

-necessity, - course; *ex necessitate rei*; needs must; perforce &c. 744; *nolens volens*; will he nil he, *bon gré mal gré*, willing or unwilling, *coûte que coûte*; willy nilly.

faute de mieux; by stress of; if need be.

Phr. it cannot be helped; there is no -help for, - helping- it; it -will, - must, - must needs- be, - be so, - have its way; the die is cast; *jacta est alea*; *che sarà sarà*; "it is written;" one's days are numbered, - fate is sealed; *Fata obstant*; *diis aliter visum*.

602. WILLINGNESS.—*N.* willing-ness, voluntariness &c. *adj.*; will-ing mind, heart.

disposition, inclination, leaning, *animus*; frame of mind, humour, mood, vein; bent &c. (*turn of mind*) 820; *penchant* &c. (*desire*) 865; aptitude &c. 698.

doc-ility, -ibleness; persuasi-ble-ness, -bility; pliability &c. (*soft-ness*) 324.

geniality, cordiality; goodwill; alacrity, readiness, earnestness, forwardness; eagerness &c. (*desire*) 865.

assent &c. 488; compliance &c. 762; pleasure &c. (*will*) 600.

labour of love; volunteer, -ing.

V. be -willing &c. *adj.*; incline, lean to, mind, propend; had as lief; lend -, give -, turn- a willing ear; have -a-, - half a-, - a great- mind to; hold -, cling- to; desire &c. 865.

see -, think- -good, - fit, - pro-

spell &c. 992; necessitate; com-pel &c. 744.

Adj. necessary; needful &c. (*re-quisite*) 630.

fated; destined &c. *v.*; elect; spell-bound.

compulsory &c. (*compel*) 744; uncontrollable, inevitable, un-avoidable, irresistible, irrevocable, inexorable; avoid-, resist-less.

involuntary, instinctive, auto-matic, blind, mechanical; un-con-scious, -witting, -thinking; unin-tentional &c. (*undesigned*) 621; impulsive &c. 612.

Adv. necessarily &c. *adv.*; of

603. UNWILLINGNESS.—*N.* un-willingness &c. *adj.*; indispos-ition, -edness; disinclination, aversion; nolleity, nollition; renitence; reluc-tance; indifference &c. 866; back-wardness &c. *adj.*; slowness &c. 275; want of -alacrity, -readiness indocility &c. (*obstinacy*) 606.

scrupul-ousness, -osity; qualms of conscience, delicacy, demur, scruple, qualm, shrinking, recoil; hesitation &c. (*irresolution*) 605; fastidiousness &c. 868.

averseness &c. (*dislike*) 867; dis-sent &c. 489; refusal &c. 764.

V. be -unwilling &c. *adj.*; nill; dislike &c. 867; grudge, begrudge; not be able to find it in one's heart to, not have the stomach to.

demur, stick at, scruple, stickle; hang fire, run rusty; recoil, shrink, swerve; hesitate &c. 605; avoid &c. 623.

oppose &c. 708; dissent &c. 489; refuse &c. 764.

per; acquiescence &c. (*assent*) 488; comply with &c. 762.

swallow -, nibble at-the bait; gorge the hook; have -, make-no scruple of; make no bones of; jump -, catch-at; meet half way; volunteer.

Adj. willing, minded, fain, disposed, inclined, favourable; favourably-minded, -inclined, -disposed; nothing loth; in the -vein, -mood, -humour, -mind.

ready, forward, earnest, eager; bent upon &c. (*desirous*) 865; pre-disposed, propense.

docile; persua-dable, -sible; suable, easily persuaded, facile, easy-going; tractable &c. (*pliant*) 324; genial, gracious, cordial, hearty; content &c. (*assenting*) 488.

voluntary, gratuitous, spontaneous; unasked &c. (ask &c. 765); unforced &c. (*free*) 748.

Adv. willingly &c. *adj.*; fain, freely, as lief, heart and soul; with-pleasure, - all one's heart, - open arms; with -good. - right good- will; *de bonne volonté, ex animo; con amore*, heart in hand, nothing loth, without reluctance, of one's own accord, graciously, with a good grace.

à la bonne heure; by all -means, - manner of means; to one's heart's content: yes &c. (*assent*) 488.

604. RESOLUTION.—*N.* determination, will; iron -, unconquerable-will; will of one's own, decision, resolution; strength of -mind, - will; resolve &c. (*intent*) 620; firmness &c. (*stability*) 150; energy, manliness, vigour; game, pluck; resoluteness &c. (*courage*) 861; zeal &c. 682; *aplomb*; desperation; devot-ion, -edness.

mastery over self; self-control, -command, -possession, -reliance, -government, -restraint, -conquest, -denial; moral-courage, -strength; perseverance &c. 604a; tenacity; obstinacy &c. 606; bull-dog; British lion.

Adj. unwilling; not in the vein, loth, shy of, disinclined, indisposed, averse, reluctant, not content; adverse &c. (*opposed*) 708; laggard, backward, remiss, slack, slow to; indifferent &c. 866; scrupulous; squeamish &c. (*fastidious*) 868; repugnant &c. (*dislike*) 867; rest-iff, -ive; demurring &c. v.; unconsenting &c. (*refusing*) 764; involuntary &c. 601.

Adv. unwillingly &c. *adj.*; grudgingly, with a heavy heart; with-a bad, - an ill-grace; against -, sore against- -one's wishes, - one's will, - the grain; *invité Minervé; à contre cœur; malgré soi*; in spite of -one's teeth, - oneself; *nolens volens* &c. (*necessity*) 601; perforce &c. 744; under protest; no &c. 536; not for the world, fain be it from me.

605. IRRESOLUTION.—*N.* irresolution, infirmity of purpose, indecision; in -, un - determination; unsettlement; uncertainty &c. 475; demur, suspense; hesitating &c. v., -tation, -tancy; vacillation; changeableness &c. 149; fluctuation; alternation &c. (*oscillation*) 314; caprice &c. 608.

fickleness, levity, *légèreté*; pliancy &c. (*softness*) 324; weakness; timidity &c. 860; cowardice &c. 862; half measures.

waverer, ass between two bundles of hay; shuttlecock, butterfly.

V. be-irresolute &c. *adj.*; hang -, keep-in suspense; leave "ad

V. have -determination &c. *n.*; know one's own mind; be -resolved &c. *adj.*; make up one's mind, will, resolve, determine; decide &c. (*judgment*) 480; form -, come to -a -determination, - resolution, - resolve; conclude, fix, seal, determine once for all, bring to a crisis, drive matters to an extremity; take a decisive step &c. (*choice*) 609; take upon oneself &c. (*undertake*) 676.

devote oneself -, give oneself up to; throw away the scabbard, kick down the ladder, nail one's colours to the mast, set one's back against the wall, set one's teeth, put one's foot down, take one's stand; stand firm &c. (*stability*) 150; steel oneself; stand no nonsense, not listen to the voice of the charmer.

buckle to; put -, lay -, set-one's shoulder to the wheel; put one's heart into; run the gantlet, make a dash at, take the bull by the horns; rush -, plunge -in *medias res*; go in for; insist upon, make a point of; set one's heart, -mind-upon.

stick at nothing; make short work of &c. (*activity*) 632; not stick at trifles; go -all lengths, - the whole hog; persist &c. (*persevere*) 604a; go through fire and water, ride the whirlwind and direct the storm.

Adj. resolved &c. *v.*; determined; strong-willed, -minded; resolute &c. (*brave*) 861; self-possessed; decided, definitive, peremptory, *tranchant*; un-hesitating, -flinching, -shrinking; firm, iron, indomitable, game to the backbone; inexorable, relentless, not to be -shaken, - put down; *tenax propositi*; inflexible &c. (*hard*) 323;

obstinate &c. 606; steady &c. (*persevering*) 604a.

earnest, serious; set -, bent -, intent-upon.

steeled -, proof-against; *in utrumque paratus*.

Adv. resolutely &c. *adj.*: in -, in good-earnest; seriously, joking

referendum; "think twice about, pause; dawdle &c. (*inactivity*) 633; remain neuter; dilly dally, hesitate, boggle, hover, hum and haw, demur, not know one's own mind; debate, balance; dally -, coquet-with; will and will not, *chasser-balancer*; go half-way, compromise, make a compromise; be thrown off one's balance, stagger like a drunken man; be afraid &c. 860; let "I dare not" wait upon "I would;" falter, waver.

vacillate &c. 149; change &c. 140; retract &c. 607; fluctuate; alternate &c. (*oscillate*) 314; keep off and on, play fast and loose; blow hot and cold &c. (*caprice*) 608.

shuffle, palter, blink; trim.

Adj. irresolute, infirm of purpose, double-minded, half-hearted; un-decided, -resolved, -determined; shilly -shally; fidgety, tremulous; hesitating &c. *v.*; off one's balance; at a loss &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

vacillating &c. *v.*; unsteady &c. (*changeable*) 149; unsteadfast, fickle, without ballast; capricious &c. 608; volatile, frothy; light, -some, -minded; giddy; fast and loose.

weak, feeble-minded, frail; timid &c. 860; cowardly &c. 862; facile; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324; unable to say "no," easy-going.

revocable, reversible.

Adv. irresolutely &c. *adj.*; irresolvedly; in faltering accents; off and on; from pillar to post; see-saw &c. 314.

Int. "how happy could I be with either!"

apart, earnestly, heart and soul; on one's mettle; manfully, like a man, with a high hand; with a strong hand &c. (*exertion*) 686.

at any -rate, - risk, - hazard, - price, - cost, - sacrifice; at all -hazards, - risks, - events; cost what it may; *coûte que coûte*; à tort et à travers; once for all; neck or nothing; rain or shine.

Phr. *spes sibi quisque.*

604a. PERSEVERANCE.—*N.* perseverance; continuance &c. (*inaction*) 143; permanence &c. (*absence of change*) 141; firmness &c. (*stability*) 150.

constancy, steadiness; singleness-, tenacity- of purpose; persistence, plodding, patience; sedulity &c. (*industry*) 682; pertinacy, -city, -ciousness; iteration &c. 104.

bottom, game, pluck, stamina, backbone; indefatigability, -bleness; bulldog courage; grit.

V. persevere, persist; hold -on, - out; die in the last ditch, be in at the death; stick -, cling -, adhere- to; stick to one's text, keep on; keep to -, maintain- one's -course, - ground; bear -, keep -, hold- up; plod; stick to work &c. (*work*) 686; continue &c. 143; follow up; die in harness, - at one's post.

Adj. persevering constant; stead-y, -fast; un-deviating, -wavering, -faltering, -swerving, -flinching, -sleeping, -flagging, -drooping; steady as time; uninter-, unre-mitting; plodding; industrious &c. 682; strenuous &c. 686; pertinacious: persist-ing, -ent.

solid, sturdy, staunch, stanch, true to oneself; unchangeable &c. 150; unconquerable &c. (*strong*) 159; indomitable, game to the last, indefatigable, untiring, unwearied, never tiring.

Adv. through -evil report and good report, - thick and thin, - fire and water; *per fas et nefas*; without fail, sink or swim, at any price, *vogue la galère*.

Phr. never say die; *vestigia nulla retrorsum*.

606. OBSTINACY.—*N.* obstinate-ness &c. *adj.*; obstinacy, tenacity; perseverance &c. 604a; immovability; old school; inflexibility &c. (*hardness*) 323; obduracy, -ation; dogged resolution; resolution &c. 604; ruling passion; blind side.

self-will, contumacy, perversity; pervicacy, -city; indocility.

bigotry, intolerance, dogmatism; opinia-try, -tiveness; fixed idea &c. (*prejudgment*) 481; fanaticism, zealotry, infatuation, monomania.

mule; opin-ionist, -ionatist, -ia-

607. TERGIVERSATION.—*N.* change of -mind, - intention, - purpose; after-thought.

tergiversation, recantation; palin-ode, -ody; renunciation; abjuration, -ement; defection &c. (*relinquishment*) 624; going over &c. v.; apostasy; retract-ion, -ation; withdrawal; disavowal &c. (*negation*) 536; revo-cation, -kement; reversal; repentance &c. 950; *reintegratio amoris*.

coquetry; vacillation &c. 605; backsliding.

turn-coat, -tippet; rat, apostate,

tor, -ator; stickler, dogmatist; bigot; zealot, enthusiast, fanatic.

V. be -obstinate &c. *adj.*; stickle, take no denial, fly in the face of facts; opinionate, be wedded to an opinion, hug a belief; have one's own way &c. (*will*) 600; persist &c. (*persevere*) 604a; have -, insist on having- the last word.

die hard, fight against destiny, not yield an inch, stand out.

Adj. obstinate, tenacious, stubborn, obdurate, case-hardened; inflexible &c. (*hard*) 323; immovable, not to be moved; inert &c. 172; unchangeable &c. 150; inexorable &c. (*determined*) 604; mulish, obstinate as a mule, pig-headed.

dogged; sullen, sulky; unmoved, -influenced, -affected.

wilful, self-willed, perverse; resty, -tive, -tiff; pervicacious, wayward, refractory, unruly; head-y, -strong; *entêté*; contumacious; cross-grained.

arbitrary, dogmatic, positive, bigoted; prejudiced &c. 481; prepossessed, infatuated; stiff-backed, -necked, -hearted; hard-mouthed, hide-bound; unyielding; impervious, -practicable, -persuasible; unpersuadable; in-, un-tractable; incorrigible, deaf to advice, impervious to reason.

Adv. obstinately &c. *adj.*

Phr. *non possumus*; no surrender.

renegade; con-, per-vert; proserlyte, deserter; backslider.

time-server, -pleaser; timist, Vicar of Bray, trimmer, ambidexter; weather-cock &c. (*changeable*) 149; Janus.

V. change one's -mind, -intention, -purpose, -note; abjure renounce; withdraw from &c. (*relinquish*) 624; wheel -, turn -, veer- round; turn a *pirouette*; go over -, pass -, change -, skip- from one side to another; go to the right about; box the compass, shift one's ground, go upon another tack.

apostatize, change sides, go over, rat; recant, retract; revoke; rescind &c. (*abrogate*) 756; recall; forswear, unsay; come -over, -round- to an opinion.

draw in one's horns, eat one's words; eat -, swallow- the leek; swerve, flinch, back out of, retrace one's steps, think better of it, come back -, return- to one's first love; turn over a new leaf &c. (*repent*) 950.

trim, shuffle, play fast and loose, blow hot and cold, coquet, hold with the hare but run with the hounds; *nager entre deux eaux*; wait to see how the -cat jumps, -wind b ows.

Adj. changeful &c. 149; irresolute &c. 605; ductile, slippery as an eel, trimming, ambidextrous, timeserving; coquetting &c. *v.*

revocatory, reactionary.

Phr. "a change came o'er the spirit of my dream."

608. CAPRICE. — *N.* caprice, fancy, humour; whim, -sey, -wham; crotchet, *capriccio*, quirk, freak, maggot, fad, vagary, prank, fit, flim-flam, *escapade*, *boutade*, wild-geese chase; capriciousness &c. *adj.*

V. be capricious &c. *adj.*; have a maggot in the brain; take it into one's head, strain at a gnat and swallow a camel; blow hot and cold; play -fast and loose, -fantastic tricks.

Adj. capricious; erratic, eccentric, fitful, hysterical; full of

-whims &c. *n.*; maggoty; inconsistent, fanciful, fantastic, whimsical, crotchety, particular, humoursome, freakish, skittish, wanton, wayward; contrary; captious; arbitrary; unformable &c. 83; penny wise and pound foolish; fickle &c. (*irresolute*) 605; frivolous, sleeveless, giddy, volatile.

Adv. by fits and starts, without rhyme or reason.

Phr. *nil fuit unquam sic impar sibi*; the deuce is in him.

609. CHOICE.—*N.* choice, option; discretion &c. (*volition*) 600; pre-option; alternative; dilemma, *embarras de choix*; adoption, co-optation; novation; decision &c. (*judgment*) 480.

election, poll, ballot, vote, voice, suffrage, plumper, cumulative vote; *plébiscitum*, *plébiscite*, *vox populi*; electioneering; voting &c. *v.*

selection, excerption, gleanings, eclecticism; *excerpta*, gleanings, cuttings, scissors and paste; pick &c. (*best*) 650.

preference, prelation; predilection &c. (*desire*) 865.

V. offer for one's choice, set before; hold out —, present —, offer the alternative; put to the vote.

use —, exercise —, one's —discretion, — option; adopt, take up, embrace, espouse; choose, elect; take —, make one's choice; make choice of, fix upon.

vote, poll, hold up one's hand; divide.

settle; decide &c. (*adjudge*) 480; list &c. (*will*) 600; make up one's mind &c. (*resolve*) 604.

select; pick, — and choose; pick —, single-out; cull, glean, winnow; sift —, separate —, winnow the chaff from the wheat; pick up, pitch upon; pick one's way; indulge one's fancy.

set apart, mark out for; mark &c. 550.

prefer; have —rather, — as lief; fancy &c. (*desire*) 865; be persuaded &c. 615.

take a —decided, — decisive- step; commit oneself to a course;

609a. ABSENCE OF CHOICE.—*N.* no —, Hobson's- choice; first come first served; necessity &c. 601; not a pin to choose &c. (*equality*) 27; any, the first that comes.

neutrality, indifference; indecision &c. (*irresolution*) 605.

V. be —neutral &c. *adj.*; have no choice; waive, not vote; abstain —, refrain- from voting; leave undecided; make a virtue of necessity.

Adj. neu-tral, -ter; indifferent; undecided &c. (*irresolute*) 605.

Adv. either &c. (*choice*) 609.

610. REJECTION.—*N.* rejection, repudiation, exclusion; refusal &c. 764.

V. reject; set —, lay-aside; give up; decline &c. (*refuse*) 764; exclude, except; pluck, spin; cast.

repudiate, scout, set at naught; fling —, cast —, throw —, toss- -to the winds, — to the dogs, — overboard, — away; send to the right about; disclaim &c. (*deny*) 536; discard &c. (*eject*) 297, (*have done with*) 678.

Adj. rejected &c. *v.*; reject-aneous, -itious; not -chosen &c. 609, — to be thought of; out of the question.

Adv. neither, — the one nor the other; no &c. 536.

Phr. *non hæc in fœdera.*

pass -, cross- the Rubicon; cast in one's lot with; take for better or for worse.

Adj. optional; discretionary &c. (*voluntary*) 600.

eclectic; choosing &c. *v.*; preferential; chosen &c. *v.*; choice &c. (*good*) 648.

Adv. optionally &c. *adj.*; at pleasure &c. (*will*) 600; either, - the one or the other; or; at the option of; whether or not; once for all; for one's money.

by -choice, - preference; in preference; rather, before.

611. PREDETERMINATION. — *N.* pre-meditation, -deliberation, -determination; foregone conclusion; *parti pris*; resolve, propensity; intention &c. 620; project &c. 626.

V. pre-determine, -meditate, -resolve, -concert; resolve beforehand.

Adj. pre-pense, -meditated &c. *v.*, -designed; advised, studied, designed, calculated; aforethought; intended &c. 620.

well-laid, -devised, -weighed; maturely considered; cunning.

Adv. advisedly &c. *adj.*; with premeditation, deliberately, all things considered, with eyes open, in cold blood; intentionally &c. 620.

613. HABIT. — *N.* habit, -ude; assue-tude, -faction; wont; run, way.

common -, general -, natural -, ordinary- -course, - run, - state-of things; matter of course; beaten-path, - track, - ground.

prescription, custom, use, usage, immemorial usage, practice; prevalence, observance; conventionalism, -ity; mode, fashion, vogue; *étiquette* &c. (*gentility*) 852; order of the day, cry; conformity &c. 82.

one's old way, old school, *veteris vestigia flammæ*; *laudator temporis acti*.

rule, standing order, precedent, routine; red-tape, -tapism; pipe-clay; rut, groove.

612. IMPULSE. — *N.* impulse, sudden thought; *impromptu*, improvisation; inspiration, flash, spurt. *improvisatore*; creature of impulse.

V. flash on the mind.

say what comes uppermost; improvise, extemporize.

Adj. extemporaneous, impulsive, indeliberate; improvis-ed, -ate, -atory; un-, unpre-meditated; *improvisé*; un-prompted, -guided; natural, unguarded; spontaneous &c. (*voluntary*) 600; instinctive &c. 601.

Adv. extem-pore, -poraneously; off-hand, *impromptu*, *à l'improviste*; improvise; on the spur of the moment, - occasion.

614. DESUETUDE. — *N.* desuetude, disusage; disuse &c. 678; want of -habit, - practice; inusitation; newness to; new brooms.

infraction of usage &c. (*unconformity*) 83; non-prevalence; "a custom more honoured in the breach than the observance."

V. be -unaccustomed &c. *adj.*; leave off -, cast off -, break off -, wean oneself of -, violate -, break through -, infringe- -a habit, - a custom, - a usage; disuse &c. 678; wear off.

Adj. un-accustomed, -used, -wonted, -seasoned, -inured, -habituated, -trained; new; green &c. (*unskilled*) 699; unhackneyed.

unusual &c. (*unconformable*) 83; non-observant; disused &c. 678.

cacoëthes; bad -, confirmed -, inveterate -, intrinsic &c. 5
habit; addiction, trick.

training &c. (*education*) 537; seasoning, hardening, inurement;
radication; second nature, acclimatization; knack &c. (*skill*)
698.

V. be -wont &c. *adj.*

fall into a custom &c. (*conform to*) 82; tread -, follow- the
beaten -track, -path; *stare super antiquas vias*; move in a rut,
run on in a groove, go round like a horse in a mill, go on in the
old jog-trot way.

habituate, inure, harden, season, caseharden; accustom, fami-
liarize; naturalize, acclimatize; keep one's hand in; train &c.
(*educate*) 537; domesticate.

get into the -way, -knack- of; learn &c. 539; cling -, adhere-
to; repeat &c. 104; acquire -, contract -, fall into- a -habit, -
trick; addict oneself -, take- to.

be-habitual &c. *adj.*; prevail; come into use, become a habit,
take root; gain -, grow- upon one.

Adj. habitual; ac-, customary; prescriptive; accustomed &c.
v.; of -daily, - every day- occurrence; wonted, usual, general,
ordinary, common, frequent, every-day, household, jog-trot;
well-trodden, -known; familiar, vernacular, trite, common-
place, conventional, regular, set, stock, established, stereo-
typed; pre-vailling, -valent; current, received, acknowledged,
recognized, accredited; of course, admitted, understood.

conformable &c. 82; according to -use, -custom, -routine; in
-vogue, - fashion; fashionable &c. *genteel* 852.

wont; used -, given -, addicted -, attuned -, habituated &c.
v.- to; in the habit of; *habitué*; at home in &c. (*skilful*) 698;
seasoned; imbued with; devoted -, wedded- to.

hackneyed, fixed, rooted, deep-rooted, ingrafted, permanent,
inveterate, besetting; naturalized; ingrained &c. (*intrinsic*) 5.

Adv. habitually &c. *adj.*; always &c. (*uniformly*) 16.

as -usual, - is one's wont, - things go, - the world goes, - the
sparks fly upwards; *more-suo*, - *solito*.

as a rule, for the most part; generally &c. *adj.*; most often, -
frequently.

Phr. *cela s'entend*.

2°. Causes of Volition.

615. MOTIVE. — *N.* motive,
springs of action.

reason, ground, call, principle;
main-spring, *primum mobile*, key-
stone; the why and the wherefore;
pro and *con*, reason why; secret
motive, *arrière pensée*; intention
&c. 620.

615a. ABSENCE OF MOTIVE. — *N.*
absence of motive; caprice &c. 608;
chance &c. (*absence of design*) 621.

V. have no motive; scruple &c.
(*be unwilling*) 603.

Adj. without rhyme or reason;
aimless &c. (*chance*) 621.

Adv. out of mere caprice.

inducement, consideration; attraction; loadstone; magnet, -ism, -ic force; allect-ation, -ive; temptation, enticement, *agacerie*, allure-ment, witchery; bewitch-ment, -ery; charm; spell &c. 993; fascination, blandishment, cajolery; seduc-tion, -ement; honeyed words, voice of the tempter, song of the Sirens; forbidden fruit, golden apple.

persuasi-bility, -bleness; attract-ability; impress-, suscept-ibility; softness; pursuas-, attract-iveness; tantalization.

influence, prompting, dictate, instance; impuls-e, -ion; incit-ement, -ation; press, instigation; provocation &c. (*excitation of feel-ing*) 824; inspiration; per-, sua-sion; encouragement, advocacy; ex-, hortation; advice &c. 695; solicitation &c. (*request*) 765.

incentive, stimulus, spur, fillip, whip, goad, rowel, provocative, whet, dram.

bribe, lure; decoy, - duck; bait, trail of a red herring; bribery and corruption; sop, - for Cerberus.

prompter, tempter; seduc-er, tor; instigator, firebrand, incendiary; Siren, Circe; *agent provocateur*.

V. induce, move; draw, - on; bring in its train, give an -impulse &c. *n.* - to; inspire; put up to, prompt, call up; attract, beckon.

stimulate &c. (*excite*) 824; spirit up, inspirit; a-, rouse; an-imate, incite, provoke, instigate, set on, actuate; act -, work-, operate- upon; encourage; pat -, clap- on the -back, - shoulder.

influence, weigh with, bias, sway, incline, dispose, predispose, turn the scale, inoculate; lead, - by the nose; have -, exercise-influence- -with, - over, - upon; go -, come- round one; turn the head, magnetize.

persuade; prevail -with, - upon; overcome, carry; bring -round - to one's senses; draw -, win -, gain -, come -, talk-over; procure, enlist, engage; invite, court.

tempt, seduce, overpersuade, entice, allure, captivate, fasci-nate, bewitch, carry away, charm, conciliate, wheedle, coax, lure; inveigle; tantalize; cajole &c. (*deceive*) 545.

tamper with, bribe, suborn, grease the palm. bait with a sil-

616. DISSUASION. — *N.* dissua-sion, dehortation, expostulation, remonstrance; deprecation &c. 766.

discouragement, damper, wet blanket.

cohibition &c. (*restraint*) 751; curb &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; check &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

reluctance &c. (*unwillingness*) 603; contraindication.

V. dissuade, dehort, cry out against, remonstrate, expostulate, warn, contraindicate.

disincline, indispose, shake, stagger; dis-courage, -pirit, -heart-en, -enchant; deter; hold -, keep-back &c. (*restrain*) 751; render -averse &c. 603; repel; turn aside &c. (*deviation*) 279; wean from; act as a drag &c. (*hinder*) 706; throw cold water on, damp, cool, chill, blunt, calm, quiet, quench; deprecate &c. 766.

Adj. dissuading &c. *v.*; dissua-sive; dehortatory, expostulatory; monit-ive, -ory.

dissuaded &c. *v.*; uninduced &c. (induce &c. 615); unpersuadable (*obstinate*) 606; averse &c. (*un-willing*) 603; repugnant &c. (*dis-like*) 867.

ver hook, gild the pill, make things pleasant, put a sop into the pan, throw a sop to, bait the hook.

enforce, force; impel &c. (*push*) 276; propel &c. 284; whip, lash, goad, spur, prick, urge; egg -, hound -, hurry-on; drag &c. 285; exhort; advise &c. 695; call upon &c., press &c. (*request*) 765; advocate.

set -an example, - the fashion; keep in countenance.

be -persuaded &c.; yield to temptation, come round; concede &c. (*consent*) 762; obey a call; follow -advice, - the bent, - the dictates of; act on principle.

Adj. impulsive, motive; suas-, persuas-, hortat-ive, -ory; pro-reptical; inviting, tempting &c. *v.*; seductive, attractive; fascinating &c. (*pleasing*) 829; provocative &c. (*exciting*) 824.

induced &c. *v.*; disposed; persuadable &c. (*docile*) 602; spell-bound; instinct -, smitten-with; inspired &c. *v.* - by.

Adv. because, therefore &c. (*cause*) 155; from -this, - that-motive; for -this, - that-reason; for; by reason -, for the sake -, on the score -, on account-of; out of, from, as, foras-much as.

for all the world; on principle.

617. [Ostensible motive, ground, or reason assigned.] **PLEA.** —*N.* plea, pretext; allegation, advocacy; ostensible -motive, - ground, - reason; excuse &c. (*vindication*) 937; colour; gloss, guise.

loop-, starting-hole; how to creep out of, salvo, come off.

handle, peg to hang on, room, *locus standi*; stalking-horse, *cheval de bataille*, cue.

pretence &c. (*untruth*) 546; put off, dust thrown in the eyes; blind; moonshine; mere -, shallow-pretext; lame -excuse, - apology; tub to a whale; false plea, sour grapes; makeshift, shift, white lie; special pleading &c. (*sophistry*) 477; soft sawder &c. (*flattery*) 933.

V. plead, allege; shelter oneself under the plea of; excuse &c. (*vindicate*) 937; lend a colour to; furnish a -handle &c. *n.*; make a -pretext, - handle- of; use as a -plea &c. *n.*; take one's stand upon, make capital out of; pretend &c. (*lie*) 544.

Adj. ostensible &c. (*manifest*) 525; alleged, apologetic; pretended &c. 545.

Adv. ostensibly; under-colour, - the plea, - the pretence- of.

3°. Objects of Volition.

618. GOOD.—*N.* good, benefit, advantage; improvement &c. 658; interest, service, behoof, behalf; weal; main chance, *summum bonum*, common weal; "consummation devoutly to be wished;" gain, boot; profit, harvest

619. EVIL.—*N.* evil, ill, harm, hurt, mischief, nuisance; machinations of the devil, Pandora's box, ills that flesh is heir to.

blow, buffet, stroke, scratch, bruise, wound, gash, mutilation; mortal -blow, - wound; *immedica-*

boon &c. (*gift*) 784; good turn; blessing; world of good; piece of good luck, — fortune; nuts, prize, windfall, godsend, waif, treasure trove.

good fortune &c. (*prosperity*) 734; happiness &c. 827.

[Source of good] goodness &c. 648; utility &c. 644; remedy &c. 662; pleasure-giving &c. 829.

Adj. commendable &c. 931; useful &c. 644; good &c., beneficial &c., 648.

Adv. well, aright, satisfactorily, favourably, not amiss; all for the best; to one's advantage &c. *n.*; in one's favour, — interest &c. *n.*

Phr. so far so good.

bile vulnus; damage, loss &c. (*deterioration*) 659.

disadvantage, prejudice, drawback.

disaster, accident, casualty; mishap &c. (*misfortune*) 735; bad job, devil to pay; calamity, bale, catastrophe, tragedy; ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162; adversity &c. 735.

mental suffering &c. 828. [Evil spirit] demon &c. 980. [Cause of evil] bane &c. 663. [Production of evil] badness &c. 649; painfulness &c. 830; evil-doer &c. 913.

outrage, wrong, injury, foul play; bad —, ill-turn; disservice; spoliation &c. 791; grievance, crying evil.

V. be in trouble &c. (*adversity*) 735.

Adj. disastrous, bad &c. 649; awry, out of joint.

Adv. amiss, wrong, ill, to one's cost.

Section II. PROSPECTIVE VOLITION.*

1°. Conceptional Volition.

620. INTENTION. — *N.* intent, -ion, -ionality; purpose; *quo animo*; project &c. 626; undertaking &c. 676; predetermination &c. 611; design, ambition.

contemplation, mind, *animus*, view, purview, proposal; study; look out.

final cause; *raison d'être*; *cui bono*; object, aim, end; "the be all and the end all;" drift &c. (*meaning*) 516; tendency &c. 176; destination, mark, point, butt, goal, target, bull's-eye, quintain; prey, quarry, game.

decision, determination, resolve; set —, settled- purpose; *ultimatum*; resolution &c. 604; wish &c. 865; *arrière pensée*; motive &c. 615.

[Study of final causes] Teleology.

621. [Absence of purpose in the succession of events.] CHANCE. † — *N.* chance &c. 156; lot, fate &c. (*necessity*) 601; luck; good luck &c. (*good*) 618.

speculation, venture, stake, game of chance; mere —, random-shot; blind bargain, leap in the dark; pig in a poke &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; fluke, pot-luck.

drawing lots; sorti-legy, -tion; *sortes*, — *Virgilianæ*; *rouge et noir*, hazard, *roulette*, pitch and toss, chuck-farthing, cup-tossing, heads or tails, cross and pile, wager; bet, -ting; gambling; the turf.

gaming-, gambling-, betting-house; hell; betting ring; dice, -box; dicer; gam-bler, -ester; man of the turf; adventurer.

V. chance &c. (*hap*) 156; stand

* That is, volition having reference to a future object. † See note on 156.

V. intend, purpose, design, mean; have to; propose to oneself; harbour a design; have in -view, -contemplation, - one's eye, -*petto*; have an eye to.

bid -, labour- for; be -, aspire -, endeavour- after; be -, aim -, drive -, point -, level -, aspire- at; take aim; set before oneself; study to.

take upon oneself &c. (*undertake*) 676; take into one's head; meditate, contemplate; think -, dream -, talk- of; premeditate &c. 611; compass, calculate; dest-ine, -inate; propose.

project &c. (*plan*) 626; have a mind to &c. (*be willing*) 602; desire &c. 865; pursue &c. 622.

Adj. intended &c. *v.*; intentional, advised, express, determine; prepose &c. 611; bound for; intending &c. *v.*; minded; bent upon &c. (*earnest*) 604; at stake; on the -anvil, -*tapis*; in -view, - prospect, - the breast of; in *petto*; teleological.

Adv. intentionally &c. *adj.*; advisedly, wittingly, knowingly, designedly, purposely, on purpose, by design, studiously, pointedly; with -intent &c. *n.*; deliberately &c. (*with premeditation*) 611; with one's eyes open, in cold blood.

for; with -a view, - an eye- to; in order -to, - that; to the end -, with the intent- that; for the purpose -, with the view -, in contemplation -, on account- of.

in pursuance of, pursuant to; *quo animo*; to all intents and purposes.

622. [Purpose in action.] **PUR-**SUIT.—*N.* pursuit; pursuing &c. *v.*; prosecution; pursuance; enter-prise &c. (*undertaking*) 676; business &c. 625; adventure &c. (*essay*) 675; quest &c. (*search*) 461; scramble, hue and cry, game; hobby.

chase, hunt, *battue*, race, steeple-chase, hunting, coursing; ven-ation, -ery; fox-chase: sport, -ing;

a chance &c. (*be possible*) 470. toss up; cast -, draw- lots; leave -, trust- -to chance, - to the chapter of accidents; tempt fortune; chance it, take one's chance; run -, incur -, encounter- the -risk, - chance; stand the hazard of the die.

speculate, try one's luck, set on a cast, raffle, put into a lottery, buy a pig in a poke, shuffle the cards.

risk, venture, hazard, stake; lay, - a wager; make a bet, wager, bet, gamble, game, play for; play at chuck-farthing.

Adj. fortuitous &c. 156; unin-tén-tional, -ded; accidental; not meant; un-designed, -purposed; unpremeditated &c. 612; never thought of.

indiscriminate, promiscuous; un-directed, random; aim-, drift-, design-, purpose-, cause-less; without purpose.

possible &c. 470.

Adv. casually &c. 156; unintentionally &c. *adj.*; unwittingly.

en passant, by the way, incidentally; as it may happen; at -ran-dom, - a venture, - haphazard.

623. [Absence of pursuit.] **AVOIDANCE.**—*N.* abst-ention, -in-ence; forbearance; refraining &c. *v.*; inaction &c. 681; neutrality. avoidance, evasion, elusion; se-clusion &c. 893.

avolation, flight; escape &c. 671; retreat &c. 287; recoil &c. 277; departure &c. 293; rejection &c. 610.

shooting, angling, fishing, hawking.

pursuer; hunt-er, -sman; sportsman, Nimrod; hound &c. 366.

V. pursue, prosecute, follow; run-, make -, be -, hunt -, prowl-after; carry on &c. (*do*) 680; engage in &c. (*undertake*) 676; set about &c. (*begin*) 66; endeavor &c. 675; court &c. (*request*) 765; seek &c. (*search*) 461; aim at &c. (*intention*) 620; follow the trail &c. (*trace*) 461; fish for &c. (*experiment*) 463; press on &c. (*haste*) 684; run a race &c. (*velocity*) 274.

chase, give chase, course, dog, hunt, hound; tread -, follow- on the heels of, &c. (*sequence*) 281.

rush upon; rush headlong &c. (*violence*) 173; ride -, run- full tilt at; make a leap-, jump-, snatch-at; run down; start game; shadow.

tread a path; take -, hold- a course; shape -, direct -, bend- one's steps, - course; play a game; fight -, elbow- one's way; follow up; take -to, - up; go in for; ride one's hobby.

Adj. pursuing &c. *v.*; in quest of &c. (*inquiry*) 461; in -pursuit, - full cry, - hot pursuit; on the scent.

Adv. in pursuance of &c. (*intention*) 620; after.

Int. tally-ho! yoicks! so-ho!

shirker &c. *v.*; truant; fugitive, refugee; runa-way, -gate.

V. abstain, refrain, spare, not attempt; not do &c. 681; maintain the even tenour of one's way.

eschew, keep from, let alone, have nothing to do with; keep -, stand-, hold- -aloof, - off; take no part in, have no hand in.

avoid, shun; steer -, keep- clear of; fight shy of; keep -one's, - at a respectful- distance; keep -, get-out of the way; evade, elude, turn away from; set one's face against &c. (*oppose*) 708; deny oneself.

shrink; hang -, hold -, draw-back; recoil &c. 277; retire &c. (*recede*) 287; flinch, blink, blench, shy, shirk, dodge, parry, make way for, give place to.

beat a retreat; turn-tail, - one's back; take to one's heels; run, -away, - for one's life; cut and run; be off, - like a shot; fly, flee; fly -, flee -, run away- from; take -, take to- flight; desert, elope; make -, scamper -, sneak -, shuffle -, sheer- off; break -, burst -, tear oneself -, slip -, slink -, steal, -away, - away from; slip cable, part company, turn on one's heel; sneak out of, play truant, give one the go by, give leg bail, take French leave, sloop, decamp, flit, bolt, abscond, levant, skedaddle, absquatulate, cut one's stick, walk one's chinks, show a light pair of heels, make oneself scarce; escape

&c. 671; go away &c. (*depart*) 293; abandon &c. 624; reject &c. 610; fade away, skidoo.

lead one a -dance, - pretty dance; throw off the scent, play at hide and seek.

Adj. unsought, unattempted; avoiding &c. *v.*; neutral; shy of &c. (*unwilling*) 603; elusive, evasive; fugitive, runaway; shy, wild.

Adj. lest, in order to avoid.

Int. forbear! keep -, hands- off! *saute qui peut!* devil take the hindmost!

624. RELINQUISHMENT.—*N.* relinquish-, abandon-ment; de-

sertion, defection, secession, withdrawal; cave of Adullam.

discontinuation &c. (*cessation*) 142; renunciation &c. (*recantation*) 607; abrogation &c. 756; resignation &c. (*retirement*) 757; desuetude &c. 614; cession &c. (*of property*) 782; disuse.

V. relinquish, give up, abandon, desert, forsake, leave in the lurch; depart -, secede -, withdraw- from; back out of; leave, quit, take leave of, bid a long farewell; vacate &c. (*resign*) 757.

renounce &c. (*abjure*) 607; forego, have done with, drop; discard &c. 782; wash one's hands of; drop all idea of.

break -, leave- off; desist; stop &c. (*cease*) 142; hold -, stay-one's hand; quit one's hold; give over, shut up shop.

throw up the -game, - cards; give up the -point, - argument; pass to the order of the day, move the previous question; *nolle prosequi*.

Adj. unpursued; relinquished &c. *v.*; relinquishing &c. *v.*

Int. avast &c. 1 (*stop*) 142.

625. BUSINESS.—*N.* business, occupation, employment; pursuit &c. 622; what one is -doing, - about; affair, concern, matter, case.

matter in hand, irons in the fire; thing to do, *agendum*, task, work, job, errand, commission, mission, charge, care; duty &c. 926.

part, *rôle*, cue; province, function, look-out, department, capacity, sphere, orb, field, line; walk, - of life; beat, round, routine; race, career.

office, place, post, incumbency, living; situation, berth, employ; service &c. (*servitude*) 749; engagement; undertaking &c. 676.

vocation, calling, profession, cloth, faculty; industry, art; industrial arts; craft, mystery, handicraft; trade &c. (*commerce*) 794.

exercise; work &c. (*action*) 680; avocation; press of business &c. (*activity*) 682.

V. pass -, employ -, spend- one's time in; employ oneself -in, - upon; occupy -, concern- oneself with; make it one's -business &c. *n.*; undertake &c. 676; enter a profession; betake oneself to, turn one's hand to; have to do with &c. (*do*) 680.

drive a trade; carry on -, do -, transact- -business, - a trade &c. *n.*; keep a shop: ply one's -task, - trade; labour in one's vocation; pursue the even tenour of one's way; attend to -business, - one's work.

officiate, serve, act; act -, play- one's part; do duty; serve -, discharge -, perform- the -office, - duties, - functions- of, hold -, fill- -an office, - a place, - a situation; hold a portfolio.

be -about, - doing, - engaged in, - employed in, - occupied with - at work on; have one's hands in, have in hand; have on one's -hands, - shoulders; bear the burden; have one's hands full &c. (*activity*) 682.

be in the hands of, — on the stocks, — on the anvil; pass through one's hands.

Adj. business-like; work-a-day; professional; official, functional; busy &c. (*actively employed*) 682; on —, in- — hand, — one's hands; afoot; on — foot, — the anvil; going on; acting.

Adv. in the course of business, all in one's day's work; professionally &c. *adj.*

626. PLAN.—*N.* plan, scheme, design, project; propos-al, -ition; suggestion; resolution, motion; precaution &c. (*pro- vision*) 673; deep-laid &c. (*premeditated*) 611- plan &c.

system &c. (*order*) 58; organization &c. (*arrangement*) 60; germ &c. (*cause*) 153.

sketch, skeleton, outline, draught, draft, *ébauche*, *brouillon*; rough -cast, — draft, — draught, — copy; copy; proof, revise.

forecast, *programme*, prospectus; *carte du pays*; card; bill, protocol; order of the day, list of *agenda*; bill of fare &c. (*food*) 298; base of operations; platform.

rôle; policy &c. (*line of conduct*) 692.

contrivance, invention, expedient, receipt, nostrum, artifice, device; stratagem &c. (*cunning*) 702; trick &c. (*deception*) 545; alternative, loophole; shift &c. (*substitute*) 147; last shift &c. (*necessity*) 601.

measure, step; stroke, — of policy; master stroke; trump-, court-card; *cheval de bataille*, great gun; *coup*, — *d'état*; clever —, bold —, good- — move, — hit, — stroke; bright -thought, — idea.

intrigue, cabal, plot, conspiracy, complot, machination; under-, counter-plot.

schem-ist, -atist; strategist, machinator; projector, artist, promoter, designer &c. *v.*; conspirator; *intrigant* &c. (*cun- ning*) 702.

V. plan, scheme, design, frame, contrive, project, forecast, sketch; devise, invent &c. (*imagine*) 515; set one's wits to work &c. 515; spring a project; fall —, hit- upon; strike —, chalk —, cut —, lay — map-out; lay down a plan; shape —, mark- out a course; predetermine &c. 611; concert, precon- cert, preestablish; prepare &c. 673; hatch, — a plot; concoct; take -steps, — measures.

cast, recast, systematize, organize; arrange &c. 60; digest, mature.

plot; counter-plot, -mine; dig a mine; lay a train; intrigue &c. (*cunning*) 702.

Adj. planned &c. *v.*; strategic, -al; planning &c. *v.*; in course of preparation &c. 673; under consideration; on the -*tapis*, — carpet.

627. METHOD. [*Path.*]—*N.* method, way, manner, wise, gait, form, mode, fashion, tone, guise; *modus operandi*; pro- cedure &c. (*line of conduct*) 692.

path, road, route, course; line of -way, - road; trajectory, orbit, track, beat, tack.

steps; stair, -case; flight of stairs, ladder, stile.

bridge, viaduct, pontoon, stepping stone, plank, gangway; drawbridge; pass, ford, ferry, tunnel; pipe &c. 260.

door; gateway &c. (*opening*) 260; channel, passage, avenue, means of access, approach, adit; artery, lane, alley, aisle, lobby, corridor; back-door, -stairs; secret passage; covert-way.

road-, path-, stair-way; thoroughfare; highway; turnpike -, royal -, coach- road; broad -, King's -, Queen's- highway; beaten -track, - path; horse -, bridle- road, - track, - path; walk, *trottoir*, foot-path, pavement, flags, side-walk; by -, cross- road, - path, - way; cut; short -cut &c. (*mid-course*) 628; *carrefour*; private -, occupation- road; highways and byways; rail-, tram-road, -way; causeway; canal &c. (*conduit*) 350; street &c. (*abode*) 189.

Adv. how; in what -way, - manner; by what mode; so, in this way, after this fashion.

one way or another, anyhow; somehow or other &c. (*instrumentality*) 631; by way of; *via*; *in transitu* &c. 270; on the high road to.

Phr. *hæ tibi erunt artes.*

628. MID-COURSE.—*N.* middle-, mid-course; mean &c. 29; middle &c. 68; *juste milieu*, *mezzo termine*, golden mean, ὑποσπονδία μέτρον, *au-rea mediocritas*.

straight &c. (*direct*) 278 -course, - path; short -, cross- cut; great circle sailing.

neutrality; half -, half and half-measures; compromise.

V. keep in -a middle, - an even-course; go straight &c. (*direct*) 278.

go half way, compromise, make a compromise.

Adj. straight &c. (*direct*) 278.

629. CIRCUIT.—*N.* circuit, round, about way, *egression*, *détour*, circumbendibus, *ambages*, loop; winding &c. (*circuition*) 311; zigzag &c. (*deviation*) 279.

V. perform a circuit; go -round about, - out of one's way; make a *détour*; meander &c. (*deviate*) 279.

lead a pretty dance; beat about, - the bush; make two bites of a cherry.

Adj. circuitous, indirect, round-about; zigzag &c. (*deviating*) 279.

Adv. by -a side wind, - an indirect course; in a roundabout way; from pillar to post.

630. REQUIREMENT.—*N.* requirement, need, wants, necessities; necessities, - of life; stress, exigency, pinch, *sine quâ non*, matter of necessity; case of -need, - life or death.

needfulness, essentiality, necessity, indispensability, urgency.

requisition &c. (*request*) 765, (*exaction*) 741; run upon; demand -, call- for.

desideratum &c. (*desire*) 865; want &c. (*deficiency*) 640.

V. require, need, want, have occasion for; not be able to -do without, - dispense with; prerequisite.

render necessary, necessitate, create a necessity for, call for,

put in requisition; make a requisition &c. (*ask for*) 765, (*demand*) 741.

stand in need of; lack &c. 640; desiderate; desire &c. 865; be -necessary &c. *adj.*

Adj. required &c. *v.*; requisite, needful, necessary, imperative, essential, indispensable, prerequisite; called for; in -demand, - request.

urgent, exigent, pressing, instant, crying, absorbing.

in want of; destitute of &c. 640.

Adv. ex necessitate rei &c. (*necessarily*) 601; of necessity.

Phr. there is no time to lose; it cannot be -spared, - dispensed with.

2°. *Subservience to Ends.*

1. *Actual Subservience.*

631. INSTRUMENTALITY.—*N.* instrumentality; aid &c. 707; subservien-ce, -cy; mediation, intervention, medium, inter-medium, vehicle, hand; agency &c. 170.

minister, handmaid; midwife, *accoucheur*, obstetrician; go-between; cat's paw; stepping-stone.

key; master -, pass -, latch- key; "open sesame;" pass-port, *passé-partout*, safe-conduct.

instrument &c. 633; expedient &c. (*plan*) 626; means &c. 632.

V. subserve, minister, mediate, intervene; be -instrumental &c. *adj.*; pander to.

Adj. instrumental; useful &c. 644; ministerial, subservient, mediatorial; inter-mediate, -vening.

Adv. through, by, *per*; where-, there-, here-by; by the -agency &c. 170- of; by dint of; by -, in- virtue of; through the -medium &c. *n.*- of; along with; on the shoulders of; by means of &c. 632; by -, with- the aid &c. (*assistance*) 707- of.

per fas et nefas, by fair means or foul; somehow, - or other; by hook or by crook.

632. MEANS.—*N.* means, resources, wherewithal, ways and means; capital &c. (*money*) 800; stock in trade &c. 636; provision &c. 637; a shot in the locker; appliances &c. (*machinery*) 633; means and appliances; conveniences; cards to play; expedients &c. (*measures*) 626; two strings to one's bow; sheet anchor &c. (*safety*) 666; aid &c. 707; medium &c. 631.

V. find -, have -, possess- means &c. *n.*

Adj. instrumental &c. 631; mechanical &c. 633.

Adv. by means of, with; by -what, - all, - any, - some-means; where-, here-, there-with; wherewithal.

how &c. (*in what manner*) 627; through &c. (*by the instrumentality of*) 631; with -, by- the aid &c. (*assistance*) 707- of; by the -agency &c. 170- of.

633. INSTRUMENT.—*N.* machinery, mechanism, engineering.

instrument, organ, tool, implement, utensil, machine, engine, lathe, gin, mill.

gear; tack-le, -ling; rigging, apparatus, appliances; plant, *matériel*; harness, trappings, fittings, accoutrements; equipment, -age; appointments, furniture, upholstery; chattels; paraphernalia &c. (*belongings*) 780.

mechanical powers; lever, -age; mechanical advantage; crow, -bar; handspike, gavelock, jemmy, arm, limb, wing; oar, paddle; pulley; wheel and axle; wheel-, clock-work; wheels within wheels; pinion, crank, winch; cam; pedal; capstan &c. (*lift*) 307; wheel &c. (*rotation*) 312; inclined plane; wedge; screw; spring, mainspring.

handle, hilt, haft, shaft, heft, shank, blade, trigger, tiller, helm, treadle, key; turnscrew, screwdriver.

hammer &c. (*impulse*) 276; edge tool &c. (*cut*) 253; borer &c. 262; vice, teeth &c. (*hold*) 781; nail, rope &c. (*join*) 45; peg &c. (*hang*) 214; support &c. 215; spoon &c. (*vehicle*) 272; arms &c. 727; oar &c. (*navigation*) 267.

Adj. instrumental &c. 631; mechanical, machinal; brachial.

634. SUBSTITUTE.—*N.* substitute &c. 147; deputy &c. 759.

635. MATERIALS.—*N.* material, raw material, stuff, stock, staple; bricks and mortar; metal; stone; clay, brick; crockery &c. 384; compo, -sition; concrete; cement; wood, ore, timber.

materials; supplies, munition, fuel, grist, household stuff; *pabulum* &c. (*food*) 298; ammunition &c. (*arms*) 727; contingents; relay, reinforcement; baggage &c. (*personal property*) 780; means &c. 632.

Adj. raw &c. (*unprepared*) 674; wooden &c. *n.*

636. STORE.—*N.* stock, fund, mine, vein, lode, quarry; spring; fount, -ain; well, -spring; milch-cow.

stock in trade, supply; heap &c. (*collection*) 72; treasure; reserve, *corps de réserve*, reserved fund, nest-egg, savings, *bonne bouche*.

crop, harvest, mow, vintage.

store, accumulation, hoard, rick, stack; lumber; relay &c. (*provision*) 637.

store-house, -room, -closet; depository, *dépôt*, *cache*, repository, -servatory, -pertory; *repertorium*; promptuary, warehouse, *entrepôt*, magazine; buttery, larder, spence; garner, granary; thesaurus; bank &c. (*treasury*) 802; arm-ory, -oury; arsenal; dock; gallery, museum, conservatory; menag-ery, -erie.

reservoir, cistern, tank, pond, mill-pond; gasometer.

budget, quiver, portfolio; coffer &c. (*receptacle*) 191.

conservation; storing &c. *v.*; storage; bandolier.

V. store; put —, lay —, set- by; stow away; set —, lay- apart; store —, hoard —, treasure —, lay —, heap —, put —, garner —. save- up; accumulate, amass, hoard, fund, garner, save.

reserve; keep —, hold- back; husband, — one's resources.

deposit; stow, stack, load; harvest; heap, collect &c. 72; lay -in store &c. *adj.*; keep, file [papers]; lay in &c. (*provide*) 637; preserve &c. 670:

Adj. stored &c. *v.*; in -store, — reserve, — ordinary; spare, supernumerary.

637. PROVISION.—*N.* provision, supply; grist, — to the mill; subvention &c. (*aid*) 707; resources &c. (*means*) 632.

providing &c. *v.*; purveyance; reinforcement; commissariat.

provender &c. (*food*) 298; *viaticum*.

caterer, purveyor, commissary, quartermaster, feeder, batman, victualler, grocer, *comprador*, *restaurateur*; jackal, pelican; sutler &c. (*merchant*) 797.

V. provide; make -provision, — due provision for; lay in, — a stock, — a store.

sup-ply, — peditate; furnish; find, — one in; arm.

cater, victual, provision, purvey, forage; beat up for; stock, — with; make good, replenish; fill, — up; recruit, feed.

have in -store, — reserve; keep, — by one, — on foot; have to fall back upon; store &c. 636; provide against a rainy day &c. (*economy*) 817.

638. WASTE.—*N.* consumption, expenditure, exhaustion; dispersion &c. 73; ebb; leakage &c. (*evudation*) 295; loss &c. 776; wear and tear; waste; prodigality &c. 618; misuse &c. 679; wasting &c. *v.*; rubbish &c. (*useless*) 645.

mountain in labour.

V. spend, expend, use, consume, swallow up, exhaust; impoverish; spill, drain, empty; disperse &c. 73.

cast —, throw —, fling —, fritter-away; burn the candle at both ends, waste; squander &c. 818.

“waste its sweetness on the desert air;” cast -one's bread upon the waters, — pearls before swine; employ a steam engine to crack a nut, waste powder and shot, break a butterfly on a wheel; labour in vain &c. (*useless*) 645; cut blocks with a razor, pour water into a sieve.

leak &c. (*run out*) 295; run to waste; ebb; melt away, run dry, dry up.

Adj. wasted &c. *v.*; at a low ebb.

wasteful &c. (*prodigal*) 818; penny wise and pound foolish.
2^{hr.} magno conatu magnas nugas; le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle.

639. SUFFICIENCY.—*N.* sufficiency, adequacy, enough, withal, *quantum sufficit*, satisfaction, competence; no less.

mediocrity &c. (*average*) 29.

fill; fulness &c. (*completeness*)

640. INSUFFICIENCY.—*N.* insufficiency; inadequa-cy, -teness; incompetence &c. (*impotence*) 158, deficiency &c. (*incompleteness*) 53; imperfection &c. 651; shortcoming &c. 304; paucity; stint; scanti-

52; plen-itude, -ty; abundance; copiousness &c. *adj.*; amplitude, galore, lots, profusion; full measure; "good measure pressed down and running over."

luxuriance &c. (*fertility*) 168; affluence &c. (*wealth*) 803; fat of the land; "a land flowing with milk and honey;" cornucopia; horn of -plenty, -Amalthæa; mine &c. (*stock*) 635.

outpouring; flood &c. (*great quantity*) 31; tide &c. (*river*) 348; repletion &c. (*redundance*) 641; satiety &c. 869.

V. -sufficient &c. *adj.*; suffice, do, just do, satisfy, pass muster; have -enough &c. *n.*; eat -, drink -, have- one's fill; roll -, swim- in; wallow in &c. (*superabundance*) 641.

abound, exuberate, teem, flow, stream, rain, shower down; pour, - in; swarm; bristle with.

render -sufficient &c. *adj.*; replenish &c. (*fill*) 52.

Adj. sufficient, enough, adequate, up to the mark, commensurate, competent, satisfactory, valid, tangible.

measured; moderate &c. (*temperate*) 953.

full &c. (*complete*) 52; ample; plen-ty, -ti-ful, -te-ous; plenty as blackberries; copious, abundant; abounding &c. *v.*; replete, enough and to spare, flush; choke-full; well-stocked, -provided; liberal; unstint-ed, -ing; stintless; without stint; un-sparing, -measured; lavish &c. 641; wholesale.

rich; luxuriant &c. (*fertile*) 168; affluent &c. (*wealthy*) 803; want-less; big with &c. (*pregnant*) 161.

un-exhausted, -wasted; exhaust-less, inexhaustible.

Adv. sufficiently, amply &c. *adj.*; full; in -abundance &c. *n.*; with no sparing hand; to one's

ness &c. (*smallness*) 32; none to spare; bare substance.

scarcity, dearth; want, need lack, poverty, exigency; inanition, starvation, famine, drought.

dole, pittance; short-allowance, -commons; half-rations; banyan day.

emptiness, poorness &c. *adj.*; depletion, vacancy, flaccidity; ebb-tide; low water; "a beggarly account of empty boxes;" indigence &c. (*poverty*) 804; insolvency &c. (*non-payment*) 808.

be -insufficient &c. *adj.*; not -suffice &c. 639; come short of &c. 304; run dry.

want, lack, need, require; *care*; be in want &c. (*poor*) 804; live from hand to mouth.

render -insufficient &c. *adj.*; drain of resources; impoverish &c. (*waste*) 638; stint &c. (*begrudge*) 819; put on short allowance.

do -insufficiently &c. *adv.*; scotch the snake.

Adj. insufficient, inadequate; too -little &c. 32; not -enough &c. 639; unequal to; incompetent &c. (*impotent*) 158; "weighed in the balance and found wanting;" perfunctory &c. (*neglect*) 460; deficient &c. (*incomplete*) 53; wanting &c. *v.*; imperfect &c. 651; ill-furnished, -provided, -stored, -off.

slack, at a low ebb; empty, vacant, bare; short -, out -, destitute -, devoid -, denuded- of dry, drained.

un -provided, -supplied, -furnished; un-replenished, -fed; un-stored, -treasured; empty-handed.

meagre, poor, thin, scrimp, sparing, spare, stinted; starv-ed -eling; half-starved, famine-stricken, famished; jejeune.

scant &c. (*small*) 32; scarce; not to be had, - for love or money, - at any price; scurvy; stingy &c. 819; at the end of one's tether

heart's content, *ad libitum*, without stint.

Phr. cut and come again.

without-resources &c. 632; in want &c. (*poor*) 804; in debt &c. 806.

Adv. insufficiently &c. *adj.*; in default -, for want-of; failing.

641. REDUNDANCE.—*N.* redundancy; too-much, -many; super-abundance, -fluity, -fluence, -saturation; nimety, transcendency, exuberance, profuseness; profusion &c. (*plenty*) 639; repletion, enough in all conscience, *satis superque*, lion's share; more than-enough &c. 639; plethora, engorgement, congestion, load, surfeit, sickener; turgescence &c. (*expansion*) 194; over-dose, -measure, -supply, -flow; inundation &c. (*water*) 348; *avalanche*.

accumulation &c. (*store*) 636; heap &c. 72; drug, - in the market; glut; crowd; burden.

excess; sur-, over-plus; margin; remainder &c. 40; duplicate; surplusage, expletive; work of -, supererogation; *bonus*, *bonanza*.

luxury; intemperance &c. 954; extravagance &c. (*prodigality*) 818; exorbitance, lavishment.

pleonasm &c. (*diffuseness*) 573; too many irons in the fire; *embarras de richesses*.

V. super-, over-abound; know no bounds, swarm; meet one at every turn; creep -, bristle-with; overflow; run -, flow -, well -, brim-over; run riot; over-run, -stock, -lay, -charge, -dose, -feed, -burden, -load, -do, -whelm, -shoot the mark &c. (*go beyond*) 363; surcharge, supersaturate, gorge, glut, load, drench, whelm, inundate, deluge, flood; drug, - the market.

choke, cloy, accloy, suffocate; pile up, lay on thick; lavish &c. (*squander*) 818; impregnate with.

send -, carry- coals to Newcastle; teach one's grandmother to suck eggs; *piscis nature docere*; kill the slain, "gild refined gold," "paint the lily;" butter one's bread on both sides, put butter upon bacon; employ a steam-engine to crack a nut &c. (*waste*) 638; send owls to Athens.

exaggerate &c. 549; wallow in; roll in &c. (*plenty*) 639; remain on one's hands, hang heavy on hand, go a begging.

Adj. redundant; too-much, -many; exuberant, inordinate, superabundant, excessive, overmuch, replete, profuse, lavish; prodigal &c. 818; exorbitant; overweening; extravagant; overcharged &c. *v.*; supersaturated, drenched, overflowing; running-over, -to waste, -down.

crammed -, filled-to overflowing; gorged, ready to burst; dropsical, turgid, plethoric; obese &c. 194.

superfluous, unnecessary, needless, supervacaneous, uncalled for, to spare, in excess; over and above &c. (*remainder*) 40; *de trop*; adscititious &c. (*additional*) 37; supernumerary &c. (*reserve*) 636; on one's hands, spare, duplicate, supererogatory, expletive; *un peu fort*.

Adj. over, too, over and above; over -, too-much; too far, without -, beyond -, out of-measure; with . . . to spare; over head and ears; up to one's-eyes, - ears; *extra*; beyond the mark &c. (*transcursion*) 303.

Phr. it never rains but it pours.

2. Degree of *Subservience*.

642. IMPORTANCE.—*N.* importance, consequence, moment, prominence, consideration, mark, materialness.

import, significance, concern; emphasis, interest.

greatness &c. 31; superiority &c. 33; notability &c. (*repute*) 873; weight &c. (*influence*) 175; value &c. (*goodness*) 648; usefulness &c. 644.

gravity, seriousness, solemnity; no-joke, - laughing matter; pressure, urgency, stress; matter of life and death.

memorabilia, notabilia, great doings; red-letter day.

great - thing, - point; main chance, "the be all and the end all," cardinal point; substance, gist &c. (*essence*) 5; sum and substance, *gravamen*, head and front; important -, principal -, prominent -, essential- part; half the battle; *sine quâ non*; breath of one's nostrils &c. (*life*) 359; cream, salt, core, kernel, heart, nucleus; key, -note, -stone; corner stone; trump-card &c. (*device*) 626; salient points; in the push - swim.

top-sawyer, first fiddle, *prima donna*, chief; triton among the minnows.

V. be -important &c. *adj.*, - somebody, - something; import, signify, matter, boot, be an object; carry weight &c. (*influence*) 175; make a figure &c. (*repute*) 873; be in the ascendant, come to the front, lead the way, take the lead, play first fiddle, throw all else into

643. UNIMPORTANCE.—*N.* unimportance, insignificance, nothingness, immateriality.

triviality, levity, frivolity; paltriness &c. *adj.*; poverty; smallness &c. 32; vanity &c. (*uselessness*) 645; matter of -indifference &c. 866; no object.

nothing, - to signify, - worth speaking of, - particular, - to boast of, - to speak of; small -, no great -, trifling &c. *adj.* - matter; mere -joke, - nothing; hardly -, scarcely- anything; nonentity, cipher; no great shakes, *peu de chose*; child's play.

toy, plaything, popgun, paper pellet, gimcrack, gewgaw, bauble, trinket, *bagatelle*, kickshaw, knick-knack, whim-wham, trifle, "trifles light as air."

trumpery, trash, rubbish, stuff, *fatras*, frippery; "leather or prunello;" chaff, drug, froth, bubble, smoke, cobweb; weed; refuse &c. (*inutility*) 645; scum &c. (*dirt*) 653.

joke, jest, snap of the fingers; fudge &c. (*unmeaning*) 517; fiddlestick, - end; pack of nonsense, mere farce.

straw, pin, fig, button, rush; bulrush, feather, halfpenny, farthing, brass farthing, doit, peppercorn, jot, rap, pinch of snuff, old song.

minutiae, details, minor details, small fry; dust in the balance, feather in the scale, drop in the ocean, flea-bite, mole-hill.

nine days' wonder, *ridiculus mus*; flash in the pan &c. (*impotence*)

the shade; lie at the root of; deserve -, merit -, be worthy of-notice, - regard, - consideration.

attach -, ascribe -, give-importance &c. *n.* - to; value, care for; set store -upon, - by; mark &c. 550; mark with a white stone, underline; write -, put -, print- in -italics, - capitals, - large letters, - large type, - letters of gold; accentuate, emphasize, lay stress on.

make -a fuss, - a stir, - a piece of work, - much ado-about; make -of, - much of.

Adj. important; of -importance &c. *n.*; momentous, material; not to be -overlooked, - despised, - sneezed at; egregious; weighty &c. (*influential*) 175; of note &c. (*repute*) 873; notable, prominent, salient, signal; memorable, remarkable; worthy of -remark, - notice; never to be forgotten; stirring, eventful.

grave, serious, earnest, noble, grand, solemn, impressive, commanding, imposing.

urgent, pressing, critical, instant.

paramount, essential, vital, all-absorbing, radical, cardinal, chief, main, prime, primary, principal, leading, capital, foremost, overruling; of vital &c. importance.

in the front rank, first-rate; superior &c. 33; considerable &c. (*great*) 31; marked &c. *v.*; rare &c. 137.

significant, telling, trenchant, emphatic, pregnant; *tanti*.

Adv. materially &c. *adj.*; in the main; above all, κατ' ἐξοχήν, *par excellence*, to crown all.

158; much ado about nothing &c. (*overestimation*) 432.

V. be-unimportant &c. *adj.*; not-matter &c. 642; go for -, matter -, signify- -little, - nothing, - little or nothing; not-matter a-straw &c. *n.*

make light of &c. (*underestimate*) 483; catch at straws &c. (*overestimate*) 482.

Adj. unimportant; of -little, -small, - no- -account, - import-ance &c. 642; immaterial; un-, non-essential; indifferent.

subordinate &c. (*inferior*) 34, *médiocre* &c. (*average*) 29; passable, fair, respectable, tolerable, commonplace; uneventful, mere, common; ordinary &c. (*habitual*) 613; inconsiderable, so-so, insignificant.

trifling, trivial; slight, slender, light, flimsy, frothy, idle; puerile &c. (*foolish*) 499; airy, shallow; weak &c. 160; powerless &c. 158; frivolous, petty, niggling; pid-, ped-dling; fribble, inane, ridiculous, farcical; fini-cal, -kin; fiddle-faddle, fingle-fangle, namby-pamby, wishy-washy, milk and water; inappreciable.

poor, paltry, pitiful; contemptible &c. (*contempt*) 930; sorry, mean, meagre, shabby, miserable, wretched, vile, scrubby, scrannel, weedy, niggardly, scurvy, putrid, beggarly, worthless, twopenny-halfpenny, cheap, trashy, catch-penny, gimcrack, trumpery.

not worth -the pains, - while, - mentioning, - speaking of, - a thought, - a curse, - a straw &c. *n.*; beneath -, unworthy of- -notice, - regard, - consideration; *de land capriná*; vain &c. (*useless*) 645.

Adv. slightly &c. *adj.*; rather, somewhat, pretty well, tolerably, for aught one cares.

Int. no matter! pish! tush! tut! pshaw! pugh! pooh, -pooh! fudge! bosh! humbug! fiddlestick, -- end! fiddlededee! never mind! *n'importe!* what -signifies, - matter, - boots it, - of that,

—'s the odds! a fig for! stuff! nonsense! stuff and nonsense!

Phr. magno conatu magnas nugas; le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle;
it-matters not, — does not signify; it is of no-consequence, — importance.

644. UTILITY.—*N.* utility; usefulness &c. *adj.*; efficacy, efficiency, adequacy; service, use, stead, avail; help &c. (*aid*) 707; applicability &c. *adj.*; subservience &c. (*instrumentality*) 631; function &c. (*business*) 625; value; worth &c. (*goodness*) 648; money's worth; productiveness &c. 168; *cui bono* &c. (*intention*) 620; utilization &c. (*use*) 677; step in the right direction.

common weal; utilitarianism &c. (*philanthropy*) 910.

V. be -useful &c. *adj.*; avail, serve; subserve &c. (*be instrumental to*) 631; conduce &c. (*tend*) 176; answer —, serve- -one's turn, — a purpose.

act a part &c. (*action*) 680; perform —, discharge- -a function &c. 625; do —, render- -a service, — good —, yeoman's service; bestead, stand one in good stead; be the making of; help &c. 707.

bear fruit &c. (*produce*) 161; bring grist to the mill; profit, remunerate; benefit &c. (*do good*) 648.

find one's -account, — advantage-in; reap the benefit of &c. (*be better for*) 658.

render useful &c. (*use*) 677.

Adj. useful; of -use &c. *n.*; serviceable, proficuous, good for; subservient &c. (*instrumental*) 631; conducive &c. (*tending*) 176; subsidiary &c. (*helping*) 707.

advantageous &c. (*beneficial*) 648; profitable, gainful, remunerative, worth one's salt; valuable; prolific &c. (*productive*) 168.

adequate; efficient, -ficacious; effective, -ual; expedient &c. 646.

applicable, available, ready, handy, at hand, tangible; commo-

645. INUTILITY.—*N.* inutility; uselessness &c. *adj.*; inefficacy, futility; inep-, inap-titude; unsubservience; inadequacy &c. (*insufficiency*) 640; inefficiency &c. (*incompetence*) 158; unskilfulness &c. 699; disservice; unfruitfulness &c. (*unproductiveness*) 169; labour -in vain, — lost, — of Sisyphus; lost-trouble, — labour; work of Penelope; sleeveless errand, wild goose chase, mere farce.

tautology &c. (*repetition*) 104; supererogation &c. (*redundance*) 641.

vanitas vanitatum, vanity, inanity, worthlessness, nugacity; triviality &c. (*unimportance*) 643.

caput mortuum, waste paper, dead letter; blunt tool.

litter, rubbish, lumber, odds and ends, cast-off clothes; button-top; shoddy; rags, orts, trash, refuse, sweepings, scourings, off-scourings, waste, rubble, *débris*; stubble, leavings; broken meat; dregs &c. (*dirt*) 653; weeds, tares; rubbish heap, dust hole; *rudera*.

fruges consumere natus &c. (*drone*) 683.

V. be -useless &c. *adj.*; go a begging &c. (*redundant*) 641; fail &c. 732.

seek —, strive- after impossibilities; use vain efforts, labour in vain, roll the stone of Sisyphus, beat the air, lash the waves, *battre l'eau avec un bâton*, donner un coup d'épée dans l'eau, fish in the air, milk the ram, drop a bucket into an empty well, sow the sand; bay the moon; preach —, speak- to the winds; whistle jigs to a milestone; kick against the pricks, *se battre contre des moulins*; lock the stable

dious, adaptable; of all work.
Adv. usefully &c. *adj.*; *pro bono publico*.

door when the steed is stolen &c. (*too late*) 135; hold a farthing candle to the sun; cast pearls before swine &c. (*waste*) 638; carry coals to Newcastle &c. (*redundance*) 641; wash a blackamoor

white &c. (*impossible*) 471.

render -useless &c. *adj.*; dis-mantle, -mast, -mount, -qualify, -able; unrig; cripple, lame &c. (*injure*) 659; spike guns, clip the wings; put out of gear.

Adj. useless, inutile, inefficacious, futile, unavailing, bootless; inoperative &c. 158; inadequate &c. (*insufficient*) 640; in-, un-sub-servient; inept, inefficient &c. (*impotent*) 158; of no -avail &c. (*use*) 644; ineffectual &c. (*failure*) 732; incompetent &c. (*unskilful*) 699; "stale, flat and unprofitable;" superfluous &c. (*redundant*) 641; dispensable; thrown away &c. (*wasted*) 638; abortive &c. (*immature*) 674.

worth-, value-, price-less; unsaleable; not worth a straw &c. (*trifling*) 643; dear at any price.

vain, empty, inane; gain-, profit-, fruit-less; un-serviceable, -profitable; ill-spent; unproductive &c. 169; *hors de combat*; effete, past work &c. (*impaired*) 659; obsolete &c. (*old*) 124; fit for the dust hole; good for nothing; of no earthly use; not worth -having, - powder and shot; leading to no end, uncalled for; un-necessary, -needed.

Adv. uselessly &c. *adj.*; to -little, - no, - little or no -purpose.
Int. *cui bono?* what's the good!

646. [Specific subservience.] **EXPEDIENCE.**—*N.* expedien-ce, -cy; desira-bleness, -bility &c. *adj.*; fitness &c. (*agreement*) 23; utility &c. 644; propriety; opportunism.

high time &c. (*occasion*) 134.

V. be -expedient &c. *adj.*; suit &c. (*agree*) 23; befit; suit -, befit-the -time, - season, - occasion.

conform &c. 82.

Adj. expedient; desir-, advis-, accept-able; convenient; worth while, meet; fit, -ting; due, proper, eligible, seemly, becoming; be-fitting &c. *v.*; opportune &c. (*in season*) 134; *in loco*; suitable &c. (*accordant*) 23; applicable &c. (*useful*) 644.

Adv. in the right place; conveniently &c. *adj.*

Phr. *operæ pretium est.*

647. **INEXPEDIENCE.**—*N.* inexp-dien-ce, -cy; undesira-bleness, -bility &c. *adj.*; discommodity, impropriety; unfitness &c. (*disagreement*) 24; inutility &c. 645.

V. be -inexpedient &c. *adj.*; come amiss &c. (*disagree*) 24; embarrass &c. (*hinder*) 706; put to inconvenience; pay too dear for one's whistle.

Adj. inexpedient, undesirable; un-, in-advisable; objectionable; in-apt, -eligible, -admissible, -convenient; in-, dis-commodious; disadvantageous; inappropriate, unfit &c. (*inconsonant*) 24.

ill-contrived, -advised; unsatisfactory; unprofitable &c., unsub-servient &c., (*useless*) 645; inopportune &c. (*unseasonable*) 135; out of -, in the wrong- place; improper, unseemly.

clumsy, awkward; cum-brous, -bersome; lumbering, unwieldy, hulky; unmanageable &c. (*impracticable*) 704; impeding &c. (*in the way*) 706.

unnecessary &c. (*redundant*) 641.

Phr. it will never do.

648. [Capability of producing good. Good qualities.] GOODNESS. —*N.* goodness &c. *adj.*; excellence, merit; virtue &c. 944; value, worth, price.

super-excellence, -eminence; superiority &c. 33; perfection &c. 650; *coup de maître*; master-piece, *chef d'œuvre*, prime, flower, cream, *élite*, pick, *Al*, none such, *nonpareil*, *crème de la crème*, flower of the flock, cock of the roost, salt of the earth; champion.

tid-bit; gem, - of the first water; *bijou*, precious stone, jewel, pearl, diamond, ruby, brilliant, treasure; good thing; *rara avis*, one in a thousand.

beneficence &c. 906; good man &c. 948.

V. be -beneficial &c. *adj.*; produce -, do -good &c. 618; profit &c. (*be of use*) 644; benefit; confer a -benefit &c. 618.

be the making of, do a world of good, make a man of.

produce a good effect; do a good turn, confer an obligation; improve &c. 658.

do no harm, break no bones.

be -good &c. *adj.*; excel, transcend &c. (*be superior*) 33; bear away the bell.

stand the -proof, - test; pass -muster, - an examination.

challenge comparison, vie, emulate, rival.

Adj. harm-, hurt-less; unobnoxious; in-nocuous, -nocent, -offensive.

beneficial, valuable, of value; serviceable &c. (*useful*) 644; advantageous, profitable, edifying; salutary &c. (*healthful*) 656.

649. [Capability of producing evil. Bad qualities.] BADNESS. —*N.* hurtfulness &c. *adj.*; virulence.

evil-doer &c. 913; bane &c. 663; plague-spot &c. (*insalubrity*) 657; evil star, ill wind; snake in the grass, skeleton in the closet; *amari aliquid*, thorn in the side.

malignity; malevolence &c. 907; tender mercies [ironically].

ill-treatment, annoyance, molestation, abuse, oppression, persecution, outrage; misuseage &c. 679; injury &c. (*damage*) 659.

badness &c. *adj.*; peccancy, abomination; painfulness &c. 830; pestilence &c. (*disease*) 655; guilt &c. 947; depravity &c. 945.

V. be -hurtful &c. *adj.*; cause -, produce -, inflict -, work -, do -evil &c. 619; damnify, endamage, hurt, harm; injure &c. (*damage*) 659; pain &c. 830.

wrong, aggrieve, oppress, persecute; trample -, tread -, bear hard -, put -upon; overburden; weigh -down, - heavy on; victimize; run down; molest &c. 830.

maltreat, abuse; ill-use, -treat; buffet, bruise, scatch, maul; smite &c. (*scourge*) 972; do -violence, - harm, - a mischief; stab, pierce, outrage.

do -, make -mischief; bring into trouble.

destroy &c. 162.

Adj. hurt-, harm-, scath-, bane-, bale-ful; injurious, deleterious, detrimental, noxious, pernicious, mischievous, full of mischief, mischief-making, malefic, malignant, nocuous, noisome; prejudicial; dis-

favourable; propitious &c. (*hope-giving*) 858; fair.

good, — as gold; excellent; better; superior &c. 33; above par; nice, fine; genuine &c. (*true*) 494.

best, choice, select, picked, elect, *recherché*, rare, priceless; unpara-goned, -lled, &c. (*supreme*) 33; superlatively &c. 33—good; super-fine, -excellent; of the first water; first-rate, -class; high-wrought, exquisite, very best, crack, prime, tip-top, capital, cardinal; standard &c. (*perfect*) 650; inimitable.

admirable, estimable; praise-worthy &c. (*approve*) 931; pleasing &c. 829; *couleur de rose*, precious, of great price; costly &c. (*dear*) 814; worth -its weight in gold, priceless, invaluable, inestimable, precious as the apple of the eye.

tolerable &c. (*not very good*) 651; up to the mark; un-exceptionable, -objectionable; satisfactory, tidy.

in-good, — fair-condition; fresh; sound &c. (*perfect*) 650.

Adv. beneficially &c. *adj.*; well &c. 618.

unadvisable &c. (*inexpedient*) 647; unprofitable &c. (*useless*) 645; incompetent &c. (*unskilful*) 699; irremediable &c. (*hopeless*) 859.

Adv. badly &c. *adj.*; wrong, ill; to one's cost; where the shoe pinches.

Phr. bad is the best; the worst come to the worst.

650. PERFECTION.—*N.* perfection; perfectness &c. *adj.*; indefectibility; impeccancy, -ability.

pink, *beau idéal*, phoenix, paragon; pink —, acme-of perfection; *ne plus ultra*; summit &c. 210.

cygne noir; philosopher's stone; chrysolite, Koh-i-noor.

model, standard, pattern, mir-

serviceable, -advantageous; wide-wasting.

unlucky, sinister; obnoxious; untoward, disastrous.

oppressive, -burdensome, onerous; malign &c. (*malevolent*) 907.

corrupting &c. (corrupt &c. 659); virulent, venomous, envenomed, corrosive; poisonous &c. (*morbific*) 657; deadly &c. (*killing*) 361; destructive &c. (*destroying*) 162; inauspicious &c. 859.

bad, ill, arrant, as bad as bad can be, dreadful; hor-rid, -rible; dire; rank, peccant, foul, fulsome; rotten, — at the core.

vile, base, villanous; mean &c. (*paltry*) 643; injured &c., deteriorated &c. 659; unsatisfactory, exceptionable, indifferent; below par &c. (*imperfect*) 651; ill-contrived, -conditioned; wretched, sad, grievous, deplorable, lamentable; piti-ful, -able; woeful &c. (*painful*) 830.

evil, wrong; depraved &c. 945; shocking; reprehensible &c. (*disapprove*) 932.

hateful, — as a toad; abominable, detestable, execrable, cursed, accursed, confounded; damn-ed, -able; infernal; diabolic &c. (*malevolent*) 907.

651. IMPERFECTION.—*N.* imperfection; imperfectness &c. *adj.*; deficiency; inadequacy &c. (*insufficiency*) 640; peccancy &c. (*badness*) 649; immaturity &c. 674.

fault, defect, weak point; screw loose; flaw &c. (*break*) 70; gap &c. 198; twist &c. 243; taint, attainer; bar sinister, hole in one's

ror, admirable Crichton; trump; very prince of.

master-piece, super-excellence, &c. (*goodness*) 648; transcendence &c. (*superiority*) 33.

V. be -perfect &c. *adj.*; transcend &c. (*be supreme*) 33.

bring to perfection, perfect, ripen, mature; complete &c. 729; put in trim &c. (*prepare*) 673.

Adj. perfect, faultless; inflexible, -ficient, -fectible; immaculate, spotless, impeccable; free from -imperfection &c. 651; unblemished, -injured &c. 659; sound, - as a roach; in perfect condition; scathless, intact, harmless; seaworthy &c. (*safe*) 644; right as a trivet; *in seipso totus teres atque rotundus*; consummate &c. (*complete*) 52; finished &c. 729.

best &c. (*good*) 648; model, standard; inimitable, unparagoned, unparalleled &c. (*supreme*) 33; superhuman, divine; beyond all praise &c. (*approbation*) 931; *sans peur et sans reproche*.

Adv. to perfection; perfectly &c. *adj.*; *ad unguem*; clean, - as a whistle.

Adv. almost &c.; to a limited extent, rather &c. 32; pretty, moderately; only; considering, all things considered, enough.

Phr. *surgit amari aliquid*.

652. CLEANNESS.—*N.* cleanness &c. *adj.*; purity; cleaning &c. *v.*; purification, defecation &c. *v.*; purgation, lustration; de-, abstersion; epuration, mundation, ablution, lavation, colature; disinfection &c. *v.*; drain-, sewer-age.

lavatory, laundry, wash-house; washerwoman, laundress; scavenger, dustman, sweep.

brush; broom, besom, mop,

coat; blemish &c. 848; weakness &c. 160; half-blood; short-coming &c. 304; drawback; seamy-side.

mediocrity; no great shakes, - catch; not much to boast of.

V. be -imperfect &c. *adj.*; have a -defect &c. *n.*; lie under a disadvantage; spring a leak.

not -, barely- pass muster; fall short &c. 304.

Adj. imperfect; not -perfect &c. 650; de-ficient, -fective; faulty, unsound, tainted; out of -order, -tune; cracked, leaky; sprung; warped &c. (*distort*) 243; lame; injured &c. (*deteriorated*) 659; peccant &c. (*bad*) 649; frail &c. (*weak*) 160; inadequate &c. (*insufficient*) 640; crude &c. (*unprepared*) 674; incomplete &c. 53; found wanting; below par; short-handed; below -, under- its full -strength, - complement.

indifferent, middling, ordinary, *médiocre*; average &c. 29; so-so; *couci-couci*, milk and water; tolerable, fair, passable; pretty -well, -good; rather -, moderately- good; good -, well- enough; decent; not -bad, - amiss; inobjectionable, admissible, bearable, only better than nothing.

secondary, inferior; second-rate, -best.

653. UNCLEANNES.—*N.* uncleanness &c. *adj.*; impurity; im-mundi-ty, -city; impurity &c. [of mind] 961.

defilement, contamination &c. *v.*; defœdation; soil-ure, -iness; abomination; leaven; taint, -ure; fetor &c. 401.

decay; putre-scence, -faction; corruption; mould, must, mildew, dry-rot. *mucor*, rubigo.

rake, shovel, sieve, riddle, screen, filter.

napkin, cloth, maukin, handkerchief, towel, sudary, doyley, doily, duster, sponge, mop, swab, cover, drugget.

wash, lotion, detergent, cathartic, purgative; purifier &c. *v.*; disinfectant.

V. be -, render- clean &c. *adj.*

clean, -se; mundify, rinse, wring, flush, full, wipe, mop, sponge, scour, swab, scrub, brush up.

wash, lave, launder, buck; abs-, de-terge; clear, purify; de-purate, -spumate, -fecate; purge, expurgate, elutriate, lixivate, edulcorate, clarify, refine, rack; fil-ter, -trate; drain, strain.

disinfect, fumigate, ventilate, deodorize; whitewash; castrate, emasculate.

sift, winnow, pick, weed, comb, rake, brush, sweep.

route -, clear -, sweep &c. - out; make a clean sweep of.

Adj. clean, -ly; pure; immaculate; spot-, stain-, taint-less; without a stain, un-stained, -spotted, -soiled, -sullied, -tainted, -infected; sweet, - as a nut.

neat, spruce, tidy, trim, gimp, clean as a new penny, like a cat in pattens; cleaned &c. *v.*; kempt.

Adv. neatly &c. *adj.*; clean as a whistle.

slovenry; slovenliness &c. *adj.*; squalor.

dowdy, drab, slut, malkin, slattern, sloven, slammerkin, scrub, draggletail, mudlark, dustman, sweep; beast.

dirt, filth, soil, slop; dust, cobweb, flue; smoke, soot, smudge, smut, grime, raff.

sordes, dregs, grounds, lees; sedi-, settle-ment; heel-tap; dross, -iness; mother, precipitate, *scoriae*, ashes, cinders, recrement, slag; scum, froth.

hog-wash; ditch-, dish-, bilgewater; rinsings, cheese-parings: sweepings &c. (*useless refuse*) 645; off-, out-scourings; off-scum; *caput mortuum*, *residuum*, sprue, *fecula*, clinker, draff; scurf, -iness; *exuviae* morphew; fur, -fur; dandruff, tar-tar.

riffraff; vermin, louse, flea, bug.

mud, mire, quagmire, *alluvium*, silt, sludge, slime, slush, slosh.

spawn, offal, garbage, carrion; *excreta* &c. 299; slough, peccant humour, pus, matter, suppuration, *lienteria*; *faeces*, excrement, ordure, dung; sew-, sewer-age; muck; coprolite; guano, manure, compost.

dunghill, *colluvies*, mixen, midden, bog, laystall, sink, privy, jakes; cess, -pool; sump, sough, *cloaca*, *latrines*, drain, sewer, common sewer; Cloacina; dust-hole.

sty, pig-sty, lair, den, Augean stable, sink of corruption; slum, rookery.

V. be -, become- unclean &c.

adj.; rot, putrefy, fester, rankle, reek; stink &c. 401; mould, -er; go -bad &c. *adj.*

render -unclean &c. *adj.*; dirt, -y; soil, smoke, tarnish, slaver, spot, smear, daub, blot, blur, smudge, smutch, smirch; d-, drabble, -aggle; spatter, slubber; be-smear &c., -mire, -slime, -grime, -foul; splash, stain, distain, maculate, sully, pollute, defile, debase, contaminate, taint, leaven; corrupt &c. (*injure*) 659; cover with -dust &c. *n.*; drabble in the mud.

wallow in the mire; slob-, slab-ber.

Adj. unclean, dirty, filthy, grimy; soiled &c. *v.*; not to be

handled with kid gloves; dusty, snuffy, smutty, sooty, smoky; thick, turbid, dreggy; slimy.

uncleanly, slovenly, untidy, sluttish, dowdy, draggletailed; uncombed, -kempt, -scoured, swept, -wiped, -washed, -strained, -purified; squalid.

nasty, coarse, foul, impure, offensive, abominable, beastly, reeky, reechy; fetid &c. 401; obscene.

mouldy, musty, mildewed, rusty, moth-eaten, mucid, rancid, bad, gone bad, touched, fusty, effete, reasty, rotten, corrupt, tainted, high, fly-blown, maggoty; putrid, -escent, -efied; purulent, carious, peccant, fecal, -ulent; stercoraceous, excrementitious; scurfy, impetiginous; gory, bloody; rotting &c. v.; rotten as -a pear, - cheese.

crapulous &c. (*intemperate*) 954; gross &c. (*impure in mind*) 961.

654. HEALTH.—*N.* health, sanity; soundness &c. *adj.*; vigour; good -, perfect -, excellent -, rude -, robust-health; bloom, *mens sana in corpore sano*; Hygeia; incorruption, -bility; good state -, clean bill-of health.

V. be in health &c. *adj.*; bloom, flourish.

keep -body and soul together, - on one's legs; enjoy -good, - a good state of- health; have a clean bill of health.

return to health; recover &c. 660; get better &c. (*improve*) 658; take a -new, - fresh- lease of life; recruit; restore to health; cure &c. (*restore*) 660; tinker.

Adj. health-y, -ful; in -health &c. *n.*; well, sound, hearty, hale, fresh, green, whole; florid, flush, hardy, stanch, staunch, brave, robust, vigorous, weather-proof.

un-scathed, -injured, -maimed, -marred, -tainted; sound of wind and limb, safe and sound.

on one's legs; sound as a -roach, - bell; fresh as -a daisy, - a rose, - April; hearty as a buck; in -fine, - high- feather; in -good case, - full bloom; pretty bobbish, tolerably well, as well as can be expected.

sanitary &c. (*health-giving*) 656; sanatory &c. (*remedial*) 662.

655. DISEASE.—*N.* disease; illness, sickness &c. *adj.*; ailing &c. v.; "the ills that flesh is heir to;" morbidity, -osity; infirmity, ailment, indisposition; complaint, disorder, malady; distemper, -ature.

visitation, attack, seizure, stroke, fit.

delicacy, loss of health, invalidation, cachexy; *cachexia*, atrophy, *marasmus*; indigestion, *dyspepsia*; decay &c. (*deterioration*) 659; decline, consumption, palsy, paralysis, prostration.

taint, pollution, infection, septicity; epi-, en-demic; murrain, plague, pestilence, virus, pox.

sore, ulcer, abscess, fester, boil; pimple &c. (*swelling*) 250; carbuncle, gathering, imposthume, peccant humour, issue; rot, canker, cancer, *carcinoma*, *caries*, mortification, corruption, gangrene, *sphacelus*, leprosy, eruption, rash, breaking out.

fever, calenture; inflammation.

fatal &c. (*hopeless*) 859- -disease &c.; dangerous illness, galloping consumption, churchyard cough; general breaking up, break up of the system.

[Disease of mind] idiocy &c. 499; insanity &c. 503.

martyr to disease; cripple; "the halt the lame and the blind;" valetudinar-y, -ian; invalid, patient, case; sick-room, -chamber.

[Science of disease] Path-, Ceti-, Nos-ology.

V. be -ill &c. *adj.*; ail, suffer, labour under, be affected with, complain of; droop, flag, languish, halt; sicken, peak, pine; gasp. keep one's bed; feign sickness &c. (*falsehood*) 544.

lay -by, - up; take -, catch- -a disease &c. *n.*, - an infection; break out.

Adj. diseased; ailing &c. *v.*; ill, - of; taken ill, seized with: indisposed, unwell, sick, squeamish, poorly, seedy; affected -, afflicted- with illness; laid up, confined, bed-ridden, invalided, in hospital, on the sick list; out of -health, - sorts; valetudinary.

un-sound, unhealthy; sickly, morose, healthless, infirm, chlorotic, unbraced, drooping, flagging, lame, crippled, halting.

morbid, tainted, vitiated, peccant, contaminated, poisoned, tabid, mangy, leprous, cankered; rotten, - te, - at-the core; withered, palsied, paralytic; dyspeptic.

touched in the wind, broken-winded, spavined, gasping; *hors de combat* &c. (*useless*) 645.

weak-ly, -ened &c. (*weak*) 160; decrepit; decayed &c. (*deteriorated*) 659; incurable &c. (*hopeless*) 859; in declining health; cranky; in a bad way, in danger, prostrate; moribund &c. (*death*) 360.

morbific &c. 657; epi-, en-demic; zymotic.

656. SALUBRITY.—*N.* salubrity; healthiness &c. *adj.*

fine -air, - climate; eudiometer.

[Preservation of health] *hygiène*; valetudinarian, -ism; sanitarian; *sanitarium*.

V. be -salubrious &c. *adj.*; agree with; assimilate &c. 23.

Adj. salu-brious, -tary, -tiferous; wholesome; health-y, -ful; sanitary, prophylactic, benign, bracing, tonic, invigorating, good for, nutritious; hyg-eian, -ienic.

in-noxious, -nocuous, -nocent; harmless, uninjurious, uninfec-tious.

sanative &c. (*remedial*) 662; restorative &c. (*reinstate*) 660; use-ful &c. 644.

658. IMPROVEMENT.—*N.* im-provement; a-, melioration; bet-terment; mend, amendment, em-endation; mending &c. *v.*; ad-

657. INSALUBRITY.—*N.* insalu-brity; unhealthiness &c. *adj.*; non-naturals; plague spot; malaria &c. (*poison*) 663; death in the pot, contagion.

Adj. insalubrious; un-healthy -wholesome; noxious, noisome morbi-fic, -ferous; mephitic, sep-tic, azotic, deleterious; pesti-lent -ferous, -lential; virulent, venom-ous, envenomed, poisonous, toxic narcotic.

contagious, infectious, catch-ing, taking, epidemic, zymotic epizoötic.

innutritious, indigestible, un-genial; uncongenial &c. (*disagree-ing*) 24.

deadly &c. (*killing*) 361.

659. DETERIORATION.—*N.* deta-rioration, debasement; wane, ebb, recession &c. 287; retrogradation &c. 283; decrease &c. 36.

vancement; advance &c. (*progress*) 282; ascent &c. 305; promotion, preferment; elevation &c. 307; increase &c. 35.

cultiv-, civiliz-ation; culture, march of intellect.

reform, -ation; revision, radical reform; second thoughts, correction, *limæ labor*, refinement, elaboration; purification &c. 652; repair &c. (*restoration*) 660; recovery &c. 660

revise, new edition

reformer, radical.

V. improve; be -, become -, get-better; mend, amend.

advance &c. (*progress*) 282; ascend &c. 305; increase &c. 35; fructify, ripen, mature; pick up, come about, rally, take a favourable turn; turn-over a new leaf, - the corner; raise one's head, sow one's wild oats; recover &c. 660.

be -better &c. *adj.*, - improved by; turn to -right, - good, - best-account; profit by, reap the benefit of; make -good use of, - capital out of; place to good account.

render better, improve, mend, amend, better; a-, meliorate; correct.

improve -, refine-upon; rectify; enrich, mellow, elaborate, fatten.

promote, cultivate, advance, forward, enhance; bring -forward, -on; foster &c. 707; invigorate &c. (*strengthen*) 159.

touch -, rub -, brush -, furbish -, bolster -, vamp -, brighten -, warm- rp; polish, cook, make the most of, set off to advantage; prune; repair &c. (*restore*) 660; put in order &c. (*arrange*) 60.

review, revise; make -corrections, -improvements &c. *n.*; doctor &c. (*remedy*) 662; purify &c. 625.

relieve, refresh, infuse new blood into, recruit.

re-form, -model, -organize; new model.

degenera-cy, -tion, -tenes, de-gradation; deprav-ation, -ement; depravity &c. 945; demoralization, retrogression.

impairment, iniquation, in-jury, damage, loss, detriment, delacer-ation, outrage, havoc, inroad, ravage, scath; perversion, prostitu-tion, vitiation, discoloration, oxid-ation, pollution, defædation, poi-soning, venenation, leaven, con-tamination, canker, corruption, adulteration, alloy.

decl-ine, -ension, -ination; de-caden-ce, -cy; falling off &c. *v.*; caducity, decrepitude.

decay, dilapidation, ravages of time, wear and tear; cor-, e-rosion; mouldi-, rotten-ness; moth and rust, dry-rot, blight, marasmus, atrophy, collapse; disorganiza-tion; *délabrement* &c. (*destruction*) 162.

wreck, mere wreck, honeycomb, *magni nominis umbra*.

V. be -, become- -worse, - de-teriorated &c. *adj.*; have seen bet-ter days, deteriorate, degenerate, fall off; wane &c. (*decrease*) 36; ebb; retrograde &c. 283; decline, droop; go down &c. (*sink*) 306; go -downhill, - on from bad to worse, - farther and fare worse; jump out of the frying pan into the fire.

run to -seed, - waste; swale, swéal; lapse, be the worse for; break, - down; spring a leak, crack, start; shrivel &c. (*contract*) 195; fade, go off, wither, moulder, rot, rankle, decay, go bad; go to -, fall into-decay; "fall into the sear and yellow leaf," rust, crum-ble, shake; totter, - to its fall; perish &c. 162; die &c. 360.

[Render less good] deteriorate; weaken &c. 160; put back; taint, infect, contaminate, poison, em-poison, envenom, canker, corrupt, exuicerate, pollute, vitiate, iniqui-

view in a new light, think better of; appeal from Philip drunk to Philip sober.

palliate, mitigate; lessen &c. 36—
an evil.

Adj. improving &c. *v.*; progressive, improved &c. *v.*; better, — off, — for; all the better for; better advised.

reform-, emend-atory; reparatory &c. (*restorative*) 660; remedial &c. 662.

corrigible, improvable.

Adv. on-consideration, — reconsideration, — second thoughts, — better advice; *ad melius inquirendum*.

nate; de-, em-base; denaturalize, leaven; de-flower, —bauch, —file, —prave, —grade; stain &c. (*dirt*) 653; discolour; alloy, adulterate, sophisticate, tamper with, prejudice.

pervert, prostitute, demoralize, brutalize; render vicious &c. 945. embitter, acerbate, aggravate.

injure, impair, labefy, damage, harm, hurt, shend, scath, spoil, mar, despoil, dilapidate, waste; overrun; ravage; pillage &c. 791.

wound, stab, pierce, maim, lame, surbate, cripple, hough, hamstring, hit between wind and water, scotch, mangle, mutilate, disfigure, blemish, deface, warp.

blight, rot; cor-, e-ode; wear away, — out; gnaw, — at the root

of; sap, mine, undermine, shake, sap the foundations of, break up; dis-organise, —mantle, —mast; destroy &c. 162.

damnify &c. (*aggrieve*) 649; do one's worst; knock down; deal a blow to; play havoc, — sad havoc, — the mischief, — the deuce, — the very devil- with, — among; decimate.

Adj. unimproved &c. (improve &c. 658); deteriorated &c. *v.*; altered, — for the worse; injured &c. *v.*; sprung; withering, spoiling &c. *v.*; on the —wane, — decline; tabid; degenerate; worse; the —, all the — worse for; out of —repair, — tune; imperfect &c. 651; the worse for wear; battered; weather-ed, — beaten; stale, *passé*, shaken, dilapidated, frayed, faded, wilted, shabby, second-hand, threadbare; worn, — to- —a thread, — a shadow, — the stump, — rags; reduced, — to a skeleton; fargone.

decayed &c. *v.*; moth-, worm-eaten; mildewed, rusty, mouldy, spotted, seedy, time-worn, moss-grown; discoloured; effete, wasted, crumbling, mouldering, rotten, cankered, blighted, tainted; depraved &c. (*vicious*) 945; decrep-id, —it; broken down; done, — for, — up; worn out, used up; fit for the —dust-hole, — waste-paper basket; past work &c. (*useless*) 645.

at a low ebb, in a bad way, on one's last legs; undermined, deciduous; nodding to its fall &c. (*destruction*) 162; tottering &c. (*dangerous*) 665; past cure &c. (*hopeless*) 859; fatigued &c. 688; retrograde &c. (*retrogressive*) 283; deleterious &c. 649.

Phr. out of the frying pan into the fire; *agrescit medendo*.

660. RESTORATION.—*N.* restoration, —al; re-instatement, —placement, —habilitation, —establishment, —construction; reproduction &c. 163; re-novation, —newal; reviv-al,

661. RELAPSE.—*N.* relapse, lapse; falling back &c. *v.*; retrogradation &c. (*retrogression*) 283; deterioration &c. 659.

[Return to, or recurrence of a

-escence; refreshment &c. 689; re-suscitation, -animation, -vivification, -viction; Phoenix; reorganization.

renaissance, second youth, rejuvenescence, new birth; regeneration, -cy, -teness; palingenesis, reconversion.

redress, retrieval, reclamation, recovery; convalescence; resumption, *résumption*.

recurrence &c. (*repetition*) 104; *réchauffé*, *risuscimento*.

cure, recure, sanation; healing &c. v.; redintegration; rectification; instauration.

repair, reparation; recruiting &c. v.; cicatrization; disinfection; tinkering.

reaction; redemption &c. (*deliverance*) 672; restitution &c. 790; relief &c. 834.

tinker, cobbler; *vis medicatrix* &c. (*remedy*) 662.

curableness.

V. return to the original state; recover, rally, revive; come to, - round, - to oneself; pull through, weather the storm, be oneself again; get -well, - round, - the better of, - over, - about; rise from -one's ashes, - the grave; survive &c. (*outlive*) 110; resume, reappear; come to, - life again; live -, rise - again.

heal, skin over, cicatrize; right itself.

restore, put back, place *in statu quo*; re-instate, -place, -seat, -habilitate, -establish, -estate, -install.

re-construct, -build, -organize, -constitute; reconvert; re-new, -novate; regenerate.

re-deem, -claim, -cover, -trieve; rescue &c. (*deliver*) 672.

redress, recure; cure, heal, remedy, doctor, physic, medicate; break of; bring round, set on one's legs.

re-suscitate, -vive, -animate, -vivify, -call to life; reproduce &c. 163; warm up; reinvigorate, refresh &c. 689.

redintegrate, make whole; recoup &c. 790; make -good, - all square; rectify; put -, set -right, - to rights, - straight; set up, correct; put in order &c. (*arrange*) 60; refit, recruit; fill up. - the ranks; reinforce.

repair; put in -repair, - thorough repair, - complete repair retouch, botch, vamp, tinker, cobble; do -, patch -, plaster -, vamp- up; darn, fine-draw, heel-piece; stop a gap, staunch, staunch, caulk, calk, careen, splice, bind up wounds.

Adj. restored &c. v.; *redivivus*, convalescent; in a fair way; none the worse.

restoring &c. v.; restorative, recuperative; sana-, reparative, -tory; curative, remedial.

restor-, recover-, san-, remedi-, retriev-, cur-able.

Adv. in statu quo; as you were.

Phr. revenons à nos moutons.

bad state] backsliding, recidivation, recrudescence.

V. relapse, lapse; fall -, slide - sink-back; return; retrograde &c. 283; recidivate; fall off &c. 659 again.

662. REMEDY.—*N.* remedy, help, redress; antidote, counter-poison, prophylactic, antisepic, corrective, restorative; sedative &c. 174; palliative; febrifuge; alter-ant, -ative; specific; emetic, carminative; Nephenthe, Mithridate.

cure; radical -, perfect -, certain-cure; sovereign remedy.

physic, medicine, Galenicals, simples, drug, potion, draught, dose, pill, bolus, electuary; linctus, -ure; medicament.

nostrum, receipt, recipe, prescription; catholicon, panacea, elixir, *elixir vite*, philosopher's stone; balm, balsam, cordial, therapeutic, pisan.

salve, ointment, cerate, oil, lenitive, lotion, cosmetic; plaster; epithem, embrocation, liniment, cataplasm, sinapism, arquebusade, traumatic, vulnerary, pepastic, poultice, collyrium, depilatory.

compress, pledget; bandage &c. (*support*) 215.

treatment, medical treatment, regimen; diet-ary, -etics; *vis medicatrix*, - *naturæ*; *médecine expectante*; blood-letting, bleeding, venesection, phlebotomy, cupping, leeches; operation, surgical operation.

Pharma-cy, -cology, -ceutics; Acology; *Materia Medica*, Therapeutics, Posology; Homœ-, All-, Hydr-opathy; cold water cure; Dietetics; Sur-, Chirur-gery; healing art, leechcraft; Ortho-pædy, -praxy; Dentistry, Midwifery, Obstetrics.

hospital, infirmary; pest-, lazar-house; lazaretto; lock hospital; *maison de santé*; ambulance; dispensary; sanatorium, spa, pump-room, well; *hospice*; Red Cross.

doctor, physician, surgeon; medical -, general- practitioner; medical attendant, apothecary, pharmacoplist, druggist; leech; Æsculapius, Hippocrates, Galen; *accoucheur*, midwife, oculist, aurist; operator; nurse, monthly nurse, sister; dresser.

V. apply a-remedy &c. *n.*; doctor, dose, physic, nurse, minister to, attend, dress the wounds, plaster; prevent &c. 706; relieve &c. 834; palliate &c. 658; restore &c. 660; drench with physic; bleed, cup, let blood.

Adj. remedial; restorative &c. 660; corrective, palliative, healing; sana-tory, -tive; prophylactic; salutiferous &c. (*salutary*) 656; medic-al, -inal; therapeutic, chirurgical, epulotic, paregoric, tonic, corroborant, analeptic, balsamic, anodyne, hypnotic, neurotic, narcotic, sedative, lenitive, demulcent, emol-

663. BANE.—*N.* bane, curse; evil &c. 619; hurtfulness &c. (*badness*) 649; painfulness &c. (*cause of pain*) 830; scourge &c. (*punishment*) 975; *damnosa hereditas*; white elephant.

sting, fang, thorn, tang, bramble, briar, nettle.

poison, leaven, virus, venom, arsenic, Prussic acid, antimony tartar emetic, strychnine, nicotine miasm, mephitic, malaria, azote, sewer gas; pest.

rust, worm, moth, moth and rust, fungus, mildew; dry-rot, canker, -worm; cancer; torpedo; viper &c. (*evil-doer*) 913; demon &c. 980.

hemlock, hellebore, nightshade, *belladonna*, henbane, aconite; Upas tree.

[Science of poisons] Toxicology *Adj.* baneful &c. (*bad*) 649; poisonous &c. (*unwholesome*) 657.

lient; depuratory; deter-sive, -gent; abstersive, disinfectant, febrifugal, alterative; traumatic, vulnerary.

dietetic, alimentary; nutrit-ious, -ive; peptic; alexi-pharmic, -teric; remedi-, cur-able.

3. *Contingent Subservience.*

664. SAFETY.—*N.* safety, securi-ty, surety, impregnability; invuln-erability, -bleness &c. *adj.*; dan-ger -past, - over; storm blown over; coast clear; escape &c. 671; means of escape, safety-valve; safe-guard, palladium.

guardian-, ward-, warden-ship; tutelage, custody, safe keeping; preservation &c. 670; protection, auspices.

safe-conduct, escort, convoy; guard, shield &c. (*defence*) 717; guardian angel; tutelary -god, -deity, - saint; *genius loci*.

protector, guardian; ward-en, -er; preserver, custodian, *duenna*, *chaperon*, third person.

watch-, ban-dog; Cerberus; watch-, police-man; sentinel, sen-try, scout &c. (*warning*) 668; gar-ri-son.

[Means of safety] refuge &c., anchor &c. 666; precaution &c. (*preparation*) 673; quarantine, *cordon sanitaire*. [Sense of security] confidence &c. 858.

V. be -safe &c. *adj.*; keep one's head above water, tide over, save one's bacon; ride out -, weather-the storm; light upon one's feet; bear a charmed life; escape &c. 671.

make -, render- -safe &c. *adj.*; protect; take care of &c. (*care*) 459; preserve &c. 670; cover, screen, shelter, shroud, flank, ward; guard &c. (*defend*) 717; secure &c. (*restrain*) 751; intrench, fence round &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; house, nestle, ensconce; take charge of.

665. DANGER.—*N.* danger, peril, insecurity, jeopardy, risk, hazard, venture, precariousness, slipperiness; instability &c. 149; defence-lessness &c. *adj.*

exposure &c. (*liability*) 177; vuln-erability; vulnerable point, heel of Achilles; forlorn hope &c. (*hopelessness*) 859.

[Dangerous course] leap in the dark &c. (*rashness*) 863; road to ruin, *facilis descensus Avernii*, hair-breadth escape.

cause for alarm; source of dan-ger &c. 667. [Approach of danger] rock -, breakers- ahead; storm brewing; clouds -in the horizon, -gathering; warning &c. 668; alarm &c. 669. [Sense of danger] appre-hension &c. 860.

V. be -in danger &c. *adj.*; be exposed to -, run into -, incur -, encounter- -danger &c. *n.*; run a risk; lay oneself open to &c. (*liability*) 177; lean on-, trust to- a broken reed; feel the ground slid-ing from under one, have to run for it; have the -chances, - odds- against one.

hang by a thread, totter; sleep -, stand- on a volcano; sit on a barrel of gunpowder, live in a glass house.

bring -, place -, put- in -danger &c. *n.*; endanger, expose to dan-ger, imperil; jeopard, -ize; com-promise; sail too near the wind &c. (*rash*) 863.

adventure, risk, hazard, venture, stake, set at hazard; run the gauntlet &c. (*dare*) 861; engage in a forlorn hope.

escort, convoy; garrison; watch, mount guard, patrol.

make assurance double sure &c. (*caution*) 864; take up a loose thread; take precautions &c. (*prepare for*) 673; double reef topsails.

seek safety; take —, find- shelter &c. 666.

Adj. safe, secure, sure; in -safety, — security; on the safe side; under the -shield of, — shade of, — wing of, — shadow of one's wing; under -cover, — lock and key; out of -danger, — the meshes, — harm's way; on surr ground, at anchor, high and dry, above water; un-threatened, —molested; protected &c. *v.*; *cavendo tutus*; panoplied &c. (*defended*) 717.

snug, seaworthy; weather-, water-, fire-proof.

defensible, tenable, proof against, invulnerable; un-assailable, —attackable; im-pregnable, —perdible; inexpugnable.

safe and sound &c. (*preserved*) 670; harmless; scathless &c. (*perfect*) 650; unhazarded; not -dangerous &c. 665.

protecting &c. *v.*; guardian, tutelary; preservative &c. 670; trustworthy &c. 939.

Adv. *ex abundanti cautelâ*; with impunity.

Phr. all's well; *salva res est*; *suave mari magno*.

threaten &c. 909- danger; run one hard; lay a trap for &c. (*deceive*) 545.

Adj. in -danger &c. *n.*; endangered &c. *v.*; fraught with danger; danger-, hazard-, peril-, par-, pericul-ous; unsafe, unprotected, &c. (safe, protect, &c. 664); insecure, untrustworthy; built upon sand, on a sandy basis.

defence-, fence-, guard-, harbour-less; unshielded; vulnerable, expugnable, exposed; open to &c. (*liable*) 177.

aux abois, at bay; on -the wrong side of the wall, — a lee shore, — the rocks.

at stake, in question; precarious, critical, ticklish; slip-pery, —py; hanging by a thread &c. *v.*; with a halter round one's neck; between -the hammer and the anvil, — Scylla and Charybdis, — two fires; on the -edge, — brink, — verge of a-precipice, — volcano; in the lion's den, on slippery ground, under fire; not out of the wood.

un-warned, —admonished, —advised; unprepared &c. 674; off one's guard &c. (*unexpected*) 508.

tottering; un-stable, —steady; shaky, top-heavy, tumble-down, ramshackle, crumbling, waterlogged; help-, guide-less; in a bad way; reduced to —, at -the last extremity; trembling in the balance; nodding to its fall &c. (*destruction*) 162.

threatening &c. 909; ominous,

ill-omened; alarming &c. (*fear*) 860; explosive.

adventurous &c. (*rash*) 863, (*bold*) 861.

Phr. *incidit in Scyllam qui vult vitare Charybdim*; *nam tua res agitur paries dum proximus ardet*.

666. [Means of safety.] REFUGE. — *N.* refuge, sanctuary, retreat, fastness; keep, last resort; ward; prison &c. 752; asylum, ark, home, refuge for the destitute; hiding-

667. [Source of danger.] PRT-FALL. — *N.* rocks, reefs, coral reef, sunken rocks, snags; sands, quick-sands, Goodwin sands, sandy foundation: slippery ground;

place &c. (*ambush*) 530; *sanctum sanctorum* &c. (*privacy*) 893.

roadstead, anchorage; break-water, mole, port, haven; harbour, -- of refuge; sea-port; pier, jetty, embankment, quay.

covert, shelter, screen, lee-wall, wing, shield, umbrella.

wall &c. (*inclosure*) 232; fort &c. (*defence*) 717.

anchor, kedge; grap-nel, -pling iron; sheet anchor, main-stay; support &c. 215; check &c. 706; ballast.

jury-mast; vent-peg; safety -valve, - lamp; lightning conductor.

means of escape &c. (*escape*) 671; life-boat, swimming belt, cork jacket; parachute, plank, stepping-stone.

safeguard &c. (*protection*) 664.

V. seek -, take -, find- refuge &c. *n.*; seek -, find- safety &c. 664; throw oneself into the arms of.

breakers, shoals, shallows, bank, shelf, flat, lee shore, iron-bound coast; rock -, breakers- ahead.

precipice; maelstrom, volcano; ambush &c. 530; pitfall, trap-door; trap &c. (*snares*) 545.

sword of Damocles; wolf at the door, snake in the grass, death in the pot; latency &c. 526.

ugly customer, dangerous person, *le chat qui dort*; firebrand, hornet's nest.

Phr. *latet anguis in herbâ; proximus ardet Ucalegon.*

668. WARNING.—*N.* warning, caution, *caveat*; notice &c. (*information*) 527; premonition, -shment; prediction &c. 511; contraindication, lesson, dehortation; admonition, monition; alarm &c. 669.

handwriting on the wall, *tekeli upharsin*, yellow flag; fog-signal, -horn; monitor, warning voice, Cassandra, signs of the times, Mother Cary's chickens, stormy petrel, bird of ill omen, gathering clouds, clouds in the horizon, death-watch.

watch-tower, beacon, signal-post; light-house &c. (*indication of locality*) 550.

sentinel, -ry; watch, -man; watch and ward; watch-, ban-, house-dog; patrol, vedette, picket, bivouac, scout, spy, spial; advanced -, rear-guard.

cautiousness &c. 864.

V. warn, caution; fore-, pre-warn; ad-, pre-monish; give notice, - warning; dehort; menace &c. (*threaten*) 909; put on one's guard; sound the alarm &c. 669; croak.

beware, ware; take -warning, -heed at one's peril; keep watch and ward &c. (*care*) 459.

Adj. warning &c. *v.*; premonitory, monitory, cautionary; admonitory, -tive.

warned &c. *v.*; on one's guard &c. (*careful*) 459, (*cautious*) 864.

Adv. *in terrorem* &c. (*threat*) 909.

Int. beware! ware! take care! mind -, take care- what you are about! mind!

Phr. *ne reveillez pas le chat qui dort; fœnum habet in cornu.*

669. [Indication of danger.] ALARM.—*N.* alarm; alarum, larum, alarm bell, tocsin, *alerte*, beat of drum, sound of trumpet, note of alarm, hue and cry, fire-cross, signal of distress; blue-lights; war-cry, -whoop; warning &c. 668; fog-signal, -horn; yellow flag; danger signal; red -light, -flag.

false alarm, cry of wolf; bug-bear, -aboo.

V. give -, raise -, sound -, beat- the or an -alarm &c. *n.*; alarm; warn &c. 668; ring the tocsin; *battre la générale*; cry wolf.

Adj. alarming &c. *v.*

Int. *saute qui peut!*

670. PRESERVATION.—*N.* preservation; safe keeping; conservation &c. (*storage*) 636; maintenance, support, sustentation, conservatism; *via conservatrix*; salvation &c. (*deliverance*) 672.

[Means of preservation] prophylaxis; preserv-er, -ative; Hygi-astics, -antics; cover, drugget; *cordon sanitaire*.

[Superstitious remedies] charm &c. 993.

V. preserve, maintain, keep, sustain, support; keep -up, -alive; not willingly let die; bank up; nurse; save, rescue; be -, make- -safe &c. 664; take care of &c. (*care*) 459; guard &c. (*defend*) 717.

stare super antiquas vias; hold one's own; hold -, stand-one's ground &c. (*resist*) 719.

embalm, dry, cure, salt, pickle, season, kyanize, bottle, pot, tin, can; husband &c. (*store*) 636.

Adj. preserving &c. *v.*; conservative; prophylactic; preserva-tory, -tive; hygienic.

preserved &c. *v.*; un-impaired, -injured, -hurt, -singed, -marred; safe, - and sound; intact, with a whole skin, unbroken.

Phr. *nolumus leges Angliæ mutari.*

671. ESCAPE.—*N.* escape, scape; avolation, elopement, flight; evasion &c. (*avoidance*) 623; retreat; narrow -, hair-breadth -escape; come off, impunity.

[Means of escape] loophole &c. (*opening*) 260; path &c. 627; refuge &c. 666; vent, - peg; safety-valve; drawbridge, fire-escape.

reprieve &c. (*deliverance*) 672; liberation &c. 750.

refugee &c. (*fugitive*) 623.

V. escape, scape; make -, effect -, make good- one's escape; get -off, - clear off, - well out of; *échapper belle*, save one's bacon; weather the storm &c. (*safe*) 664; escape scot-free.

elude &c., make off &c. (*avoid*) 623; march off &c. (*go away*) 293; give one the slip; slip through the -hands, - fingers; slip the collar, wriggle out of; break -loose, - from prison; break -, slip -, get- away; find -vent, - a hole to creep out of.

Adj. escap-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; stolen away, fled.

Phr. the bird has -^{ed} away

672. DELIVERANCE—*N.* deliverance, extrication, rescue; re-priev-e, -al; respite; liberation &c. 750; redemption, salvation; riddance; gaol delivery; redeemableness.

V. deliver, extricate, rescue, save, redeem, ransom; bring -off, - through; *tirer d'affaire*, get the wheel out of the rut; snatch from the jaws of death, come to the rescue; rid; retrieve &c. (*restore*) 660; be -, get- rid of.

Adj. saved &c. *v.*; extric-, redeem-, rescu-able.

Int. to the rescue!

3°. Precursory Measures.

673. PREPARATION—*N.* preparation; providing &c. *v.*; provision, -dence; anticipation &c. (*fore-sight*) 510; pre-caution, -concertation, -disposition; forecast &c. (*plan*) 626; rehearsal, note of preparation.

[Putting in order] arrangement &c. 60; clearance; adjustment &c. 23; tuning; equipment, outfit, accoutrement, armament, array.

ripening &c. *v.*; maturation, evolution; elaboration, concoction, digestion; gestation, hatching, incubation, sitting.

groundwork, first stone, cradle, stepping-stone; foundation, scaffold &c. (*support*) 215; scaffolding, échafaudage.

[Preparation -of men] training &c. (*education*) 537; inurement &c. (*habit*) 613; novitiate; [- of food] cook-ing, -ery; brewing, culinary art; [- of the soil] till-, plough-, sow-ing; semination, cultivation.

[State of being prepared] prepared-, readi-, ripe-, mellow-ness; maturity; *un impromptu fait à loisir*.

[Preparer] preparer, trainer, pioneer; *avant-courrier*, -coureur; sappers and miners, paviour, navy; warming-pan, packer, stevedore.

V. prepare; get -, make- ready; make preparations, settle preliminaries, get up, sound the note of preparation.

674. NON-PREPARATION—*N.* non-, absence of -, want of- preparation; inculture, inconcoction, improvidence.

immaturity, crudity; rawness &c. *adj.*; abortion; disqualification.

[Absence of art] nature, state of nature; virgin soil, unweeded garden; neglect &c. 460.

rough copy &c. (*plan*) 626; germ &c. 153; raw material &c. 635.

improvisation &c. (*impulse*) 612.

V. be -unprepared &c. *adj.*; want -, lack- preparation; lie fallow; *s'embarquer sans biscuits*; live from hand to mouth.

[Render unprepared] dismantle &c. (*render useless*) 645; undress &c. 226.

extemporize, improvise.

Adj. un-prepared &c. [prepare &c. 673]; without preparation &c. 763; incomplete &c. 53; rudimental, embryonic, abortive; immature, unripe, raw, green, crude; coarse; rough, -cast, -hewn; in the rough; un-hewn, -formed, -fashioned, -wrought, -laboured, -blown, -cooked, -boiled. -concocted, -polished.

un-hatched, -fledged, -nurtured, -licked, -taught, -educated, -cultivated, -trained, -tutored, -drilled. -exercised; precocious, premature; un-, in-digested; un-mellowed, -seasoned, -leavened.

set -, put-in order &c. (*arrange*) 60; forecast &c. (*plan*) 626; prepare -, plough -, dress-the ground; till -, cultivate-the soil; predispose, sow the seed, lay a train, dig a mine; lay -, fix-the foundations, - basis, - groundwork; dig the foundations, erect the scaffolding; lay the first stone &c. (*begin*) 66.

rough-hew; cut out work; block -, hammer-out; lick into shape &c. (*form*) 246.

elaborate, mature, ripen, mellow, season, bring to maturity; nurture &c. (*aid*) 707; hatch, cook, brew; temper, anneal, smelt.

equip, arm, man; fit-out, -up; furnish rig, dress, garnish, betrim, accoutre, array, fettle, fledge; dress, furbish -, brush -, vamp-up; refurbish; sharpen one's tools, trim one's foils, set, prime, attune; whet the knife, sword; wind -, screw-up; adjust &c. (*fit*) 27; put in -trim, -train, - gear, - working order, - tune, - a groove for, - harness; pack.

train &c. (*teach*) 537; inure &c. (*habituate*) 613; breed; prepare &c.- for; rehearse; make provision for; take-steps, - measures, - precautions; provide, - against; beat up for recruits; open the door to &c. (*facilitate*) 705.

set one's house in order, make all snug; clear-decks, - for action; close one's ranks; shuffle the cards.

prepare oneself; serve an apprenticeship &c. (*learn*) 539; lay oneself out for, get into harness, gird up one's loins, buckle on one's armour, *reculer pour mieux sauter*, prime and load, shoulder arms, get the steam up, put the horses to.

guard -, make sure- against; forearm, make sure, prepare for the evil day, have a rod in pickle, provide against a rainy day, feather one's nest; lay in provisions &c. 637; make investments; keep on foot.

be -prepared, - ready &c. *adj.*; hold oneself in readiness. keep one's powder dry; lie in wait for &c. (*expect*) 507; anticipate &c. (*foresee*) 510; *principiis obstaré*; *veniente occurrere verbo*.

Adj. preparing &c. *v.*, in preparation, - course of preparation, - agitation, - embryo, - hand, - train; afoot, afloat; on-foot, - the stocks, - the anvil; under consideration &c. (*plan*) 626; brewing, hatching, forthcoming, brooding; in-store for, - reserve.

precautionary, provident; preparative, -tory; provisional, inchoate, under revision; preliminary &c. (*precedent*) 62.

prepared &c. *v.*; in readiness: ready, - to one's hand, - made,

fallow; un-sown, -tilled; natural, in a state of nature; undressed; in dishabille, *en déshabillé*.

un-, dis-qualified; unfitted; indigested; un-begun, -ready, -arranged, -organized, -furnished, -provided, -equipped, -trimmed; out of -gear, - order; dismantled &c. *v.*

shiftless, improvident, unthrifty, thoughtless, unguarded; happy-go-lucky; caught napping &c. (*inexpectant*) 508; unpremeditated &c. 612.

Adv. extempore &c. 612.

- cut and dried; made to one's hand, handy, on the table; in gear; in working -order, - gear; snug; in practice.

ripe, mature, mellow; practised &c. (*skilled*) 698; laboured, elaborate, highly-wrought, smelling of the lamp, worked up.

in -full feather, - best bib and tucker; in -, at- harness; in -the saddle, - arms, - battle array, - war paint; up in arms; armed -at all points, - to the teeth, - *cap à pie*; sword in hand; booted and spurred.

in utrumque -, *semper-paratus*; on the alert &c. (*vigilant*) 459; **at one's post.**

Adv. in -preparation, - anticipation of; against, for.

675. ESSAY.—*N.* essay, trial, endeavour, attempt; venture, adventure, speculation, *coup d'essai*, *début*; probation &c. (*experiment*) 463.

V. try, essay; experiment &c. 463; endeavour, strive; tempt, attempt, make an attempt; venture, adventure, speculate, take one's chance, tempt fortune; try one's -fortune, - luck, - hand; use one's endeavour; feel -, grope -, pick-one's way.

try hard, push, make a bold push, use one's best endeavour; do one's best &c. (*exertion*) 686.

Adj. essaying &c. *v.*; experimental &c. 463; tentative, empirical, probationary.

Adv. experimentally &c. *adj.*; on trial, at a venture; by rule of thumb.

if one may be so bold.

676. UNDERTAKING.—*N.* undertaking; compact &c. 769; engagement &c. (*promise*) 768; enter-, em-prise; pilgrimage; matter in hand &c. (*business*) 625; move; first move &c. (*beginning*) 66.

V. undertake; engage -, embark-in; launch -, plunge-into; volunteer; apprentice oneself to; engage &c. (*promise*) 768; contract &c. 769; take upon -oneself, - one's shoulders; devote oneself to &c. (*determination*) 604.

take -up, - in hand; tackle; set -, go- about; set -, fall- -to, - to work; launch forth; set up shop; put in -hand, - execution; set forward; break the neck of a business, be in for; put one's -hand to, - foot in; betake oneself to, turn one's hand to, go to do; begin &c. 66; broach, institute &c. (*originate*) 153; put -, lay- one's -hand to the plough, - shoulder to the wheel.

have in hand &c. (*business*) 625; have many irons in the fire &c. (*activity*) 682.

Adj. undertaking &c. *v.*; on the anvil &c. 625.

Int. here goes!

677. USE. — *N.* use; employ, | **678. DISUSE.** — *N.* forbearance,
ment; exer-cise, -citation: appli- | abstinence; disuse; relinquish-

cation, -ance; adhibition, disposal; consumption; agency &c. (*physical*) 170; usufruct; usefulness &c. 644; recourse, resort, avail.

[Conversion to use] utilization, service, wear.

[Way of using] usage.

V. use, make use of, employ, put to use; put in -action, -operation, -practice; set in motion, -to work.

ply, work, wield, handle, manipulate; play - off; exert, exercise, practise, avail oneself of, profit by; resort -, have recourse -, recur -, take -, betake oneself to; take up with, -advantage of; lay one's hands on, try.

render useful &c. 644; mould; turn to -account, -use; convert to use, utilize; work up; call -, bring-into play; put into requisition; call -, draw-forth; press -, enlist-into the service; bring to bear upon, devote, dedicate, consecrate, apply, adhibit, dispose of; make a -handle, -cat's paw-of.

fall back upon, make a shift with; make the -most, -best-of.

use -, swallow-up; consume, absorb, expend; tax, task, wear, put to task.

Adj. in use; used &c. v.; well-worn, -trodden.

useful &c. 644; subservient &c. (*instrumental*) 631.

ment &c. 782; desuetude &c. (*want of habit*) 614.

V. not use; do without, dispense with, let alone, not touch, forbear, abstain, spare, waive, neglect; keep back, reserve.

lay-up, -by, -on the shelf, -up in ordinary, -up in a napkin; shelve; set -, put -, lay-aside; disuse, leave off, have done with; supersede; discard &c. (*eject*) 297; dismiss, give warning.

throw aside &c. (*relinquish*) 782; make away with &c. (*destroy*) 162; cast -, heave -, throw-overboard; cast to the -dogs, -winds; dismantle &c. (*render useless*) 645.

lie -, remain-unemployed &c. adj.

Adj. not used &c. v.; un-employed, -applied, -disposed of, -spent, -exercised, -touched, -trodden, -essayed, -gathered, -culled; uncalled for, not required.

disused &c. v.; done with.

679. MISUSE.—N. mis-use, -usage, -employment, -application, -appropriation.

abuse, profanation, prostitution, desecration; waste &c. 638.

V. mis-use, -employ, -apply, -appropriate.

desecrate, abuse, profane, prostitute; waste &c. 638; over-task, -tax, -work; squander &c. 818.

cut blocks with a razor, employ a steam-engine to crack a nut; catch at a straw.

Adj. misused &c. v.

Section III. VOLUNTARY ACTION.

1°. Simple Voluntary Action.

680. ACTION.—N. action, performance; doing &c. v.; perpetration; exercise, -citation; movement, operation, evolution, work; labour &c. (*exertion*) 686; *praxis*,

681. INACTION.—N. inaction, passiveness, abstinence from action; non-interference; Fabian-, conservative-policy; neglect &c. 460.

execution; procedure &c. (*conduct*) 692; handicraft; business &c. 625; agency &c. (*power of work*) 170.

deed, act, overt act, stitch, touch, gest; transaction, job, doings, dealings, proceeding, measure, step, manœuvre, bout, passage, move, stroke, blow; *coup-de-main*, - *d'état*; *tour de force* &c. (*display*) 882; feat, exploit; achievement &c. (*completion*) 729; handiwork, workmanship; stroke of policy &c. (*plan*) 626.

actor &c. (*doer*) 690.

V. do, perform, execute; achieve &c. (*complete*) 729; transact, enact; commit, perpetrate, inflict; exercise, prosecute, carry on, work, practise, play.

employ oneself, ply one's task; officiate, have in hand &c. (*business*) 625; labour &c. 686; be at work; pursue a course; shape one's course &c. (*conduct*) 692.

act, operate; take -action, -steps; strike a blow, lift a finger, stretch forth one's hand; take in hand &c. (*undertake*) 676; put oneself in motion; put in practice; carry into execution &c. (*complete*) 729; act upon.

be -an actor &c. 690; take -, act -, play -, perform- a part in; participate in; have a -hand in, -finger in the pie; have to do with; be a -party to, - participator in; bear -, lend- a hand; pull an oar, run in a race; mix oneself up with &c. (*meddle*) 682.

be in action; come into operation &c. (*power at work*) 170.

Adj. doing &c. v.; acting; in action; in harness; on duty; in operation &c. 170.

Adv. in the -act, - midst of, - thick of; red-handed, *in flagrante delicto*; while one's hand is in.

inactivity &c. 683; rest &c. (*repose*) 687; quiescence &c. 265; want of -, in- occupation; idle hours, time hanging on one's hands, *dolce far niente*; sinecure.

V. not -do, - act, - attempt; be -inactive &c. 683; abstain from doing, do nothing, hold, spare; not -stir, -move, - lift- a -finger, -foot, - peg; fold one's -arms, - hands; leave -, let- alone; let -be, - pass, - things take their course, - it have its way, - well alone; *quieta non movere*; stare super antiquas vias; rest and be thankful, live and let live; lie -, rest- upon one's oars; *laissez -aller*, - *faire*; stand aloof; refrain &c. (*avoid*) 623; keep oneself from doing; remit -, relax- one's efforts; desist &c. (*relinquish*) 624; -stop &c. (*cease*) 142; pause &c. (*be quiet*) 265.

wait, lie in wait, bide one's time, take time, tide it over.

cool -, kick- one's heels; while away the -time, - tedious hours; pass -, fill up -, beguile- the time; talk against time; waste time &c. (*inactive*) 683.

lie -by, - on the shelf, - in ordinary, - idle, - to, - fallow; keep quiet, slug; have nothing to do, whistle for want of thought.

undo, do away with; take -down, - to pieces; destroy &c. 162.

Adj. not doing &c. v.; not done &c. v.; undone; passive; un-occupied, -employed; out of -employ, - work; fallow; *désœuvré*.

Adv. *re infectâ*, at a stand, *les bras croisés*, with folded arms; with the hands -in the pockets, - behind one's back; *pour passer le temps*.

Int. so let it be! stop! &c. 142; hands off!

Phr. *cunctanda restituit rem*

682. ACTIVITY. — *N.* activity; briskness, liveliness &c. *adj.*; animation, life, vivacity, spirit, dash, energy.

nimbleness, agility; smartness, quickness &c. *adj.*; velocity &c. 274; alacrity, promptitude; despatch; expedition; haste &c. 684; punctuality &c. (*early*) 132.

eagerness, zeal, ardour, *perferendum ingenium*, *empressement*, earnestness, intentness; *abandon*; vigour &c. (*physical energy*) 171; devotion &c. (*resolution*) 604; exertion &c. 686.

industry, assiduity; assiduousness &c. *adj.*; sedulity; laboriousness; drudgery &c. (*labour*) 686; painstaking, diligence; perseverance &c. 604a; indefatigation; habits of business.

vigilance &c. 459; wakefulness; sleep-, rest-lessness; *pervigilium*, *insomnium*; racking.

movement, bustle, stir, fuss, ado, bother, pottering; fidget, -iness; flurry &c. (*haste*) 684.

officiousness; dabbling, meddling; interference, -position, -meddling; tampering with, intrigue; lollop.

press of business, no sinecure, plenty to do, many irons in the fire, great doings, busy hum of men, battle of life, thick of the action.

housewife, busy bee; new brooms; sharp fellow, blade; devotee, enthusiast, zealot, meddler, intermeddler, intriguer, busybody, pickthank.

V. be -active &c. *adj.*; busy oneself in; stir, -about, -one's stumps; bestir -, rouse- oneself; speed, hasten, peg away, lay about one, bustle, fuss; raise -, kick up- a dust; push; make a -push, -fuss, -stir; go ahead, push forward; fight -, elbow- one's way; make progress &c. 282; toil &c. (*labour*)

683. INACTIVITY. — *N.* inactivity; inaction &c. 681; inertness &c. 172; obstinacy &c. 606.

lull &c. (*cessation*) 142; quiescence &c. 265; -rust, -iness.

idle-, remiss-ness, &c. *adj.*; sloth, indolence, indiligence; dawdling &c. *v.*

dullness &c. *adj.*; langour; segni-ty, -tude; lentor; sluggishness &c. (*slowness*) 275; procrastination &c. (*delay*) 133; torp-or, -idity, -escence; stupor &c. (*insensibility*) 823; somnolence; drowsiness &c. *adj.*; nodding &c. *v.*; oscit-ation, -ancy; pandiculation, hypnotism, lethargy; heaviness, heavy eyelids.

sleep, slumber; sound -, heavy -, balmy- sleep; Morpheus; coma, trance, *ecstasis*, dream, hibernation, nap, doze, snooze, *siesta*, wink of sleep, forty winks, snore; Hypnology.

dull work; pottering; relaxation &c. (*loosening*) 47; Castle of Indolence.

[Cause of inactivity] lullaby, sedative &c. 174; torpedo.

idler, drone, droil, dawdle, mopus; do-little, *fainéant*, dummy, sleeping partner; afternoon farmer; truant &c. (*runaway*) 623, loungers, *lazzarone*, loafer; lub-ber, -bard; slow-coach &c. (*slow*) 275; opium -, lotus- eater; slug; lag-, slug-gard; slumberer, dormouse, marmot; waiter on Providence, *fruges consumere natus*.

V. be -inactive &c. *adj.*; do nothing &c. 681; move slowly &c. 275; let the grass grow under one's feet; take one's time, dawdle, drawl, droil, lag, hang back, slouch, lol, lounge, loaf, loiter; go to sleep over; sleep at one's post, *ne battre que d'une aile*.

take -it easy, - things as they come; lead an easy life, vegetate, swim with the stream, eat the

686; plod, persist &c. (*persevere*) 604a; keep up the ball, — the pot boiling.

look sharp; have all one's eyes about one &c. (*vigilance*) 459; rise, arouse oneself, get up early, be about, keep moving. steal a march, kill two birds with one stone; seize the opportunity &c. 134; lose no time, not lose a moment, make the most of one's time, not suffer the grass to grow under one's feet, improve the shining hour, make short work of; dash off; make haste &c. 684; do one's best, take pains &c. (*exert oneself*) 686; do —, work — wonders.

have many irons in the fire, — one's hands full, — much on one's hands; have other — things to do, — fish to fry; be busy; not have a moment — to spare, — that one can call one's own.

have one's fling, run the round of; go all lengths, stick at nothing, run riot.

outdo; over-do, — act, — lay, — shoot the mark; make toil a pleasure.

have a hand in &c. (*act in*) 680; take an active part, put in one's oar, have a finger in the pie, mix oneself up with, trouble one's head about, intrigue; agitate.

tamper with, meddle, moil; inter-meddle, — fere, — pose; obtrude; poke —, thrust — one's nose in.

Adj. active; brisk, — as a lark, — as a bee; lively, animated, vivacious; alive, — and kicking; frisky, spirited, stirring.

nimble, — as a squirrel; agile; light-, nimble-footed; featly, tripping.

quick, prompt, yare, instant, ready, alert, spry, sharp, smart; fast &c. (*swift*) 274; quick as a lamplighter, expeditious; awake, broad awake; wide awake &c. (*intelligent*) 498.

forward, eager, strenuous, zeal-

bread of idleness; loll in the lap of — luxury, — indolence; waste —, consume —, kill —, lose — time; burn daylight, waste the precious hours.

idle —, trifle —, fritter —, fool-away time: spend —, take — time in; ped-, pid-dle; potter, pudder, dabble, faddle, fribble, fiddle faddle; dally, dilly-dally.

sleep, slumber, be asleep; hibernate; oversleep; sleep like a — top, — log, — dormouse; sleep — soundly, — heavily; doze, drowse, snooze, nap; take a — nap &c. *n.*; dream; snore; settle —, go —, go off — to sleep; drop off; fall —, drop — asleep; close —, seal up — the — eyes, — eyelids; weigh down the eyelids; get sleepy, nod, yawn; go to bed, turn in.

languish, expend itself, flag, hang fire; relax.

render — idle &c. *adj.*; sluggardize; mitigate &c. 174.

Adj. inactive; motionless &c. 265; unoccupied &c. (*doing nothing*) 681; unbusied.

indolent, lazy, slothful, idle, lusk, remiss, slack, inert, torpid, sluggish, languid, supine, heavy, dull, leaden, lumpish; exanimate, soulless; listless; dron-y, — ish; lazy as Ludlam's dog.

dilatory, laggard; lagging &c. *v.*; slow &c. 275; rusty, flagging; lackadaisical, maudlin, fiddle-faddle; pottering &c. *v.*; shilly-shally &c. (*irresolute*) 605.

sleeping &c. *v.*; asleep; fast —, dead —, sound — asleep; in a sound sleep; sound as a top, dormant, comatose; in the — arms, — lap — of Morpheus.

sleep-y, — ful; dozy, drowsy, somnolent, torpescent; lethargic, — al; heavy, — with sleep; napping; somni-fic, — ferous; sopor-ous, — iferous; hypnotic; balmy, dreamy; un-, una-wakened.

sedative &c. 174.

ous, enterprising, in earnest; resolute &c. 604.

industrious, assiduous, diligent, sedulous, notable, painstaking; intent &c. (*attention*) 457; indefatigable &c. (*persevering*) 604a; unwearied; unsleeping, never tired; plodding, hardworking &c. 686; business-like, workaday.

bustling; restless, — as a hyæna; fussy, fidgety, pottering; busy, — as a hen with one chicken.

working, at work, on duty, in harness; up in arms; on one's legs, at call; up and -doing — stirring.

busy, occupied; hard at -work, — it; up to one's ears in, full of business, busy as a bee.

meddling &c. v.; meddlesome, pushing, officious, overofficious, *intrigant*.

astir, stirring; a-going, -foot; on foot; in full swing; eventful; on the alert &c. (*vigilant*) 459; *conbrio*; *chic*.

Adv. actively &c. *adj.*; with -life and spirit, — might and main &c. 686, — haste &c. 684, — wings; full tilt, *in mediis rebus*.

Int. be —, look- -alive, — sharp! move —, push- on! keep moving! go ahead! stir your stumps! *age quod agis!*

Phr. *carpe diem* &c. (*opportunity*) 134; *nulla dies sine lineâ*; *nec mora nec requies*; the plot thickens; no sooner said than done &c. (*early*) 132; “*veni vidi vici*”; catch a weasel asleep.

684. HASTE.—*N.* haste, urgency; des —, dis- patch; acceleration, spurt, spirt, forced march, rush, dash; velocity &c. 274; precipitancy, -ation, -ousness &c. *adj.*; impetuosity; *brusquerie*; hurry, drive, scramble, bustle, fuss, fidget, flurry, flutter, splutter.

V. haste, hasten; make -haste, — a dash &c. *n.*; hurry —, dash —, whip —, push —, press- -on, — forward; hurry, skurry, scuttle along, bundle on, dart to and fro, bustle, flutter, scramble; plunge, — headlong; dash off; rush &c. (*violence*) 173.

bestir oneself &c. (*be active*) 682; lose -no time, — not a moment, — not an instant; make short work of; make the best of one's -time, — way.

be -precipitate &c. *adj.*; jump at; be in -haste, — a hurry &c.

Adv. inactively &c. *adj.*; at leisure &c. 685.

Phr. the eyes begin to draw straws.

685. LEISURE.—*N.* leisure; spare -time, — hours, — moments; vacant hour; time, — to spare, — on one's hands; holiday &c. (*rest*) 687; *otium cum dignitate*, ease.

V. have -leisure &c. *n.*; take one's -time, — leisure, — ease; repose &c. 687; move slowly &c. 275; while away the time &c. (*inaction*) 681; be -master of one's time, — an idle man.

Adj. leisurely; slow &c. 275; deliberate, quiet, calm, undisturbed; at -leisure, — one's ease, — a loose end.

Phr. time hanging heavy on one's hands.

n.; have -no time, - not a moment- -to lose, - to spare; work against time.

quicken &c. 274; accelerate, expedite, put on, precipitate, urge, whip.

Adj. hasty, hurried, *brusque*; scrambling, cursory, precipitate, headlong, furious, boisterous, impetuous, hot-headed; feverish, fussy; pushing.

in -haste, - a hurry &c. *n.*; in -hot, - all- haste; breathless, pressed for time, hard pressed, urgent.

Adv. with -haste, - all haste, - breathless speed; in haste &c. *adj.*; apace &c. (*swiftly*) 274; amain; all at once &c. (*instantaneously*) 113; at short notice &c., immediately &c. (*early*) 132, post-haste; by -express, - telegraph, - forced marches.

hastily, precipitately &c. *adj.*; helter-skelter, hurry-skurry; slap-dash, -bang; full-tilt, -drive; heels over head, head and shoulders, headlong, *à corps perdu*; holus bolus.

by -fits and starts, - spurts; hop skip and jump.

Phr. *sauve qui peut*, devil take the hindmost, no time to be lost; no sooner said than done &c. (*early*) 132; a word and a blow.

686. EXERTION.—*N.* exertion, effort, strain, tug, pull, stress, throw, stretch, struggle, spell, spurt, spirt; stroke -, stitch- of work.

“a strong pull a long pull and a pull all together;” dead lift; heft; gymnastics; exer-cise, -citation; wear and tear; ado; toil and trouble; uphill -, hard -, warm-work; harvest time.

labour, work, toil, travail, manual labour, sweat of one's brow, swink, operoseness, drudgery, slavery, fagging, hammering; *limæ labor*.

trouble, pains, duty; resolution &c. 604; energy &c. (*physical*) 171.

V. exert oneself; exert -, tax-one's energies; use exertion.

labour, work, toil, moil, sweat, fag, drudge, slave, drag a lengthened chain, wade through, strive,

strain; make -, stretch- a long arm; pull, tug, ply; ply -, tug at- the oar; do the work; take the labouring oar.

bestir oneself (*be active*) 682; take trouble, trouble oneself.

work hard; rough it; put forth -one's strength, - a strong arm; fall to work, bend the bow, buckle to, set one's shoulder to the wheel &c. (*resolution*) 604; work like a -horse, - carthorse,

687. REPOSE.—*N.* repose, rest, silken repose; sleep &c. 683.

relaxation, breathing time; halt, pause &c. (*cessation*) 142; respite, day of rest, *dies non*, Sabbath, Lord's day, holiday, red-letter day, vacation, recess.

V. repose; rest, - and be thankful; take -rest, - one's ease.

relax, unbend, slacken; take breath &c. (*refresh*) 689; rest upon one's oars; pause &c. (*cease*) 142; stay one's hand.

lie down; recline, - on a bed of down, - on an easy chair; go to -rest, - bed, - sleep &c. 683.

take a holiday, shut up shop; lie fallow &c. (*inaction*) 681.

Adj. reposing &c. *v.*; unstrained.

Adv. at rest.

- galley-slave, - coalheaver; labour -, work- day and night; re-double one's efforts; do double duty; work double -hours, -tides; sit up, burn the candle at both ends; stick to &c. (*persevere*) 604a; work -, fight- one's way; lay about one, hammer at.

take pains; do one's -best, - utmost; do -the best one can, - all one can, - all in one's power, - as much as in one lies, - what lies in one's power; use one's -best, - utmost- endeavour; try one's -best, - utmost; play one's best card; put one's -best, - right- leg foremost; have one's whole soul in his work, put all one's strength into, strain every nerve; spare no -efforts, - pains; go all lengths; go through fire and water &c. (*resolution*) 604; move heaven and earth, leave no stone unturned.

Adj. labouring &c. *v.* do one's level best.

laborious, operose, elaborate; strained; toil-, trouble-, wearisome; uphill; herculean, gymnastic, palestrie.

hardworking, painstaking, strenuous, energetic.

hard at work, on the stretch.

Adv. laboriously &c. *adj.*; lustily; with -might and main, -all one's might, - a strong hand, - sledge-hammer, - much ado; to the best of one's abilities, *totis viribus, vi et armis, manibus pedibusque*, tooth and nail, *unquibus et rostro*, hammer and tongs, heart and soul; through thick and thin &c. (*perseverance*) 604a.

by the sweat of one's brow, *suo Marte*.

688. FATIGUE. — *N.* fatigue; weariness &c. 841; yawning, drowsiness &c. 683; lassitude, tiredness, fatigue, exhaustion; sweat.

anhelation, shortness of breath; faintness; collapse, prostration, swoon, fainting, *deliquium*, syncope, lipothymy.

V. be -fatigued &c. *adj.*; yawn &c. (*get sleepy*) 683; droop, sink, flag; lose -breath, - wind; gasp, pant, puff, blow, drop, swoon, faint, succumb.

fatigue, tire, weary, irk, flag, jade, harass, exhaust, knock up, wear out, prostrate.

tax, task, strain; over-task, -work, -burden, -tax, -strain.

Adj. fatigued &c. *v.*; weary &c. 841; drowsy &c. 683; drooping &c. *v.*; haggard; toil-, way-worn; footsore, surbated, weatherbeaten; faint; done -, used -, knocked-up; exhausted, prostrate, spent; over-tired, -spent, -fatigued; unre-freshed, -stored.

689. REFRESHMENT. — *N.* bracing &c. *v.*; recovery of -strength &c. 159; restoration, revival &c. 660; repair, refection, refocillation, refreshment, regalement, bait; relief &c. 834.

V. brace &c. (*strengthen*) 159; reinvigorate; air, freshen up, refresh, recruit; repair &c. (*restore*) 660; fan, refocillate.

breathe, respire; draw -, take -, gather -, take a long -, regain -, recover- breath; get better, raise one's head; recover -, regain -, renew- one's strength &c. 159; perk up.

come to oneself &c. (*revive*) 660; feel like a giant refreshed.

Adj. refreshing &c. *v.*; recuperative &c. 660.

refreshed &c. *v.*; un-tired, -weariet.

worn, - out; battered, shattered, pulled down, seedy, altered. breath-, wind-less; short of -, out of -breath, - wind; blown, puffing and blowing; short-breathed; anhelose; broken-, short-winded.

ready to drop, more dead than alive, dog-weary, walked off one's legs, tired to death, on one's last legs, played out, *hors de combat*.

fatiguing &c. *v.*; tire-, irk-, wearisome; weary; trying.

690. AGENT.—*N.* doer, actor, agent, performer, perpetrator, operator; execu-tor, -trix; practitioner, worker, stager.

bee, ant, working bee, labouring oar, servant of all work, factotum.

workman, artisan; crafts-, handicrafts-man; mechanic, operative; working -, labouring- man; *demiurgus*, hewers of wood and drawers of water, labourer, navvy; hand, man, day labourer, journeyman, charwoman, hack; mere -tool &c. 633; beast of burden, drudge, fag.

maker, artificer, artist, wright, manufacturer, architect, builder, mason, bricklayer, smith, forger, Vulcan; carpenter.

machinist, mechanician, engineer, gauger, plate-layer.

semp-, sem-, seam-stress; needle-, work-woman; tailor, cord-wainer.

minister &c. (*instrument*) 631; servant &c. 746; representative &c. (*commissioner*) 758, (*deputy*) 759.

co-worker, party to, participator in, *particeps criminis*, *dramatis personæ*; *personnel*.

Phr. "*quorum pars magna fui.*"

691. WORKSHOP.—*N.* work-shop, -house; laboratory, manufactory, mill, factory, mint, forge, loom; cabinet, *studio*, *bureau*, *atelier*; hive, - of industry; nursery; hot-house, -bed; kitchen; dock, -yard; slip, yard, wharf; found-ry, -ery; furnace; vineyard.

crucible, alembic, caldron, *matrix*.

2°. Complex Voluntary Action.

692. CONDUCT.—*N.* dealing, transaction &c. (*action*) 680; business &c. 625.

tactics, game, policy, polity; general-, statesman-, seaman-ship; strate-gy, -gics; plan &c. 626.

husbandry; house-keeping, -wifery; stewardship; *ménage*; *régime*; econom-y, -ics; political economy; management; government &c. (*direction*) 693.

execution, manipulation, treatment, campaign, career, life, course, walk, race.

conduct; behavior; de-, com-portment; carriage, *maintien*, demeanour, guise, bearing, manner, observance.

course -, line- of -conduct, - action, - proceeding; *rôle*; process, ways, practice, procedure, *modus operandi*; method &c., path &c. 627.

V. transact, execute; des-, dis-patch; proceed with, discharge; carry-on, - through, - out, - into effect; work out; go -, get- through; enact; put into practice; officiate &c. 625.

behave -, comport -, demean -, carry -, conduct -, acquit oneself.

run a race, lead a life, play a game; take -, adopt- a course; steer -, shape- one's course; play one's -part, - cards; shift for oneself; paddle one's own canoe.

conduct; manage &c. (*direct*) 693.

deal -, have to do- with; treat, handle a case; take-steps, - measures.

Adj. conducting &c. *v.*; strategical, business-like, practical, executive.

693. DIRECTION.—*N.* direction; manage-ment, -ry; government, gubernation, conduct, legislation, regulation, guidance; steer-, pilot-age; reins, - of government; helm, rudder, needle, compass; guiding -, load -, lode -, pole- star; cynosure.

super-vision, -intendence; *surveillance*, oversight; eye of the master; control, charge; board of control &c. (*council*) 696; command &c. (*authority*) 737.

premier-, senator-ship; director &c. 694; chair, portfolio. statesmanship; state-, king-craft.

minis-try, -tration; administration; steward-, proctor-ship; agency.

V. direct, manage, govern, conduct; order, prescribe, cut out work for; head, lead; lead -, show- the way; take the lead, lead on; regulate, guide, steer, pilot; take -, be at- the helm; have -, handle -, hold -, take- the reins; drive, tool; tackle.

super-intend, -vise; overlook, control, keep in order, look after, see to, legislate for; administer, ministrate; have the -care, - charge- of; have -, take- the direction; pull the -strings, - wires; rule &c. (*command*) 737; have -, hold- -office, - the portfolio; preside, - at the board; take -, occupy -, be in- the chair; pull the stroke oar.

Adj. directing &c. *v.*; hegemonic.

Adv. at the -helm, - head of.

694. DIRECTOR.—*N.* director, manager, governor, rector, comptroller; super-intendent, -visor; intendant; over-seer, -looker; super-cargo, husband, inspector, visitor, ranger, surveyor, ædile, moderator, monitor, taskmaster; master &c. 745; leader, ringleader, demagogue, corypheus, conductor, fugleman, precentor, bell-wether, agitator.

guiding star &c. (*guidance*) 693; adviser &c. 695; guide &c.

(*information*) 527; pilot; helmsman; steers-man, -mate; wire-puller.

driver, whip, Jehu, charioteer; coach-, car-, cab-man; position, *vetturino*, muleteer, teamster; whipper in.

head, - man, - centre; principal, president, speaker; chair, -man; captain &c. (*master*) 745; superior; mayor &c. (*civil authority*) 745; vice-president, prime minister, premier, vizier, grand vizier.

officer, functionary, minister, official, red-tapist, bureaucrat; man -, Jack-in office; office-bearer; person in authority &c. 745.

statesman, strategist, legislator, lawgiver, politician, statist, state-monger; Minos, Draco; arbiter &c. (*judge*) 967.

board &c. (*council*) 696.

secretary, - of state; Reis Effendi; vicar &c. (*deputy*) 759; steward, factor; agent &c. 758; bailiff, middleman; foreman, clerk of works; landreeve; factotum, major-domo, seneschal, housekeeper, shepherd, *croupier*; proctor, procurator.

Adv. ex officio.

695. ADVICE.—*N.* advice, council, adhortation; word to the wise; suggestion, submonition, recommendation, advocacy.

exhortation &c. (*persuasion*) 615; expostulation &c. (*dissuasion*) 616; admonition &c. (*warning*) 668; guidance &c. (*direction*) 693.

instruction, charge, injunction, obtestation.

adviser, prompter; council, -lor; monitor, mentor, Nestor, *magnus Apollo*, senator; teacher &c. 540.

guide, manual, chart &c. (*information*) 527.

physician, leech, archiater; arbiter &c. (*judge*) 967.

refer-ence, -ment; consultation, conference, *pourparler*.

V. advise, council; give -advice, - counsel, - a piece of advice; suggest, prompt, submonish, recommend, prescribe, advocate; exhort &c. (*persuade*) 615.

enjoin, enforce, charge, instruct, call; call upon &c. (*request*) 765; dictate.

expostulate &c. (*dissuade*) 616; admonish &c. (*warn*) 668.

advise with; lay heads -, consult-together; compare notes; hold a council, deliberate, be closeted with.

confer, consult, refer to; call in; take -, follow- advice; be advised by, have at one's elbow, take one's cue from.

Adj. recommendatory; hortative &c. (*persuasive*) 615; dehortatory &c. (*dissuasive*) 616; admonitory &c. (*warning*) 668.

Int. go to !

696. COUNCIL.—*N.* council, committee, subcommittee, *comitia*, court, chamber, cabinet, board, bench, staff.

senate, *senatus*, parliament, chamber of deputies, directory, *reichsrath*, *rigsdag*, *cortes*, *storting*, witenagemote, *junta*,

divan, *musnud*, *sanhedrim*, Amphictyonic council; caput, consistory, chapter, syndicate; court of appeal &c. (*tribunal*) 966; board of -control, - works; vestry; county council; board.

cabinet; privy -, cabinet- council; cockpit, convocation, synod, congress, convention, diet, states-general.

assembly, *caucus*, conclave, *clique*, conventicle; meeting, sitting, *séance*, conference, session, palaver, *pourparler*, *darbar*, house; *quorum*.

senator; member, - of parliament; councillor, M.P., representative of the people.

Adj. senatorial, *urule*.

697. PRECEPT.—*N.* precept, direction, instruction, charge; prescript, -ion; *recipe*, receipt; golden rule; maxim &c. 496.

rule, canon, law, code, *corpus juris*, *lex scripta*, act, statute, rubric, stage direction, regulation; form, -ula, -ulary; technicality.

order &c. (*command*) 741.

698. SKILL.—*N.* skill, skilfulness, address; dexter-ity, -ousness; adroitness, expertness &c. *adj.*; proficiency, competence, craft, callidity, facility, knack, trick, sleight; master-y, -ship; excellence, panurgy; ambidext-erity, -rousness; sleight of hand &c. (*deception*) 545.

sea-, marks-, horse - manship; rope-dancing.

accomplish-, acquire-, attainment; art, science; technicality, -ology; practical -, technical-knowledge.

knowledge of the world, world wisdom, *savoir faire*; tact; mother wit &c. (*sagacity*) 498; discretion &c. (*caution*) 864; *finesse*; craftiness &c. (*cunning*) 702; management &c. (*conduct*) 692; *ars celare artem*; self-help.

cleverness, talent, ability, ingenuity, capacity, parts, talents, faculty, endowment, *forte*, turn, gift, genius; intelligence &c. 498; sharpness, readiness &c. (*activity*) 682; invention &c. 515; apt-ness, -itude; turn -, capacity -, genius-for; felicity, capability, *curiosa fe-*

699. UNSKILFULNESS.—*N.* unskilfulness &c. *adj.*; want of -skill &c. 698; incompeten-ce, -cy; inability, -felicity, -dexterity, -experience; disqualification, unproficiency; quackery.

folly, stupidity &c. 499; indiscretion &c. (*rashness*) 863; thoughtlessness &c. (*inattention*) 458, (*neglect*) 469.

mis-management, -conduct; impolicy; maladministration; misrule, -government, -application, -direction, -feasance; petticoat government.

absence of rule, rule of thumb; bungling &c. *v.*; failure &c. 732; screw loose; too many cooks.

blunder &c. (*mistake*) 495; *étourderie*, *gaucherie*, act of folly, *balourdise*; botch, -ery; bad job, sad work.

sprat sent out to catch a whale. much ado about nothing, wild-goose chase.

bungler &c. 701; fool &c. 501.

V. be -unskilful &c. *adj.*; not see an inch beyond one's nose; blunder, bungle, boggle, fumble, botch, bitch, flounder, stumble,

licitas, qualification, habilitation.
proficient &c. 700.

masterpiece, *coup de maître*, *chef d'œuvre*, *tour de force*; good stroke &c. (*plan*) 626.

V. be -skilful &c. *adj.*; excel in, be master of; have -a turn for &c. *n.*

know -what's what, - a hawk from a handsaw, - what one is about, - on which side one's bread is buttered, - what's o'clock; have cut one's -eye, - wisdom- teeth.

see -one's way, - where the wind lies, - which way the wind blows; have -all one's wits about one, - one's hand in; *savoir vivre*; *scire quid valeant humeri quid ferre recusent*.

look after the main chance; cut one's coat according to one's cloth; live by one's wits; exercise one's discretion, feather the oar, sail near the wind; stoop to conquer &c. (*cunning*) 702; play one's -cards well, - best card; hit the right nail on the head, put the saddle on the right horse.

take advantage of, make the most of; profit by &c. (*use*) 677; make a hit &c. (*succeed*) 731; make a virtue of necessity; make hay while the sun shines &c. (*occasion*) 134.

Adj. skilful, dexterous, adroit, expert, apt, handy, quick, deft, ready, gain; smart &c. (*active*) 682; proficient, good at, up to, at home in, master of, a good hand at, *au fait*, thoroughbred, masterly, crack, accomplished; conversant &c. (*knowing*) 490.

experienced, practised, skilled, hackneyed; up -, well up- in; in -practice, - proper cue; competent, efficient, qualified, capable, fitted, fit for, up to the mark, trained, initiated, prepared, primed, finished.

clever, able, ingenious, felici-

trip; hobble &c. 275; put one's foot in it; make a -mess, - hash, - sad work- of; overshoot the mark. play -tricks with, - Puck; mis- manage, -conduct, -direct, -apply, -send.

stultify -, make a fool of -, com- mit- oneself; act foolishly; play the fool; put oneself out of court; lose one's -head, - cunning.

begin at the wrong end; do things by halves &c. (*not complete*) 730; make two bites of a cherry; play at cross purposes; strain at a gnat and swallow a camel &c. (*caprice*) 608; put the cart before the horse; lock the stable door when the horse is stolen &c. (*too late*) 135.

not know -what one is about, - one's own interest, - on which side one's bread is buttered; stand in one's own light, quarrel with one's bread and butter, throw a stone in one's own garden, kill the goose which lays the golden eggs, pay dear for one's whistle, cut one's own throat, burn one's fingers; knock -, run- one's head against a stone wall; fall into a trap, catch a Tartar, bring the house about one's ears; have too many -eggs in one basket (*imprudent*) 863, - irons in the fire.

mistake &c. 495; take the sha- dow for the substance &c. (*creduli- ty*) 486; be in the wrong box, aim at a pigeon and kill a crow; take -, get- -the wrong sow by the ear, - the dirty end of the stick; put -the saddle on the wrong horse, - a square thing into a round hole, - new wine into old bottles.

cut blocks with a razor; hold a farthing candle to the sun &c. (*useless*) 645; fight with -, grasp at- a shadow; catch at straws, trust to a broken reed, reckon without one's host, pursue a wild- goose chase; go on a fool's -,

tous, gifted, talented, endowed; inventive &c. 515; shrewd, sharp &c. (*intelligent*) 498; cunning &c. 702; alive to, up to snuff, discreet.

neat-handed, fine-fingered, ambidextrous, sure-footed; cut out -, fitted- for.

technical, artistic, scientific, dædalian, shipshape; workman-, business-, statesman-like.

Adv. skillfully &c. *adj.*; well &c. 618; artistically; with -skill, - consummate skill; *secundum artem, suo Marte*; to the best of one's abilities &c. (*exertion*) 686.

un-, ill-, mis-advised; ill-devised, -imagined, -judged, -contrived, -conducted; un-, mis-guided; misconducted, foolish, wild; infelicitous; penny wise and pound foolish &c. (*inconsistent*) 608.

Phr. one's fingers being all thumbs; the right hand forgets its cunning.

il se noyerait dans une goutte d'eau.

incidit in Scyllam qui vult vitare Charybdim; out of the frying pan into the fire.

700. PROFICIENT.—*N.* proficient, expert, adept, dab; *connoisseur* &c. (*scholar*) 492; master, -hand; top-sawyer, *prima donna*, first fiddle, *chef de cuisine*; protagonist.

picked man; medallist, prize-man; pastmaster.

veteran; old -stager, -campaigner, - soldier, - file, - hand, man of -business, - the world.

nice -, good -, clean- hand; practised -, experienced- -eye, - hand; marksman; good -, dead -, crack- shot; rope-dancer, funambulist, acrobat; cunning man; conjuror &c. (*deceiver*) 548; wizard &c. 994.

genius; master -mind, - head, - spirit.

sleeveless- errand; go further and fare worse; lose -, miss- one's way; fail &c. 732.

Adj. un-skilful &c. *698; inexperienced; bungling &c. *v.*; awkward, clumsy, unhandy, lubberly, *gauche*, *maladroit*; left-, heavy-handed; slovenly, slatternly; gawky.

adrift, at fault.

in-, un-apt; inhabile; un-tractable, -teachable; giddy &c. (*inattentive*) 458; inconsiderate &c. (*neglectful*) 460; stupid &c. 499; inactive &c. 683; incompetent; un-, dis-, ill-qualified, unfit; quackish; raw, green, inexperienced, rusty, out of practice.

un-accustomed, -used, -trained &c. 537, -initiated, -conversant &c. (*ignorant*) 491; shiftless; un-statesmanlike.

701. BUNGLER.—*N.* bungler; blunder-er, -head; marplot, fumbler, lubber, duffer, stick; bad -, poor- -hand, - shot; butter-fingers.

no conjuror, flat, muff, slow coach, looby, lubber, swab; clod, yokel, awkward squad, notice, greenhorn, *blanc-bec*.

land lubber; fresh water -, fair weather- sailor; horse-marine; fish out of water, ass in lion's skin, jackdaw in peacock's feathers; quack &c. (*deceiver*) 548; Lord of Misrule.

sloven, slattern, trapes.

Phr. *il n'a pas inventé la poudre*; he will never set the Thames on fire.

cunning -, sharp- -blade, - fellow; jobber; cracksman &c. (*thief*) 792; politician, tactician, strategist.

pantologist, admirable Crichton, Jack of all trades; prodigy of learning.

702. CUNNING.—*N.* cunning, craft; cunningness, craftiness &c. *adj.*; subtlety, artificiality; manœuvring &c. *v.*; temporization; circumvention.

chicane, -ry; sharp practice, knavery, jugglery; concealment &c. 528; guile, duplicity &c. (*falsehood*) 544; foul play.

diplomacy, politics; Machiavelism; jobbery, back-stairs influence.

art, -ifice; device, machination; plot &c. (*plan*) 626; manœuvre, stratagem, dodge, artful dodge, wile; trick, -ery &c. (*deception*) 545; *ruse*, - *de guerre*; *finesse*, side-blow, thin end of the wedge, shift, go by, subterfuge, evasion; white lie &c. (*untruth*) 546; juggle, *tour de force*; tricks -of the trade, - upon travellers; *espiglerie*; net, trap &c. 545.

Ulysses, Machiavel, sly boots, fox, reynard; Scotch-, Yorkshireman; intriguer, *intrigant*.

V. be -cunning &c. *adj.*; have cut one's eye-teeth; contrive &c. (*plan*) 626; live by one's wits; manœuvre; intrigue, *finesse*, double, temporize, stoop to conquer, *reculer pour mieux sauter*, circumvent, steal a march upon; overreach &c. 545; throw off one's guard; surprise &c. 508; snatch a verdict; waylay, undermine, introduce the thin end of the wedge; play -a deep game, - tricks with; *ambiguas in vulgum spargere voces*; flatter, make things pleasant; gerrymander.

Adj. cunning, crafty, artful; skilful &c. 698; subtle, feline, vulpine; cunning as a -fox, - serpent; deep, - laid; profound; designing, contriving; intriguing &c. *v.*; strategic, diplomatic, politic, Machiavelian, time-serving; artificial; trick-y, -sy; wily, sly, insidious, stealthy; underhand &c. (*hidden*) 528; subdolous;

703. ARTLESSNESS.—*N.* artlessness &c. *adj.*; nature, simplicity; innocence &c. 946; *bonhomie*, *naïveté*, *abandon*, candour, sincerity; singleness of -purpose, - heart; honesty &c. 939; plain speaking; *épanchement*.

rough diamond, matter of fact man; *le palais de vérité*; *enfant terrible*.

V. be -artless &c. *adj.*; look one in the face; wear one's heart upon his sleeves for daws to peck at; think aloud; speak -out, - one's mind; be free with one, call a spade a spade.

Adj. artless, natural; pure, native, simple, plain, inartificial, untutored, unsophisticated, *ingénu*, unaffected, *naïve*; sincere, frank; open, - as day; candid, ingenuous, guileless; honest &c. 939; innocent &c. 946; Arcadian; undesigning, straightforward, unreserved, above-board; simple-, single-minded; frank-, open-, single-, simple-hearted.

free-, plain-, out-spoken; blunt, downright, direct, matter of fact, unpoetical; unflattering.

Adv. in plain -words, - English; without mincing the matter; not to mince the matter &c. (*affirmation*) 535.

Phr. *Davus sum non Œdipus. liberavi animam meam.*

deceitful &c. 545; crooked, arch, pawky, shrewd, acute; sharp, - as a needle; canny, astute, leery, knowing, up to snuff, too clever by half, not to be caught with chaff; slim.

Adv. cunningly &c. *adj.*; slyly, on the sly, by a side wind.

Phr. diamond cut diamond.

Section IV. ANTAGONISM.

1°. Conditional Antagonism.

704. DIFFICULTY.—*N.* difficulty; hardness &c. *adj.*; impracticability &c. (*impossibility*) 471; tough -, hard -, uphill- work; hard -, Herculean -, Augean- task; task of Sisyphus, Sisyphean labour, tough job, teaser, rasper, dead lift.

dilemma, embarrassment; perplexity &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; intricacy; entanglement &c. 59; cross fire; awkwardness, delicacy, ticklish card to play, knot, Gordian knot, *dignus vindice nodus*, net, meshes, maze; coil &c. (*convolution*) 248; crooked path.

nicè -, delicate -, subtle -, knotty- point; vexed question, *vezata quæstio*, poser; puzzle &c. (*riddle*) 533; paradox; hard -, nut to crack; bone to pick, *crux*, *pons asinorum*, where the shoe pinches.

nonplus, quandary, strait, pass, pinch, pretty pass, stress, brunt; critical situation, crisis; trial, rub, emergency, exigency, scramble.

scrape, hobble, slough, quagmire, hot water, hornet's nest; sea -, peck- of troubles; pretty kettle of fish; pickle, stew, *imbroglio*, mess, ado; false position; set fast, stand; dead -lock, - set; fix, horns of a dilemma, *cul de sac*; hitch; stumbling block &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

V. be -difficult &c. *adj.*; run one hard, go against the grain, try one's patience, put one out; put to one's -shifts, - wit's end; go hard with -, try- one; pose, perplex, &c. (*uncertain*) 475; bother, non-

705. FACILITY.—*N.* facility, ease; easiness &c. *adj.*; capability; feasibility &c. (*practicability*) 470; flexibility, pliancy &c. 324; smoothness &c. 255.

plain -, smooth -, straight- sailing; mere child's play, holiday task.

smooth water, fair wind; smooth -, royal- road; clear -coast, - stage; *tabula rasa*; full play &c. (*freedom*) 748.

disen-cumbrance, -tanglement; deoppilation; permission &c. 760.

V. be -easy &c. *adj.*; go on -, run- smoothly; have -full play &c. *n.*; go -, run- on all fours; obey the helm, work well.

flow -, swim -, drift -, go- with the- stream, -tide; see one's way; have -it all one's own way, - the game in one's own hands; walk over the course, win at a canter; make -light of, - nothing of, - no bones of; be at home in &c. (*skilful*) 698.

render -easy &c. *adj.*; facilitate, smooth, ease; popularize; lighten, - the labour; free, clear; dis-encumber, -embarrass, -entangle, -engage; deobstruct, -unclog, extricate, unravel; untie -, cut- the knot; disburden, unload, exonerate, emancipate, free from, deoppilate; humour &c. (*aid*) 707; lubricate &c. 332; relieve &c. 834.

leave -a hole to creep out of, - the matter open; give -the reins to, - full play, -full swing; make way for; open the -door to, -way;

plus, gravel, bring to a dead lock; be impossible &c. 471; be in the way of &c. (*hinder*) 706.

meet with —, labour under —, get into —, plunge into —, struggle with —, contend with —, grapple with-difficulties; labour under a disadvantage; be in difficulty &c. *adj.*

fish in troubled waters, buffet the waves, swim against the stream, scud under bare poles.

have much ado with, — a hard time of it; come to the — push, — pinch; bear the brunt.

grope in the dark, lose one's way, weave a tangled web, walk among eggs.

get into a — scrape &c. *n.*; bring a hornet's nest about one's ears; be put to one's shifts; flounder, boggle, struggle; not know which way to turn &c. (*uncertain*) 475; *perdre son Latin*; stick — at, — in the mud, — fast; come to a — stand, — dead lock; hold the wolf by the ears.

render — difficult &c. *adj.*; encumber, embarrass, ravel, entangle; put a spoke in the wheel &c. (*hinder*) 706; lead a pretty dance.

Adj. difficult, not easy, hard, tough; trouble-, toil-, irk-some; oporose, laborious, onerous, arduous, Herculean, formidable; sooner —, more easily-said than done; difficult —, hard-to deal with; ill-conditioned, crabbed; not —to be handled with kid gloves, — made with rosewater.

awkward, unwieldy, unmanageable; intractable, stubborn &c. (*obstinate*) 606; perverse, refractory, plaguy, trying, thorny, rugged; knot-ted, — ty; invious; path-, track-less; labyrinthine &c. (*convoluted*) 248; intricate, complicated &c. (*tangled*) 59; impracticable &c. (*impossible*) 471; not —feasible &c. 470; desperate &c. (*hopeless*) 859.

embarrassing, perplexing &c. (*uncertain*) 475; delicate, ticklish, critical; beset with —, full of —, surrounded by —, entangled by —, encompassed with-difficulties.

under a difficulty; in —difficulty, — hot water, — the suds, — a cleft stick, — a fix, — the wrong box, — a scrape &c. *n.*, — deep water, — a fine pickle; *in extremis*; between —two stools, — Scylla and Charybdis; surrounded by —shoals, — breakers, — quicksands; at cross purposes; not out of the wood.

reduced to straits; hard — sorely-pressed; run hard — pinched,

prepare —, smooth —, clear-the —ground, — way, — path, — road; pave the way, bridge over; permit &c. 760; leave a loophole.

Adj. easy, facile; feasible &c. (*practicable*) 470; easily-managed, — accomplished; within reach, accessible, easy of access, for the million, open to.

manageable, wieldy; towardly, tractable; submissive; yielding, ductile; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324; glib, slippery; smooth &c. 255; on —friction wheels, — velvet.

un-, dis-burdened, —encumbered, —embarrassed; exonerated; unloaded, —obstructed, —trammelled; unrestrained &c. (*free*) 748; at ease, light.

at —, quite at-home; in —one's element, — smooth water.

Adv. easily &c. *adj.*; readily, smoothly, swimmingly, on easy terms, single-handed.

Phr. touch and go.

put to it, straitened; hard-up, — put to it, — set; put to one's shifts; puzzled, at a loss &c. (*uncertain*) 475; at the end of one's tether, — one's wit's end, — a nonplus, — a standstill; gravelled, nonplussed stranded, aground; stuck —, set-fast; up a tree, at bay, *aux abois*, driven into a corner, — from post to pillar, — to extremity, — to one's wit's end, — to the wall; *au bout de son Latin*; out of one's depth; thrown out.

accomplished with difficulty; hard-fought, -earned.

Adv. with -difficulty, — much ado; hardly &c. *adj.*; uphill; against the -stream, — grain; *à rebours*; *invitâ Minervâ*; in the teeth of; at —, upon-a pinch; at long odds.

Phr. ay there's the rub; *hic labor hoc opus*; things are come to a pretty pass.

2°. Active Antagonism.

706. HINDRANCE.—*N.* prevention, preclusion, obstruction, stoppage; inter-ruption, -ception, -clusion; hindrance, impeditio; retard-ment, -ation; embarrassment, oppilation; coarctation, stricture, restriction; restraint &c. 751; inhibition &c. 761; blockade &c. (*closure*) 261.

inter-ference, -position; obtrusion; dis-couragement, -countenance.

impediment, let, obstacle, obstruction, knot, snag; check, hitch, *contretemps*, screw loose, grit in the oil.

bar, stile, barrier; turn-stile, -pike; gate, portcullis; barricade &c. (*defence*) 717; wall, dead wall, breakwater; bulkhead, block, buffer; stopper &c. 263; boom, dam, weir, burrook, groyne.

drawback, objection; stumbling-block, -stone; lion in the path; snag; snags and sawyers.

en-, in-cumbrance; clog, skid, shoe, spoke; drag, — chain, — weight; stay, stop; preventive, prophylactic; load, burden, fardel, *onus*, millstone round one's neck, *impedimenta*; dead weight; lumber, pack; nightmare, Ephialtes, incubus, old man of the sea; remora; trail of a red herring.

difficulty &c. 704; insuperable

707. AID.—*N.* aid, -ance; assistance, help, opitulation, succour; support, lift, advance, furtherance, promotion; coadjuvancy &c. (*cooperation*) 709.

patronage, championship, countenance, favour, interest, advocacy.

sustentation, subvention, alim-entation, nutrition, nourishment; manna in the wilderness; food &c. 298; means &c. 632.

ministr-y, -acion; subministra-tion; accommodation.

relief, rescue; help at a dead lift; supernatural aid; *deus ex machinâ*.

supplies, reinforcements, succours, contingents, recruits; support &c. (*physical*) 215; adjunct, ally &c. (*helper*) 711.

V. aid, assist, help, succour, lend one's aid; come to the -aid &c. *n.*- of; contribute, subscribe to; bring —, give —, furnish —, afford —, supply- -aid &c. *n.*; give —, stretch —, lend —, bear —, hold out- a -hand, — helping hand; give one a -lift, — turn; take -by the hand, — in tow; help a lame dog over a stile, lend wings to.

relieve, rescue; set-up, — agoing, — on one's legs; bear —, pull-through; give new life to, be the making of; reinforce, recruit; set

&c. 471- obstacle, stoppel; ill wind; head wind &c. (*opposition*) 798; trammel, tether &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; hold back, counterpoise; damper, wet blanket, hinderer, marplot, kill-joy, interloper; opponent &c. 710.

V. hinder, impede, impedit, embarrass.

keep -, stave -, ward- off; obviate; a-, ante-vert; turn aside, draw off, prevent, forefend, nip in the bud; retard, slacken, check, let; counter-act, -check; preclude, debar, foreclose, estop; inhibit &c. 761; shackle &c. (*restrain*) 751; restrict.

obstruct, stop, stay, bar, bolt, lock; block, - up; belay, barricade; block -, stop- the way; dam up &c. (*close*) 261; put on the -break &c. *n.*; scotch -, lock -, put a spoke in- the wheel; put a stop to &c. 142; traverse, contravene; inter-rupt, -cept; oppose &c. 708; hedge -in, - round; cut off; interclude.

inter-pose, -fere, -meddle &c. 682.

cramp, hamper; clog, - the wheels; cumber; en-, in-cumber; choke; saddle -, load- with; overload, -lay; lumber, trammel, tie one's hands, put to inconvenience; in-, dis-commode; discompose; hustle, drive into a corner.

run -, fall- foul of; cross the path of, break in upon, handicap.

thwart, frustrate, disconcert, balk, foil, baffle, snub, override, circumvent; defeat &c. 731; spike guns &c. (*render useless*) 645; spoil, mar, clip the wings of; cripple &c. (*injure*) 659; put an extinguisher on; damp; dishearten &c. (*dis-suade*) 616; discountenance, throw cold water on, spoil sport; lay -, throw- a wet blanket on; cut the ground from under one, take the wind out of one's sails, undermine; be -, stand- in the way of; act as

-, put -, push- forward; give -a lift, - a shove, - an impulse- to; promote, further, forward, advance; speed, expedite, quicken, hasten, force.

support, sustain, uphold, prop, hold up, bolster.

cradle, nourish; nurture, nurse, dry nurse, suckle, put out to nurse; manure, cultivate; foster, cherish, foment; feed -, fan- the flame.

serve; do service to, tender to, pander to; ad-, sub-, minister to; tend, attend, wait on; take care of &c. 459; entertain; smooth the bed of death.

oblige, accommodate, consult the wishes of; humour, cheer, encourage.

second, stand by; back, - up; pay the piper, abet; work -, make interest -, stick up -, take up the cudgels- for; take up -, espouse -, adopt- the cause of; advocate, beat up for recruits, press into the service; squire, give moral support to, keep in countenance, countenance, patronize; lend -oneself, - one's countenance- to; smile -, shine- upon; favour, befriend, take in hand, enlist under the banners of; side with &c. (*cooperate*) 709.

be of use to; subserve &c. (*instrument*) 631; benefit &c. 648; render a service &c. (*utility*) 644; conduce &c. (*tend*) 176.

Adj. aiding &c. *v.*; auxiliary, adjuvant, helpful; coadjuvant &c. 709; subservient, ministrant, ancillary, accessory, subsidiary.

at one's beck; friendly, amicable, favourable, propitious, well disposed; neighbourly; obliging &c. (*benevolent*) 906.

Adv. with -, by- the aid &c. *n.* of; on -, in- behalf of; in aid, the service, - the name, - favour, - furtherance- of; on account of; for the sake of, on the part of; *non obstante*

a drag; hang like a millstone round one's neck.

Adj. hindering &c. *v.*; obstructive, -uent; impedi-tive, -ent; intercipient; prophylactic &c. (*medical*) 662.

in the way of, unfavourable; onerous, burdensome; cumbersome, -ersome; obtrusive.

hindered &c. *v.*; wind-bound, water-logged, heavy laden; hard pressed.

unassisted &c. (*see* assist &c. 707); single-handed, alone; deserted &c. 624.

708. OPPOSITION. — *N.* opposition, antagonism; oppug-nancy, -nation; impugnation; contravention; counteraction &c. 179; counter-plot.

cross-fire, under-current, head-wind.

clashing, collision, conflict.

competition, two of a trade, rivalry, emulation, race.

absence of -aid &c. 707; resistance &c. 719; restraint &c. 751; hindrance &c. 706.

V. oppose, counteract, run counter to; withstand &c. (*resist*) 719; control &c. (*restrain*) 751; hinder &c. 706; antagonize, op-pugn, fly in the face of, go dead against, kick against, fall foul of; set -, pit- against; face, confront, cope with; make a -stand, - dead set- against; set -oneself, - one's face- against; protest -, vote -, raise one's voice- against; disfa-vour, turn one's back upon; set at naught, slap in the face, slam the door in one's face.

be -, play- at cross purposes; counter-work, -mine; thwart, over-thwart.

stem, breast, encounter; stem -, breast- the -tide, - current, - flood; buffet the waves; beat up -, make head- against; grapple with; kick against the pricks &c. (*resist*) 719; contend &c. 720 -, do battle &c. (*warfare*) 722- -with, - against.

Int. help! save us. to the rescue!

709. COOPERATION. — *N.* cooper-ation; coadju-vancy, -tancy; co-agency, coefficient; concert, con-currence, complicity, participa-tion; union &c. 43; combination &c. 48; collusion.

association, alliance, colleague-ship, jointstock, copartnership; confederation &c. (*party*) 712; co-alition, fusion; a long pull a strong pull and a pull all together; log-rolling, freemasonry.

unanimity &c. (*assent*) 488; *esprit de corps*, party spirit; clan-, parti-san-ship; concord &c. 714.

V. cooperate, concur; conduce &c. 178; combine, unite one's ef-forts; keep -, draw -, pull -, club -, hang -, hold -, league -, band -, be banded- together; stand -, put- shoulder to shoulder; act in concert, join forces, fraternize, cling to one another, conspire, concert, lay one's heads together; confederate, be in league with; collude, understand one another, play into the hands of, hunt in couples, connive.

side -, take side -, go along -, go hand in hand -, join hands -, make common cause -, strike in -, unite -, join -, mix oneself up -, take part -, cast in one's lot- with; join -, enter into- partnership with; rally round, follow the lead of; come to, pass over to, come into the views of; be -, row -,

contra-dict, -vene; belie; go -, run -, beat -, militate- against; come in conflict with.

emulate &c. (*compete*) 720; rival, spoil one's trade.

Adj. oppos-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*; ad-verse, antagonistic; contrary &c. 14; at variance &c. 24; at issue, at war with.

un-favourable, -friendly; hostile, inimical, cross, unpropitious.

in hostile array, front to front, with crossed bayonets, at daggers drawn; up in arms; resistant &c. 719.

competitive, emulous.

Adv. against, *versus*, counter to, in conflict with, at cross purposes.

against the -grain, - current, - stream, - wind, - tide; with a head-wind; with the wind -ahead, - in one's teeth.

in spite, in despite, in defiance; in the -way, - teeth, - face-of; across; a-, over-thwart; where the shoe pinches; in spite of one's teeth.

though &c. 30; even; *quand même*; *per contra*.

Phr. *nitor in adversum*.

710. OPPONENT.—*N.* opponent, antagonist, adversary; adverse party, opposition; enemy &c. 891; assailant.

oppositionist, obstructive; brawler, wrangler, brangler, disputant. malcontent; Jacobin, Fenian; demagogue, reactionist.

rival, competitor.

sail- in the same boat; sail on the same tack.

be a party to, lend oneself to; participate; have a -hand in, -finger in the pie; take -, bear-part in; second &c. (*aid*) 707; take the part of, play the game of; espouse a -cause, - quarrel.

Adj. cooperating &c. *v.*; in -co-operation &c. *n.*, - league &c. (*party*) 712; coadju-vant, -tant.

favourable &c. 707- to; un-opposed &c. 708.

Adv. as one man &c. (*unanimously*) 488; shoulder to shoulder.

711. AUXILIARY.—*N.* auxiliary; recruit; assistant; adju-vant, -tant; adjunct; help, -er, -mate, -ing hand; midwife; colleague, partner, mate, *confrère*, cooperator; coadju-tor, -trix; collaborator.

ally; friend &c. 890, confidant, *fidus Achates*, pal, *alter ego*.

confederate; ac-, complice; accessory, - after the fact; *particeps criminis*.

aide-de-camp, secretary, clerk,

associate, marshal; right-hand; candle-, bottle-holder; hand-maid; servant &c. 746; puppet, cat's-paw, jackal; tool, *âme damnée*; satellite, adherent.

votary; secta-rian, -ry; seconder, backer, upholder, abettor, advocate, partisan, champion, patron, friend at court, mediator.

friend in need, Jack at a pinch, *deus ex machina*, guardian angel, tutelary genius.

712. PARTY.—*N.* party, faction, side, denomination, communion, set, crew, band, horde, posse, phalanx; family, clan &c. 166.

community, body, fellowship, sodality, solidarity; con-, fraternity; brother-, sister-hood.

knot, gang, *clique*, ring, circle; *coterie*, club, *casino*.

corporation, corporate body, guild; establishment, company; co-, partnership; firm, house; joint concern, joint-stock company, syndicate, trust.

society, association; instit-ute, -ution; union; trade-union; league, alliance, *Verein*, *Bund*, *Zollverein*, combination; league -, alliance- offensive and defensive; coalition; federation; confeder-a-tion, -cy; junto, cabal, *camarilla*, *camorra*, *brigue*; freemasonry; party spirit &c. (*cooperation*) 709.

staff; *dramatis personæ*.

V. unite, join; club together &c. (*cooperate*) 709; cement - form-a party &c. n.; associate &c. (*assemble*) 72.

Adj. in-league, - partnership, - alliance &c. n.

bonded -, banded -, linked &c. (*joined*) 43- together; em-battled; confederated, federative, joint.

Adv. hand in hand, side by side, shoulder to shoulder, *en masse*; in the same boat.

713. DISCORD. — N. disagree-ment &c. 24; dis-cord, -accord, -sidence, -sonance; jar, clash, shock; jarring, jostling &c. v.; screw loose.

variance, difference, dissension, misunderstanding, cross purposes, odds, *brouillerie*; division, split, rupture, disrapture, division in the camp, house divided against itself, disunion, breach; schism &c. (*dissent*) 489; feud, faction.

quarrel, dispute, tiff, *tracasserie*, squabble, altercation, words, high words; wrangling &c. v.; jangle, brabble, cross questions and crooked answers, snip-snap; family jars.

polemics; litigation; strife &c. (*contention*) 720; warfare &c. 722; outbreak, open rupture, declara-tion of war.

broil, brawl, row, racket, hub-bub, rixation; embroilment, em-branglement, *imbroglio*, *fracas*, breach of the peace, piece of work, scrimmage, rumpus; breeze, squall; riot, disturbance &c. (*disorder*) 59; commotion &c. (*agitation*) 315; bear garden, Donnybrook Fair.

714. CONCORD. — N. concord, ac-cord, harmony, symphony; agree-ment &c. 23; sympathy &c. (*love*) 897; response; union, unison, unity; bonds of harmony; peace &c. 721; unanimity &c. (*assent*) 488; league &c. 712; happy family.

rapprochement; *réunion*; amity &c. (*friendship*) 888; alliance, *entente cordiale*, good understanding, conciliation, peacemaker.

V. agree &c. 23; accord, har-monize with; fraternize; be-con-cordant &c. *adj.*; go hand in hand; run parallel &c. (*concur*) 178; un-derstand one another; pull to-gether &c. (*cooperate*) 709; put up one's horses together, sing in chorus.

side -, sympathize -, go -, chime in -, fall in- with; come round; be pacified &c. 723; assent &c. 488; enter into the -ideas, - feel-ings of; reciprocate.

hurler avec les loups; go -, swim-with the stream.

keep in good humour, render accordant, put in tune; come to an understanding, meet half-way; keep the -, remain at- peace.

subject of dispute, ground of quarrel, battle ground, disputed point; bone -of contention, - to pick; apple of discord, *casus belli*; question at issue &c. (*subject of inquiry*) 461; vexed question, *verata questio*, brand of discord.

troublesome times; cat-and-dog life; contentiousness &c. *adj.*; enmity &c. 889; hate &c. 898; Killenny cats; disputant &c. 710; strange bedfellows.

V. be -discordant &c. *adj.*; disagree, come amiss &c. 24; clash, jar, jostle, pull different ways, conflict, have no measures with, misunderstand one another; live like cat and dog; differ; dissent &c. 489; have a -bone to pick, - crow to pluck- with.

fall out, quarrel, dispute; litigate; controvert &c. (*deny*) 536; squabble, wrangle, jangle, brangle, bicker, nag; spar &c. (*contend*) 720; have -words &c. *n.* with; fall foul of.

split; break -, break squares -, part company- with; declare war, try conclusions; join -, put in- issue; pick a quarrel, fasten a quarrel on; sow -, stir up- -dissension &c. *n.*; embroil, entangle, disunite, widen the breach; set -at odds, - together by the ears; set -, pit- against.

get into hot water, fish in troubled waters, brawl; kick up a -row, - dust; turn the house out of window.

Adj. discordant; disagreeing &c. *v.*; out of tune, ajar, on bad terms; dissentient &c. 489; un-reconciled, -pacified.

quarrelsome, unpacific; gladiatorial, controversial, polemic, disputatious; factious; litigious, -gant; pettifogging.

at odds, at loggerheads, at daggers drawn, at variance, at issue, at cross purposes, at sixes and sevens, at feud, at high words; up in arms, together by the ears, in hot water, *eu*rbroiled.

torn, disunited.

Phr. *quot homines tot sententiæ*; no love lost between them, *non nostrum tantas componere lites*.

715. DEFIANCE.—*N.* defiance; daring &c. *v.*; challenge, *cartel*; threat &c. 909; war-cry, -whoop.

V. defy, dare, beard; brave &c. (*courage*) 861; bid defiance to; set at -defiance, - naught; hurl defiance at; dance the war dance; snap the fingers at, laugh to scorn; disobey &c. 742.

show -fight, - one's teeth, - a bold front; bluster, look big, stand akimbo; double -, shake- the fist; threaten &c. 909.

challenge, call out; throw -, fling- down the -gauntlet, - gage, - glove.

Adj. defiant; defying &c. *n.*; with arms akimbo

Adj. concordant, congenial; agreeing &c. *v.*; in-accord &c. *n.*; harmonious, united, cemented; banded together &c. 712; allied; friendly &c. 888; fraternal; conciliatory; at one with; of one mind &c. (*assent*) 488.

at peace, in still water; tranquil &c. (*pacific*) 721.

Adv. with one voice &c. (*assent*) 488; in concert with, hand in hand; on one's side.

Adv. in -defiance, - the teeth- of; under one's very nose.

Int. do your worst! come if you dare! come on! marry come up! hoity toity!

Phr. *noli me tangere*; *nemo me impune lacessit*.

716. ATTACK.—*N.* attack; assault, - and battery; onset, onslaught, charge.

aggression, offence; incursion, inroad, invasion; irruption; outbreak; *estrupade*, *ruade*; *coup de main*, sally, *sortie*, *camisade*, raid, foray; run -at, - against; dead set at.

storm, -ing; boarding, *escalade*; siege, investment, obsession, bombardment, cannonade.

fire, volley; platoon -, file- fire; *fusillade*; sharp-shooting, broadside; raking -, cross- fire; volley of grapeshot, *feu d'enfer*.

cut, thrust, lunge, pass, *passado*, *carte and tierce*, home thrust; *coup de bec*; kick, punch &c. (*impulse*) 276.

battue, *razzia*, *Jacquerie*, *dragonnade*; devastation &c. 162.

assailant, aggressor, invader.

base of operations, point of attack.

V. attack, assault, assail; set -, fall-upon; charge, impugn, break a lance with, enter the lists.

assume -, take- the offensive; be -, become- the aggressor; strike the first blow, throw the first stone at; lift a hand -, draw the sword-against; take up the cudgels; advance -, march- against; march upon, invade, harry; come on, show fight.

strike at, poke at, thrust at; aim -, deal- a blow at; give -, fetch- one a -blow, - kick; have a -cut, - shot, - fling, - shy- at; be down -, pounce- upon; fall foul of, pitch into, launch out against; bait, slap on the face; make a -thrust, - pass, - set, - dead set- at; bear down upon.

717. DEFENCE.—*N.* defence, protection, guard, ward; shielding &c. *v.*; propugnation; preservation &c. 670; guardianship.

self-defence, -preservation; resistance &c. 719.

safeguard &c. (*safety*) 664; screen &c. (*shelter*) 666, (*concealment*) 530; fortification; munition, -ment; bulwark, fosse, moat, ditch, intrenchment; dike, dyke; parapet, sunk fence, embankment, mound, mole, bank; earth-, field-work; fence, wall, dead wall, contravallation; paling &c. (*inclosure*) 232; palisade, *haha*, stockade, *stoccado*; *barri-er*, -cade; boom; portcullis, *chevaux de frise*; *aba-*, *abat-*, *abba-tis*; *vallum*, circumvallation, battlement, rampart, scarp; *e-*, counter-scarp; glacis, casemate, buttress, abutment; shore &c. (*support*) 215; breastwork, *banquette*, curtain, mantlet, bastion, *redan*, ravelin; advanced -, horn -, out- work; *barb-acan*, -ican; redoubt; *fortelage*, -alice; lines, loop-hole, machicolation; sally-port.

hold, stronghold, fastness; asylum &c. (*refuge*) 666; keep, donjon, fortress, citadel, capitol, castle; tower, - of strength; fort, barracoön, *pah*, *sconce*, *martello* tower, peel-house, *rath*; wooden walls, block-house, *laager*, *sangar*.

helm, *bassinet*, *heaume*, *morion*, *armet*, *vizor*, *casquetel*, *siege cap*.

buffer, corner-stone, fender, apron, mask, gauntlet, thimble, *carapace*, armour, shield, buckler, *égis*, breastplate, cuirass, *habergeon*, mail, coat of mail, *hauberk*, *lorication*, helmet, casque, *pickelhaube*, *csako*, *shako*, bearskin

close with, come to close quarters, bring to bay, hawk at.

ride full tilt against; let fly at, dash at, run a tilt at, rush at, tilt at, run at, fly at, have at, let out at; make a -dash, -rush- at; attack tooth and nail; strike home; drive -, press- one hard; be hard upon, run down, strike at the root of.

lay about one, run a muck.

fire -upon, -at, -a shot at; shoot at, pop at, level at, let off a gun at; open fire, pepper, bombard, shell, pour a broadside into; fire -a volley, -red-hot shot; spring a mine.

throw -a stone, -stones- at; stone, lapidate, pelt; hurl -at, -against, -at the head of.

beset, besiege, beleague; lay siege to, invest, open the trenches, plant a battery, sap, mine; storm, board, scale the walls.

cut and thrust, bayonet, butt; kick, strike &c. (*impulse*) 276; whip &c. (*punish*) 972.

Adj. attacking &c. *v.*; aggressive, offensive, obsidional.

up in arms.

Adv. on the offensive.

Int. "up and at them!"

718. RETALIATION.—*N.* retaliation, reprisal, retort; counterstroke, -blast, -plot, -project; retribution, *lex talionis*; reciprocity &c. (*reciprocity*) 12.

tit for tat, give and take, blow for blow, *quid pro quo*, a Rowland for an Oliver, measure for measure, diamond cut diamond, the biter bit, a game at which two can play.

recrimination &c. (*accusation*) 938; revenge &c. 919; compensa-

panoply; truncheon &c. (*weapon*) 727.

garrison, picket, piquet; defender, protector, guardian &c. (*safety*) 664; body guard, champion; knight-errant, Paladin; propugnator.

V. defend, forfend, fend; shield, screen, shroud; fence round &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; fence, intrench; guard &c. (*keep safe*) 664; guard against; take care of &c. (*vigilance*) 459; bear harmless; keep -, ward -, beat-off; hinder &c. 706.

parry, repel, propugn, put to flight; give a warm reception to [ironical]; hold -, keep- at -bay, -arm's length.

stand -, act- on the defensive; show fight; maintain -, stand-one's ground; stand by; hold one's own; bear -, stand- the brunt; fall back upon, -hold, stand in the gap.

Adj. defending &c. *v.*; defensive; mural; armed, -at all points, -cap-à-pie, to the teeth; panoplied; iron-plated, -clad; loop-holed, castellated, machicolated, casemated; defended &c. *v.*; proof against.

Adv. defensively; on the defence, -defensive; in defence; at bay, *pro aris et focis*.

Int. no surrender!

Phr. defence not defiance.

719. RESISTANCE.—*N.* resistance, stand, front, oppugnation; opposition &c. 708; renitence, reluctance, recalcitration; kicking &c. *v.*

repulse, rebuff.
insurrection &c. (*disobedience*) 742; strike; turn -, lock -, barring-out; *levée en masse*, *Jacquerie*; riot &c. (*disorder*) 59.

V. resist; not -submit &c. 725; repugn, reluctate, withstand; stand up -, strive -, bear up -, be

tion &c. 30; reaction &c. (*recoil*) 277.

V. retaliate, retort, turn upon; pay-off, - back; pay in -one's own, - the same- coin; cap; reciprocate &c. 148; turn the tables upon, return the compliment; give -a *quid pro quo* &c. *n.*, - as much as one takes; give and take, exchange fisticuffs; be -quits, - even-with; pay off old scores.

serve one right, be hoist on one's own petard, throw a stone in one's own garden, catch a Tartar.

Adj. retaliating &c. *v.*; retaliatory, -tive.

Adv. in retaliation; *en revanche*.

Phr. *mutato nomine de te fabula narratur*; *par pari refero*; *tu quoque*; you're another; *suo sibi gladio hunc jugulo*.

742; re-calcitrant, -nitent, -pulsive, -pellant; up in arms.

proof against; unconquerable &c. (*strong*) 159; stubborn, unconquered; indomitable &c. (*persevering*) 604a; unyielding &c. (*obstinate*) 606.

Int. hands off! keep off!

720. CONTENTION.--*N.* contention, strife; contest, -ation; struggle; belligerency; opposition &c. 708.

controversy, polemics; debate &c. (*discussion*) 476; war of words, logomachy, litigation; paper war; high words &c. (*quarrel*) 713; sparring &c. *v.*

competition, rivalry; corival-ry, -ship; agonism, *concours*, match, race, horse-racing, heat, steeple-chase, handicap; regatta; field-day; sham fight, Derby day; turf, sporting, bull-fight, tauromachy.

wrestling, pugilism, boxing, fisticuffs, spar, mill, set-to, round, bout, event; prize-fighting; quarter-staff, single stick; gladiatorship, gymnastics; athletic-s, sports; games of skill &c. 840: gymkhana.

proof -, make head-against; stand, - firm, - one's ground, - the brunt of, - out; hold -one's ground, - one's own, - out.

breast the -wave, - current; stem the -tide, -torrent; face, confront, grapple with; show a bold front &c. (*courage*) 861; present a front; make a -, take one's-stand.

kick, - against; recalcitrate, kick against the pricks; oppose &c. 708; fly in the face of; lift the hand against &c. (*attack*) 716; rise up in arms &c. (*war*) 722; strike, turn out; draw up a round robin &c. (*remonstrate*) 932; revolt &c. (*disobey*) 742; make a riot.

prendre le mors aux dents; take the bit between the teeth; sell one's life dearly, die hard, keep at bay; repel, repulse.

Adj. resisting &c. *v.*; resist-ive, -ant; refractory &c. (*disobedient*)

721. PEACE.--*N.* peace; amity &c. (*friendship*) 888; harmony &c. (*concord*) 714; tranquillity &c. (*quiescence*) 265; truce &c. (*pacification*) 723; pipe -, calumet- of peace.

piping time of peace, quiet life; neutrality.

V. be at peace; keep the peace &c. (*concord*) 714; make peace &c. 723.

Adj. pacific; peace-able, -ful; calm, tranquil, untroubled, halcyon; bloodless.

Phr. the storm blown over; the lion lies down with the lamb.

shindy; *fracas* &c. (*discord*) 713; clash of arms; tussle, scuffle, broil, fray; affray, -ment; velitation; col-, lutation; brabble, *brigue*, scramble, *mêlée*, scrimmage, bush-fighting, stramash.

free -, stand up -, hand to hand -, running-fight.

conflict, skirmish; ren-, en-counter; *rencontre*, collision, affair, brush, fight; battle, - royal; combat, action, engagement, joust, tournament; tilt, -ing; tournay, list; pitched battle.

death-struggle, struggle for life or death, Armageddon; hard knocks, sharp contest, tug of war.

naval engagement, *naumachia*, sea-fight.

duel, -lc; single combat, monomachy, satisfaction, *passage d'armes*, passage of arms, affair of honour; triangular duel; hostile meeting, digladiation; appeal to arms &c. (*warfare*) 722.

deeds -, feats- of arms; pugnacity; combativeness &c. *adj.*; bone of contention &c. 713.

V. contend; contest, strive, struggle, scramble, wrestle; spar, square; exchange -blows, - fisticuffs; fib, juggle, tussle, tilt, box, stave, fence; skirmish; fight &c. (*war*) 722; wrangle &c. (*quarrel*) 713.

contend &c. -, grapple -, engage -, close -, buckle -, bandy -, try conclusions -, have a brush &c. *n.* -, tilt- with; encounter, fall foul of, pitch into, clapperclaw, run a tilt at; oppose &c. 708; reluct.

join issue, come to blows, go to loggerheads, set to, come to the scratch, exchange shots, measure swords, meet hand to hand; take up the -cudgels, - glove, - gauntlet; enter the lists; couch one's lance; give satisfaction; appeal to arms &c. (*warfare*) 722.

lay about one; break the peace.

compete -, cope -, vie -, race- with; outvie, emulate; run a race; contend &c. -, stipulate -, stickle- for; insist upon, make a point of.

Adj. contending &c. *v.*; together by the ears, at loggerheads, at war, at issue.

competitive, rival; belligerent; contentious, combative, bellicose, unpeaceful; warlike &c. 722; quarrelsome &c. 901; pugnacious; pugilistic, gladiatorial; palestric, -al.

Phr. a verbis ad verbera; a word and a blow.

722. WARFARE. — *N.* warfare; fighting &c. *v.*; hostilities; war, arms, the sword; Mars, Bellona, grim visaged war, *horrída bella*.

appeal to -arms, - the sword; ordeal -, wager- of battle; *ultima ratio regum*, arbitrament of the sword.

battle array, campaign, crusade, expedition; mobilization; state of siege; battle-field &c. (*arena*) 728.

723. PACIFICATION. — *N.* pacification, conciliation; reconcil-iation, -ement; shaking of hands, accommodation, arrangement, adjustment; terms, compromise; amnes-ty, deed of release.

peace- offering; olive- branch; calumet -, preliminaries- of peace.

truce, armistice; suspension of -arms, - hostilities; breathing- time; convention; flag of truce.

art of war, tactics, strategy, castrametation; 'general-, soldier-ship; military evolutions, ballistics, gunnery; chivalry; gunpowder, shot.

battle, tug of war &c. (*contention*) 720; service, campaigning, active service, tented field; fire-cross, trumpet, clarion, bugle, pibroch, slogan; war-cry, -whoop; battle cry, beat of drum, rappel, tom-tom; calumet of war; word of command; pass-, watch-word.

war to the -death, - knife; *guerre à mort*, -outrance; open -, internecine -, civil-war.

V. arm; raise -, mobilize -troops; raise up in arms; take up the cudgels &c. 720; take up -, fly to -, appeal to -arms, - the sword; draw -, unsheathe- the sword; dig up the hatchet; go to -, declare -, wage -, let slip the dogs of- war; cry havoc; kindle -, light- the torch of war; raise -one's banner, - the fire-cross; hoist the black flag; throw -, fling-away the scabbard; enrol, enlist; take the field; take the law into one's own hands; do -, give -, join -, engage in -, go to-battle; flesh one's sword; set to, fall to, engage, measure swords with, draw the trigger, cross swords; come to -blows, - close quarters; fight; combat; contend &c. 720; battle -, break a lance- with.

serve; see -, be on- service, - active service; campaign; wield the sword, shoulder a musket, smell powder, be under the fire; spill -, imbrue the hands in- blood.

carry on -war, - hostilities; keep the field; fight the good fight; fight -it out, - like devils, - one's way, - hand to hand; sell one's life dearly.

Adj. conten-ding, -tious, &c. 720; armed, - to the teeth, - cap-à-pie; sword in hand; in -, under -, up in- arms; at war with; bristling with arms; in -battle array, - open arms, - the field; embattled.

unpacific, unpeaceful; belligerent, combative, armigerous, bellicose, martial, warlike; mili-tary, -tant; soldier-like, -ly; chivalrous; strategical, internecine.

Adv. *flagrante bello*, in the -thick of the fray, - cannon's mouth; at the -sword's point, - point of the bayonet.

white flag, *parlementaire*, *cartel*. hollow truce, *pax in bello*; drawn battle; *modus vivendi*.

V. pacify, tranquillize, compose; allay &c. (*moderate*) 174; reconcile, propitiate, placate, conciliate, meet halfway, hold out the olive-branch, heal the breach, make peace, restore harmony, bring to terms.

settle -, arrange -, accommo-date -matters, - differences; set straight; make up a quarrel, *tantas componere lites*; come to -an understanding, - terms; bridge over, hush up; make -it, - matters- up; shake hands.

raise a siege; put up -, sheathe- the sword; bury the hatchet, lay down one's arms, turn swords into ploughshares; smoke the calumet of peace, close the temple of Janus; keep the peace &c. (*concord*) 714; be - pacified &c.; come round.

Adj. conciliatory; composing &c. v.; pacified &c. v.

Phr. *requiescat in pace*.

Int. vœ victis! to arms! to your tents O Israel!

Phr. the battle rages.

724 MEDIATION.—*N.* media-tion, -torship, -tization; intervention, -position, -ference, -meddling, -cession; parley, negotiation, arbitration; flag of truce &c. 723; good offices, peace-offering; diploma-tics, -cy; compromise &c. 774.

mediator, intercessor, peacemaker, make-peace, negotiator, go-between; diplomatist &c. (*consignee*) 758; moderator.

V. media-te, -tize; inter-cede, -pose, -fere, -vene; step in, negotiate; meet half-way; arbitrate; *magnas componere lites*.

Adj. mediatory.

725 SUBMISSION.—*N.* submission, yielding; non-resistance; obedience &c. 743.

surrender, cession, capitulation, resignation.

obeisance, homage, kneeling, genuflexion, courtesy, curtsy, *kotou*, prostration.

V. succumb, submit, yield, bend, resign, defer to.

lay down -, deliver up- one's arms; lower -, haul down -, strike- one's -flag, - colours.

surrender, - at discretion; cede, capitulate, come to terms, retreat, beat a retreat; draw in one's horns &c. (*humility*) 879; give -way, - ground, - in, - up; cave in; suffer judgment by default, bend, - to one's yoke, - before the storm; reel back; bend -, knuckle- -down, - to, - under; knock under.

eat -dirt, - the leek, - humble pie; bite -, lick- the dust; be -, fall at one's feet; craven; crouch before, throw oneself at the feet of; swallow the -leek, - pill; kiss the rod; turn the other cheek; *avalir les couleuvres*, gulp down.

obey &c. 743; kneel to, bow to, pay homage to, cringe to, truckle to; bend the -neck, - knee; kneel, fall on one's knees, bow submission, courtesy, curtsy, *kortou*.

pocket the affront, make -the best of, - a virtue of necessity; grin and abide, shrug the shoulders, resign oneself; submit with a good grace &c. (*bear with*) 826.

Adj. surrendering &c. *v.*; submissive, resigned, crouching; downtrodden; down on one's marrow bones; on one's bended knee; un-, non-resisting; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324; undefended.

untenable, indefensible; humble &c. 879.

Phr. have it your own way; it can't be helped; amen &c. (*assent*) 488.

726. COMBATANT.—*N.* combatant; disputant, controversia-list, polemic, litigant, belligerent; competitor, rival, corral; lighter, assailant; champion, Paladin; moss-trooper, swash-buckler, fire-eater, duellist, bully, bludgeon-man, rough, fighting-man, prize-fighter, pugilist, boxer, bruiser, the fancy, gladiator, athlete, wrestler; fighting-, game-cock; swordsman, *sabreur*.

warrior, soldier, Amazon, man-at-arms, armigerent; campaigner, veteran; red-coat, military man, *rajpoot*.

armed force, troops, soldiery, military, forces, sabaoth, the army, standing army, regulars, the line, troops of the line, militia, yeomanry, volunteers, trainband, fencible; auxiliary -, reserve- forces; reserves, *posse comitatus*, national guard, *gendarme*, beefeater; guards, -man; yeoman of the guard, life guards, household troops.

janissary; myrmidon; Mama-, Mame-luke; spahee, *spahi*, Cossack, Croat, Pandour; irregular, *franc-tireur*, *bashi-bazouk*, *guerilla condottiere*; mercenary; levy, draught; *Land-wehr*, -*sturm*; conscript, recruit, cadet, raw levies.

private, - soldier; rank and file, peon, trooper, sepoy, *légionnaire*, legionary, food for powder; officer &c. (*commander*) 745; subaltern, ensign, standard bearer; spear-, pike-man; halberdier, lancer; musketeer, carabineer, rifleman, sharpshooter, yager, skirmisher; grenadier, fusileer; archer, bowman, Tommy Atkins.

horse and foot; horse -, foot- soldier; cavalry, horse, artillery, horse-artillery, infantry, light horse, *voltigeur*, *Uhlán*, mounted rifles, dragoon, hussar; light -, heavy- dragoon; heavy; *cuirassier*; gunner, cannoneer, bombardier, artilleryman, matross; sapper, - and miner; engineer; light infantry, rifles, *chasseur*, *zouave*; military train, coolie.

army, *corps d'armée*, host, division, battalia, column, wing, detachment, garrison, flying column, brigade, regiment, *corps*, battalion, squadron, company, platoon, battery, subdivision, section, squad; piquet, picket, guard, rank, file; legion, phalanx, cohort; cloud of skirmishers; war horse, charger *destrier*.

marine, man of war's man &c. (*sailor*) 269; navy, wooden walls, naval forces, fleet, flotilla, armada, squadron.

man-of-war; H. M. S.; line-of-battle ship, ship of the line, iron-clad, turret-ship, ram, Monitor, floating battery; first-rate, frigate, sloop of war, gunboat, bomb-vessel; flag-ship, guard ship, cruiser; privateer; tender; store -, troop- ship; transport, catamaran, corvette, torpedo boat, submarine, battle-ship, collier, scout, despatch boat, Dreadnought, war balloon.

727. ARMS.—*N.* arm, -s; weapon, deadly weapon; armament, -ture; panoply, stand of arms; armour &c. (*defence*) 717; armoury &c. (*store*) 636; ammunition; powder, - and shot; gunpowder, cartridge; ball cartridge, *cartouche*, fire-ball; "villanous saltpetre," gun-cotton, explosive; dynam-, melin-, cord-, lydd-ite; smokeless powder.

sword, sabre, broadsword, cutlass, falchion, scimitar, cimeter, brand, whinyard, billbo, glaive, glave, rapier, skean, Toledo, Ferrara, tuck, claymore, creese, kris, dagger, dirk, hanger, poniard, stiletto, stylet, dudgeon, bayonet; sword-bayonet, -stick; side arms, foil, blade, steel; axe, bill; pole-,

battle-axe; gisarm, halberd, partisan, tomahawk, bowie-knife; at-, att-, yat-aghan; yatachan; ass-agais, -eguay; good -, trusty -, naked- sword; cold steel.

club, mace, truncheon, staff, bludgeon, cudgel, life-preserver, shillelah; hand-, quarter-staff; bat, cane, stick, knuckle-duster.

gun, piece; fire-arms; artillery, ordnance; siege -, battering-train; park, battery; cannon, gun of position, heavy gun, field piece, mortar, howitzer, carronade, culverin, basilisk; falconet, jingal, swivel, *pederero*, *bouche à feu*; petard, torpedo; *mitrailleu-r*, -se; infernal machine, smooth bore, rifled cannon; Armstrong -, Lancaster -, Paixhan -, Whitworth -, Parrott -, Krupp -, Gatling -, Maxim -, machine-gun; pompom.

small arms; musket, -ry. firelock, fowling-piece, rifle, *fusil*, caliver, carbine, blunderbuss, musketoon, Brown Bess, matchlock,arquebuss, *arquebuse*, haguebut; pistol, -et; petronel; smallbore; breach-, muzzle-loader; revolver, repeater; Minié -, Enfield -, Westley Richards -, Snider -, Martini-Henry-rifle; needle-gun, *chassepot*; wind-, air-gun.

bow, cross-bow, balister, catapult, sling; battering-ram &c. (*impulse*) 276; gunnery; ballistics &c. (*propulsion*) 284.

missile, bolt, projectile, shot, ball; grape; grape -, canister -, bar -, cannon -, langrel -, langrage -, round -, chain-shot; bullet, slug, stone, brickbat, grenade, shell, bomb, carcass, rocket; congreve, - rocket; shrapnel, *mitraille*; thunderbolt.

pike, lance, spear, spontoon, javelin, dart, djerrid, arrow, reed, shaft, bolt, boomerang, harpoon, gaff.

728. ARENA.—*N.* arena, field, platform; scene of action, theatre; walk, course; hustings; stage, boards &c. (*play-house*) 599; amphitheatre; Coli-, Colos-seum; Flavian amphitheatre, hippodrome, circus, race-course, *corso*, turf, cockpit, bear-garden, playground, *gymnasium*, *palastra*, ring, lists; tilt-yard, -ing ground; *Campus Martius*, *Champ de Mars*.

theatre -, seat- of war; battle-field, -ground; field of -battle, - slaughter; Aeldama, camp; the enemy's camp; trysting-place &c. (*place of meeting*) 74.

Section V. RESULTS OF VOLUNTARY ACTION.

729. COMPLETION.—*N.* completion; accomplish-, achieve-, fulfilment; performance, execution; des-, dis-patch; consummation, culmination; finish, conclusion; close &c. (*end*) 67; terminus &c. (*arrival*) 292; winding up; *finale*, *dénouement*, catastrophe, issue, up-shot, result; final -, last -, crowning -, finishing- -touch, - stroke; last finish, *coup de grâce*; crowning

730. NON-COMPLETION.—*N.* non-completion, -fulfilment; shortcoming &c. 304; incompleteness &c. 53; drawn -battle, - game; work of Penelope.

non-performance, inexecution; neglect &c. 460.

V. not -complete &c. 729; leave -unfinished &c. *adj.*, - undone; neglect &c. 460; let -alone, - slip; lose sight of.

of the edifice; coping-, key-stone; superstructure, *ne plus ultra*, work done, *fait accompli*; missing link.

elaboration; finality; completeness &c. 52.

V. effect, -uate; accomplish, achieve, compass, consummate, hammer out; bring to -maturity, - perfection; perfect, complete; elaborate.

do, execute, make; go -, get-through; work out, enact; bring -about, - to bear, - to pass, - through, - to a head.

des-, dis-patch; knock -, finish -, polish-off; make short work of; form, discharge, fulfil, realize; put -out, - into effect, - into execution; make good; be as good as one's word; drive home.

do thoroughly, not do by halves, go the whole hog; be in at the death &c. (*persevere*) 604a; carry through, play out, exhaust.

finish, bring to a close &c. (*end*) 67; wind up, stamp, clinch, seal, set the seal on, put the seal to; give the -final touch &c. *n.* to; put the -last, - finishing- hand to; crown, - all; cap.

ripen, culminate; come to a -head, - crisis; come to its end; die -a natural death, - of old age; run -its course, - one's race; touch -, reach -, attain- the goal; reach &c. (*arrive*) 292; get in the harvest.

Adj. completing, final; conclu-ding, -sive; crowning &c. *v.*, exhaustive.

done, completed &c. *v.*; done for, sped, wrought out; highly wrought &c. (*preparation*) 673; thorough &c. 52; ripe &c. (*ready*) 673.

Adv. completely &c. (*thoroughly*) 52; to crown all, out of hand.

Phr. the race is run; *actum est*; *finis coronat opus*; *consummatum est*; *c'en est fait*; it is all over; the game is played out, the bubble has burst.

731. SUCCESS.—*N.* success, -fulness; speed; advance &c. (*progress*) 282.

trump card; hit, stroke; lucky -, fortunate -, good- hit, - stroke; bold -, master- stroke; *coup de maître*, checkmate; half the battle, prize; profit &c. (*acquisition*) 775.

continued success; good fortune &c. (*prosperity*) 734; time well spent

fall short of &c. 304; do things by halves, scotch the snake not kill it; hang fire; be slow to; collapse &c. 304.

Adj. not completed &c. *v.*; incomplete &c. 53; uncompleted, unfinished, unaccomplished, unperformed, unexecuted; sketchy addle.

in progress, in hand; going on, proceeding; on one's hands.

Adv. *re infectâ*.

732. FAILURE.—*N.* failure; non-success, -fulfilment; dead failure, successlessness; abortion, miscarriage; *brutum fulmen* &c. 158; labour in vain &c. (*inutility*) 645; no go; inefficacy; inefficaciousness &c. adj.; vain -, ineffectual -, abortive- -attempt, - efforts; flash in the pan, "lame and impotent conclusion;" frustration; slip 'twixt cup and lip &c. (*disappointment*) 509.

advance age over; upper-, whip-hand; ascendancy, mastery; expugnation, conquest, victory, subdual; subjugation &c. (*subjection*) 749.

triumph &c. (*exultation*) 884; proficiency &c. (*skill*) 698; conqueror, victor; master of the -situation, - position.

V. succeed; be -successful &c. *adj.*; gain one's -end, - ends; crown with success.

gain -, attain -, carry -, secure -, win -a point, - an object; manage to, contrive to; accomplish &c. (*effect, complete*) 729; do -, work - wonders; score a success.

come off -well, - successful, - with flying colours; make short work of; take -, carry- by storm; bear away the bell; win -one's spurs, - the battle; win -, carry -, gain- the -day, - prize, - palm; have -the best of it, - it all one's own way, - the game in one's own hands, - the ball at one's feet, - one on the hip; walk over the course; carry all before one, remain in possession of the field.

speed; make progress &c. (*advance*) 282; win -, make -, work -, find- one's way; strive to some purpose; prosper &c. 734; drive a roaring trade; make profit &c. (*acquire*) 775; reap -, gather- the -fruits, - benefit of, - harvest; make one's fortune, get in the harvest, turn to good account; turn to account &c. (*use*) 677.

triumph, be triumphant; gain -, obtain- -a victory, - an advantage; chain victory to one's car.

surmount -, overcome -, get over- -a difficulty, - an obstacle &c. 706; *se tirer d'affaire*; make head against; stem the -torrent, - tide, - current; weather -the storm, - a point; turn a corner, keep one's head above water, tide over; master; get -, have -, gain-

blunder &c. (*mistake*) 495; fault, omission, miss, oversight, slip, trip, stumble, claudication, foot-fall; false -, wrong- step; *faux pas*, titubation, *bévue*, *faute*, lurch; botchery &c. (*want of skill*) 699; scrape, mess, *fiasco*, breakdown.

mishap &c. (*misfortune*) 735 split, collapse, smash, blow, explosion.

repulse, rebuff, defeat, rout overthrow, discomfiture; beating, drubbing; *quietus*, nonsuit, subjugation; check-, stale-, fool's-mate.

fall, downfall, ruin, perdition; wreck &c. (*destruction*) 162; death-blow; bankruptcy &c. (*non-paiement*) 808.

losing game, *affaire flambée*.

victim; bankrupt.

V. fail; be -unsuccessful &c. *adj.*; not -succeed &c. 731; make -vain efforts &c. *n.*; do -, labour -, toil- in vain; lose one's labour, take nothing by one's motion; bring to naught, make nothing of; wash a blackamoor white &c. (*impossible*) 471; roll the stone of Sisyphus &c. (*useless*) 645; do by halves &c. (*not complete*) 730; lose ground &c. (*recede*) 283; fall short of &c. 304.

miss, - one's aim, - the mark, - one's footing, - stays; slip, trip, stumble; make a-slip &c. *n.*, - blunder &c. 495, - mess of, - botch of; bitch it, miscarry, abort, go up like a rocket and come down like the stick, reckon without one's host; get the wrong sow by the ear &c. (*blunder, mismanage*) 699.

limp, halt, hobble, titubate; fall, tumble; lose one's balance; fall -to the ground, - between two stools; flounder, falter, stick in the mud, run aground, split upon a rock; run -, knock -, dash-one's head against a stone wall; break one's back; break down, sink, drown, founder, have the ground

the -better of, - best of, - upper hand, - ascendancy, - whip hand, - start of; distance; surpass &c. (*superiority*) 33.

defeat, conquer, vanquish, discomfit; over-come, -throw, -power, master, -match, -set, -ride, -reach; out-wit, -do, -flank, -manœuvre, general, -vote; take the wind out of one's adversary's sails; beat, - hollow; rout, lick, drub, floor, worst; put -down, - to flight, - to the rout, - *hors de combat*, - out of court.

silence, quell, nonsuit, check-mate, upset, confound, nonplus, stalemate, trump; baffle &c. (*hinder*) 706; circumvent, elude; trip up, - the heels of; drive -into a corner, - to the wall; run hard, put one's nose out of joint.

settle, do for; break the -neck of, - back of; capsize, sink, shipwreck, drown, swamp; subdue; subjugate &c. (*subject*) 749; reduce make the enemy bite the dust; victimize, roll in the dust, trample under foot, put an extinguisher upon.

answer, - the purpose; avail, prevail, take effect, do, turn out well, work well, take, tell, bear fruit; hit -it, - the mark, - the right nail on the head; nick it; turn up trumps, make a hit; find one's account in.

Adj. succeeding &c. *v.*; successful; prosperous &c. 734; triumphant; flushed -, crowned- with success; victorious; set up; in the ascendant; unbeaten &c. (*see* beat &c. *v.*); well-spent; felicitous, effective, in full swing.

Adv. successfully &c. *adj.*; with flying colours, in triumph, swimmingly; *à merveille*, beyond all hope; to some -, to good- purpose; to one's heart's content.

Phr. *veni vidi vici*, the day be-

cut from under one; get into -trouble, - a mess, - a scrape; come to grief &c. (*adversity*) 735; go to -the wall, - the dogs, - pot- lick -, bite- the dust; be -defeated &c. 731; have the worst of it, lose the day, come off second best, lose; fall a prey to; succumb &c. (*submit*) 725; not have a leg to stand on.

come to nothing, end in smoke; fall -to the ground, - through, - stillborn, - flat; slip through one's fingers; hang -, miss- fire; flash in the pan, collapse; topple down &c. (*descent*) 306; go to wrack and ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162.

go amiss, go wrong, go cross, go hard with, go on a wrong tack; go on -, come off -, turn out -, work- ill; take -a wrong, - an ugly- turn.

be all -over with, - up with; explode; dash one's hopes &c. (*disappoint*) 509; defeat the purpose; sow the wind and reap the whirlwind, jump out of the frying pan into the fire.

Adj. unsuccessful, successless; failing, tripping &c. *v.*; at fault; unfortunate &c. 735.

abortive, addle, stillborn; fruitless, bootless; ineffect-ual, -ive; inefficient &c. (*impotent*) 158; inefficacious; lame, hobbling, *décousu*; insufficient &c. 640; unavailing &c. (*useless*) 645.

aground, grounded, swamped, stranded, cast away, wrecked, foundered, capsized, shipwrecked, non-suited; foiled; defeated &c. 721; struck -, borne -, broken-down; down-trodden; over-borne, -whelmed; all up with.

lost, undone, ruined, broken, bankrupt &c. (*not paying*) 808; played out; done -up, - for; dead beat, ruined root and branch, *flambé*, knocked on the head; destroyed &c. 162.

ing one's own, one's star in the ascendant; *omne tulit punctum*.

frustrated, crossed, unhinged, disconcerted, dashed; thrown off one's balance, — on one's back, — on one's beam ends; unhorsed, in a sorry plight; hard hit.

stultified, befooled, dished, hoist on one's own petard; victimized, sacrificed.

wide of the mark &c. (*error*) 495; out of one's reckoning &c. (*inexpectation*) 508; left in the lurch; thrown away &c. (*wasted*) 638; unattained; uncompleted &c. 730.

Adv. unsuccessfully &c. *adj.*; to little or no purpose, in vain, *re infectâ*.

Phr. the bubble has burst, the game is up, all is lost; the devil to pay; *parturiunt montes* &c. (*disappointment*) 509.

733. TROPHY—*N.* trophy; medal, prize, palm; laurel, -s; bays, crown, chaplet, wreath, civic crown; insignia &c. 550; feather in one's cap &c. (*honour*) 873; decoration &c. 877; garland, triumphal arch.

triumph &c. (*celebration*) 883; flying colours &c. (*show*) 882. *monumentum ære perennius*.

734. PROSPERITY—*N.* prosperity, welfare, well-being; affluence &c. (*wealth*) 803; success &c. 731; thrift, roaring trade; good -, smiles of- fortune; blessings, god-send.

luck; good -, run of- luck; sunshine; fair - weather, - wind; palmy -, bright -, halcyon- days; piping times, tide, flood, high tide.

Saturnia regna, Saturnian age; golden -time, - age; bed of roses; fat of the land, milk and honey, loaves and fishes.

made man, lucky dog, *enfant gâté*, spoiled child of fortune.

upstart, *parvenu*, skipjack, mushroom.

V. prosper, thrive, flourish; be -prosperous &c. *adj.*; drive a roaring trade; go on -well, - smoothly, - swimmingly; sail before the wind, swim with the tide; run -smooth, - smoothly, - on all fours.

rise -, get on- in the world; work -, make- one's wav; look un;

735. ADVERSITY—*N.* adversity; evil &c. 619; failure &c. 732; bad -, ill -, evil -, adverse -, hard-fortune, - hap, - luck, - lot; frowns of fortune; evil -dispensation, - star, - genius; ups and downs of life, broken fortunes; hard -case, - lines, - life; sea -, peck- of troubles; hell upon earth; slough of despond.

trouble, hardship, curse, blight, blast, load, pressure.

pressure of the times, iron age, evil day, time out of joint; hard -, bad -, sad- times; rainy day cloud, dark cloud, gathering clouds, ill wind; visitation, infliction; affliction &c. (*painfulness*) 830; bitter pill; care, trial; the sport of fortune.

mis-hap, -chance, -adventure, -fortune; disaster, calamity, catastrophe; accident, casualty, cross, reverse, check, *contretemps*, rub.

losing game; falling &c. *v.*; fall, downfall; ruin-ation, -ousness; undoing; extremity; ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162.

lift —, raise- one's head; make one's fortune, feather one's nest.

flower, blow, blossom, bloom, fructify, bear fruit, fatten.

keep oneself afloat; keep —, hold- one's head above water; light —, fall- on one's -legs, — feet; drop into a good thing; bear a charmed life; bask in the sunshine; have a -good, — fine- time of it; have a run, — of luck; have the -good fortune &c. *n.* to; take a favourable turn; live -on the fat of the land, — in clover; win out, make a strike, make a hit, wear diamonds.

Adj. prosperous; thriving &c. *v.*; in a fair way, buoyant; well -off, — to do, — to do in the world; set up, at one's ease; rich &c. 803; in good case; in -full, — high-feather; fortunate, lucky, in luck; born -with a silver spoon in one's mouth, — under a lucky star.

auspicious, propitious, providential.

palmy, halcyon; agreeable &c. 829; *couleur de rose*.

Adv. prosperously &c. *adj.*; swimmingly; as good luck would have it; beyond all hope.

Phr. one's star in the ascendant, all for the best, one's course runs smooth; on the sunny side of the hedge.

Phr. one's star is on the wane; one's luck -turns, — fails; the game is up, one's doom is sealed, the ground crumbles under one's feet, *sic transit gloria mundi, tant va la cruche à l'eau qu'à la fin elle se casse.*

736. **MEDIOCRITY.**—*N.* moderate —, average- circumstances; respectability; middle classes; mediocrity; golden mean &c. (*mid-course*) 628, (*moderation*) 174.

V. jog on; go —, get on -fairly, — quietly, — peaceably, — tolerably, — respectably.

V. be -ill off &c. *adj.*; go hard with; fall on evil, — days; go on ill; not -prosper &c. 734.

go -downhill, — to rack and ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162, — to the dogs; fall, — from one's high estate; decay, sink, decline, go down in the world; have seen better days; bring down one's grey hairs with sorrow to the grave; come to grief; be all -over, — up -with; bring a -wasp's, — hornet's- nest about one's ears.

Adj. unfortunate, unblest, unhappy, unlucky; im-, un-prosperous; luck-, hap-less; out of luck; in trouble, in a bad way, in an evil plight; under a cloud; clouded; ill —, badly- off; in adverse circumstances; poor &c. 804; be hindhand, down in the world, decayed, undone; on the road to ruin, on its last legs, on the wane; in one's utmost need.

planet -struck, devoted; born -under an evil star, — with a wooden ladle in one's mouth; ill-fated, -starred, -omened.

adverse, untoward; disastrous, calamitous, ruinous, dire, deplorable.

Adv. if the worst come to the worst, as ill luck would have it, from bad to worse, out of the frying pan into the fire.

DIVISION (II.) INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.*

Section I. GENERAL INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.

737. AUTHORITY.—*N.* authority; influence, patronage, power, preponderance, credit, *prestige*, prerogative, jurisdiction; right &c. (*title*) 924.

divine right, dynastic rights, authoritativeness; absoluteness, -ism; despotism; *jus nocendi*.

command, empire, sway, rule; dominion, -ation; sovereignty, supremacy, suzerainty; lord-, head-ship; chiefdom; seignior-y, -ity; master-y, -ship, -dom; government &c. (*direction*) 693; dictation, control.

hold, grasp; grip, -e; reach; iron sway &c. (*severity*) 739; fangs, clutches, talons; rod of empire &c. (*sceptre*) 747.

reign, *régime*, dynasty; direct-or-, dictator-ship; protector-ate, -ship; caliphate, pashawlic, electorate; presiden-cy, -tship; administration; pro-, consul-ship; prefecture; seneschalship; magistrature, -cy.

empire; monarchy; king-hood, -ship; royalty, regality; aristarchy, -ocracy; oligarchy, democracy, demagogu; republic, -anism; socialism; mob law, mobocracy, ochlocracy; *vox populi, imperium in imperio*; bureaucracy, beadle-, bumble-dom; stratocracy; military -power, -government; feudality, feudal system, feudalism, collectivism.

Thearchy, dinarchy; du-, tri-, heter-archy; du-, tri-unvirate; auto-cracy, -nomy; limited monarchy; constitutional -government, -monarchy, home rule, representative government.

gyn-archy, -ocracy, -æocracy; petticoat government.

[Vicarious authority] commission &c. 755; deputy &c. 759; permission &c. 760.

state, realm, body politic, *posse comitatus*.

738. [Absence of authority] LAXITY.—*N.* laxity; lax-, loose-, slackness; toleration &c. (*lenity*) 740; freedom &c. 748.

anarchy, interregnum; relaxation; loosening &c. *v.*; remission; dead letter, *brutum fulmen*, misrule; licence, licentiousness; insubordination &c. (*disobedience*) 742; lynch law &c. (*illegality*) 564.

[Deprivation of power] dethronement, deposition, usurpation, abdication.

V. be -lax &c. *adj.*; *laissez-faire* -*aller*; hold a loose rein; give -the reins to, -rope enough, -a loose to; tolerate; relax; misrule.

go beyond the length of one's tether; have one's -swing, -fling; act without -instructions, -authority; act on one's own responsibility, usurp authority.

dethrone, depose; abdicate.

Adj. lax, loose; slack; remiss &c. (*careless*) 460; weak.

relaxed; licensed; reinless, unbridled; anarchical; unauthorized &c. (*unwarranted*) 925.

— — —

* Implying the action of the will of one mind over the will of another.

person in authority &c. (*master*) 745; judicature &c. 965; cabinet &c. (*council*) 696; seat of -government, - authority; headquarters.

[Acquisition of authority] accession; installation &c. 755.

V. authorize &c. (*permit*) 760; warrant &c. (*right*) 924; dictate &c. (*order*) 741; have -, hold -, possess -, exercise -, exert -, wield- -authority &c. *n.*

be -at the head of &c. *adj.*; hold -, be in -, fill an- office; hold -, occupy- a post; be -master &c. 745.

rule, sway, command, control, administer; govern &c. (*direct*) 693; lead, preside over, reign; possess -, be seated on -, occupy- the throne; sway -, wield- the sceptre; wear the crown.

have -, get- the -upper, - whip- hand; gain a hold upon, preponderate, dominate, rule the roast; over-ride, -rule, -awe; lord it over, hold in hand, keep under, make a puppet of, lead by the nose, turn round one's little finger, bend to one's will, hold one's own, wear the breeches; have -the ball at one's feet, - it all one's own way, - the game in one's own hand, - on the hip, - under one's thumb; be master of the situation; take the lead, play first fiddle, set the fashion; give the law to; carry with a high hand; lay down the law; "ride the whirlwind and direct the storm;" rule with a rod of iron &c. (*severity*) 739.

ascend -, mount- the throne; take the reins, - into one's hand; assume -authority &c. *n.*, - the reins of government; take -, assume the- command.

be governed by, be in the power of.

Adj. ruling &c. *v.*; regnant, at the head, dominant, paramount, supreme, predominant, preponderant, in the ascendant, influential; gubernatorial; imperious; authoritative, executive, administrative, clothed with authority, official, *ex officio*, imperative, peremptory, overruling, absolute; hegemonic, -al; arbitrary; compulsory &c. 744; stringent.

regal, sovereign; royal, -ist; monarchical, kingly; imperial, -atorial; princely; feudal; aristo-, auto- cratic; oligarchic &c. *n.*; republican, dynastic.

at one's command; in one's -power, - grasp; under control; authorized &c. (*due*) 924.

Adv. in the name of, by the authority of, *de par le Roi*, in virtue of; under the auspices of, in the hands of.

at one's pleasure; by a -dash, - stroke- of the pen; *ex mero motu*; *ex cathedra*.

Phr. the grey mare the better horse; "every inch a king."

739. SEVERITY. — *N.* severity; strictness, harshness &c. *adj.*; rigour, stringency, austerity; inclemency &c. (*pitilessness*) 914a; arrogance &c. 885.

arbitrary power; absolut-, despot-ism; dictatorship, autocracy.

740. LENITY. — *N.* leni-ty, -ence, -ency; moderation &c. 174; tolerance, -ation; mildness, gentleness; favour; indulgence-*ce*, -*cy*; clemency, mercy, forbearance, quarter; compassion &c. 914.

V. be -lenient &c. *adj.*; tolerate.

tyranny, domineering, oppression; assumption, usurpation; inquisition, reign of terror, martial law; iron-heel, -rule, -hand, -sway; tight grasp; brute-force, -strength; coercion &c. 744; strong -, tight-hand.

hard-lines, -measure; tender mercies [ironical]; sharp practice; pipe-clay, officialism.

tyrant, disciplinarian, martinet, stickler, bashaw, despot, hard master, Draco, oppressor, inquisitor, extortioner, harpy, vulture.

V. be severe &c. *adj.*; give no quarter, &c. 914a.

assume, usurp, arrogate, take liberties; domineer, bully &c. 885; tyrannize, inflict, wreak, stretch a point, put on the screw; be hard upon; bear -, lay- a heavy hand on; be -, come- down upon; ill-treat; deal -hardly with, - hard measure to; rule with a rod of iron, chastise with scorpions; dye with blood; oppress, override; trample -, tread- -down, - upon, - under foot; crush under an iron heel, ride roughshod over; rivet the yoke; hold -, keep- a tight hand; force down the throat; coerce &c. 744.

Adj. severe; strict, hard, harsh, dour, rigid, stiff, stern, rigorous, uncompromising, exigent, *exigant*, inexorable, inflexible, obdurate, austere, relentless, Draconian, stringent, straitlaced, searching, unsparing, ironhanded, peremptory, absolute, positive, arbitrary, imperative; coercive &c. 744; tyrannical, extortionate, grinding, withering, oppressive, inquisitorial; inclement &c. (*ruthless*) 914a; cruel &c. (*malevolent*) 907; haughty, arrogant &c. 885; exacting, Spartan.

Adv. severely &c. *adj.*; with a -high, - strong, - tight, - heavy-hand.

at the point of the -sword, - bayonet.

Phr. *Delirant reges plectuntur Achivi.*

741. COMMAND.—N. command, order, ordinance, act, *fiat*, bidding, *dictum*, hest, behest, call, beck, nod.

des-, dis-patch; message, direction, injunction, charge, instructions; appointment, fixture.

demand, exaction, imposition, requisition, claim, reclamation, revendication; *ultimatum* &c. (*terms*) 770; request &c. 765; requirement.

dictation; dict-, mand-ate; *caveat*, decree, *senatus consultum*; precept: pre-, re-script; writ, ordination, bull, edict, decretal, dispensation, prescription, brevet. *placit*, ukase, *firman*, hattisherriff, warrant, passport. *mittimus*, *mandamus*, summons, subpoena, *nisi prius*, interpellation, citation; word, - of command; *mot d'ordre*; bugle -, trumpet-call; beat of drum, tattoo; order of the day; enactment &c. (*law*) 963; *plébiscite* &c. (*choice*) 609.

bear with; *parcere subjectis*, give quarter.

indulge, allow one to have his own way, spoil.

Adj. lenient; mild, - as milk; gentle, soft; tolerant, indulgent, easy-going; clement &c. (*compassionate*) 914; forbearing.

V. command, order, decree, enact, ordain, dictate, direct, give orders.

prescribe, set, appoint, mark out; set -, prescribe -, impose - a task; set to work, put in requisition.

bid, enjoin, charge, call upon, instruct; require, - at the hands of; exact, impose, tax, task; demand; insist on &c. (*compel*) 744.

claim, lay claim to, revendicate, reclaim.

cite, summon; call -, send-for; subpoena; beckon.

issue a command; make -, issue -, promulgate -a requisition, - a decree, - an order &c. *n.*, give the word of command, - word, - signal; call to order; give -, lay down the law; assume the command &c. (*authority*) 737; remand.

be -ordered &c.; receive an order &c. *n.*

Adj. commanding &c. *v.*; authoritative &c. 737; decret-ory, -ive, -al.

Adv. in a commanding tone; by a -stroke, - dash of the pen; by order, at beat of drum, on the first summons.

Phr. the decree is gone forth; *sic volo sic jubeo*; *le Roi le veut*.

742 DISOBEDIENCE.—*N.* disobedience, insubordination, contumacy; in-fraction, -fringement; violation, non-compliance; non-ob-servance &c. 773.

revolt, rebellion, mutiny, out-break, rising, uprising, insurrection, *émeute*; riot, tumult &c. (*disorder*) 59; strike &c. (*resistance*) 719; barring out; defiance &c. 715.

mutinousness &c. *adj.*; mutineering; sedition, treason; high -, petty -, misprision of- treason; *premunire*; *lèse-majesté*; violation of law &c. 964; defection, secession.

insurgent, mutineer, rebel, revolver, rioter, traitor, *carbonaro*, *sansculottes*, red republican, communist, Fenian, *frondeur*; seceder, runagate, brawler, anarchist, demagogue; Spartacus, Masaniello, Wat Tyler, Jack Cade; ringleader.

V. disobey, violate, infringe; shirk; set at defiance &c. (*defy*) 715; set authority at naught, run riot, fly in the face of; take the law into one's own hands; kick over the traces.

turn -, run- restive; champ the

743 OBEDIENCE.—*N.* obedience; observance &c. 772; compliance; submission &c. 725; subjection &c. 749; non-resistance; passiveness, resignation.

allegiance, loyalty, fealty, homage, deference, devotion.

submiss-ness, -iveness; ductility &c. (*softness*) 324; obsequiousness &c. (*servility*) 886.

V. be -obedient &c. *adj.*; obey. bear obedience to; submit &c. 725; comply, answer the helm, come at one's call; do -one's bidding, - what one is told, - suit and service; attend to orders, serve faithfully.

follow, - the lead of, - to the world's end; serve &c. 746; play second fiddle.

Adj. obedient; compl-ying, -iant; loyal, faithful, devoted; at one's -call, - command, - orders, - beck and call; under -beck and call, - control.

restrainable; resigned, passive; submissive &c. 725; henpecked; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324.

unresisted.

bit; strike &c. (*resist*) 719; rise, — in arms; secede; mutiny, rebel.

Adj. disobedient; uncompl-y-ing, -iant; unsubmissive, unruly, ungovernable; insubordinate, impatient of control; rest-iff, -ive; refractory, contumacious; recusant &c. (refuse) 764; recalcitrant; resisting &c. 719; lawless, mutinous, seditious, insurgent, riotous.

unobeyed; unbidden.

Adv. obediently &c. *adj.*; in compliance with, in obedience to.

Phr. to hear is to obey; as — if- you please.

744. COMPULSION.—*N.* compulsion, coercion, coaction, constraint, duress, enforcement, press, conscription.

force; brute —, main —, physical force; the sword, *ultima ratio*; club law, *argumentum baculinum*, le droit du plus fort, martial law.

restraint &c. 751; necessity &c. 601; *force majeure*; Hobson's choice.

V. compel, force, make, drive, coerce, constrain, enforce, necessitate, oblige.

force upon, press; cram —, thrust —, force- down the throat; say it must be done, make a point of, insist upon, take no denial; put down, dragoon.

extort, wring from; put —, turn- on the screw; drag into; bind, — over; pin —, tie- down; require, tax, put in force; restrain &c. 751; commandeer.

Adj. compelling &c. *v.*; coercive, coactive; inexorable &c. 739; compuls-ory, -atory; obligatory, stringent, peremptory.

forcible, not to be trifled with; irresistible &c. 601; compelled &c. *v.*; fain to.

Adv. by- force &c. *n.*, — force of arms; on compulsion, perforce; *vi et armis*, under the lash; at the point of the -sword, — bayonet; forcibly; by a strong arm.

under protest, in spite of one's teeth; against one's will &c. 603; *nolens volens* &c. (*of necessity*) 601; by stress of -circumstances, — weather; under press of; *de rigueur*, willy-nilly.

745. MASTER.—*N.* master, *padrone*; lord, — paramount; command-er, -ant; captain; chief, -tain; sirdar, sachem, sheik, head, senior, governor, ruler, dictator; leader &c. (*director*) 694.

lord of the ascendant; cock of the -walk, — roost; grey mare; mistress.

potentate; liege, — lord; suzerain, sovereign, monarch, autocrat, despot, tyrant, oligarch.

746. SERVANT.—*N.* subject, liegeman; servant, retainer, follower, henchman, servitor, domestic, menial, help, lady help, *employé*, *attaché*; official.

retinue, suite, *cortège*, staff, court.

attendant, squire, usher, page, donzel, footboy; train-, cup-bearer; waiter, tapster, butler, livery servant, lackey, footman, flunkey, valet, *valet de chambre*; equerry,

crowned head, emperor, king, anointed king, majesty, *imperator*, protector, president, stadtholder, judge.

cæsar, kaiser, czar, sultan, soldan, grand Turk, caliph, imaum, shah, padishah, sophi, mogul, great mogul, khan, cham; lama, tycoon, mikado, inca, cazique; vaivode; wai-, way- wode; landamman; seyid.

prince, duke &c. (*nobility*) 875; archduke, doge, elector; seignior; mar-, land-grave; rajah, emir, nizam, nawaub.

empress, queen, sultana, czarina, princess, infanta, duchess, margravine.

regent, viceroy, exarch, palatine, khedive, hospodar, beglerbeg, three-tailed bashaw, pasha, pashaw, bashaw, bey, beg, dey, scherif, tetrach, satrap, mandarin, subhadar, nabob, maharajah; burgrave; laird &c. (*proprietor*) 779.

the -authorities, - powers that be, - government; staff, *état major*, aga, official, man in office, person in authority.

[Military authorities] marshal, field-marshal, *maréchal*; general, -issimo; commander-in-chief, *seraskier*, *hetman*; lieutenant-, major-general; colonel, lieutenant-colonel, major, captain, centurion, skipper, lieutenant, sub-lieutenant, officer, staff-officer, *aide de camp*, brigadier, brigade-major, adjutant, *jemidar*, ensign, cornet, cadet, subaltern, non-commissioned officer; sergeant, -major; colour sergeant; corporal, -major; lance-, acting-corporal; drum major.

[Civil authorities] mayor, -alty; prefect, chancellor, archon, provost, magistrate, syndic; alcalde, alcaid; burgomaster, *corregidor*, seneschal, alderman, warden, constable, portreeve; lord mayor; officer &c. (*executive*) 965.

[Naval authorities] admiral, -ty; rear-, vice-, port-admiral; commodore captain, commander, lieutenant, skipper, mate, ~~master~~.

groom; jockey, hostler, ostler, tiger, orderly, messenger, cad, gillie, herdsman, swineherd.

bailiff, castellan, seneschal, chamberlain, *major-domo*, groom of the chambers.

secretary; under -, assistant-secretary; clerk; subsidiary; agent &c. 758; subaltern; under-ling, -strapper; man.

maid, -servant; handmaid; *confidente*, lady's maid, abigail, *soubrette*; nurse, *bonne*, *ayah*; nurse-, nursery-, house-, parlour-, waiting-, chamber-, kitchen-, scullery-maid; *femme -*, *fille de chambre*; *camarista*; *chef de cuisine*, *cordon bleu*, cook, scullion, Cinderella; maid -, servant- of all work; laundress, bed-maker, gyp, scout; journeyman, charwoman &c. (*worker*) 690.

serf, vassal, slave, negro, helot; bonds-man, -woman; bondslave; *âme damnée*, *odalisque*, ryot, *ascriptus glebe*; vill-ain, -ein; bead-, bede-sman; sizar; pension-er, -ary; client; depend-ant, -ent; hanger on, satellite; parasite &c. (*servility*) 886; led captain; *protégé*, ward, hireling, mercenary, puppet, creature.

badge of slavery; bonds &c. 752.

V. serve; wait -, attend -, dance attendance -, pin oneself-upon; squire, tend, hang on the sleeve of.

Adj. in the train of; in one's -pay, -employ; at one's call &c. (*obedient*) 748; in bonds.

747. [Insignia of authority.] SCEPTRE.—*N.* sceptre, regalia, rod of empire, mace, *fusces*, wand; staff, — of office; *bâton*, truncheon; flag &c. (*insignia*) 550; ensign —, emblem —, badge —, insignia- of authority.

throne, chair, musnud, divan, dais, wooll sack.

toga, pall, mantle, robes of state, ermine, purple.

crown, coronet, diadem, tiara, cap of maintenance; decoration; title &c. 877; portfolio.

key, signet, seals, talisman; helm; reins &c. (*means of restraint*) 752.

748. FREEDOM. — *N.* freedom, liberty, independence; licence &c. (*permission*) 760; facility &c. 705.

scope, range, latitude, play; free —, full- play, — scope; free stage and no favour; swing, full swing, elbow-room, margin, rope, wide berth; Liberty Hall.

franchise, denization; free —, freed-, livery- man; denizen.

autonomy, self-government, liberalism, free trade; non-interference &c. 706.

immunity, exemption; emancipation &c. (*liberation*) 750; en-, af-franchisement.

free land, freehold; allodium; frankalmoigne, mortmain.

V. be -free &c. *adj.*; have -scope &c. *n.*, — the run of, — one's own way, — a will of one's own, — one's fling; do what one -likes, — wishes, — pleases, — chooses; go at large, feel at home, paddle one's own canoe; stand on one's -legs, — rights; shift for oneself.

take a liberty; make -free with, — oneself quite at home; use a freedom; take -leave, — French leave.

set free &c. (*liberate*) 750; give a loose to &c. (*permit*) 760; allow —, give- scope &c. *n.* to; give a horse his head.

make free of; give the -freedom of, — franchise; en-, af-franchise.

laissez -faire, — *aller*; live and let live; leave to oneself; leave —, let- alone.

749. SUBJECTION. — *N.* subjection; depend-ence, -ance, -ency; subordination; thrall, thralldom, enthrallment, subjugation, bondage, serfdom; feudal-ism, -ity; vassalage, villeinage; slavery, enslavement, involuntary servitude.

service; servi-tude, -torship; +endence, employ, tutelage, clientship; liability &c. 177; constraint &c. 751; oppression &c. (*severity*) 739; yoke &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; submission &c. 725; obedience &c. 743.

V. be -subject &c. *adj.*; be —, lie- at the mercy of; depend —, lean —, hang- upon; fall -a prey to, — under; play second fiddle.

be a -mere machine, — puppet, — football; not dare to say one's soul is his own; drag a chain.

serve &c. 746; obey &c. 743; submit &c. 725.

break in, tame; subject, subjugate; master &c. 731; tread -down, — under foot; weigh down; drag at one's chariot wheels; reduce to -subjection, — slavery; en-, in-, be-thral; enslave, lead captive; take into custody &c. (*restrain*) 751; rule &c. 737; drive into a corner. hold at the sword's point; keep under; hold in -bondage, — leading strings, — swaddling clothes.

Adj. subject, dependent, subordinate; feud-al, -atry; in subjection to, under control; in leading strings, -harness; subjected, enslaved &c. *v.*; constrained &c.

Adj. free, - as air; out of harness, independent, at large, loose, scot free; left -alone, - to oneself.

in full swing; uncaught, unconstrained, unbuttoned, unconfined, unrestrained, unchecked, unprevented, unhindered, unobstructed, unbound, uncontrolled, untrammelled.

unsubject, ungoverned, unenslaved, unenthralled, unchained, unshackled, unfettered, unreined, unbridled, uncurbed, unmuzzled.

unrestricted, unlimited, unconditional; absolute; discretionary &c. (*optional*) 600.

unassailed, unforced, uncompelled.

unbiased, spontaneous.

free and easy; at -, at one's- ease; *dégagé*, quite at home; wanton, rampant, irrepressible, unvanquished.

exempt; freed &c. 750; freeborn; autonomous, freehold, allodial; *gratis* &c. 815.

unclaimed, going a begging.

Adv. freely &c. *adj.*; *ad libitum* &c. (*at will*) 600.

750. LIBERATION. — *N.* liberation, disengagement, release, enlargement, emancipation; af-, enfranchisement; manumission; discharge, dismissal.

deliverance &c. 672; redemption, extrication, acquittance, absolution; acquittal &c. 970; escape &c. 671.

V. liberate, free; set -free, - at liberty; render free, emancipate, release; en-, af-franchise; manumit; enlarge; dis - band, -charge, -miss, -enthrall; let -go, - loose, - out, - slip; cast -, turn-adrift; deliver &c. 672; absolve &c. (*acquit*) 970.

unfetter &c. 751, untie &c. 43; loose &c. (*disjoin*) 44; loosen, relax; un-bolt, -bar, -close, -cork, -clog, -hand, -bind, -chain, -har-ness; dis-engage, -entangle; clear, extricate, unloose.

gain -, obtain -, acquire- one's

751; down-trodden; over-borne, -whelmed; under the lash, on the hip, led by the nose, henpecked; the -puppet, -sport, - plaything- of; under one's -orders, - com- mand, - thumb; a slave to; at the mercy of; in the -power, - hands, - clutches- of; at the feet of; at one's beck and call &c. (*obedient*) 743; liable &c. 177; parasitical; stipendiary.

Adv. under.

751. RESTRAINT. — *N.* restraint; hindrance &c. 706; coercion &c. (*compulsion*) 744; cohibition, con- strain, repression; discipline, con- trol.

confinement; durance, duress; imprisonment; incarceration, co- arctation, entombment, mancipa- tion, durance vile, limbo, captivi- ty; blockade.

arrest, -ation; custody, keep, care, charge, ward, restringency.

curb &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; *lettres de cachet*.

limitation, restriction, protec- tion, monopoly; prohibition &c. 761.

prisoner &c. 754.

V. restrain, check; put -, lay- under restraint; en-, in-, be-thral; restrict; debar &c. (*hinder*) 706; constrain; coerce &c. (*compel*) 744; curb, control; hold -, keep- -back, - from, - in, - in check, - within

-liberty &c. 748; get -rid, - clear-off; deliver oneself from; shake off the yoke, slip the collar; break -loose, - prison; tear asunder one's bonds, cast off trammels; escape &c. 671.

Adj. liberated &c. *v.*; out of harness &c. (*free*) 748.

Int. unhand me! let me go!

bounds; hold in -leash, - leading strings; withhold.

keep under; repress, suppress; smother; pull in, rein in; hold, - fast; keep a tight hand on; prohibit &c. 761; in-, co-hibit.

enchain; fasten &c. (*join*) 43; fetter, shackle; en-, trammel; bridle, muzzle, gag, pinion, manacle, handcuff, tie one's hands, hobble, bind hand and foot; swathe, swaddle; pin down, teth-

er, picket; tie, - up, - down; secure; forge fetters.

confine; shut -up, - in; clap up, lock up, box up, mew up, bottle up, cork up, seal up, button up; hem in, bolt in, wall in, rail in; impound, pen, coop; enclose &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; cage; in-, en-cage; close the door upon, cloister; imprison, immure; incarcerate, entomb; clap -, lay- under hatches; put in -irons, - a strait waistcoat; throw -, cast- into prison; put into bilboes.

arrest; take -up, - charge of, - into custody; take -, make -prisoner, - captive; captivate; lead -captive, - into captivity; send -, commit- to prison; commit; give in -charge, - custody; subjugate &c. 749.

Adj. re-, con-strained; imprisoned &c. *v.*; pent up; jammed in, wedged in; under -restraint, - lock and key, - hatches; in swaddling clothes; on *parole*; in custody &c. (*prisoner*) 754; cohibitive; coactive &c. (*compulsory*) 744.

stiff, restraining, straitlaced, hide-bound.

ice-, wind-, weather-bound; "cabined cribbed confined;" in Lob's pound, laid by the heels.

752. [Means of restraint.] PRISON.—*N.* prison, -house; jail, gaol, cage, coop, den, cell; stronghold, fortress, keep, donjon, dungeon, *Bastille*, *oubliette*, bridewell, house of correction, hulks, toll-booth, panopticon, penitentiary, guard-room, lock-up, hold; round -, watch -, station -, sponging- house; station; house of detention, black hole, pen, fold, pound; enclosure &c. 232; penal settlement; bilboes, stocks, limbo, quod.

Newgate, Fleet, Marshalsea; King's (*or* Queen's) Bench.

bond; bandage; irons, pinion, gyve, fetter, shackle, trammel, manacle, handcuff, strait waistcoat.

yoke, collar, halter, harness; muzzle, gag, bit, brake, curb, snaffle, bridle; rein, -s; bearing-rein; martingale, leading string; tether, picket, band, chain; cord, guy &c. (*fastening*) 45.

bolt, bar, lock, padlock, rail, wall; paling, palisade; fence; barrier, barricade.

drag &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

753. KEEPER.—*N.* keeper, custodian, *custos*, ranger, warder, jailer, gaoler, turnkey, castellan, guard; watch, -dog, -man; Charley; sentry, -tinel; watch and ward; *concierge*, coastguard, *guarda costa*, gamekeeper.

escort, body guard.

protector, governor, duenna; guardian; governess &c. (*teacher*) 540; nurse, *bonne*, *ayah*.

755. — [Vicarious authority.] **COMMISSION.**—*N.* commission, delegation; con-, as-signment; procuration; deputation, legation, mission, embassy; agency, agentship; power of attorney; clerkship.

errand, charge, *brevet*, diploma, *exequatur*, permit &c. (*permission*) 760.

appointment, nomination, return; charter; ordination; installation, inauguration, investiture; accession, coronation, enthronement.

viceroy; regency, regentship.

viceroy &c. 745; consignee &c. 758; deputy &c. 759.

V. commission, delegate, depute; consign, assign; charge; in-, en-trust; commit, -to the hands of; authorize &c. (*permit*) 760.

put in commission, accredit, engage, hire, bespeak, appoint, name, nominate, return, ordain; install, induct, inaugurate, invest, crown; en-roll, -list.

employ, empower; set -, place-over; send out.

be commissioned, be accredited; represent, stand for; stand in the stead, - place, - shoes- of.

Adj. commissioned &c. *v.*

adv. per procuracione.

754. PRISONER.—*N.* prisoner, captive, *détenu*, close prisoner. jail-bird, ticket-of-leave man.

V. stand committed; be -imprisoned &c. 751.

Adj. imprisoned &c. 751; in -prison, - quod, - durance vile, - limbo, - custody, - charge, * chains; under -lock and key, hatches; on *parole*.

756. ABRIGATION.—*N.* abrogation, annulment, nullification; cancelling &c. *v.*; cancel; revocation, -kement; repeal, rescission, defeasance.

dismissal, *congé*, demission; deposal, -ition; dethronement; disestablish-, disendowment; deconsecration.

abolition, -shment; dissolution. counter-order, -mand; repudiation, retractation; recantation &c. (*tergiversation*) 607.

V. abrogate, annul, cancel; destroy &c. 162; abolish; revoke, repeal, rescind, reverse, retract, recall; over-rule, -ride; set aside; disannul, dissolve, quash, nullify, declare null and void; disestablish, -endow; deconsecrate.

disclaim &c. (*deny*) 536; ignore, repudiate; recant &c. 607; divest oneself, break off.

counter-mand, -order; do away with; sweep -, brush-away; throw-overboard, - to the dogs; scatter to the winds, cast behind.

dismiss, discard; cast -, turn-off, - out, -adrift, - out of doors, - aside, - away; send-off, -away, - about one's business; discharge, get rid of &c. (*eject*) 297.

cashier; break; oust; un-seat, -saddle; un-, de-, disen-throne; depose, uncrown; unfrock, strike off the roll; dis-bar, -bench.

be -abrogated &c.; receive its quietus.

Adj. abrogated &c. *v.*; *functus officio*.

Int. get along with you! begone! go about your business! away with!

757. RESIGNATION. — *N.* resignation, retirement, abdication, renunciation, abjuration.

V. resign; give —, throw — up; lay down, throw up the cards, wash one's hands of, abjure, renounce, forego, disclaim, retract; deny &c. 536.

abrogate &c. 756; desert &c. (*relinquish*) 624; get rid of &c. 782.

abdicate; vacate, — one's seat; accept the stewardship of the Chiltern Hundreds; retire; tender one's resignation.

Adj. abdicant.

Phr. "Othello's occupation 's gone."

758. CONSIGNEE. — *N.* consignee, trustee, nominee, committee.

delegate; commissary, -ioner; emissary, envoy, *commissionaire*; messenger &c. 534.

diplomatist, *diplomate*, *corps diplomatique*, embassy; am-, em-bassador; representative, resident, consul, legate, nuncio, *interruncio*, *chargé d'affaires*, *attaché*.

vicegerent &c. (*deputy*) 759; plenipotentiary.

functionary, placeman, curator; treasurer &c. 801; agent, factor, bailiff, clerk, secretary, attorney, solicitor, proctor, broker, underwriter, commission agent, auctioneer, one's man of business; factotum &c. (*director*) 694; caretaker.

negotiator, go between; middleman; under agent, *employé*; servant &c. 746.

traveller, bagman, *commis-voyageur*, touter.

newspaper —, own —, special- correspondent.

759. DEPUTY. — *N.* deputy, substitute, vice, proxy, *locum tenens*, delegate, representative, next friend, surrogate, secondary.

regent, vicegerent, vizier, minister, vicar; premier &c. (*director*) 694; chancellor, prefect, provost, warden, lieutenant, archon, consul, proconsul, viceroi &c. (*governor*) 745; commissioner &c. 758; plenipotentiary, *alter ego*.

team, eleven, nine, eight, crew, club, squad; champion.

V. be -deputy &c. *n.*; stand —, appear —, answer- for; represent; stand —, walk- in the shoes of; stand in the stead of, hold a brief for.

ablegate, accredit.

Adj. acting; vice, -regal; accredited to.

Adv. in behalf of

Section II. SPECIAL INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.

760. PERMISSION.—*N.* permission, leave; allow-, suffer-ance; toler-ance, -ation; liberty, law, licence; concession, grace; indulgence &c. (*lenity*) 740; favour, dispensation, exemption, release; connivance; vouchsafement.

authorization, warranty, accordance, admission.

permit, warrant, *brevet*, precept, sanction, authority, *firman*; pass, -port; furlough, licence, *carte blanche*, ticket of leave; grant, charter, patent.

V. permit; give -permission &c. *n.*, - power; let, allow, admit; suffer, bear with, tolerate, recognize; concede &c. 762; accord, vouchsafe, favour, humour, indulge, stretch a point; wink at, connive at; shut one's eyes to.

grant, empower, charter, enfranchise, privilege, confer a privilege, license, authorize, warrant; sanction; entrust &c. (*commission*) 755; gratify.

give -*carte blanche*, - scope to &c. (*freedom*) 748; leave -alone, - it to one, - the door open; open the -door to, - floodgates; give a loose to; give the reins to.

let off; absolve &c. (*acquit*) 970; release, exonerate, dispense with.

ask -, beg -, request- -leave, - permission.

Adj. permitting &c. *v.*; permissive, indulgent; permitted &c. *v.*; patent, chartered, permissible, allowable, lawful, legitimate, legal, legalized &c. (*law*) 963; licit; unforbid, -den; unconditional.

Adv. by -, with -, on- -leave &c. *n.*; *speciali gratiâ*; under favour of; *ad libitum* &c. (*freely*) 748, (*at will*) 600; by all means &c. (*willingly*) 602; yes &c. (*assent*) 488; *puce*.

761. PROHIBITION.—*N.* prohibition; *veto*, disallowance; interdict, -ion; injunction; embargo, ban, taboo, proscription; *index expurgatorius*; restriction &c. (*restraint*) 751; hindrance &c. 706; forbidden fruit.

V. pro-, in-hibit; forbid, put one's *veto* upon, disallow; bar; debar &c. (*hinder*) 706, forefend.

keep -in, - within -bounds; restrain &c. 751; cohibit, withhold, limit, circumscribe, clip the wings of, restrict; interdict, taboo; put -, place- under -an interdiction, - the ban; proscribe; exclude, shut out; shut -, bolt -, show- the door; warn off; dash the cup from one's lips; forbid the banns.

Adj. prohibit-ive, -ory; prescriptive; restrictive, exclusive; forbidding &c. *v.*

prohibited &c. *v.*; not -permitted &c. 760; unlicensed, contraband, under the ban of; illegal &c. 964; unauthorized, not to be thought of.

Adv. on no account &c. (*no*) 536.

Int. forbid it heaven! &c. (*deprecation*) 766.

hands -, keep- off! hold! stop! avast!

Phr. that will never do.

762. CONSENT.—*N.* consent; assent &c. 488; acquiescence; approval &c. 931; compliance, agreement, concession: yield-

ance, -ingness; accession, acknowledgment, acceptance, agnition.

settlement, ratification, confirmation.

permit &c. (*permission*) 760; promise &c. 768.

V. consent; assent &c. 488; yield assent, admit, allow, concede, grant, yield; come -over, -round; give into, acknowledge, agnize, give consent, comply with, acquiesce, agree to, fall in with, accede, accept, embrace an offer, close with, take at one's word, have no objection.

satisfy, meet one's wishes, settle, come to terms &c. 488; not -refuse &c. 764; turn a willing ear &c. (*willingness*) 602; jump at; deign, vouchsafe; promise &c. 768.

Adj. consenting &c. *v.*; squeezable; agreed &c. (*assent*) 488; unconditional.

Adv. yes &c. (*assent*) 488; by all means &c. (*willingly*) 602; if -, as-you please; be it so, so be it, well and good, of course.

763. OFFER.—*N.* offer, proffer, presentation, tender, bid, overture; propos-al, -ition; motion, invitation; candidature; offering &c. (*gift*) 784.

V. offer, proffer, present, tender; bid; propose, move; make -a motion, -advances; start; invite, hold out, place in one's way, put forward.

hawk about; offer for sale &c. 796; press &c. (*request*) 765; lay at one's feet.

offer -, present-oneself; volunteer, come forward, be a candidate; stand -, bid-for; seek; be at one's service; go a begging; bribe &c. (*give*) 784.

Adj. offer-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*; in the market, for sale, to let, disengaged, on hire.

764. REFUSAL.—*N.* refusal, rejection; non-, in-compliance; denial; declining &c. *v.*; declension; peremptory -, flat -, point blank-refusal; repulse, rebuff; discountenance.

recusancy, abnegation, protest, disclaimer; dissent &c. 489; revocation &c. 756.

V. refuse, reject, deny, decline; nill, negative; refuse -, withhold-one's assent; shake the head; close the -hand, -purse; grudge, begrudge, be slow to, hang fire.

be deaf to; turn -a deaf ear to, -one's back upon; set one's face against, discountenance, not hear of, have nothing to do with, wash one's hands of, stand aloof, forswear, set aside, cast behind one; not yield an inch &c. (*obstinacy*) 606.

resist, cross; not -grant &c. 762; repel, repulse; shut -, slam- the

door in one's face; rebuff; send -back, -to the right about, -away with a flea in the ear; deny oneself, not be at home to; discard &c. (*repudiate*) 610; rescind &c. (*revoke*) 756; disclaim, protest; dissent &c. 489.

Adj. refusing &c. *v.*; rest-ive, -iff; recusant; uncomplying, unconsenting; not willing to hear of, deaf to.

refused &c. *v.*; ungranted, out of the question, not to be thought of, impossible.

Adv. no &c. 536; on no account, not for the world; no thank you.

Phr. *non possumus*; [ironically] your humble servant; *bien obligé*.

765. REQUEST. — *N.* request, -isation; claim &c. (*demand*). 741; petition, suit, prayer; begging letter, round-robin.

motion, overture, application, canvass, address, appeal, apostrophe; imprecation; rogation.

orison &c. (*worship*) 990; incantation &c. (*spell*) 993.

mendicancy; asking, begging &c. *v.*; postulation, solicitation, invitation, entreaty, importunity, supplication, instance, impetration, imploration, obsecration, obtestation, invocation, interpellation.

V. request, ask; beg, crave, sue, pray, petition, solicit, invite, pop the question, make bold to ask; beg -leave, - a boon; apply to, call to, put to; call -upon, - for; make -, address -, prefer -, put up - a -request, - prayer, - petition; make -application, - a requisition; ask -, trouble - one for; claim &c. (*demand*) 741; offer up prayers &c. (*worship*) 990; whistle for.

beg hard, entreat, beseech, plead, supplicate, implore; conjure, adjure; obtest; cry to, kneel to, appeal to; invoke, evoke; impetrate, imprecate, ply, press, urge, beset, importune, dun, tax, clamour for; cry -aloud, - for help; fall on one's knees; throw oneself at the feet of; come down on one's marrow-bones.

beg from door to door, send the hat round, go a begging; mendicate, mump, cadge, beg one's bread.

dance attendance on, besiege, knock at the door.

bespeak, canvass, tout, make interest, court; seek, bid for &c. (*offer*) 763; publish the banns.

Adj. requesting &c. *v.*; precatory; suppli-ant, -cant, -catory; postulant.

importunate, clamorous, urgent; cap in hand; on one's -knees, - bended knees, -marrow-bones.

Adv. prithee, do, please, pray; be so good as, be good enough; have the goodness, vouchsafe, will you, I pray thee, if you please.

Int. for -God's, - heaven's - goodness', - mercy's- sake.

767. PETITIONER. — *N.* petitioner, solicitor, applicant; suppli-ant, -cant; suitor, candidate, claimant, postulant, aspirant, competitor, bidder; place -, pot- hunter; prizier.

beggar, mendicant, mumper, sturdy beggar, cadger. canvasser, touter.

766. [Negative request.] DEPRECATION. — *N.* deprecation, expostulation; intercession, mediation.

V. deprecate, protest, expostulate, enter a protest, intercede for.

Adj. deprecatory, expostulatory, intercessory, mediatorial.

deprecated, protested.

un-, unbe-sought; unasked &c. (*see ask &c.* 765).

Int. cry you mercy! God forbid! forbid it Heaven! Heaven -forefend, - forbid! far be it from! hands off! &c. (*prohibition*) 761.

Section III. CONDITIONAL INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.

768. PROMISE.—*N.* promise, undertaking, word, troth, plight, pledge, *parole*, word of honour, vow; oath &c. (*affirmation*) 535; profession, assurance, warranty, guarantee, insurance, obligation; contract &c. 769.

768a. RELEASE from engagement.—*N.* release &c. (*liberation*) 750.

Adj. absolute; unconditional &c. (*free*) 748.

engagement, pre-engagement; affiance; betroth, -al, -ment.

V. promise; give a -promise &c. *n.*; undertake, engage; make -, form- an engagement; enter -into, - on- an engagement; bind -, tie -, pledge -, commit -, take upon- oneself; vow; swear &c. (*affirm*) 535, give -, pass -, pledge -, plight- one's -word, - honour, - credit, - troth; betroth, plight faith.

assure, warrant, guarantee; covenant &c. 769; attest &c. (*bear witness*) 467.

hold out an expectation; contract an obligation; become -bound to, - sponsor for; answer -, be answerable- for; secure; give security &c. 771; underwrite.

adjure, administer an oath, put to one's oath, swear a witness.

Adj. promising &c. *v.*; promissory; votive; under hand and seal, upon oath.

promised &c. *v.*; affianced, pledged, bound; committed, compromised; in for it.

Adv. as one's head shall answer for.

Phr. in for a penny in for a pound.

769. COMPACT.—*N.* compact, contract, agreement, bargain; affidavit; pact, -ion; bond, covenant, indenture.

stipulation, settlement, convention; compromise, *cartel*.

protocol, treaty, *concordat*, *Zollverein*, *Sonderbund*, charter, *Magna Charta*, Pragmatic Sanction.

negotiation &c. (*bargaining*) 794; diplomacy &c. (*mediation*) 724; negotiator &c. (*agent*) 758.

ratification, completion, signature, seal, sigil, signet.

V. contract, covenant, agree for; engage &c. (*promise*) 768.

treat, negotiate, stipulate, make terms; bargain &c. (*barter*) 794.

make -, strike- a bargain; come to -terms, - an understanding; compromise &c. 774; set at rest; close, - with; conclude, complete, settle; confirm, ratify, clench, subscribe, underwrite; en-, in-dorse; put the seal to; sign, seal &c. (*attest*) 467; indent.

take one at one's word, bargain by inch of candle.

Adj. agreed &c. *v.*; conventional; under hand and seal.

Phr. *caveat emptor*.

770. CONDITIONS.—*N.* conditions, terms; articles, — of agreement.

clauses, provisions; proviso &c. (*qualification*) 469; covenant, stipulation, obligation, *ultimatum*, *sine quâ non*; *casus fœderis*.

V. make —, come to — terms &c. (*contract*) 769; make it a condition, stipulate, insist upon, make a point of; bind, tie up.

Adj. conditional, provisional, guarded, fenced, hedged in.

Adv. conditionally &c. (*with qualification*) 469; provisionally, *pro re natâ*; on condition.

771. SECURITY.—*N.* security; guaranty, —tee; gage, warranty, bond, tie, pledge, plight, mortgage, debenture, hypothecation, bill of sale, lien, pawn, pignoration; real security.

stake, deposit, earnest, handsel, caution.

promissory note; bill, — of exchange; I.O.U.; personal security, covenant, specialty; *parole* &c. (*promise*) 768.

acceptance, indorsement, signature, execution, stamp, seal.

spon-sor, —sion, —sorship; surety, bail; mainpernor, hostage.

recognizance; deed —, covenant- of indemnity.

authentication, verification, warrant, certificate, voucher, doquet; record &c. 551; probate, attested copy.

receipt; ac-, quittance; discharge, release.

muniment, title-deed, instrument; deed, — poll; assurance, indenture; charter &c. (*compact*) 769; charter-poll; paper, parchment, settlement, will, testament, last will and testament, codicil.

V. give —security, — bail, — substantial bail; go bail; pawn, impawn, spout, mortgage, hypothecate, impignorate.

guarantee, warrant, assure; accept, indorse, underwrite, insure.

execute, stamp; sign, seal &c. (*evidence*) 467.

let, sett; grant —, take —, hold- a lease; hold in pledge;

lend on security &c. 787.

772. OBSERVANCE.—*N.* observance, performance, compliance; obedience &c. 743; fulfilment, satisfaction, discharge; acquittance, —tal.

adhesion, acknowledgment; fidelity &c. (*probity*) 939; exact &c. 494- observance.

V. observe, comply with, respect, acknowledge, abide by; cling to, adhere to, be faithful to, act up to; meet, fulfil; carry —out, — into execution; execute, perform, keep, satisfy, discharge; do one's office.

773. NON-OBSERVANCE.—*N.* non-observance &c. 772; evasion, inobservance, failure, omission, neglect, laches, laxity, informality.

infringement, infraction; violation, transgression.

retractation, repudiation, nullification; protest; forfeiture.

lawlessness; disobedience &c. 742; bad faith &c. 940.

V. fail, neglect, omit, elude, evade, give the go by to, set aside, ignore; shut —, close- one's eyes to.

infringe, transgress, violate, break, trample under foot, do vio-

perform -, fulfil -, discharge -, acquit oneself of- an obligation; make good; make good -, keep-one's -word, - promise; redeem one's pledge; keep faith with, stand to one's engagement.

Adj. observant, faithful, true, loyal; honourable &c. 939; true as the -dial to the sun, - needle to the pole; punct-ual, -ilious; literal &c. (*exact*) 494; as good as one's word.

Adv. faithfully &c. *adj.*

lence to, drive a coach and six through.

discard, protest, repudiate, fling to the winds, set at naught, nullify, declare null and void; cancel &c. (*wipe off*) 552.

retract, go back from, be off, forfeit, go from one's word, palter; stretch -, strain- a point.

Adj. violating &c. *v.*; lawless, transgressive; elusive, evasive.

unfulfilled &c. (*see* fulfil &c. 772).

774. COMPROMISE.—*N.* com-promise, -mutation, -position; middle term, *mezzo termine*; compensation &c. 30.

V. com-promise, -mute, -pound; take the mean; split the difference, meet one half way, give and take; come to terms &c. (*contract*) 769; submit to -, abide by- arbitration; patch up, bridge over, arrange; adjust, - differences; agree; make -the best of, - a virtue of necessity; take the will for the deed.

Section IV. POSSESSIVE RELATIO

1°. Property in General.

775. ACQUISITION.—*N.* acquisition; gaining &c. *v.*; obtainment; procur-ation, -ement; purchase, descent, inheritance; gift &c. 784.

recovery, retrieval, revendication, replevin; redemption, salvage, trover; find, *trouvaille*, founding.

gain, thrift; money-making, -grubbing; lucre, filthy lucre, loaves and fishes, the main chance, pelf; emolument &c. (*remuneration*) 973.

profit, earnings, winnings, innings, pickings, net profit; income &c. (*receipt*) 810; pro-ceeds, -duce, -duct; out-come, -put; return, fruit, crop, harvest; benefit &c. (*good*) 618; second crop, aftermath.

776. LOSS.—*N.* loss; de-, perdition; forfeiture, lapse.

privation, bereavement; deprivation &c. (*dispossession*) 789; rid-dance.

V. lose; incur -, experience -, meet with- a loss; miss; mislay, let slip, allow to slip through the fingers; be without &c. (*exempt*) 777a; forfeit.

get rid of &c. 782; waste &c. 638.

be lost, lapse.

Adj. losing &c. *v.*; not having &c. 777a.

shorn of, deprived of; denuded, bereaved, bereft, *minus*, cut off; dispossessed &c. 789; rid of, quit of; out of pocket.

* That is, relations which concern property.

sweepstakes, trick, prize, pool; wealth &c. 803.

[Fraudulent acquisition] subreption; stealing &c. 791.

V. acquire, get, gain, win, earn, obtain, procure, gather; collect &c. (*assemble*) 72; pick, — up; glean.

find; come —, pitch —, light-upon; scrape -up, — together; get in, reap and carry, net, bag, sack, bring home, secure; derive, draw, get in the harvest.

profit; make —, draw-profit; turn to -profit, — account; make -capital out of, — money by; obtain a return, reap the fruits of; reap —, gain- an advantage; turn -a penny, — an honest penny; make the pot boil, bring grist to the mill; make —, coin —, raise-money; raise-funds, — the wind; fill one's pocket &c. (*wealth*) 803.

treasure up &c. (*store*) 636; realize, clear; produce &c. 161; take &c. 789.

get back, recover, regain, retrieve, revendicate, replevy, redeem, come by one's own.

come -by, — in for; receive &c. 785; inherit; step into, — a fortune, — the shoes of; succeed to.

get -hold of, — between one's finger and thumb, — into one's hand, — at take —, come into —, enter into- possession.

be -profitable &c. *adj.*; pay, answer.

accrue &c. (*be received*) 785.

Adj. acquire-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; profitable, advantageous, gainful, remunerative, paying, lucrative.

777. POSSESSION.—*N.* possession, seisin; ownership &c. 780; occupancy; hold, -ing; tenure, tenancy, feodality, dependency; vill-enage, -anage; socage, chivalry, knight service.

exclusive possession, impropriation, monopoly; retention &c. 781; pre-possession, -occupancy; nine points of the law.

future possession, heritage, inheritance, heirship, reversion, fee, seigniority.

bird in hand, *uti possidetis*, chose in possession.

V. possess, have, hold, occupy, enjoy; be -possessed of &c. *adj.*; have -in hand &c. *adj.*; own &c. 780; command.

inherit; come -to, — in for.

engross, monopolize, forestall, regrade, impropriate, have all to oneself; have a firm hold of &c. (*retain*) 781; get into one's hand &c. (*acquire*) 775.

belong to, appertain to, pertain to; be -in one's possession &c. *adj.*; vest in.

Adj. possessing &c. *v.*; worth; possessed of, seised of, master of, in possession of; endowed —, blest —, instinct —, fraught —, laden —, charged-with.

possessed &c. *v.*; on hand, by one; in hand, in store, in

stock; in one's -hands, - grasp, - possession; at one's -com-
mand, - disposal; one's own &c. (*property*) 780.
unsold; unshared.

777a. EXEMPTION.—*N.* exemption; absence &c. 187.

V. not -have &c. 777; be -without &c. *adj.*

Adj. exempt from, devoid of, without, unpossessed of, un-
blest with.

not -having &c. 777; unpossessed; untenanted &c. (*vacant*)
187; without an owner.

unobtained, unacquired.

778. [Joint possession.] PARTICIPATION.—*N.* participation;
co-, joint-tenancy; possession -, tenancy- in common; joint
-, common- stock; co-, partnership; communion; community
of -possessions, - goods; communism, socialism; co-operation
&c. 709.

snacks, co-portion, picnic, hotchpot; co-heirship, -parceny,
-parcenary; gavelkind.

participator, sharer; co-, partner; shareholder; co-, joint-
tenant; tenants in common; co-heir, -parcener.

communist, socialist.

V. par-ticipate, -take; share, - in; come in for a share; go
-shares, - snacks, - halves; share and share alike.

have -, possess -, be seised- in common, - as joint tenants
&c. *n.*

join in; have a hand in &c. (*co-operate*) 709.

Adj. partaking &c. *v.*; communistic.

Adv. share and share alike.

779 POSSESSOR.—*N.* possessor, holder; occup-ant, -ier; ten-
ant; person -, man- -in possession &c. 777; renter, lodger,
lessee, underlessee; zemindar, ryot; tenant -on sufferance,
at will, - from year to year, - for years, - for life.

owner; propriet-or, -ress, -ary; impropiator, master, mis-
tress, lord.

land-holder, -owner, -lord, -lady; lord -of the manor, - par-
amount; heritor, laird, vavasour, landed gentry, mesne lord.
cestui-que-trust, beneficiary, mortgagor.

grantee, feoffee, relessee, devisee; legat-ee, -ary.

trustee; holder &c. - of the legal estate; mortgagee.

right -, rightful- owner.

[Future possessor] heir, - apparent, - presumptive; heiress;
inherit-or, -ress, -rix; reversicner, remainder-man.

780. PROPERTY.—*N.* property, possession, *suum cuique,*
meum et tuum.

owner-, proprietor-, lord-ship; seigniority; empire &c. (*do-*
minion) 737.

interest, stake, estate, right, title, claim, demand, holding;

tenure &c. (*possession*) 777; vested —, contingent —, beneficial —, equitable-interest; use, trust, benefit; legal —, equitable-estate; seisin.

absolute interest, paramount estate, freehold; fee, — simple, — tail; estate — in fee, — in tail, — tail; estate in tail — male, — female, — general.

limitation, term, lease, settlement, strict settlement, particular estate; estate — for life, — for years, — *pur autre vie*; re- mainder, reversion, expectancy, possibility.

dower, dowry, jointure, appanage, inheritance, heritage, patrimony, alimony; legacy &c. (*gift*) 784.

assets, belongings, means, resources, circumstances; wealth &c. 803; money &c. 800; what one — is worth, — will cut up for; estate and effects.

landed —, real-estate, — property; realty; land, —s; tene- ments; hereditaments; corporeal —, incorporeal-hereditaments; acres; ground &c. (*earth*) 342.

territory, state, kingdom, principality, realm, empire.

manor, honour, domain, demesne; farm, plantation, *haci- enda*; allodium &c. (*free*) 748; fief, feoff, feud, zemindary, dependency; protectorate, sphere of influence.

free-, copy-, lease-holds; chattels real; fixtures, plant, heir- loom; easement; right of — common, — user.

personal — property, — estate, — effects; personalty, chattels, goods, effects, movables; stock, — in trade; things, traps, rat- tle-traps, paraphernalia; equipage &c. 633.

parcels, appurtenances.

impedimenta; lug-, bag-gage; bag and baggage; pelf; car- go, lading.

rent-roll; income &c. (*receipts*) 810.

patent, copyright; *chose* in action; credit &c. 805; debt &c. 806.

V. possess &c. 777; be the — possessor &c. 779- of; own; have for one's — own, — very own; come in for, inherit. savour of the realty.

be one's — property &c. *n.*; belong to; ap-, pertain to.

Adj. one's own; landed, predial, manorial, allodial; free-, copy-, lease-hold; feu-, feo-dal.

Adv. to one's — credit, — account; to the good.

to one and — his heirs for ever, — the heirs of his body, — his heirs and assigns, — his executors administrators and assigns.

781. RETENTION.—*N.* retention; retaining &c. *v.*; keep, detention, custody; tenacity, firmhold, grasp, gripe, grip, iron gripe.

fangs, teeth, claws, talons, nail, hook, tentacle, *tenaculum*; bond &c. (*vinculum*) 45.

782. RELINQUISHMENT.—*N.* re- linquishment, abandonment &c. (*of a course*) 624; renunciation, ex- propriation, dereliction; cession, surrender, dispensation; resigna- tion &c. 757; riddance.

derelict &c. *adj.*; foundling.

clutches, tongs, forceps, pincers, nippers, pliers, vice.

paw, hand, finger, wrist, fist, neaf, neif.

bird in hand; captive &c. 754.

V. retain, keep; hold, — fast, — tight, — one's own, — one's ground; clinch, clench, clutch, grasp, gripe, hug, have a firm hold of.

secure, withhold, detain; hold, keep-back; keep close; husband &c. (*store*) 636; reserve; have —, keep-in stock &c. (*possess*) 777; entail, tie up, settle.

Adj. retaining &c. *v.*; retentive, tenacious.

unforfeited, undeprived, undisposed, uncommunicated.

incommunicable, inalienable; in mortmain; in strict settlement.

Phr. *uti possidetis*.

V. relinquish, give up, surrender, yield, cede; let-go, — slip; spare, drop, resign, forego, renounce, abandon, expropriate, give away, dispose of, part with; lay-aside, — apart, — down, — on the shelf &c. (*disuse*) 678; set —, put-aside; make away with, cast be hind; discard, cast off, dismiss.

give notice to quit, — warning; supersede; be —, get-rid of, — quit of; eject &c. 297.

rid —, disburden —, divest —, dispossess-oneself of; wash one's hands of; maroon.

cast —, throw —, pitch —, fling-away, — aside, — overboard, — to the dogs; cast —, throw —, sweep-to the winds; put —, turn —, sweep-away, jettison.

quit one's hold.

Adj. relinquished &c. *v.*; cast off, derelict; unowned, unappropriated, uncultured; left &c. (*residuary*) 40

Int. away with!

2°. Transfer of Property.

783. TRANSFER.—*N.* transfer, conveyance, assignment, alienation, abalienation; demise, limitation; conveyancing, transmission &c. (*transference*) 270; enfeoffment, bargain and sale, lease and release; exchange &c. (*interchange*) 148; barter &c. 794; substitution &c. 147.

succession, reversion; shifting-use, — trust.

V. transfer, convey; alien, —ate; assign; grant &c. (*confer*) 784; consign; make —, hand-over; pass, hand, transmit, negotiate; hand down; exchange &c. (*interchange*) 148.

change-hands, — from one to another; devolve, succeed; come into possession &c. (*acquire*) 775.

abalienate; disinherit; dispossess; substitute &c. 147.

Adj. alienable, negotiable.

Phr. estate coming into possession.

784. GIVING.—*N.* giving &c. *v.*; bestowal, donation; present-ation, —ment; accordance; con-, cession; delivery, consignment, dispensation, communication, endowment; invest-ment, —iture; award.

almsgiving, charity, liberality, generosity.

785. RECEIVING.—*N.* receiving &c. *v.*; acquisition &c. 775; reception &c. (*introduction*) 296; susceptibility, acceptance, admission.

re-, ac-cipient; assignee, devisee; lega-tee, —tary; grantee, foffee, donee, relessee, lessee.

sportulary, stipendiary; benefi-

[Thing given] gift, donation, present, *cadeau*; fairing; free gift, boon, favour, benefaction, grant, offering, oblation, sacrifice, immolation.

grace, act of grace, *bonus*, *bonanza*.

allowance, contribution, subscription, subsidy, tribute, subvention.

bequest, legacy, devise, will, dotation, appanage; voluntary settlement, — conveyance &c. 783; amortization.

alms, largess, bounty, dole, sportule, donative, help, oblation, offertory, *honorarium*, gratuity, Christmas box, Easter offering, vail, *douceur*, drink money, *pour-boire*, *trinkgeld*, *backshish*; fee &c. (*recompense*) 973; consideration.

bribe, bait, ground-bait; peace-offering, handsel.

giver, grantor &c. *v.*; donor, feoffor, settlor.

V. deliver, hand, pass, put into the hands of; hand —, make —, deliver —, pass —, turn — over.

present, give away, dispense, dispose of; give —, deal —, dole —, mete —, fork —, squeeze — out.

pay &c. 807; render, impart, communicate.

concede, cede, yield, part with, shed, cast; spend &c. 809.

give, bestow, confer, grant, accord, award, assign.

entrust, consign, vest in.

make a present; allow, contribute, subscribe, furnish its quota.

invest, endow, settle upon; bequeath, leave, devise.

furnish, supply, help; ad-, minister to; afford, spare; accommodate —, indulge —, favour — with; shower down upon; lavish, pour on, thrust upon; tip, bribe; tickle —, grease — the palm; offer &c. 763; sacrifice, immolate.

Adj. giving &c. *v.*; given &c. *v.*; allow-ed, -able; concessional; communicable; charitable, eleemosynary, sportulary, tributary; *gratis* &c. 815.

ciary; pension-er, -ary; almsman income &c. (*receipt*) 810.

V. receive; take &c. 789; acquire &c. 775; admit.

take in, catch, touch; pocket — put into one's —pocket, — purse; accept; take off one's hands.

be received; come —in, —to hand; pass —, fall — into one's hand; go — into one's pocket; fall to one's —lot, — share; come —, fall — to one; accrue; have —given &c. 784 — to one.

Adj. receiving &c. *v.*; re-, susceptible.

received &c. *v.*; given &c. 784; second-hand.

not given, unbestowed, &c. (*see* give, bestow, &c. 784).

786. APPORTIONMENT.—*N.* apportion-, allot-, consign-, assign-, appoint-ment; appropriation; dis-pensation, -tribution; division, deal; re-, partition.

dividend, portion, contingent, share, allotment, lot, measure, dose; dole, meed, pittance; *quantum*, ration; ratio, proportion, quota, *modicum*, mess, allowance.

V. apportion, divide; distribute. dispense; billet, allot, de-

tail, cast, share, mete; portion -, parcel -, dole-out; Jeal, carve, administer.

partition, assign, appropriate, appoint.

come in for one's share &c. (*participate*) 778.

Adj. apportioning &c. *v.*; respective.

Adv. respectively, each to each.

787. LENDING.—*N.* lending &c. *v.*; loan, advance, accommodation, feneration; mortgage &c. (*security*) 771; investment.

mont de piété, pawnshop, my uncle's.

lender, pawnbroker, money lender, usurer.

V. lend, advance, accommodate with; lend on security; pawn &c. (*security*) 771.

intrust, invest; place -, put-out to interest.

let, demise, lease, sett, underlet.

Adj. lending &c. *v.*; lent &c. *v.*; unborrowed &c. (*see* borrowed &c. 788).

Adv. in advance; on -loan, - security.

789. TAKING.—*N.* taking &c. *v.*; reception &c. (*taking in*) 296; deglutition &c. (*taking food*) 298; appropriation, prehension, prensation; capture, caption; ap-, deprehension; abreption, seizure; abduction, -lation; subtraction &c. (*subduction*) 38; abstraction, ademption, disherison.

dispossession; depriv-ation, -ement; bereavement; divestment; distraint, distress; sequestration, confiscation; eviction &c. 297.

rapacity, extortion, vampirism; theft &c. 791.

resumption; repris-e, -al; recovery &c. 775.

clutch, swoop, wrench; grip &c. (*retention*) 781; haul, take, catch; scramble.

taker, captor.

V. take, catch, hook, nab, bag, sack, pocket, put into one's pocket; receive; accept.

788. BORROWING.—*N.* borrowing, pledging.

borrowed plumes; plagiarism &c. (*thieving*) 791.

replevin.

V. borrow, desume.

hire, rent, farm; take a -lease, - demise; take -, hire- by the -hour, - mile, - year &c.

raise -, take up- money; raise the wind; fly a kite, borrow of Peter to pay Paul; run into debt &c. (*debt*) 806.

replevy.

brace, touch, hold up, pull one's leg.

790. RESTITUTION.—*N.* restitution, return; ren-, red-dition; restoration; reinvestment, recuperation; rehabilitation &c. (*reconstruction*) 660; reparation, atonement.

release, replevin, redemption; recovery &c. (*getting back*) 775; remitter, reversion.

V. return, restore; give -, carry -, bring- back; render, - up; give up; let go, unclutch; dis-, gorge; regurgitate; recoup, reimburse, reinvest, remit, rehabilitate; repair &c. (*make good*) 660.

redeem, recover &c. (*get back*) 775; take back again; revest, revert.

Adj. restoring &c. *v.*; recuperative &c. 660.

Phr. *suum cuique.*

reap, crop, cull, pluck; gather &c. (*get*) 775; draw.

ap-, im-pro-priate; assume, possess oneself of; take possession of; lay -, clap- one's hands on; help oneself to; make free with, dip one's hands into, lay under contribution; intercept; scramble for; deprive of; commandeering.

take -, carry -, bear- -away, - off; abstract; hurry off -, run away- with; abduct; steal &c. 791; ravish; seize; pounce -, spring- upon; swoop -to, - down upon; take by -storm, - as sault; snatch, reave.

snap up, nip up, whip up, catch up; kidnap, crimp, capture, lay violent hands on.

get -, lay -, take -, catch -, lay fast -, take firm- hold of; lay by the heels, take prisoner; fasten upon, grip, grapple, embrace, gripe, clasp, grab, clutch, collar, throttle, take by the throat, claw, clinch, clench, make sure of.

catch at, jump at, make a grab at, snap at, snatch at; reach, make a long arm, stretch forth one's hand.

take -from, - away from; deduct &c. 38; retrench &c. (*curtail*) 201; dispossess, ease one of, snatch from one's grasp; tear -, tear away -, wrench -, wrest -, wring- from; extort; deprive of, bereave; disinherit, cut off with a shilling.

oust &c. (*eject*), 297; divest; levy, distrain, confiscate: sequester, -rate; usurp; despoil, strip, fleece, shear, displume, impoverish, eat out of house and home; drain, - to the dregs; gut, dry, exhaust, swallow up; absorb &c. (*suck in*) 296; draw off; suck, - like a leech, - the blood of.

retake, resume; recover &c. 775.

Adj. taking &c. *v.*; privative, prehensile; pred-aceous, -al, -atory, -atorial; rap-acious, -torial; ravenous; parasitic.

bereft &c. 776.

Adv. at one fell swoop.

Phr. give an inch and take an ell.

791. STEALING.—*V.* stealing &c. *v.*; theft, thievery, robbery, latrocinny, direption; abstraction, appropriation; plagiar-y, -ism; rape, depredation, raid.

spoliation, plunder, pillage; sack, -age; rapine, *brigandage*, foray, *razzia*; black-mail; piracy, privateering, buccaneering; filibuster-ing, -ism; burglary; house-breaking.

peculation, embezzlement; fraud &c. 545; larceny, petty larceny, shop-lifting.

thievishness, rapacity, kleptomania, Alsatia; den of -Cacus, - thieves.

licence to plunder, letters of marque.

V. steal, thief, rob, purloin, pilfer, filch, prig, bag, nim, crib, cabbage, palm; abstract; appropriate, plagiarize.

convey away, carry off, abduct, kidnap, crimp; make -, walk -, run- off with; run away with; seize &c. (*lay violent hands on*) 789; spirit away.

plunder, pillage, rifle, sack, loot, ransack, spoil, spoliata

despoil, strip, sweep, gut, forage, levy black-mail, pirate, pickeer, maraud, lift cattle, poach, smuggle, run.

swindle, peculate, embezzle; sponge, mulct, rook, bilk, pluck, pigeon, fleece; defraud &c. 545; obtain under false pretences; live by one's wits.

rob -, borrow of- Peter to pay Paul; set a thief to catch a thief.

disregard the distinction between *meum* and *tuum*.

Adj. thieving &c. *v.*; thievish, light-fingered; fur-acious, -tive; piratical; pred-aceous, -al, -atory, -atorial; raptorial &c. (*rapacious*) 789.

stolen &c. *v.*

Phr. *sic vos non vobis*.

792. THIEF.—*N.* thief, robber, *homo trium literarum*, pilferer, rifler, filcher, plagiarist.

spoiler, depredator, pillager, marauder; harpy, shark, land-shark, falcon, moss-trooper, bushranger, Bedouin, brigand, freebooter, bandit, thug, dacoit, pirate, corsair, viking, Paul Jones; buccan-eer, -ier; piqu-, pick-eerer; rover, ranger, privateer, filibuster; rapparee, wrecker, picaroon; smuggler, poacher.

highwayman, Dick Turpin, Claude Duval, Macheath, foot-pad, sturdy beggar.

cut-, pick-purse; pick-pocket, light-fingered gentry; sharper; card-, skittle-sharper; thimble-rigger; rook, Greek, black-leg, leg, welsher, defaulter; Autolycus, Jeremy Diddler, Robert Macaire, artful dodger, trickster; swell mob, *chevalier d'industrie*; shop-lifter, second-story man.

swindler, peculator; forger, coiner; fence, receiver of stolen goods, duffer, smasher.

burglar, housebreaker; cracks-, mags-man; Bill Sikes, Jack Sheppard, Jonathan Wild, Raffles.

793. BOOTY.—*N.* booty, spoil, plunder, prize, loot, swag, pickings; *spolia opima*, prey; black mail; stolen goods.

Adj. manubial.

3°. *Interchange of Property.*

794. BARTER.—*N.* barter, exchange, scorse, truck system; interchange &c. 148.

a Rowland for an Oliver; *quid pro quo*; com-mutation, -position.

trade, commerce, mercature, buying and selling, bargain and sale; traffic, business, nundination, custom, shopping; commercial enterprise, speculation, jobbing, stock-jobbing, *agiotage*, brokery.

dealing, transaction, negotiation, bargain.

free trade.

V. barter, exchange, truck, scorse, swop; interchange &c. 148; commutate &c. (*substitute*) 147; compound for.

trade, traffic, buy and sell, give and take, nundinate; carry on —, ply —, drive- a trade; be in -business, — the city; keep a shop, deal in, employ one's capital in.

trade —, deal —, have dealings- with; transact —, do- business with; open —, keep- an- account with.

bargain; drive —, make- a bargain; negotiate, bid for; haggle, higgler; chaffer, huckster, cheapen, beat down; stickle, — for; out-, under-bid; ask, charge; strike a bargain &c. (*contract*) 769.

speculate, give a sprat to catch a herring; buy in the cheap- est and sell in the dearest market; rig the market.

Adj. commercial, mercantile, trading; interchangeable, marketable, staple, in the market, for sale.

wholesale, retail.

Adv. across the counter.

795. PURCHASE.—*N.* purchase, emption; buying, purchasing; shopping; pre-emption, refusal. coemption, bribery.

buyer, purchaser, *emptor*, vendee; patron, employer, client, customer.

V. buy, purchase, invest in, procure; rent &c. (*hire*) 788; repurchase, buy in.

keep in one's pay, bribe, suborn; pay &c. 807; spend &c. 809.

make —, complete- a purchase; buy over the counter.

shop, market, go a shopping.

Adj. purchased &c. *v.*

Phr. *caveat emptor*.

796. SALE.—*N.* sale, vent, disposal; auction, roup, Dutch auction; custom &c. (*traffic*) 794.

vendi-bility, -bleness.

seller; vender, vendor; merchant &c. 797; auctioneer.

V. sell, vend, dispose of, effect a sale; sell -over the counter, — by auction &c. *n.*; dispense, retail; deal in &c. 794; sell -off, — out; turn into money, realize; bring -to, — under- the hammer; put up to auction; offer —, put up- for sale; hawk, bring to market; offer &c. 763; undersell.

let; mortgage &c. (*security*) 771.

Adj. under the hammer, in the market, for sale.

saleable, marketable, vendible; unsaleable &c., unpurchased, unbought; on one's hands.

797. MERCHANT.—*N.* merchant, trader, dealer, monger, chandler, salesman; changer; regrater; shop-keeper, -man; trades-man, -people, -folk.

retailer; chapman, hawker, huckster, higgler; pedlar, *col-porteur*, cadger, Autolycus; sutler, *vivandière*; coster-man, -monger; tallyman.

money-broker, -changer, -lender; cambist, usurer, moneyer, banker.

jobber; broker &c. (*agent*) 758; buyer &c. 795; seller &c. 796.

concern; firm &c. (*partnership*) 712.

798. MERCHANDISE.—*N.* merchandise, ware, commodity, effects, goods, article, stock, produce, staple commodity; stock in trade &c. (*store*) 636; cargo &c. (*contents*) 190.

799. MART.—*N.* mart; market, -place; fair, bazaar, staple, exchange, change, *bourse*, hall, guildhall; toll-booth, custom-house.

shop, stall, booth; wharf; office, chambers, counting-house, *bureau*; coun-, comp-ter.

ware-house, -room; *dépôt*, interposit, *entrepôt*, *emporium*, establishment; store &c. 636.

market-overt.

4°. *Monetary Relations.*

800. MONEY.—*N.* money -matters, - market; finance; accounts &c. 811; funds, treasure; capital, stock; assets &c. (*property*) 780; wealth &c. 803; supplies, ways and means, wherewithal, sinews of war, almighty dollar, needful, cash.

sum, amount; balance, -sheet; proceeds &c. (*receipts*) 810.

currency, circulating medium, specie, coin, piece, hard cash, dollar, sterling coin; pounds shillings and pence; £ s. d.; pocket, breeches pocket, purse; money in hand; ready, - money; rhino, blunt, dust, mopus, tin, salt, chink.

precious metals, gold, silver, copper, bullion, ingot, nugget.

petty cash, pocket-money, change, small coin; doit, stiver, rap, mite, farthing, *sou*, penny, shilling, tester, groat, guinea; *rouleau*; *wampum*; good -, round -, lump sum; power of money, plum, lac of rupees; sum total, long green, wherewithal, lucre.

[Science of coins] Numismatics, Chrysology.

paper-money; money -, Post Office- order; note, - of hand; bank -, promissory- note; I O U, bond; bill, - of exchange; draft, check, cheque, order, warrant, *coupon*, debenture, exchequer bill, *assignat*, greenback.

remittance &c. (*payment*) 807; credit &c. 805; liability &c. 806.

draw er. -ee; oblig-or, -ee; moneyer, coiner.

false -, bad- money; base coin, flash note, slip, kite.

argumentum ad crumenam; Bank of Elegance.

V. amount to, come to, mount up to; touch the pocket; draw, - upon; endorse &c. (*security*) 771; issue, utter; discount &c. 813.

Adj. monetary, pecuniary, crumenal, fiscal, financial, sumptuary, numismatical; sterling.

801. TREASURER.—*N.* treasurer; bursar, -y; parser, purse-bearer; cash-keeper, banker; depositary; questor, receiver, steward, trustee, accountant, Accountant General, almoner, liquidator, paymaster, cashier, teller; cambist; money-changer &c. (*merchant*) 797.

financier, Chancellor of the Exchequer, minister of finance.

802. TREASURY.—*N.* treasury, bank, exchequer, fisc, hanaper, bursary; strong-box, -hold, -room; coffer; chest &c. (*receptacle*) 191; depository &c. 636; till, -er; purse; money-bag, -box; *porte-monnaie*.

purse-strings; pocket, breeches pocket.

sinking fund; stocks; public -, parliamentary- -stocks, -funds, - securities; Consols, *crédit mobilier*.

803. WEALTH.—*N.* wealth, riches, fortune, handsome fortune, opulence, affluence; good -, easy-circumstances; independence; competence &c. (*sufficiency*) 639; solvency.

provision, livelihood, maintenance; alimony, dowry; means, resources, substance; property &c. 780; command of money.

income &c. 810; capital, money; round sum &c. (*treasure*) 800; mint of money, mine of wealth, *El Dorado*, Pactolus, Golconda, Potosi.

long -, full -, well lined -, heavy-purse; purse of Fortunatus; *embarras de richesses*.

pelf, Mammon, lucre, filthy lucre; loaves and fishes.

rich -, moneyed -, warm-man; man of substance; capitalist, millionaire, Nabob, Cræsus, Midas, Plutus, Dives, Timon of Athens; Timo-, Pluto-crazy; Danaë.

V. be -rich &c. *adj.*; roll -, wallow-in -wealth, - riches.

afford, well afford; command -money, - a sum; make both ends meet, hold one's head above water.

become -rich &c. *adj.*; fill one's -pocket &c. (*treasury*) 802; feather one's nest, make a fortune; make money &c. (*acquire*) 775.

enrich, imburse.

worship -Mammon, - the golden calf.

Adj. wealthy, rich, affluent, opulent, moneyed, monied, worth much; well -to do, - off; warm; well -, provided for.

made of money; rich as -Cræsus,

804. POVERTY.—*N.* poverty, indigence, penury, pauperism, destitution, want; need, -iness; lack, necessity, privation, distress, difficulties, wolf at the door.

bad -, poor -, needy -, embarrassed -, reduced -, straitened-circumstances; slender -, narrow-means; straits; hand to mouth existence, *res angusta domi*, low water, impecuniosity.

beggary; mendicancy, -city; broken -, loss of- fortune; insolvency &c. (*non-payment*) 808.

empty -purse, - pocket; light purse; beggarly account of empty boxes.

poor man, pauper, mendicant, mumper, beggar, starveling; *pauvre diable*.

V. be -poor &c. *adj.*; want, lack, starve, live from hand to mouth, have seen better days, go down in the world, come upon the parish; go to -the dogs, - wrack and ruin; not have a -penny &c. (*money*) 800, - shot in one's locker; beg one's bread; *tirer le diable par la queue*; run into debt &c. (*debt*) 806.

render -poor &c. *adj.*; impoverish; reduce, - to poverty; pauperize, fleece, ruin, bring to the parish.

Adj. poor, indigent; poverty-stricken; badly -, poorly -, ill-off; poor as -a rat, -a church mouse, - Job; fortune-, dower-, money-, penni-less; unportioned, unmon-eyed; impecunious; out -, short of -money, - cash; without -, not

rolling in -riches, -wealth; having a power of money, etc.

flush, - of -cash, - money, - tin; in -funds, - cash, - full feather; solvent, pecunious, out of debt, all straight.

Phr. one's ship coming in.

from the door. - make both ends meet; embarrassed, under hatches; involved &c. (*in debt*) 806; insolvent &c. (*not paying*) 808.

Adv. *in formâ pauperis.*

Phr. *zonam perdidit.*

805. CREDIT.—*N.* credit, trust, tick, score, tally, account.

letter of credit, circular note; duplicate; mortgage, lien, debenture, paper credit, floating capital.

creditor, lender, lessor, mortgagee; dun; usurer.

V. keep -, run up - an account with; entrust, credit, accredit.

place to one's -credit, - account; give -, take- credit; fly a kite.

Adj. credit-ing, -ed; accredited.

Adv. on -credit &c. *n.*; to the account, - credit- of.

worth- a rap &c. (*money*) 800; *qui n'a pas le sue*, out of pocket, hard up; out at -elbows, - heels; seedy, bare-footed; beggar-ly, -ed; destitute; fleeced, stripped; bereft, bereaved; reduced.

in -want &c. *n.*; needy, necessitous, distressed, pinched, straitened; put to one's -shifts, - last shifts; unable to -keep the wolf

806. DEBT.—*N.* debt, obligation, liability, indebtment, debit, score.

arrears, deferred payment, deficit, default; insolvency &c. (*non-payment*) 808; bad debt.

interest; usance, usury; floating -debt, - capital.

debtor, debtor; mortgagor; defaulter &c. 808; borrower.

V. be -in debt &c. *adj.*; owe; incur -, contract- a debt &c. *n.*; run up -a bill, -a score, - an account; go on tick; borrow &c. 788; run -, get- into debt; outrun the constable.

answer -, go bail- for.

Adj. indebted; liable, chargeable, answerable for.

in -debt, - embarrassed circumstances, - difficulties; incumbered, involved; involved -, plunged -, deep -, over head and ears- in debt; deeply involved; fast tied up; insolvent &c. (*not paying*) 808; *minus*, out of pocket.

unpaid; unrequited, unrewarded; owing, due, in arrear, out-standing.

807. PAYMENT.—*N.* pay-, de-fray-ment; discharge; ac-, quit-tance; settlement, clearance, li- quidation, satisfaction, reckoning, arrangement.

acknowledgment, release; re- ceipt, - in full, - in full of all de- mands; voucher.

repayment, reimbursement, re-

808. NON-PAYMENT.—*N.* non- payment; default, defalcation; protest, repudiation; application of the sponge; whitewashing.

insolvency, bankruptcy, failure; insufficiency &c. 640; run upon a bank.

waste paper bonds; dishonoured -, protested- bills.

tribution; pay &c. (*reward*) 973; money paid &c. (*expenditure*) 809. ready money &c. (*cash*) 800; stake, remittance, instalment.

payer, liquidator &c. 801.

V. pay, defray, make payment; pay-down, — on the nail, — ready money, — at sight, — in advance; cash, honor a bill, acknowledge; redeem, pay in kind.

pay one's-way, — shot, — foot-lug; pay-the piper, — sauce for ail, — costs; do the needful; shell —, fork-out; come down with, — the dust; tickle —, grease-the palm; expend &c. 809; put —, lay-down.

discharge, settle, quit, acquit oneself of; account —, reckon —, settle —, be even —, be quits-with; strike a balance; settle —, balance —, square-accounts with; quit scores; wipe —, clear-off old scores; satisfy; pay in full; satisfy —, pay in full of-all demands; clear, liquidate; pay-up, — old debts.

disgorge, make repayment; repay, refund, reimburse, retribute; make compensation &c. 80.

Adj. paying &c., paid &c. *v.*; owing nothing, out of debt, all straight; unowed, never indebted.

Adv. to the tune of; on the nail, money down.

809. EXPENDITURE.—*N.* expenditure, money going out; out-goings, -lay; expenses, disbursement; prime cost &c. (*price*) 812; circulation; run upon a bank.

[Money paid] payment &c. 807; pay &c. (*remuneration*) 973; bribe &c. 973; fee, footing, garnish; subsidy; tribute; contingent, quota; donation &c. 784.

pay in advance, earnest, hand-sel, deposit, instalment.

investment; purchase &c. 795.

V. expend, spend; run —, get-through; pay, disburse; open —, loose —, untie-the purse strings; lay —, shell —, fork-out; bleed;

bankrupt, insolvent debtor, lame duck, man of straw, welsher, stag, defaulter, levanter.

V. not-pay &c. 806; fail, break, stop payment; become -insolvent, — bankrupt; be gazetted.

protest, dishonour, repudiate, nullify.

pay under protest; button up one's pockets, draw the purse strings; apply the sponge; pay over the left shoulder, get white-washed; swindle &c. 791; run up bills, fly kites.

Adj. not paying; in debt &c. 806; behindhand, in arrear; beggared &c. (*poor*) 804; unable to make both ends meet; *minus*; worse than nothing.

insolvent, bankrupt, in the gazette, gazetted.

unpaid &c. (*outstanding*) 806; *gratis* &c. 815; unremunerated.

810. RECEIPT.—*N.* receipt, value received, money coming in; income, incomings, innings, revenue, return, proceeds; gross receipts, net profit; earnings &c. (*gain*) 775.

rent, — roll; rent-al, -age; rack-rent.

premium, *bonus*; sweepstakes, tontine.

pension, annuity; jointure &c. (*property*) 780; alimony, pittance; emolument &c. (*remuneration*) 973.

V. receive &c. 785; take money; draw —, derive-from; acquire &c. 775; take &c. 789.

bring in, yield, afford, pay, re-

make up a sum, invest, sink money.

fee &c. (*reward*) 973; pay one's way &c. (*pay*) 807; subscribe &c. (*give*) 784; subsidize.

Adj. expend-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*; sumptuary.

turn; accrue &c. (*be received from*) 785.

Adj. receiv-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*; profitable &c. (*gainful*) 775.

811. ACCOUNTS.—*N.* accounts, accompts; commercial -, monetary- arithmetic; statistics &c. (*numeration*) 85; money matters, finance, budget, bill, score, reckoning, account.

books, account book, ledger; day -, cash -, pass- book; journal; debtor and creditor -, cash -, running- account; account-current; balance, - sheet; *compte rendu*, account settled.

book-keeping, audit, double entry, reckoning.

accountant, auditor, actuary, bookkeeper; financier &c. 801; accounting party.

V. keep accounts, enter, post, book, credit, debit, carry over; take stock, balance -, make up -, square -, settle -, wind up -, cast up- accounts; make accounts square.

bring to book, audit, tax, surcharge and falsify.

falsify -, garble -, cook -, doctor- an account.

Adj. monetary &c. 800; account-able, -ing.

812. PRICE.—*N.* price, amount, cost, expense, prime cost, charge, figure, demand, damage, fare, hire; wages &c. (*remuneration*) 973.

dues, duty, toll, tax, impose, cess, sess, tallage, levy; gabel, *gabelle*; gavel, *octroi*, custom, excise, assessment, benevolence, tithe, tenths, exactment, ransom, salvage, tariff; broker-, wharf-, freight-age.

worth, rate, value, valuation, appraisement, money's worth; penny &c. -worth; price current, market price, quotation; what it will -fetch &c. *v.*

bill &c. (*account*) 811; shot.

V. bear -, set -, fix- a price; appraise, assess, price, charge, demand, ask, require, exact, run up; distrain; run up a bill &c. (*debt*) 806; have one's price, liquidate.

amount to, come to, mount up to; stand one in.

fetch, sell for, cost, bring in, yield, afford.

Adj. priced &c. *v.*; to the tune of, *ad valorem*; mercenary, venal.

Phr. no penny no paternoster; *point d'argent point de Suisse*, no longer pipe no longer dance. no song no supper.

one may have it for

813. DISCOUNT.—*N.* discount, abatement, reduction, depreciation, allowance, qualification, set off, drawback, poundage, *agio*, percentage; rebate, -ment; backwardation, contango; salvage; tare and tret.

V. discount, bate; a-, re-bate; reduce, take off, allow, give, make allowance; tax.

Adj. discounting &c. *v.*

Adv. at a discount, below par.

814. DEARNESS.—*N.* dearness &c. *adj.*; high —, famine-price; overcharge; extravagance; exorbitance, extortion; heavy pull upon the purse.

V. be -dear &c. *adj.*; cost -much, -a pretty penny; rise in price, look up.

overcharge, bleed, fleece, extort.

pay -too much, - through the nose, - too dear for one's whistle.

Adj. dear; high, - priced; of great price, - expensive, costly, precious, dear bought; unreasonable, extravagant, exorbitant, extortionate.

at a premium; not to be had, - for love or money; beyond —, above-price; priceless, of price-less value.

Adv. dear, -ly; at great —, heavy-cost; *à grands frais*.

Phr. prices looking up.

Le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle.

Adv. for a mere song; at -cost price, - prime cost, - a reduction; for the run of one's teeth.

816. LIBERALITY.—*N.* liberality, generosity, munificence; bounty, -eousness, -ifulness; hospitality; charity &c. (*beneficence*) 906.

V. be -liberal &c. *adj.*; spend —, bleed- freely; shower down upon; open one's purse strings &c. (*disburse*) 809; spare no expense, give *carte blanche*.

Adj. liberal, free, generous; charitable &c. (*beneficent*) 906; hospitable; bountiful, -eous; handsome; unsparing, ungrudging; open-, free-, full-handed; open-, large-, free-hearted; munificent, princely.

overpaid.

815. CHEAPNESS.—*N.* cheapness, low price; depreciation; bargain; good penny &c. - worth.

[Absence of charge] gratuity; free -quarters, - seats, - admission; nominal price, peppercorn rent; labour of love.

V. be -cheap &c. *adj.*; cost little; come down —, fall-in price.

buy for -a mere nothing, - an old song; have one's money's worth.

Adj. cheap; low, - priced; moderate, reasonable; in-, un-expensive; well —, worth the money; *magnifique et pas cher*; good —, cheap-at the price; dirt —, dog-cheap; cheap -as dirt, - and nasty; catchpenny.

half-price, depreciated, unsaleable, a drug in the market.

gratuitous, *gratis*, free, for nothing; cost-, expense-less; without charge, not charged, untaxed; scot —, shot —, rent- free; free of -cost, - expense; honorary, unbought, unpaid.

at -cost price, - prime cost, - a reduction.

817. ECONOMY.—*N.* economy, frugality; thrift, -iness; care, husbandry, good housewifery, savingness, retrenchment.

savings; prevention of waste, saveall; cheese parings and candle ends; parsimony &c. 819.

V. be -economical &c. *adj.*; economize, save; retrench; cut one's coat according to one's cloth, make both ends meet, keep with in compass, meet one's expenses, pay one's way; husband &c. (*lay by*) 636; save —, invest- money; put out to interest; provide —, save-for, - against- a rainy day; feather one's nest; look after the main chance.

Adj. economical, frugal, careful,

thrifty, saving, chary, spare, sparing; parsimonious &c. 819.
underpaid.

Adv. sparingly &c. *adj.*; *ne quid nimis*.

818. PRODIGALITY.—*N.* prodigality, -gence; unthriftiness, waste; profusion, -ness; extravagance; squandering &c. *v.*; malversation. prodigal; spend-, waste-thrift; losel, squanderer, locust.

V. be -prodigal &c. *adj.*; squander, lavish, sow broadcast; pour forth like water; pay through the nose &c. (*dear*) 814; spill, waste, dissipate, exhaust, drain, eat out of house and home, overdraw, outrun the constable; run out, -through; mispend; throw -good money after bad, - the helve after the hatchet; burn the candle at both ends; make ducks and drakes of one's money; fool -, potter -, muddle -, fritter -, throw-away one's money; pour water into a sieve, kill the goose that lays the golden eggs; *manger son blé en herbe*.

Adj. prodigal, profuse, thriftless, unthrifty, improvident, wasteful, losel, extravagant, lavish, dissipated, over liberal; full-handed &c. (*liberal*) 816.

penny wise and pound foolish.

Adv. with an unsparing hand; money burning one's pocket.

819. PARSIMONY.—*N.* parsimony, parcify; parsimoniousness, stinginess &c. *adj.*; stint; illiberality, avarice, tenacity, avidity, rapacity, extortion, venality, cupidity; selfishness &c. 943; *auri sacra fames*.

miser, niggard, churl, screw, skinflint, crib, codger, muckworm, scrimp, lickpenny, hunks, curmudgeon, *Harpagon*, harpy, extortioner, usurer.

V. be -parsimonious &c. *adj.*; grudge, begrudge, stint, pinch, gripe, screw, dole out, hold back, withhold, starve, famish, live upon nothing, skin a flint.

drive a -bargain, -hard bargain; cheapen, beat down; stop one hole in a sieve; have an itching palm, grasp, grab.

Adj. parsimonious, penurious, stingy, miserly, mean, shabby, peddling, scrubby, pennywise, near, niggardly, close; fast-, close-, strait-handed; close-, hard-, tight-fisted; tight, sparing; chary; grudging, griping &c. *v.*; illiberal, ungenerous, churlish, hide-bound, sordid, mercenary, venal, covetous, usurious, avaricious, greedy, extortionate, rapacious.

Adv. with a sparing hand.

CLASS VI.

WORDS RELATING TO THE SENTIENT AND MORAL POWERS.



SECTION I. AFFECTIONS IN GENERAL.

820. AFFECTIONS.—*N.* affections, character, qualities, disposition, nature, spirit, tone; temper, -ament; *diathesis*, idiosyncrasy; cast -, habit -, frame- of -mind, - soul; predilection, turn; natural -, turn of mind; bent, bias, predisposition, proneness, proclivity; propen-sity, -sedness, -sion, -dency; vein, humour, mood, grain, mettle; sympathy &c. (*love*) 897.

soul, heart, breast, bosom, inner man; heart's -core, -strings, - blood; heart of hearts, *penetrulia mentis*; secret and inmost recesses of the -, cockles of one's- heart; inmost-heart, - soul; back-bone.

passion, pervading spirit; ruling -, master- passion; *furore*; fulness of the heart, heyday of the blood, flesh and blood, flow of soul.

V. have -, possess- -affections &c. *n.*; be of a -character &c. *n.*; be -affected &c. *adj.*; breathe.

Adj. affected, characterized, formed, moulded, cast; at-, tempered; framed; pre-, disposed; prone, inclined; having a -bias &c. *n.*; tintured -, imbued -, penetrated -, eaten up-with.

inborn, inbred, ingrained; deep-rooted, ineffaceable, inveterate; pathoscopic.

Adv. in one's -heart &c. *n.*; at heart; heart and soul &c. 821.

821. FEELING.—*N.* feeling; suffering &c. *v.*; endurance, tolerance, sufferance, supportance, experience, response; sympathy &c. (*love*) 897; impression, inspiration, affection, sensation, emotion, pathos, deep sense.

warmth, glow, unction, *gusto*, vehemence; fervour, -ency; heartiness, cordiality; earnestness, eagerness; *empressement*, ardour, zeal, passion, enthusiasm, *verve*, *furore*, fanaticism; excitation of feeling &c. 824; fulness of the heart &c. (*disposi-*

tion) 820; passion &c. (*state of excitability*) 825; ecstasy &c. (*pleasure*) 827.

blush, suffusion, flush; hectic; tingling, thrill, turn, shock; agitation &c. (*irregular motion*) 315; quiver, heaving, flutter, flurry, fluster, twitter, tremor; throb, -bing; pulsation, palpitation, panting; trepid-, perturb-ation; ruffle, hurry of spirits, pother, stew, ferment.

V. feel; receive an -impression &c. *n.*; be -impressed with &c. *adj.*; entertain -, harbour -, cherish- -feeling &c. *n.*

respond; catch the -flame, - infection; enter the spirit of.

bear, suffer, support, sustain, endure, aby; abide &c. (*be composed*) 826; experience &c. (*meet with*) 151; taste, prove; labour -, smart- under; bear the brunt of, brave, stand, thole.

swell, glow, warm, flush, blush, change colour, mantle; turn -colour, - pale, - red, - black in the face; tingle, thrill, heave, pant, throb, palpitate, go pit-a-pat, tremble, quiver, flutter, twitter; shake &c. 315; be -agitated, - excited &c. 824; look -blue, - black; wince, draw a deep breath.

impress &c. (*excite the feelings*) 824.

Adj. feeling &c. *v.*; sentient; sensuous; sensor-ial, -y; emo-tive, -tional; or -, with -feeling &c. *n.*

warm, quick, lively, smart, strong, sharp, acute, cutting, piercing, incisive; keen, - as a razor; trenchant, pungent, racy, *piquant*, poignant, caustic.

impressive, deep, profound, indelible; deep-, home-, heart-felt; swelling, soul-stirring, deep-mouthed, heart-expanding, electric, thrilling, rapturous, ecstatic.

earnest, wistful, eager, breathless; fer-vent, -vid; gushing, passionate, warmhearted, hearty, cordial, sincere, zealous, enthusiastic, glowing, ardent, burning, red-hot, fiery, flaming; boiling, - over.

pervading, penetrating, absorbing; rabid, raving, feverish, fanatical, hysterical; impetuous &c. (*excitable*) 825.

impressed -, moved -, touched -, affected -, penetrated -, seized -, imbued &c. 820- with; devoured by; wrought up &c. (*excited*) 824; struck all of a heap; rapt; in a -quiver &c. *n.*; enraptured &c. 829.

Adv. heart and soul, from the bottom of one's heart, *ab imo pectore*, at heart, *con amore*, heartily, devoutly, over head and ears.

Phr. the heart -big, - full, - swelling, - beating, - pulsating, - throbbing, - thumping, - beating high, - melting, - overflowing, - bursting, - breaking.

822. SENSIBILITY. — *N.* sensibility, -bleness, -tiveness; moral sensibility; impress-, affect-ibility; suscepti-bleness, -bility, -vity; mobility; viva-city, -ciousness; ten-

823. INSENSIBILITY. — *N.* insensibility, -bleness; moral insensibility; inertness, *inertia*, *vis inertiae*; impassi-bility, -bleness; inap-petency, apathy, phlegm, dul-

der-, soft-ness; sentimental-ity, -ism.

excitability &c. 825; fastidious-ness &c. 868; physical sensibility &c. 375.

sore -point, - place; where the shoe pinches.

V. be -sensible &c. *adj.*; have a -tender, - warm, - sensitive -heart.

take to -, treasure up in the heart; shrink.

"die of a rose in aromatic pain;" touch to the quick.

Adj. sensi-ble, -tive; impressible, -onable; suscepti-ve, -ble; alive to, impassioned, gushing; warm-, tender-, soft-hearted; tender -, as a chicken; soft, sentimental, romantic; enthusiastic, highflying, spirited, mettlesome, vivacious, lively, expressive, mobile, tremblingly alive; excitable &c. 825; over-sensitive, without skin, thin-skinned; fastidious &c. 868.

Adv. sensibly &c. *adj.*; to the -quick, - inmost core.

ness, hebetude, supineness, lukewarmness.

cold -fit, - blood, - heart; cold-, cool-ness; frigidity, *sang froid*; stoicism, imperturbation &c. (*in-excitability*) 826; *nonchalance*, unconcern, dry eyes; *insouciance* &c. (*indifference*) 866; recklessness &c. 863; callousness; heart of stone, stock and stone, marble, dead-ness.

torp-or, -idity; obtuseness, lethargy, coma, trance; sleep &c. 683; suspended animation; stupor, -efaction; paralysis, palsy; numbness &c. (*physical insensibility*) 376.

neutrality; quietism, vegeta-tion.

V. be -insensible &c. *adj.*; have a rhinoceros hide; show -insensibility &c. *n.*; not -mind, - care, - be affected by; have no desire for &c. 866; have -, feel -, take no interest in; *nil admirari*; not care a -straw &c. (*unimportance*) 643- for; disregard &c. (*neglect*) 460; set at naught &c. (*make light of*) 483; turn a deaf ear to &c.

(*inattention*) 458; vegetate.

render -insensible, - callous; blunt, obtund, numb, benumb, paralyze, chloroform, deaden, hebetate, stun, stupefy; brut-ify, -alize; assify.

inure; harden, - the heart; steel, case-harden, sear.

Adj. insensible, unconscious; impassive, -ble; blind to, deaf to, dead to; un-, in-susceptible; unimpress-ionable, -ible; pas-sion-, spirit-, heart-, soul-less; unfeeling.

apathetic; leuco-, phlegmatic; dull, frigid; cold, -blooded, -hearted; cold as charity; flat, maudlin, obtuse, inert, supine, sluggish, torpid; sleepy &c. (*inactive*) 683; languid, half-hearted, tame; numb, -ed; comatose; anæsthetic &c. 376; stupefied, chloroformed, palsy-stricken.

indifferent, lukewarm; careless, mindless, regardless; inatten-tive &c. 458; neglectful &c. 460; disregarding.

unconcerned, *nonchaland*, *poco curante*, *insouciant*, *sans souci*; unambitious &c. 866.

un-affected, -ruffled, -impressed, -inspired, -excited, -moved, -stirred, -touched, -shocked, -struck; unblushing &c. (*shameless*) 885; unanimated; vegetative.

callous, thick-skinned, *nagvdermatous*, impervious; hard,

-ened; inured, case-hardened; steeled -, proof-against; imperturbable &c. (*inexcitable*) 826; unfelt.

Adv. insensibly &c. *adj.*; *aquo animo*; without being-moved, -touched, -impressed; in cold blood; with -dry eyes, -withers unwrung.

Phr. never mind; it is of no consequence &c. (*unimportant*) 643; it cannot be helped; nothing coming amiss; it is all -the same, -one- to.

824. EXCITATION.—*N.* excitation of feeling; mental -, excitement; suscitation, galvanism, stimulation, piquancy, provocation, inspiration, calling forth, infection; animation, agitation, perturbation; subjugation, fascination, intoxication; en-, ravishment; entrancement, high pressure.

unction, impressiveness &c. *adj.*

trial of temper, *casus belli*; irritation &c. (*anger*) 900; passion &c. (*state of irritability*) 825; thrill &c. (*feeling*) 821; repression of feeling &c. 826.

V. excite, affect, touch, move, impress, strike, interest, animate, inspire, impassion, smite, infect; stir -, fire -, warm-the blood; set astir; a-, wake; a-, waken; call forth; e-, provoke; raise up, summon up, call up, wake up, blow up, get up, light up; raise; get up the steam, rouse, arouse, stir, fire, kindle, enkindle, apply the torch, set on fire, inflame.

stimulate; ex-, suscite; inspirit; spirit up, stir up, work up; infuse life into, give new life to; bring -, introduce- new blood; quicken; sharpen, whet; work upon &c. (*incite*) 615; hurry on, give a fillip, put on one's mettle.

fan the -fire, - flame; blow the coals, stir the embers; fan, - into a flame; foster, heat, warm, foment, raise to a fever heat; keep -up, - the pot boiling; revive, rekindle; rake up, rip up.

stir -, play on -, come home to- the feelings; touch -a string, - a chord, - the soul, - the heart; go to one's heart, penetrate, pierce, go through one, touch to the quick; possess -, pervade -, penetrate -, imbrue -, absorb -, affect -, disturb- the soul.

absorb, rivet the attention; sink into the -mind, - heart; prey on the mind; intoxicate; over-whelm, -power; *boulever- ser*, upset, turn one's head.

fascinate; enrapture &c. (*give pleasure*) 829.

agitate, perturb, ruffle, fluster, shake, disturb, startle, shock, stagger; give one a -shock, - turn; strike all of a heap; stun, astound, electrify, galvanize, petrify.

irritate, sting; cut, - to the -heart, - quick; try one's temper; fool to the top of one's bent, pique; infuriate, madden, make one's blood boil; lash into fury &c. (*wrath*) 900.

be -excited &c. *adj.*; flash up, flare up; catch the infection; thrill &c. (*feel*) 821; mantle; work oneself up; seethe, boil, simmer, foam, fume, flame, rage, rave; run mad &c. (*passion*) 825.

Adj. excited &c. *v.*; wrought up, on the *qui vive*, astir, sparkling; in a -quiver &c. 821, - fever, - ferment, - blaze, - state of excitement; in hysterics; black in the face, overwrought; hot, red-hot, flushed, feverish; all -of a twitter, - in a pucker; with -quivering lips, - tears in one's eyes.

flaming; boiling, - over; ebullient, seething; foaming, - at the mouth; fuming, raging, carried away by passion, wild, raving, frantic, mad, distracted, beside oneself, out of one's wits, ready to burst, *bouleversé*, demoniacal.

lost, *éperdu*, tempest-tossed; haggard; ready to sink.

stung to the quick, up, on one's high ropes.

exciting &c. *v.*; impressive, warm, glowing, fervid, swelling, imposing, spirit-stirring, thrilling; high-wrought; soul-stirring, -subduing; heart-swelling, -thrilling; agonizing &c. (*painful*) 830; telling, sensational, hysterical; over-powering, -whelming; more than flesh and blood can bear.

piquant &c. (*pungent*) 392; spicy, appetizing, provocative, *provoquant*, tantalizing.

Adv. till one is black in the face.

Phr. the heart -beating high, - going pit-a-pat, - leaping into one's mouth; the blood -being up, - boiling in one's veins; the eye -glistening, - "in a fine frenzy rolling;" the head turned.

825. [Excess of sensitiveness.]

EXCITABILITY. — *N.* excitability, impetuosity, vehemence; boisterousness &c. *adj.*; turbulence; impatience, intolerance, non-endurance; irritability &c. (*irascibility*) 901; itching &c. (*desire*) 865; wincing; disquiet, -ude; restlessness; fidget-s, -tiness; agitation &c. (*irregular motion*) 315.

trepidation, perturbation, ruffle, hurry, fuss, flurry; fluster, flutter; pother, stew, ferment; thrill &c. (*feeling*) 821; state -, fever- of excitement, transport, whirl.

passion, excitement, flush, heat; fever, -heat; fire, flame, fume, blood boiling; tumult; effervescence, ebullition; boiling, - over; whiff, gust, storm, tempest; scene, breaking out, burst, fit, paroxysm, explosion; out - break, -burst; agony.

violence &c. 173; fierceness &c. *adj.*; rage, fury, *furor*, *furore*, desperation, madness, distraction.

826. [Absence of excitability, or

of excitement.] INEXCITABILITY. — *N.* inexcit-, imperturb-, inirritability; even temper, tranquil mind, dispassion; tolerance, patience.

passiveness &c. (*physical inertness*) 172; hebet-ude, -ation; impassibility &c. (*insensibility*) 823; stupefaction.

coolness, calmness &c. *adj.*; composure, placidity, indisturbance, imperturbation, *sang froid*, tranquillity, serenity; quiet, -ude; peace of mind, mental calmness.

staidness &c. *adj.*; gravity, sobriety, Quakerism; philosophy, equanimity, stoicism, command of temper; self-possession, -control, -command, -restraint; presence of mind.

submission &c. 725; resignation; suffer-, support-, endur-, longsuffer-, forbear-ance; longanimity; fortitude; patience -of Job, - "on a monument." - "sovereign o'er

raving, delirium; phrensy, frenzy, hysterics; intoxication; tearing —, raging-passion; anger &c. 900.

fascination, infatuation, fanaticism; Quixot-ism, -ry; *tête montée*.

V. be -impatient &c. *adj.*; not be able to -bear &c. 826; bear ill, wince, chafe, champ the bit; be in a stew &c. *n.*; be out of all patience, fidget, fuss, not have a wink of sleep; toss, — on one's pillow.

lose one's temper &c. 900; break —, burst —, fly-out; go —, fly-off, — off at a tangent; explode; flare up, flame up, fire up, burst into a flame, take fire, fire, burn; boil, — over; foam, fume, rage, rave, rant, tear; go —, run —-wild, — mad; go into hysterics; run-riot, — a muck; *battre la campagne, faire le diable à quatre*, play the deuce.

Adj. excitable, easily excited, in an excitable state; irritable &c. (*irascible*) 901; impatient, intolerant.

feverish, febrile, hysterical; delirious, mad, moody, maggoty-headed.

unquiet, mercurial, electric, galvanic, hasty, hurried, restless, fidgety, fussy; chafing &c. *v.*

startlish, mettlesome, high met-tled, skittish.

vehement, demonstrative, violent, wild, furious, fierce, fiery, hot-headed, madcap.

over-zealous, enthusiastic, im-passioned, fanatical; rabid &c. (*eager*) 865.

rampant, clamorous, uproarious, turbulent, tempestuous, tumultu-ary, boisterous.

impulsive, impetuous, passion-ate; uncontroll-ed, -able; ungov-ernable, irrepressible, stanchless, inextinguishable, burning, sim-mering, volcanic, ready to burst forth.

excit-ed, -ing &c. 824.

transmuted ill;” moderation; re-pression —, subjugation-of feeling; restraint &c. 751.

tranquillization &c. (*moderation*) 174.

V. be -composed &c. *adj.*

laisser-faire, — *aller*; take things -easily, — as they come; take it easy, rub on, live and let live; take -easily, — coolly, — in good part; *æquam servare mentem*.

bear, — well, — the brunt; go through, support, endure, brave, disregard.

tolerate, suffer, stand, bide; abide, aby; bear —, put up —, take up —, abide-with; acquiesce; sub-mit &c. (*yield*) 725; submit with a good grace; resign —, reconcile oneself to; brook, digest, eat, swallow, pocket, stomach; make -light of, — the best of, — a virtue of necessity; put a good face on, keep one's countenance; check &c. 751- oneself.

compose, appease &c. (*moderate*) 174; propitiate; repress &c. (*re-strain*) 751; render insensible &c. 823; overcome —, allay —, repress-one's -excitability &c. 825; master one's feelings.

make -oneself, — one's mind-easy; set one's mind at -ease, — rest.

calm —, cool-down; thaw, grow cool.

be -borne, — endured; go down.

Adj. in-, un-excitabile; imper-turbable; unsusceptible &c. (*insen-sible*) 823; un-, dis-passionate; cold-blooded, inirritable; endur-ing &c. *v.*; stoical, Platonic, phi-losophic, staid, stayed; sober, — minded; grave; sober —, grave-as a judge; sedate, demure, cool-headed.

easy-going, peaceful, placid, calm; quiet, — as a mouse; tran-quil, serene; cool, — as-a cucum-ber, — custard; undemonstrative.

Int. pish! pshaw!
Phr. *noli me tangere.*

temperate &c. (*moderate*) 174;
 composed, collected; un-excited,
 -stirred, -ruffled, -disturbed, per-
 turbed, -impassioned; unoffended;
 unresisting.

meek, tolerant; patient, - as Job; submissive &c. 725; tame;
 content, resigned, chastened, subdued, lamblike; gentle, - as a
 lamb; *suaviter in modo*; mild, - as mother's milk; soft as pep-
 permint; armed with patience, bearing with, clement, long-
 suffering.

Adv. "like patience on a monument smiling at grief;" *æquo*
animo, in cold blood &c. 823; more in sorrow than in anger.

Int. patience! and shuffle the cards.

SECTION II. PERSONAL AFFECTIONS.*

1.° PASSIVE AFFECTIONS.

827. PLEASURE.—*N.* pleasure,
 gratification, enjoyment, fruition;
 ob-, de-lectation; relish, zest; *gusto*
 &c. (*physical pleasure*) 377; satis-
 faction &c. (*content*) 831; compla-
 cency.

well-being; good &c. 618; snug-
 ness, comfort, ease; cushion &c.
 215; *sans souci*, mind at ease.

joy, gladness, delight, glee,
 cheer, sunshine; cheerfulness &c.
 836.

treat, refreshment; amusement
 &c. 840; luxury &c. 377.

mens sana in corpore sano.

happiness, felicity, bliss; beati-
 tude, -fication; enchantment, trans-
 port, rapture, ravishment, ecstasy;
summum bonum; paradise, elysium,
 &c. (*heaven*) 981; third -, seventh-
 heaven; unalloyed -happiness &c.

honeymoon; palmy -, halcyon-
 days; golden -age, - time; *Satur-*
nia regna, Arcadia, happy valley,
 Agapemone.

V. be pleased &c. 829; feel -,
 experience- -pleasure &c. *n.*; joy;
 enjoy-, hug- oneself; be in -clover
 &c. 377, - elysium &c. 981; tread

828. PAIN.—*N.* mental suffer-
 ing, pain, dolour; suffer-ing, -ance;
 ache, smart &c. (*physical pain*)
 378; passion.

displeasure, dissatisfaction, dis-
 comfort, discomposure, disquiet;
malaise; inquietude, uneasiness,
 vexation of spirit; taking; discon-
 tent &c. 832.

dejection &c. 837; weariness
 &c. 841.

annoyance, irritation, worry, in-
 fliction, visitation; plague, bore;
 bother, -ation; stew, vexation,
 mortification, chagrin, *esclandre*;
mauvais quart d'heure.

care, anxiety, solicitude, trou-
 ble, trial, ordeal, fiery ordeal,
 shock, blow, cark, dole, fret, bur-
 den, load.

concern, grief, sorrow, distress,
 affliction, woe, bitterness, heart-
 ache; heavy -, aching -, bleeding
 -, broken- heart; heavy affliction,
 gnawing grief.

unhappiness, infelicity, misery,
 tribulation, wretchedness, desola-
 tion; despair &c. 859; extremity,
 prostration, depth of misery.

* Or those which concern one's own state of feeling.

on enchanted ground; fall -, go-into raptures.

feel at home, breathe freely, bask in the sunshine.

be -pleased &c. 829- with; receive -, derive- pleasure &c. *n.*-from; take -pleasure &c. *n.*- in; delight in, rejoice in, indulge in, luxuriate in; gloat over &c. (*physical pleasure*) 377; enjoy, relish, like; love &c. 897; take -to, - a fancy to; have a liking for; enter into the spirit of.

take in good part.

treat oneself to, solace oneself with.

Adj. pleased &c. 829; not sorry; glad, -some; pleased as Punch.

happy, blest, blessed, blissful, beatified; happy as -a king, - the day is long; thrice happy, *ter quaterque beatus*; enjoying &c. *v.*; joyful &c. (*in spirits*) 836.

in -a blissful state, - paradise &c. 981, - raptures, - ecstasies, - a transport of delight.

comfortable &c. (*physical pleasure*) 377; at ease; content &c. 831; *sans souci*.

overjoyed, entranced, enchanted; en-, raptured; en-, ravished; transported; fascinated, captivated.

with -a joyful face, - sparkling eyes.

pleasing &c. 829; ecstatic, beatific; painless, unalloyed, without alloy, cloudless, hedonic.

Adv. happily &c. *adj.*; with pleasure &c. (*willingly*) 602; with -glee &c. *n.*

Phr. one's heart leaping with joy.

nightmare, *ephialtes*, incubus, pang, anguish, agony; torture, -ment; purgatory &c. (*hell*) 982.

hell upon earth; iron age, reign of terror; slough of despond &c. (*adversity*) 735; peck -, sea- of troubles; ills that flesh is heir to &c. (*evil*) 619; miseries of human life; unkindest cut of all.

sufferer, victim, prey, martyr, object of compassion, wretch, shorn lamb.

V. feel -, suffer -, experience -, undergo -, bear -, endure- pain &c. *n.*; smart, ache &c. (*physical pain*) 378; suffer, bleed, ail; be the victim of.

labour under afflictions; quaff the bitter cup, have a bad time of it; fall on evil days &c. (*adversity*) 735; go hard with, come to grief, fall a sacrifice to, drain the cup of misery to the dregs, sup full of horrors.

sit on thorns, be on pins and needles, wince, fret, chafe, worry oneself, be in a taking, fret and fume; take-on, - to heart.

grieve; mourn &c. (*lament*) 839; yearn, repine, pine, droop, languish, sink; give way; despair &c. 859; break one's heart; weigh upon the heart &c. (*inflict pain*) 830.

Adj. in -, in a state of -, full of- pain &c. *n.*; suffering &c. *v.*; pained, afflicted, worried, displeased &c. 830; aching, griped, sore &c. (*physical pain*) 378; on the rack, in limbo; between hawk and buzzard.

un-comfortable, -easy; ill at ease; in a -taking, - way; disturbed; discontented &c. 832; out of humour &c. 901*a*; weary &c. 841.

heavy laden, stricken, crushed, a prey to, victimized, ill-used.

unfortunate &c. (*hapless*) 735; to

be pitied, doomed, devoted, accursed, undone, lost, stranded.

unhappy, infelicitous, poor, wretched, miserable, woebegone; cheerless &c. (*dejected*) 837; careworn.

concerned, sorry; sorrow-ing, -ful; cut up, chagrined, horrified, horror-stricken; in -, plunged in -, a prey to- grief &c. *n.*; in tears &c. (*lamenting*) 839; steeped to the lips in misery; heart-stricken, -broken, -scalded; broken-hearted; in despair &c. 859.

Phr. "the iron entered into our soul;" "*hæret lateri lethalis arundo*;" one's heart bleeding.

829. [Capability of giving pleasure; cause or source of pleasure.] PLEASURABLENESS. — *N.* pleasurable-, pleasant-, agreeable-ness, &c. *adj.*; pleasure giving, jocundity, delectability; amusement &c. 840.

attraction &c. (*motive*) 615; attract-iveness, -ability; inviting-ness &c. *adj.*; charm, fascination, enchantment, witchery, seduction, winning ways, amenity, amability.

loveliness &c. (*beauty*) 845; sunny -, bright- side; sweets &c. (*sugar*) 396; goodness &c. 648; manna in the wilderness, land flowing with milk and honey,

treat; regale &c. (*physical pleasure*) 377; dainty; tit-, tid-bits; nuts, *sauce piquante*.

V. cause -, produce -, create -, give -, afford -, procure -, offer -, present -, yield- pleasure &c. 827.

please, charm, delight; gladden &c. (*make cheerful*) 836; take, captivate, fascinate; enchant, entrance, enrapture, transport, bewitch; en-, ravish.

bless, beatify; satisfy; gratify, - desire &c. 865; slake, satiate, quench; indulge, humour, flatter, tickle; tickle the palate &c. (*savoury*) 394; regale, refresh; enliven; treat; amuse &c. 840; take -, tickle -, hit- one's fancy; meet one's wishes; win -, gladden -, rejoice -, warm the cockles of- the heart; do one's heart good.

attract, allure &c. (*move*) 615; stimulate &c. (*excite*) 824; interest.

830. [Capability of giving pain; cause or source of pain.] PAINFULNESS. — *N.* painfulness &c. *adj.*; trouble, care &c. (*pain*) 828; trial; af-, in-fliction; blow, stroke, burden, load, curse; bitter -pill, - draught; waters of bitterness.

annoyance, grievance, nuisance, vexation, mortification, sickener; bore, bother, pother, hot water, sea of troubles, hornet's nest, plague, pest.

cancer, ulcer, sting, thorn; canker &c. (*bane*) 663; scorpion &c. (*evil-doer*) 913; dagger &c. (*arms*) 727; scourge &c. (*instrument of punishment*) 975; carking -, canker worm of- care.

mishap, misfortune &c. (*adversity*) 735; *désagrément*, *esclandre*, rub.

source of -irritation, - annoyance; wound, sore subject, skeleton in the closet; thorn in -the flesh, - one's side; where the shoe pinches, gall and wormwood.

sorry sight, heavy news, provocation; affront &c. 929; head and front of one's offending.

infestation, molestation; malignity &c. (*malevolence*) 907.

V. cause -, occasion -, give -, bring -, induce -, produce -, create -, indict- pain &c. 828; pain, hurt, wound.

pinch, prick, gripe &c. (*physical pain*) 378; pierce, lancinate, cut.

hurt -, wound -, grate upon -, jar upon- the feelings; wring -, pierce -, lacerate -, break -, rend- the heart; make the heart bleed;

make things pleasant, popularize, gild the pill, sweeten.

Adj. causing pleasure &c. *v.*; pleasure-giving; pleas-ing, -ant, -urable; agreeable; grat-eful, -ify-ing; leef, lief, acceptable; welcome, — as the roses in May; welcomed; favourite; to one's -taste, — mind, — liking; satisfactory &c. (*good*) 648.

refreshing; comfortable; cordial; genial; glad, -some; sweet, delectable, nice, dainty; delic-ate, -ious; dulcet; luscious &c. 396; palatable &c. 394; luxurious, voluptuous; sensual &c. 377.

attractive &c. 615; inviting, prepossessing, engaging; win-ning, -some; taking, fascinating, captivating, killing; seduc-ing, -tive; alluring, enticing; appetizing &c. (*exciting*) 824; cheering &c. 836; bewitching; enchanting, entrancing, enravishing.

charming; delightful, felicitous, exquisite; lovely &c. (*beautiful*) 845; ravishing, rapturous; heart-felt, thrilling, ecstatic; beat-ic, -ific; seraphic; empyrean; elysian &c. (*heavenly*) 981.

palmy, halcyon, Saturnian.

Phr. *decies repetita placebit.*

in one's -throat, — gizzard; rankle, gnaw, corrode, horrify, appal, freeze the blood; make the -flesh creep, — hair stand on end; make the blood -curdle, — run cold; make one shudder.

haunt, — the memory; weigh —, prey- on the -heart, — mind, — spirits; bring one's grey hairs with sorrow to the grave; add a nail to one's coffin.

Adj. causing pain, hurting &c. *v.*; hurtful &c. (*bad*) 649; painful; dolor-ific, -ous; unpleasant; un-, dis-pleasing; disagreeable, unpalatable, bitter, distasteful; uninviting; unwelcome; undesirable, -ed; obnoxious; unacceptable, unpopular, thankless.

unsatisfactory, untoward, unlucky, uncomfortable.

distressing; afflict-ing, -ive; joy-, cheer-, comfort-less; dismal, disheartening; depress-ing, -ive; dreary, melancholy, grievous, piteous; woeful, rueful, mournful, deplorable, pitiable, lamentable; sad, affecting, touching, pathetic.

tear —, rend- the heart-strings; draw tears from the eyes.

sadden; make -unhappy &c. 828; plunge into sorrow, grieve, fash, afflict, distress; cut -up, — to the heart.

displease, annoy, incommode, discompose, trouble, disquiet, disturb, cross, perplex, molest, tease, tire, irk, vex, mortify, wherret, worry, plague, bother, pester, bore, pother, harass, harry, badger, bait, beset, infest, persecute, importune, heckle.

wring, harrow, torment, torture; put to the -rack, — question; break on the wheel, rack, scarify; cruci-ate, -fy; convulse, agonize; barb the dart; plant a -dagger in the breast, — thorn in one's side.

irritate, provoke, sting, nettle, try the patience, pique, fret, rile, tweak the nose, chafe, gall; sting —, wound —, cut- to the quick; ag-grieve, affront, enshafe, enrage, ruffle, sour the temper; give offence &c. (*resentment*) 900.

maltreat, bite, snap at, assail; smite &c. (*punish*) 972.

sicken, disgust, revolt, nauseate, disenchant, repel, offend, shock, stink in the nostrils; go against —, turn- the stomach; make one sick, set the teeth on edge, go against the grain, grate on the ear; stick

irritating, provoking, stinging, annoying, aggravating, mortifying, galling; unaccommodating, invidious, vexatious; trouble-, tire-, irk-, wearisome; plagu-ing, -y; awkward.

importunate; teas-, pester-, bother-, harass-, worry-, torment-, cark-ing.

in-toler-, -suffer-, -support-able; un-bear-, -endur-able; past bearing; not to be -borne, -endured; more than flesh and blood can bear; enough to -drive one mad, - provoke a saint, - make a parson swear.

shocking, terrific, grim, appalling, crushing; dreadful, fearful, frightful; thrilling, tremendous, dire; heart-breaking, -rending, -wounding, -corroding, -sickening; harrowing, rend-ing.

odious, hateful, execrable, repulsive, repellent, abhorrent; horri-d, -ble, -fic, -fying; offensive; nause-ous, -ating; disgust-, sicken-, revolt-ing; nasty; loath-some, -ful; fulsome; vile &c. (*bad*) 649; hideous &c. 846.

sharp, acute, sore, severe, grave, hard, harsh, cruel, biting, caustic; cutting, corroding, consuming, racking, excruciating, searching, grinding, grating, agonizing; envenomed.

ruinous, disastrous, calamitous, tragical; desolating, withering; burdensome, onerous, oppressive; cumb-rous, -ersome.

Adv. painfully &c. *adj.*; with -pain &c. 828; deuced.

Int. *hinc illæ lachrymæ!*

Phr. *surgit amari aliquid*; the place being too hot to hold one; the iron entering into the soul.

831. CONTENT.—*N.* content, -ment, -edness; complacency, satisfaction, entire satisfaction, ease, heart's ease, peace of mind; serenity &c. 826; cheerfulness &c. 836; ray of comfort; comfort &c. (*well-being*) 827.

re-, conciliation; resignation &c. (*patience*) 826.

waiter on Providence.

V. be -content &c. *adj.*; rest -satisfied, - and be thankful; take the good the gods provide, let well alone, feel oneself at home, hug oneself, lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

take-up with, - in good part; assent &c. 488; be reconciled to, make one's peace with; get over it; take -heart, - comfort; put up with &c. (*bear*) 826.

render -content &c. *adj.*; set at

832. DISCONTENT.—*N.* discontent, -ment; dissatisfaction; dissent &c. 489.

disappointment, mortification; cold comfort; regret &c. 833; repining, taking on &c. *v.*; inquietude, vexation of spirit, soreness; heart-burning, -grief; querulousness &c. (*lamentation*) 839; hypercriticism.

malcontent, grumbler, growler, croaker, *laudator temporis acti*.

cave of Adullam, indignation meeting, "winter of our discontent."

V. be -discontented &c. *adj.*; quarrel with one's bread and butter; repine; regret &c. 833; wish one at the bottom of the Red Sea; take -on, - to heart; shrug the shoulders; make a wry -, pull a long face; knit one's brows; look

ease, comfort; set one's heart, - mind-at-ease, - rest; speak peace; conciliate, reconcile, win over, propitiate, disarm, beguile; content, satisfy; gratify &c. 829.

be -tolerated &c. 826; go down, - with; do.

Adj. content, -ed; satisfied &c. *v.*; at -ease, - one's ease, - home; with the mind at ease, *sans souci*, *sine curâ*, easy-going, not particular; conciliatory; unrepining, of good comfort; resigned &c. (*patient*) 826; cheerful &c. 836.

un-afflicted, -vexed, -molested, -plagued; serene &c. 826; at rest; snug, comfortable; in one's element.

satisfactory, tolerable.

Adv. to one's heart's content; *à la bonne heure*; all for the best.

Int. amen &c. (*assent*) 488; very well, so much the better, well and good; it -, that-will do; it cannot be helped.

Phr. nothing comes amiss.

-blue, - black, - black as thunder, - blank, - glum.

take -in bad part, - ill; fret, chafe, make a piece of work, grumble, croak; lament &c. 839.

cause -discontent &c. *n.*; dissatisfy, disappoint, mortify, put out, disconcert; cut up; dishearten.

Adj. discontented; dissatisfied &c. *v.*; unsatisfied, ungratified; dissident; dissentient &c. 489; malcontent, exigent, exacting, hypercritical.

repining &c. *v.*; regretful &c. 833; down in the mouth &c. (*dejected*) 837.

in -high dudgeon, - a fume, - the sulks, - the dumps, - bad humour; glum, sulky; sour, - as a crab; soured, sore; out of -humour, - temper.

disappointing &c. *v.*; unsatisfactory.

Int. so much the worse!

Phr. that -, it-will never do.

833. REGRET.—*N.* regret, repining; home sickness, nostalgia;

mal -, *maladie-du pays*; lamentation &c. 839; penitence &c. 950.

bitterness, heart-burning.

laudator temporis acti &c. (*discontent*) 832.

V. regret, deplore; bewail &c. (*lament*) 839; repine, cast a longing lingering look behind; rue, - the day; repent &c. 950; *infandum renovare dolorem*.

prey -, weigh -, have a weight- on the mind; leave an aching void.

Adj. regretting &c. *v.*; regretful; home-sick.

regretted &c. *v.*; much to be regretted, regrettable; lamentable &c. (*bad*) 649.

Int. what a pity! hang it!

Phr. 'tis -pity, - too true.

834. RELIEF.—*N.* relief; deliverance; refreshment &c. 689; easement, softening, alleviation, mitigation, palliation, soothing, lullaby.

solace, consolation, comfort, encouragement.

835. AGGRAVATION.—*N.* aggravation, heightening; exacerbation; exasperation; overestimation &c. 482; exaggeration &c. 549.

V. aggravate, render worse, heighten, embitter, sour; ex-, acerbate; exasperate, envenom.

lenitive, restorative &c. (*remedy*) 662; cushion &c. 215; crumb of comfort, balm in Gilead.

V. relieve, ease, alleviate, mitigate, palliate, soothe; salve; soften, - down; foment, stupe, poultice; assuage, allay.

cheer, comfort, console; encourage, bear up, pat on the back, give comfort, set at ease; gladden -, cheer- the heart.

remedy; cure &c. (*restore*) 660; refresh; pour -balm into, - oil on.

smooth the ruffled brow of care, temper the wind to the shorn lamb, lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

disburden &c. (*free*) 705; take off a load of care.

be relieved; breathe more freely, draw a long breath; take comfort; dry -, wipe- the -tears, - eyes.

Adj. relieving &c. *v.*; consolatory, soothing; assua-ging, -sive; bal-my, -samic; lenitive, palliative; anodyne &c. (*remedial*) 662; curative &c. 660.

836. CHEERFULNESS.—*N.* cheerfulness &c. *adj.*; geniality, gaiety, *l'allegro*, cheer, good humour, spirits; high -, animal -, flow of-spirits; glee, high glee, light heart; sunshine of the -mind, -breast; *gaieté de cœur*, *bon naturel*.

liveliness &c. *adj.*; life, alacrity, vivacity, animation, *allegresse*; jocundity, joviality, jollity; levity; jocularity &c. (*wit*) 842.

mirth, merriment, hilarity, exhilaration; laughter &c. 838; merry-making &c. (*amusement*) 840; hey-dey, rejoicing &c. 838.

nepenthe, Euphrosyne.

optimism &c. (*hopefulness*) 858; self-complacency.

V. be-cheerful &c. *adj.*; have the mind at ease, smile, put a good face upon, keep up one's spirits; view -the bright side of the picture, - things *en couleur de rose*; *ridentem dicere verum*, cheer up, brighten up, light up, bear up;

add fuel to the -fire, - flame; fan the flame &c. (*excite*) 824; go from bad to worse &c. (*deteriorate*) 659.

Adj. aggravated &c. *v.*; worse, unrelieved; aggravable; aggravating &c. *v.*

Adv. out of the frying pan into the fire, from bad to worse, worse and worse.

Int. so much the worse.

837. DEJECTION.—*N.* dejection; dejectedness &c. *adj.*; depression, prostration; lowness -, depression- of spirits; weight -, oppression -, damp- on the spirits; low -, bad -, drooping -, depressed-spirits; heart sinking; heaviness -, failure- of heart.

heaviness &c. *adj.*; infestivity, gloom; weariness &c. 841; *tadium vita*, disgust of life; *mal du pays* &c. (*regret*) 833.

melancholy; sadness &c. *adj.*; *il penseroso*, *melancholia*, dismals, mumps, dumps, blue devils, dol-drums, vapours, megrims, spleen, horrors, hypochondriasis, pessimism; despondency, slough of Despond; disconsolateness &c. *adj.*; hope deferred, blank despondency.

prostration, - of soul; broken heart; despair &c. 859; cave of -despair, - Trophonius.

demureness &c. *adj.*; gravity, solemnity; long, - grave- face.

chirp, take heart, cast away care, drive dull care away, perk up.

rejoice &c. 838; carol, chirrup; frisk, rollick, give a loose to mirth, lilt.

cheer, enliven, elate, exhilarate, gladden, inspirit, animate, raise the spirits, inspire; perk up; put in good humour; cheer —, rejoice the heart; delight &c. (*give pleasure*) 829.

Adj. cheerful; happy &c. 827; cheer-y, -ly; of good cheer, smiling; blithe; in —, in good-spirits; in high-spirits, — feather; happy as the day is long, — a king; gay, — as a lark; *allegro*; light, -some, -hearted; buoyant, *débonnaire*, bright, free and easy, airy; janty, jaunty, canty; spright-ly, -ful; spry; spirit-ed, -ful; lively, animated, vivacious; brisk, — as a bee; sparkling; sportive; full of -play, — spirit; all alive.

sunny, palmy; hopeful &c. 858.

merry, — as a -cricket, — grig, — marriage bell; joyful, joyous, jocund, jovial; jolly, — as a thrush, — as a sand-boy; blithesome, glee-some, hilarious, rattling.

winsome, bonny, hearty, buxom. play-ful, -some; *folâtre*, playful as a kitten, tricky, frisky, frolicsome; gamesome; jocose, jocular, waggish; mirth-, laughter-loving; mirthful, rollicking.

elate, -d; exulting, jubilant, flushed; rejoicing &c. 838; cock-a-hoop.

cheering, inspiriting, exhilarating; cardiac-al; pleasing &c. 829; palmy.

Adv. cheerfully &c. *adj.*

Int. never say die! come! cheer up! hurrah! &c. 838; “hence loathed melancholy!” begone dull care! away with melancholy!

hypochondriac, seek-sorrow, self-tormentor, *heautontimorumenos*, *malade imaginaire*, *médecin tant pis*; croaker, pessimist; mope, mopus.

[Cause of dejection] affliction &c. 830; sorry sight; *memento mori*; damper, wet blanket, Job’s comforter.

V. be -dejected &c. *adj.*; grieve; mourn &c. (*lament*) 839; take on, give way, lose heart, despond, droop, sink.

lower, look downcast, frown, pout; hang down the head; pull —, make- a long face; laugh on the wrong side of the mouth; grin a ghastly smile; look -blue, — like a drowned man; lay —, take-to heart.

mope, brood over; fret; sulk; pine, — away; yearn; repine &c. (*regret*) 833; despair &c. 859.

refrain from laughter, keep one’s countenance; be —, look-grave &c. *adj.*; repress a smile.

depress; dis-courage, -hearten; dispirit; damp, dull, deject, lower, sink, dash, knock down, unman, prostrate, break one’s heart; frown upon; cast a -gloom, — shade-on; sadden; damp —, dash —, wither one’s hopes; weigh —, lie heavy —, prey- on the -mind, — spirits; damp —, depress- the spirits.

Adj. cheer-, joy-, spirit-less; uncheer-ful, -y; unlively; unhappy &c. 828; melancholy, dismal, sombre, dark, gloomy, *triste*, clouded, murky, lowering, frowning, lugubrious, funereal, mournful, lamentable, dreadful.

dreary, flat; dull, — as -a beetle, — ditchwater; depressing &c. *v.*

“melancholy as a gib cat;” oppressed with —, a prey to melancholy; down-cast, -hearted: down-in the mouth, — on one’s luck; heavy-hearted; in the -dumps, — suds, — sulks, — doldrums; in doleful dumps, in bad humour; sullen;

mumpish, dumpish; mopish, moping; moody, glum; sulky &c. (*discontented*) 832; out of-sorts, -humour, -heart, -spirits; ill at ease, low-spirited, in low spirits, a cup too low; weary &c. 841; dis-couraged, -heartened; desponding; chop-, jaw-crest-fallen.

sad, pensive, *penoso*, tristful; dole-some, -ful; woebegone, lachrymose, in tears, melancholic, hypped, hypochondriacal, bilious, jaundiced, atrabilious, saturnine, splenetic; lackadaisical.

serious, sedate, staid, stayed; grave, -as -a judge, -an undertaker, -a mustard pot; sober, solemn, demure; grim·grim-faced, -visaged; rueful, wan, long-faced.

disconsolate; un-, in-consolable; forlorn, comfortless, desolate, *désolé*, sick at heart; soul-, heart-sick; *au désespoir*; in despair &c. 859; lost.

overcome; broken-, borne-, bowed-down; heart-stricken &c. (*mental suffering*) 828; cut up, dashed, sunk; unnerved, unmanned; down-fallen, -trodden; broken-hearted; care-worn.

Adv. with -a long face, -tears in one's eyes; sadly &c. *adj.*

Phr. the countenance falling; the heart -failing, -sinking within- one.

838. [Expression of pleasure.] REJOICING.—*N.* rejoicing, exultation, triumph, jubilation, heyday, flush, revelling; merry-making &c. (*amusement*) 840; jubilee &c. (*celebration*) 883; pæan, *Te Deum* &c. (*thanksgiving*) 990; congratulation &c. 896.

smile, simper, smirk, grin; broad -, sardonic- grin.

laughter, giggle, titter, snigger, crow, cheer, chuckle, shout; horse -, hearty- laugh; guffaw; burst -, fit -, shout -, roar -, peal- of laughter; cachinnation.

risibility; derision &c. 856.

Momus; Democritus the Abderite; rollicker; Laughter holding both his sides.

V. rejoice; thank -, bless- one's stars; congratulate -, hug- oneself; rub -, clap- one's hands; smack the lips, fling up one's cap; dance, skip; sing, carol, chirrup, chirp; hurrah; cry for -, leap with-joy; exult &c. (*boast*) 884; triumph; hold jubilee &c. (*celebrate*)

839. [Expression of pain.] LAMENTATION.—*N.* lament, -ation; wail, complaint, plaint, murmur, mutter, grumble, groan, moan, whine, whimper, sob, sigh, suspiration, heaving, deep sigh.

cry &c. (*vociferation*) 411; scream, howl; outcry wail of woe, frown, scowl.

tear; weeping &c. *v.*; flood of tears, fit of crying, lachrymation, melting mood, weeping and gnashing of teeth.

plaintiveness &c. *adj.*; languishment; condolence &c. 915.

mourning, weeds, willow, cypress, crape, deep mourning; sack-cloth and ashes; lachrymatory; knell &c. 363; dump, death-song, dirge, coronach, *nenia*, requiem, elegy, *epicedium*; threne; mon-, thren-ody; jeremi-ad, -ade.

mourner; grumbler &c. (*discontent*) 832; Niobe; Heraclitus.

V. lament, mourn, deplore, grieve, weep over; be-wail, -moan; condole with &c. 915; fret &c. (*suffer*) 828; wear -, go into -, put

833; make merry &c. (*sport*) 840.

smile, simper, smirk; grin, — like a Cheshire cat; mock, laugh in one's sleeve; laugh, — outright; giggle, titter, snigger, crow, smicker, chuckle, cackle; burst -out, — into a fit of laughter; shout, split, roar.

shake —, split —, hold both one's sides; roar —, die- with laughter.

raise laughter &c. (*amuse*) 840.

Adv. rejoicing &c. *v.*; jubilant, exultant, triumphant; flushed, elated; laughing &c. *v.*; risible; ready to -burst, — split, — die with laughter; convulsed with laughter.

laughable &c. (*ludicrous*) 853.

Int. hurrah! huzza! aha! hail! tolderollol! Heaven be praised! *io triumphe! tant mieux!* so much the better.

Phr. the heart leaping with joy.

on- mourning; wear -the willow, — sackcloth and ashes; *infandum renovare dolorem* &c. (*regret*) 833; give sorrow words.

sigh; give —, heave —, fetch- a sigh; “waft a sigh from Indus to the pole;” sigh “like furnace;” wail.

cry, weep, sob, greet, blubber, pipe, snivel, bibber, whimper, pule; pipe one's eye; drop —, shed- -tears, — a tear; melt —, burst-into tears; *fondre en larmes*; cry -oneself blind, — one's eyes out.

scream &c. (*cry out*) 411; mew &c. (*animal sounds*) 412; groan, moan, whine; roar; roar —, bellow- like a bull; cry out lustily, rend the air.

frown, scowl, make a wry face, gnash one's teeth, wring one's hands, tear -one's hair, beat one's breast, roll on the ground, burst with grief.

complain, murmur, mutter,

grumble, growl, clamour, make a fuss about, croak, grunt, maunder; deprecate &c. (*disapprove*) 932.

cry out before one is hurt, complain without cause.

Adj. lamenting &c. *v.*; in mourning, in sackcloth and ashes; sorrow-ing, -ful, &c. (*unhappy*) 828; mourn-, tear-ful; lachry-mose; plaint-ive, -ful; quer-ulous, -imonious; in the melting mood.

in tears, with tears in one's eyes; with -moistened, — watery- eyes; bathed —, dissolved- in tears; “like Niobe all tears.”

elegiac.

Adv. *de profundis; les larmes aux yeux.*

Int. heigh-ho! alas! alack! O dear! ah —, woe is- me! lacka-daisy! well —, lack —, alack- a day! well-a-way! alas the day! *O tempora O mores!* what a pity! *miserabile dictu!* O lud lud! too true!

Phr. tears -standing in, — starting from- the eyes; eyes -suf-fused, — swimming, — brimming, — overflowing- with tears.

840. AMUSEMENT.—*N.* amuse-, entertain-ment; diver-sion, -tisse-ment; reaction, relaxation, solace; pastime, *passetemps*, sport; labour of love; pleasure &c. 827.

fun, frolic, merriment, jollity; jovial-ity, -ness; heyday; laughter

841. WEARINESS.—*N.* weariness, defatigation, *ennui*; lassitude &c. (*fatigue*) 688; drowsiness &c. 683.

disgust, nausea, loathing, sick-ness; satiety &c. 869; *tadium vite* &c. (*dejection*) 837.

wearisome-, tedious-ness &c.

&c. 838; jocos-ity, -eness; droll-, buffoon-, tomfool-ery; mummery, pleasantry; wit &c. 842; quip, quirk.

play; game, - at romps; gambol, romp, prank, antic, rig, lark, spree, skylarking, vagary, monkey trick, *gambade*, *fredaine*, *éscapade*, *échappée*, bout, *espièglerie*; practical joke &c. (*ridicule*) 856.

dance, hop, reel, rigadoun, sara-band, hornpipe, bolero, fandango, *cancan*, minuet, waltz, polka; galop, -ade; jig, fling, strathspey; *allemande*; gavot, -te; mazurka, morisco, morris dance; quadrille, country dance, *cotillon*, Sir Roger de Coverley; *ballet* &c. (*drama*) 599; ball; *bal*, - *masqué*, - *costumé*; masquerade; Terpsichore.

festivity, merry-making; party &c. (*social gathering*) 892; *fête*, festival, gala, *ridotto*; revel-s, -ry, -ling; carnival, brawl, saturnalia, high jinks; feast, banquet &c. (*food*) 298; regale, *symposium*, wassail; carous-e, -al; jollification, junket, wake, pic-nic, *fête champêtre*, regatta, field-day; treat.

round of pleasures, dissipation, a short life and a merry one, racketing, holiday making.

rejoicing &c. 838; jubilee &c. (*celebration*) 883; wayzgoose, bean feast; bonfire, fireworks, *feu-de-joie*.

holiday; gala -, red letter -, play-day; high days and holidays; high -, Bank- holiday; May -, Derby -, Saint -, Easter -, Labor -, Thanksgiving -, Christmas - (etc.) day; Fourth of July.

place of amusement, theatre; concert-, ball-, assembly-room; music-hall; park, *plaisance*; arbour; garden (*horticulture*) 371; pleasure-, play-, cricket-, croquet-, archery-, hunting-ground; tennis-, racket-court; bowling-green, -alley; croquet-lawn, rink, skating rink; round-about, merry-go-round; swing; *montagne Russe*.

game, - of -chance, - skill; athletic sports, gymnastics; archery, rifle-shooting; tournament, pugilism &c. (*contention*) 720; sporting &c. 622; horse-racing, the turf; aquatics &c. 267; skating, sliding; cricket, tennis, lawn tennis, rackets, fives, trap bat and ball, base-ball, la crosse, battledore and shuttlecock, *la grâce*; pall-mall, tip-cat, croquet, golf, curling, hockey, football, *pall-*

adj.; dull work, tedium, monotony, twice told tale.

bore, button-hole, proser, wet blanket; heavy hours, "the enemy" [time].

V. weary; tire &c. (*fatigue*) 688; bore; bore -, weary -, tire-to death, - out of one's life, - out of all patience; set -, send- to sleep.

pall, sicken, nauseate, disgust.

harp on the same string; drag its -slow, - weary- length along.

never hear the last of; be- tired &c. *adj.* -of, - with; yawn; die with *ennui*.

Adj. wearying &c. *v.*; wearing; wear-, tire-, irk-some; uninteresting, stupid, bald, devoid of interest, dry, monotonous, dull, arid, tedious, humdrum, mortal, flat; pros-y, -ing; slow; soporific, somniferous.

disgusting &c. *v.*; unenjoyed.

weary; tired &c. *v.*; drowsy &c. (*sleepy*) 683; uninterested, flagging, used up, worn out, *blasé*, life-weary, weary of life; sick of.

Adv. wearily &c. *adj.*; *usque ad nauseam*.

Phr. time hanging heavily on one's hands; *toujours perdrix*; *crambe repetita*.

one, polo; tent-pegging, tilting at the ring, quintain, greasy pole; quoits, *discus*; knurr and spell; leap-frog, hop skip and jump; French and English, tug of war; blind man's buff, hunt the slipper, hide-and-seek, kiss in the ring; snapdragon; cross questions and crooked answers; rounders, boxing, wrestling, etc.

billiards, pool, pyramids, bagatelle; bowls, skittles, nine-pins, kail, American bowls; crokinole, caroms, etc.

cards; whist, rubber; round game; loo, cribbage, *bésique*, *eu-chre*, *drole*, *écarté*, *picquet*, all-fours, *quadrille*, *ombre*, reverse, Pope Joan, commit; ho-, *boa-ston*; *vingt-un*; *quinze*, thirty-one, put, speculation, connexions, brag, cassino, lottery, commerce, snip-snap-snorem, lift smoke, blind hookey, Polish bank, Earl of Coventry, Napoleon, patience, pairs; old maid, fright, beggar-my-neighbour; *baccarat*, bridge, poker, etc.

chess, draughts, backgammon, dominoes, merelles, nine men's morris, go-bang, *solitaire*; checkers, fox and- goose; *loto*; &c. *morra*; gambling &c. (*chance*) 621.

toy, plaything, bauble; doll &c. (*puppet*) 554; teetotum; knicknack &c. (*trifle*) 643; magic lantern &c. (*show*) 448; peep-, puppet-, raree-, gallanty-show; toy-shop; "quips and cranks and wanton wiles, nods and becks and wreathed smiles."

sportsman, gamester, reveller; master of the -ceremonies, -revels; *arbiter elegantiarum*.

V. amuse, entertain, divert, enliven; tickle, - the fancy; titillate, raise a smile, put in good humour; cause -, create -, occasion -, raise -, excite -, produce -, convulse with- laughter; set the table in a roar, be the death of one.

recreate, solace, cheer, rejoice; please &c. 829; interest; treat, regale.

amuse oneself; game; play, - a game, - pranks, - tricks; sport, disport, toy, wanton, revel, junket, feast, carouse, banquet, make merry; drown care; drive dull care away; frolic, gambol, frisk, romp; caper; dance &c. (*leap*) 309; keep up the ball; run a rig, sow one's wild oats, have one's fling, take one's pleasure; see life; *desipere in loco*, play the fool.

make -, keep-holiday; go a Maying.

while away -, beguile- the time; kill time, dally.

Adj. amusing, entertaining, diverting &c. v.; recreative, luscory; pleasant &c. (*pleasing*) 829; laughable &c. (*ludicrous*) 853; witty &c. 842; fest-ive, -al; jovial, jolly, jocund, roguish, rompish; playful, - as a kitten; sportive, ludicrous.

amused &c. v.; "pleased with a feather, tickled with a straw."

Adv. "on the light fantastic toe," at play, in sport.

Int. *vive la bagatelle!* *vogue la galère!*

Phr. *Deus nobis hæc otia fecit; dum vivimus vivamus.*

842. WIT.—N. wit, -tiness; attic -wit, - salt; atticism; salt;

843. DULNESS.—N. dulness, heaviness, flatness; infestivity &c.

esprit, point, fancy, whim, humour, drollery, pleasantry.

farce, buffoonery, fooling, tomfoolery; harlequinade &c. 599; broad -farce, - humour; fun, *espièglerie*; *vis comica*.

jocularity; jocos-ity, -eness; facetiousness; wagg-ery, -ishness; whimsicality; comicality &c. 853.

smartness, ready wit, banter, *badinage*, retort, repartee, *qui-pro-quo*; ridicule &c. 856.

facetiae, quips and cranks; jest, joke, capital joke; standing -jest, -joke; conceit, quip, quirk, crank, quiddity, *conchetto*, *plaisanterie*, brilliant idea; merry -, bright -, happy- thought; sally; flash, - of wit, - of merriment; scintillation; *mot*, - *pour rire*; witticism, smart saying, *bon-mot*, *jeu d'esprit*, epigram; jest book; dry joke, *quodlibet*, cream of the jest.

word-play, *jeu de mots*; play -of, -upon- words; pun, -ning; *double entendre* &c. (*ambiguity*) 520; quibble, verbal quibble; conundrum &c. (*riddle*) 533; anagram, acrostic, double acrostic, *nugæ canoræ*, trifling, idle conceit, *turlupinade*.

old joke, Joe Miller.

V. joke, jest, cut jokes; crack a joke; perpetrate a -joke, -pun; make -fun of, - merry with; set the table in a roar &c. (*amuse*) 840.

retort; banter &c. (*ridicule*) 856; *ridentem dicere verum*; joke at one's expense.

Adj. witty, attic; quick-, nimble-witted; smart; jocular, jocose, waggish, facetious, whimsical, humorous; playful &c. 840; merry and wise; pleasant, sprightly, *spirituel*, sparkling, epigrammatic, full of point, *ben trovato*; comic &c. 853.

Adv. in joke, in jest, in sport, in play.

837, stupidity &c. 499; want of originality.

prose, matter of fact; heavy book, *conte à dormir debout*; platitude.

V. be -dull &c. *adj.*; prose, take *au sérieux*, be caught napping.

render -dull &c. *adj.*; damp, depress, throw cold water on, lay a wet blanket on; fall flat upon the ear.

Adj. dull, - as ditch water; unentertaining, uninteresting, unlively, unimaginative; insulse; dry as dust; pros-y, -ing, -aic; matter of fact, commonplace, pointless; "weary flat stale and unprofitable."

stupid, slow, flat, humdrum, monotonous; melancholic &c. 837; stolid &c. 499; plodding.

Phr. *Darus sum non Edipus*.

844. HUMORIST.—*N.* humorist, wag, wit, reparteeist, epigrammatist, punster; *bel esprit*, life of the party; wit-snapper, -cracker, -worm; joker, jester, Joe Miller, *drôle de corps*, *gail-lard*, spark.

buffoon, *farceur*, merry andrew, mime, tumbler, acrobat, mountebank, charlatan, posturmaster, harlequin, punch, *pulcinella*, scaramouch, clown; wearer of the -cap and bells, -motley; motley fool; pantaloons, gipsy; jack-pudding, - in the green, - a dandy; zany; mad-cap, pickle-herring, witling, caricaturist *arimacier*.

2°. DISCRIMINATIVE AFFECTIONS.

845. BEAUTY. — *N.* beauty, the beautiful, τὸ καλόν, *le beau idéal*.

[Science of the perception of beauty] Callæsthetics.*

form, elegance, grace, beauty unadorned; symmetry &c. 242; comeliness, fairness &c. *adj.*; pulchritude, polish, gloss; good-effect, — looks; *belle tournure*; bloom, brilliancy, radiance, splendour, gorgeousness, magnificence; sublimity, -fication.

concinnity, delicacy, refinement; charm, *je ne sais quoi*, style.

Venus, Hebe, the Graces, Peri, Houri, Cupid, Apollo, Hyperion, Adonis, Antinous, Narcissus.

peacock, butterfly; flower, flow'ret gay, rose, lily, garden; flower of, pink of; *bijou*; jewel &c. (*ornament*) 847; work of art.

pleasurableness &c. 829.

beautifying; landscape gardening; decoration &c. 847; calisthenics.

V. be -beautiful &c. *adj.*; shine, beam, bloom; become one &c. (*acced*) 23; set off, grace.

render -beautiful &c. *adj.*; beautify; polish, burnish; gild &c. (*decorate*) 847; set out.

“snatch a grace beyond the reach of art.”

Adj. beaut-iful, -eous; handsome; pretty; lovely, graceful, elegant; delicate, dainty, refined; fair, personable, comely, seemly; bonny; good-looking; well-favoured, -made, -formed, -proportioned; proper, shapely; symmetrical &c. (*regular*) 242; harmonious &c. (*colour*) 428; sightly.

fit to be seen, passable, not amiss.

goodly, dapper, tight, jimp; gimp; janty, jaunty; natty, quaint,

846. UGLINESS. — *N.* ugliness &c. *adj.*; deformity, inelegance; disfigurement &c. (*blemish*) 848; want of symmetry, inconcinnity; distortion &c. 243; squalor &c. (*uncleanness*) 653.

forbidding countenance, vinegar aspect, hanging look, wry face, “*spretæ injuria formæ*.”

eyesore, object, figure, sight, fright, spectre, scarecrow, hag, harridan, satyr, witch, toad, baboon, monster, Caliban, Æsop, “*monstrum horrendum informe ingens cui lumen ademptum*.”

V. be -ugly &c. *adj.*; look ill, grin horribly a ghastly smile, make faces.

render -ugly &c. *adj.*; deface; dis-, de-figure; distort &c. 243; blemish &c. (*injure*) 659; soil &c. (*render unclean*) 653.

Adj. ugly, — as -sin, — a toad, — a scarecrow, — a dead monkey; plain, bald; homely &c. (*unadorned*) 849; ordinary, unornamental, inartistic; unsightly, unseemly, uncemely, unshapely, unlovely; sightless, seamless; not fit to be seen; unbeaut-eous, -iful; beautiless; shapeless &c. (*amorphous*) 241.

mis-shapen, -proportioned; monstrous; gaunt &c. (*thin*) 203; dumpy &c. (*short*) 201; curtailed of its fair proportions; ill-made, -shaped, -proportioned; crooked &c. (*distorted*) 243; hard-featured, -visaged; ill-, hard-, evil-favoured; ill-looking; unprepossessing.

graceless, inelegant; ungraceful, ungainly, uncouth; stiff; rugged, rough, gross, rude, awkward, clumsy, slouching, rickety; gawky; lump-ing, -ish; lumbering; hulk-y, ing; unwieldy.

* Whewell, “Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences.”

trim, tidy, neat, spruce, smart, tricky.

bright-eyed; rosy, -cherry-checked; rosy, ruddy; blooming, in full bloom.

brilliant, shining; beam-y, -ing; sparkling, splendid, resplendent, dazzling, glowing; glossy, sleek.

showy, specious; rich, gorgeous, superb, magnificent, grand, fine, sublime.

artistic, -al; æsthetic; picturesque, -orial; *fait à peindre*; well-composed, -grouped, -varied; curious.

enchanting &c. (*pleasure-giving*) 829; attractive &c. (*inciting*) 615; becoming &c. (*accordant*) 23; ornamental &c. 847.

undeformed, undefaced, unspotted; spotless &c. (*perfect*) 650.

847. ORNAMENT.—*N.* ornament, -ation, -al art; ornament, -ness; adornment, decoration, embellishment; architecture.

garnish, polish, varnish, French polish, gilding, japanning lacquer, enamel; cosmetics, ormolu.

pattern, diaper, powdering, panneling, graining; detail; texture &c. 329; richness; tracery, moulding, fillet, listel, strapwork, *coquillage*, flourish, *fleur-de-lis*, arabesque, fret, *anthémion*; egg and -tongue, -dart; *astragal*, zigzag, *acanthus*, *cartouche*; pilaster &c. (*projection*) 250; pargeting.

em-, broidery; brocade, *brocette*, galloon, lace, fringe, trapping, border, edging, trimming; hanging, tapestry, arras; millinery, ermine.

wreath, festoon, garland, chapel, flower, nosegay, *bouquet*, posy, "daisies pied and violets blue."

tassel, knot; shoulder-knot, *épaulette*, epaulet, aigulet, frog; star, rosette, bow; feather, plume, *panache*, *aigrette*.

jewel, -ry, -lery; bijoutry; *bijou*, -terie; trinket, locket, necklace,

squalid, haggard; grim, -faced, -visaged; grisly, ghastly; ghost-death-like; cadaverous, gruesome, frightful, hideous, odious, uncanny, forbidding, repellant, repulsive; horrid, -ble; shocking &c. (*painful*) 830.

foul &c. (*dirty*) 653; dingy &c. (*colourless*) 429; gaudy &c. (*colour*) 428; disfigured &c. *v.*; discoloured

848. BLEMISH.—*N.* blemish, disfigurement, deformity; defect &c. (*imperfection*) 651; flaw; injury &c. (*deterioration*) 659; spots on the sun; eyesore.

stain, blot; spot, -tiness; speck, -le; blur, freckle, mole, *macula*, patch, blotch, blain, maculation, tarnish, smudge; dirt &c. 653; scar, wen, pustule; excrescence, pimple &c. (*protuberance*) 250.

V. disfigure &c. (*injure*) 659; speckle.

Adj. pitted, freckled, discoloured: imperfect &c. 651; injured &c. (*aeteriorated*) 659.

849. SIMPLICITY.—*N.* simplicity; plain-, homeli-ness; undress, chastity.

V. be -simple &c. *adj.* render -simple &c. *adj.*; simplify.

Adj. simple, plain; home-ly, -spun; ordinary.

unaffected; free from -affectation, -ornament; *simplex mundi-tis*; *sans façon*, *en déshabillé*.

chaste, inornate, severe.

un-adorned, -ornamented, -deck-

bracelet, anklet, ear-ring, carcanet, chain, *châtelaine*, brooch, torque.

gem, precious stone; diamond, brilliant, beryl, emerald, calcedony, agate, heliotrope; girasol, -e; onyx, plasma; sard, -onyx; garnet, lapis-lazuli, opal, peridot, chrysolite, sapphire, ruby; spinel, -le; balais; oriental -, topaz; turquois, -e; zircon, jacinth, hyacinth, carbuncle, amethyst; pearl, coral.

finery, frippery, gewgaw, gimcrack, tinsel, spangle, *clinquant*, pinchbeck, paste; excess of ornament &c. (*vulgarity*) 851; gaud, pride.

illustration, illumination, *vignette*; *fleuron*; head-, tail-piece *cul-de-lampe*; flowers of rhetoric &c. 577; work of art.

V. ornament, embellish, decorate, adorn, beautify, adonize.

smarten, furbish, polish, gild, varnish, whitewash, enamel, japan, lacquer, paint, grain, enrich.

garnish, trim, dizen, bedizen, prink, prank; trick -, fig- out; deck, bedeck, dight, bedight, array; dress, - up; spangle, bespangle, powder; embroider, work; chase, emboss, fret; emblazon, illuminate; illustrate.

become &c. (*accord with*) 23.

Adj. ornamented, beautified &c. *v.*; ornate, rich, gilt, begilt, tessellated, festooned.

smart, gay, tricksy, flowery, glittering; new-gilt, -spangled; fine, - as -a Mayday queen, - fivepence, - a carrot fresh scraped; pranked out, bedight, well-groomed.

in full dress &c. (*fashion*) 852; *en grande-tenue*, - *toilette*; in best bib and tucker, in Sunday best, *endimanché*; dressed to advantage.

showy, flashy; gaudy &c. (*vulgar*) 851; ga-, gai-rish; gorgeous.

ornamental, decorative; becoming &c. (*accordant*) 23.

850. [Good taste.] TASTE.—*N.* taste; good -, refined -, cultivated-taste; delicacy, refinement, gust, *gusto*, tact, *finesse*; nicety &c. (*discrimination*) 465; τὸ πρέπον, polish, elegance, grace, fine-feeling.

virtù; dilettanteism; fine art; cult-ure, -ivation.

[Science of taste] *Æsthetics*.

man of -taste &c.; *connoisseur*, judge, critic, *conoscente*, *virtuoso*, *amateur*, *dilettante*, Aristarchus, Corinthian, *arbiter elegantiarum*, stagirite, euphemist.

“caviare to the general.”

851. [Bad taste.] VULGARITY.—*N.* vulgar-ity, -ism; barbar-, Vandal-, Gothic-ism; *mauvais goût*, bad taste; *gaucherie*, awkwardness, want of tact; ill-breeding &c. (*discourtesy*) 895.

coarseness &c. *adj.*; indecorum, misbehaviour.

low-, homeli-ness; low life, *mauvais ton*, rusticity; boorishness &c. *adj.*; brutality; rowdy-, blackguard-ism; ribaldry; slang &c. (*neology*) 563.

bad joke, *mauvaise plaisanterie*.
[Excess of ornament] gaudi-

V. appreciate, judge, criticize, discriminate &c. 465.

Adj. in good taste; tasteful, tasty; unaffected, pure, chaste, classical, attic; cultivated, refined; dainty; æsthetic, artistic; elegant &c. 578; euphemistic.

to one's -taste, - mind; after one's fancy; *comme il faut*.

Adv. elegantly &c. *adj.*

Phr. *nihil tetigit quod non ornavit*.

852. FASHION. — *N.* fashion, style, *ton*, *bon ton*, society; good -, polite- society; drawing room, civilized life, civilization, town, *beau monde*, high life, court; world; fashionable -, gay- world; Vanity Fair; show &c. (*ostentation*) 882.

manners, breeding &c. (*politeness*) 894; air, demeanour &c. (*appearance*) 448; *savoir faire*; gentlemanliness, gentility, decorum, propriety, *bienséance*; conventions of society; punctilio; form, -ality; etiquette, point of etiquette; custom &c. 613; mode, vogue, go, rage, prevailing taste; dress &c. 225; Mrs. Grundy.

man -, woman -of -fashion, - the world; height -, pink -, star -, glass -, leader- of fashion; *arbiter elegantiarum* &c. (*taste*) 850; upper ten thousand &c. (*nobility*) 875; *élite* &c. (*distinction*) 873.

V. be -fashionable &c. *adj.*, - the rage &c. *n.*; have a run, pass current.

follow-, conform to -, fall in with- the fashion &c. *n.*; go with the stream &c. (*conform*) 82; *savoir-vivre*, - *faire*; keep up appearances, behave oneself.

set the -, bring into- fashion; give a tone to -, cut a figure in- society; keep one's carriage.

Adj. fashionable; in -fashion &c. *n.*; *à la mode*, *comme il faut*; admitted -, admissible- in -society &c. *n.*; presentable; conventional &c. (*customary*) 613; genteel; well-bred, -mannered, -be-

tawdri-ness; false ornament; finery, frippery, trickery, tinsel, gewgaw, *clinquant*.

rough diamond, tomboy, hoyden, cub, unlicked cub; clown &c. (*commonalty*) 876; Goth, Vandal, Bæotian; snob, cad, gent; *parvenu* &c. 876; frump, dowdy; slattern &c. 653.

V. be -vulgar &c. *adj.*; misbehave; talk -, smell of the- shop.

Adj. in bad taste, vulgar, unrefined.

coarse, indecorous, ribald, gross; unseemly, unbeseeming, unpresentable; *contra bonos mores*; ungraceful &c. (*ugly*) 846.

dowdy; slovenly &c. (*dirty*) 653; ungenteel, shabby genteel; low &c. (*plebeian*) 876; uncourtly; uncivil &c. (*discourteous*) 895; illbred, -mannered; underbred; ungenteleman-ly, -like; unladylike, unfeminine, wild as a colt.

unkempt, uncombed, untamed, unlicked, unpolished, uncouth; incondite; heavy, rude, awkward; home-ly, -spun, -bred; provincial, countrified, rustic; boorish, clownish; savage, brutish, blackguard, rowdy, snobbish; barbar-ous, -ic; Gothic, unclassical, doggrel, heathenish, tramontane, outlandish.

obsolete &c. (*antiquated*) 124; unfashionable; new-fangled &c. (*unfamiliar*) 83; odd &c. (*ridiculous*) 853; Bohemian, *outré*.

particular; affected &c. 855; meretricious; extravagant, monstrous, horrid; shocking &c. (*painful*) 830.

gaudy, tawdry, bedizened, tricked out, gingerbread; obtrusive.

haved, -spoken; gentleman-like, -ly; ladylike; civil, polite &c. (*courteous*) 894.

polished, refined, thoroughbred, courtly; *distingué*; unembarrassed, *dégagé*; ja-, jau-nty; dashing, fast.

modish, stylish, *recherché*; new-fangled &c. (*unfamiliar*) 83.

in -court, - full, - evening- dress; *en grande tenue* &c. (*ornament*) 847.

Adv. fashionably &c. *adj.*; for fashion's sake.

853. RIDICULOUSNESS.—*N.* ridiculousness &c. *adj.*; comical, odd-ity, &c. *adj.*; extravagance, drollery.

farce, comedy; burlesque &c. (*ridicule*) 856; buffoonery &c. (*fun*) 840; frippery; doggrel verses; absurdity &c. 497; bombast &c. (*unmeaning*) 517; anticlimax, bathos; monstrosity &c. (*unconformity*) 83; laughing stock &c. 857, guy.

V. be -ridiculous &c. *adj.*; pass from the sublime to the ridiculous; make one laugh; play the fool, make a fool of oneself, commit an absurdity.

Adj. ridiculous, ludicrous; comic, -al; droll, funny, laughable, *pour rire*, grotesque, farcical, odd; whimsical, - as a dancing bear; fanciful, fantastic, queer, rum, quizzical, quaint, *bizarre*; eccentric &c. (*unconformable*) 83; strange, outlandish, out of the way, *baroque*; awkward &c. (*ugly*) 846.

extravagant, *outré*, monstrous, preposterous, bombastic, inflated, stilted, burlesque, mock heroic.

drollish; serio-, tragi-comic; gimerack, contemptible, &c. (*unimportant*) 643; doggrel; ironical &c. (*derisive*) 856; risible.

Phr. "*risum teneatis amici?*" *rideret Heraclitus*.

854. FOP.—*N.* fop, fine gentleman; swell; dandy, -iprat; exquisite, coxcomb, beau, macaroni, blade, blood, buck, man about town, fast man; fribble, jemmy, spark, popinjay, puppy, prig, *petit maitre*; jacka-napes, -dandy; man milliner; Jemmy Jessamy, carpet knight, masher.

fine lady, *coquette*.

855. AFFECTATION.—*N.* affectation; affectedness &c. *adj.*, acting a part &c. *v.*; pretence &c. (*falsehood*) 544, (*ostentation*) 882; boasting &c. 884.

charlatanism, quackery, shallow profundity; pretension, airs, pedantry, purism, precisianism, euphuism; teratology &c. (*altiloquence*) 577.

mannerism, *simagrée*, grimace.

conceit, foppery, dandyism, man-millinery, coxcombry, puppyism.

stiffness, formality, buckram; prudery, demureness, coquetry, mock modesty, *minauderie*, sentimentalism; *mauvaise honte*, false shame.

affecter, performer, actor; pedant, pedagogue, *doctrinaire*, purist, euphuist, mannerist; *grimacier*; lump of affectation,

précieuse ridicule, *bas bleu*, blue stocking, poetaster; prig; charlatan &c. (*deceiver*) 548; *petit maître* &c. (*fop*) 854; flatterer &c. 935; *coquette*, prude, puritan.

V. affect, act a part, put on; give oneself airs &c. (*arrogance*) 885; boast &c. 884; coquet; simper, mince, attitudinize, *pose*; flirt a fan; over-act, -do.

Adj. affected, full of affectation, pretentious, pedantic, stilted, stagey, theatrical, big-sounding, *ad captandum*.

not natural, unnatural; self-conscious; *maniéré*; artificial; over-wrought, -done, -acted; euphuistic &c. 577.

stiff, starch, formal, prim, smug, demure, *tiré à quatre épingle*s, quakerish, puritanical, prudish, pragmatical, priggish, conceited, coxcomical, foppish, dandified; fini-cal, -kin; mincing, simpering, namby-pamby, sentimental.

856. RIDICULE.—*N.* ridicule, derision; sardonic -smile, -grin; irrision; scoffing &c. (*disrespect*) 929; mockery, quiz, banter, irony, *persiflage*, railleury, chaff, *badinage*; quizzing &c. *v.*

squib, satire, skit, quip, quib, grin.

parody, burlesque, travesty, *travestie*; farce &c. (*drama*) 599; caricature.

buffoonery &c. (*fun*) 840; practical joke.

V. ridicule, deride; laugh at, grin at, smile at; snigger; laugh in one's sleeve; banter, rally, chaff, joke, twit, quiz, poke fun at, roast; fleer; play -, play tricks-upon; fool, - to the top of one's bent; show up.

satirize, parody, caricature, burlesque, travesty.

turn into ridicule; make merry with; make -fun, - game, - a fool, - an April fool- of; rally; scoff &c. (*disrespect*) 929.

raise a laugh &c. (*amuse*) 840; play the fool, make a fool of oneself.

Adj. deris-ory, -ive; mock; sarcastic, ironical, quizzical, burlesque, Hudibrastic; scurrilous &c. (*disrespectful*) 929.

Adv. in -ridicule &c. *n.*

857. [Object and cause of ridicule.] LAUGHING-STOCK.—*N.* laughing-, jesting-, gazing-stock; butt, game, fair game; April fool &c. (*dupe*) 547.

original, oddity; queer -, odd- fish; quiz, square toes; old -, fogey or fogy.

monkey; buffoon &c. (*jester*) 844; pantomimist &c. (*actor*) 599.

jest &c. (*wit*) 842.

3°. PROSPECTIVE AFFECTIONS.

858. HOPE.—*N.* hope, -s; desire &c. 865; fervent hope, sanguine expectation, trust, confi-

859. [Absence, want, or loss of hope.] HOPELESSNESS.—*N.* hopelessness &c. *adj.*; despair, desper-

dence, reliance; faith &c. (*belief*) 484; affiance, assurance; secur-
eness, -ity; reassurance.

good-omen, -auspices; promise,
well-grounded hopes; good -,
bright-prospect; clear sky.

as-, pre-sumption; anticipation
&c. (*expectation*) 507.

hopefulness, buoyancy, opti-
mism, enthusiasm, heart of grace,
aspiration; optimist, utopist.

castles in the air, *châteaux en*
Espagne, *le pot au lait*, Utopia, mil-
lennium; day -, golden-dream;
dream of Alnaschar; airy hopes,
fool's paradise; *mirage* &c. (*falla-*
cies of vision) 443; fond hope.

beam -, ray -, gleam -, glimmer
-, dawn -, flash -, star- of hope;
cheer; bit of blue sky, silver lin-
ing of the cloud, bottom of Pan-
dora's box, balm in Gilead.

anchor, sheet-anchor, main-stay;
staff &c. (*support*) 215; heaven &c.
981.

V. hope, trust, confide, rely on,
put one's trust in, lean upon; pin
one's -hope, - faith-upon &c. (*be-*
lieve) 484.

feel -, entertain -, harbour -,
indulge -, cherish -, feed -, foster
-, nourish -, encourage -, cling to
-, live in-hope &c. n.; see land;
feel -, rest- -assured, - confident
&c. *adj.*

presume; promise oneself; ex-
pect &c. (*look forward to*) 507.

hope for &c. (*desire*) 865; antici-
pate.

be -hopeful &c. *adj.*; look on
the bright side of, view on the
sunny side, *voir en couleur de rose*,
make the best of it, hope for the
best; put -a good, - a bold, - the
best-face upon; keep one's spirits
up; take heart, - of grace; be of
good -heart, - cheer; flatter one-
self, lay the flattering unction to
one's soul.

catch at a straw, hope against

tion; despondency &c. (*dejection*)
837; pessim-ism, -ist; Job's com-
forter; bird of -bad, - ill-omen.

hope deferred, dashed hopes;
vain expectation &c. (*disappoint-*
ment) 509.

airy hopes &c. 858; forlorn hope;
bad -job, - business; *enfant perdu*;
gloomy -, black spots in the- hori-
zon; slough of Despond, cave of
Despair.

V. despair; lose -, give up -,
abandon -, relinquish- -all hope, -
the hope of; give -up, - over;
yield to despair; falter; despond
&c. (*be dejected*) 837; *jeter le manche*
après la cognée.

inspire -, drive to- despair &c.
n.; disconcert; dash -, crush -,
destroy- one's hopes; hope against
hope.

Adj. hopeless, desperate, de-
spairing, in despair, *au désespoir*,
forlorn; inconsolable &c. (*dejected*)
837; broken-hearted.

out of the question, not to be
thought of; impracticable &c. 471;
past -hope, - cure, - mending, -
recall; at one's last gasp &c.
(*death*) 360; given -up, - over.

incurable, cureless, immedicable,
remediless, beyond remedy; incor-
rigible; irre-parable, -mediable,
-coverable, -versible, -trievable,
-claimable, -deemable, -vocable;
ruined, undone; immitigable.

unpromising, unpropitious; in-
auspicious, ill-omened, threaten-
ing, clouded over.

Phr. "*lasciate ogni speranza voi*
ch' entrate;" its days are number-
ed; the worst come to the worst.

860. FEAR.—N. fear, timidity,
diffidence, want of confidence; ap-
prehensive-, fearful-ness, &c. *adj.*;
solicitude, anxiety, care, ap-
prehension, misgiving; mistrust
&c. (*doubt*) 485; suspicion, qualm;
hesitation &c. (*irresolution*) 605.

hope, reckon one's chickens before they are hatched.

give -, inspire -, raise -, hold out-hope &c. *n.*; raise expectations; encourage, cheer, assure, reassure, buoy up, embolden; promise, bid fair, augur well, be in a fair way, look up, flatter, tell a flattering tale.

Adj. hoping &c. *v.*; in -hopes &c. *n.*; hopeful, confident; secure &c. (*certain*) 484; sanguine, in good heart, buoyed up, buoyant, elated, flushed, exultant, enthusiastic; utopian.

unsus-pecting, -picious; fearless; free -, exempt from- -fear, - suspicion, - distrust, - despair; undespairing, self-reliant.

probable, on the high road to; within sight of -shore, - land; promising, propitious; of -, full of- promise; of good omen; auspicious, *de bon augure*; reassuring; encouraging, cheering, inspiring, looking up, bright, roseate, *couleur de rose*, rose-coloured.

Adv. hopefully &c. *adj.*

Int. God speed!

Phr. *nil desperandum*; never say die, *dum spiro spero, latet scintillula forsan*, all is for the best, *spero meliora*; the wish being father to the thought; "hope told a flattering tale;" *rusticus expectat dum defluat amnis*.

nervous-, restless-ness, &c. *adj.*: in-, disquietude; flutter, trepidation, fear and trembling, perturbation, tremor, quivering, shaking, trembling, throbbing heart, palpitation, ague fit, cold sweat; abject fear &c. (*cowardice*) 862; mortal funk, heart-sinking, despondency; despair &c. 859.

fright; affright, -ment; alarm, dread, awe, terror, horror, dismay, consternation, panic, scare, stampede [of horses].

intimidation, terrorism, reign of terror.

[Object of fear] bug-bear, -aboo; scarecrow; hobgoblin &c. (*demon*) 980; nightmare, Gorgon, mormo, ogre, Hurlothrumbo, raw head and bloody bones, fee faw fum, *bête noire*, *enfant terrible*.

alarmist &c. (*coward*) 862.

V. fear, stand in awe of; be -afraid &c. *adj.*; have -qualms &c. *n.*; apprehend, sit upon thorns, eye askance; distrust &c. (*disbelieve*) 485.

hesitate &c. (*be irresolute*) 605; falter, funk, cower, crouch; skulk &c. (*cowardice*) 862; let "I dare not" wait upon "I would;" take -fright, - alarm; start, wince, flinch, shy, shrink; fly &c. (*avoid*) 623.

tremble, shake; shiver, - in one's shoes; shudder, flutter; shake -, tremble- -like an aspen leaf, - all over; quake, quaver, quiver, quail.

grow -, turn- pale; blench, stand aghast; not dare to say one's soul is one's own.

inspire -, excite- -fear, - awe; raise apprehensions; give -, raise -, sound- an alarm; alarm, startle, scare, cry "wolf," disquiet, dismay; fright, -en; affright, terrify; astound; fright from one's propriety; fright out of one's -wits, - senses, - seven senses; awe; strike -all of a heap, - an awe into, - terror; harrow up the soul, appal, unman, petrify, horrify.

make one's -flesh creep, - hair stand on end, - blood run cold, teeth chatter; take away -, stop- one's breath; make one -tremble &c.

haunt; prey -, weigh- on the mind.

put in -fear, - bodily fear; terrorize, intimidate, cow, daunt, overawe, abash, deter, discourage; browbeat, bully; threaten &c. 909.

Adj. fearing &c. *v.*; frightened &c. *v.*; in -fear, - a fright &c. *n.*; haunted with the -fear &c. *n.* - of.

afraid, fearful; tim-id, -orous; nervous, diffident, coy, faint-hearted, tremulous, shaky, afraid of one's shadow, apprehensive, restless, fidgety; more frightened than hurt.

aghast; awe-, horror-, terror-, panic- -struck, -stricken; frightened to death, white as a sheet; pale, - as -death, - ashes, - a ghost; breathless, in hysterics.

inspiring fear &c. *v.*; alarming; formidable, redoubtable; perilous &c. (*danger*) 665; portentous; fearful; dread, -ful; fell-dire, -ful; shocking; terri-ble, -fic; tremendous; horri-d, -ble-fic; ghastly; awful, awe-inspiring; revolting &c. (*painful*) 830.

Adv. in terrorem.

Int. "angels and ministers of grace defend us !"

Phr. *ante tubam trepidat*; *horresco referens*, one's heart failing one, *obstupui steteruntque comæ et vox faucibus hæsit*.

861. [Absence of fear.] COURAGE.

—*N.* courage, bravery, valour; resolute-, bold-ness, &c. *adj.*; spirit, daring, gallantry, intrepidity; contempt -, defiance- of danger; audacity; rashness &c. 863; dash; defiance &c. 715; confidence, self-reliance, derring-do.

man-liness, -hood; nerve, pluck, mettle, game; heart, - of grace; spunk, face, virtue, hardihood, fortitude; firmness &c. (*stability*) 150; heart of oak; bottom, backbone &c. (*perseverance*) 604a.

resolution &c. (*determination*) 604; bull-dog courage.

prowess, heroism, chivalry, exploit, feat, achievement; heroic-deed, - act; bold stroke.

man, - of mettle; hero, demi-god, Amazon, Hector; lion, tiger, panther, bull-dog; game-, fighting-cock; bully, fire-eater &c. 863.

V. be -courageous &c. *adj.*; dare, venture, make bold; face -, front -, affront -, confront -, brave -, defy -, despise -, mock-danger; look in the face; look -full, - boldly. - danger- in the

862. [Excess of fear.] COWARDICE.—*N.* cowardice, pusillanimity; cowardliness &c. *adj.*; timidity, effeminacy.

poltroonery, baseness; dastardness, -y; abject fear, funk; Dutch courage; fear &c. 860; white feather, faint heart.

coward, poltroon, dastard, sneak, recreant; shy -, dunghill-cock; coistril, milksop, white-liver, nidget, one that cannot say "Bo" to a goose; Bob Acres, Jerry Sneak.

alarm-, terror-, pessim-ist; run-agate &c. (*fugitive*) 623.

V. quail &c. (*fear*) 860; be -cowardly &c. *adj.*, - a coward &c. *n.*; funk; cower, skulk, sneak; flinch, shy, fight shy, slink, turn tail; run away &c. (*avoid*) 623; show the white feather.

Adj. coward, -ly; fearful, shy; tim-id, -orous; skittish; poor-spirited, spiritless, soft, effeminate.

weak-minded; infirm of purpose &c. 605; weak-, faint-, chicken-, lily-, pigeon-hearted; white-, lily-, milk-livered; milksop, smock-

face; face; meet, - in front; brave, beard; defy &c. 715.

take -, muster -, summon up -, pluck up- courage; nerve oneself, take heart; take -, pluck up- heart of grace; hold up one's head, screw one's courage to the sticking place; come -to, - up to- the scratch; stand, - to one's guns, - fire, - against; bear up, - against; hold out &c. (*persevere*) 604a.

put a bold face upon; show -, present- a bold front; show fight.

bell the cat, take the bull by the horns, beard the lion in his den, march up to the cannon's mouth, go through fire and water, run the gantlet.

give -, infuse -, inspire- courage; reassure, encourage, embolden, inspirit, cheer, nerve, put upon one's mettle, rally, raise a rallying cry; pat on the back, make a man of, keep in countenance.

Adj. courageous, brave; val-iant, -orous; gallant, intrepid; spirit-ed -ful; high-spirited, -mettled; mettlesome, plucky; man-ly, -ful; resolute; stout, -hearted; iron-, lion-hearted; heart of oak; Pentheselean.

bold, - spirited; daring, audacious; fear-, daunt-, dread-, awe-less; un-daunted, -appalled, -dismayed, -awed, -blenched, -a-bashed, -alarmed, -flinching, -shrinking, -blenching, -apprehen-sive; confident, self-reliant; bold as -a lion, - brass.

enterprising; adventurous; ventur-ous, -esome; dashing, chi-valrous; soldierly &c. (*warlike*) 722; heroic.

fierce, savage; pugnacious &c. (*bellicose*) 720.

strong-minded, hardy, doughty; firm &c. (*stable*) 150; deter-mined &c. (*resolved*) 604; dogged, indomitable &c. (*persevering*) 604a.

up to, - the scratch; upon one's mettle; reassured &c. *v.*; un-feared, undreaded.

Phr. one's blood being up.

faced; unable to say "Bo" to a goose.

dastard, -ly; base, craven, sneaking, dunghill, recreant; un-war-, unsoldier-like.

"in face a lion but in heart a deer."

unmanned; frightened &c. 860.

Int. sauve qui peut! devil take the hindmost!

Phr. ante tubam trepidat, one's courage oozing out.

863. RASHNESS. — *N.* rashness &c. *adj.*; temerity, want of cau-tion, imprudence, indiscretion; over-confidence, presumption, au-dacity.

precipit-ancy, -ation; impetuosi-ty; levity; foolhardi-hood, -ness; heed-, thought-lessness, &c. (*in-attention*) 458; carelessness &c. (*neglect*) 460; desperation; Quixot-ism, knight-errantry; fire-eating.

864. CAUTION. — *N.* caution; cautiousness &c. *adj.*; discretion, prudence, cautel, heed, circum-spection, calculation, delibera-tion.

foresight &c. 510; vigilance &c. 459; warning &c. 668.

coolness &c. *adj.*; self-posses-sion, -command; presence of mind, *sang froid*; well-regulated mind; worldly wisdom, Fabian policy.

gam-ing, -bling; blind bargain, leap in the dark, fool's paradise; too many eggs in one basket.

desperado, rashling, mad-cap, dare-devil, Hotspur, fire-eater, bully, *bravo*, Hector, scapegrace, *enfant perdu*; Don Quixote, knight-errant, Icarus; adventurer; gam-bler, -ester, dynamitard.

V. be -rash &c. *adj.*; stick at nothing, play a desperate game; run into danger &c. 665; play with -fire, - edge tools.

carry too much sail, sail too near the wind, ride at single anchor, go out of one's depth.

take a leap in the dark, buy a pig in a poke.

donner tête baissée; knock one's head against a wall &c. (*be unskilful*) 699; rush on destruction; kick against the pricks, tempt Providence, go on a forlorn hope.

reckon -one's chickens before they are hatched, - without one's host; catch at straws; trust to -, lean on a broken reed.

Adj. rash, incautious, indiscreet; imprudent, improvident, temerarious; uncalculating; heedless; careless &c. (*neglectful*) 460; without ballast, heels over head; giddy &c. (*inattentive*) 458; wanton, reckless, wild, madcap; desperate, devil-may-care.

hot-blooded, -headed, -brained; head-long, -strong; break-neck; foolhardy; harebrained; precipitate, impulsive.

over-confident, -weening; ventur-esome, -ous; adventurous, Quixotic; fire-eating, cavalier; janty, jaunty, free-and-easy.

off one's guard &c. (*inexpectant*) 508.

Adv. post haste, *à corps perdu*, hand over head, *tête baissée*, headforemost; happen what may.

Phr. neck or nothing, the devil being in one.

V. be -cautious &c. *adj.*; take -care, - heed, - good care; have a care; mind, - what one is about; be on one's guard &c. (*keep watch*) 459; make assurance double sure.

bespeak &c. (*be early*) 132.

think twice, look before one leaps, count the cost, look to the main chance, cut one's coat according to one's cloth; feel one's -ground, - way; see how the land lies &c. (*foresight*) 510; wait to see how the cat jumps; bridle one's tongue; *reculer pour mieux sauter* &c. (*prepare*) 673; let well alone, *ne pas reveiller le chat qui dort*.

keep out of -harm's way, - troubled waters; keep at a respectful distance, stand aloof; keep -, be on the safe side.

husband one's resources &c. 636.

caution &c. (*warn*) 668.

Adj. cautious, wary, guarded; on one's guard &c. (*watchful*) 459; *cavendo tutus*; *in medio tutissimus*. care-, heed-ful; cautious, stealthy, chary, shy of, circumspect, prudent, discreet, politic; sure-footed &c. (*skilful*) 698.

unenterprising, unadventurous, cool, steady, self-possessed; over-cautious.

Adv. cautiously &c. *adj.*

Int. have a care!

Phr. *timeo Danaos; festina lente*.

865. DESIRE.—*N.* desire, wish, fancy, fantasy; want, need, expectancy.

mind, inclination, leaning, bent,

866. INDIFFERENCE.—*N.* indifference, neutrality; coldness &c. *adj.*; unconcern, *insouciance*, non-chalance; want of -interest, -earn-

animus, partiality, *penchant*, predilection; propensity &c. 820; willingness &c. 602; liking, love, fondness, relish.

longing, hankering, inkling; solicitude, anxiety; yearning, coveting; aspiration, ambition, vaulting ambition; eagerness, zeal, ardour, *empressement*, breathless impatience, over-anxiety; impetuosity &c. 825.

appet-ite, -ition, -ence, -ency; sharp appetite, keenness, hunger, stomach, twist; thirst, -iness; drouth, mouth-watering; itch, -ing; prurience, *cacoëthes*, cupidity, lust, concupiscence.

edge of -appetite, - hunger; torment of Tantulus; sweet -, lickerish-tooth; itching palm; longing -, wistful -, sheep's-eye.

avidity; greed, -iness; covetous, ravenous-ness &c. *adj.*; grasping, craving, canine appetite, rapacity; voracity &c. (*gluttony*) 957.

passion, rage, *furor*, mania, *manie*; inextinguishable desire; dips-, klept-omania.

[Person desiring] lover, *amateur*, votary, devotee, aspirant, solicitant, candidate; cormorant &c. 957.

[Object of desire] *desideratum*; want &c. (*requirement*) 630; "consummation devoutly to be wished"; attraction, magnet, allurements, fancy, temptation, seduction, fascination, *prestige*, height of one's ambition, idol; whim, -sey; maggot; hobby, -horse.

Fortunatus's cap.

V. desire; wish, - for; be-desirous &c. *adj.*; have a -longing &c. *n.*; hope &c. 858.

care for, affect, like, list; take to, cling to, take a fancy to; fancy; prefer &c. (*choose*) 609.

have -an eye, - a mind- to; find it in one's heart &c. (*be willing*) 602; have a fancy for, set one's eyes upon; cast a sheep's eye -,

estness; anorexy, inappetency; apathy &c. (*insensibility*) 823; supineness &c. (*inactivity*) 683; disdain &c. 930; recklessness &c. 863; inattention &c. 458.

V. be -indifferent &c. *adj.*; stand reuter; take no interest in &c. (*insensibility*) 823; have no -desire &c. 865, - taste, - relish- for; not care for; care nothing -for, - about; not care a -straw &c. (*unimportance*) 643 -about, - for; not mind.

set at naught &c. (*make light of*) 483; spurn &c. (*disdain*) 930.

Adj. indifferent, cold, frigid, lukewarm; cool, - as a cucumber; unconcerned, *insouciant*, phlegmatic, *pococurante*, easy-going, devil-may-care, careless, listless, lackadaisical; half-hearted; unambitious, -aspiring, -desirous, -solicitous, -attracted.

un-attractive, -alluring, -desired, -desirable, -cared for, -wished, -valued; all one to.

insipid &c. 391; vain.

Adv. for aught one cares.

Int. never mind.

867. DISLIKE. — *N.* dis-like, -taste, -relish, -inclination, -placency.

reluctance; backwardness &c. (*unwillingness*) 603.

repugnance, disgust, queasiness, turn, nausea, loathing; averseness, -ation, -ion; abomination, antipathy, abhorrence, horror; mortal -, rooted- -antipathy, -horror; hatred, detestation; hate &c. 898; animosity &c. 900; hydrophobia.

sickener; gall and wormwood &c. (*unsavoury*) 395; shuddering, cold sweat.

V. dis-, mis-like, -relish; mind, object to; have rather not, not care for; have -, conceive -, entertain -, take- -a dislike, - an

look sweet-upon; take into one's head, have at heart, be bent upon; set one's -cap at, - heart upon, - mind upon; covet.

want, miss, need, feel the want of; would fain -have, - do; would be glad of.

be -hungry &c. *adj.*; have a good appetite, play a good knife and fork; hunger -, thirst -, crave -, lust -, itch -, hanker -, run mad- after; raven -, die- for; burn to.

desiderate; sigh -, cry -, gape -, gasp -, pine -, pant -, languish -, yearn -, long -, be on thorns -, hope- for; aspire after; catch at, grasp at, jump at.

woo, court, solicit; fish -, whistle -, spell -, put up- for; ogle.

cause -, create -, raise -, excite -, provoke- desire; whet the appetite; appetize, titillate, allure, attract, take one's fancy, tempt; hold out -temptation, - allure-ment; tantalize, make one's mouth water, *faire venir l'eau à la bouche*.

gratify desire &c. (*give pleasure*) 829.

Adj. desirous; desiring &c *v.*; inclined &c. (*willing*) 602; partial to; fain, wishful, optative; anxious, wistful, curious; at a loss for, sedulous, solicitous.

craving, hungry, sharp-set, peckish, ravening, with an empty stomach, esurient, lickerish, thirsty, athirst, parched with thirst, pinched with hunger, famished, dry, drouthy, hungry as a -hunter, - hawk, - horse, - church mouse.

greedy, - as a hog; over-eager, voracious; ravenous, - as a wolf; open-mouthed, covetous, rapacious, grasping, extortionate, exacting, sordid, *alieni appetens*; insati-able, -ate; unquenchable, quenchless; omnivorous.

unsatisfied, unsated, unslaked.

aversion- to; have no -taste, - stomach- for.

shun, avoid &c. 623; eschew; withdraw -, shrink -, recoil- from; not be able to -bear, - abide, - endure; shrug the shoulders at, shudder at, turn up the nose at, look askance at; make a -mouth, wry face, - grimace; make faces.

loathe, nauseate, abominate, detest, abhor; hate &c. 898; take amiss &c. 900; have enough of &c. (*be satiated*) 869.

cause -, excite- dislike; dis- incline, repel, sicken; make -, render- sick; turn one's stomach, nauseate, wamble, disgust, shock, stink in the nostrils; go against the -grain, - stomach; stick in the throat; make one's blood run cold &c. (*give pain*) 830; pall.

Adj. disliking &c. *v.*; averse from, loth, adverse; shy of, sick of, out of conceit with; disin- clined; heart-, dog-, sick; queasy.

dislike &c. *v.*; uncared for, un- popular; out of favour; repulsive, repugnant, repellant; abhorrent, insufferable, fulsome, nauseous; loath-some, -ful; offensive; dis- gusting &c. *v.*; disagreeable &c. (*painful*) 830.

Adv. *usque ad nauseam*.

Int. faugh! foh! ugh!

868. FASTIDIOUSNESS.—*N.* fastidiousness &c. *adj.*; nicety, hypercriticism, difficulty in being pleased, *friandise*, epicurism; *omnia suspendens naso*.

epicure, gourmet.

[Excess of delicacy] prudery.

V. be -fastidious &c. *adj.*; have a sweet tooth.

mince the matter; turn up one's nose at &c. (*disdain*) 930; look a gift horse in the mouth, see spots on the sun.

Adj. fastidious, nice, delicate, *délicat*, finical, difficult, dainty,

eager, avid, keen; burning, fervent, ardent; agog; all agog; breathless; impatient &c. (*impetuous*) 825; bent —, intent —, set — on, — upon; mad after, *enragé*, rabid, dying for, devoured by desire.

aspiring, ambitious, vaulting, sky-aspiring.

desirable; desired &c. *v.*; in demand; pleasing &c. (*giving pleasure*) 829; appeti-zing, -ble; tantalizing.

Adv. wistfully &c. *adj.*; fain.

Int. would — that, — it were ! O for ! *esto perpetua !*

Phr. the wish being father to the thought; *sua cuique voluptas ; hoc erat in votis*, the mouth watering, the fingers itching; *aut Cæsar aut nullus*.

lickerish, squeamish, thin-skinned; s-, queasy; hard —, difficult — to please; querulous, particular, straitlaced, scrupulous; censorious &c. 932; hypercritical.

Phr. *noli me tangere*.

869. SATIETY.—*N.* satiety, satisfaction, saturation, repletion, glut, surfeit; weariness &c. 841.

spoiled child; *enfant gâté*; too much of a good thing, *toujours perdrix ; crambe repetita*.

V. sate, satiate, satisfy, saturate; cloy, quench, slake, pall, glut, gorge, surfeit; bore &c. (*weary*) 841; tire &c. (*fatigue*) 688; spoil.

have — enough of, — quite enough of, — one's fill, — too much of; be — satiated &c. *adj.*

Adj. satiated &c. *v.*; overgorged; *blasé*, used up, sick of, heartsick.

Int. enough! hold! *cheu jam satis !*

4°. CONTEMPLATIVE AFFECTIONS.

870. WONDER.—*N.* wonder, marvel; astonish-, amaze-, wonder-, bewilder-ment; amazedness &c. *adj.*; admiration, awe; stupor, —efaction; stound, fascination; sensation; surprise &c. (*inexpectation*) 508.

note of admiration; thaumaturgy &c. (*sorcery*) 992.

V. wonder, marvel, admire; be — surprised &c. *adj.*; start; stare; open —, rub —, turn up — one's eyes; gloat; gape, open one's mouth, hold one's breath; look —, stand — aghast, — agog; look blank &c. (*disappointment*) 509; *tomber des nues*; not believe one's — eyes, — ears, — senses.

not be able to account for &c. (*unintelligible*) 519; not know whether one stands on one's head or one's heels.

surprise, astonish, amaze. ~~stound~~; dumfound, —er; startle,

871. [Absence of wonder.] EXPECTANCE.—*N.* expectance &c. (*expectation*) 507.

nine days' wonder.

V. expect &c. 507; not — be surprised, — wonder, &c. 870; *nil admirari*, make nothing of.

Adj. expecting &c. *v.*; unamazed, astonished at nothing; *blasé* &c. (*weary*) 841; expected &c. *v.*; foreseen.

common, ordinary &c. (*habitual*) 613.

Int. no wonder; of course.

dazzle; strike, - with -wonder, - awe; electrify; stun, stupefy, petrify, confound, bewilder, flabbergast; stagger, throw on one's beam ends, fascinate, turn the head, take away one's breath, strike dumb; make one's -hair stand on end, - tongue cleave to the roof of one's mouth; make one stare.

take by surprise &c. (*be unexpected*) 508.

be -wonderful &c. *adj.*; beggar -, baffle- description; stagger belief.

Adj. surprised &c. *v.*; aghast, all agog, breathless, agape; open-mouthed; awe-, thunder-, moon-, planet-struck; spell-bound; lost in -amazement, - wonder, - astonishment; struck all of a heap, unable to believe one's senses, like a duck in thunder.

wonderful, wondrous; surprising &c. *v.*; unexpected &c. 508; unheard of; mysterious &c. (*inexplicable*) 519; miraculous.

in-describable, -expressible, -effable; un-utterable, -speakable.

monstrous, prodigious, stupendous, marvellous; in-conceivable, -credible; in-, un-imaginable; strange &c. (*uncommon*) 83; passing strange.

striking &c. *v.*; over-whelming; wonder-working.

Adv. wonderfully &c. *adj.*; fearfully; for a -, in the name of-wonder; strange to say; *mirabile dictu*-, *visu*; to one's great surprise.

with -wonder &c. *n.*, - gaping mouth, - open eyes, - upturned eyes.

Int. lo, - and behold! O! heyday! halloo! what! indeed! really! surely! humph! hem! good -lack, - heavens, - gracious! gad so! well a day! dear me! only think! lack-a-daisy! my -stars, - goodness! gracious goodness! goodness gracious! mercy on us! heavens and earth! God bless me! bless -us, - my heart! odzooks! *O gemini!* adzooks! hoity-toity! strong! Heaven save -, bless the mark! can such things be! zounds! 'sdeath! what -on earth, - in the world! who would have thought it! &c. (*inexpectation*) 508; you don't say so! what do you say to that! how now! where am I?

Phr. *vox faucibus hæsit*; one's hair standing on end.

872. PRODIGY.—*N.* prodigy, phenomenon; wonder, -ment; marvel, miracle; monster &c. (*unconformity*) 83; curiosity, lion, sight, spectacle; *jeu* -, *coup- de théâtre*; gazing-stock; sign; portent &c. 512.

bursting of a -shell, - bomb; volcanic eruption, peal of thunder; thunder-clap, -bolt.

what no words can paint; wonders of the world; *annus mirabilis*; *dignus vindice nodus*.

5°. EXTRINSIC AFFECTIONS.*

873. REPUTE.—*N.* distinction, | 874. DISREPUTE.—*N.* disrepute
mark, name, figure; repute, repu- | discredit; ill-, bad- -repute, -name

*Or personal affections derived from the opinions or feelings of others.

tation; good -, high-repute; note, notability, notoriety, *éclat*, "the bubble reputation," vogue, celebrity; fame, famousness; renown; popularity, *aura popularis*; approbation &c. 931; credit, *prestige*, talk of the town; name to conjure with; glory, honour; lustrè &c. (*light*) 420; illustriousness &c. *adj.*

account, regard, respect; reputation &c. *adj.*; respectability &c. (*probity*) 939; good -name, -report; fair name; *succès d'estime*.

dignity; stateliness &c. *adj.*; solemnity, grandeur, splendour, nobility, majesty, sublimity.

rank, standing, brevet rank, precedence, *pas*, station, place, *status*; position, - in society; order, degree, *locus standi*, caste, condition.

greatness &c. *adj.*; eminence; height &c. 206; importance &c. 642; pre-, super-eminence; high mightiness, primacy; top of the -ladder, -tree.

elevation; ascent &c. 305; super-, exaltation; dignification, aggrandizement.

dedication, consecration, enthronement, canonization, celebration, enshrinement, glorification.

hero, man of mark, great card, celebrity, worthy, lion, *rara avis*, notability, somebody; man of rank &c. (*nobleman*) 875; pillar of the -state, -church.

chief &c. (*master*) 745; first fiddle &c. (*proficient*) 700; cynosure, mirror; flower, pink, pearl; paragon &c. (*perfection*) 650; choice and master spirits of the age; *élite*; star, sun, constellation, galaxy.

ornament, honour, feather in one's cap, halo, aureole, nimbus; halo -, blaze- of glory; blushing honours; laurels &c. (*trophy*) 733.

memory, posthumous fame, niche in the temple of fame; immortal-

-odour, -favour; disapprobation &c. 932; ingloriousness, derogation; a-, de-basement; abjectness &c. *adj.*; degradation, dedecoration; "a long farewell to all one's greatness;" odium, obloquy, opprobrium, ignominy.

dishonour, disgrace; shame, humiliation; scandal, baseness, vileness; turpitude &c. (*improbability*) 940; infamy.

tarnish, taint, defilement, pollution.

stain, blot, spot, blur, stigma, brand, reproach, imputation, slur.

crying -, burning- shame; *scandalum magnatum*, badge of infamy, blot in one's escutcheon; bend -, bar- sinister; champain, point champain; by-word of reproach; Ichabod.

argumentum ad verecundiam; sense of shame &c. 879.

V. be-inglorious &c. *adj.*; incur -disgrace &c. *n.*; have -, earn- a bad name; put -, wear- a halter round one's neck; disgrace -, expose- oneself.

play second fiddle; lose caste; pale one's ineffectual fire; recede into the shade; fall from one's high estate; keep in the background &c. (*modesty*) 881; be conscious of disgrace &c. (*humility*) 879; look -blue, - foolish, - like a fool; cut a -poor, - sorry-figure; laugh on the wrong side of the mouth; make a sorry face, go away with a flea in one's ear, slink away.

cause -shame &c. *n.*; shame, disgrace, put to shame, dishonour; throw -, cast -, fling -, reflect-dishonour &c. *n* upon; be a-reproach &c. *n*. to; derogate from.

tarnish, stain, blot, sully, taint; discredit; degrade, base, defile; beggar; expel &c. (*punish*) 972.

impute shame to, brand, post, stigmatize, vilify, defame, slur,

ty, -tal name; *magni nominis umbra*.

V. be conscious of glory; be proud of &c. (*pride*) 878; exult &c. (*boast*) 884; be vain of &c. (*vanity*) 880.

be-distinguished &c. *adj.*; shine &c. (*light*) 420; shine forth, figure; make -, cut- a -figure, - dash, - splash.

rival, surpass; out-shine, -rival, -vie, -jump; emulate, eclipse; throw -, cast- into the shade; overshadow.

live, flourish, glitter, flaunt; gain -, acquire- honour &c. *n.*; play first fiddle &c. (*be of importance*) 642; bear the -palm, - bell; lead the way; take -precedence, - the wall of; gain -, win- -laurels, - spurs, - golden opinions &c. (*approbation*) 931; take one's degree, pass one's examination.

make -a, - some- -noise, -- noise in the world; leave one's mark, exalt one's horn, star it, have a run, be run after; come -into vogue, - to the front; raise one's head.

enthrone, signalize, immortalize, deify, exalt to the skies; hand one's name down to posterity.

consecrate; dedicate to, devote to; enshrine, inscribe, blazon, lionize, blow the trumpet, crown with laurel.

confer -, reflect- honour &c. *n.* on; shed a lustre on; redound to one's honour, enoble.

give -, do -, pay -, render- honour to; honour, accredit, pay regard to, dignify, glorify; sing praises to &c. (*approve*) 931; look up to; exalt, aggrandize, elevate, nobilitate.

Adj. distinguished, *distingué*, noted; of -note &c. *n.*; honoured &c. *v.*; popular; fashionable &c. 852.

cast a slur upon, hold up to shame, send to Coventry; tread -, trample- under foot; show up, drag through the mire, heap dirt upon; reprehend &c. 932.

bring low, put down, snub; take down a peg, - lower, - or two.

obscure, eclipse, outshine, take the shine out of; throw -, cast- into the shade; overshadow; leave -, put- in the background; push into a corner, put one's nose out of joint; put out, - of countenance.

upset, throw off one's centre; discompose, disconcert; put to the blush &c. (*humble*) 879.

Adj. disgraced &c. *v.*; blown upon; shorn of -its beams, - one's glory; over-come, down-trodden; loaded with -shame &c. *n.*; in -bad repute &c. *n.*; out of -repute, - favour, - fashion, - countenance; at a discount; under -a cloud, - an eclipse; unable to show one's face; in the -shade, - background; out at elbows, down in the world.

inglorious; nameless, rene vnless; unknown to fame; un-noticed, -noted, -honoured, -glorified.

shameful; dis-graceful, -creditable, -reputable; despicable; questionable; unbecoming, unworthy; derogatory; degrading, humiliating, *infra dignitatem*, dedecorous; scandalous, infamous, too bad, unmentionable; ribald, opprobrious; arrant, shocking, outrageous, notorious.

ignominious, scrubby, dirty, abject, vile, beggarly, pitiful, low, mean, shabby; base &c. (*dishonourable*) 940.

Adv. to one's shame be it spoken.

Int. fie! shame! for shame! *proh pudor! O tempora O mores! ough! sic transit gloria mundi!*

in good odour; in -, in high- favour; reput-, respect-, credit-able.

remarkable &c. (*important*) 642; notable, notorious; celebrated, renowned, in every one's mouth, talked of; fam-ous, -ed; far-famed; conspicuous, to the front; foremost; in the -front rank, -ascendant.

imperishable, deathless, immortal, never fading, *ære perennius*; time-honoured, sacrosant.

illustrious, glorious, splendid, brilliant, radiant; bright &c. 429; full-blown; honorific.

eminent, prominent; high &c. 206; in the zenith; at the -head of, -top of the tree; peerless, of the first water; superior &c. 33; super-, pre-eminent.

great, dignified, proud, noble, honourable, worshipful, lordly, grand, stately, august, princely, imposing, solemn, transcendent, majestic, sacred, sublime, heaven-born, heroic, *sans peur et sans reproche*.

Int. hail! all hail! *ave! viva! vive!* long life to! glory -, honour- be to!

Phr. one's name -being in every mouth, -living for ever; *sic itur ad astra, fuma volat, aut Cæsar aut nullus*; not to know him argues oneself unknown; none but himself could be his parallel, *palnam qui meruit ferat*.

875. NOBILITY. — *N.* nobility, rank, condition, distinction, optimacy, blood, *pur sang*, birth, high descent, order; quality, gentility.

high life, *haut monde*; upper-classes, -ten thousand; *élite*, aristocracy, great folks; fashionable world &c. (*fashion*) 852.

peer, -age; house of -lords, -peers; lords, -temporal and spiritual *noblesse*; noble, -man; lord, -ling *grandee, magnifico, hidalgo*; don, -ship; aristocrat, swell, three-tailed bashaw; gentleman, squire, squireen, patrician, laureate, gentry, gentlefolk; squirarchy, better sort, *magnates, primates, optimates*; blue-blood of Castile; *ancien régime*.

king &c. (*master*) 745; prince, duke, marquis, -ate; earl, viscount, baron, thane, banneret; baronet, -cy; knight, -hood; count, armiger, laird; sig-, seignior; esquire, boyar, margrave, vavasour, emir, ameer, scherif, ef-fendi, sahib.

876. COMMONALTY. — *N.* com-monalty, democracy; obscurity; low -condition, -life, -society, -company; *bourgeoisie*; mass of -the people, -society; Brown Jones and Robinson; lower -, humbler-classes, -orders; vulgar -, com-mon-herd; rank and file, *hoc genus omne*; the -many, -general, -crowd, -people, -populace, -multitude, -million, -masses, -mobility, -peasantry; king Mob; *prolétariat*; *fruges consumere nati, δημος, οἱ πολλοί*, great unwashed.

mob; rabble, -rout; chaff, rout, horde, *canaille*; scum -, *residuum* -, dregs of -the people, -society; swinish multitude, *fax populi*; *profanum* -, *ignobile vulgus*; ver-min, riff-raff, tag-rag and bobtail; small fry, man in the street.

commoner, one of the people, democrat, plebeian, republican, proletary, *prolétaire, roturier*, Mr. Snooks, *bourgeois, épicier*, Philistine, cockney; *grisette, demi-monde*.

princess, begum, duchess, marchioness; countess &c.; lady, dame.

personage -, man- of -distinction, - mark, - rank; notables, -ilities; celebrity, big-wig, magnate, great man, star; *magni nominis umbra*; "every inch a king."

V. be noble &c. *adj.*

Adj. noble, exalted; of -rank &c. *n.*; princely, titled, patrician, aristocratic; high-, well-born; of gentle blood; genteel, *comme il faut*, gentlemanlike, courtly &c. (*fashionable*) 852; highly respectable.

Adv. in high quarters.

877. TITLE.—*N.* title, honour; knighthood &c. (*nobility*) 875.

highness, excellency, grace; lordship, worship; reverence, -end; esquire, sir, master, Mr., *signor*, *señor*, *Mein Herr*, *mynheer*; your -, his-honour; serene highness; handle to one's name.

decoration, laurel, palm, wreath, garland, bays, medal, ribbon, ribbon, blue ribbon, *cordon*, cross, crown, coronet, star, garter; feather, - in one's cap; epaulet, *épaulette*, colours, cockade; livery; order, arms, shield, scutcheon; reward &c. 973.

peasant, countryman, boor, carle, churl; vill-ain, -ein; serf, kern, tyke, tike, chuff, ryot, fel-lah; long-shore man; swain, clown, hind; clod, -hopper; hob-nail, yokel, bog-trotter, bumpkin; plough-man, -boy; rustic, chaw-bacon, tiller of the soil; hewers of wood and drawers of water, groundling; gaffer, loon, put, cub, Tony Lumpkin, looby, lout, underling; *gamin*; rough; pot-walloper, slubberdegullion; vulgar -, low-fellow; cad, curmudgeon.

upstart, *parvenu*, skipjack; nobody, - one knows; *hesterni quirites*, *pessoribus orti*; *bourgeois gentilhomme*, *novus homo*, snob, gent, mushroom, no one knows who, adventurer; man of straw.

beggar, gaberlunzie, muckworm, mudlark, *sans culotte*, raff, tatterdemalion, caitiff, ragamuffin, Pariah, tramp, vagabond, *chiffonnier*, Cinderella, cinder-wench, scrub, jade; boots, gossoon, outcast.

Goth, Vandal, Hottentot, savage, barbarian, Yahoo; unlicked cub, rough diamond.

barbarousness, -ism; Bæotia.

V. be ignoble &c. *adj.*, - nobody &c. *n.*

Adj. ignoble, common, mean, low, base, vile, sorry, scrubby, beggarly; below par; no great shakes &c. (*unimportant*) 643; home-ly, -span; vulgar, low-minded; snobbish.

plebeian, proletarian; of -low, - mean-parentage, - origin, - extraction; low-, base-, earth-born; mushroom, dunghill, risen from the ranks; unknown to fame, obscure, untitled.

rustic, uncivilized; lout-, boor-, clown-, churl-, brut-, raff-ish; rude, unlicked.

barbarous, -ian, -ic, -esque; cockney, born within sound of Bow bells.

underling, menial, subaltern.

Adv. below the salt.

878. PRIDE.—*N.* dignity, self-respect, *mens sibi conscia recti*.

879. HUMILITY.—*N.* humility, -bleness; meek-, low-ness; lowly.

pride; haughtiness &c. *adj.*; high notions, *hauteur*; vainglory, crest; arrogance &c. (*assumption*) 885.

proud man, highflier; fine-gentleman, - lady.

V. be -proud &c. *adj.*; put a good face on; look one in the face; stalk abroad, perk oneself up; presume, swagger, strut; rear -, lift up -, hold up- one's head; hold one's head high, look big, take the wall, "bear like the Turk no rival near the throne," carry with a high hand; ride the -, mount on one's- high horse; set one's back up, bridle, toss the head; give oneself airs &c. (*assume*) 885; boast &c. 884.

pride oneself on; glory in, take a pride in; pique -, plume -, hug-oneself; stand upon, be proud of; put a good face on; not -hide one's light under a bushel, - put one's talent in a napkin; not think small beer of oneself &c. (*vanity*) 880.

Adj. dignified; stately; proud, -crested; lordly, baronial; lofty-minded; high-souled, -minded, -mettled, -handed, -plumed, -flown, -toned.

haughty, lofty, high, mighty, swollen, puffed up, flushed, blown, vainglorious; purse-proud, fine; proud as -a peacock, - Lucifer; bloated with pride.

supercilious, disdainful, bump-tious, magisterial, imperious, high and mighty, overweening, consequential; arrogant &c. 885; unblushing &c. 880.

stiff, -necked; starch; perked -, stuck-up; in buckram, straitlaced; prim &c. (*affected*) 855.

on one's -high horses, - tight ropes, -high ropes; on stilts; *en grand seigneur*.

Adv. with head erect.

ness, -hood; abasement, self-abasement; submission &c. 725; resignation.

condescension; affability &c. (*courtesy*) 894.

modesty &c. 881; verecundity, blush; suffusion, confusion; sense of -shame, - disgrace; humiliation, mortification; let -, set-down.

V. be -humble &c. *adj.*; deign, vouchsafe, condescend; humble -, demean- oneself; stoop, - to conquer; carry coals; submit &c. 725; submit with a good grace &c. (*brook*) 826; yield the palm.

lower one's -tone, - note; sing small, draw in one's horns, sober down; hide one's -face, - diminished head; not dare to show one's face, take shame to oneself, not have a word to say for oneself; feel -, be conscious of- -shame, - disgrace; drink the cup of humiliation to the dregs.

blush -for, - up to the eyes; redden, change colour; colour up; hang one's head, look foolish, feel small.

render humble; humble, humili-ate; let -, set -, take -, tread -, frown-down; snub, abash, abase, make one sing small, strike dumb; teach one his distance; take down a peg, - lower; throw -, cast- into the shade &c. 874; stare -, put-out of countenance; put to the blush; confuse, ashamed, mortify, disgrace, crush; send away with a flea in one's ear.

get a set down.

Adj. humble, lowly, meek; modest &c. 881; humble-, sober-minded; unoffended; submissive &c. 725; servile &c. 886.

condescending; affable &c. (*courteous*) 894.

humbled &c. *v.*; bowed down, resigned; abashed, ashamed, dashed-out of countenance; down in

Phr. *odi profanum vulgus et arceo.*

the mouth; down on one's -knees, - marrow-bones; humbled in the dust, brow-beaten; chap-, crest-fallen; dumfounded, flabbergasted.

shorn of one's glory &c. (*disrepute*) 874.

Adv. with -downcast eyes, - bated breath, - bended knee; on all fours, on one's feet.

under correction, with due deference.

Phr. I am your -obedient, - very humble- servant; my service to you.

880. VANITY.—*N.* vanity; conceit, -edness; self-conceit, -complacency, -confidence, -sufficiency, -esteem, -love, -approbation, -praise, -glorification, -laudation, -gratulation, -applause, -admiration; *amour propre*; selfishness &c. 943.

airs, pretensions, mannerism; egotism; prigg-ism, -ishness; coxcombery, gaudery, vainglory, elation; pride &c. 878; ostentation &c. 882; assurance &c. 885.

vox et præterea nihil; *cheval de bataille*.

coxcomb &c. 854; Sir Oracle &c. 887.

V. be -vain &c. *adj.*, - vain of; pique oneself &c. (*pride*) 878; lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

have -too high, - an overweening- opinion of -oneself, - one's talents; blind -oneself as to one's own merit; not think -small beer, - *vin ordinaire*- of oneself; put oneself forward; fish for compliments; give oneself airs &c. (*assume*) 885; boast &c. 884.

render -vain &c. *adj.*; inspire with -vanity &c. *n.*; inflate, puff up, turn up, turn one's hand.

Adj. vain, - as a peacock; conceited, overweening, pert, forward; vain-glorious, high-flown; ostentatious &c. 882; puffed up, inflated, flushed.

self-satisfied, -confident, -sufficient, -flattering, -admiring, -applauding, -glorious, -opinionated; *entêté* &c. (*wrong-headed*) 481; wise in one's own conceit, pragmatical, overwise, pretenti-

881. MODESTY.—*N.* modesty; humility &c. 879; diffidence, timidity; bashfulness &c. *adj.*; *mauvaise honte*; blush, -ing; verecundity; self-knowledge.

reserve, constraint; demureness *adj.*; blushing honours.

V. be -modest &c. *adj.*; retire, reserve oneself; give way to; draw in one's horns &c. 879; hide one's face.

keep -private, - in the background, - one's distance; pursue the noiseless tenour of one's way, "do good by stealth and blush to find it fame," hide one's light under a bushel, cast a sheep's eye.

Adj. modest. diffident; humble &c. 879; timid, timorous, bashful; shy, nervous, skittish, coy, sheepish, shamefaced, blushing, over-modest.

unpreten-ding, -tious; un-obtrusive, - assuming, - ostentatious, -boastful, -aspiring; poor in spirit. out of countenance &c. (*humbléd*) 879.

reserved, constrained, demure.

Adv. humbly &c. *adj.*; quietly, privately; without -ceremony, - beat of drum; *sans façon*.

ous, priggish; egotistic, -al; *soi-disant* &c. (*boastful*) 884; arrogant &c. 885.

un-ashamed, -blushing; un-constrained, -ceremonious; free and easy.

Adv. vainly &c. *adj.*

Phr. how we apples swim!

882. OSTENTATION.—*N.* ostentation, display, show, flourish, parade, *étalage*, pomp, array, state, solemnity; dash, splash, glitter, strut, pomposity; preten-ce, -sions; showing off; fuss.

magnificence, splendour; *coup d'œil*; grand doings.

coup de théâtre; stage-effect, -trick; clap-trap; *mise en scène*; *tour de force*; *chic*.

demonstration, flying colours; tomfoolery; flourish of trumpets &c. (*celebration*) 883; pageant, -ry; spectacle, procession; turn -, set-out; *fête*, gala, field-day, review, march past, promenade, insubstantial pageant, grand function.

dress; court -, full -, evening -, ball -, fancy-dress; tailoring, millinery, man-millinery, frippery; foppery, equipage.

ceremon-y, -ial; ritual; form, -ality; etiquette; punct-o, -ilio, -iliousness; starched-, stateli-ness.

mummery, solemn mockery, mouth honour.

attitudinarian; fop &c. 854.

V. be -ostentatious &c. *adj.*; come -, put oneself-forward; attract attention, star it.

make -, cut- a -figure, -dash, -splash; figure, -away; make a -show, -display; glitter.

show-off, -one's paces; parade, march past; display, exhibit, put forward, hold up; trot -, hang-out; sport, brandish, blazon forth; dangle, -before the eyes.

cry up &c. (*praise*) 931; *prôner*, flaunt, emblazon, prink, set off, mount, have framed and glazed.

put a -good, -smiling-face upon; clean the outside of the platter &c. (*disguise*) 544.

Adj. ostentatious, showy, dashing, pretentious; ja-, jaunty; grand, pompous; palatial; high-sounding; turgid &c. (*big-sounding*) 577; gai-, ga-rish; gaudy, -as a -peacock, -butterfly, -tulip; flaunting, flashing, flaming, glittering; gay &c. (*ornate*) 847.

splendid, magnificent, sumptuous.

theatrical, dramatic, spectacular; ceremonial, ritual.

solemn, stately, majestic, formal, stiff, ceremonious, punctilious, starched.

en grande tenue, in best bib and tucker, in Sunday best, *en dimanché*.

Adv. with -flourish of trumpet, -beat of drum, -flying colours.

ad cantandum vulgus.

883. CELEBRATION.—*N.* celebration, solemnization, jubilee, commemoration, ovation, pæan, triumph, jubilation.

triumphal arch, bonfire, salute; salvo, - of artillery; *fêu de joie*, flourish of trumpets, *fanfare*, colours flying, illuminations.

inauguration, installation, presentation; coronation; Lord Mayor's show; harvest home, red letter day; trophy &c. 733; *Te Deum* &c. (*thanksgiving*) 990; fête &c. 882.

V. celebrate, keep, signalize, do honour to, commemorate, solemnize, hallow, mark with a red letter.

pledge, drink to, toast, hob and nob.

inaugurate, install, chair.

rejoice &c. 838; kill the fatted calf, hold jubilee, roast an ox.

Adj. celebrating &c. *v.*; commemorative, celebrated, immortal.

Adv. in -honour, - commemoration- of.

Int. hail! all hail! *io pæan*, - *trumphe*! "see the conquering hero comes!"

884. BOASTING.—*N.* boasting &c. *v.*; boast, vaunt, crake; preten-ce, -sions; puff, -ery; flourish, *fanfaronnade*; gasconade; brag, -gardism; bravado, bunkum, Buncombe; jactitation, -ancy; bounce; venditation, vapouring,rodomontade, bombast, fine talking, tall talk, magniloquence, teratology, heroics; Chauvinism; exaggeration &c. 549.

vanity &c. 880; *vox et præterea nihil*; much cry and little wool, *brutum fulmen*; highfalutin, blowhard.

exultation; glori-ation, -fication; flourish of trumpets; triumph &c. 883.

boaster; bragg-art, -adocio; Gascon, *fanfaron*, pretender, *soi-disant*; blusterer &c. 887; charlatan, jack-pudding, trumpeter; puppy &c. (*fop*) 854.

V. boast, make a boast of, brag, vaunt, puff, show off, flourish, crake, crack, trumpet, strut, swagger, vapour.

exult, crow over, neigh, chuckle, triumph; throw up one's cap; talk big, *se faire valoir*, *faire claquer son fouet*, take merit to oneself, make a merit of, sing *Io triumphe*, holloa before one is out of the wood.

Adj. boasting &c. *v.*; magniloquent, flaming, Thrasonic, stilted, gasconading, braggart, boastful, pretentious, *soi-disant*; vainglorious &c. (*conceited*) 880.

elate, -d; jubilant, triumphant, exultant; in high feather; flushed, - with victory; cock-a-hoop; on stilts, chesty.

vaunted &c. *v.*

Adv. vauntingly &c. *adj.*

Phr. "let the galled jade wince."

885. [Undue assumption of superiority.] **INSOLENCE.**—*N.* inso-

886. SERVILITY.—*N.* servility, slavery &c. (*subjection*) 749; obse-

lence; haughtiness &c. *adj.*; arrogance, airs; overbearance; domineering &c. *v.*; tyranny &c. 739. impertinence; sauciness &c. *adj.*; flippancy, dicacity, petulance, procacity, bluster; swagger, -ing &c. *v.*; bounce; terrorism.

as-, pre-sumption; usurpation. impudence, assurance, audacity; hardihood, front, face, brass; shamelessness &c. *adj.*; effrontery, hardened front, face of brass. assumption of infallibility.

saucebox &c. (*blusterer*) 887.

V. be insolent &c. *adj.*; bluster, vapour, swagger, swell, give oneself airs, snap one's fingers, kick up a dust; swear &c. (*affirm*) 535; rap out oaths; roister.

arrogate; as-, pre-sume; make -bold, - free; take a liberty, give an inch and take an ell.

domineer, bully, dictate, Hector; lord it over; *traïter* -, *regarder- de haut en bas*; exact; snub, huff, beard, fly in the face of; put to the blush; bear -, beat- down; browbeat, intimidate; trample -, tread- -down, - under foot; dragoon, ride roughshod over.

out-face, -look, -stare, -brazen, -brave; stare out of countenance; brazen out; lay down the law; teach one's grandmother to suck eggs; assume a lofty bearing; talk -, look- big; put on big looks, act the *grand seigneur*; mount -, ride- the high horse; toss the head, carry with a high hand.

'tempt Providence, want snuffing.

Adj. insolent, haughty, arrogant, imperious, magisterial, dictatorial, arbitrary; high-handed, high and mighty; contumelious, supercilious, overbearing, intolerant, domineering, overweening, high-flown.

hippant, pert, cavalier, saucy, forward, impertinent, malapert

quiousness &c. *adj.*; subserviency; abasement; pros-tration, -ternation; genuflexion &c. (*worship*) 990; fawning &c. *v.*; tuft-hunting, time-serving, flunkeyism; sycophancy &c. (*flattery*) 933; humility &c. 879.

sycophant, parasite; toad, -y, -eater; tuft-hunter; snob, flunkey, lap-dog, spaniel, lick-spittle, smell-feast, *Græculus esuriens*, hanger on, *cavaliere sergente*, led captain, carpet knight; time-server, fortune-hunter, Vicar of Bray, Sir Pertinax Mac Sycophant, pick-thank; flatterer &c. 935; doer of dirty work; *âme damnée*, tool; reptile; slave &c. (*servant*) 746; courtier.

V. cringe, bow, stoop, kneel, bend the knee; fall on one's knees, prostrate oneself; worship &c. 990.

sneak, crawl, crouch, cower, truckle to, grovel, fawn, lick the feet of, kiss the hem of one's garment.

pay court to; feed on, fatten on, dance attendance on, pin oneself upon, hang on the sleeve of, *avalier les couleuvres*, keep time to, fetch and carry, do the dirty work of.

go with the stream, worship the rising run, hold with the hare and run with the hounds.

Adj. servile, obsequious; supple, - as a glove; soapy, oily, pliant, cringing, fawning, slavish, grovelling, snivelling, mealy-mouthed; beggarly, sycophantic, parasitical; abject, prostrate, down on one's marrow-bones; base, mean, sneaking; crouching &c. *v.*

Adv. hat -, cap-in hand, abased.

precocious, assuming, would-be, bumptious.

bluff; brazen, shameless, aweless, unblushing, unabashed; bold-, bare-, brazen-faced; dead -, lost- to shame.

impudent, audacious, presumptuous, free and easy, devil-may-care, rollicking; janty, jaanty; roistering, blustering, hectoring, swaggering, vapouring; thrasonic, fire-eating, "full of sound and fury."

Adv. with a high hand; *ex cathedra*.

Phr. one's bark being worse than his bite; beggar on horseback.

887. BLUSTERER.—*N.* bluster-, swagger-, vapour-, roister-, brawl-er; *faujaron*; braggart &c. (*boaster*) 884; bully, terrorist, rough, Mohawk, drawcansir, swashbuckler, Captain Bobadil, Sir Lucius O'Trigger, Thraso, Parolles, Bombastes Furioso, Hector, Chronophotonthologos; desperado, dare-devil, fire-eater; fury &c. (*violent person*) 173; Pistol.

puppy &c. (*fop*) 854; prig; Sir Oracle, dogmatist, *doctrinaire*, jack-in-office; saucebox, malapert, jackanapes, minx; bantam-cock, rowdy, jingo.

SECTION III. SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS.

1°. SOCIAL AFFECTIONS.

888. FRIENDSHIP.—*N.* friendship, amity; friendliness &c. *adj.*; brotherhood, fraternity, sodality, confraternity; harmony &c. (*concord*) 714; peace &c. 721.

firm -, staunch -, intimate -, familiar -, bosom -, cordial -, tried -, devoted -, lasting -, fast -, sincere -, warm -, ardent-friendship.

cordiality, fraternization, *entente cordiale*, good understanding, *rap-prochement*, sympathy, fellow-feeling, response, welcomeness.

affection &c. (*love*) 897; favouritism; goodwill &c. (*benevolence*) 906.

acquaintance, familiarity, intimacy, intercourse, fellowship, knowledge of; introduction.

V. be -friendly &c. *adj.*, - friends &c. 890, - acquainted with &c. *adj.*; know; have the ear of; keep company with &c. (*sociality*)

889. ENMITY.—*N.* enmity, hostility; unfriendliness &c. *adj.*; discord &c. 713.

alienation, estrangement; dislike &c. 867; hate &c. 898.

heartburning; animosity &c. 900; malevolence &c. 907.

V. be -inimical &c. *adj.*; keep -, hold- at arm's length; bear malice &c. 907; fall out; take umbrage &c. 900; harden the heart, alienate, estrange.

Adj. inimical, unfriendly, hostile; at -enmity, -variance, -daggers drawn, -open war with; up in arms against; in bad odour with.

on bad -, not on speaking-terms; cool; cold, -hearted; estranged, alienated, disaffected, irreconcilable.

892; hold communication —, have dealings —, sympathize with; have a leaning to; bear good will &c. (*benevolent*) 906; love &c. 897; make much of; befriend &c. (*aid*) 707: introduce to.

set one's horses together; hold out —, extend- the right hand of -friendship, — fellowship; become -friendly &c. *adj.*; make -friends &c. 890 with; break the ice, be introduced to; make —, pick —, scrape- acquaintance with; get into favour, gain the friendship of.

shake hands with, fraternize, embrace; receive with open arms, throw oneself into the arms of; meet half way, take in good part.

Adj. friendly; amic-able, -al; well affected, unhostile, neighbourly, brotherly, fraternal, sympathetic, harmonious, hearty, cordial, warm-hearted.

friends —, well —, at home —, hand in hand- with; on -good, -friendly, — amicable, — cordial, — familiar, — intimate- -terms, — footing; on -speaking, — visiting- terms; in one's good -graces, — books.

acquainted, familiar, intimate, thick, hand and glove, hail fellow well met, free and easy; welcome.

Adv. amicably &c. *adj.*; with open arms; *sans cérémonie*: arm in arm.

890. FRIEND.—*N.* friend, — of one's bosom; acquaintance, neighbour, well-wisher; *alter ego*; bosom —, fast- friend; *amicus usque ad aras*; *fidus Achates*; *personagrata*.

favourer, *fautor*, patron, *Mecænas*; tutelary saint, good genius, advocate, partisan, sympathizer; ally; friend in need &c. (*auxiliary*) 711; Rush-friar.

associate, compeer, comrade, mate, companion, *confrère*, *camarade*, *confidante*; old —, crosby; chum; pal; play-fellow, -mate; schoolfellow; bed-fellow, -mate; maid of honour.

compatriot; fellow —, countryman.

shop-, ship-, mess-mate; fellow —, boon —, pot- companion; co-, partner.

Arcades ambo, Pylades and Orestes, Castor and Pollux, Nisus and Euryalus, Damon and Pythias, *par nobile fratrum*.

host, Amphitryon, Boniface; guest, visitor, *protégé*.

891. ENEMY.—*N.* enemy; foe, -man; open —, bitter- enemy; opponent &c. 710; back friend.

public enemy, enemy to society. *Phr.* everyhand being against one.

—

892. SOCIALITY.—*N.* soci-ality, -ability, -ableness &c. *adj.*; social intercourse; consociation; intercourse, — community; consort —, companion-, comrade-ship; clubbism; *esprit de corps*.

893. SECLUSION. EXCLUSION.—*N.* seclusion, privacy; retirement; reclusion, recess; snugness &c. *adj.*; delitescence; rustication, *rus in urbe*; solitude; solitariness &c. (*singleness*) 87; isolation; loneliness

conviviality, good fellowship, joviality, jollity, *savoir vivre*, festivity, festive board, merry-making; loving cup; hospitality, heartiness; cheer.

welcome, -ness; greeting; hearty -, warm -, welcome- reception; urbanity &c. (*courtesy*) 894; familiarity.

good -, jolly- fellow; *bon enfant*.

social -, family- circle; circle of acquaintance, *coterie*, society.

social -gathering, - *réunion*; assembly &c. (*assemblage*) 72; party, entertainment, reception, *levée*, at home, *conversazione*, *soirée*, *matinée*; evening -, morning -, afternoon -, garden- party; kettle-, drum; *partie carrée*, dish of tea, *ridotto*, rout, house-warming; ball, festival &c. (*amusement*) 840; "the feast of reason and the flow of soul."

visit, -ing; round of visits; call, morning call; interview &c. (*interlocution*) 588; assignation; tryst, -ing place; appointment.

club &c. (*association*) 712.

V. be -sociable &c. *adj.*; know; be -acquainted &c. *adj.*; associate -, sort -, keep company -, walk hand in hand- with; eat off the same trencher, club together, consort, bear one company, join; make acquaintance with &c. (*friendship*) 888; make advances, fraternize, embrace.

be -, feel -, make oneself- at home with; make free with; crack a bottle with; receive hospitality, live at free quarters.

visit, pay a visit; interchange -visits, - cards; call -at, - upon; leave a card; drop in, look in; look one up, beat up one's quarters.

entertain; give a -party &c. *n.*; be at home, hang out, keep open house, do the honours; receive, - with open arms; welcome; give a warm reception &c. *n.* to; kill the fatted calf; see one's friends.

&c. *adj.*; estrangement from the world, voluntary exile, aloofness.

cell, hermitage; convent &c. 1000; *sanctum sanctorum*.

depopulation, desertion, desolation; wilderness &c. 169; howling wilderness, rotten borough.

exclusion, excommunication, banishment, exile, ostracism; proscription; cut, - direct; dead cut.

inhospit-ality, -ableness, &c. *adj.*; dissociability; domesticity, Darby and Joan.

recluse, hermit, cenobite; anchor-et, -ite; Simon Stylites; Troglodyte, Timon of Athens, Santon, *solitaire*, ruralist, disciple of Zimmermann, closet cynic, Diogenes; outcast, Pariah, castaway, pilgarric, wastrel, foundling.

V. be -, live- secluded &c. *adj.*; keep -, stand -, hold oneself- aloof, - in the background; keep snug; shut oneself up; deny -, seclude- oneself; creep into a corner, rusticate, *aller planter ses choux*; retire, - from the world; take the veil; abandon &c. 624.

cut, - dead; refuse to -associate with, - acknowledge; look cool -, turn one's back -, shut the door-upon; repel, blackball, excommunicate, exclude, exile, expatriate; banish, outlaw, ostracize, proscribe, cut off from, send to Coventry, keep at arm's length, draw a cordon round.

depopulate; dis-, un-people.

Adj. secluded, sequestered; retired, delitescient, private, bye; out of the -world, -way; - "the world forgetting by the world forgot."

snug, domestic, stay-at-home.

unsociable; un-, dis-social; inhospitable, cynical, inconvertible, unclubbable, *savage*.

solitary; lone-ly, -some; isolated, single.

estranged; unfrequented; unin-

Adj. sociable, companionable, clubbable, conversable, cosy, cosey, chatty, conversational; homiletical.

convivial; fest-ive, -al; jovial, jolly, hospitable.

welcome, — as the roses in May; *fête*, entertained.

free and easy, hail fellow well met, familiar, on visiting terms, acquainted.

social, neighbourly; international; gregarious.

Adv. en famille, in the family circle; *sans façon*, — *cérémonie*, arm in arm.

894. COURTESY. — *N.* courtesy; respect &c. 928; good -manners, — behaviour, — breeding; manners; politeness &c. *adj.*; *bienséance*, urbanity, comity, gentility, breeding, polish, presence; civili-ty, -zation; amenity, suavity; good -temper, — humour; amiability, easy temper, complacency, soft tongue, inausuetude; condescension &c. (*humility*) 879; affability, complaisance, *prévenance*, amability, gallantry; pink of -politeness, — courtesy.

compliment; fair —, soft —, sweet- words; honeyed phrases, ceremonial; salutation, reception, presentation, introduction, *accueil*, greeting, recognition; welcome, *abord*, respects, *devoir*, regards, remembrances; kind -regards, — remembrances. love, best love, duty.

obeisance &c. (*reverence*) 928; bow, courtesy, curtsy, scrape, *salam*, *kotou*, bowing and scraping; kneeling; genuflexion &c. (*worship*) 990; obsequiousness &c. 886; capping, shaking hands &c. *v.*; grip of the hand, embrace, hug, squeeze, *accolade*, loving cup, *vin d'honneur*, pledge; love token &c. (*endearment*) 902; kiss, buss, salute.

mark of recognition nod .

habit-able, -ed; tenantless; abandoned; deserted, — in one's utmost need; unfriended; kith-, friend-, home-less; lorn, forlorn, desolate.

un-visited, -introduced, -invited, -welcome; under a cloud, left to shift for oneself, derelict, outcast, banished &c. *v.*

Phr. noli me tangere.

895. DISCOURTESY. — *N.* discourtesy; ill-breeding; ill —, bad —, ungainly- manners; insuavity; uncourteousness &c. *adj.*; rusticity, inurbanity; illiberality, incivility, displacency.

disrespect &c. 929; procacity, impudence; barbar-ism, -ity; misbehaviour, brutality, blackguardism, conduct unbecoming a gentleman, *grossièreté*, *brusquerie*; vulgarity &c. 851.

churlishness &c. *adj.*; spinosity, perversity; moroseness &c. (*sullenness*) 901a.

sternness &c. *adj.*; austerity; moodishness, captiousness &c. 901; cynicism; tartness &c. *adj.*; acrimony, acerbity, virulence, asperity.

scowl, black looks, frown; short answer, rebuff; hard words, contumely; unparliamentary language, personality.

bear, bruin, brute, blackguard, beast; unlicked cub; frump, cross-patch; saucybox &c. 887.

V. be -rude &c. *adj.*; insult &c. 929; treat with discourtesy; take a name in vain; make -bold, — free- with; take a liberty; stare out of countenance, ogle, point at, put to the blush.

cut; turn -one's back upon, — on one's heel; give the cold should-

“nods and becks and wreathed smiles;” valediction &c. 293; condolence &c. 915.

V. be -courteous &c. *adj.*; show -courtesy &c. *n.*

mind one's P's and Q's, behave oneself, be all things to all men, conciliate, speak one fair, take in good part; make -, do- the amiable; look as if butter would not melt in one's mouth; mend one's manners.

receive, do the honours, usher, greet, hail, bid welcome; welcome, - with open arms; shake hands; hold out -, press -, squeeze- the hand; bid God speed; speed the parting guest; cheer, serenade.

salute; embrace &c. (*endearment*) 902; kiss, - hands, drink to, pledge, hob and nob; move to, nod to; smile upon.

uncover, cap; touch -, take off- the hat; doff the cap; present arms; make way for; bow; make -one's bow, - a leg; scrape, curtsy, courtesy; bob a-curtsy, - courtesy; kneel; bow -, bend- the knee.

visit, wait upon, present oneself, pay one's respects, pay a visit &c. (*sociability*) 892; dance attendance on &c. (*servility*) 886; pay attentions to; do homage to &c. (*respect*) 928.

prostrate oneself &c. (*worship*) 990.

give -, send- one's duty &c. *n.* to.

render -polite &c. *adj.*; polish- civilize, humanize.

Adj. courteous, polite, civil, mannerly, urbane; well-behaved, -mannered, -bred, -brought up; good-mannered, polished, civilized, cultivated; refined &c. (*taste*) 850; gentlemanlike &c. (*fashion*) 852; gallant.

fine -, fair -, soft-spoken; honey-mouthed, -tongued; oily, bland; obliging, conciliatory, complaisant, complacent; obsequious &c. 886; on one's good behavior.

ingratiating, winning; gentle, mild; good-humoured, cordial, gracious, affable, familiar; neighbourly.

er; keep at -a distance, - arm's length; look -cool, - coldly, - black- upon; show the door to, send away with a flea in the ear.

lose one's temper &c. (*resentment*) 900; sulk &c. 901a; frown, scowl, glower, pout; snap, snarl, growl.

render -rude &c. *adj.*; brut-alize, -ify.

Adj. dis-, un-courteous; uncourtly; ill-bred, -mannered, -behaved, -conditioned; unbred; unmanner-ly, -ed; im-, un-polite; un-polished, -civilized, -genteel; ungentleman-like, -ly; unladylike; blackguard; vulgar &c. 851; dedecorous; foul-mouthed, -spoken; abusive.

un-civil, -gracious, -ceremonious; cool; pert, forward, obtrusive, impudent, rude, saucy, precocious.

repulsive; un-complaisant, -accommodating, -neighbourly, -gallant; inaffable; un-gentle, -gainly; rough, rugged, bluff, blunt, gruff; churl-, boor-, bear-ish; brutal, *brusque*; stern, harsh, austere; cavalier.

tart, sour, crabbed, sharp, short, trenchant, sarcastic, biting, caustic, virulent, bitter, acrimonious, venomous, contumelious; snarling &c. *v.*; surly, - as a bear; perverse; grim, sullen &c. 901a; peevish &c. (*irascible*) 901.

Adv. discourteously &c. *adj.*; with -discourtesy &c. *n.*, - a bad grace.

Adv. courteously &c. *adj.*; with a good grace; with -open -, outstretched- arms; *à bras ouverts*; *suaviter in modo*, in good humour.

Int. hail! welcome! well met! *ave!* all hail! good -day, -morrow! God speed! *pax vobiscum!* may your shadow never be less!

896. CONGRATULATION.—*N.* con-, gratulation; felicitation; salute &c. 894; condolence &c. 915; compliments of the season.

V. con-, gratulate; felicitate; give -, wish one- joy; tender -, offer- one's congratulations; wish -many happy returns of the day, - a merry Christmas and a happy new year.

congratulate oneself &c. (*rejoice*) 838.

Adj. con-, gratulatory.

897. LOVE.—*N.* love; fondness &c. *adj.*; liking; inclination &c. (*desire*) 865; regard, dilection, admiration.

affection, sympathy, fellow-feeling; tenderness &c. *adj.*; heart, brotherly love; benevolence &c. 906; attachment.

yearning, *ἔρω5*, tender passion, amour, gallantry, passion, flame, devotion, fervour, enthusiasm, transport of love, rapture, enchantment, infatuation, adoration, idolatry.

Cupid, Venus; myrtle; true lover's knot; love -token, - suit, - affair, - tale, - story; the old story, plighted love; courtship &c. 902; *amourette*.

maternal love, *στοργή*.

attractiveness; popularity; favourite &c. 899.

lover, suitor, follower, admirer, adorer, wooer, amoret, beau, sweetheart, innamorato, swain, young man, flame, love, true love; leman, Lothario, gallant, paramour, *amoroso*, *cavaliere servente*, captive, *cicisbeo*; *caro sposo*.

innamorata, lady-love, idol, darling, duck, Dulcinea, angel, goddess, *cara sposa*.

betrothed, affianced, *fiancée*.

898. HATE.—*N.* hate, hatred, vials of hate.

dis-affection, -favour; alienation, estrangement, coolness; enmity &c. 889; animosity &c. 900.

umbrage, pique, grudge; dudgeon, spleen; bitterness, - of feeling; ill -, bad- blood; acrimony; malice &c. 907; implacability &c. (*revenge*) 919.

repugnance &c. (*dislike*) 867; odium, unpopularity; detestation, antipathy; object of -hatred, - execration; abomination, aversion, *bête noire*; enemy &c. 891; bitter pill; source of annoyance &c. 830.

V. hate, detest, abominate, abhor, loathe; recoil -, shudder- at; shrink from, view with horror, hold in abomination, revolt against, execrate, scowl &c. 895; disrelish &c. (*dislike*) 867.

owe a grudge; bear -spleen, - a grudge, - malice &c. (*malevolence*) 907; conceive an aversion to.

excite -, provoke- hatred &c. *n.*; be -hateful &c. *adj.*; stink in the nostrils; estrange, alienate, repel, set against, sow dissension, set by the ears, envenom, incense, irritate, rile; horrify &c. 830.

Adj. hating &c. *v.*; abhorrent;

flirt, *coquette*; *amorette*; pair of turtle doves; abode of love, *agapemone*.

V. love, like, affect, fancy, care for, take an interest in, be partial to, sympathize with; be -in love &c. *adj.*- with; have -, entertain -, harbour -, cherish- a -love &c. *n.* for; regard, revere; take to, bear love to, be wedded to; set one's affections on; make much of, feast one's eyes on; hold dear, prize; hug, cling to, cherish, pet.

burn; adore, idolize, love to distraction, *aimer éperdument*; dote -on, - upon.

take a fancy to, look sweet upon; become -enamoured &c. *adj.*; fall in love with, lose one's heart; desire &c. 865.

excite love; win -, gain -, secure -, engage- the -love, - affections, - heart; take the fancy of; have a place in -, wind round- the heart; attract, attach, endear, charm, fascinate, captivate, bewitch, seduce, enamour, enrapture, turn the head.

get into favour; ingratiate -, insinuate -, worm- oneself; propitiate, curry favour with, pay one's court to, *faire l'aimable*, set one's cap at, flirt.

Adj. loving &c. *v.*; fond of; taken -, struck- with; smitten, bitten; attached to, wedded to; enamoured; charmed &c. *v.*; in love; love-sick; over head and ears in love.

affectionate, tender, sweet upon, sympathetic, loving; amorous, amatory; erotic, uxorious, ardent, passionate, rapturous, devoted, motherly.

loved &c. *v.*; beloved; well -, dearly- beloved; dear, precious, darling, pet, little; favourite, popular.

congenial; to -, after- one's -mind, - taste, - fancy, - own heart.

in one's good -graces &c. (*friendly*) 888; dear as the apple of one's eye, nearest to one's heart.

lovable, adorable; lovely, sweet; attractive, seductive, winning; charming, engaging, interesting, enchanting, captivating, fascinating, bewitching; amiable, like an angel.

averse from &c. (*disliking*) 867; set against.

bitter &c. (*acrimonious*) 895; implacable &c. (*vengeful*) 919.

un-loved, -beloved, -lamented, -deplored, -mourned, -cared for, -endeared, -valued; disliked &c. 867.

crossed in love, forsaken, rejected, love-lorn, jilted.

obnoxious, hateful, odious, abominable, repulsive, offensive, shocking; disgusting &c. (*disagreeable*) 830.

invidious, spiteful; malicious &c. 907.

insulting, irritating, provoking. [Mutual hate] at daggers drawn; not on speaking terms &c. (*enmity*) 889.

Phr. no love lost between.

899. FAVOURITE.—*N.* favourite, pet, cosset, minion, idol, jewel, spoiled child, *enfant gâté*; led captain; crony; fondling; apple of one's eye, man after one's own heart.

love, dear, darling, duck, honey, jewel; mopsey, moppet; sweetheart &c. (*love*) 897; *persona grata*.
general -, universal- favourite; idol of the people.

900. RESENTMENT.—*N.* resentment, displeasure, animosity, anger, wrath, indignation; exasperation, bitter resentment, wrathful indignation.

pride, umbrage, huff, miff, soreness, dudgeon, acerbity, virulence, bitterness, acrimony, asperity, spleen, gall; heart-burning, -swelling; rankling.

ill -, bad- -humour, - temper; irascibility &c. 901; ill blood &c. (*hate*) 898; revenge &c. 919.

excitement, irritation; warmth, bile, choler, ire, fume, pucker, dander, ferment, ebullition; towering passion, *acharnement*, angry mood, taking, pet, tiff, passion, fit, tantrums.

burst, explosion, paroxysm, storm, rage, fury, desperation; violence &c. 173; fire and fury; vials of wrath; gnashing of teeth, hot blood, high words.

scowl &c. 895; sulks &c. 901a.

[Cause of umbrage] affront, provocation, offence; indignity &c. (*insult*) 929; grudge, crow to pluck, sore subject, *casus belli*.

Furies, Eumenides.

buffet, slap in the face, box on the ear, rap on the knuckles.

V. resent; take -amiss, - ill, - to heart, - offence, - umbrage, - huff, - exception; take in -ill part, - bad part, - dudgeon; *ne pas entendre raillerie*; breathe revenge, cut up rough.

fly -, fall -, get- into a -rage, - passion; bridle -, bristle -, froth -, fire -, flare-up; open -, pour out- the vials of one's wrath.

pout, knit the brow, frown, scowl, lower, snarl, growl, gnarl, gnash, snap; redden, colour; look -black, - black as thunder, - daggers; bite one's thumb; show -, grind- one's teeth; champ the bit.

chafe, mantle, fume, kindle, fly out, take fire; boil, - over; boil with -indignation, - rage; rage, storm, foam; vent one's -rage, - spleen; lose one's temper, stand on one's hind legs, stamp the foot; stamp -, quiver -, swell -, foam- with rage; burst with anger.

have a fling at; bear malice &c. (*revenge*) 919.

cause -, raise- anger; affront, offend; give -offence, - umbrage; anger; hurt the feelings; insult, discompose, fret, ruffle, nettle, huff, pique; excite &c. 824; irritate, stir the blood, stir up bile; sting, - to the quick; rile, provoke, chafe, wound, incense, inflame, enrage, aggravate, add fuel to the flame, fan into a flame, widen the breach, envenom, embitter, exasperate, infuriate, kindle wrath; stick in one's gizzard; rankle &c. 919.

out out of humour; put one's -mcnkey, - back-up; raise

one's -gorge, - dander, - choler; work up into a passion; make one's blood boil, -the ears tingle; throw into a ferment, madden, drive one mad; lash into -fury, - madness; fool to the top of one's bent; set by the ears.

bring a hornet's nest about one's ears.

Adj. angry, wrath, irate; ire-, wrath-ful; cross &c. (*irascible*) 901; sulky &c. 901a; bitter, virulent; acrimonious &c. (*dis-courteous*) &c. 895; violent &c. 173.

warm, burning; boiling, - over; fuming, raging; foaming, - at the mouth; convulsed with rage.

offended &c. *v.*; waxy, *acharné*; wrought, worked up; indignant, hurt, sore; set against.

fierce, wild, rageful, furious, mad with rage, fiery, infuriate, rabid, savage; relentless &c. 919.

flushed with -anger, - rage; in a -huff, - stew, - fume, - pucker, - passion, - rage, - fury, - taking, - way; on one's high ropes, up in arms; in high dudgeon.

Adv. angrily &c. *adj.*; in the height of passion; in the heat of -passion, - the moment.

Int. *tantæne animis cælestibus iræ!* marry come up! zounds! 'sdeath!

Phr. one's -blood, - back, - monkey- being up; *fervens difficili bile jecur*; the gorge rising, eyes flashing fire; the blood -rising, - boiling; *hæret lateri lethalis arundo*.

901. IRASCIBILITY.—*N.* irascibility, temper; crossness &c. *adj.*; susceptibility, procacity, petulance, irritability, tartness, acerbity, protervity; pugnacity &c. (*contentiousness*) 720.

excitability &c. 825; bad -, fiery -, crooked -, irritable &c. *adj.*- temper; *genus irritabile*, hot blood.

ill humour &c. (*sullenness*) 901a; asperity &c., churlishness &c. (*discourtesy*) 895.

huff &c. (*resentment*) 900; a word and a blow.

Sir Fretful Plagiary; brabbler, Tartar; shrew, vixen, virago, termagant, dragon, scold, Xantippe; porcupine; spit-fire; fire-eater &c. (*blusterer*) 887; fury &c. (*violent person*) 173.

V. be -irascible &c. *adj.*; have a -temper &c. *n.*, - devil in one; fire up &c. (*be angry*) 900.

Adj. irascible; bad-, ill-tempered; irritable, susceptible; excitable &c. 825; thin-skinned &c. (*sensitive*) 822; fretful, fidgety; on the fret.

hasty, over-hasty, quick, warm, hot, testy, touchy, techy, tetchy; like -touchwood, - tinder; huffy; pet-tish, -ulant; waspish, snappish, peppery, fiery, passionate, choleric, shrewish, "sudden and quick in quarrel."

querulous, captious, moodish; quarrelsome, contentious, disputatious; pugnacious &c. (*bellicose*) 720; cantankerous, exceptionous; restiff &c. (*perverse*) 901a; churlish &c. (*discourteous*) 895.

cross, - as -crabs, - two sticks, - a cat, - a dog, - the tongs; fractious, peevish, *acariâtre*.

in a bad temper; sulky &c. 901*a*; angry &c. 900.

resent-ful, -ive; vindictive &c. 919.

Int. pish!

901*a*. SULLENNESS. — *N.* sullenness &c. *adj.*: morosity; spleen; churlishness &c. (*discourtesy*) 895; irascibility &c. 901. moodiness &c. *adj.*; perversity; obstinacy &c. 606; torvity, spinosity; crabbedness &c. *adj.*

ill -, bad- -temper, - humour; sulks, dudgeon, mumps, dumps, doldrums, fit of the sulks, *bouderie*, black looks, scowl; huff &c. (*resentment*) 900.

V. be -sullen &c. *adj.*; sulk; frown, scowl, lower, glower, gloam, pout, have a hang-dog look, glout.

Adj. sullen, sulky; ill-tempered, -humoured, -affected, -disposed; in -an ill, - a bad, - a shocking- -temper, - humour; out of -temper, - humour; knaggy, torvous, crusty, crabbed; sour, - as a crab; surly &c. (*discourteous*) 895.

moody; spleen-ish, -ly; splenetic, cankered.

cross, -grained; perverse, wayward, humoursome; rest-iff, -ive; cantankerous, intractable, exceptionous, sinistrous, deaf to reason, unaccommodating, rusty, curst, froward.

dogged &c. (*stubborn*) 606.

grumpy, gium, grim, grum, morose, frumpish; in the -sulks &c. *n.*; out of sorts; scowl-, glower-, growl-ing.

peevish &c. (*irascible*) 901.

902. [Expression of affection or love.] ENDEARMENT. — *N.* endearment, caress; blandish-, blandi-ment; *épanchement*, fondling, billing and cooing, dalliance.

embrace, salute, kiss, buss, smack, osculation, deoscula-tion; amorous glances.

courtship, wooing, suit, addresses, the soft impeachment; love-making; serenading; caterwauling.

flirting &c. *v.*; flirtation, gallantry; coquetry.

true lover's knot, plighted love; love -tale, - token, - let-ter; *billet-doux*, valentine.

honeymoon; Strephon and Chloe.

V. caress, fondle, pet, dandle; pat, - on the -head, - cheek; chuck under the chin, smile upon, coax, wheedle, cosset, cod-dle, cocker, cockle; make -of, - much of; cherish, foster, kill with kindness.

clasp, hug, cuddle, fold in one's arms, nestle, nuzzle; em-brace, kiss, buss, smack, blow a kiss; salute &c. (*courtesy*) 894.

bill and coo, spoon, toy, dally, flirt, coquet; galli-, gala-vant; philander; make love; pay one's -court, - addresses, - attentions- to; serenade; court, woo; set one's cap at; be -, look- sweet upon; ogle, cast sheep's eyes upon; *faire les yeux doux*; strain in one's arms.

fall in love with, win the affections &c. (*love*) 897; die for.

propose: make -, have- an offer; pop the question; plight one's troth, - faith.

Adj. caressing &c. *v.*; "sighing like furnace;" love-sick, spoony.

caressed &c. *v.*

903. MARRIAGE. — *N.* marriage, matrimony, wedlock, union, inter-marriage, *vinculum matrimonii*, nuptial tie.

married state, coverture, bed, cohabitation.

match; betrothment &c. (*promise*) 768; wedding, nuptials, Hymen, bridal; e-, spousals; leading to the altar &c. *v.*; nuptial benediction, *epithalamium*.

torch -, temple- of Hymen; hymeneal altar; honeymoon.

brides-maid, -man; bride, bridegroom.

married -man, - woman, - couple; neogamist, Benedick, partner, spouse, mate, yokemate; husband, man, consort, baron; old -, good-man; wife, - of one's bosom; help-mate, rib, better half, grey mare, old woman, good wife; feme, - coverte; squaw, lady; matron, -age, -hood; man and wife; wedded pair, Darby and Joan.

mono-, bi-, di-, deuter-, tri-, poly-gamy; mormonism; polyand-
ism; Turk, Bluebeard.

unlawful -, left-handed -, mor-
ganatic -, ill-assorted- marriage;
mésalliance.

V. marry, wive, take to oneself a wife; be-married, - spliced; go -, pair- off; wed, espouse, lead to the hymeneal altar, take "for better for worse," give one's hand to, bestow one's hand upon.

marry, join, handfast; couple &c. (*unite*) 43; tie the nuptial knot; give -away, - in marriage; affy, affiancé; betroth &c. (*promise*) 768; publish -, bid- the banns; be asked in church.

Adj. married &c. *v.*; one, - bone and one flesh.

marriageable, nubile.

engaged, betrothed, affianced.

matrimonial, marital, conjugal, connubial, wedded; nuptial, hymeneal, spousal, bridal.

Phr. the grey mare the better horse.

904. CELIBACY. — *N.* celibacy, singleness, single blessedness; bachelor-hood, -ship; miso-gamy, -gyny.

virginity, *pucelage*; maiden-hood, -head.

unmarried man, bachelor, Cœlebs, agamist, old bachelor; miso-gamist, -gynist; monogamist. unmarried woman, spinster; maid, -en; virgin, *feme sole*, old maid.

V. live single.

Adj. un-married, -wedded; wife-, spouse-less; single.

905. DIVORCE. — *N.* divorce, -ment; separation; judicial separa-
tion, separate maintenance; *separa-
tio a -mensâ et thoro*, - *vinculo matri-
monii*.

widowhood, viduity, weeds.

widow, -er; relict; dowager; *di-
vorcée*; cuckold.

V. live separate; separate, di-
vorce, disespouse, put away; wear
the horns.

2°. DIFFUSIVE SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS.

906. BENEVOLENCE.—*N.* benevolence, Christian charity; God's -love, -grace; good-will; philanthropy &c. 910; unselfishness &c. 942.

good-nature, -feeling, -wishes; kind-, kindli-ness &c. *adj.*; loving-kindness, benignity, brotherly love, charity, humanity, fellow-feeling, sympathy; goodness -, warmth- of heart; *bonhomie*; kindness, amiability, milk of human kindness, tenderness; love &c. 897; friendship &c. 888.

toleration, consideration, generosity; mercy &c. (*pity*) 914.

charitableness &c. *adj.*; bounty, almsgiving; good works, beneficence, the luxury of doing good.

acts of kindness, a good turn; good -, kind- -offices, -treatment.

good Samaritan, sympathizer, *bon enfant*; altruist.

V. be-benevolent &c. *adj.*; have one's heart in the right place, bear good will; wish -well, - God speed; view -, regard- with an eye of favour; take in good part; take -, feel- an interest in; be -, feel- interested- in; sympathize with, feel for; fraternize &c. (*be friendly*) 888.

enter into the feelings of others, do as you would be done by, meet half-way.

treat well; give comfort, smooth the bed of death; do -good, - a good turn; benefit &c. (*goodness*) 648; render a service, be of use; aid &c. 707.

Adj. benevolent; kind, -ly; well-meaning; amiable; obliging, accommodating, indulgent, gracious, complacent, good-humoured.

warm-, kind-, tender-, large-, broad-hearted; merciful &c. 914;

907. MALEVOLENCE.—*N.* malevolence; bad intent, -ion; un-, dis-kindness; ill -nature, - will, - blood; bad blood; enmity &c. 889; hate &c. 898; malignity; malice, -prepense; maliciousness &c. *adj.*; spite, despite; resentment &c. 900.

uncharitableness &c. *adj.*; in-compassionateness &c. 914*a*; gall, venom, rancour, rankling, virulence, mordacity, acerbity; churlishness &c. (*discourtesy*) 895.

hardness of heart, heart of stone, obduracy; cruelty; cruelness &c. *adj.*; brutality, savagery; fer-ity, -ocity; barbarity, inhumanity, immanity, truculence, ruffianism; evil eye, cloven foot; torture, vivisection.

ill -, bad- turn; affront &c. (*dis-respect*) 929; outrage, atrocity; ill usage; intolerance, persecution; tender mercies [ironical]; "un-kindest cut of all."

V. be -malevolent &c. *adj.*; bear -, harbour- -spleen, - a grudge, - malice; betray -, show- the cloven foot.

hurt &c. (*physical pain*) 378; annoy &c. 830; injure, harm, wrong; do -harm, - an ill office-to; outrage; disoblige, malign, plant a thorn in the breast.

molest, worry, harass, haunt, harry, bait, tease, throw stones at; play the devil with; hunt down, dragoon, hound; persecute, oppress, grind; maltreat; ill-treat, -use.

wreak one's malice on, do one's worst, break a' butterfly on the wheel; dip -, imbrue- one's hands in blood; have no mercy &c. 914*a*.

Adj. male-, unbene-volent; un-benign; ill-disposed, -intentioned,

charitable, beneficent, humane, benignant; bounteous, -iful.

good-, well-natured; spleenless; sympathizing, -etic; complaisant &c. (*courteous*) 894; well-meant, -intentioned.

fatherly, motherly, brotherly, sisterly; pat-, mat-, frat-ernal; friendly &c. 888.

Adv. with -a good intention, - the best intentions.

Int. God speed! much good may it do!

-natured, -conditioned-, contrived; evil-minded, -disposed.

malicious; malign, -ant; rancorous; de-, spiteful; mordacious, caustic, bitter, envenomed, acrimonious, virulent; un-amiable, -charitable; maleficent, venomous, grinding, galling.

harsh, disobliging; un-kind, -friendly, -gracious; inofficious; invidious; uncandid; churlish &c. (*uncourteous*) 895; surly, sullen &c. 901a.

cold, -blooded, -hearted; hard-, flint-, marble-, stony-hearted; hard of heart, unnatural; ruthless &c.

(*unmerciful*) 914a; relentless &c. (*vengeful*) 919.

cruel; brut-al, -ish; savage, - as a -bear, - tiger; ferine, -ocious; inhuman; barbarous, fell, untamed, tameless, truculent, incendiary; bloodthirsty &c. (*murderous*) 361; atrocious.

fiend-ish, -like; demoniacal; diabolic, -al; devilish, infernal, hellish, Satanic.

Adv. malevolently &c. *adj.*; with -bad intent &c. *n.*

908. MALEDICTION.—*N.* malediction, malison, curse, imprecation, denunciation, execration, anathema, ban, proscription, excommunication, commination, thunders of the Vatican, fulmination, *maranatha*.

abuse; foul -, bad -, strong -, unparliamentary- language; Billingsgate, sauce, evil speaking; cursing &c. *v.*; profane swearing, oath.

threat &c. 909; more bark than bite; invective &c. (*disapprobation*) 932.

V. curse, accurse, imprecate, damn, swear at; curse with bell book and candle; invoke -, call down- curses on the head of; devote to destruction.

execrate, beshrew, scold; anathematize &c. (*censure*) 932; hold up to execration, denounce, proscribe, excommunicate, fulminate, thunder against; threaten &c. 909.

curse and swear; swear, - like a trooper; fall a cursing, rap out an oath, damn.

Adj. curs-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*

Int. woe to! beshrew! *ruat calum!* ill -, woe- betide! confusion seize! damn! confound! blast! curse! devil take! hang! out with! a plague -, out- upon! aroynt! *honi soit!*

Phr. *delenda est Carthago.*

909. THREAT.—*N.* threat, menace; defiance &c. 715; abuse, minacity, intimidation; fuming; commination &c. (*curse*) 908; gathering clouds &c. (*warning*) 668.

V. threat, -en; menace; snarl, growl, gnarl, mutter, bark, bully.

defy &c. 715; intimidate &c. 860; keep -, hold up -, hold out- *in terrorem*; shake -, double -, clinch- the fist at; thunder, talk big, fulminate, use big words, bluster, look daggers.

Adj. threatening, menacing; mina-tory, -cicus; comminatory, abusive; *in terrorem*; ominous &c. (*predicting*) 511; defiant &c. 715; under the ban.

Int. *væ victis!* at your peril! do your worst!

910. PHILANTHROPY.—*N.* philanthropy; humanit-y, -arianism; universal benevolence; *deliciæ humani generis*; cosmopolitanism, utilitarianism, the greatest happiness of the greatest number, social science, sociology.

common weal; socialism, communism.

patriotism, civism, nationality, love of country, *amor patriæ*, public spirit.

chivalry, knight errantry; generosity &c. 942.

philanthropist, utilitarian, Benthamite, socialist, communist, cosmopolite, citizen of the world, *amicus humani generis*; knight errant; patriot.

Adj. philanthropic, humanitarian, utilitarian, cosmopolitan; public-spirited, patriotic; humane, large-hearted &c. (*benevolent*) 906; chivalric; generous &c. 942.

Adv. *pro bono publico*, - *aris et focis*.

Phr. "*humani nihil a me alienum puto.*"

912. BENEFACITOR.—*N.* benefactor, saviour, good genius, tutelary saint, guardian angel, good Samaritan; *pater patriæ*; salt of the earth &c. (*good man*) 948; auxiliary &c. 711.

911. MISANTHROPY.—*N.* misanthropy, incivism; egotism &c. (*selfishness*) 943; moroseness &c. 901a; cynicism.

misanthrope, egotist, cynic, man-hater, Timon, Diogenes.

woman-hater, misogynist.

Adj. misanthropic, antisocial, unpatriotic; egotistical &c. (*selfish*) 943; morose &c. 901a.

913. [Maleficent being.] EVIL DOER.—*N.* evil-doer, - worker; wrong doer &c. 949; mischief maker, marplot; oppressor, tyrant; firebrand, incendiary, anarchist, destroyer, Vandal, iconoclast; communist; terrorist.

savage, brute, ruffian, barbarian, semi-barbarian, caitiff, desperado;

Mo-hock, -hawk; bludgeon man, bully, rough, dangerous classes, ugly customer; thief &c. 792; hooligan, larrikin.

cockatrice, scorpion, hornet; viper, adder; snake, - in the grass; serpent, cobra, asp, rattlesnake, anaconda; canker-, wire-worm; locust, Colorado beetle; torpedo; bane &c. 663.

cannibal; Anthropophag-us, -ist; bloodsucker, vampire, ogre, ghoul, gorilla; vulture; gyr-, ger-falcon.

wild beast, tiger, hyæna, butcher, hangman, cut-throat &c. (*killer*) 361; blood-, hell-hound.
 hag, hellhag, beldam, Jezebel.
 monster; fiend &c. (*demon*) 980; devil incarnate, demon in human shape; Frankenstein's monster.
 harpy, siren; Furies, Eumenides.
 Attila, scourge of the human race.
Phr. fœnum habet in cornu.

3°. SPECIAL SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS.

914. PITY.—*N.* pity, compassion, commiseration; bowels, — of compassion; sympathy, fellow-feeling, tenderness, yearning, forbearance, humanity, mercy, clemency; leniency &c. (*lenity*) 740; charity, ruth, long-suffering.

melting mood; *argumentum ad misericordiam*; quarter, grace, *locus pœnitentiæ*.

sympathizer.

V. pity; have —, show —, take-pity &c. *n.*; commiserate, compassionate; condole &c. 915; sympathize; feel —, be sorry —, yearn- for; weep, melt, thaw, enter into the feelings of.

forbear. relent, relax, give quarter, wipe the tears, *parcere subjectis*, give a *coup de grâce*, put out of one's misery.

raise —, excite- pity &c. *n.*; touch, soften; melt, — the heart; propitiate, disarm.

ask for -mercy &c. *n.*; supplicate &c. (*request*) 765; cry for quarter, beg one's life, kneel; deprecate.

Adj. pitying &c. *v.*; pitiful, compassionate, sympathetic, touched.

merciful, clement, ruthless; humane; humanitarian &c. (*philanthropic*) 910; tender, — hearted, — as a chicken; soft, — hearted; unhardened; lenient &c. 740; exorable, forbearing; melting &c. *v.*; weak.

Int. for pity's sake! mercy! have —, cry you- mercy! God help you! poor -thing, — dear, — fellow! woe betide! *quis iulia fando temperet a lachrymis!*

Phr. one's heart bleeding for; *haud ignara mali miseris succurrere disco.*

914a. PITILESSNESS.—*N.* pitilessness &c. *adj.*; inclemency; severity &c. 739; malevolence &c. 907.

V. have no —, shut the gates of-mercy &c. 914; give no quarter.

Adj. piti-, merci-, ruth-, bowelless; unpitying, unmerciful, inclement; -in-, un-compassionate; inexorable; harsh &c. 739; cruel &c. 907; unrelenting &c. 919.

915. CONDOLENCE.—*N.* condolence; lamentation &c. 839; sympathy, consolation.

V. condole with, console, sympathize; express —, testify-pity; afford —, supply- consolation; lament &c. 839- with.

4°. RETROSPECTIVE SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS.

916. GRATITUDE.—*N.* gratitude, thankfulness, feeling of obligation.

acknowledgment, recognition, thanksgiving, giving thanks.

thanks, praise, benediction; *pæ-an*; *Te Deum* &c. (*worship*) 990; grace, — before —, after-meat; thank-offering.

requital.

V. be -grateful &c. *adj.*; thank; give —, render —, return —, offer —, tender-thanks &c. *n.*; acknowledge, requite.

feel —, be —, lie — under an obligation; *savoir gré*; not look a gift horse in the mouth; never forget, overflow with gratitude; thank —, bless — one's stars; fall on one's knees.

Adj. grateful, thankful, obliged, beholden, indebted to, under obligation.

Int. thanks! many thanks! gramercy! much obliged! thank you! thank Heaven! Heaven be praised!

918. FORGIVENESS.—*N.* forgiveness, pardon, condonation, grace, remission, absolution, amnesty, oblivion; indulgence; reprieve.

conciliation; reconciliation &c. (*pacification*) 723; propitiation.

excuse, exoneration, quittance, release, indemnity; bill —, act —, covenant —, deed- of indemnity; exculpation &c. (*acquittal*) 970.

longanimity, placability; *amanitium iræ*; *locus pœnitentiæ*.

V. forgive, — and forget; pardon, condone, think no more of, let bygones be bygones, shake hands; forget an injury.

excuse, pass over, overlook; wink at &c. (*neglect*) 460; bear with; allow —, make allowances-for; let one down easily, not be too hard upon, pocket the affront.

917. INGRATITUDE.—*N.* ingratitude, thanklessness, oblivion of benefits.

“benefits forgot;” thankless —task, — office.

V. be -ungrateful &c. *adj.*; forget benefits; look a gift horse in the mouth.

Adj. un -grateful, — mindful, —thankful; thankless, ingrate, wanting in gratitude, insensible of benefits.

forgotten; un-acknowledged, —thanked, —required, —rewarded; ill-required.

Int. thank you for nothing! “*ex tu Brute!*”

919. REVENGE.—*N.* revenge, —ment; vengeance; avenge-ment, —ance; sweet revenge, *vendetta*, blood for blood; retaliation &c. 718; day of reckoning, death feud.

rancour, vindictiveness, implacability; malevolence &c. 907; ruthlessness &c. 914a.

avenger, vindicator, Nemesis, Eumenides.

V. re-, a-venge; take —, have one's-revenge; breathe-revenge, —vengeance; wreak one's-vengeance, — anger.

have-accounts to settle. —a crow to pluck, — a rod in pickle.

keep the wound green; harbour-revenge, — vindictive feeling; bear malice; rankle, — in the breast.

Adj. revenge-, venge-ful; vin-

let off, remit, absolve, give absolution, reprieve; acquit &c. 970.
beg -, ask -, implore- pardon

&c. *n.*; conciliate, propitiate, placate; make up a quarrel &c. (*pacify*) 723; let the wound heal.

Adj. forgiving, placable, conciliatory.

forgiven &c. *v.*; un-resented, avenged, -revenged.

Adv. cry you mercy.

Phr. *veniam petimusque damusque sicissim*; more in sorrow than in anger.

dictive, rancorous; pitiless &c. 914a; ruthless, rigorous, avenging.

unforgiving, unrelenting; inexorable, stony-hearted, implacable; relent-, remorse-less.

aternum servans sub pectore vulnus; rankling, immitigable.

Phr. *manet-cicatrix, -altâ mentis repostum.*

920. JEALOUSY.—*N.* jealous-y, -ness; jaundiced eye; green-eyed monster; yellows; Juno.

V. be -jealous &c. *adj.*; view with -jealousy, - a jealous eye.

Adj. jealous, - as a Barbary pigeon; jaundiced, yellow-eyed, horn-mad.

921. ENVY.—*N.* envy; enviousness &c. *adj.*; rivalry; *jaalousie de métier*.

V. envy, covet, burst with envy.

Adj. envious, invidious, covetous; *alieni appetens*.

SECTION IV. MORAL AFFECTIONS.

1°. MORAL OBLIGATIONS.

922. RIGHT.—*N.* right; what ought to, - should-be; fitness &c. *adj.*; *summum jus*.

justice, equity; equitableness &c. *adj.*; propriety; fair play, impartiality, measure for measure, give and take, *lex talionis*.

Astræa, Nemesis, Themis.

scales of justice, even-handed justice, *summum cuique*; clear stage -, fair field- and no favour.

morals &c. (*duty*) 926; law &c. 963; honour &c. (*probity*) 939; virtue &c. 944.

V. be -right &c. *adj.*; stand to reason.

see -justice done, - one righted, - fair play; do justice to; recompense &c. (*reward*) 973; hold the

923. WRONG.—*N.* wrong; what ought not to, - should not- be; *malum in se*; unreasonableness, grievance; shame.

injustice; unfairness &c. *adj.*; iniquity, foul play, partiality, leaning; favour, -itism; nepotism, party spirit; undueness &c. 925; unlawfulness &c. 964.

robbing Peter to pay Paul &c. *v.*; the wolf and the lamb; vice &c. 945.

a custom more honoured in the breach than the observance.

V. be -wrong &c. *adj.*; cry to heaven for vengeance.

do -wrong &c. *n.*; be -inequitable &c. *adj.*; favour, lean towards; encroach; impose upon; reap

scales even, give and take; serve one right, put the saddle on the right horse; give -every one, - the devil- his due; *audire alteram partem*.

deserve &c. (*be entitled to*) 924.

Adj. right, good; just, reasonable; fit &c. 924; equ-al, -able, -itable; even-handed, fair.

legitimate, justifiable, rightful; as it -should, - ought to- be; law-ful &c. (*permitted*) 760, (*legal*) 963.

deserved &c. 924.

Adv. rightly &c. *adj.*; in -justice, - equity, - reason.

without -distinction of, - regard to, - respect to- persons; upon even terms.

Int. all right!

924. DUENESS.—*N.* due, -ness; right, privilege, prerogative, prescription, title, claim, pretension, demand, birthright.

immunity, licence, liberty, franchise; vested -interest, - right.

sanction, authority, warranty, charter; warrant &c. (*permission*) 760; constitution &c. (*law*) 963; tenure; bond &c. (*security*) 771.

claimant, appellant; plaintiff &c. 938.

V. be -due &c. *adj.* to, - the due &c. *n.* of; have -right, - title, - claim- to; be entitled to; have a claim upon; belong to &c. (*property*) 780.

deserve, merit, be worthy of, richly deserve.

demand, claim; call upon -, come upon -, appeal to- for; re-vendicate, -claim; exact; insist -on, - upon; challenge; take one's stand, make a point of, require, lay claim to, assert, assume, arrogate, make good; substantiate; vindicate a -claim, - right; make out a case.

give ~ confer- a right; entitle;

where one has not sown; give an inch and take an ell; rob Peter to pay Paul.

Adj. wrong, -ful; bad, too bad; un-just, -fair; in-, un-equitable; unequal, partial, one-sided.

objectionable; un- reasonable, -allowable, -warrantable, -justifi-able; improper, unfit; unjustified &c. 925; illegal &c. 964; iniqui-tous; immoral &c. 945.

in the wrong, - box.

Adv. wrongly &c. *adj.*

Phr. it will not do.

925. [Absence of right.] UNDUE-NESS.—*N.* undueness &c. *adj.*; *malum prohibitum*; impropriety; illegality &c. 964.

falsehood &c. *adj.*; emptiness -, invalidity- of title illegitimacy.

loss of right, disfranchisement, forfeiture.

usurpation, tort, violation, breach, encroachment, presumption, stretch, exaction, imposition, lion's share.

usurper, pretender.

V. be -undue &c. *adj.*; not be -due &c. 924.

infringe, encroach, trench on, exact; arrogate, - to oneself; give an inch and take an ell; stretch -, strain- a point; usurp, violate, do violence to.

dis-franchise, -entitle, -qualify; invalidate.

relax &c. (*be lax*) 738; misbe-have &c. (*vice*) 945; misbecome.

Adj. undue; unlawful &c. (*illegal*) 964; unconstitutional; illicit; un-authorized, -warranted, -allow-ed, -sanctioned, -justified; un-, dis-entitled, -qualified; un-privi-leged, -chartered.

authorize &c. 760; sanctify, legalize, ordain, prescribe, allot.

give every one his due &c. 922; pay one's dues; have one's -due, -rights.

use a right, assert, enforce, put in force, lay under contribution.

Adj. having a right to &c. *v.*; entitled to; claiming; deserving, meriting, worthy of.

privileged, allowed, sanctioned, warranted, authorized; ordained, prescribed, constitutional, chartered, enfranchised.

prescriptive, presumptive; absolute, indefeasible; un-, in-alienable; imprescriptible, inviolable, unimpeachable, unchallenged, sacrosanct.

due to, merited, deserved, condign, richly deserved.

allowable &c. (*permitted*) 760; lawful, licit, legitimate, legal; legalized &c. (law) 963.

square, unexceptionable, right; equitable &c. 922; due, *en règle*; fit, -ting; correct, proper, meet, befitting, becoming, seemly; decorous; creditable, up to the mark, right as a trivet; just -, quite- the thing; *selon les règles*.

Adv. duly, *ex officio*, *de jure*; by -right, - divine right; *jure divino*, *Dei gratiâ*, in the name of.

Phr. *civis Romanus sum*.

926. DUTY.—*N.* duty, what ought to be done, moral obligation, accountableness, liability, *onus*, responsibility; bounden -, imperative- duty; call, - of duty.

allegiance, fealty, tie; engagement &c. (*promise*) 768; part; function, calling &c. (*business*) 625.

morality, morals, decalogue; case of conscience; conscientiousness &c. (*probity*) 939; conscience, inward monitor, still small voice within, sense of duty, tender conscience.

dueness &c. 924; propriety, fitness, seemliness, decorum, *τὸ πρέπον*; the -thing, - proper thing; the -right, - proper- thing to do.

[Science of morals] Ethics, -ology; Deon-, Are-tology; Moral -, Ethical- Philosophy; Casuistry, Polity.

illegitimate, bastard, spurious, false; usurped, tortious.

un-deserved, -merited, -earned; unfulfilled.

forfeited, disfranchised.

improper; un-meet, -fit, -befitting, -seemly; un-, mis-becoming; seamless; *contra bonos mores*; not the thing, out of the question, not to be thought of; preposterous, pretentious, would-be.

927. DERELICTION OF DUTY.—

N. dereliction of duty; fault &c. (*guilt*) 947; sin &c. (*vice*) 945; non - observance, - performance; neglect, relaxation, infraction, violation, transgression, failure, evasion; dead letter.

V. violate; break, - through; infringe; set -aside, - at naught; trample -on, - under foot; slight, neglect, evade, renounce, forswear, repudiate; wash one's hands of; escape, transgress, fail.

call to account &c. (*disapprobation*) 932.

927a. EXEMPTION.—*N.* exemption, freedom, irresponsibility, immunity, liberty, license, release, exoneration, excuse, dispensation, absolution, franchise, renuncia-

observance, fulfilment, discharge, performance, acquittal, satisfaction, redemption; good behaviour.

V. be -the duty of, - incumbent &c. *adj.* on, - responsible &c. *adj.*; behoove, become, befit, beseech; belong -, pertain - to; fall to one's lot; devolve on; lie -upon, - on one's head, - at one's door; rest -with, - on the shoulders of.

take upon oneself &c. (*promise*) 768; be -, become -bound to, - sponsor for; incur a -responsibility &c. *n.*; be -, stand -, lie -under an obligation; have to answer for, owe it to oneself.

impose a -duty &c. *n.*; enjoin, require, exact; bind, - over; saddle with, prescribe, assign, call upon, look to, oblige.

enter upon -, perform -, observe -, fulfil -, discharge -, adhere to -, acquit oneself of -, satisfy -a duty, -an obligation; act one's part, redeem one's pledge, do justice to, be at one's post; do duty; do one's duty &c. (*be virtuous*) 944.

be on one's good behaviour, mind one's P's and Q's.

Adj. obligatory, binding; imperative, peremptory; stringent &c. (*severe*) 739; behooving &c. *v.*; incumbent -, chargeable-on; under obligation; obliged -, bound -, tied -by; saddled with.

due -, beholden -, bound -, indebted -to; tied down; compromised &c. (*promised*) 768; in duty bound.

amenable, liable, accountable, responsible, answerable.

right, meet &c. (*due*) 924; moral, ethical, casuistical, conscientious, ethological.

Adv. with a safe conscience, as in duty bound, on one's own responsibility, at one's own risk, *suo periculo*; *in foro conscientie*; *quamdū se bene gesserit*.

Phr. *dura lex sed lex*.

tion, discharge; exculpation &c. 970.

V. be -exempt &c. *adj.*

exempt, release, acquit, discharge, quit-claim, remise, remit; free, set at liberty, let off, pass over, spare, excuse, dispense with, give dispensation, license; stretch a point; absolve &c. (*forgive*) 918; exonerate &c. (*exculpate*) 970; save the necessity.

Adj. exempt, free, at liberty, scot free; released &c. *v.*; unbound, unencumbered; irresponsible, unaccountable, not answerable; excusable.

2°. MORAL SENTIMENTS.

928. RESPECT.—*N.* respect, regard, consideration; courtesy &c. 894; attention, deference, reverence, honour, esteem, estimation, veneration, admiration; approbation &c. 931.

homage, fealty, obeisance, genuflexion, kneeling, prostration; obsequiousness &c. 886; salaam,

929. DISRESPECT.—*N* dis-respect, -esteem, -estimation; disparagement &c. (*dispraise*) 932, (*detractio*) 934.

irreverence; slight, neglect; *spretæ injuria formæ*; superciliousness &c. (*contempt*) 930.

vilipendence, contumely, affront, dishonour, insult, indignity, out-

knowtow, bow, presenting arms, salute.

respects, regards, duty, *devoirs*, *égards*.

devotion &c. (*piety*) 987.

V. respect, regard; revere, -nce; hold in reverence, honour, venerate, hallow; esteem &c. (*approve of*) 931; think much of; entertain -, bear- respect for; look up to, defer to; pay -attention, - respect &c. *n.*- to; do -, render- honour to; do the honours, hail; show courtesy &c. 894; salute, present arms; do -, pay- homage to; pay tribute to, kneel to, bow to, bend the knee to; fall down before, prostrate oneself, kiss the hem of one's garment; worship &c. 990.

keep one's distance, make room, observe due decorum, stand upon ceremony.

command -, inspire- respect; awe, impose, overawe, dazzle.

Adj. respecting &c. *v.*; respectful, deferential, decorous, reverential, obsequious, ceremonious, bare-headed, cap in hand, on one's knees; prostrate &c. (*servile*) 886.

respected &c. *v.*; in high -esteem, - estimation; time-honoured, venerable, *emeritus*.

Adv. in deference to; with -all, -due, - the highest- respect; saving your -grace, - presence; *salva sit reverentia*; with submission; *pace tanti nominis*.

Int. hail! all hail! *esto perpetua!* may your shadow never be less!

castic; scurri-le, -lous; contumelious.

un-respected, -worshipped, -envied, -saluted; un-, dis-regarded.

Adv. disrespectfully &c. *adj.*

930. CONTEMPT.—*N.* contempt, disdain, scorn, sovereign contempt; despi-sal, -ciency; vilipendency, contumely; slight, sneer, spurn, *by-word*.

rage, discourtesy &c. 895; practical joking; scurrility, scoffing, sibilation; ir-, de-rision; mockery; irony &c. (*ridicule*) 856; sarcasm.

hiss, hoot, gibe, flout, jeer, scoff, gleek, taunt, sneer, quip, fling, wipe, slap in the face.

V. hold in disrespect &c. (*despise*) 930; misprize, disregard, slight, trifle with, set at naught, pass by, push aside, overlook, turn one's back upon, laugh in one's sleeve; be -disrespectful &c. *adj.*, - discourteous &c. 895; treat with -disrespect &c. *n.*; set down, brow-beat.

dishonour, desecrate; insult, affront, outrage.

speak slightly of; disparage &c. (*dispraise*) 932; vilipend, call names; throw -, fling- dirt; drag through the mud, point at, indulge in personalities; make -mouths, - faces; bite the thumb; take -, pluck- by the beard; toss in a blanket, tar and feather.

have -, hold- in derision; deride, scoff, sneer, laugh at, snigger, ridicule, gibe, mock, jeer, taunt, twit, niggle, gleek, gird, flout, fleer; roast, turn into ridicule; burlesque &c. 856; laugh to scorn &c. (*contempt*) 930; smoke; fool; make -game, - a fool, - an April fool- of; play a practical joke; lead one a dance, run the rig upon, have a fling at, scout, hiss, hoot, mob.

Adj. disrespectful; aweless, irreverent; disparaging &c. 934; insulting &c. *v.*; supercilious &c. (*scornful*) 930; rude, derisive, sar-

contemptuousness &c. *adj.*; scornful eye; smile of contempt; derision &c. (*disrespect*) 929.

[State of being despised] despisedness.

V. despise, condemn, scorn, disdain, feel contempt for, view with a scornful eye, disregard, slight, not mind; pass by &c. (*neglect*) 460.

look down upon; hold -cheap, - in contempt, - in disrespect; think -nothing, - small beer- of; make light of; underestimate &c. 483; esteem -slightly, - of small or no account; take no account of, care nothing for; set no store by; not care a -straw &c. (*unimportance*) 643; set at naught, laugh in one's sleeve, snap one's fingers at, shrug one's shoulders, turn up one's nose at, pooh-pooh, damn with faint praise; sneeze -, whistle -, sneer- at; curl up one's lip, toss the head, *traiter de haut en bas*; laugh at &c. (*be disrespectful*) 929.

point the finger of -, hold up to -, laugh to- scorn; scout, hoot, flout, hiss, scoff at.

turn -one's back, - a cold shoulder- upon; tread -, trample-upon, - under foot; spurn, kick; fling to the winds &c. (*repudiate*) 610; send away with a flea in the ear.

Adj. contemptuous; disdain-, scorn-ful; withering, contemptuous, supercilious, cynical, haughty, bumptious, cavalier; derisive.

contemptible, despicable; pitiable; pitiful &c. (*unimportant*) 643; despised &c. *v.*; down-trodden; unenvied.

Adv. contemptuously &c. *adj.*

Int. a fig for &c. (*unimportant*) 643; bah! never mind! away with! hang it! fiddle-de-dee!

931. APPROBATION.—*N.* approbation; approval, -ement; sanction, advocacy; nod of approbation; esteem, estimation, good opinion, golden opinions, admiration; love &c. 897; appreciation, regard, account, popularity, *κῦδος*, credit; repute &c. 873.

commendation, praise; laud, -ation; good word; meed-, tribute- of praise; encomium; eulogy, -ium; *éloge*, panegyric; homage, hero worship; benediction, blessing, benison.

applause, plaudit, clap; clapping, - of hands; acclaim, -ation; cheer; pæan, hosannah; shout -, peal -, chorus -, thunders- of -applause &c.; *Prytaneum*.

V. approve; think -good, - much

932. DISAPPROBATION.—*N.* disapprobation, -val; improbation; dis-esteem, -valuation, -placency; odium; dislike &c. 867.

dis - praise, - commendation; blae, censure, obloquy; detraction &c. 934; disparagement, depreciation; denunciation; condemnation &c. 971; ostracism.

animadversion, reflection, stricture, objection, exception, criticism; sardonic-grin, - laugh; sarcasm, insinuation, innuendo; bad -, poor -, lefthanded- compliment.

satire; sneer &c. (*contempt*) 930; taunt &c. (*disrespect*) 929; cavil, carping, censoriousness; hypercriticism &c. (*fastidiousness*) 868.

reprehension, remonstrance, expostulation, reproof, reprobation, admonition, increpation, reproach;

of, - well of, - highly of; esteem, value, prize; set great store -by, - on.

do justice to, appreciate; honour, hold in esteem, look up to, admire; like &c. 897; be in favour of, wish God speed; hail, - with satisfaction.

stand -, stick- up for; uphold, hold up, countenance, sanction; clap -, pat- on the back; keep in countenance, endorse, give credit, recommend; mark with a white -mark, - stone.

commend, praise, laud, compliment, pay a tribute, bepraise; clap, - the hands; applaud, cheer, acclaim, encore; panegyricize, eulogize, cry up, *prôner*, puff; extol, - to the skies; magnify, glorify, exalt, swell, make much of; flatter &c. 933; bless, give a blessing to; have -, say- a good word for; speak -well, - highly, - in high terms- of; sing -, sound -, chaunt -, resound- the praises of; sing praises to; cheer -, applaud- to the -echo, - very echo.

redound to the -honour, - praise, - credit- of; do credit to; deserve -praise &c. *n.*; recommend itself; pass muster.

be -praised &c.; receive honourable mention; be in -favour, - high favour- with; ring with the praises of, win golden opinions, gain credit, find favour with, stand well in the opinion of; *laudari à laudato viro*.

Adj. approving &c. *v.*; in favour of; lost in admiration.

commendatory, complimentary, benedictory, laudatory, panegyric, eulogistic, encomiastic, lavish of praise, uncritical.

approved, praised &c. *v.*; uncensured, -impeached; popular, in good odour; in high esteem &c. (*respected*) 928; in -, in high-^{fa-}vour.

rebuke, reprimand, castigation, jobation, lecture, curtain lecture, blow up, wiggling, dressing, rating, scolding, trimming; correction, set down, rap on the knuckles, *coup de bec*, rebuff; slap, - on the face; home thrust, hit; frown, scowl, black look.

diatribe; jeremi-ad, -ade; *tirade*, philippic.

clamour, outcry, hue and cry; hiss, -ing; sibilation, cat-call; execration &c. 908.

chiding, upbraiding &c. *v.*; exprobatation, abuse, vituperation, invective, objurgation, contumely; hard -, cutting -, bitter- words.

evil-speaking; bad language &c. 908; personality.

V. disapprove; dislike &c. 867; lament &c. 839; object to, take exception to; be scandalized at, think ill of; view with -disfavour, - dark eyes, - jaundiced eyes; *nil admirari*, disvalue, improbate.

frown upon, look grave; bend -, knit- the brows; shake the head at, shrug the shoulders; turn up the nose &c. (*contempt*) 930; look -askance, - black upon; look with an evil eye; make a wry -face, -mouth- at; set one's face against.

dis-praise, -commend, -parage; deprecate, speak ill of, not speak well of; condemn &c. (*find guilty*) 971.

blame; lay -, cast- blame upon; censure, *fronder*, reproach, pass censure on, reprobate, impugn.

remonstrate, expostulate, recriminate.

reprehend, chide, admonish; bring -, cali- -to account, - over the coals, - to order; take to task, reprove, lecture, bring to book; read a -lesson, - lecture- to; rebuke, correct.

reprimand, chastise, castigate, lash, blow up, trounce, trim,

deserving -, worthy of- praise &c. *n.*; praiseworthy, commendable, of estimation; good &c. 648; meritorious, estimable, creditable, plausible, unimpeachable; beyond all praise.

Adv. with credit, to- admira- tion; well &c. 618; with three times three.

Int. hear hear! well done! *bravo!* *bravissimo!* *euge!* *macte virtute!* so far so good, that's right, quite right; *optime!* one cheer more; may your shadow never be less! *esto perpetua!* long life to! *viva!* *evviva!* God speed! *valete et plaudite!* *encore!* *bis!*

Phr. *probatum est.*

laver la tête, overhaul; give it one, - finely, glibbet.

accuse &c. 938; impeach, de- nounce; hold up to- reprobation, - execration; expose, brand, stig- matize; show -, pull -, take- up; cry "shame" upon; be out- spoken; raise a hue and cry against.

execrate &c. 908; exprobrate, speak daggers, vituperate; abuse, - like a pickpocket; scold, rate, objurgate, upbraid, fall foul of; jaw; rail, - at, - in good set terms; bark at; anathematize, call names; call by -hard, - ugly- names; a-, re-vile; vili- fy, -pend; be-spatter; backbite; clapperclaw; rave -, thunder -, fulminate- against; load with reproaches.

exclaim -, protest -, inveigh -, declaim -, cry out -, raise one's voice- against.

decry; cry -, run -, frown- down; clamour, hiss, hoot, mob, ostracize; draw up -, sign- a round robin.

animadvert -, reflect- upon; glance at; cast- reflection, - re- proach, - a slur- upon; insinuate, damn with faint praise; "hint a fault and hesitate dislike;" not to be able to say much for.

scoff at, point at; twit, taunt &c. (*disrespect*) 929; sneer at &c. (*despise*) 230; satirize, lampoon; defame &c. (*detract*) 934; de- preciate, find fault with, criticize, cut up; pull -, pick- to pieces; take exception; cavil; peck -, nibble -, carp- at; be - censorious &c. *adj.*; pick -holes, - a hole, - a hole in one's coat; make a fuss about.

take -, set- down; snub, snap one up, give a rap on the knuckles; throw a stone -at, - in one's garden; have a -fling, - snap- at; have words with, pluck a crow with; give one a -wipe, - lick with the rough side of the tongue.

incur blame, excite disapprobation, scandalize, shock, revolt; get a bad name, forfeit one's good opinion, be under a cloud, come under the ferule, bring a hornet's nest about one's ears.

take blame, stand corrected; have to answer for.

Adj. disapproving &c. *v.*; scandalized.

disparaging, condemnatory, damnable, denunciatory, re- proachful, abusive, objurgatory, clamorous, vituperative; defa- matory &c. 934.

satirical, sarcastic, sardonic, cynical, dry, sharp, cutting, biting, severe, withering, trenchant, hard upon; censorious, critical, captious, carping, hypercritical; fastidious &c. 868; sparing of -, grudging- praise.

disapproved, chid &c. *v.*; in bad odour, blown upon, unapproved; unblest; at a discount, exploded; weighed in the balance and found wanting.

blameworthy, reprehensible; to —, worthy of- blame; answerable, uncommendable, exceptionable, not to be thought of, bad &c. 649; vicious &c. 945.

un-lamented, -bewailed, -pitied.

Adv. with a wry face; reproachfully &c. *adj.*

Int. it is too bad! it -won't, — will never- do! marry come up! Oh! come! 'sdeath!

forbid it Heaven! God —, Heaven- forbid! out —, fie- upon it! away with! tut! *O tempora! O mores!* shame! fie, — for shame! out on you!

tell it not in Gath!

933. FLATTERY.—*N.* flattery, adulation, gloze; bland-ishment, -iloquence; cajolery; fawning, wheedling &c. *v.*; captation, coquetry, sycophancy, flurkeyism, toad-eating, tuft-hunting; snob-bishness.

incense, honeyed words, flummery; *bun-kum*, -*combe*; blarney, *placebo*, butter; soft -soap, — sawder; rose water.

voice of the charmer, mouth honour; lip-homage; euphemism; unctuousness &c. *adj.*

V. flatter, praise to the skies, puff; wheedle, cajole, glaver, coax; fawn, — upon; humour, gloze, soothe, pet, coquet, slaver, butter; be-spatter, -slubber, -plaster, -slaver; lay it on thick, over-praise; earwig, cog, colloque; truckle —, pander or pandar —, pay court- to; court; creep into the good graces of; curry favour with, hang on the sleeve of; fool to the top of one's bent; lick the dust.

lay the flattering unction to one's soul, gild the pill, make things pleasant.

overestimate &c. 482; exaggerate &c. 549.

Adj. flattering &c. *v.*; adulatory; mealy-, honey-mouthed; honey-eyed; smooth, — tongued; soapy, oily, unctuous, blandiloquent, spe-

934. DETRACTION.—*N.* detract- ion, disparagement, depreciation, vilification, obloquy, scurrility, scandal, defamation, aspersion, traducement, slander, calumny, obtrectation, evil-speaking, back-biting, *scandalum magnatum*.

personality, libel, lampoon, skit, pasquinade; *chronique scandaleuse*. sarcasm, cynicism; criticism (*disapprobation*) 932; invective &c. 932; envenomed tongue; *spretus in-juria formæ*.

detractor &c. 936.

V. detract, derogate, decry, depreciate, disparage; run —, cry-down; sneer at &c. (*contemn*) 930; criticize, pull to pieces, pick a hole in one's coat, asperse, cast aspersions, blow upon, bespatter, blacken; vili-fy, -pend; avile; give a dog a bad name, brand, malign, backbite, libel, lampoon, traduce, slander, defame, calumniate, bear false witness against; speak ill of behind one's back.

“damn with faint praise, as- sent with civil leer; and without sneering, others teach to sneer.”

fling dirt &c. (*disrespect*) 929; anathematize &c. 932; dip the pen in gall, view in a bad light.

Adj. detracting &c. *v.*; defama- tory, detractory, derogatory; dis- paraging, libellous; scurril-ous; -ous;

cious; fine, fair-spoken; plausible, servile, sycophantic, fulsome; courtier-ly, -like.

Adv. ad captandum.

935. FLATTERER.—*N.* flatterer, adulator; eu-logist, -phemist; optimist, encomiast, *laudator*, white-washer.

toad-y, -eater; sycophant, courtier, Sir Pertinax MacSycophant; *flâneur*, *prôneur*; puffer, touter, *claqueur*; clawback, ear-wig, doer of dirty work; parasite, hanger on &c. (*servility*) 886.

937. VINDICATION.—*N.* vindication, justification, warrant; exoneration, exculpation; acquittal &c. 970; whitewashing.

extenuation; pallia-tion, -tive; softening, mitigation.

reply, defence; recrimination &c. 938.

apology, gloss, varnish; plea &c. 617; salvo; excuse, extenuating circumstances; allowance, - to be made; *locus pœnitentiæ*.

apologist, vindicator, justifier; defendant &c. 938.

justifiable charge, true bill.

V. justify, warrant; be an -excuse &c. *n.* - for; lend a colour, furnish a handle; vindicate; ex-, dis-culpate; acquit &c. 970; clear, set right, exonerate, whitewash.

extenuate, palliate, excuse, soften, apologize, varnish, slur, gloze; put a -gloss, - good face-upon; mince; gloss over, bolster up, help a lame dog over a stile.

advocate, defend, plead one's cause; stand -, stick -, speak-up for; contend -, speak- for; bear out, keep in countenance, support; plead &c. 617; say in defence; plead ignorance; confess and

abusive; four-spoken, -tongued, -mouthed; slanderous; calumnious, -atory; sar-castic, -donic; satirical, cynical.

936. DETRACTOR.—*N.* detractor, reprover; cens-or, -urer; cynic, critic, caviller, carper, word-catcher, *frondeur*.

defamer, backbiter, slanderer, Sir Benjamin Backbite, lampooner, satirist, traducer, libeller, calumniator, dawplucker, Ther-sites; Zoilus; good-natured friend [satirically]; reviler, vituperator, castigator; shrew &c. 901.

disapprover, *laudator temporis acti*.

938. ACCUSATION.—*N.* accusation, charge, imputation, slur, in-culpation, exprobration, delation; crimination; in-, ac-, re-crimina-tion; *tu quoque* argument; invective &c. 932.

de-nunciation, -nouncement; libel, challenge, citation, arraignment; im-, ap-peachment; indictment, bill of indictment, true bill; lawsuit &c. 969; condemnation &c. 971.

gravamen of a charge, head and front of one's offending, *argumentum ad hominem*; scandal &c. (*detractio*) 934; *scandalum magnatum*.

accuser, prosecutor, plaintiff; relator, informer; appellant.

accused, defendant, prisoner, panel, respondent; litigant.

V. accuse, charge, tax, impute, twit, taunt with, reproach.

brand with reproach; stigmatize, slur; cast a -stone at, - slur on; in-, criminate; inculpate, implicate; call to account &c. (*censure*) 932; take to -blame, - task; put in the black book.

inform against, indict, denounce, arraign; im-, ap-peach; have up, show up, pull up; challenge, cite,

avoid, propugn, put in a good word for.

take the will for the deed, make allowance for, do justice to; give -one, - the Devil- his due.

make good; prove -the truth of, - one's case; be justified by the event.

Adj. vindicat-ed, -ing, &c. *v.*; vindicat-ive, -ory; palliative; exculpatory; apologetic.

excusable, defensible, pardon-able; veni-al, -able; specious, plausible, justifiable.

L'hr. "honi soit qui mal y pense."

accusable, imputable; in-defensible, -excusable; un-pardon-able, -justifiable; vicious &c. 945.

Int. look at home; *tu quoque* &c. (*retaliation*) 718.

3°. MORAL CONDITIONS.

939. PROBITY.—*N.* probity, integrity, rectitude; uprightness &c. *adj.*; honesty, faith; honour; good faith, *bona fides*; purity, clean hands.

fairness &c. *adj.*; fair play, justice, equity, impartiality, principle; grace.

constancy; faithfulness &c. *adj.*; fidelity, loyalty; incorrupt-ion, -ibility.

trustworthiness &c. *adj.*; truth, candour, singleness of heart; veracity &c. 543; tender conscience &c. (*sense of duty*) 926.

punctilio, delicacy, nicety; scrupul-osity, -ousness, &c. *adj.*; scruple; point, - of honour; punctuality.

dignity &c. (*repute*) 873; respecta-bility, -bleness, &c. *adj.*; gentleman; man of -honour, - his word; *fidus Achates*, *preux chevalier*, *galantuomo*; truepenny, trump, brick; true Briton.

court of honour, a fair field and

lodge a complaint; prosecute, bring an action against &c. 969.

charge -, saddle- with; lay to one's -door, - charge; lay the blame on, bring home to; cast -, throw- in one's teeth; cast the first stone at.

have -, keep- a rod in pickle for; have a crow to pluck with.

trump up a charge.

Adj. accusing &c. *v.*; accusat-ory, -ive; imputative, denuncia-tory; re-, criminatory.

accused &c. *v.*; suspected; un-der-suspicion, - a cloud, - *surveil-lance*; in -custody, - detention; in the -lock up, - watch house, - house of detention.

940. IMPROBITY.—*N.* improbity; dishon-esty, -our; deviation from rectitude; disgrace &c. (*disrepute*) 874; fraud &c. (*deception*) 545; lying &c. 544; bad -, Punic- faith; *mala* -, *Punica-fides*; infidelity; faithlessness &c. *adj.*; Judas kiss, betrayal.

breach of -promise, - trust, - faith; prodit-ion, disloyalty, trea-son, high treason; apostacy &c. (*tergiversation*) 707; non -obser-vance &c. 773.

shabbiness &c. *adj.*; villan-y; baseness &c. *adj.*; abjection, de-basement, turpitude, moral turpi-tude, laxity, trimming, shuffling.

perfidy; perfidiousness &c. *adj.*; treachery, double-dealing; unfair-ness &c. *adj.*; knavery, roguery, rascality, foul-play; jobb-ing, -ery; venality, nepotism; corruption, job, shuffle, fishy transaction, bar-ratry, sharp practice, heads I win tails you lose; mouth-honour &c. (*fluttery*) 933.

no favour; *argumentum ad verecundiam*.

V. be -honourable &c. *adj.*; deal -honourably, - squarely, - impartially, - fairly; speak the truth &c. (*veracity*) 543; tell the truth and shame the devil, *vitam impendere vero*; show a proper spirit, make a point of; do one's duty &c. (*virtue*) 944.

redeem one's pledge &c. 926; keep -, be as good as one's -promise, - word; keep faith with, not fail.

give and take, *audire alteram partem*, give the devil his due, put the saddle on the right horse.

redound to one's honour.

Adj. upright; honest, - as daylight; veracious &c. 543; virtuous &c. 944; honourable; fair, right, just, equitable, impartial, even-handed, square; fair -, open- and aboveboard.

constant, - as the northern star; faithful, loyal, staunch; true, - blue, - to one's colours, - to the core, - as the needle to the pole; true-hearted; trust-y, -worthy; as good as one's word, to be depended on, incorruptible.

straightforward &c. (*ingenuous*) 703; frank, candid, open-hearted.

conscientious, tender-conscientious, right-minded; high-principled, -minded; scrupulous, religious, strict; nice, punctilious, correct, punctual; respect -, reput-able; gentlemanlike.

inviol-able, -ate; un-violated, -broken, -betrayed; un-bought, -bribed.

innocent &c. 946; pure; stainless; un-stained, -tarnished, -sullied, -tainted, -perjured; uncorrupted, -ed; unde-filed, -praved, -bauched; *integer vitæ scelerisque purus*; *justus et tenax propositi*.

chivalrous, jealous of honour, *sans peur et sans reproche*; high-spirited.

V. be -dishonest &c. *adj.*; play false; break one's -word, - faith, - promise; jilt, betray, forswear; shuffle &c. (*lie*) 544; live by one's wits, sail near the wind.

disgrace -, dishonour -, demean -, degrade- oneself; derogate, stoop, grovel, sneak, lose caste; sell oneself, go over to the enemy; seal one's infamy.

Adj. dishon-est, -ourable; unconscientious, -scrupulous; fraudulent &c. 545; knavish; disgraceful &c. (*disreputable*) 874; wicked &c. 945.

false-hearted, disingenuous; unfair, one-sided; double, -tongued, -faced; time-serving, crooked, tortuous, insidious, Machiavelian, dark, slippery; fishy; perfidious, treacherous, perjured.

infamous, arrant, fowl, base, vile, ignominious, blackguard.

contemptible, abject, mean, shabby, little, paltry, dirty, scurvy, scabby, sneaking, grovelling, scrubby, rascally, pettifogging; beneath one.

low-minded, -thoughted; base-minded.

undignified, indign; unbe-coming, -seeming, -fitting; de-rogatory, -grading; *infra dignitatem*; ungentleman-ly, -like; un-knightly, -chivalric, -manly, -handsome; recreant, inglorious.

corrupt, venal; debased, mongrel.

faithless, of bad faith, false, unfaithful, disloyal; untrustworthy; trust-, troth-less; lost to shame, dead to honour.

Adv. dishonestly &c. *adj.*; *malâ fide*, like a thief in the night, by crooked paths.

Int. O tempora O mores!

supra-mundane, unworldly, over-scrupulous.

Adv. honourably &c. *adj.*; *bonâ fide*; on the square, in good faith, honour bright, *foro conscientiæ*, with clean hands.

941. KNAVE.—*N.* knave, rogue; Scapin, rascal; Lazarillo de Tormes; bad man &c. 949; blackguard &c. 949.

traitor, betrayer, arch-traitor, conspirator, Judas, Catiline; reptile, serpent, snake in the grass, wolf in sheep's clothing, sneak, Jerry Sneak, tell-tale, mischief-maker; trimmer, renegade &c. (*tergiversation*) 607; truant, recreant; sycophant &c. (*servility*) 886.

942. DISINTERESTEDNESS.—*N.* disinterestedness &c. *adj.*; generosity; liberal-ity, -ism; benevolence &c. 906; elevation, loftiness of purpose, exaltation, magnanimity; chival-ry, -rous spirit; heroism, sublimity, altruism.

self-denial, -abnegation, -sacrifice, -immolation, -control &c. (*resolution*) 604; stoicism, devotion, martyrdom, *suttee*.

labor of love.

V. be -disinterested &c. *adj.*; make a sacrifice, lay one's head on the block; put oneself in the place of others, do as one would be done by, do unto others as we would men should do unto us.

Adj. disinterested; unselfish; self-denying, -sacrificing, -devoted; generous.

handsome, liberal, noble; noble, high-minded; princely, great, high, elevated, lofty, exalted, spirited, stoical, magnanimous, large-hearted, chivalrous, heroic, sublime.

un-bought, -bribed; uncorrupted &c. (*upright*) 939.

mundane; worldly, -minded,

interested; *alieni appetens sui profusus*.

Adv. ungenerously &c. *adj.*; to gain some private ends, from interested motives.

Phr. après nous le déluge.

943. SELFISHNESS.—*N.* selfishness &c. *adj.*; self-love, -indulgence, -worship, -interest; egotism, -ism; *amour propre* &c. (*vanity*) 880; nepotism.

worldliness &c. *adj.*; world wisdom.

illiberality; meanness &c. *adj.*

time-server; tuft-, fortune-hunter; jobber, worldling; egotist, egoist, monopolist, nepotist; dog in the manger, charity that begins at home.

V. be -selfish &c. *adj.*; please -, indulge -, coddle- oneself; consult one's own -wishes, -pleasure; look after one's own interest; feather one's nest; take care of number one, have an eye to the main chance, know on which side one's bread is buttered; give an inch and take an ell.

Adj. selfish; self-seeking, -indulgent, -interested; wrapt up -, centred- in self; egotistic, -al, egotistical.

illiberal, mean, ungenerous, narrow-minded; mercenary, venal; covetous &c. 819.

unspiritual; earthly, -minded;

-wise; time-serving.

944. VIRTUE.—*N.* virtue; virtuousness &c. *adj.*; morality; moral

945. VICE.—*N.* vice; evil-doing, -courses; wrong doing; wicked-

rectitude; integrity &c. (*probity*) 939; nobleness &c. 873.

morals; ethics &c. (*duty*) 926; cardinal virtues.

merit, worth, desert, excellence, credit; self-control &c. (*resolution*) 604; self-denial &c. (*temperance*) 953.

well-doing; good -actions, - behaviour; discharge -, fulfilment -, performance - of duty; well-spent life; innocence &c. 946.

V. be -virtuous &c. *adj.*; practise -virtue &c. *n.*; do -, fulfil -, perform -, discharge- one's duty; redeem one's pledge &c. 926; act well, - one's part; fight the good fight; acquit oneself well; command -, master- one's passions; keep in the right path.

set -an, - a good- example; be on one's -good, - best- behaviour.

Adj. virtuous, good; innocent &c. 946; meritorious, deserving, worthy, desertful, correct; dutiful, -eous; moral; right, -eous, -minded; well-intentioned, creditable, laudable, commendable, praiseworthy; above -, beyond- all praise; excellent, admirable; sterling, pure, noble.

exemplary; match-, peer-less; saint-ly, -like; heaven-born, angelic, seraphic, godlike.

Adv. virtuously &c. *adj.*; *e merito*.

ness, viciousness &c. *adj.*; iniquity, peccability, demerit; sin, Adam; old -, offending- Adam.

immorality, impropriety, indecorum, scandal, laxity, looseness of morals; want of -principle, -ballast; obliquity, backsliding, infamy, demoralization, pravity, depravity, pollution; hardness of heart; brutality &c. (*malevolence*) 907; corruption &c. (*debasement*) 659; knavery &c. (*improbability*) 940; profligacy; flagrancy, atrocity; cannibalism.

infirmity; weakness &c. *adj.*; weakness of the flesh, frailty, imperfection; error; weak side; foible; fail-ing, -ure; crying -, besetting- sin; defect, deficiency; cloven foot.

lowest dregs of vice, sink of iniquity, Alsatian den; *gusto picaresco*.

fault, crime; criminality &c. (*guilt*) 947.

sinner &c. 949.

V. be -vicious &c. *adj.*; sin, commit sin, do amiss, err, transgress; misdeemean -, forget -, misconduct- oneself; mis-do, -behave; fall, lapse, slip, trip, offend, trespass; deviate from the -line of duty, - path of virtue &c. 944; take a wrong course, go astray; hug a -sin, - fault; sow one's wild oats.

render -vicious &c. *adj.*; demoralize, brutalize; corrupt &c. (*degrade*) 659.

*Adj.** vicious; sinful; sinning &c. *v.*; wicked, iniquitous, immoral, unrighteous, wrong, criminal; naughty, incorrect; undutious, -iful.

unprincipled, lawless, disorderly, *contra bonos mores*, indecorous, unseemly, improper; dissolute, profligate, scampish; unworthy; worth-, desert-less; disgraceful, recreant; reprehensible, blameworthy, uncommendable; dis-creditable, -reputable.

base, sinister, scurvy, foul, gross, vile, black, grave, facinorous, felonious, nefarious, shameful, scandalous, infamous,

* Most of these adjectives are applicable both to the act and to the agent.

villanous, of a deep dye, heinous; flag-rant, -itious; atrocious, incarnate, accursed.

Mephistophelian, satanic, diabolic, hellish, infernal, stygian, fiend-like, hell-born, demoniacal.

mis-created, -begotten; demoralized, corrupt, depraved.

evil-minded, -disposed; ill-conditioned; malevolent &c. 907; heart-, grace-, shame-, virtue-less; abandoned, lost to virtue; unconscionable; sunk —, lost —, deep —, steeped- in iniquity.

incorrigible, irreclaimable, obdurate, reprobate, past paying for; culpable, reprehensible &c. (*guilty*) 947.

unjustifiable; in-defensible, -excusable; inexpiable, unpardonable, irremissible.

weak, frail, lax, infirm, imperfect, indiscreet; demoralizing, degrading.

Adv. wrong; sinfully &c. *adj.*; without excuse.

Int. *O tempora O mores!*

946. INNOCENCE.—*N.* innocence; guiltlessness &c. *adj.*; incorruption, impeccability.

clean hands, clear conscience, *mens sibi conscia recti*.

innocent, lamb, dove.

V. be-innocent &c. *adj.*; *nil conscire sibi nullā pallescere culpā*.

acquit &c. 970; exculpate &c. (*vindicate*) 937.

Adj. innocent, not guilty; un-guilty; guilt-, fault-, sin-, stain-, blood-, spot-less; clear, immaculate; *rectus in curiā*; un-spotted, -blemished, -erring; undefiled &c. 939; unhardened, Saturnian; Arcadian &c. (*artless*) 703.

in-, un-culpable; unblam-ed, -able; blameless, inerrable, above suspicion; irrepr-oachable, -ovable, -ehensible; un-exceptionable, -objectionable, -impeachable; salvable; venial &c. 937.

harmless; in-offensive, -noxious, -nocuous; dove-, lamb-like; pure, harmless as doves; innocent as a lamb, — the babe unborn; more sinned against than sinning.

virtuous &c. 944; un-reproved, -impeached, -reproached.

Adv. innocently &c. *adj.*; with clean hands; with a-clear, -safe- conscience.

947. GUILT.—*N.* guilt, -iness; culpability; crimin-ality, -ousness; deviation from rectitude &c. (*improbability*) 940; sinfulness &c. (*vice*) 945.

mis-conduct, -behaviour, -doing, -deed; malpractice, fault, sin, error, transgression; dereliction, delinquency; indiscretion, lapse, slip, trip, *faux pas*, *peccadillo*; flaw, blot, omission; fail-ing, -ure.

offence, trespass; mis-demeanour, -feasance, -prision; mal-efaction, -feasance, -versation; crime, felony.

enormity, atrocity, outrage; deadly —, mortal- sin; died without a name.

corpus delicti.

Adj. guilty, to blame, culpable, peccable, in fault, censurable, reprehensible, blameworthy, uncommendable, illaudable; weighed in the balance and found wanting; exceptionable.

Adv. *in flagrante delicto*; red handed, in the very act.

948. GOOD MAN.—*N.* good man, worthy.

model, paragon &c. (*perfection*) 650; good example; hero, demi-god, seraph, angel; innocent &c. 946; saint &c. (*piety*) 987; benefactor &c. 912; philanthropist &c. 910; Aristides.

brick, trump, rough diamond.

salt of the earth; one in ten thousand, ugly duckling.

Phr. si sic omnes!

self to the devil, fallen angel, loose fish, sad dog, lost —, black-sheep; castaway, recreant, defaulter; prodigal &c. 818; limb.

rough, rowdy, ugly customer, ruffian, bully; Jonathan Wild; hangman; incendiary; thief &c. 792; murderer &c. 361.

culprit, delinquent, criminal, malefactor, misdemeanor; felon; convict, jail-bird, ticket-of-leave man; outlaw.

blackguard, *polisson*, loafer, sneak; raps-, ras-callion; cullion, mean wretch, varlet, kern, *âme-de-boue*, *drôle*; cur, dog, hound, whelp, mongrel; lown, loon, runnion, outcast, vagabond; rogue &c. (*knave*) 941; scum of the earth, riff-raff; *Arcades ambo*.

Int. sirrah!

950. PENITENCE.—*N.* penitence, contrition, compunction, repentance, remorse; regret &c. 833.

self-reproach, -reproof, -accusation, -condemnation, -humiliation; stings —, pangs —, qualms —, prickings —, twinge —, twitch —, touch —, voice-of conscience; compunctious visitings of nature.

acknowledgment, confession &c. (*disclosure*) 529; apology &c. 952; recantation &c. 607; penance &c. 352; resipiscence.

awakened conscience, deathbed repentance, *locus pœnitentiæ*, stool of repentance, cutty stool.

penitent, Magdalen, prodigal son, a sadder and a wiser man.

V. repent, be sorry for; be -penitent &c. *adj.*; rue; regret &c. 333; think better of; recant &c. 607; knock under &c. (*submit*) 725; plead guilty; sing -*miserere*, -*de profundis*; cry *peccavi*; own oneself in the wrong; acknowledge, confess &c. (*disclose*)

949. BAD MAN.—*N.* bad man, wrong-doer, worker of iniquity; evil-doer &c. 913; sinner; the -wicked &c. 945; bad example.

rascal, scoundrel, villain, miscreant, caitiff; wretch, reptile, viper, serpent, cockatrice, basilisk, urchin; tiger, monster; devil &c. (*demon*) 980; devil incarnate; demon in human shape, Nana Sahib; hell-hound, -cat; rake-hell.

bad woman, jade, Jezebel.

scamp, scapegrace, rip, runagate, ne'er-do-well, reprobate, *roué*, rake; one who has sold him-

âme damnée, *vaurien*, *mauvais sujet*,

hardness of heart, seared conscience, induration, obduracy.

V. be -impenitent &c. *adj.*; steel —, harden- the heart; die -game, — and make no sign.

Adj. impenitent, uncontrite, obdurate; hard, -ened; seared, recusant; unrepentant; relent-, remorse-, grace-, shift-less.

lost, incorrigible, irreclaimable, unre-claimed, -formed; unrepented, unatoned.

529; humble oneself; beg pardon &c. (*apologize*) 952; turn over a new leaf, put on the new man, turn from sin; reclaim; repent in sackcloth and ashes &c. (*do penance*) 952; learn by experience.

Adj. penitent; repenting &c. *v.*; repentant, contrite; conscience-smitten, -stricken; self-accusing, -convicted.

penitenti-al, -ary; reclaimed; not hardened; unhardened.

Adv. *med culpâ.*

Phr. *peccavi; erubuit salva res est; tu l'as voulu, Georges Dandin.*

952. ATONEMENT.—*N.* atonement, reparation; compromise, composition; compensation &c. 30; quittance, quits; expiation, redemption, reclamation, conciliation, propitiation.

amends, apology, *amende honorable*, satisfaction; peace -, sin -, burnt-offering; scapegoat, sacrifice.

penance, fasting, maceration, sackcloth and ashes, white sheet, shrift, flagellation, lustration; purgation, -tory.

V. atone, - for; expiate; propitiate; make -amends, - good; reclaim, redeem, repair, ransom, absolve, purge, shrive, do penance, stand in a white sheet, repent in sackcloth and ashes.

set one's house in order, wipe off old scores, make matters up; pay the -forfeil, - penalty.

apologize, beg pardon, *faire l'amende honorable*, give satisfaction; come -, fall-down on one's -knees, - marrow-bones.

Adj. propitiatory, expiatory; sacrific, -ial, -atory; piacular, -ous.

4°. MORAL PRACTICE.

953. TEMPERANCE.—*N.* temperance, moderation, sobriety.

forbearance, abnegation; self-denial, -restraint, -control &c. (*resolution*) 604.

frugality; vegetarianism, teotalism, total abstinence; abstinence, -emiousness; system of -Pythagoras, - Cornaro; Pythagorism, Stoicism.

vegetarian; Pythagorean, gymnosophist; teetotaler &c. 958; abstainer.

V. be -temperate &c. *adj.*; abstain, forbear, refrain, deny oneself, spare; know when one has had enough; take the pledge.

Adj. temperate, moderate, sober, frugal, sparing; abst-emious, -inent; within compass; measured &c. (*sufficient*) 639.

954. INTemperance.—*N.* intemperance; sensuality, animalism carnality; pleasure; effeminacy, silkiness; luxur-y, -iousness; lax of-pleasure, -luxury.

indulgence; high living, inabstinence, self-indulgence; voluptuousness &c. *adj.*; epicur-ism, -eanism; sybaritism.

dissipation; licentiousness &c. *adj.*; debauchery; crapulence.

revel-s, -ry; debauch, carousal, jollification, drinking bout, was-sail, Saturnalia, orgies; excess, too much.

Circean cup.

V. be -intemperate &c. *adj.*; indulge, exceed; live-well, - high, - on the fat of the land; give a loose to -indulgence &c. *n.*; wallow in -voluptuousness

Pythagorean; vegetarian; teetotal.

&c. *n.*; plunge into dissipation. revel, rake, live hard, run riot, sow one's wild oats; slake one's appetite, — thirst; swill; pamper.

Adj. intemperate, inabstinent;

sensual, self-indulgent; voluptuous, luxurious, licentious, wild, dissolute, rakish, fast, debauched.

brutish, crapulous, swinish, piggish.

Paphian, Epicurean, Sybaritical; bred —, nursed- in the lap of luxury; indulged, pampered, full-fed.

954a. SENSUALIST.—*N.* Sybarite, voluptuary, Sardanapalus, man of pleasure, carpet knight; epicure, -an; *gourm-et, -and*; pig, hog; votary —, swine- of Epicurus; sensualist; He-liogabalus; free —, hard- liver; libertine &c. 962; hedonist.

955. ASCETICISM.—*N.* asceticism, puritanism, sabbatarianism; cynicism, austerity; total abstinence.

mortification, maceration, sackcloth and ashes, flagellation; penance &c. 952; fasting &c. 956; martyrdom.

ascetic; anchor-et, -ite; martyr; *Heautontimorumenos*; hermit &c. (*recluse*) 893; puritan, sabbatarian, cynic.

Adj. ascetic, austere, puritanical; cynical; over-religious.

FASTING.—*N.* fasting; xerophagy; famishment, starvation.

fast, *jour maigre*; fast —, ban-yar-day; Lent, quadragesima; Rama-dan, -zan; spare —, meagre-liet; lenten-diet, —entertainment; *soupe maigre*, short commons, Bar-mecide feast.

V. fast, starve, clem, famish, perish with hunger; dine with Duke Humphrey; make two bites of a cherry

Adj. lenten, quadragesimal; unfed; starved &c. *v.*; half-starved; fasting &c. *v.*; hungry &c. 865.

957. GLUTTONY.—*N.* gluttony; greed; greediness &c. *adj.*; voracity.

epicurism; good —, high- living; edacity, gulosity, crapulence; gutt-, guzz-ling.

good cheer, blow out; feast &c. (*food*) 298; gastronomy, *batterie de cuisine*.

epicure, *bon-vivant*, *gourmand*; glutton, cormorant, hog, belly-god, Apicius, gastronome.

V. gormandize, gorge; over-gorge, -eat- oneself; engorge, eat one's fill, cram, stuff; gutt-le, guzz-le; bolt, devour, gobble up; gulp &c. (*swallow food*) 298; raven, eat out of house and home.

have the stomach of an ostrich; play a good knife and fork &c. (*appetite*) 865.

pamper.

Adj. gluttonous, greedy; gormandizing &c. *v.*; edacious, omnivorous, crapulent, swinish.

pampered; over-fed, -gorged.

958. SOBRIETY.—*N.* sobriety; teetotalism.

water-drinker; teetotal-er, -ist; abstainer, Good Templar, band of hope.

V. take the pledge.

Adj. sober, — as a judge.

959. DRUNKENNESS.—*N.* drunkenness &c. *adj.*; intemperance; drinking &c. *v.*; inebri-ety, -ation; ebri-ety, -osity; insobriety; intoxication; temulency, bibacity, wine-bibbing; com-, potation; deep potations, bacchanals, *bacchanalia*, libations.

oino-, dipso-mania; *delirium tremens*; alcohol, -ism.

drink; alcoholic drinks; gin, blue ruin, grog, port wine; punch, -bowl; cup, rosy wine, flowing bowl; drop, — too much; dram; beer &c. (*beverage*) 298.

drunkard, sot, toper, tippler, bibber, wine-bibber; hard —, gin —, dram- drinker; soaker, sponge, tun; love-, toss-pot; thirsty soul, reveller, carouser; Bacchanal, -ian; Bacch-al, -ante; devotee to Bacchus.

V. get —, be- drunk &c. *adj.*; see double; take a -drop, — glass- too much; drink, tippie, tope, booze, bouse, guzzle, swill, soak, sot, lush, bib, swig, carouse; sacrifice at the shrine of Bacchus; take to drinking; drink -hard, — deep, — like a fish; have one's swill, drain the cup, splice the main brace, take a hair of the dog that bit you.

liquor, — up; wet one's whistle, take a whet; crack a —, pass the- bottle; toss off &c. (*drink up*) 298; go to the -ale, — public-house.

make one -drunk &c. *adj.*; inebriate, fuddle, fuzzle, get into one's head.

Adj. drunk, tipsy; intoxicated; inebri-ous, -ate, -ated; in one's cups; in a state of -intoxication &c. *n.*; temulent, -ive; fuddled, mellow, cut, boosy, fou, fresh, merry, elevated; flush, -ed; flustered, disguised, groggy, beery; topheavy; potvaliant, glorious; potulent; over-come, -taken; whittled, screwed, tight, primed, corned, raddled, sewed up, lushy, nappy, muddled, muzzy, obfuscated, maudlin; crapulous, dead drunk.*

inter pocula; in —, the worse for- liquor, having had a drop too much, half seas over, three sheets in the wind; under the table.

drunk as -a piper, — a fiddler, — a lord, — Chloe, — an owl, — David's sow, — a wheelbarrow.

drunken, bibacious, sottish; given — addicted- to-drink, — the bottle; topping &c. *v.*

Phr. *nunc est bibendum.*

960 PURITY.—*N.* purity; decency, decorum, delicacy; continence, chastity, honesty, virtue,

961. IMPURITY.—*N.* impurity; uncleanness &c. (*filth*) 653; immodesty; grossness &c. *adj.*; in-

* No less than thirty-two slang expressions coming under this category are given in "Household Words," vol. viii, p. 75.

modesty, shame; pudicity, *pucelage*, virginity.

vestal, virgin, Joseph, Hippolytus; Lucretia, Diana; prude.

Adj. pure, undefiled, modest, delicate, decent, decorous; chaste, continent, virtuous, honest, Platonic; *virginibus puerisque*.

delicacy, indecency; impudicity; obscenity, ribaldry, smut, bawdry, *double entendre*, *équivoque*.

concupiscence, lust, carnality, flesh, salacity; pruriency, lechery, lascivency, lubricity.

incontinence, intrigue, *faux pas*; amour, -ette; gallantry; debauchery, libertinism, *libertinage*, forni-

cation; *liaison*; wenching, venery, dissipation.

seduction; defloration, defilement, abuse, violation, rape; incest.

social evil, harlotry, stupration, whoredom, concubinage, cuckoldom, adultery, advoutry, *crim. con.*

seraglio, harem; brothel, bagnio, stew, bawdy-house, *lupanar*, house of ill fame, *bordel*.

V. be -impure &c. *adj.*; intrigue; debauch, defile, deflower, seduce; prostitute; abuse, violate; commit -adultery &c. *n.*

Adj. impure; unclean &c. (*dirty*) 653; not to be mentioned to ears polite; immodest, shameless; in-decorous, -delicate, -decent; loose, coarse, gross, broad, free, equivocal, smutty, fulsome, ribald, obscene, bawdy, pornographic, *risqué*.

concupiscent, prurient, lickerish, rampant, lustful; carnal, -minded; lewd, lascivious, lecherous, libidinous, erotic, ruttish, salacious; Paphian; voluptuous.

unchaste, light, wanton, licentious, debauched, dissolute; of -loose character, - easy virtue; frail, gay, riggish, incontinent, meretricious, rakish, gallant, dissipated; no better than she should be; on the -town, - streets, - *paré*, - loose, obscene.

adulterous, incestuous, bestial.

962. LIBERTINE.—*N.* libertine; voluptuary &c. 954a; rake, debauchee, loose fish, rip, rake-hell, fast man; *intrigant*, gallant, seducer, fornicator, lecher, satyr, goat, whoremonger, *paillard*, adulterer, gay Lothario, Don Juan, Blue-beard; chartered libertine, gay deceiver.

adulteress, advoutress, courtesan, prostitute, strumpet, harlot, whore, punk, *fille de joie*; woman, - of the town; street-walker, Cyprian, miss, piece; frail sisterhood; demirep, wench, trollop, trull, baggage, hussy, drab, bitch, jade, skit, rig, quean, mopsy, slut, minx, harridan; unfortunate, - female, - woman; woman -of easy virtue &c. (*unchaste*) 961; fornicatress; Jezebel, Messalina, Delilah, Thais, Phryne, Aspasia, Lais, *lorette*, *cocotte*, *petite dame*, *grisette*; *demi-monde*.

concubine, mistress, doxy, *chère amie*, *bona roba*, wanton.

pimp; pand-er, -ar; bawd, *conciliatrix*, procuress, mackerel; wittol; cadet.

5°. INSTITUTIONS.

963. LEGALITY.—*N.* legality; le-
gitima-cy, -teness.

964. [Absence or violation of
law.] **ILLEGALITY.**—*N.* lawless

legislature; law, code, *corpus juris*, constitution, pandect, charter, enactment, statute, rule; canon &c. (*precept*) 697; ordinance, institution, regulation, by-, bye-law; decree &c. (*order*) 741; *ordonnance*; standing order; *plébiscite* &c. (*choice*) 609.

legal process; form, -ula, -ality; rite, arm of the law; *habeas corpus*.

[Science of law] Jurisprudence, Nomology; legislation, codification.

equity, common law; *lex* -, *lex non-scripta*; law of nations, international law, *jus gentium*; *jus civile*; civil -, canon -, statute -, ecclesiastical- law; *lex mercatoria*.

constitutional-ism, -ity; justice &c. 922.

V. legalize; enact, ordain; decree &c. (*order*) 741; pass a law; legislate; codify, formulate.

Adj. legal, legitimate; according to law; vested, constitutional, chartered, legalized; lawful &c. (*permitted*) 760; statut-able, -ory; legislat-orial, -ive.

Adv. legally &c. *adj.*; in the eye of the law; *de jure*.

ness; breach -, violation- of law; disobedienc &c. 742; unconformity &c. 83.

arbitrariness &c. *adj.*; antinomy, violence, brute force, despotism, outlawry.

mob -, lynch -, club -, Lydford -, martial -, drumhead- law; *coup d'état*; *le droit du plus fort*; *argumentum baculinum*.

illegality, informality, unlawful ness, illegitimacy, bar sinister.

trover and conversion; smuggling, poaching; simony.

V. offend against-, violate- the law; set the law at defiance, ride rough-shod over, drive a coach and six through a statute; make the law a dead letter, take the law into one's own hands.

smuggle, run, poach.

Adj. illegal; prohibited &c. 761; not allowed, unlawful, illegitimate, illicit, contraband, actionable.

unchartered, unconstitutional; unwarrant-ed, -able; unauthorized; informal, unofficial; in-, extra-judicial.

lawless, arbitrary; despotic, -al; summary, irresponsible; unanswerable, -accountable.

null and void; a dead letter.

Adv. illegally &c. *adj.*; with a high hand, in violation of law.

965. JURISDICTION. [Executive.]—N. jurisdiction, judicature, administration of justice, soc; executive, commission of the peace; magistracy &c. (*authority*) 737.

judge &c. 967; tribunal &c. 966; municipality, corporation, bailiwick, shrievalty; lord lieutenant, sheriff, shrieve, constable; police, - force; constabulary, bumbledom.

officer, bailiff, tipstaff, bum-bailiff, catchpoll, beadle; policeman, -constable, -sergeant; *sbirro*, *alguazil*, *gendarme*, kavass, *licitor*, macebearer, *huissier*, bedel.

press-gang; exciseman, gauger, custom-house officer, *douanier*.

coroner, edile, ædile, portreeve, paritor; *posse comitatus*.

V. judge, sit in judgment.

Adj. executive, administrative, municipal; inquisitorial, caustical; judic-atory, -iary, -ial; juridical.

Adv. coram judice.

966. TRIBUNAL.—*N.* tribunal, court, board, bench, judicatory; court of -justice, - law, - arbitration; inquisition; guild.

justice -, judgment -, mercy-seat; woollack; bar, - of justice; dock; forum, hustings, *bureau*, drum-head; jury-, witness-box, rota.

senate-house, town-hall, theatre.

assize, eyre; ward-, burgh-mote; superior courts of Westminster; court of -record, -oyer and terminer, - assize, - appeal, - error; High court of -Judicature, - Appeal; Judicial Committee of the Privy Council; Star-Chamber; Court of -Chancery, - King's *or* Queen's Bench, - Exchequer, - Common Pleas, - Probate, - Arches, - Admiralty; Lords Justices' -, Rolls -, Vice Chancellor's -, Stannary -, Divorce -, Palatine -, county -, police- court; sessions; quarter -, petty-sessions; court -leet, - baron, - of pie poudre, - of common council; board of green cloth.

court-martial; drum-head court-martial; *darbar*, *divan*; Areopagus.

Adj. judicial &c. 965; appellate.

967. JUDGE.—*N.* judge; justi-ce, -ciar, -ciary; chancellor; justice -, judge- of assize; recorder, common serjeant; puisne -, assistant -, county court- judge; justice of the peace, J.P.; court &c. (*tribunal*) 966; jury; magistrate, police magistrate, beak; his -worship, - honour, - lordship.

Lord -Chancellor, - Justice; Master of the Rolls, Vice-Chancellor; Lord Chief -Justice, - Baron; Mr. Justice; Baron, - of the Exchequer.

jurat, assessor; arbi-ter, -trator; umpire; refer-ee, -endary; revising barrister; domesman; censor &c. (*critic*) 480.

archon, tribune, prætor, syndic, *podestà*, mollah, ulema, mufti, kadi, kadi: Rhadamanthus; conservator of the peace.

litigant &c. (*accusation*) 938.

V. adjudge &c. (*determine*) 480; try a -case, - prisoner.

Adj. judicial &c. 965.

Phr. "a Daniel come to judgment," "twelve men in a box."

968. LAWYER.—*N.* lawyer, jurist, legist, civilian, pundit, publicist, jurisconsult, legal adviser, advocate; barrister, - at law; counsel, -lor; King's *or* Queen's council; K.C.; Q.C.; silk gown, leader, serjeant-at-law, benchers; tubman; judge &c. 967.

bar, legal profession, gentlemen of the long robe; junior -,

outer -, inner- bar; equity draftsman, conveyancer, pleader, special pleader.

solicitor, attorney, proctor; notary, - public; scrivener, cursitor; writer, - to the signet; S.S.C.; limb of the law; pettifogger.

V. practise -at, - within- the bar; plead; call -, be called-to, - within- the bar; take silk.

Adj. learned in the law; at the bar; forensic.

969. LAWSUIT.—N. lawsuit, suit, action, cause; litigation; dispute &c. 713.

citation, arraignment, prosecution, impeachment; accusation &c. 938; presentment, true bill, indictment.

apprehension, arrest; committal; imprisonment &c. (*restraint*) 751.

writ, summons, subpoena, *latitat, nisi prius*.

pleadings; declaration, bill, claim; *procès-verbal*, bill of right, information, *corpus delicti*; affidavit, state of facts; answer, replication, plea, demurrer, rebutter, rejoinder; surrebutter, -joinder.

suitor, party to a suit; litigant &c. 938.

hearing, trial; verdict &c. (*judgment*) 480; appeal, - motion; writ of error; *certiorari*.

case, decision, precedent; decided case, reports.

V. go to -, appeal to the- law; bring to -justice, - trial, - the bar; put on trial, pull up; accuse &c. 938; prefer -, file- a claim &c. *n.*; take the law of, inform against.

serve with a writ, cite, apprehend, arraign, sue, prosecute, bring an action against, indict, impeach, attach, distrain, commit; arrest; summon, -s; give in charge &c. (*restrain*) 751.

empanel a jury, implead, join issue; close the pleadings; set down for hearing.

try, hear a cause; sit in judgment; adjudicate &c. 480.

Adj. litigious &c. (*quarrelsome*) 713; *qui tam*; *coram* -, *sub-judice*.

Adv. *pendente lite*.

Phr. *adhuc sub judice lis est*.

970. ACQUITTAL.—N. acquit-tal, -ment; clearance, exculpation; discharge &c. (*release*) 750; *quietus*, absolution, compurgation, relieve, respite; pardon &c. (*forgiveness*) 918.

[Exemption from punishment] impunity.

V. acquit, exculpate, exonerate, clear; absolve, whitewash, assoil,

971. CONDEMNATION.—N. condemnation, conviction, proscription, damnation; death warrant. attain-der, -ture, -tment.

V. condemn, convict, cast, bring home to, find guilty, damn, doom, sign the death warrant, sentence, pass sentence on, attain, confiscate, proscribe, sequesterate; non-suit

discharge, release; liberate &c. 750.

reprieve, respite; pardon &c. (*forgive*) 918; let off, — scot free.

Adj. acquitted &c. *v.*; un-condemned, -punished, -chastised.

disapprove &c. 932; accuse &c. 938.

stand condemned.

Adj. condem-, dam-natory; condemned &c. *v.*; non-suited &c. (*failure*) 732; self-convicted.

Phr. *mutato nomine de te fabula narratur.*

972. PUNISHMENT.—*N.* punishment, punition; chastisement, -ening; correction, castigation.

discipline, infliction, trial; judgment; penalty &c. 974; retribution; thunderbolt, Nemesis; requital &c. (*reward*) 973; penology; retributive justice.

lash, scaffold &c. (*instrument of punishment*) 975; imprisonment &c. (*restraint*) 751; transportation, banishment, expulsion, exile, involuntary exile, ostracism; penal servitude, hard labour; galleys &c. 975; beating &c. *v.*; flagellation, fustigation, gantlet, *strappado*, *estrapade*, *bastinado*, *argumentum baculinum*, stick law, rap on the knuckles, box on the ear; blow &c. (*impulse*) 276; stripe, cuff, kick, buffet, pummel; slap, — in the face; wipe, douse: *coup de grâce*; torture, rack; picket, -ing; *dragonnade*; capital punishment; execution; hanging &c. *v.*; de-capitation, -collation; *garot-te*, -to, crucifixion, impalement; martyrdom, *auto-da-fé*; *noyade*; *hara-kiri*, happy despatch.

V. punish; chastise, -en; castigate, correct, inflict punishment, administer correction, deal retributive justice.

visit upon, pay; pay —, serve- out; do for; make short work of, give a lesson to, serve one right, make an example of; have a rod in pickle for; give it one.

strike &c. 276; deal a blow to, administer the lash, smite; slap, — the face; smack, cuff, box the ears, spank, thwack, thump, beat, lay on, swinge, buffet; thresh, thrash, pummel, drub, leather, trounce, baste, belabour; lace, — one's jacket; dress, give a dressing, trim, warm, wipe, tund, cob, bang, strap, comb, lash, lick, larrup, whallop, whop, flog, scourge, whip, birch, cane, give the stick, switch, flagellate, horse-whip, *bastinado*, towel, rub down with an oaken towel, rit roast, dust one's jacket, fustigate, pitch into, lay about one, beat black and blue; beat to a -mummy, — jelly; give a black eye.

tar and feather; pelt, stone, lapidate; mast-head, keelhaul.

execute; bring to the -block, — gallows; behead; de-capitate, -collate; guillotine; hang, turn off, gibbet, bowstring, hang draw and quarter; shoot; decimate; burn; break on the wheel, crucify; em-, im-pale; flay; lynch.

torture; put -on, — to- the rack; picket.

banish, exile, transport, expel, ostracize; rusticate; drum out; dis-miss, -bar, -bench; strike off the roll, unfrock; post.

suffer, - for, - punishment; be -flogged, -hanged, &c.; come to the gallows, dance upon nothing, die in one's shoes; be rightly served.

Adj. punishing &c. *v.*; penal; puni-tory, -tive; inflictive, castigatory; punished &c. *v.*

Int. à la lanterne!

973. REWARD.—*N.* reward, recompense, remuneration, meed, guerdon, reguerdon; indemni-ty, fication; quittance; compensation; reparation, redress; retribution, reckoning, acknowledgment, requital, amends, sop; atonement; consideration, return, *quid pro quo*; salvage, perquisite; vail &c. (*donation*) 784; *douceur*, bribe; hush-, smart-money; blackmail; carcelage; *solatium*, price.

allowance, salary, stipend, wages; pay, -ment; emolument; tribute; batta, shot, scot; premium, fee, *honorarium*; hire.

crown &c. (*decoration of honour*) 877.

V. re-ward, -compense, -pay, -quite; re-, munerate; compensate; fee; pay one's footing &c. (*pay*) 807; make amends, indemnify, atone; satisfy, acknowledge. get for one's pains, reap the fruits of.

Adj. remunerat-ive, -ory; mun-erary, compensatory, retributive, reparatory.

974. PENALTY.—*N.* penalty; re-tribution &c. (*punishment*) 972; pain, pains and penalties; *peine forte et dure*; penance &c. (*atone-ment*) 952; the devil to pay.

fine, mulct, amercement; forfeit, -ure; escheat, damages, deodand, sequestration, confiscation, *premu-nire*.

V. fine, mulct, amerce, sconce, confiscate; sequest-rate, -er; es-cheat; estreat, forfeit.

975. [Instrument of punishment.] SCOURGE.—*N.* scourge, rod, cane, stick; ra-, rat-tan; birch, - rod; rod in pickle; switch, ferule, cud-gel, truncheon.

whip, lash, strap, thong, cow-hide, knout; cat, - o'-nine-tails; rope's end.

pillory, stocks, whipping-post; cuck-, duck-ing stool; brank; tri-angle, wooden horse, maiden, thumbscrew, boot, rack, wheel, iron heel; treadmill, crank, gal-leys.

scaffold; block, axe, *guillotine*; stake; cross; gallows, gibbet, tree, drop, noose, rope, halter, bow-string.

house of correction &c. (*prison*) 752.

gaol-, jail-er; executioner; hang-, heads-man; Jack Ketch.

SECTION V. RELIGIOUS AFFECTIONS.

1°. SUPERHUMAN BEINGS AND REGIONS.

976. DEITY.—*N.* Deity, Divinity; God-head, -ship; Omni-potence, Providence.

[Quality of being divine] divin-eness, -ity.

God, Lord, Jehovah; The -Almighty, - Supreme Being, - First Cause; *Ens Entium*; Author -, Creator- of all things; Author of our being; The -Infinite, - Eternal; The All-powerful, -wise, -merciful, -holy.

[Attributes and perfections] infinite -power, - wisdom, - goodness, - justice, - truth, - mercy; omni-potence, -science, -presence; unity, immutability, holiness, glory, majesty, sovereignty, infinity, eternity.

The -Trinity, - Holy Trinity, - Trinity in Unity, - Triune God.

God the Father; the -Maker, - Creator, - Preserver.

[Functions] creation, preservation, divine government; The-ocracy, -archy; providence; ways -, dealings -, dispensations -, visitations- of Providence.

God the Son, Jesus, Christ; The -Messiah, - Anointed, - Saviour, - Redeemer, - Mediator, - Intercessor. - Advocate, - Judge; The son of -God, - Man, - David; The Lamb of God, the Word; Em-, Im-manuel; The -King of Kings and Lord of Lords, - King of Glory, - Prince of Peace, - Good Shepherd, - Way, - Truth, - Life, - Bread of Life, - Light of the World; the -Lord our, - Sun of- Righteousness.

The -Incarnation, - Hypostatic Union.

[Functions] salvation, redemption, atonement, propitiation, mediation, intercession, judgment.

God the Holy Ghost, The Holy Spirit, Paraclete; The -Comforter, - Spirit of Truth, - Dove.

[Functions] inspiration, unction, regeneration, sanctification, consolation.

eon, æon, special providence, *Deus ex machinâ*; *Avatar*.

V. create, uphold, preserve, govern &c.

atone, redeem, save, propitiate, mediate &c.

predestinate, elect, call, ordain, bless, justify, sanctify, glorify &c.

Adj. almighty, holy, hallowed, sacred, divine, heavenly, celestial, sacrosanct.

super-human, -natural; ghostly, spiritual, hyperphysical, unearthly; the-istic, -ocratic; anointed.

Adv. jure divino, by divine right.

977. [Beneficent spirits.] ANGEL.
~N. angel, archangel; heavenly host, host of heaven, sons of God; seraph, -im; cherub, -im; ministering spirit, morning star; saint, *Madonna*.

Adj. angelic, seraphic.

978. [Maleficent spirits.] SATAN.
—N. Satan, the Devil, Lucifer, Ahrimanes, Belial; Sammael, Zamiel. Beelzebub, the Prince of the Devils.*

the tempter; the evil -one, - spirit; the -author of evil, - wicked one, - old Serpent; the Prince of

* The slang expressions, "the -deuce, - dickens, - old Gentleman; old -Nick, - Scratch, - Horny, - Harry, - Gooseberry," have not been inserted in the text.

-darkness, - this world, - the power of the air; the -foul, - arch-fiend; the devil incarnate; the -common enemy, - angel of the bottomless pit; Abaddon, Apollyon.

fallen angels, unclean spirits, devils; the -rulers, - powers of darkness; inhabitants of Pandemonium; demon &c. 980.

diabolism; devil-ism, -ship; satanism, manicheism; the cloven foot.

Adj. satanic, diabolic, devilish; infernal, hell-born.

Mythological and other fabulous Deities and Powers.

979. JUPITER.—*N.* god, -dess; heathen gods and goddesses; Jupiter, Jove, &c. &c.; Pantheon.

Allah, Brahma, Vishnu, Siva, Shiva, Krishna, Juggernaut, Buddha; Isis, Osiris; Belus, Bel, Baal, Asteroth &c.; Thor, Odin; Mumbo Jumbo; good -, tutelary-genius; demiurge, familiar; Sibyl; fairy, fay; sylph, -id; Ariel, peri, nymph, nereid, dryad, sea-maid, Banshee, Benshie, Ormuzd; Oberon, Mab, hamadryad, naiad, mermaid, kelpie, Ondine, nixie, sprite; denizens of the air; pixy &c. (*bad spirit*) 980.

mythology; heathen -, fairy-mythology; Lemprière, folklore.

Adj. fairy-, sylph-like; sylphic.

980. DEMON.—*N.* demon, -ry, -ology; evil genius, fiend, familiar, devil; bad -, unclean- spirit; cacodemon, incubus, Frankenstein's monster, succubus and succuba, Titan, Shedim, Mephistopheles, Asmodeus, Moloch, Belial, Ahri-man, fury, harpy.

vampire, ghoul; af-, ef-freet; afrite; ogre, -ss; gnome, gin, jinn, imp, deev, *lamia*; bo-gie, -gle; nis, kobold, fibbertigibbet, fairy, brownie, pixy, elf, dwarf, urchin, Puck, Robin Goodfellow; lepre-, cluri-chaune; troll, dwerger, sprite, oufe, bad fairy, nixe, pig-widgeon, Will-o'-the-wisp.

[Supernatural appearance] ghost, spectre, apparition, spirit, shade, shadow, vision; hob-, goblin; wraith, spook, boggart, banshee, *loup-garou*, *lemures*; evil eye.

nisse, necks; mer-man, -maid, -folk; siren; satyr, faun.

Adj. supernatural, weird, uncanny, unearthly, spectral; ghost-ly, -like; elf-in, -like; fiend-ish, -like; impish, demoniacal; haunted.

981. HEAVEN.—*N.* heaven; kingdom of heaven, - God; heavenly kingdom; throne -, presence- of God; inheritance of the saints in light.

Paradise, Eden, abode of the blessed; celestial bliss, glory.

[Mythological heaven] Olympus; [- paradise] Elysium, Elysian fields, Arcadia, bowers of bliss,

982. HELL.—*N.* hell, bottomless pit, place of torment; habitation of fallen angels; Pandemonium, Abaddon, Domdaniel.

hell fire; everlasting-fire, - torment; lake of fire and brimstone; fire that is never quenched, worm that never dies.

purgatory, limbo, *gehenna*, *abyss*.

garden of the Hesperides, third heaven; Val-, Wal-halla (Scandinavian); Nirwana (Buddhist).

future state, eternal home, resurrection, translation; resuscitation &c. 660; apotheosis, deification.

Adj. heavenly, celestial, super-nal, unearthly, from on high, paradisiacal, beatific, elysian.

[Mythological hell] Tartarus, Hades, Avernus, Styx, Stygian creek, pit of Acheron, Cocytus; infernal regions, *inferno*, shades below, realms of Pluto.

Pluto, Rhadamanthus, Erebus; Tophet.

Adj. hellish, infernal, stygian.

2°. RELIGIOUS DOCTRINES.

983. [Religious knowledge.] **THEOLOGY.**—*N.* Theology (natural and revealed); Theo-gony, -sophy; Divinity; Hagiology, -graphy; Caucasian mystery; monotheism; religion; religious-persuasion, -sect, -denomination; creed &c. (*belief*) 484; articles -, declaration -, profession -, confession- of faith.

theolog-ue, -ian; divine, schoolman, canonist.

Adj. theological, religious; denominational; sectarian &c. 984.

983a. **ORTHODOXY.**—*N.* orthodoxy; strictness, soundness, religious truth, true faith; truth &c. 494.

Christian-ity, -ism; Catholicism, -ity; "the faith once delivered to the saints;" hyperorthodoxy &c. 984; iconoclasm.

the Church; Catholic -, Universal -, Apostolic -, Established-Church; temple of the Holy Ghost; Church -, body-, members -, disciples -, followers- of Christ; Christian, -community; true believer; canonist &c. (*theologian*) 983; Christendom, collective body of Christians.

canons &c. (*belief*) 484; thirty-nine articles; Apostles' -, Nicene -, Athanasian- Creed; Church Catechism; textuary.

Adj. orthodox, sound, strict, faithful, catholic, schismless, Christian, evangelical, scriptural, divine, monotheistic; true &c. 494.

984. **HETERODOXY.**—[Sectarianism.]—*N.* heterodoxy; error &c. 495; false doctrine, heresy, schism; schismatic-ism, -alness; recusancy, backsliding, apostasy; atheism &c. (*irreligion*) 989.

bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; fanaticism, iconoclasm; hyperorthodoxy, precisianism, bibliolatry, sabbatarianism, puritanism; idolatry &c. 991; superstition &c. (*credulity*) 486; dissent &c. 489.

sectar-ism, -ianism; nonconformity; secularism; syncretism, religious sects.

protestant-, Arian-, Erastian-, Calvin-, quaker-, method-, anabapt-, Pusey-, tractarian-, ritual-, Origen-, Sabellian-, Socinian-, De-, The-, material-, positiv- latitudinarian-ism, &c.

High -, Low -, Broad -, Free-Church; ultramontaniam; pap-ism, -istry; papacy; Anglican-, Catholic-, Roman-ism; popery, Scarlet Lady, Church of Rome, Greek Church.

pagan-, heathen-, ethic-ism; my-

thology; poly-, di-, tri-, pan-theism; dualism; heathendom.

Juda-, Gentil-, Mahometan-, Islam-, Turc-, Brahmin-, Hindoo-, Buddh-, Boodh-, Sabian-, Gnostic-, Soofee-, Hylothe-, Mormon-ism.

heretic, antichrist; pagan, heathen; pai-, pay-nim; *giaour*; gentile; pan-, poly-theist; idolator.

bigot &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; fanatic, abdal, iconoclast.

latitudinarian, Deist, Theist, Unitarian; positivist, materialist; sceptic &c. 989.

schismatic; sectar-y, -ian, -ist; seceder, separatist, recusant, dissenter; non-conformist, -juror; Huguenot, Protestant; orthodox dissenter, Congregationalist, Independent; Episcopalian, Presbyterian; Lutheran, Calvinist. Methodist, Wesleyan; Ana-, Baptist; Mormon, Latter-day Saint, Irvingite, Sardemanian, Glassite, Erastian; Sub-, Supra-lapsarian; Gentoo, Antinomian, Swedenborgian, Church of Christ Scientist, etc.

Catholic, Roman Catholic, Romanist, ultramontane; tractarian, Puseyite, ritualist; Puritan.

Jew, Hebrew, Rabbist; Mahometan, Mohammedan, Mussulman, Moslem, Osmanli; Brahm-in, -an; Parsee, Sofi, Soofee; Bud-, Boodhist; Magi, Gymnosophist, fire-worshipper, Sabian, Gnostic, Sadducee, Rosicrucian &c.

Adj. heterodox, heretical; un-orthodox, -scriptural, -canonical; antiscritptural, apocryphal; un-, anti-christian; schismatic, recusant, iconoclastic; sectarian; dis-senting, -sident; secular &c. (*lay*) 997.

pagan; heathen, -ish; ethnic, -al; gentile, painim; pan-, poly-theistic.

Judaical, Mohammedan, Brahminical, Boodhist &c. *n.*; Romish, Protestant &c. *n.*

bigoted &c. (*prejudiced*) 481, (*obstinate*) 606; superstitious &c. (*credulous*) 486; fanatical; idolatrous &c. 991; visionary &c. (*imaginative*) 515.

985. REVELATION. — *N.* revelation, inspiration, *afflatus*.

Word, — of God; Scripture; the -Scriptures, — Bible; Holy -Writ, — Scriptures; inspired writings; Gospel.

Old Testament, Septuagint, Vulgate, Pentateuch; Octateuch; the -Law, — Jewish Law, — Prophets; major —, minor- Prophets; Hagio-grapha, -logy; Hierographa; Apocrypha.

New Testament; Gospels, Evangelists, Acts, Epistles, Apocalypse, Revelations.

T-, Th-almud; Mishna, Masorah.

prophet &c. (*seer*) 513; evangelist, apostle, disciple, saint;

986. PSEUDO-REVELATION. — *N.* the -Koran, — Alcoran; Ly-king, Shaster, Vedas, Zendavesta, Vedicad, Purana, Edda; Go-, Gautama; Book of Mormon.

[False prophets and religious founders] Buddha, Zoroaster, Zerdusht, Confucius, Mahomet.

[Idols] golden calf &c. 991; Baal, Moloch, Dagon.

the —, the Apostolical- fathers; Holy Men of old, inspired penmen.

Adj. scriptural, biblical, sacred, prophetic; evangel-ical, -istic; apostolic, -al; inspired, theopneustic, apocalyptic, ecclesiastical, canonical, textuary.

3°. RELIGIOUS SENTIMENTS.

987. PIETY.—*N.* piety, religion, theism, faith; religiousness, holiness &c. *adj.*; saintship; religionism; sanctimony &c. (*assumed piety*) 988; reverence &c. (*respect*) 928; humility, veneration, devotion; prostration &c. (*worship*) 990; grace, unction, edification; sanctity, -tude; consecration.

spiritual existence, odour of sanctity, beauty of holiness.

theopathy, beatification, adoption, regeneration, conversion, justification, sanctification, salvation, inspiration, bread of life; Body and Blood of Christ.

believer, convert, theist, Christian, devotee, pietist; the -good, - righteous, - just, - believing, - elect; Saint, *Madonna*.

the children of -God, - the kingdom, - light.

V. be -pious &c. *adj.*; have -faith &c. *n.*; believe, receive Christ; revere &c. 928; be -converted &c.

convert, edify, sanctify, beatify, regenerate, inspire, consecrate, enshrine, keep holy.

Adj. pious, religious, devout, devoted, reverent, godly, heavenly minded, humble, pure, holy, spiritual, pietistic; saint-ly, -like; seraphic, sacred, solemn.

believing, faithful, Christian, Catholic.

elected, adopted, justified, sanctified, regenerated, inspired, consecrated, converted, unearthly, not of the earth.

988. IMPIETY.—*N.* impiety; sin &c. 945; irreverence; profan-eness &c. *adj.*, -ity, -ation; blasphemy, desecration, sacrilege; scoffing &c. *v.*

[Assumed piety] hypocrisy &c. (*falsehood*) 544; pietism, cant, pious fraud; lip-devotion, -service, -reverence; misdevotion, formalism, austerity; sanctimon-y, -ious ness &c. *adj.*; pharisaism, precisianism; sabbat-ism, -arianism; *odium theologicum*, sacerdotalism; bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606, (*prejudice*) 481.

hardening, backsliding, declension, perversion, reprobation.

sinner &c. 949; scoffer, blasphemmer; sacrilegist; worldling; pur-itan, -ist; pietist; hypocrite &c. (*dissembler*) 548; Tartufe, Mawworm.

bigot; saint [ironically]; Pharisee, sabbatarian, formalist, precisian, religionist, devotee, ranter, fanatic, methodist, puritan.

the -wicked, - evil, - unjust, - reprobate; sons of -men, - Belial, - the wicked one; children of darkness.

V. be -impious &c. *adj.*; profane, desecrate, blaspheme, revile, scoff; swear &c. (*malediction*) 908; commit sacrilege.

snuffle, turn up the white of the eyes; idolize.

Adj. impious; irreligious &c. 989; desecrating &c. *v.*; profane, irreverent, sacrilegious, blasphemous.

un-hallowed, -sanctified, -regenerate; hardened, perverted, reprobate.

hypocritical &c. (*false*) 544; canting, pietistical, sanctimonious, unctuous, pharisaical, over-righteous, righteous over much, bigoted, fanatical; priest-ridden.

Adv. under the -mask, -cloak, -pretence, -form, -guise- of religion.

989. IRRELIGION.—*N.* irreligion, indevotion; ungodliness &c. *adj.*; laxity, quietism, agnosticism.

scepticism, doubt; un-, dis-belief; incredul-ity, -ousness &c. *adj.*: want of -faith, -belief; pyrrhonism; doubt &c. 485.

atheism, deism; hylotheism; materialism; positivism; nihilism. infidelity, freethinking, antichristianity, rationalism.

atheist, sceptic, unbeliever, deist, infidel, pyrrhonist; *glaour*, heathen, alien, gentile, Nazarene; *esprit fort*, freethinker, latitudinarian, rationalist; materialist, positivist, nihilist, agnostic.

V. be -irreligious &c. *adj.*; disbelieve, lack faith; doubt, question &c. 485.

dechristianize.

Adj. irreligious; in-, un-devout; devout-, god-, grace-less; ungodly, -holy, -sanctified, -hallowed; atheistic, without God.

sceptical, free-thinking; un-believing, -converted; incredulous, faithless, lacking faith; deistical; un-, anti-christian.

worldly, mundane, earthly, carnal; worldly &c.- minded.

Adv. irreligiously &c. *adj.*

4°. ACTS OF RELIGION.

990. WORSHIP.—*N.* worship, adoration, devotion, aspiration, latria, homage, service, humiliation; kneeling, genuflection, prostration.

prayer, invocation, supplication, rogation, intercession, orison, holy breathing; petition &c. (*request*) 765; collect, litany, Lord's prayer, paternoster; bead-roll; latria, dulia, hyperdulia, vigils; revival, cult.

thanksgiving; giving -, returning- thanks; grace, praise, glorification, benediction, doxology, hosanna, h-, allelujah; *Te Deum*, *non nobis Domine*, *nunc dimittis*; psæan.

psalm, -ody; hymn, plainsong, chant, chaunt, response, anthem, motet; antiphon, -y.

oblation, sacrifice, incense, libation; burnt -, votive-offering; offertory.

discipline; self-discipline, -examination, -denial; fasting.

divine service, office, duty; morning prayer; mass, matins, evensong, vespers; holy day &c. (*rites*) 998.

worshipper, congregation, communicant, celebrant.

V. worship, lift up the heart, inspire; revere &c. 928; adore, do service, pay homage; humble oneself, knee; bow -, bend-the knee; fall -down, -on one's knees; prostrate oneself, bow down and worship.

pray, invoke, supplicate; put -, offer- up -prayers, - petitions; beseech &c. (*ask*) 765; say one's prayers, tell one's beads.

return -, give- thanks; say grace, bless, praise, laud, glorify, magnify, sing praises; give benediction, lead the choir, intone.

propitiate, offer sacrifice, fast, deny oneself; vow, offer vows, give alms.

work out one's salvation; go to church; attend -service, - mass; communicate &c. (*rite*) 998.

Adj. worshipping &c. *v.*; devout, devotional, reverent, pure, solemn; fervid &c. (*heurtfelt*) 821.

Int. h-, allelujah! hosanna! glory be to God! O Lord! pray God that! God -grant, - bless, - save, - forbid! *sursum corda*.

991. IDOLATRY.—*N.* idol-atry, -ism; demon-ism, -olatri; idol -, demon -, devil -, fire- worship; zoolatry, fetichism; Mari-, Bibli-olatri.

deification, apotheosis, canonization; hero worship.

sacrifices, hecatomb, holocaust; human sacrifices, immolation, mactation, infanticide, self-immolation, *sutlee*.

idol, golden calf, graven image, fetich, *avatar*, Juggernaut, *lares et penates*; Baal &c. 986.

V. worship -idols, - pictures, - relics; deify, canonize.

Adj. idolatrous.

992. SORCERY.—*N.* sorcery; occult -art, - sciences; magic, the black art, necromancy, theurgy, thaumaturgy; demonology, -omy, -ship; *diablerie*, bedevilment; witch-craft, -ery; gïamour; fetic-hism, -ism; Shamanism [Esquimaux], vampirism; conjuration; bewitchery, exorcism, enchantment, mysticism, second sight, mesmerism, animal magnetism; od -, odylic - force; electro -biology, *clairvoyance*; spiritualism, spirit-rapping, table-turning.

divination &c. (*prediction*) 511; sortilege, ordeal, *sortes Virgilianæ*; hocus-pocus &c. (*deception*) 545.

V. practice -sorcery &c. *n.*; cast a nativity, conjure, exorcise, charm, enchant; be-witch, -devil; entrance, mesmerize, magnetize; fascinate &c. (*influence*) 615; taboo; wave a wand; rub the -ring, - lamp; cast a spell; call up spirits, - from the vasty deep; raise spirits from the dead.

Adj. magic, -al; mystic, weird, cabalistic, talismanic, phylacteric, incantatory; charmed &c. *v.*

993. SPELL.—*N.* spell, charm, incantation, exorcism, weird, cabala, exsufflation, cantrap, runes, abracadabra, open *sesame*, counter-charm, Ephesian letters, bell book and candle, Mum-bo-jumbo, evil-eye, fee-faw-fum.

talisman, amulet, periapt, telesm, phylactery, philtre; fetish, fetish; *agnus Dei*.

wand, caduceus, rod, divining rod, lamp of Aladdin; wishing —, Fortunatus's- cap.

994. SORCERER.—*N.* sorcerer, magician; thaumat-, theurgist; conjuror, necromancer, seer, wizard, witch; fairy &c. 980; *lamia*, hag, warlock, charmer, exorcist, mage; cunning —, medicine-man; Shaman, figure-flinger, ecstatic, medium, *clairvoyant*, mesmerist; *deus ex machina*; soothsayer &c. 513.

Katerfelto, Cagliostro, Mesmer, Rosicrucian; Circe, siren, weird sisters.

5°. RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

995. CHURCHDOM.—*N.* church, -dom; ministry, apostleship, priesthood, prelacy, hierarchy, church government, christendom, pale of the church.

clerical-, sacerdotal-, episcopalian-, ultramontan-ism; Theocracy; ecclesiology, -ist; priestcraft, *odium theologicum*.

monach-ism, -y; monasticism, monkhood.

[Ecclesiastical offices and dignities] pontificate, primacy, archbishopric, archiepiscopacy; prelacy; bishopric, -dom; episcop-ate, -acy; see, diocese; deanery, stall; canonry, -icate; prebend, -aryship; benefice, incumbency, glebe, advowson, living, cure; rectorship; vicar-iate, -ship; deaconry, -ship; curacy; chaplain, -cy -ship; cardinal-ate, -ship; abbacy, presbytery.

holy orders, ordination, institution, consecration, induction, reading in, preferment, translation, presentation.

popeedom; the -Vatican, - apostolic see; religious sects &c. 984.

council &c. 696; conclave, convocation, synod, consistory, chapter, vestry; sanhedrim, *congé d'élire*; ecclesiastical courts, consistorial court, court of Arches.

V. call, ordain, induct, prefer, translate, consecrate, present.

take orders, - the veil, - vows.

Adj. ecclesi-astical, -ological; clerical, sacerdotal, priestly, prelatical, pastoral, ministerial, capitular, Theocratic; hierarchical, archiepiscopal; episcopal, -ian; canonical; mon-astic, -achal; monkish; abbat-ial, -cal; pontifical, papal, apostolic; ultramontane, priest-ridden.

996. CLERGY.—*N.* clergy, clericals, ministry, priesthood, presbytery, the cloth.

clergyman, divine, ecclesiastic, churchman, priest, presbyter, hierophant, pastor, shepherd, min-

997. LAITY.—*N.* laity, flock, fold, congregation, assembly, brethren, people.

temporality, secularization.

layman, civilian; parishioner, catechumen; secularist.

ister; father, — in Christ; *padre*, *abbé*, *curé*; patriarch; reverend; black coat; confessor.

dignitaries of the church; ecclesi-, hier-arch; eminence, reverence, elder, primate, metropolitan, archbishop, bishop, prelate, diocesan, suffragan, dean, sub-dean, archdeacon, prebendary, canon, rural dean, rector, parson, vicar, perpetual curate, residentiary, beneficiary, incumbent, chaplain, curate; deacon, -ess; preacher, reader, lecturer; capitular; missionary, propagandist, Jesuit, revivalist, field preacher.

churchwarden, sidesman; clerk, precentor, choir; almoner, *suisse*, verger, beadle, sexton, sacristan; acol-yth, -othyst, -yte; chorister.

[Roman Catholic priesthood] Pope, *Papa*, pontiff, high priest, cardinal; ancient —, flamen; confessor; spiritual director; canon-regular, — secular.

cenobite, conventual, abbot, prior, monk, friar, lay brother, beadsman, mendicant, pilgrim, palmer; Franciscan, Grey Friars, Friars minor, Minorites; Observant, Capuchin, Dominican, Black Friars; Carmelite; Augustin; Austin Friars; Crossed —, Crutched- Friars; Bonhomme, Carthusian, Benedictine, Cistercian, Trappist, Cluniac, Maturine; Templar, Hospitaller.

abb-, prior-, canon-ess; *religieuse*, nun, novice, postulant.

[Under the Jewish dispensation] prophet, priest, high priest, Levite; Rabbi -n; scribe.

[Mohammedan &c.] mollah, ulema, imaum, sheik; so-fi, -phi; mufti, hadji, muezzin, dervish; fa-kir, -quir; brahmin, gooroo, druid, bonze, santon, abdal, Lama, talapoin, caloyer.

V. take orders &c. 995.

Adj. the —, the very —, the Right- Reverend; ordained, in orders, called to the ministry.

V. secularize.

Adj. secular, lay, laical, civil temporal, profane.

998. RITE.—*N.* rite; ceremon-y, -ial; ordinance, observance, duty; form, -ulary; solemnity, sacrament; incantation &c. (*spell*) 993; service, psalmody &c. (*worship*) 990; function. ministration; preaching, predication, sermon, homily, lecture, discourse, pastoral, preachment, thurible.

baptism, christening, chrism; baptismal regeneration; font. confirmation; imposition —, laying on- of hands; ordination &c. (*churchdom*) 995; excommunication.

Eucharist, Lord's supper, communion; the —, the holy-sacrament; celebration, high celebration; *missa cantata*; offertory; introit; consecration; con-, tran-substantiation; real presence; elements; mass; high —, low —, dry- mass.

matrimony &c. 903; burial &c. 363; visitation of the sick. seven sacraments, impanation, extreme unction, *viaticum*, invocation of saints, canonization, transfiguration, auricular confession; maceration, flagellation. sackcloth and ashes.

penance &c. (*atonement*) 952; telling of beads, processional; thurification, incense, holy water, aspersion.

relics, rosary, beads, reliquary, host, cross, crucifix, pax, pix, pyx, *agnus Dei*, censer, patera, rood.

ritual, rubric, canon, ordinal; liturgy, prayer-book, book of common prayer, pietas, euchology, litany, lectionary; missal, breviary, mass-book, bead-roll.

psalter; psalm -, hymn- book; hymn-al, -ology.

ritual-, ceremonial-ism; sabbat-ism, -arianism; ritualist, sabbatarian.

holyday, feast, fast; Sabbath, Passover, Pentecost; Advent, Christmas, Epiphany, Lent; Passion -, Holy- week; Easter, Whitsuntide; Lam-, Martin-, Michael-mas; Rama-dan, -zan; Ba'ram &c., &c.

V. perform service, do duty, minister, officiate, baptize, dip, sprinkle; confirm, lay hands on; give -, administer -, take -, receive -, attend -, partake of- the -sacrament, - communion; communicate; administer -, receive- extreme unction; anele.

excommunicate, ban with bell book and candle.

preach, sermonize, predicate, lecture.

Adj. ritual, -istic; ceremonial; baptismal, eucharistical; paschal.

999. CANONICALS.—*N.* canonicals, vestments; robe, gown, frock, pallium, surplice, cassock, dalmatic, scapulary, cope, scarf, tunicle, chasuble, alb, *alba*, stole; fan-on, -nel; tonsure, cowl, hood; calo-te, -lte; bands; capouch, amice; apron, lawn sleeves, pontificals, pall; mitre, tiara, triple crown; shovel -, cardinal's- hat; biretta; crosier; pastoral staff; thurifer; costume &c. 225.

1000. TEMPLE.—*N.* place of worship; house of -God, - prayer.

temple, cathedral, minster, church, kirk, chapel, meeting-house, tabernacle, conventicle, *basilica*, fane, holy place, chantry, oratory; synagogue; mosque; marabout; pantheon; pagoda; joss-house; dagobah, tope; kiosk.

parsonage, rectory, vicarage, manse, denary, glebe; Vatican; bishop's palace; Lambeth; altar, shrine, sanctuary, Holy of Holies, *sanctum sanctorum*, sacristy; communion -, holy -, Lord's- table; table of the Lord; pyx; baptistery, font; piscina, stoup; aumbry; sedile; reredos; rood-loft, - screen; chancel, quire, choir, nave, aisle, transept, vestry, crypt, cloisters, churchyard, *golgotha*, calvary; stall, pew; pulpit, ambo, lectern, reading-desk, confessional, prothesis, credence, baldachin, *baldacchino*; jesse, apse, oriel, belfry, chapter house, presbytery.

monastery, priory, abbey, friary, convent, nunnery, cloister.

Adj. claustral, cloistered; monast-ic, -erial; conventual.

INDEX.

N.B. The numbers refer to the headings under which the words or phrases occur. When the same word or phrase may be used in various senses, the several headings under which it, or its synonyms, will be found, according to those meanings, are indicated by the words printed in *Italics*. These words in *Italics* are not intended to explain the meaning of the word or phrase to which they are annexed, but only to assist in the required reference.

When a number or word of reference is placed within parentheses, the actual word or phrase will not be found under the heading referred to, although it may sometimes be useful to consult the category thus indicated.

A

A 1 648
 a – fortiori 33
 – se 10
 à – fond 52
 – outhance, – plomb 212
 – propos *relative* 9
apt 23
occasion 134
 (*expedient* 646)
 – propos de bottes 10
 A.B. 269
 ab – extra 220
 – initic 66
 – intra 221
 – ovo 66
 – ovo usque ad mala 52
 – uno disce omnes 16
 abacist 85
 aback 235
 take – 508
 abacus 85
 Abaddon 978, 982
 abaft 235
 abalienate 783
 abandon
 depart from 293
 – a purpose 624

– *property* 782
 – *hope* 859
 – *society* 893
 abandon
 lively 682
 artless 703
 abandoned
 neglected 460
 forsaken 893
 vicious 945
 abase
 depress 308
 degrade 879
 abasement
 disrepute 874
 servility 886
 abash *daunt* 860
 humiliate 879
 abate *lessen* 36
 – a price 813
 abattis 717
 abattoir 361
 abba 166
 abbacy 995
 abbatial 995
 abbatis 717
 abbess 996
 abey 1000
 abbot 996
 abbreviation
 shortening 201
 compendium 596

A B C beginning 66
 teaching 537
 letters 661
 abdal *fanatic* 984
 clergy 996
 abdicate
 – a throne 738
 resign 757
 abditory 530
 abducent 289
 abduct *take* 789
 steal 791
 repel 289
 abecedarian
 teacher 540
 learner 541
 abecedary
 school 542
 letter 561
 aberrant
 exceptional 83
 deviating 279
 divergent 291
 erroneous 495
 aberration
 [*see aberrant*]
 variation 20a
 mental – 503
 abet 707
 abetter 711
 abeyance
 extinction 2

suspense 142
 expectation 56.
 in – 172
 abhor *dislike* 867
 hate 898
 abhorrent
 painful 830
 abide *remain* 110
 continue 141, 143
 dwell 186
 quiet 265
 expect 507
 not – 867
 – by assent 488
 observe 772
 – with
 be composed 826
 abigail 746
 abilities
 to the best of one's
 – 686
 ability *power* 157
 skill 698
 abiogenesis 161
 abject
 vile 874, 940
 servile 886
 – fear 862
 abjure
 renounce 807
 resign 757
 ablation.

ABL

subduction 38
taking 789
ablaze *heat* 382
light 420
able *capable* 157
skilful 698
 - seaman 269
able-bodied 159
abrogate
displace 185
depute 759
ableps 442
oblude 15
ablation 652
abnegation
denial 536
refusal 764
forbearance 953
seir - 942
abnormal 83
 - mind 503
abnormis sapiens 498
aboard *present* 186
ship 273
go - 298
abode 189
presage 511
take up one's -
settle 150
locate oneself 184
abodement 171
abois, aux
dying 360
danger 665
difficulty 704
abolish *destroy* 162
abrogate 756
abominable
bad 649
foul 653
hateful 898
abominate
dislike 867
hate 898
abord 894
aboriginal
beginning 66
cause 153
aborigines 188
aboricn
immaturity 674
failure 782
abound 639
about *relative to* 9
nearly 32
near 197
around 227
be - busy with 625
active 682
beat - 629
come - 658
get - public 531
recover 660
go - turn 311
going - news 532
not know what one
is - 699
put -
turn round 283
round - 311

ABS

send - one's busi-
ness 756
set - 676
turn - invert 218
what it is - 454
what one is - 625
 - it and about it
 573
 - to 121
 - to be 152
above 206
 - all *superior* 33
important 642
 - board
manifest 525
artless 703
fair 939
 - comprehension 519
 - ground
alive 359
 - the mark 33
 - par *great* 31
good 648
 - praise 944
 - price 814
 - stairs 206
 - suspicion 946
 - water *safe* 664
above-mentioned
preceding 62
repeated 104
prior 116
abracadabra 993
Abraham
sham - 544
abrasion
paring 38
fling 330, 331
abreast 236
abreption 789
abri, tente d' - 233
abridge *lessen* 36
shorten 201
 - in writing 572, 586
abridgment
compendium 596
abroad
extraneous 57
distant 196
uncertain 475
get - public 531
abrogation 756
abrupt *sudden* 131
violent 173
steep 217
unexpected 508
style 579
abruption 44
abscess 655
abscissa 466
abscission
retrenchment 38
division 44
abscond 623
absence
non-presence 187
 - of choice 609a
 - of influence 175a
 - of intellect 450a
 - of mind 405

ABU

- of motive 615a
absentee 187
absolute
not relative 1
great 31
complete 52
certain 474
affirmative 535
authoritative 737
severe 739
free 748
unalienable 924
make -
confirm 467
adjudge 480
 - interest
property 980
absolutism 739
absolve
liberate 750
forgive 918
exempt 927a
shrive 952
acquit 970
absonant
discordant 414
unreasonable 477
absorb *combine* 48
take in 296
consume 677
 - the mind
attention 457
inattention 458
 - the soul 824
absorbing
exigent 630
impressive 831
absquatulate 623
abstain
refrain 623
disuse 678
temperance 953
 - from action 681
 - from voting 605a
abstainer 953, 958
abstemious 953
absterge 652
abstersive 362
abstinence [*see* *ab-*
stain]
total - 953, 955
abstract
separate 44
abridge 596
take 789
steal 791
in the - apart 44
alone 87
 - idea 453
 - oneself
inattention 458
 - thought 451
attention 457
abstracted
inattentive 458
abstruse 519
absurdity
impossible 471
nonsense 497
ridiculous 853

AC

abundant *great* 31
enough 639
abundanti cautela, ex
 - 664
abuse *deceive* 645
illtreat 649
misuse 679
malediction 908
threat 909
upbraid 932
violate 961
 - of language 563
 - of terms 523
abusive
uncourteous 895
defamatory 934
abut *touch* 199
rest on 215
abutment
defence 717
aby *remain* 141
endure 821, 826
abysmal *deep* 208
abyss *space* 180
interval 198
hell 982
A C 106
academic
teaching 537, 542
academical
style 578
academician 492
Royal - 559
academy 542
acanthus 847
a capite ad calcem 52
acariatic 901
acatalectic 597
accede *assent* 488
consent 762
accelerate
early 132
stimulate 173
velocity 274
hasten 684
accension 384
accent *sound* 402
tone of voice 580
rhythm 597
accentuate 642
accept *assent* 489
consent 762
receive 785
take 789
acceptable
expedient 646
agreeable 829
acceptance
security 771
acceptation
interpretation 522
accept 522
access
approach 280
easy of - 705
means of - 627
accessible
possible 470
easy 705
accession

ACC

ACC

ACH

ACR

increase 35
addition 37
 - to office 737, 755
consent 762
accessory
additive 37
adjunct 39
accompanying 88
aid 707
auxiliary 711
acciacatura 413
accidence 567
accident event 151
chance 156
disaster 619
misfortune 735
fatal - 361
accidental
extrinsic 6
fortuitous 156
undesigned 621
accidents
 trust to the chapter
 of - 621
accipient 785
acclamation
assent 488
approbation 931
acclimatize
domesticate 370
inure 613
acclivity 217
accoloy 641
accolade 894
accommodate
suit 23
adjust 27
aid 707
reconcile 723
give 784
lend 787
 - oneself to
conform 82
accommodating
kind 906
accompaniment
adjunct 39
coexistence 88
musical 415
accompany
add 37
co-exist 88
concur 120
music 416
accompli, fait - 729
accomplice 711
accomplish
execute 161
complete 729
succeed 731
accomplishment
learning 490
talent 698
accounts 811
accord
uniform 16
agree 23
music 413
assent 488
concord 714

grant 760
give 784
 of one's own - 602
according
 - as qualification 469
 - to evidence 467
 - to circumstances 8
 - to law 963
 - to rule
conformably 82
accordingly
logically 476
accordion 417
accost 586
accoucher
minister 631
doctor 662
account list 86
adjudge 480
description 594
credit 805
money - 811
fame 873
approbation 931
call to -
censure 932
find one's - in
useful 644
success 731
make no - of
undervalue 483
despise 930
not - for
unintelligible 519
on - of motive 615
cause 155
behalf 707
on no - 536
send to one's -
kill 361
take into -
attend to 457
qualify 469
small - 643
to one's -
property 780
turn to -
improve 658
use 677
success 731
gain 775
 - as deem 484
 - for
attribution 155
interpret 522
 - with trade 794
pay 807
accountable
debit 811
duty 926
accountant
treasurer 801
auditor 811
accounts 811
accouple 43
accountrement
dress 225
appliance 663
equipment 673
accoy 174

accredit
commission 755, 759
money 805
honour 873
accredited
believed 484
recognized 613
 - to 755, 759
accretion
increase 35
coherence 46
accrimination 938
accrue add 37
result 154
acquire 775
be received 785, 810
accubation 213
accueil 894
accumbent 213
accumulate
collect 72
store 636
redundance 641
accurate 494
 - knowledge 490
acourse 908
accursed
disastrous 649
undone 828
vicious 945
accusation 938
cause
disapprove 932
charge 938
lawsuit 969
accustom
habit 613
ace small quantity 32
unit 87
within an - 197
aceldama kill 361
arena 728
acerbate
embitter 659
aggravate 835
acerbity
acrimony 395
rudeness 895
spleen 900, 901
malevolence 907
acervate 72
acetous 397
acharné 900
Achates, fidus -
friend 890
faithful 939
ache physical 373
mental 828
Acheron
pit of - 982
achievable 470
achieve end 67
produce 161
do 680
accomplish 729
achievement
sign 551
feat 861
Achilles, heel of -
vulnerable 665

achromatism 429
acicular 253
acid 397
acknowledge
answer 462
assent 498
disclose 529
avow 535
consent 762
observe 772
pay 807
thank 916
repent 950
reward 973
acknowledged
custom 613
acme 210
 - of perfection 650
Acology 662
acolyte 996
aconite 663
acoustic 418
 - organs 418
Acoustics 402
acquaint
 - oneself with 536
 - with 527
acquaintance
knowledge 490
information 527
friend 890
make - with 888
acquiesce
assent 488
willing 488
consent 762
tolerate 826
acquire
develop 161
get 775
receive 785
 - a habit 613
 - learning 539
acquisition
knowledge 490
learning 539
talent 698
receipt 810
acquisition
knowledge 490
gain 775
acquit
liberate 750
exempt 927a
vindicate 937
innocent 946
absolve 970
acquit oneself
behave 662
 - of a debt 807
 - of a duty 926
 - of an obligation
 772
acquittal 970
acquittance
receipt 771
acres space 180
land 342
property 780
Acres, Bok

ACR

coward 862
acrid
pungent 392
unsavoury 395
acrimony
physical 171
discourtesy 895
hatred 898
anger 900
malevolence 907
acroamatism 490
acrobat
strength 159
actor 599
proficient 700
mountebank 844
across
transverse 219
opposite 708
acrostic letter 561
wit 842
act imitate 19
physical 170
of a play 599
personate 599
voluntary 680
statute 697
in the -
doing 680
guilt 947
- a part feign 544
- one's part
business 625
duty 925
- upon
physical 170
mental 615
lake steps 680
- up to 772
- well one's part 944
- without authority
738
acting deputy 759
actinic 420
actinometer 445
action physical 170
voluntary 680
battle 720
law 969
line of - 692
put in - 677
suit the - to the
word 550
thick of the - 682
actionable 964
active physical 171
voluntary 682
- service 722
- thought 457
activity 682
actor
impostor 548
player 599
agent 690
affectation 855
Acts record 551
Apostolic 985
actual existing 1
present 118
real 494

ADD

(identical 13)
actuary 811
actuate 615
actum est 729
acu tetigisti, rem -
discrimination
465
exactness 494
acuity 253
aculeated 253
acumen 498
acuminated 253
acupuncture 260
Acustics 402
acute energetic 171
physically violent
173
pointed 253
physically sensible
375
musical tone 410
perspicacious 498
cunning 702
strong feeling 821
morally painful 830
- angle 244
- ear 418
- note 410
acutely 31
ad
- eundem 27
- hominem 79
- infinitum 105
- iustar 82
- interim 106
- rem 23
A.D. 106
adage 466
adagio music 415
slow 275
Adam sin 945
adamant strong 159
hard 823
adapt agree 23
equalize 27
- oneself to
conform 82
adaptable
useful 644
add increase 35
join 37
numerically 85
addendum 39
adder 913
addict habit 613
additament 39
addition
adjunction 37
thing added 39
arithmetical 85
addle barren 169
incomplete 730
abortive 732
- the wits 503
addlehead 501
addleheaded 499
address
residence 189
direction 550
speak to 522

ADM

skill 698
request 765
addresses
courtship 902
adduce
bring to 288
evidence 467
ademption 789
Adenology 329
-dept 700
adequate power 157
sufficient 639
for a purpose 644
adhere stick 46
- to
persevere 604a
habit 618
- to an obligation 772
- to a duty 926
adherent
follower 711
adhesive sticking 46
sticky 352
adhibit 677
adhortation 695
adieu departure 293
loss 776
adipocire 356
adipose 355
adit orifice 260
conduct 350
passage 627
adjacent 197
adjection 37
adjective 39
adjoin near 197
contact 199
adjourn 133
adjudge 480
adjudicate 480
adjunct
thing added 39
accompaniment 88
aid 707
auxiliary 711
adjuration
affirmation 535
negation 536
adjure request 765
promise 768
adjust adapt 23
equalize 27
prepare 673
settle 723
- differences 774
adutage
opening 260
pipe 350
adjutant
auxiliary 711
military 745
adjuvant helper 707
auxiliary 711
admeasurement 466
administer
conduct 693
exercise authority
737
- correction 972
- oath 768

ADO

- sacrament 998
- to aid 707
give 784
administration of
justice 965
administrative
official 737
judicial 965
admirable
excellent 648
virtuous 944
admiral 715
Admiralty, court of
966
admirari, nil - 871
admiration
wonder 870
love 897
respect 928
approval 931
admired disorder 59
admirer 897
admissible
relevant 23
receivable 296
tolerable 651
- in society 852
admit
composition 54
include 76
let in 296
assent 488
acknowledge 529
permit 760
concede 762
accept 785
- exceptions 469
- of 470
admitted
customary 613
- maxim &c. 496
admixture 41
admonish
warn 668
advise 695
reprove 932
ado activity 682
excretion 686
difficulty 704
make much - about
important 642
much - about no-
thing
overestimate 482
unimportant 643
unskilful 699
adolescence 131
Adonis 845
adonize 847
adopt
naturalize 184
choose 609
- a cause aid 707
- a course 692
- an opinion 484
adoption
religious 987
adore love 897
worship 990
adorn 847

ADO

ADV

AFF

AFL

adown 207
adrift *unrelated* 10
 disjoined 44
 dispersed 73
 uncertain 475
 unapt 699
go - *deviate* 279
turn - *disperse* 73
 liberate 750
 dismiss 756
adroit 698
adscitions
extrinsic 6
ad ded 37
adundant 641
adscriptus glebas 746
adulation 933
adulator 935
Adullam, cave of -
 desertion 624
 discontent 832
adult 131
adulterate mix 41
 deteriorate 659
adulterated
 sham 545
adulterer 962
adultery 961
adumbrate
 darkness 421
 allegorize 521
 represent 554
adumbration
 semblance 21
 allusion 526
aduncity 244
adustion 384
advance *increase* 35
 course 109
 progress 282
 assert 535
 improve 658
 aid 707
 succeed 731
 tend 787
in - *precedence* 62
 front 234
 precession 280
in - of
 superior 33
in - of one's age 498
- against 716
 of learning &c.
 490
advanced 282
- in life 128
- guard 234
- work 717
advances, make -
 offer 763
 social 892
advancing
 colour 436
advantage
 superiority 33
 good 618
 mechanical - 633
 addressed to - 847
 find one's - in 644
 gain an - 775

set off to - 658
take - of use 677
 make the most of
 618
 - over success 731
advantageous
 beneficial 648
 profitable 775
advene 37
advent
 futurity 121
 event 151
 approach 286
 arrival 292
Advent 998
adventitious
 extrinsic 6
 casual 156
adventure *event* 151
 chance 156
 pursuit 622
 danger 665
 trial 675
adventurer
 traveller 268
 experimenter 463
 gambler 621
 rash 863
 ignoble 876
adventures
 history 594
adventurous
 bold 841
 rash 863
adversaria 551
adversary 710
adverse *opposed* 708
 unprosperous 735
 distinking 867
 - party 710
adversity 735
advert 457
advertise 531
advice *notice* 527
 news 532
 counsel 695
advisable 646
advise *predict* 511
 inform 527
 counsel 695
- with one's pillow
 451
advised *predetermined*
 611
 intended 620
 better - 658
adviser *teacher* 540
 counsellor 695
advocacy
 approbation 931
advocate
 prompt 615
 recommend 695
 aid 707
 auxiliary 711
 friend 890
 vindicate 937
 counsellor 968
Advocate, the -
 Servant 976

advocation
 plea 617
advoutress 962
advoutry 961
advowson 995
adynamic 160
adytum room 191
 prediction 511
 secret place 530
adzooks 870
adile 965
aegis 717
aegrescit medendo 659
aen 976
aquam servare men-
 tem 826
aquo animo 823, 826
aere perennius 873
aerial *elevated* 206
 gas 334
 air 338
 - navigator 269
aerie 189
Aerodynamics
 gas 334
 wind 349
aerolite 318
Aerology 338
Aeromancy 511
Aerometer 338
aeronaut 269
aeronautics
 navigation 267
 air 338
aerostat *balloon* 273
Aerostatics 267, 334
Aerostation 338
Esculapius 662
Aesop 846
aesthetic
 sensibility 375
 beauty 845
 taste 850
aeternum servans sub
 pectore vulnus 919
Aetiology [see Etiol-
 ogy]
afar 196
affable
 condescending 879
 courteous 894
affair *event* 151
 topic 454
 business 625
 battle 720
 - of honour 720
affaires, chargé d' -
 758
affect *relate* to 9
 tend to 176
 feign 544
 touch 824
 desire 865
 love 897
affectation 855
affected with
 feeling 821
 disease 655
affectibility 822
affecting

pathetic 830
affection *feeling* 821
 love 897
affections 820
affectuoso
 music 415
affiance *promise* 769
 trust 858
affiliated *love* 897
 marriage 903
affiche 531
affidation 769
affidavit
 affirmation 535
 record 551
 lawsuit 969
affiliation
 relation 9
 kindred 11
 attribution 155
affinity *relation* 9
 similarity 17
affirmation
 assert 535
 assent 488
affix *add* 37
 sequel 39
 fasten 43
 letter 561
afflation 319
afflatus *wind* 349
aeronautics
 inspiration 985
afflict 830
- with illness 655
affliction *pain* 828
 infliction 830
 adversity 735
affluence
 sufficiency 639
 prosperity 734
 wealth 803
affluent *river* 348
afflux 286
afford *supply* 784
 wealth 803
 yield 810
 sell for 812
 - aid &c. 707
affranchise
 make free of 745
 liberate 750
affray 720
affreet 980
affriction 331
affright 860
affront *molest* 830
 provocation 900
 insult 929
 - danger 861
affuse 337
affield 186
afire 382
aloat *extant*
 unstable 149
 going on 151
 ship 273
 navigation 267
 ocean 341
 news 632
 preparing 673

keep oneself - 734
 keep - publish 531
 afoot on hand 625
 preparing 673
 astr 682
 afore 116
 aforesaid
 preceding 62
 repeated 104
 prior 116
 aforethought 611
 afraid 860
 be - irresolute 605
 - to say uncertain 475
 afresh repeated 104
 new 23
 Afric heat 382
 afrite 980
 aft 235
 after in order 63
 in time 117
 too late 135
 rear 235
 pursuit 622
 be - intention 620
 pursuit 622
 go - follow 281
 - all for all that 30
 qualification 469
 on the whole 476
 - time 133
 after acceptance 516
 after-age 124
 after-clap 509
 after-life 152
 afternoon 126
 - farmer 683
 after-part
 sequel 65
 rear 235
 after-piece 599
 after-taste 390
 after-thought
 thought 451
 memory 505
 change of mind 607
 after-time 121
 afterwards 117
 aga 745
 agacerie 615
 again duplicate 90
 repeated 104
 - and again 136
 come - periodic 138
 fall off - 661
 live - 660
 against
 counteraction 179
 anteposition 287
 provision 673
 voluntary opposi-
 tion 708
 chances - 473
 declaim - 932
 false witness - 934
 go - 708
 set - actively 898
 set one's face -
 refuses 704

disapprove 932
 stand up - resist 719
 raise &c. one's voice
 - 489
 - one's will 744
 - one's expectation
 508
 - the grain difficult
 704
 painful 830
 dislike 867
 - the stream 704
 - the time when 510
 - one's will 744
 - one's wishes 603
 agamist 904
 agape curious 455
 expectant 507
 wonder 870
 Agapemone
 pleasure 827
 love 897
 agate 847
 age time 106
 period 108
 long time 110
 present time 118
 oldness 124
 advanced life 128
 of - 131
 from age to - 112
 age quod agis ! 682
 agency
 physical 170
 instrumentality 631
 means 632
 employment 677
 voluntary action
 680
 direction 693
 commission 755
 agenda 625
 list of - 626
 agent physical 153
 voluntary 690
 consignee 758
 agentship 755
 ages : for - 110
 - ago 122
 agglomerate
 cohere 46
 assemble 72
 agglutinate 46
 aggrandize
 in degree 35
 in bulk 194
 honour 873
 aggravate
 increase 35
 vehemence 173
 exaggerate 549
 render worse 659
 distress 835
 exasperate 900
 aggravating
 painful 830
 aggravation 835
 aggregate
 whole 50
 collect 72

aggregation 46
 aggression 716
 aggrieve injure 649
 distress 830
 aggroup 72
 aghast
 disappointed 509
 fear 860
 wonder 870
 agile swift 274
 active 682
 agio 813
 agiotage 794
 agitate move 315
 inquire 461
 activity 682
 excite the feelings
 824
 - a question 476
 agitation [see agitate]
 changeableness 149
 energy 171
 motion 315
 in - preparing 673
 aglet 554
 agnate 11
 agnition 762
 agr-men 564
 agras Dei spell 993
 rice 998
 ago 122
 agog expectant 507
 desire 865
 wonder 870
 (envious 455)
 agoing 682
 set - 707
 agonism 720
 agonizing
 thrilling 824
 painful 830
 agony
 physical 378
 mental 823
 - of death 360
 - of excitement 825
 agrarian 371
 agree accord 23
 assent 178
 assent 488
 concord 714
 consent 762
 compact 769
 compromise 774
 - in opinion 488
 - with salubrity 656
 agreeable
 physically 377
 mentally 829
 agreeably to
 conformably 82
 agreement 23 [see
 agree]
 compact 769
 agrestic 371
 agriculture 371
 agronomy 371
 aground fixed 150
 in difficulty 704
 failure 732

ague-fit 800
 agnets, aux -
 expectation 507
 ambush 530
 aguish cold 383
 ah me! 839
 aha! rejoicing 838
 ahead in front 234
 procession 280
 go - progression 282
 shoot - transcursum
 303
 activity 682
 rock - danger 665
 pitfall 667
 Ahrimanes 978, 980
 aid help 707
 charity 906
 by the - of
 instrument 621
 means 632
 aide-de-camp
 auxiliary 711
 officer 745
 aidless 160
 aigrette 847
 aiguille 253
 aigulet 847
 ail sick 655
 pain 828
 ailment 655
 aim direction 278
 purpose 620
 - a blow at 716
 aimable, faire l' - 897
 aimer éperdument
 897
 aimless
 without motive 616
 without design 621
 air unsubstantial 4
 broach 66
 lightness 320
 gas 334
 atmospheric 338
 wind 349
 tune 415
 appearance 448
 refresh 689
 fashionable 852
 beat the - 645
 fill the - 404
 fine - salubrity 656
 fish in the - 645
 fowls of the - 366
 rend the - 404
 take - 531
 air-balloon 273
 air-drawn 515
 air-gun 727
 airing 266
 air-pipe 351
 air-pump 349
 airs affectation 855
 pride 878
 vanity 880
 arrogance 885
 air-tight 261
 airy [see air]
 unimportant 648

gay 836
 - hopes 858, 859
 give to - nothing a
 local habitation
 &c. 515
 aisle passage 260
 way 627
 in a church 1000
 ait 346
 ajar open 260
 discordant 713
 ajee 217
 ajutage opening 260
 pipe 350
 akimbo angular 244
 stand - 715
 akin consanguineous
 11
 similar 17
 alabaster white 430
 alack! 839
 alacrity willing 602
 active 682
 cheerful 836
 Aladdin's lamp 993
 alarm warning 668
 notice of danger 669
 fear 860
 cause for - 665
 give an - indiocte
 550
 alarmist 862
 alarum
 indication 550
 notice of danger 669
 alas! 839
 aib 999
 albeit 30
 albification 430
 albino 443
 album book 593
 compendium 596
 alumen
 semi-liquid 352
 protein 357
 Alcaic 597
 alcaid 745
 alcalde 745
 Alchemy 144
 alcohol
 drinking 959
 Alcoran 986
 alcove bower 191
 hollow 232
 Aldebaran 423
 alderman 745
 ale 298
 alea, jacta est - 601
 Alecto 173
 Alestromancy 511
 Alehouse 189
 go to the - 959
 alembic
 conversion 144
 vessel 191
 furnace 386
 laboratory 691
 alemtours 197
 alert watchful 459
 active 682

alerte 669
 Aleuromancy 511
 Alexandrine
 ornate style 577
 verse 597
 (length 200)
 alexipharmic 662
 alexiteric 632
 Algebra 85
 algid 383
 Algology 369
 algorithm 85
 algnazil 965
 alias 565
 alibi 187
 alien irrelevant 10
 foreign 57
 transfer 783
 gentle 989
 alienable 783
 alienate
 transfer 783
 estrange 889
 set against 898
 alienation
 mental - 503
 alien appetens
 grasping 865
 envious 921
 selfish 943
 align 278
 alight stop 265
 arrive 292
 descend 306
 on fire 382
 alike 17
 share and share -
 778
 aliment food 298
 (materials 635)
 alimentary
 regimen 662
 alimentation
 aid 707
 alimony
 property 780
 provision 803
 income 810
 aliquot part 51
 number 84
 aliter visum, dlis - 601
 alive
 living 359
 intelligent 498
 active 682
 cheerful 836
 keep - continue 143
 keep the memory -
 505
 - to attention 457
 cognizant 490
 informed 527
 able 698
 sensible 822
 alkahest 335
 all whole 50
 complete 52
 generality 78
 - absorbing 642
 in - ages 112

- agog 865
 - in all 50
 - along 106
 - along of 154
 - but 32
 - colours 440
 - considered
 thought 451
 judgment 480
 - day long 110
 in - directions 278
 at - events
 compensation 30
 qualification 469
 true 494
 resolve 604
 - fours easy 705
 cards 840
 - in good time 152
 - hail! welcome 292
 honour to 873
 celebration 883
 courtesy 894
 - hands everybody 78
 on - hands 488
 - of a heap 72
 - manner of
 different 15
 multiform 81
 with - one's might
 686
 - at once 113
 - one equal 27
 indifferent 866
 - over end 67
 universal 78
 destruction 162
 space 180
 at - points 52
 - in one's power 686
 - powerful
 mighty 159
 God 976
 in - quarters 180
 with - respect 928
 in - respects
 completely 52
 truly 494
 - right! 922
 - searching 461
 on - sides 227
 - sorts diverse 16a
 mixed 41
 multiform 81
 - talk 4
 - things to all men
 894
 - the time 106
 at - times 136
 - together 50
 - ways
 distortion 243
 deviation 279
 - the world and his
 wife 78
 of - work
 useful 644
 maid - 746
 Allah 979
 allav

moderate 174
 pacify 723
 relieve 834
 - excitability 826
 allective 615
 allege evidence 462
 assert 535
 plea 617
 allegiance
 obedience 743
 duty 926
 allegory
 similitude 464
 metaphor 521
 allegro music 417
 cheerful 836
 allelujah 990
 allemande 840
 alleviate
 moderate 174
 relieve 834
 alley court 189
 passage 26
 way 627
 alliance relation 9
 kindred 11
 physical coopera-
 tion 178
 voluntary coopera-
 tion 709
 party 712
 union 714
 allied to like 17
 alligation 43
 align 278
 alliteration
 similarity 17
 style in writing 577
 allocation 60
 allocation 586
 allodium free 748
 property 780
 Allopathy 662
 alloquy 586
 allot arrange 60
 distribute 786
 due 924
 allow assent 488
 admit 529
 permit 760
 consent 762
 give 784
 - to have one's own
 way 740
 allowable
 permitted 760
 due 924
 allowance
 qualification 469
 gift 784
 allotment 786
 discount 813
 salary 973
 with grains of - 482
 make - for
 forgive 918
 vindicate 937
 alloy mixture 41
 debase 659
 allude hint 514

ALL

ALT

AMB

AMI

mean 516
 refer to*521
 latent 526
 inform 527
 allure move 615
 create desire 805
 alluring
 pleasurable 829
 allusive
 relative 9
 alluvial level 213
 land 342
 plain 344
 alluvium
 deposit 40
 land 342
 soil 653
 ally auxiliary 711
 friend 891
 alpha mater 542
 almanac
 chronometry 114
 record 551
 almighty 157
 Almighty, the - 976
 almoner
 treasurer 801
 church officer 996
 almost nearly 32
 not quite 651
 - all 50
 - immediately 132
 alms gift 784
 benevolence 906
 worship 990
 almsman 785
 Alnaschar's dream
 imagination 515
 hope 858
 aloes 395
 aloft 206
 alogy 497
 alone single 87
 unaided 706
 let - not use 678
 not restrain 748
 along 200
 get - *progress* 282
 go - *depart* 293
 go - with *concur* 178
 assent 488
 cooperate 709
 - of caused by 154
 - with added 37
 together 88
 by means of 331
 alongside near 197
 parallel 216
 laterally 236
 aloof distant 196
 high 206
 secluded 393
 stand - *inaction* 681
 refuse 764
 cautious 864
 aloud 404
 think - *soliloquy* 589
 naïveté 703
 Alp 206
 alpenstock 215

Alpha 66
 - and Omega 50
 alphabet
 beginning 66
 letters 561
 alphabeticarian 541
 Alphonimancy 511
 alpine high 206
 Alpine Club
 traveller 268
 ascent 305
 already
 antecedently 116
 even now 118
 past time 122
 Alsatia
 theiving 791
 vice 945
 also 37
 altar marriage 903
 church 1000
 alter 140
 - the case 468
 - one's course 279
 alter ego
 similar 17
 auxiliary 711
 deputy 759
 friend 890
 alterable 149
 alteram partem,
 audire -
 counter-evidence
 468
 just 922
 alternative
 remedy 662
 alteration 713
 altered worn 688
 - for the worse 659
 alternate
 reciprocal 12
 sequence 63
 discontinuous 70
 periodic 138
 changeable 149
 oscillate 314
 alternative
 substitute 147
 choice 609
 plan 626
 although
 compensation 30
 counteraction 179
 unless 469
 (opposition) 708)
 altoquency 577
 altimetry
 height 206
 angle 244
 measurement 466
 altitude height 206
 - and azimuth 466
 alto 410
 alto - rilievo
 convex 250
 sculpture 557
 altogether
 collectively 50
 entirely 52

alum 397
 alumnus 541
 alveolus 252
 always
 uniformly 16
 generally 78
 during 106
 perpetually 112
 habitually 613
 a.m. 125
 amability
 pleasing 826
 courtesy 894
 amain
 violence 173
 haste 684
 amalgam, -ate
 mixture 41
 compound 48
 Amalthea's horn 639
 amantium iræ 918
 amanuensis
 recorder 553
 secretary 590
 amaranthine 112
 amari aliquid
 bad 649
 imperfect 651
 painful 830
 amaritude 395
 amass whole 50
 collect 72
 store 636
 amateur taste 850
 votary 865
 amatory 897
 amaurosis 442
 amaze 870
 amazingly 31
 Amazon
 warrior 726
 courage 861
 amages
 convolutions 248
 circumlocution 573
 circuit 629
 ambagious
 diffuse 573
 ambassador
 messenger 534
 representative 758
 amber 356a
 - colour 436
 ambidexter
 right and left 238
 fickle 607
 clever 698
 ambient 227
 ambigu 41
 ambignas spargere
 voces
 uncertain 475
 mischance 588
 false 544
 cunning 702
 ambiguous
 uncertain 475
 unintelligible 519
 equivocal 520
 obscure 571

ambiloquy 520
 ambit 230
 ambition
 intention 620
 desire 865
 amble pace 266
 fleet 274
 ambo school 542
 pulpit 1000
 ambo, Arcades,
 alike 17
 friends 890
 bad men 949
 ambrosia 298
 ambrosial
 savoury 394
 fragrant 400
 ambulance
 vehicle 272
 hospital 662
 ambulation 266
 ambuscade 530
 ambush hiding 530
 pitfall 667
 lie in - 528
 ambustion 384
 âme - de boue 949
 - *damnée*
 catpaw 711
 servant 746
 servile 886
 bad man 949
 - *qui vive*
 no one 101
 absence 187
 ameer 875
 ameliorate 658
 amen assent 488
 submission 725
 content 831
 amenable 926
 amend 658
 amende honorable
 952
 amends
 compensation 30
 atonement 952
 reward 973
 amenity
 pleasing 829
 courtesy 894
 amerce 974
 Americanism 568
 amethyst
 purple 437
 jewel 847
 amiable
 courteous 894
 loving 897
 kind 906
 amicable
 assisting 707
 friendly 888
 amice 999
 amicus - curiæ 527
 - *humani generis* 916
 - *usque ad aras* 890
 amidst
 mixed with 41
 between 228

amiss 619
 come - disagree 24
 mistime 135
 inexpedient 647
 do - 945
 go - 732
 nothing comes - 823
 take - dislike 867
 resent 90.
 amity concord 714
 peace 721
 friendship 988
 ammunition
 materials 635
 war 727
 amnesty
 pacification 723
 forgiveness 916
 amnis, rusticus ex-
 pectat dum defluat
 - hope 858
 among
 mixed with 41
 between 228
 amor patriæ 910
 amore, con -
 willingly 602
 heartily 821
 amoroso 599
 amorous 897
 - glances 902
 amorphous
 irregular 83
 formless 241
 amorphism 241
 amortization 784
 amotion 270
 amount
 quantity 25
 degree 26
 sum of money 800
 price 812
 gross - 50
 - to equal 27
 number 85
 amour love 897
 intrigue 961
 - propre
 vanity 880
 amphibious 83
 amphibology 520
 Amphictyonic coun-
 cil 696
 amphigouri 497
 amphitheatre
 prospect 441
 school 542
 theatre 599
 arena 728
 Amphitryon 890
 amphora 191
 ample much 31
 spacious 180
 large 192
 broad 202
 copious 639
 amplify
 expand 194
 exaggerate 549
 diffuse style 573

amplitude
 quantity 25
 degree 26
 size 192
 breadth 202
 enough 639
 amputate 38
 amulet ring 24,
 charm 993
 amuse la bocca, per
 - 394
 amuse please 829
 divert 840
 amusement 840
 place of - 840
 amussim, ad - 494
 amylaceous 352
 an if 514
 ana, 594
 Anabaptist 984
 anachronism
 false time 115
 inopportune 135
 anacoluthon 70
 anacanda 913
 anacreontic 597
 anæsthesia 376
 ἀνᾶνχη 601
 anaglyph
 representation 554
 sculpture 537
 anagoge
 metaphor 521
 latency 526
 anagram
 double sense 520
 secret 533
 letter 561
 wit 842
 analecta 596
 analeptic 662
 analogy relation 9
 similarity 17
 analysis
 decomposition 49
 arrangement 60
 algebra 85
 inquiry 461
 experiment 463
 reasoning 476
 compendium 596
 analyst
 investigator 461
 experimenter 463
 anamorphosis
 distortion 243
 optical 443
 misrepresentation
 555
 anapæst 597
 anarchist
 disobedient 742
 evil-doer 913
 anarchy
 disorder 59
 social 738
 anastatic printing 558
 anastomosis
 junction 43
 crossing 219

anastrophe 218
 anathema 908
 anathematize 908
 censure 932
 detract 934
 anatomize dissect 44
 investigate 461
 anatomy
 dissection 44
 leanness 203
 texture 329
 Anatomy
 science 357
 Comparative - 368
 anatriptic 331
 ancestral
 bygone 122
 old 124
 aged 128
 ancestry 166
 anchor
 connection 45
 stop 265
 safeguard 666
 hope 858
 at - fixed 150
 stationed 184
 safe 664
 cast - settle 184
 arrive 292
 sheet - means 632
 anchorage
 location 184
 roadstead 189
 refuge 666
 anchored
 fixed 150
 anchorite
 recluse 893
 ascetic 955
 anchylosis 150
 ancient old 124
 flag 550
 - times 122
 ancillary 707
 ankle [see ankle]
 and addition 37
 accompaniment 88
 andante 415
 andiron 386
 androgynous 83
 anecdote 594
 ane 908
 Anemography 349
 ἀνεμῳλία βαζειν 497
 anent 9
 ἀνιρηθμον γέλασμα
 348
 aneroid 338
 anew again 104
 newly 123
 anfractuosity 248
 angel
 object of love 897
 good person 948
 supernatural being
 977
 fallen -
 bad man 949
 devil 978

guardian -
 safety 604
 auxiliary 711
 benefactor 912
 angelic 944
 angels and ministers
 of grace defend us.
 800
 anger 900
 Angiology 329
 angle 214
 try 463
 at an - 217
 Anglicanism 984
 angling 622
 anguille au genou,
 rompre l'
 impotent 158
 impossible 471
 anguilliform
 filament 205
 serpentine 248
 anguis in herba 667
 anguish
 - physical 378
 moral 828
 angular 244
 - velocity 264
 angularity 244
 angusta domi, res -
 804
 angustation 203
 anhelation 688
 anhydrous 340
 aniline dyes 437
 anility age 128
 imbecility 499
 animadvert
 consider 451
 attend to 457
 reprehend 932
 animal 366
 female - 374
 - cries 412
 - economy 359
 - gratification 371
 - life 364
 - Physiology 368
 - spirits 836
 animalcule
 minute 193
 animal 366
 animalism
 sensuality 954
 animality 364
 animate
 induce 615
 excite 824
 enliven 836
 animation
 life 359
 animality 364
 activity 682
 vivacity 836
 suspended - 828
 animo, ex - 602
 quo - 620
 animosity
 dislike 867
 enmity 889

hatred 398
anger 300
 animus
willingness 602
intention 620
desire 865
 ankle 244
 deep 20
 shallow 209
 anklet 847
 annalist
chronologist 114
recorder 553
 annal
chronology 114
record 551
account 594
 anneal 673
 annex *add* 37
 join 43
 annexe 39
 annihilate
 extinguish 2
 destroy 162
 anniversary 138
 anno 106
 annotation
 explanation 522
 note 550
 annotator 524
 announce
 predict 511
 inform 527
 publish 531
 assert 535
 annoy
 molest 649, 907
 disquiet 830
 annoyance 828
 source of - 830
 annual *periodic* 138
 plant 367
 book 593
 annuity 810
 annul
 destroy 162
 abolish 756
 annular 247
 annunciate
 inform 527
 (publish) 531
 annus magnus 108
 anodyne
 lenitive 174
 remedial 662
 relief 834
 anoint *coat* 223
 lubricate 332
 oil 355
 anointed
 deity 976
 king 745
 anomaly
 disorder 59
 irregularity 83
 anon 132
 anonymous 565
 anorexy 866
 another
 different 15

repetition 104
 tell - *story* 468
 go upon - *tack* 607
 time 119
 answer
 to an inquiry 462
 confute 479
 solution 522
 succeed 731
 pecuniary profit 775
 pleadings 969
 require an - 461
 for deputy 759
 promise 768
 go bail 806
 I'll - *for it* 535
 the helm 743
 the purpose 731
 to correspond 9
 one's turn 644
 answerable
 bail 806
 duty 926
 condemnable 932
 ant 690
 Anteus
 strength 159
 size 192
 antagonism
 difference 14
 physical 179
 voluntary 708
 antagonist 710
 antarctic 237
 antecedence
 in order 62
 in time 116
 antecedent 64
 antechamber 191
 ante Christum 106
 antedate 115
 antediluvian 124
 antegropelos 225
 antelope 274
 anteuundane 124
 antenna 379
 anteposition 62
 anterior
 in order 62
 in time 116
 in place 234
 to reason 477
 anteroom 191
 antever 706
 anthem 990
 anthemion 847
 anthology
 collection 596
 poem 597
 anthracite 388
 Anthropology
 zoology 368
 mankind 372
 Anthropomancy 511
 Anthropophagi 913
 Anthroposcopy 511
 Anthroposophy 372
 antic 840
 antichambre, faire -
 138.

antichristian
 heterodox 984
 irreligious 989
 antichronism 115
 anticipate
 anachronism 115
 priority 116
 future 121
 early 132
 expect 507
 foresee 510
 prepare 673
 hope 858
 anticlimax
 decrease 36
 bathos 497, 853
 antichinal 217
 antidote 662
 antilogarithm 84
 antilogy 477
 antimony 663
 Antinomian 984
 antinomy 964
 Antinons 845
 antiparallel 217
 antipathy
 dislike 867
 hate 893
 antiphon music 415
 answer 462
 worship 990
 antiphrasis 563
 antipodes
 difference 14
 distance 196
 contraposition 237
 antiquary
 past times 122
 scholar 492
 historian 553
 antiquas vias, stare
 super -
 habit 613
 conservative 670
 antiquated *aged* 128
 (out of fashion) 851
 antique 124
 antiquity 122
 antisciptural 984
 antiseptic 662
 antisocial 911
 antistrophe 597
 antithesis
 contrast 14
 style 574, 577
 antitype 22
 antler 253
 antonomasia
 metaphor 521
 nomenclature 564
 anvil *support* 215
 on the -
 intended 620
 in hand 625
 preparing 673
 anxiety *pain* 828
 fear 860
 desire 865
 anxious expectation
 109.

any *some* 25
 part 51
 no choice 609a
 at - *price* 604a
 at - *rate*
 certain 474
 tone 494
 at all hazards 604
 anybody 78
 anyhow
 careless 460
 in some way 627
 anything *one knows*
 for - 491
 aorist
 indefinite time 109
 119
 aorta 350
 apace *early* 132
 swift 274
 apart
 separate 44
 singleness 87
 set - 636
 wide - 196
 apartment 191
 as to let
 imbecile 499
 apathy 823
 ape *imitate* 19
 Apelles 559
 aperçu 596
 aperture 260
 apex 210
 aphellon 196
 aphony 581
 aphorism 496
 apiary 370
 Apicius 957
 apiece 79
 apish 499
 aplanatic 429
 aplomb
 stability 150
 self-possession 496
 resolution 604
 Apocalypse 985
 Apocrypha 985
 apocryphal
 uncertain 475
 erroneous 495
 heterodox 984
 apodictic 478
 apograph 21
 Apollo *sun* 318
 music 416
 luminary 428
 beauty 845
 magnus -
 sage 500
 adviser 693
 Apollyon 978
 apologue
 metaphor 521
 teaching 537
 description 594
 apology *excuse* 617
 vindication 937
 penitence 950
 atonement 952

apophthegm 496
 apophysis 250
 apoplexy 158
 apostasy
 recantation 607
 dishonour 940
 heterodoxy 984
 apostate
 convert 144
 turncoat 607
 (recreant) 941
 apostle teacher 540
 disciple 541
 inspired 985
 -s creed 983a
 apostolic 985
 - church 983a
 - see 985
 apostrophe
 address 586
 epitaph 589
 appeal 765
 apothecary 662
 -s weight 319
 apothegm 496
 apothecosis
 resuscitation 163
 heaven 981
 hero worship 391
 apozem liquefy 335
 fuse 384
 appal pain 830
 terrify 860
 appanage
 property 780
 gift 784
 apparatus 633
 apparel 225
 apparent
 visible 446
 appearing 448
 probable 472
 manifest 525
 heir - 779
 apparition
 fallacy of vision 443
 spirit 980
 (appearance) 448
 apparitor 534
 appeach 938
 appeal
 address 586
 request 765
 court of - 966
 - to arms 722
 - motion 969
 - from Philip drunk
 to Philip sober 658
 - to
 call to witness 461
 - to for *(claim)* 924
 appear
 come in sight 446
 show itself 525
 (come into being 1)
 - for 759
 - in print 591
 appearance 448
 make one's -
 arrive 292

to all - to the eye 448
 probable 472
 appearances
 keep up - 852
 appease 174
 appellant
 claimant 924
 accuser 924
 appellate 966
 appellation 564
 append add 37
 sequence 63
 hang 214
 appendage 39
 appendix 65
 appertain
 related to 9
 component 56
 belong 777
 property 780
 appetite 865
 tickle the -
 savoury 394
 appetizing 865
 exciting 824
 applaud 931
 apple - of discord 713
 golden -
 allurement 615
 - of one's eye
 good 648
 love 897
 favourite 899
 - off another tree 15
 how we -s swim 1
 880
 apple-green 435
 apple-pie order 58
 appliance use 677
 -s means 632
 machinery 633
 applicable relevant 23
 useful 644
 expedient 646
 applicant 767
 application study 451
 use 677
 metaphor 521
 request 766
 apply
 - a match 384
 - the match to a
 train 66
 - the mind 457
 - a remedy 662
 appoggiatura 413
 appointment
 order 741
 charge 755
 assignment 786
 interview 892
 appointments
 gear 633
 apportion arrange 30
 disperse 77
 allot 786
 (portion 51)
 apportionment 786
 apposition
 relevance 23

closeness 199
 paraphrase 522
 appraise
 estimate 466
 value 812
 appreciate
 realize 450, 451
 measure 466
 judge 480
 know 490
 taste 850
 approve 931
 apprehend
 believe 484
 know 490
 fear 860
 seize 969
 apprehension
 idea 453
 taking 789
 apprentice 541
 - oneself 676
 apprenticeship
 learning 539
 training 673
 apprise 527
 apprized of 490
 approach
 of time 121
 impend 152
 nearness 197
 more 286
 path 627
 approbation 931
 appropriation 286
 appropriate fit 23
 peculiar 79
 expedient 646
 assign 786
 take 789
 steal 791
 approval assent 488
 commend 931
 approximate
 related to 9
 resemble 17
 in mathematics 85
 nearness 197
 approach 286
 appulse meeting 199
 collision 276
 approach 286
 convergence 290
 appurtenance
 part 51
 component 56
 belongings 780
 appurtenant
 relating 9
 après nous le déluge
 943
 apricot colour 439
 April
 - fool dupe 547
 laughing-stock 857
 make an - fool of
 545
 - showers 149
 apron clothing 225
 distance 717

canonicals 999
 apropos [see à]
 aptotype 591
 apse 1000
 apt consonant 23
 tendency 176, 177
 docile 539
 willing 602
 clever 698
 (intelligent) 498
 (expedient) 646
 aquamarine 435
 aquarium 370
 Aquarius rain 348
 aquatic water 337
 aquatics 267
 aquatinta 558
 aqueduct 350
 aqueous 337
 aquiline 244
 A.R. 106
 Arab wanderer 268
 horse 271
 araba 272
 arabesque 847
 Arabian
 - perfumes 400
 - nights 515
 arable 371
 arbiter critic 480
 director 694
 adviser 695
 judge 967
 - elegantiarum
 revels 840
 taste 850
 fashion 852
 arbitrament
 judgment 480
 (choice) 609
 - of the sword 722
 arbitrary
 without relation 16
 irregular 83
 wilful 606
 capricious 608
 authoritative 737
 severe 739
 insolent 885
 lawless 964
 - power 739
 arbitrate
 adjudicate 480
 mediate 724
 arbitration
 court of - 966
 submit to - 774
 arbitrium, ad 600
 arbor support 215
 rotation 312
 arborescent
 ramifying 242
 rough 256
 trees 367
 arboriculture 371
 arbour abode 189
 summer-house 191
 plaisance 840
 arc 245
 arcade street 189

ARC

curve 245
gateway 260
 Arcades *ambo*
alike 17
friends 890
bad men 949
 Arcadia
pleasure 827
paradise 981
 Arcadian
artless 703
innocent 916
 arcnum 533
 arch *great* 31
support 215
curve 245
convex 250
concave 252
clever 498
cunning 702
triumphal –
trophy 733
celebration 883
 archæologist
pastimes 122
scholar 492
 Archaeology 122
archaic old 124
 archaism
past times 122
obsolete phrase 563
 archangel 977
 archbishop 996
 archbishopric 995
 archdeacon 996
 archduke 745
 archegensis 161
 archer 726
 archery 840
 Arches, court of –
tribunal 966
churchdom 995
 archetype 22
 Archeus 359
 archfiend 978
 archiater 695
 archiepiscopal 995
 archipelago 346
 architect
constructor 164
agent 690
 architecture
arrangement 60
construction 161
fabric 329
ornament 847
 architrave 210
 archive 551
 archlute 417
 archon ruler 745
deputy 759
judge 967
 archtraitor 941
 arctic *northern* 237
cold 383
 arcuation 245
 ardent *fiery* 382
feeling 821
loving 897
 – *expectation* 507

ARI

– *imagination* 515
 ardet, proximus – 665,
 667
 ardour *activity* 682
feeling 821
desire 865
 arduous 704
 area 181
 arefaction 340
 arena *space* 180
region 181
field of view 441
field of battle 728
 arenaceous 330
 areola 247
 areolar 219
 areometer 321
 Areopagus 966
 arête 253
 Aretology 926
 Argand lamp 423
 argent 430
 argillaceous 324
 argosy 273
 argot 563
 argue *evidence* 467
reason 476
indicate 550
 argument *topic* 454
discussion 476
meaning 516
 have the best of an –
 478
 argumentum
– *baculum*
compel 744
lawless 964
punish 972
– *ad crumenam* 800
– *ad hominem*
reasoning 476
accuse 938
– *ad verecundiam*
939
Argus-eyed
sight 441
vigilant 459
argute 498
aria 415
Arianism 984
arid
unproductive 169
dry 340
uninteresting 841
Ariel *courier* 268
swift 274
messenger 534
spirit 979
arictation 276
arietta 415
right well 618
(skillful) 698
Ariman [see Ahri-
manes]
ariolation 511
aris et focis, pro –
defence 717
philanthropy 910
arise *exist* 1
begin 66

ARM

happen 151
mount 305
appear 446
– *from* 154
Aristarchus 850
Aristides
good man 948
aristocracy
power 737
nobility 875
ἀριστον μέτρον 628
Arithmancy 511
arithmetic 85
ark *abode* 189
asylum 666
arm *past* 51
power 157
instrument 633
provide 637
prepare 673
war 722
weapon 727
make a long – 200
– *chair* 215
– *in arm*
together 88
friends 888
sociable 892
– *of the law* 963
– *of the sea* 343
armada 726
Armageddon 720
armament
preparation 673
arms 727
armed
defence 717
– *at all points* 673
– *force* 726
armiger 873
armigerent 726
armigerous 722
armillary sphere 466
armistice 723
armless 158
armlet *ring* 247
gulf 343
armoury *store* 636
armour *defence* 717
arms 727
buckle on one's –
673
– *plated* 223
arm's length
at – 196
keep at – *repel* 289
defence 717
enmity 889
seclusion 893
discourtesy 895
arms 727 [see arm]
heraldry 550
war 722
honours 877
clash of – 720
deeds of – 720
with folded – 681
in – infant 129
throw oneself into
the – of

ARR

refuge 666
friendship 888
under – 722
up in – active 682
discord 713
resistance 719
resentment 900
enmity 889
Armstrong gun 727
army *collection* 72
multitude 102
troops 726
aroma 400
around 227
lie – 220
arouse *move* 615
excite 824
– *oneself* 682
aroynt *begone* 297
malediction 908
arquebuse 662
arquebuse 727
arraign *accuse* 938
indict 969
arrange
set in order 60
plan 626
compromise 774
(prepare) 673
– *with creditors* 807
– *itself* 58
arrange, – *matters*
pacify 723
– *music* 416
– *in a series* 69
– *under* 76
arrangement 60
[see arrange]
order 58
temporary – 111
arrant
identical 31
manifest 525
notorious 531
bad 649
disreputable 874
base 940
arras 847
array *order* 58
series 69
assemblage 72
multitude 102
dress 225
prepare 673
adorn 847
ostentation 882
battle – 722
arrear, in –
incomplete 53
non-payment 808
arrears *debt* 806
arrectis auribus
hear 418
expect 507
arrest *stop* 142
restrain 751
in law 969
– *the attention* 457
arrière pensée
after-thought 65

ARR

ASC

ASM

ASS

mental reservation
528
motive 615
set purpose 620
arrival 292
arrive *happen* 151
 reach 292
 complete 729
 (*stop*) 142
- at a conclusion
 480
- at the truth 480a
arrogant *severe* 739
 proud 878
 insolent 885
arrogate
 assume 885
 claim 924
- to oneself
 undue 925
arrondissement 181
arrosion 331
arrow *swift* 274
 missile 284
 arms 727
arrow-head
 form 253
 writing 590
ars celare artem 698
arsenal *store* 636
 (*arms*) 727
arsenic 663
arson 384
art
 representation 554
 business 625
 skill 698
 cunning 702
 (*deception* 545)
 fine - 850
 work of -
 beauty 845
 ornament 847
artery conduit 350
 path 627
artes, hæ tibi
 erunt - 627
artesian well 343
artful
 deceitful 544
 cunning 702
 - *dodge* 545, 702
article *thing* 3
 part 51
 matter 316
 chapter 593
 review 595
 goods 798
articled clerk 541
articles
 thirty-nine - 983a
 - of agreement 770
 - of faith
 belief 484
 theology 983
articulation
 junc-tion 43
 speech 580
articulo, in -
 transient 111

dying 360
artifice *plan* 626
 cunning 702
 (*deception* 545)
artificer 690
artificial
 fictitious 545
 cunning 702
 affected 855
 - *language* 579
artillery
 explosion 404
 arms 727
artilleryman 726
artisan 690
artist *painter &c.* 559
 contriver 626
 agent 690
artiste *music* 416
 drama 599
artistic *skillful* 698
 beautiful 845
 taste 850
 - *language* 578
artlessness
 natural 703
 (*veracious* 543)
arsupex 513
aruspicy 511
arundo, hæret lateri
 lethalis - 828
as *motive* 615
 - *broad as long* 27
 - *can be* 52
 - *good as* 27
 - *if similar* 17
 suppose 514
 - *little as may be* 32
 - *it may be*
 circumstance 8
 event 151
 chance 156
 - *much again* 90
 - *soon as* 120
 - *they say*
 proverb 496
 news 532
 - *things are* 7
 - *things go*
 event 151
 habit 613
 - *to* 9
 - *usual* 82
 - *it were*
 similar 17
 metaphor 521
 - *you were* 283
 - *well as* 37
 - *the world wags* 151
ascend *increase* 35
 rise 305
 improve 658
ascendancy
 power 157
 influence 175
 success 731
ascendant
 lord of the - 745
 in the -
 influence 175

important 642
 success 731
 authority 737
 repute 873
 one's star in the -
 prosperity 734
ascension [*see*
 ascend]
 calefaction 384
ascent [*see ascend*]
 gradient 217
 rise 305
 glory 873
ascertain *fix* 150
 determine 480
ascertained
 certain 474
 known 490
asceticism 955
ascititious
 intrinsic 6
 additional 37
 supplementary 52
ascribe 155
ash 384
 - *coloured* 432
ashamed 879
ashes *corpse* 362
 dirt 653
 lay in - 162
 pale as -
 colourless 420
 fear 860
 rise from one's - 660
ashore 342
 go - arrive 292
ashy 429
Asian mystery 533
aside *literally* 236
 whisper 405
 private 528
 say - 589
 set &c. - displace 185
 neglect 460
 negative 536
 reject 610
 disuse 678
 abrogate 756
 discard 782
 step - 279
asinine *ass* 271
 fool 499
ask *inquire* 461
 request 765
 for sale 794
 price 812
 (*invoke* 990)
 - *leave* 760
askance 217
 eye - fear 860
 look - vision 441, 443
 dissent 489
 dislike 867
 disapproval 932
asked in church 903
askew *oblique* 217
 distorted 243
aslant 217
asleep 683
Asmodeus 980

asomatous 317
asp *animal* 366
 evil-doer 913
Aspasia 962
aspect *feature* 5
 state 7
 situation 183
 appearance 448
aspen leaf
 shake like an -
 motion 315
 fear 866
asperity
 roughness 256
 discourtesy 895
 anger 900
 irascibility 901
asperse 934
aspersion *rite* 99
asphalte
 smooth 255
 resin 356a
asphyxia 360
asphyxiate 361
aspirant
 candidate 767
 desire 865
aspirate 580
aspire *rise* 305
 project 620
 hope 858
 desire 865
 worship 990
ass
 beast of burden 271
 fool 501
 make an - of
 delude 545
 - *between two hun-*
 dles of hay 605
 - *'s bridge*
 unintelligible 519
 - *in lion's skin*
 cheat 548
 bungler 701
assafœtida 401
assagnis 727
assail *attack* 716
 pain 830
assailant
 opponent 710
 attacker 723
assassin, -ate 361
assault 716
 take by - 789
assay 463
asseguay 727
assemblage 72
assembly
 council 696
 society 892
 religious 997
assembly room 18a
assent *belief* 484
 agree 488
 willing 602
 consent 762
 content 831
assert *affirm* 535
 claim as a right 924

ASS

assess *measure* 466
determine 480
tax 812
 assessor
judge 967
 assets *property* 780
money 800
 asseverate 535
 assiduous 682
 assify 823
 assign
commission 755
transfer 783
give 784
allot 786
 - as cause 155
 - a duty 926
 - places 60
 assignat 800
 assignation
tryst 892
 place of - 74
 assignee *donee* 785
 assimilate
uniform 16
resemble 17
imitate 19
agree 23
transmute 144
 assist 707
 assistant 711
 assister *be present* 186
 assize *measure* 466
tribunal 966
 justice of - 967
 associate *mix* 41
unite 43
collect 72
accompany 88
auxiliary 711
friend 890
 with
sociality 892
 association [*see*
associate]
relation 9
cooperation 709
partnership 712
 - of ideas
intellect 450
thought 451
intuition 477
hint 514
 assuage *acquit* 970
(liberate) 750
 assonance
music 413
poetry 597
 assort *arrange* 60
 assortment
collection 72
class 75
 assuage
moderate 174
relieve 834
 (- *morally* 826)
 assuetude 613
 assume *believe* 484
suppose 514
falsehood 544

ASU

take 789
 insolent 885
right 924
 - authority 737
 - a character 554
 - command 741
 - a form 144
 - the offensive 716
 assumed name 565
 assumption [*see*
assume]
severity 739
hope 858
 assurance
speculation 156
certainty 474
belief 484
assertion 535
promise 768
security 771
hope 858
vanity 880
insolence 885
 make - double
sure safe 664
caution 864
 assuredly
assent 488
 astatic 320
 asterisk 550
 astern 235
 fall - 283
 asteroid 318
 Asteroth 979
 asthenia 160
 astigmatism 443
 astr 682
 set - 824
 astonish 870
 astonished
 - at nothing 871
 astonishing
great 31
 astound *excite* 824
fear 860
surprise 870
 astra, sic itur ad -
death 360
glory 873
 Astræa 922
 astraddle 215
 astragal 847
 astral 318
 - influence 601
 astray
at fault 475
error 495
 go - *deviate* 279
sin 945
 astriction 43
 astride 215
 astrigent 195
 astrolabe 466
 Astrology 511
 Astronomy 318
 astute *wise* 495
cunning 702
 asunder
separate 44
distant 196

ATT

as poles - 237
 asylum *retreat* 666
defence 717
 asymptote 290
 at, be - 620
 up and - them! 716
 ataghan 727
 atelier *studio* 556
workshop 691
 athanasia 112
 Athanasian creed
 983a
 athanor 386
 atheism 989
 athirst 865
 athlete *strong* 159
gladiator 726
 athletic *strong* 159
 - sports
contest 720
games 840
 athwart
oblique 217
crossing 219
opposing 708
 Atlantis 515
 Atlas *strength* 159
support 215
maps 554
 atmosphere
circumambience 227
air 338
 atmospheric blue 438
 atoll 346
 atom
small in degree 32
small in size 193
 atoms
 crush to - 162
 atonement
restitution 790
expiation 952
amends 973
religious 976
 atony 160
 atrabilious 837
 atramentous 431
 atrocity
malevolence 907
vice 945
guilt 947
 atrophy
shrinking 195
disease 655
decay 659
 attach *join* 43
love 897
legal 969
 - importance to 642
 attaché
employé 746
diplomatic 758
 attack *disease* 655
assault 716
 attaghan 727
 attain *arrive* 292
succeed 731
 - majority 131
 attainable
 - *possible* 476

ATT

(easy 705)
 attainer
taint 651
at law 971
 attainment
knowledge 490
learning 539
skill 698
 attar 400
 attempt *mix* 41
moderate 174
 attempered
affected 820
 attempt 675
 vain - 732
 - impossibilities 471
 attend
accompany 88
be present 186
follow 281
apply the mind 457
medically 662
aid 707
serve 746
 - to business 625
 - to orders 743
 attendance on,
 dance - 886
 attendant [*see attend*]
 attention 457
care 459
respect 928
 attract - 882
 call to - 457
 call - to 550
 pay - s to 894
 pay one's - s to 902
 attenuate
decrease 36
reduce 195
 attenuated 203
 attest
bear testimony 467
affirm 535
adure 763
 attested copy 771
 attic *garret* 191
summit 210
style 578
wit 842
taste 850
 Attila 913
 attire 225
 attitude
circumstance 8
situation 183
posture 240
 attitudinarian 882
 attitudinize 855
 attolient 307
 attorney
consignee 758
at law 968
 power of - 755
 attract
bring towards 288
induce 615
allure 865
excite love 897
 - the attention 457

ATT

visible 446
attraction [*see* **attract**]
natural power 157
bring towards 288
attractive [*see* **attract**]
pleasing 829
beautiful 845
attractant 288
attribute
power 157
 -s of the Delty 976
 - to 155
attribution 155
attrite 330
attrition 331
atrouppement 72
attune music 415
prepare 673
attuned to
habit 613
auburn 433
A.U.C. 106
auction 796
auctioneer 758
audacity
courage 861
rashness 863
insolence 885
audible 402
 become - 418
 scarcely - 405
audience
hearing 418
conversation 588
 before an - 599
audire alteram
partem
counter-evidence 468
right 922
justice 939
audit
numeration 85
examination 461
accounts 811
auditor
hearer 418
accountant 811
auditory
hearing 418
theatre 599
 - apparatus 418
au fait 698
au fond 5
Angean
 - stable 653
 - task 704
anger 262
aught 51
 for - one cares
unimportant 643
indifferent 866
 for - one knows
ignorance 491
conjecture 514
augment
increase 35
thing added 39
expand 194
augur
soothsayer 513

AUT

- well 858
augurate 511
augury 512
august 873
Augustin 996
aunt 11
aura wind 349
sensation 380
aurea mediocritas 628
aureate 436
aureola 420
aureole 873
aureolin 436
aureibus, arrectis - 418
auricular hearing 418
clandestine 528
 - confession 998
auri sacra fames 819
aurist 662
aurora
dawn 125
light 420, 423
twilight 422
 - borealis 423
auscultation 418
auspice omen 512
auspices
influence 175
prediction 511
protection 664
 under the - of 737
auspicious
opportunity 134
prosperous 734
hopeful 858
(expedient 646)
austerity
harsh taste 395
severe 739
discourteous 895
ascetic 955
pietism 988
Austral 237
Austromancy 511
authentic
certain 474
true 494
authentication
evidence 467
security 771
author
producer 164
writer 593
dramatic - 599
 - of our being 976
 - of evil 978
authoritative
certain 474
commanding 741
authority
testimony 467
sage 506
informant 527
power 737
permission 760
right 924
ensign of - 747
person in - 745
 do upon one's own -
 600

AVE

authorized due 924
authorship
production 161
style 569
writing 590
autobiography 594
autochthonous 188
autocracy
authority 737
severity 739
autocrat 745
autocratic
will 608
ruling 737
auto-da-fé
burning 384
execution 972
autograph
signature 550
writing 590
Autolycus thief 792
pedlar 797
automaniac 504
automatic 601
autonomasia 521
autonomy rule 737
free 748
autopsy
post-mortem 363
vision 441
autoptical
visible 446
manifest 525
antotype 558
autumn 126
auxiliary 707, 711
 - forces 726
avail useful 644
succeed 731
 of no - 645
 - oneself of 677
avalanche fall 306
redundance 641
avaler les couleuvres
submit 725
servile 886
avant-courier
precursor 64
pioneer 673
avant-propos 64
avarice 819
avast! stop 142, 265
desist 624
forbid 761
avatar change 140
deity 976
idol 991
avaunt! eject 297
disappear 449
ave! honour 873
courtesy 894
avenge 919
avenue
plantation 371
way 627
aver 535
average mean 29
mediocre 651
 - circumstances 737
 take an - 466

AWE

Averni, facilla
descensus -
slope 217
danger 665
Avernus 982
averruncate
eject 297
extract 301
averse
unwilling 603
aversion
dislike 867
hate 898
avert 706
 - the eyes 442
aviary 370
avidity avarice 811
desire 865
avile 932, 934
aviso 532
avocation 625
avoidance 623
avoidless
certain 474
necessary 601
avoidrupois 819
avolation avoid 626
escape 671
avouch 535
avow assent 488
disclose 529
assert 535
avulsion
separation 44
extraction 301
await future 121
be kept waiting 133
impend 152
expect 507
awake attentive 457
careful 459
intelligent 498
active 682
awaken inform 527
excite 824
 - the attention 457
 - the memory 505
award adjudge 480
give 784
aware 490
away absent 187
distant 196
break - 623
fly - 293
move - 287
take - from 789
get &c. - 671
throw &c. -
eject 297
reject 610
waste 638
relinquish 782
 - from *unrelated* 10
 - with! 930, 932
 do - with *undo* 681
abrogate 756
awe fear 860
wonder 870
respect 928
aweless fearless 861

AWE

insolent 885
disrespectful 929
awful great 31
fearful 860
 - silence 403
awhile 111
awkward
inexpedient 647
unskilful 699
difficult 704
painful 890
ugly 846
vulgar 851
ridiculous 853
 - *squad* 701
awl 262
awning tent 223
shade 424
awry oblique 217
distorted 243
evil 619
axe edge tool 253
impulse 276
weapon 727
for beheading 975
Axinomancy 511
axiom 496
axiomatic 474
axis support 215
centre 222
rotation 312
axe 312
wheel and - 633
axletree 215
ay 488
ayah servant 746
nurse 753
aye ever 112
yes 488
azimuth
horizontal 213
direction 278
measurement 466
 - *circle* 212
azoic 358
azote 663
azotic 657
azure 438
azygous single 87
central 222

B

Beal divinity 979
idol 986
babble rivulet 348
faint sound 405
unmeaning 517
talk 584, 588
habbler 501
babbling
foolish 499
babe 129
innocent as the -
 - *unborn* 946
Babel confusion 59
discord 414
tongues 560
jargon 563
loquacity 584

BAC

baboon 846
baby infant 129
fool 501
 - *linen* 225
babyhood 127
babyish 499
baccarat 840
bacchanals 959
Bacchus drink 959
bachelor 904
back rear 235
shoulder 250
aid 707
behind one's -
latent 526
hidden 528
come - 902
give - 790
fall - *relapse* 661
go - 283
go - *from retract* 773
have at one's - 215
hold - *avoid* 623
keep - *reserve* 636
look - 505
on one's - *impotent*
 158
horizontal 213
failure 732
pat on the -
incite 615
encourage 861
approve 931
pay - *retaliate* 718
put - *deteriorate* 659
restore 660
send - 764
take - *again* 790
carry one's thoughts
 - 505
some time - 122
spring - 277
trace - 505
turn - 283
turn one's -
retire 283
turn one's - *up*
repel 289
inattention 458
avoid 623
oppose 708
seclusion 893
discourtesy 895
disrespect 929
contempt 930
set one's - *against*
 the wall 604
 - *to back* 235
 - *out retire* 283
change sides 607
relinquish 624
 - *up support* 215
aid 707
put one's - *up*
anger 900
set one's - *up*
pride 878
backbite
traduce 932
detract 934

BAD

backbiter 936
backbone
intrinsic 5
frame 215
centre 222
persevere 604a
soul 820
game to the - 604
back door 627
backer 711
back friend 891
backgammon 840
background
distance 196
rear 235
in the -
latent 526
ignoble 874
keep in the -
hide 528
modest 881
seclusion 893
put one in the - 874
throw into the - 460
backshish 784
backside 235
backslider 607
backsliding
regression 283
tergiversation 607
relapse 661
vice 945
heterodox 984
impiety 988
backstairs
ambush 530
way 627
 - *influence* 702
backward
tardy 133
regression 283
unwilling 603
backwardation 813
backwards 283
bend - 325
 - *and forwards*
interchange 148
oscillation 314
backwater 283
backwoodsman
inhabitant 188
agriculture 371
bacon
butter upon - 641
save one's -
safety 664
escape 671
Baconian method 461
bacteria 193
baculum, argu-
mentum -
compel 744
lawless 964
punish 972
bad 649
unclean 653
wrong 923
 - *blood hate* 898
malevolence 907
go - *decay* 658

BAF

deteriorate 659
 - *business* 859
 - *case* 477
 - *chance* 473
put a - *construction*
 on 523
 - *debt* 806
 - *fairy* 980
 - *faith* 940
 - *grace* 895
 - *habit* 613
 - *hand* 701
 - *humour*
discontent 832
dejection 837
anger 900
sullen 901a
not a - *idea* 498
 - *intent* 907
 - *job evil* 619
bolch 699
hopeless 859
 - *joke* 851
 - *language* 908
view in a - *light* 934
 - *luck* & *c.* 735
 - *man* 949
 - *name* 932, 934
in - *odour* 889
take in - *part*
discontent 832
anger 900
 - *repute* 874
 - *smell* 401
 - *spirit* 980
 - *spirits* 837
 - *taste* 851
 - *temper* 900, 901
 901a
on - *terms*
discord 713
enmity 889
 - *time of it* 828
 - *turn evil* 619
malevolence 907
in a - *way*
disease 655
worse 659
danger 665
adversity 735
 - *woman* 949
from - *to worse*
aggravation 835
badaud 501
badge 550
 - *of authority* 747
 - *of infancy* 874
 - *of slavery* 746
badger 830
 - *dog* 366
badinage wit 842
ridicule 856
badly off
adversity 735
poor 804
badness 649
baffle hinder 706
defeat 781
 - *description*
inconformable 83

BAF

wonder 870
 bag *put up* 134
receptacle 191
acquire 775
take 789
steal 791
 - and baggage 780
 bagatelle
trivial 643
pastime 840
 baggage
materials 635
property 780
hussy 962
 bagman 758
 bagnio 961
 bagpipes 417
 bahl 930
 bail 771
 go - 806
 leg - 623
 bailiff *director* 694
servant 746
factor 758
officer 965
 bailiwick 965
 Bairam
holiday 840
rile 998
 bairn 129
 bait *food* 298
trap 545
lure 615
refresh 689
attack 716
drive 784
harass 830
 swallow the - 547
 bake 384
 bakchouse 386
 baker's dozen 98
 baking heat 382
 bal 840
 balais 847
 balance *equal* 27
mean 29
compensate 30
reinsunder 40
numeration 85
weigh 319
compare 464
hesitate 605
money 800
accounts 811
 in the - 475
 the mind losing its
 - 503
 off one's -
irresolute 605
fail 732
 - accounts with
pay 807
 balanced *stable* 150
symmetrical 242
 balbucinate 583
 balbutiate 583
 balcony 250
 bald base 226
style 575
uninteresting 841

BAN

ugly 846
plain 849
 baldachin 1000
 balderdash 517
 baldric *belt* 230
ring 247
 bale bundle 72
load 190
evil 619
 - out 297
 baleful 649
 balister 727
 balize 550
 balk *disappoint* 509
deceive 545
hinder 706
 ball globe 249
missile 284
shot 727
dance 840
party 892
 - at one's feet
success 731
power 737
 keep up the -
continue 143
active 682
 ballad song 415
poem 597
 ballast
compensation 30
weight 319
wisdom 498
safety 666
 without - *rash* 863
vicious 945
 ballet drama 599
dance 840
 ballet-dancer 599
 ballistics
projectiles 284
war 722
arms 727
 balloon 273
 balloonist 269
 balloonry 267
 ballot 609
 ball-room 840
 balm moderate 174
fragrance 400
remedy 662
relief 834
 Balmoral boot 225
 balmy sleep 683
 balneal 337
 balourdise 699
 balsam 662
 balsamic
salubrious 834
 balustrade
support 215
inclosure 232
 bam 544
 bambino 129
 bamboozle 545
 ban prohibit 761
denounce 908
 under the - 909
 - with bell, book,
 and candle 998

BAN

band *ligature* 45
assemblage 72
filament 205
belt 230
ring 247
music 415, 416, 417
party 712
shackle 752
 - of hope 958
 - together 709
 - with 720
 bandage *tie* 43
ligature 45
support 215
cover 223
restraint 752
 the eyes - d 442
 bandbox 191
 banded together
concurring 178
party 712
 bandit 792
 bandog
safeguard 664
warning 668
 bandrol 550
 bands 999
 bandurria 417
 bandy
exchange 148
agitate 315
 - about
publish 531
 - legged 243
 - words
discuss 476
converse 588
 bane evil 619
source of evil 663
 baneful 649
 bang *impel* 276
sound 406
beat 972
 banish *eject* 297
seclude 893
punish 972
(exclude) 55)
 banister 215
 banjo 417
 bank *acclivity* 217
side of lake 342
store 636
sand 667
fence 717
money 802
 sea - 342
 - holiday 840
 - up 670
 banker
merchant 797
treasurer 801
 bank-note 800
 bankruptcy
failure 732
non-payment 808
 banlieue near 197
circumjacent 227
 banner 550
 enlist under the - s
of 707

BAR

raise one's - 722
 banuercet 875
 banns
 forbid the - 761
 publish the - *ask* 765
marriage 903
 banquet *meal* 298
feast 840
 banquette 717
 banshee 979, 980
 bantam cock 887
 banter *wit* 842
ridicule 856
 bantling *child* 12
bantling 167
 banyan *saint* 640
fast 956
 baptism *name* 564
rile 998
 Baptist 984
 baptistery 1000
 bar *exclude* 55
line 200
support 215
inclosure 232
close 261
music 413
hindrance 706
prison 752
prohibit 761
tribunal 966
legal profession 968
 - sinister *flaw* 651
disrepute 874
illegal 964
 baragouin 517
 barb *spike* 253
nag 271
 - the dart *pain* 830
 barbacan 717
 barbarian
uncivilized 876
evil-doer 913
 barbaric *vulgar* 851
rude 876
 barbarism
neology 563
bad style 579
vulgarity 851
discourtesy 895
 barbarous
unformed 241
plebeian 876
maleficent 907
 barbaric 717
 barbouillage 590
 bard *musician* 416
poet 597
 bare mere 32
nude 226
manifest 525
disclose 529
scanty 640
 - bone 203
 - faced *insolent* 885
 - foot 226
poor 804
 - headed *respect* 928
 scud under - poles
 704

BAR

- possibility 473
 - supposition 514
 bargain
 compact 769
 barter 794
 cheap 815
 into the - 37
 - for 507
 - and sale *transfer*
 of property 783
 barge 273
 bargee 269
 baritone 408
 bark *rind* 223
 ship 273
 yelp 417
 - at *threaten* 909
 censure 932
 more - than bite 908
 - worse than bite
 885
 barkantine 273
 barleycorn
 li lle 193
 Barleycorn, Sir John
 - 298
 barn *leaven* 320
 bubbles 353
 Barmeside feast 956
 barn 189
 barnacles 445
 barn-door fowl 366
 barometer *air* 338
 measure 466
 consult the - 463
 baron *peer* 875
 husband 903
 court - 966
 - of the Exchequer
 967
 baronet 875
 baronial 878
 baroque 853
 baroscope 338
 barouche 272
 barque 273
 barrack 189
 barracoon 717
 barratry 940
 barred *crossed* 219
 striped 440
 barrel *vessel* 151
 cylinder 249
 - organ 417
 barren 169
 barricade *fence* 232
 obstacle 706
 defence 717
 prison 752
 barrier [see barricade]
 barring *save* 38
 excluding 55
 except 83
 - out *resist* 719
 disobey 742
 barrister 968
 revising - 967
 barrow
 mound 206
 vehicle 272

BAS

grave 363
 barter
 reciprocate 12
 interchange 148
 commerce 794
 barytone 408
 bas-bleu
 scholar 492
 affectation 855
 base
 lowest part 211
 support 215
 bad 649
 cowardly 862
 shameful 874
 servile 886
 dishonourable 940
 vicious 945
 - born 876
 - coin 800
 - note 408
 - of operations
 plan 626
 attack 716
 - viol 417
 based *on ground of*
 belief 467
 baseless *unreal* 2
 unsubstantial 4
 basement *cellar* 191
 lowest part 207, 211
 bashaw *tyrant* 739
 ruler 745
 bashful 881
 bashi bazouk 726
 basilica 1000
 basilisk *sight* 441
 cannon 737
 serpent 949
 basin *dock* 189
 vessel 191
 hollow 252
 plain 344
 basis
 lowest part 211
 support 215
 preparation 673
 bask *physical enjoy-*
 ment 377
 warmth 382
 prosperity 734
 moral enjoyment
 827
 basket 191
 - of 190
 bas-relief
 convex 250
 sculpture 557
 bass *music* 415
 - note 408
 - viol 417
 basset horn 417
 bassinet 191
 bassoon 417
 basso-profondo 408
 basso-rilievo
 convex 250
 sculpture 557
 bastard
 spurious 545

BAT

illegitimate 925
 baste *beat* 276
 punish 972
 Bastille 752
 bastinado 972
 bastion 717
 bat *strike* 276
 club 727
 batch *quantity* 25
 collection 72
 bate *diminish* 36
 subtract 38
 reduce price 813
 bated breath
 with - faint sound
 405
 expecting 507
 hiding 528
 whisper 581
 humble 879
 bath 337
 warm - 386
 - room 191
 Bath chair 272
 bathe *immerse* 300
 plunge 310
 water 337
 bathos
 anticlimax 497
 (ridiculous) 853
 batman 637
 bâton *support* 215
 sceptre 747
 batta 975
 battalia 726
 battalion 726
 batten 298
 batter *destroy* 162
 beat 276
 battered
 worse for wear 659
 tired 688
 batterie *de cuisine*
 957
 battering-ram 276
 battering-train 727
 battery *artillery* 726
 guns 727
 floating - 726
 plant a - 716
 battle 720, 722
 half the - 642
 win the - 731
 - array *order* 60
 prepare 673
 war 722
 - axe 727
 - cry *sign* 550
 war 722
 - field *arena* 728
 - ground *discord* 713
 - with *oppose* 708
 battledore and shut-
 tlescock
 interchange 148
 game 840
 battlement
 embasure 257
 defence 717
 battre

BEA

- la campagne
 nonsense 497
 diffuse style 578
 excitable 825
 - l'eau avec un
 bâton 645
 - le fer sur l'en-
 clume 134
 - la générale 669
 se - contre des
 moulins 645
 ne - que d'une aile
 683
 battology
 repeal 104
 diffuse style 578
 battue *pursuit* 622
 attack 716
 bauble *trifle* 643
 toy 840
 bavardage
 unmeaning 517
 chatter 584
 bawd 962
 bawdy, -house 961
 bawl 411
 bawn 189
 bay *concave* 252
 gulf 343
 cry 412
 brown 433
 at - danger 665
 difficulty 704
 defence 717, 719
 bring to - 716
 - the moon
 useless 645
 bayard 271
 bayonet *kill* 361
 attack 716
 weapon 727
 crossed - 8708
 at the point of the
 war 722
 severity 739
 coercion 744
 bays *trophy* 733
 crown 877
 bazaar 799
 B.C. 106
 be 1
 - all and end all
 whole 50
 intention 620
 importance 642
 - off *depart* 293
 eject 297
 retract 773
 - it so 488
 - that as it may 30
 beach 342
 beacon *sign* 550
 warning 668
 (light) 423
 bead 249
 beadle *janitor* 283
 law officer 965
 church 996
 beadle-dom 737
 beadrill *list* 86

BEA

prayers 990
ritual 998
 beads
 tell one's - 990, 998
 beadsman
 servant 746
 clergy 996
 beagle 366
 beak *face* 234
 nose 250
 magistrate 967
 beam *support* 215
 weigh 319
 light 420
 on - ends
 powerless 158
 horizontal 213
 side 236
 fail 732
 wonder 870
 beaming
 beautiful 845
 bear *produce* 161
 sustain 215
 carry 270
 admit of 470
 suffer 821
 endure 826
 bring to - 677
 more than *flesh* and
 blood can - 824
 unable to -
 excited 825
 dislike 867
 - away 789
 - away the bell
 best 648
 success 731
 the brunt
 difficult 704
 defence 717
 - the burden 625
 - company 88
 - down *violent* 173
 insolent 885
 - down upon 716
 - false witness 544
 - fruit *produce* 161
 useful 644
 success 731
 prosper 734
 - a hand 680
 - hard upon 649
 - harmless 717
 - ill 825
 - off *deviate* 279
 - on 215
 - out *evidence* 467
 vindicate 937
 pain 828
 the palm
 supreme 33
 - a sense 516
 - through 707
 - up *approach* 286
 persevere 604a
 relieve 834
 cheerful 836
 - up against
 resist 719

BEA

brave 861
 - upon
 relevant 9, 23
 influence 175
 - with
 tolerate 740
 permit 760
 take coolly 826
 forgive 918
 bear
 savage 907
 surlly 895
 had it been a - it
 would have bitten
 you
 inattention 458
 - garden
 disorder 59
 discord 713
 arena 728
 - leader 540
 - pit 370
 - skin *cap* 225
 helmet 717
 bearable 651
 beard *hair* 205
 prickles 253
 rough 256
 defy 715
 brave 861
 inscience 885
 pluck by the -
 disrespect 929
 beardless 127
 bearer 271
 bearing *relation* 9
 support 215
 direction 278
 meaning 516
 demeanour 692
 - rein 752
 bearings
 circumstances 8
 situation 183
 beast *animal* 366
 unclean 653
 discourteous 895
 - of burden
 carrier 271
 labourer 690
 beat *de superior* 33
 periodic 138
 region 181
 impulse 276
 surpass 303
 oscillate 314
 agitation 315
 crush 330
 sound 407
 line of pursuit 625
 path 627
 overcome 731
 strike 972
 - about
 circuit 629
 - the air 645
 - against 708
 - one's *breast* 839
 - about the bush
 try for 463

BEC

evade the point 477
prevaricate 544
diffuse style 573
 - down *destroy* 162
cheapen 794, 819
insolent 885
 - of *drum*
 music 416
 publish 531
 alarm 669
 war 722
 command 741
 pomp 882
 without - of *drum*
 528
 - into *teach* 537
 - off 717
 - a retreat
 retire 283
 avoid 623
 submit 725
 - time *clock* 114
 music 416
 - up *churn* 852
 - up against
 oppose 708
 - up for *cater* 637
 - up one's *quarters*
 seek 461
 visit 892
 - up for recruits
 prepare 673
 aid 707
 beaten track
 habit 613
 way 627
 leave the - 83
 tread the - 83
 beatific 827
 beatific *pleasing* 877
 heavenly 987
 beatification
 piety 987
 beating high
 the heart - 824
 beau man 373
 fop 854
 admirer 897
 - idéal *perfect* 650
 beauty 845
 - monde
 fashion 852
 (*nobility* 875)
 beautiful 845, 847
 beautiful 846
 beauty 845
 heaver *hat* 225
 becalm 265
 because *cause* 153
 attribution 155
 answer 462
 reasoning 476
 motive 615
 bechance 151
 beck *rill* 348
 sign 550
 mandate 741
 at one's - *aid* 707
 obey 743
 beckon *sign* 550

BEL

motive 615
call 741
 becloud *dark* 421
 hide 528
 become
 change to 144
 accord with 23
 behoove 926
 - of 151
 becoming
 accordant 23
 proper 646
 beautiful 845, 847
 due 924
 becripple 158
 bed *lodgment* 197
 layer 204
 support 215
 garden 871
 marriage 903
 brought to - 161
 death - 360
 smooth the - of
 death 707
 go to - *quiet* 265
 sleep 688
 keep one's -
 ill 655
 - of down
 repose 687
 - gown 225
 - maker 746
 - ridden 655
 - room 191
 - of roses
 pleasure 377
 prosperity 734
 put to - with a
 shovel 363
 - time 126
 bedarken 421
 bedaub *cover* 223
 dirt 653
 (*deface* 846)
 bedazzle 420
 bedding 215
 bedeck 847
 bedel 965
 bedesman [see *bead-*
 man]
 bedevil *a range* 61
 sorcery 992
 bedew 339
 bedight 847
 bedim 421, 422
 bedizen *colour* 428
 ornament 847
 vulgar 851
 Bedlam
 - broke loose 59
 candidate for - 504
 Bedouin 792
 bedwarf 195
 bee 690
 busy - 682
 swarm like -s 102
 - in one's *bonnet*
 503
 - in a *bottle* 407
 - 's *wax* 852

BEE

beef-eater 726
 beef-headed 499
 Beelzebub 978
 beer 298
 beery 959
 beetle *overhang* 206
 project 250
 blind as a - 442
 Colorado - 913
 - head 501
 befall 151
 befit *agree* 23
 expedient 646
 due 924, 926
 befool *mad* 503
 deceive 545
 befooled
 victimised 732
 before *in order* 32
 in time 116
 presence 186
 in space 234
 precession 280
 preference 609
 act - one 525
 - Christ 106
 - long 132
 - mentioned 62, 116
 - now 122
 - one's eyes
 visible 446
 manifest 525
 - one's time 132
 beforehand
 prior 116
 early 132
 foresight 510
 resolve - 611
 befool 653
 befriend *aid* 707
 friendship 888
 beg *Turk* 745
 ask 765
 - one's bread 765
 poor 804
 - leave 760
 - one's life 914
 - pardon 952
 - the question 477
 begot 161
 beggar
 petitioner 767
 poor 804
 degrade 874
 low person 876
 sturdy - 792
 - description
 unconformable 83
 wonderful 870
 - my neighbour 840
 beggared
 bankrupt 808
 beggarly *mean* 643
 vile 874
 vulgar 876
 servile 886
 - account of empty
 boxes
 insufficient 640
 poor 804

BEH

begging
 go a -
 too much 641
 useless 645
 offered 763
 free 748
 - letter 765
 begit 847
 begin 66
 - again 104
 beginner 541
 beginning 60
 begird 227, 229
 begierbeg 745
 begone
 depart 293
 ejection 297
 abrogate 756
 (*disappear* 449)
 - dull care 836
 begime 653
 begrudge
 unwilling 603
 refuse 764
 stingy 819
 beguile *mislead* 495
 deceive 545
 reconcile 831
 - the time
 inaction 681
 amusement 840
 begun 875
 behalf
 advantage 618
 aid 707
 in - of 759
 behave oneself
 conduct 692
 fashion 852
 courtesy 894
 behaviour 692
 on one's good - 944
 behead *kill* 361
 execute 972
 behemoth 192
 behest 741
 behind *in order* 63
 in space 235
 sequence 281
 - the age *old* 124
 ignorant 491
 - one's back
 missing 187
 speak ill of - one's
 back 934
 - the scenes
 cause 153
 unseen 447
 cognizant 490
 latent 526
 hidden 528
 playhouse 599
 - time 133
 behindhand
 late 133
 shortcoming 304
 adversity 735
 insolvent 808
 behold *see* 441
 look 457

BEL

beholden
 grateful 916
 obligatory 926
 beholder 444
 behoof 618
 behoove 926
 being *abstract* 1
 concrete 3
 created - 366
 human - 372
 time - 106
 Bel 979
 belabour *buffet* 276
 thump 972
 belated *late* 133
 ignorant 491
 belay *join* 43
 restrain 706
 belch 297
 beldam 913
 beldame 173
 beleaguer 716
 bel esprit 844
 belfry 1000
 Belial 978, 980
 sons of - 988
 belie *deny* 536
 falsify 544
 contradict 708
 belief *credence* 484
 religious creed 987
 easy of - 472
 hug a - 606
 believe [see belief]
 suppose 514
 reason to - 472
 - who may 485
 not - one's senses
 870
 believer
 religious 987
 true - 983a
 belike 472
 bell *sound* 417
 sign 550
 alarm - 669
 bear away the -
 goodness 648
 success 731
 repute 873
 cracked - 408a
 passing - 363
 - book and candle
 swear 535
 curse 908
 spell 993
 vile 998
 - the cat 861
 - shape *globose* 249
 concave 252
 belladonna 663
 belle 374
 à la - étoile
 out of doors 220
 in the air 845
 belles lettres 560
 belli, casus - 824
 bellicose
 contentious 720
 warlike 722

BEN

bellied 250
 belligerent
 contentious 720
 warlike 722
 combatant 726
 belling 412
 bellman 534
 bello, flagrante - 722
 Bellona 722
 bellow *loud* 404
 cry 411
 animal cry 412
 wail 839
 bellows *wind* 249
 lungs 580
 bells, peal of - 407
 beliwether
 go 316
 direct 694
 belly *inside* 221
 convex 250
 -ful *complete* 52
 enough 639
 - god 957
 - timber 298
 Belomancy 511
 belong *to related* 9
 component 56
 included 76
 attribute 157
 property 777, 780
 duty 926
 beloved 897
 below 207
 here - 318
 - the mark 32
 - par 34, 207
 bad 649
 indifferent 651
 discount 813
 ignoble 876
 - its full strength
 651
 - stairs 207
 belt *outline* 230
 ring 247
 strait 343
 swimming - 666
 Belus 979
 belvedere 441
 bemask 528
 bemingle 41
 bemire 653
 bemoan 839
 bemused 458
 bench *support* 215
 council 696
 tribunal 966
 Bench, King's - 752
 bencher 968
 bend *oblique* 217
 angle 244
 curve 245
 incline 278
 deviate 279
 depression 308
 circuit 311
 give 324
 submit 725
 - backwards 235

BEN

- the bow 686
 - the brows 932
 - one's course 278
 - the knee
bow down 308
submit 725
humble 879
serve 886
courtesy 894
respect 923
worship 990
 one's looks upon 441
 - the mind 457
 over 250
 - to rules &c. 82
 sinister 874
 - one's steps 622
 - to tend 176
 - towards 278
 - to one's will 737
 beneath 207
 - one 940
 - notice 643
 Benedick 903
 Benedictine 996
 benediction
 gratitude 916
 approval 931
 worship 990
 nuptial - 903
 benefaction 784
 benefactor 912
 benefice 995
 beneficent 906
 beneficial *good* 648
 (*useful* 644)
 - interest 780
 beneficiary
 possessor 779
 receive 785
 clergy 996
 benefit *good* 618
 use 644
 do good 648
 aid 707
 acquisition 775
 property 780
 benevolence 906
 (*improve* 658)
 reap the - of
 success 731
 benefits forgot 917
 bene gesserit,
 quandiu se - 926
 benevolence
 tax 812
 love 897
 kindness 906
 universal - 110
 Bengai heat 382
 benighted
 dark 421
 ignorant 491
 benign 656
 benignant 906
 benison 931
 Benjamin's mess
 greater 33
 chief part 50

BES

Benshie 979
 bent *tendency* 176
 angle 244
 turn of mind 820
 desire 865
 fool to the top of
 one's - 856
 - on *will*ing 602
 resolved 604
 intention 620
 desirous 865
 Benthamite 910
 ben trovato
 likely 472
 imagination 515
 untruth 546
 will 842
 benumb
 insensible 376
 cold 385
 tender affections
 823
 beplaster 933
 bepraise 931
 bequest *gift* 784
 (*acquisition* 775)
 bereavement
 death 360
 loss 776
 take away 789
 bereft *poor* 804
 - of reason 503
 berg, ice- 383
 bergamot 400
 berlin 272
 berth *lodging* 189
 bed 215
 office 625
 beryl *green* 435
 jewel 847
 beseech
 request 765
 pray 990
 bescom 926
 beset *surround* 227
 follow 281
 attack 716
 entreat 765
 annoy 830
 - with difficulties
 704
 besetting
 general 78
 habit 613
 - sin 945
 beshrew 908
 beside *except* 83
 near 197
 alongside 236
 - the mark
 irrelevant 10
 error 495
 - oneself *mad* 503
 excited 824
 besides 37
 besiege *attack* 716
 solicit 765
 bésique 840
 beslaver 933
 beslime 653

BET

beslabber 933
 besmear *cover* 223
 dirt 653
 besom 652
 besotted 481
 bespangle 847
 bespatter *dirt* 653
 disapprove 932
 flatter 933
 detract 934
 bespeak *early* 132
 evidence 467
 indicate 516
 engage 555
 ask for 765
 bespeckle 440
 bespot 440
 besprinkle *mir* 41
 variegated 440
 best *good* 648
 perfect 650
 all for the -
 good 618
 prosper 734
 content 831
 hope 858
 bad is the - 649
 do one's -
 care 459
 try 675
 activity 682
 exertion 686
 have the - of it 731
 make the - of it
 over-estimate 482
 use 677
 submit 725
 compromise 774
 take easily 826
 hope 858
 to the - of one's
 belief 484
 - bib and tucker
 prepared 673
 ornament 847
 ostentation 882
 - intentions 906
 - part *great* 31
 nearly all 50
 make the - of one's
 time 684
 bestad 644
 bestial 961
 bestir oneself
 activity 682
 haste 684
 exertion 686
 bestow 784
 - one's hand 903
 - thought 451
 bestraddle 215
 bestride *mount* 206
 ride 215
 bet 621
 betake oneself to
 journey 266
 business 625
 use 677
 bête, pas si - 498
 bête noire *fear* 860

BEW

hate 898
 bethink *think* 451
 remember 505
 bethral
 subjection 749
 restraint 751
 betide 151
 betimes 132
 betoken
 evidence 467
 predict 511
 indicate 550
 betray
 disclose 529
 deceive 545
 dishonour 940
 - itself *visible* 446
 betrayer 941
 betrim 673
 betroth
 promise 768
 marriage 903
 betrothed 897
 better *good* 648
 improve 658
 get - health 654
 improve 658
 refreshment 689
 restoration 660
 get the - of 731
 think - of
 correct 658
 repent 950
 seen - days
 deteriorate 659
 adversity 735
 poor 804
 - half 903
 only - than nothing
 651
 - sort
 beau monde 875
 for - for worse -
 choice 609
 marriage 903
 between 228
 far - 198
 lie - 228
 vibrate - two
 extremes 149
 - ourselves 528
 - two fires 665
 betwixt 228
 bevel 217
 bever 298
 beverage 298
 bévée 732
 bevy *assemblage* 72
 multitude 102
 bewail *regret* 833
 lament 839
 beware 668
 bewilder
 put out 458
 uncertainty 475
 astonish 870
 bewitch
 fascinate 615
 please 829
 excite love 897

BEY

exorcise 902
 bey 745
 beyond *superior* 33
 distance 196
 go - 303
 - compare 31, 33
 - control 471
 - one's depth
 deep 208
 unintelligible 519
 - expression 31
 - one's grasp 471
 - hope 731, 734
 - the mark
 transcursion 303
 redundance 641
 - measure 641
 - possibility 471
 - praise
 perfect 650
 approbation 931
 virtue 944
 - price 814
 - question 474
 - reason 471
 - remedy 859
 - seas 57
 bias *tendency* 176
 slope 217
 prepossession 481
 disposition 820
 (*motive* 615)
 bib *pinafore* 225
 drink 959
 bibber *weep* 839
 tope 959
 bibble-babble 584
 bibendum, nunc est -
 959
 Bible 985
 - oath 535
 bibliography 593
 bibliolatri
 learning 490
 heterodoxy 984
 idolatri 991
 Bibliomancy 511
 bibliomania 490
 bibliomaniac 492
 bibliopole 593
 bibliotheca 593
 bibulous 298
 bice 438
 bicker *flutter* 315
 quarrel 713
 (*contend* 720)
 bicolour 440
 biconjugate 91
 bicuspid 91
 bicycle 272
 bid *order* 741
 offer 763
 - the banns 903
 - defiance 715
 - fair *tend* 176
 probable 472
 promise 511
 hope 858
 - a long farewell 624
 - for *intend* 624

BIL

offer 763
request 725
burgain 794
 bidder 767
 bide *wait* 133
 remain 141
 take coolly 826
 - one's time 133
 watch 507
 inactive 681
 bidet 271
 biennial
 periodic 138
 plant 367
 bienséance
 polish 852
 manners 894
 bier 363
 bifacial 90
 bifarious 90
 bifid 91
 bifold 90
 biform *double* 90
 (*two* 89)
 bifurcate *bisect* 91
 angle 214
 big *in degree* 31
 in size 192
 wide 194
 look - *defy* 715
 proud 878
 insolent 885
 talk - 885
 threat 909
 - *sounding*
 loud 404
 words 577
 affected 855
 - *sworn* 194
 - *with* 161
 - *with the fate of* 511
 bigamy 903
 biggin 191
 bright 343
 bigot *positive* 474
 prejudice 481
 obstinate 606
 heterodox 984
 impious 988
 bigwig
 scholar 492
 sage 500
 nobility 875
 bijou *goodness* 648
 beauty 845
 ornament 847
 bilander 273
 bilateral *two* 90
 side 236
 bilbao 727
 bilboes 752
 put into - 751
 bile 900
 bilge *base* 211
 convex 250
 yawn 260
 - *water* 653
 bilious 857
 bilk
 disappoint 509

BIR

cheat 545
steal 791
 bill *list* 86
 hatchet 253
 placard 531
 ticket 550
 paper 593
 plan 626
 weapon 727
 money order 800
 money account 811
 charge 812
 in law 969
 true - 969
 - and *coo* 902
 - of *exchange*
 security 771
 - of *fare food* 298
 plan 626
 - of *indictment* 938
 - *s of mortality* 360
 - of *sale* 771
 billet *locate* 184
 ticket 550
 apportion 786
 billet *epistle* 592
 - *doux* 902
 billhook 253
 billiard - *ball*
 round 249
 - *room* 191
 - *table flat* 213
 billiards 840
 Billingsgate
 slang 563
 curse 908
 (*censure* 932)
 billion 98
 billow *sea* 348
 billow *river* 341
 billy-cock 225
 billy-goose 373
 bin 191
 binary 89
 bind *connect* 43
 cover 223
 compel 744
 condition 770
 obligation 926
 - *hand and foot* 751
 - *oneself* 768
 - *over* 744
 - *up wounds* 660
 bine 367
 binocular 445
 binomial 89
 biogenesis 161
 biography 594
 Biology 357, 359
 bipartite 89
 bipartite 91
 biplicity 89
 biquadrate 96
 birch *flog* 972
 - *rod* 975
 bird 366
 kill two -s with one
 stone 682
 - *'s eye view* 441, 448
 - *s of a feather* 17

BIT

the - *has flown*
 absence 187
 escape 671
 - *in hand have* 777
 keep 781
 - of *ill omen*
 omen 512
 warning 668
 hopeless 859
 - of *passage* 268
 a little - told me 527
 birdcage 370
 birdlime *glue* 45
 trap 545
 biretta 999
 birth *beginning* 66
 production 161
 paternity 166
 nobility 875
 - *day suit* 226
 - *place* 153
 - *right* 924
 bis *repeat* 104
 approval 931
 biscuits, s'embarquez
 sans - 674
 bise 349
 bisection
 middle 68
 halve 91
 bishop *punch* 298
 clergy 996
 - *'s palace* 1000
 - *'s purple* 437
 bishopric 995
 bistoury 253
 bistre 433
 bisulate 259
 bit
 small quantity 32
 part 51
 curb 752
 - *by bit*
 by degrees 26
 by instalments 51
 in detail 79
 slowly 275
 - *between the teeth*
 719
 bitch *female* 374
 clumsy 699
 fail 732
 impure 962
 bite *eat* 298
 physical pain 378
 cold 385
 cheat 545
 dupe 547
 etch 558
 mental pain 890
 - *the dust* 725
 - *in* 259
 - *the thumb*
 anger 900
 disrespect 929
 - *the tongue* 392
 biter *bit* 719
 biting *cold* 383
 pungent 392
 painful 890

BIT

discourteous 895
ensorious 932
 bitten 897
 bitter *cold* 383
taste 392, 395
painful 830
acrimonious 895
hate 898
angry 900
malevolent 907
 - pill 735
 - words 932
 bitterly *greatly* 31
 bitterness [see bitter]
pain 828
regret 833
 bitumen 356a
 bivouac
encamp 184
camp 189
repose 265
watch 668
 bi-weekly 138
 bizarre
unconformable 83
ridiculous 853
 blab 529
 blabber 584
 black colour 431
crime 945
 look - *feeling* 821
discontent 832
angry 900
 - art 992
 - and blue
beat 972
 - book 938
 - eye 972
 - in the face
swear 535
excitement 821, 824
 - flag 722
 - hole *crowd* 72
prison 752
 - lead 556
 - letter *old* 124
barbarism 563
print 591
 - looks
discourteous 895
sullen 901a
disapprove 932
 - mail *theft* 791
booty 793
bride 973
 - sheep 949
 - spots in the hori-
 zon 859
 - swan 83
 - and white
chiaroscuro 420
colourless 429
record 551
writing 590
 prove that - is white
 477
 blackamoor 431
 wash a - white 471
 blackball
exclude 55

BLA

danish 893
 blackcoat 996
 blacken [see black]
defame 934
 blackguard
vulgar 851
rude 895
base 940
vagabond 949
 blackleg 792
 blackness 431
 bladder 191
 blade *edge tool* 253
man 373
instrument 633
sharp fellow 682
proficient 700
sword 727
fop 854
 blain *lump* 250
blotch 848
 blame 932
 lay - on 938
 take - 932
 blameless 946
 blameworthy
disapprove 932
vice 945
guilt 947
 blanc-bec 701
 blanch 429, 430
 bland *mild* 174
courteous 894
 blandiloquence 933
 blandishment
inducement 615
endearment 902
flattery 933
 blank *inexistent* 2
unsubstantial 4
 look -
disappointed 509
discontent 832
wonder 870
 point - 576
 - cartridge 158
 blanket *cover* 223
warm 384
 wet - 174
 toss in a - 929
 blare 412
 blarney 933
 blasé *weary* 841
saliated 869
 blasphemy 988
 blast *destroy* 162
explosion 173
wind 349
sound 404
adversity 735
curse 908
 blatant *cry* 412
silly 499
 blatter 412
 blaze *heat* 382
light 420
excitement 824
 - abroad 531
 blazing
luminary 423

BLI

blazon *publish* 531
repute 873
ostentation 882
 blé : manger son - en
 herbe 818
 bleach 429, 430
 bleak 383
 blear-eyed 443
 bleat 412
 bleb 250
 bleed
physical pain 378
remedy 662
spend money 809
extort money 814
moral pain 828
 make the heart - 830
 - freely *liberal* 816
 bleeding
hemorrhage 299
remedy 662
 - heart 828
 blemish
imperfection 651
injure 659
ugly 846
defect 848
 blench *avoid* 623
fear 860
 blend *miz* 41
combine 48
 bless
give pleasure 829
approve 931
divine function 976
worship 990
 - my heart 870
 - one's stars
rejoice 838
thanks 916
 blessed 827
 abode of the - 981
 blessedness
 single - 904
 blessing *good* 618
approval 931
 blessings
prosperity 734
 blest 827
 - with
possessed of 777
 Bletonism 511
 blight
deteriorate 659
adversity 735
 - hope 509
 blind *shade* 424
cecity 442
inattentive 458
ignorant 491
conceal 528
screen 530
deception 545
instinctive 601
pretext 617
insensible 823
 - alley 261
 - bargain
uncertain 475
purposeless 621

BLO

rash 863
 - the eyes *hide* 528
deceive 545
 - hookey 840
 - lead the blind 538
 - man's buff 840
 - man's holiday 42'
 - to one's own meri'
 880
 - of one eye 443
 - side *prejudice* 441
credulity 486
obstinacy 606
 blindness 442
 blink *wink* 443
neglect 460
fuller 605
avoid 623
(overlook) 458
 - at blind to 442
 blinkard 443
 blinker 530
 bliss 827
celestial 981
 blister 250
 blithe 836
 bloated
expanded 194
misshapen 243
convex 250
 - with pride 878
 block *mass* 192
support 215
dense 321
hard 323
fool 501
hinder 706
execution 975
 bring to the - 974
 cut - s with a raz⁴
 638
 wood - 558
 - of buildings 189
 - out *shape* 240
prepare 973
 - printing 591
 - up *close* 261
obstruct 706
 blockade *close* 261
restrain 751
 blockhead 501
 blockish 499
 blonde 429, 430
 blood
consanguinity 1
fluid 333
kill 361
fop 854
nobility 875
 dye with -
severe 739
 hands in - *cruel* 90'
 in the - 5
 life - 359
 new -
improve 658
animate 824
 spill - *war* 722
 - for blood 919
 - boil *excite* 824, 825

BLO

anger 900
 - run cold
painful 830
fear 860
 - heat 332
 - horse 271
 - hound 913
 - letting
ejection 297
remedy 662
 - red 434
 - stained 361
 - sucker 913
 - thirsty
murderous 361
cruel 907
 - up *excited* 824
angry 900
bloodless peace 731
virtue 946
bloody [see *blood*]
unclean 653
cruel 907
bloom youth 127
blue 438
health 654
prosperity 734
blooming 845
blossom flower 367
prosperity 734
blot blacken 431
error 495
obliterate 552
dirty 653
blemish 848
disgrace 874
guilt 947
 - out *destroy* 162
obliterate 552
blotch blemish 848
 (black 431)
blouse 225
blow knock 276
wind 349
unexpected 508
disappointment 509
evil 619
action 680
get wind 688
failure 732
prosper 734
pain 828, 830
 come to -s 720, 722
deal a - at 716
deal a - to 972
death - 360, 361
 - for *blow* 718
 - one's brains out
 361
 - the coals 824
 - down 162
 - the fire 384
 - hole 351
 - the horn 416
 - hot and cold
lie 544
irresolute 605
tergiversation 607
caprice 608
 - a kiss 902

BLU

- off *disperse* 73
 - out *food* 298
darken 421
gorge 957
 - over *past* 122
 - pipe 349
 - the trumpet 873
 - up *destroy* 162
eruption 173
inflate 194
wind 349
excite 824
obviate 932, 934
blown [see *blow*]
fatigued 668
proud 878
storm - over
safe 664
peace 721
 - upon
disreputable 874
censured 932
blowzy swoln 194
red 434
blubber fat 356
cry 839
Blucher boot 225
bludgeon
weapon 727
 (strike 276)
 - man *fighter* 726
brute 913
blue sky 338
colour 438
learned 490
bit of - hope 858
look -
disappointed 509
feeling 821
discontent 832
disrepute 874
swear till all's - 535
true -
veracity 543
probity 939
 - book *list* 86
record 551
 - devils 837
 - jacket 269
 - light *signal* 550
alarm 669
 - Peter *flag* 550
set sail 293
 - and red 437
 - ribbon 877
 - ruin 959
 - stocking
scholar 492
affectation 855
 - and yellow 435
Bluebeard
marriage 903
libertine 962
blueness 438
bluff violent 173
high 206
blunt 254
insolent 885
discourteous 895
blunder error 495

BOA

absurdity 497
awkward 699
failure 732
blunderbuss 727
blunderhead 701
blunderheaded 492
blunt weaken 160
inert 172
moderate v. 174
obluse 254
benumb 376
damp v. 616
plain-spoken 703
cash 800
dead, feelings 823
discourteous 895
 - tool 645
 - witty 499
bluntness 254
blur dirt 653
blemish 848
stigma 874
blurred
invisible 447
blurt out
disclose 529
speak 582
blush redder 434
feel 821
humbled 879
modest 881
at first - see 441
appear 448
manifest 525
put to the -
humble 879
browbeat 885
discourtesy 895
blushing honours
repute 873
modesty 881
bluster violent 173
defiant 715
insolent 885
threaten 909
blusterer 887
blustering [see *bluster*]
windy 349
Bo to a goose,
not say - 862
boa 225
boar animal 366
male 373
board layer 204
support 215
food 298
hard 323
council 696
attack 716
tribunal 966
festive - 892
go by the -
powerless 158
destruction 162
go on - 293
on - present 186
ship 273
preside at the - 638
 - school 542

BOG

boards theatre 599
arena 728
boast 884
 not much to - of 651
boasting 884
boaston 840
boat 273
 row in the same -
 88
boating 267
boatman 269
boatswain 269
bob depress 308
leap 309
oscillate 314
agitate 315
 - a curtsy 894
 - for *fish* 463
Bobadil, Captain -
 887
bobbin 312
bobbing fuel 388
bobbish 654
bocage 367
bocca, per amusare
la - 394
boddice 225
bode 511
bodily
substantially 3
wholly 50
material 316
 - enjoyment 377
 - fear 860
 - pain 378
bodkin
go between 228
perforator 262
body substance 3
whole 50
assemblage 72
matter 316
party 712
in a - together 88
 - and blood of Christ
 987
 - clothes 225
 - colour 556
 - of doctrine 490
 - forth 554
 - guard
defence 717
keeper 753
 - of knowledge 490
 - politic
mankind 372
authority 737
keep - and soul to-
gether 654
 - of water 348
Bœotian stupid 499
fool 501
vulgar 851
ignoble 876
bog swamp 345
dunghill 653
 - trotter 876
boggart 980
boggle hesitate 605
awkward 699

BOG

difficulty 704
 bogle 980
 bogle 980
 bogus 545
 Bohemian 268
 boil *violence* 173
 effervesce 315
 bubble 353
 heat 382, 384
 ulceration 655
 excitement 824, 825
 anger 900
 boiler 386
 boisterous
 violent 173
 hasty 684
 excitable 835
 bold *prominent* 250
 vigorous 574
 brave 861
 make - with
 discourtesy 895
 show a - front
 defy 715
 brave 861
 - faced 885
 - push *essay* 675
 - relief *visible* 446
 - stroke *plan* 626
 success 731
 bole 50
 bolero 840
 bolster *support* 215
 repair 658
 aid 707
 - up *vindicate* 937
 bolt *sift* 42
 fasten 43
 fastening 45
 close 261
 move rapidly 274
 propel 284
 run away 623
 escape 671
 hindrance 700
 shaft 727
 shackle 752
 thunder - 872
 - the door 761
 - food *swallow* 298
 gormandize 957
 - in 751
 - upright 212
 bolthead 191
 bolus *mouthful* 298
 remedy 662
 bomb 727
 - vessel 726
 bombard 716
 bombardier 726
 bombast
 unmeaning 517
 magniloquence 577
 ridiculous 853
 boasting 884
 (*exaggeration* 549)
 Bombastes Furioso
 887
 bombilation 404
 bon ; de - augure 858

BON

- *enfant social* 892
 kindly 906
 - gré mal gré 601
 - mot 842
 - naturel 836
 - ton 852
 - vivant 957
 bona - fides
 veracity 543
 probity 939
 - roba 962
 bonanza *extra* 641
 gift 784
 bonbon 396
 bond *tie* 45
 compact 769
 security 771
 money 800
 right 924
 - of union 9, 45
 bondage 749
 bonded together 712
 bonds [see bond]
 fetters 752
 in - *service* 746
 tear asunder one's -
 750
 - of harmony 714
 bondsman 746
 bone *dense* 321
 hard 323
 bred in the - 5
 - of contention 713,
 720
 one - and one flesh
 903
 - to pick *difficulty*
 704
 discord 713
 bonehouse 363
 bones [see bone]
 corpse 862
 music 417
 break no - 648
 make no - *willing*
 602
 easy 705
 bonfire 382
 festivity 840
 celebration 883
 make a - of 384
 bonhomie
 candour 703
 kindness 906
 bonhomme 996
 Boniface 890
 bonne *servant* 746
 nurse 753
 - *bouche end* 67
 pleasant 377
 savoury 394
 saving 636
 à la - *heure*
 willing 602
 content 831
 de - *volonté* 602
 bonnet 225
 bonny
 cheerful 836
 pretty 845

BOO

bono : cui -
 intention 620
 utility 644
 inutility 645
 pro - publico
 useful 644
 philanthropy 910
 bonus *extra* 641
 gift 784
 money 810
 bony 323
 bonze 996
 booby 501
 Boodhism 984
 book *register* 86
 record 551
 volume 593
 enter accounts 811
 at one's -s 539
 bring to -
 evidence 467
 account 811
 reprove 932
 mind one's - 539
 school - 542
 without -
 by heart 505
 - of fate 601
 - learning 490
 book-case 191
 booked *dying* 300
 bookish 490
 bookkeeper 553
 bookkeeping 811
 bookless
 unlearned 493
 bookmaking 156
 bookseller 593
 bookworm 492
 boom
 support 215
 sail 267
 rush 274
 impulse 276
 sound 404
 obstacle 706
 defence 717
 boomerang
 recoil 277
 weapon 727
 boon 784
 beg a - 765
 - companion 890
 boor *clown* 876
 boorish
 ridiculous 851
 uncourteous 895
 boot box 191
 dress 225
 advantage 618
 important 642
 punishment 975
 to - *added* 37
 booted and spurred
 673
 booth *stall* 189
 shop 799
 bootless *useless* 645
 failing 732
 boots *dress* 225

BOT

low person 876
 what - it ? 643
 booty 793
 booze 959
 bo-peep *peep* 441
 hide 528
 bordel 961
 border *edge* 231
 flower bed 371
 ornament 847
 - upon 197, 199
 bore *diameter* 202
 hole 260
 tide 348
 trouble 838
 plague 830
 wear 841
 Boreal
 Northern 237
 cold 383
 Borcas 349
 borer 262
 born 359
 - so 5
 - under an evil star
 735
 - under a lucky star
 734
 borne 826
 - down, *failure* 732
 defection 837
 borné 499
 bornouse 225
 borough 189
 borrow 788
 - of Peter &c. 147
 borrowed *plumes*
 deception 545
 borrower 806
 borrowing 788
 bosh
 unmeaning 517
 untrue 546
 trifling 643
 bosom *breast* 221
 mind 450
 affections 820
 in the - of 229
 - of one's family 222
 - friend 890
 boss 250
 boston 840
 botanic garden 369,
 371
 Botanomancy 511
 Botany 367, 369
 botch *mend* 660
 unskilful 699
 fail 732
 both 89
 listen with - ears
 418
 burn the candle at
 ends 641
 butter one's bread
 on - sides 641
 bother
 uncertainty 475
 bustle 682
 difficulty 704

BOT

trouble 828
harass 830
 bothy 189
 bottle
 receptacle 191
 preserve 670
 bee in a - 407
 crack a - 298
 pass the - 959
 smelling - 400
 - green 435
 - holder
 auxiliary 177
 mediator 724
 - up remember 505
 hide 528
 restrain 751
 bottom
 lowest part 211
 support 215
 combe 252
 ship 273
 pluck 604a
 courage 86
 at - 5
 at the - of
 cause 153
 go to the - 310
 probe to the - 461
 from the - of one's
 heart veracity 543
 feeling 821
 - upwards 218
 bottomless 208
 - pit 982
 angel of the - pit
 978
 bouche :
 bonne - end 67
 savoury 394
 saving 636
 pleasant 829
 - à feu 727
 bouderie 301a
 boudoir 191
 bouffe, opéra 599
 bouge 250
 bough *pari* 51
 curve 245
 tree 367
 bought *flexure* 245
 bougie 423
 boulder 249
 boulevards 227
 bouleversement
 revolution 146
 destruction 162
 excite 824
 bounce *violence* 173
 jump 309
 lie 546
 boast 884
 insolence 885
 - upon arrive 292
 surprise 508
 bouncing *large* 192
 bound
 circumscribe 229
 swift 274
 leap 306

BOW

I'll be - 535
 - back *recoil* 277
 - by 926
 - for *direction* 278
 destination 620
 - to *promise* 768
 responsible 926
 boundary 233
 bounden duty 926
 boundless
 infinite 105
 space 180
 bounds 233
 keep within -
 moderation 174
 shortcoming 304
 restrain 751
 prohibit 761
 - of possibility 470
 bountiful
 liberal 816
 benevolent 906
 bounty *gift* 784
 bouquet
 fragrant 400
 beauty 847
 bourgeois *type* 591
 commoner 876
 bourgeon 194
 bourn 233
 bourse 799
 house 959
 bout *turn* 138
 job 680
 fight 720
 prank 840
 drinking - 954
 bout
 au - du compte 476
 au - de son latin
 sophistry 477
 ignorance 491
 difficulty 704
 boutade
 absurdity 497
 caprice 608
 bovine *ox* 366
 beefwitted 499
 bow *fore part* 234
 curve 245
 projection 250
 stoop 308
 juddiestick 417
 weapon 727
 ornament 847
 servility 886
 reverence 894
 respect 928
 bend the - 686
 - down *worship* 990
 - out 297
 - submission 725
 Bow bells
 born within sound
 of - 876
 bowed down
 lament 837
 humble 879
 bowless 914a
 bowels *inside* 221

BRA

- of compassion 914
 - of the earth 208
 bower *abode* 189
 alcove 191
 -s of bliss 981
 bowie knife 727
 bowl *vessel* 191
 rotate 312
 flowing - 959
 - along *walk* 266
 swift 274
 boulder 249
 bow-legged 243
 bowling-green
 level 213
 bowls 840
 bowman 726
 bowshot 197
 bowstring
 execution 972, 975
 box *house* 189
 chest 191
 theatre 599
 fight 730
 horse - 272
 musical - 417
 wrong - error 495
 unskilful 699
 dilemma 704
 - the compass
 direction 278
 rotation 312
 change of mind 607
 - the ear *anger* 900
 strike 972
 - up 751
 boxer 726
 boy 129
 boyar 875
 boyhood 127
 brabble *discord* 713
 contest 720
 brabber 901
 brace *tie* 43
 fasten 45
 two 89
 strengthen 159
 music 418
 refresh 689
 bracelet *circle* 247
 ornament 847
 brachial 633
 Brachygraphy 590
 bracing
 salubrious 656
 bracken 367
 bracket *tie* 43, 45
 couple 89
 support 215
 brackish 392
 brad 45
 bradawl 262
 Bradshaw 266
 brae 206
 brag *cards* 840
 boast 884
 Brahma 979
 Brahmin
 religion 984
 mist 998

BR/

braid *tie* 43
ligature 45
net 219
variegate 440
 brain *kill* 361
 intellect 450
 skill 498
 blow one's -s out
 361
 coinage of the - 51.
 suck one's -s 461
 rack one's -s 451.
 515
 brainless 499
 brainpan 450
 brainsick 458
 brainwork 451
 brake *copse* 367
 curb 752
 bramble *thorn* 253
 bane 663
 bran 330
 brancard 272
 branch *member* 51
 posterity 167
 tree 367
 - off *bifurcate* 91
 diverge 291
 - out *ramify* 91
 diffuse style 573
 branching
 symmetry 242
 brand *burn* 384
 fuel 388
 torch 423
 mark 550
 sword 727
 disrepute 874
 censure 932
 stigmatize 934
 - of discord 713
 - new 123
 - with reproach 938
 brandish
 oscillate 314
 flourish 315
 display 882
 brangle 713
 brangler 710
 brank 975
 bras
 les - croisés 681
 à - ouverts 894
 brasier 386
 brass *insolence* 886
 bold as - 861
 - band 417
 - coloured 439
 - farthing 643
 brat 129
 bravado 884
 brave *healthy* 654
 defy 715
 bear 821, 826
 courage 861
 - a thousand years
 110
 bravo
 assassin 361
 desperado 863

BRA

applause 931
 bravura 415
 brawl cry 411
 discord 713
 revel 840
 brawler
 disputant 710
 rioter 742
 blusterer 887
 brawny
 strong 159
 stout 192
 bray grind 830
 cry 412
 Bray, Vicar of -
 tergiversation 607
 servility 886
 brazen
 insolent 885
 breach crack 44
 gap 198
 quarrel 713
 violation 925
 custom honoured in
 the - 614
 - of faith 940
 - of law
 unconformity 83
 illegal 964
 - of the peace 713
 breachloader 727
 bread 298
 beg - 765
 selfish 943
 quarrel with - and
 butter 699
 - of idleness 683
 of life Christ 976
 piety 987
 - upon the waters
 628
 breadbasket 191
 breadth 202
 chiaroscuro 420
 break
 fracture 44
 discontinuity 70
 change 140
 gap 198
 carriage 272
 crumble 328
 disclose 529
 cashier 756
 violate 773, 927
 bankrupt 808
 apply the - slower
 275
 hinder 706
 - away 623
 - bread 298
 - bulk 297
 - of day morning
 125
 twilight 422
 - down destroy 162
 fall short 304
 decay 659
 fail 732
 - forth 295
 - ground 66

BRE

- a habit 614
 - the heart pain 823,
 830
 dejection 837
 - the ice 888
 - in ingress 294
 domesticate 370
 teach 537
 tame 749
 - in upon derange
 61
 inopportune 135
 hinder 706
 - a lance attack 716
 battle 722
 - a law 83
 - loose escape 671
 get free 750
 - one's neck
 powerless 158
 die 360
 - the neck of
 task 676
 success 731
 - no bones 648
 - of 660
 - off cease 142
 relinquish 624
 abrogate 756
 - out begin 66
 violent 173
 disease 655
 excited 325
 - the peace
 violence 473
 contest 720
 - Priscian's head 568
 - prison 750
 - the ranks 61
 - short 328
 - silence 582
 - the teeth
 hard words 579
 - the thread 70
 - through the clouds
 visible 446
 disclose 529
 - through a custom
 614
 - up disjoin 44
 decompose 49
 end 67
 revolution 146
 destroy 162
 - up of the system
 death 360
 disease 665
 - on the wheel
 physical pain 378
 mental pain 830
 punishment 972
 - with 713
 - with the past 146
 - word deceive 545
 improbity 940
 breaker
 of horses 268
 reef 346
 wave 348
 breakers surf 348

BRE

shallow 667
 surrounded by - 704
 - ahead 665
 breakfast 298
 breakneck
 precipice 217
 rash 863
 breakwater
 refuge 666
 obstruction 706
 breast interior 221
 convex 250
 mind 450
 oppose 708
 soul 820
 at the - 129
 in the - of 620
 - the current 719
 - high 206
 breastplate 717
 breastwork 717
 breath instant 113
 breeze 349
 life 359
 animality 364
 faint sound 405
 with bated - 581
 hold - quiet 265
 expect 507
 wonder 870
 not a - of air quiet
 265
 hot 382
 out of - 688
 in the same - 120
 shortness of -
 fatigue 683
 take - rest 265
 refresh 680
 take away one's -
 unexpected 508
 fear 860
 wonder 870
 breathe exist 1
 blow 349
 live 359
 faint sound 405
 evince 467
 mean 516
 inform 527
 disclose 529
 utter 580
 speak 582
 refresh 689
 - freely pleasure 827
 relief 834
 - one's last 360
 not - a word 523
 breathing time
 repose 687
 truce 723
 breathless
 voiceless 581
 out of breath 688
 feeling 821
 fear 860
 eager 865
 wonder 870
 - attention 457
 - expectation 507

BRI

- impatience 865
 - speed 684
 breech 235
 breeches 225
 wear the - 737
 - maker 225
 - pocket
 money 800, 802
 breed kind 75
 multiply 161
 progeny 167
 animals 370
 rear 537
 (prepare 673)
 breeding style 852
 politeness 894
 breeze wind 349
 discord 713
 brethren 997
 breve 413
 brevet
 warrant 741
 commission 755
 permit 760
 - rank 873
 breviary 998
 brevier 591
 brevity short 201
 concise 572
 brew mix 41
 prepare 673
 brewing
 impending 152
 storm - 665
 briar sharp 253
 bane 663
 bribe equivalent 38
 tempt 615
 offer 768
 gift 784
 buy 795
 reward 973
 brick hard 323
 pottery 384
 material 635
 trump 939, 948
 make -s without
 straw 471
 - colour 434
 brickbat 727
 bricklayer 690
 bridal 903
 bridewell 752
 bridge
 intermediate 45
 way 627
 - over join 43
 facilitate 705
 make peace 723
 compromise 774
 bridle restrain 752
 rein 752
 - road 627
 - one's tongue
 silent 535
 cautious 864
 - up 900
 brief time 111
 space 201
 concise 572

BRI

compendium 596
 briefly anon 132
 brig 273
 brigade 726
 brigadier 745
 origand 792
 brigandage 791
 brigantine 273
 bright shine 420
 colour 428
 intelligent 498
 cheery 836
 glory 873
 - days 734
 - eyed 845
 - prospect 858
 - side : 2)
 look at the - side
 cheer 836
 hope 858
 - thought
 sharp 498
 good stroke 626
 wit 842
 brighten up
 furbish 658
 brigue party 712
 contention 720
 brilliant
 shining 420
 good 648
 beautiful 845
 gem 847
 glorious 873
 idea 842
 brim 231
 - over 641
 brimful 52
 brimstone 388
 brindled 440
 brine sea 341
 salt 392
 bring 270
 about cause 153
 achieve 729
 - back 790
 back to the mem-
 ory 505
 - to bear upon
 relation 9
 action 170
 - into being 161
 - to a crisis 604
 - forth 161
 - forward
 evidence 467
 manifest 525
 teach 53
 improve 658
 - grey hairs to the
 grave
 adversity 735
 pain 830
 - grist to the mill
 644
 - home 775
 - home to 155
 - in receive 296
 income 810
 price 812

BRO

- to life 359
 - to light 480a
 - low 874
 - to maturity
 prepare 673
 complete 729
 - to mind 505
 - under one's notice
 457
 - off 672
 - out
 discover 490a
 manifest 525
 publish 591
 - over
 persuade 484
 - to perfection 677
 - into play 677
 - to a point 74
 - in question 461
 - up the rear 235
 - round
 persuade 615
 restore 660
 - to terms 723
 - to convert 144
 halt 265
 - together 72
 - in its train 88
 - to trial 969
 - up develop 161
 vomit 297
 educate 537
 - in a verdict 480
 - word 527
 brink 231
 on the -
 almost 32
 coming 121
 near 197
 - of the grave 360
 briny 392
 brisk prompt 111
 energetic 171
 active 682
 cheery 836
 bristle 253
 - up stick up 250
 angry 900
 - with plenty 639
 too much 641
 - with arms 722
 British 188
 - lion 604
 Briton, true - 939
 brittleness 328
 britzka 272
 broach begin 66
 found 153
 tap 297
 publish 531
 assert 535
 broad general 78
 space 202
 lake 343
 emphatic 535
 indelicate 961
 - accent 520
 - awake
 vigilant 459

BRO

brisk 682
 - daylight
 light 429
 manifest 525
 - farce 842
 - grin 838
 - highway 627
 - int 527
 - meaning 516
 broadcast 73
 sow - 818
 broadhearted 906
 broadsheet 593
 broad-shouldered 159
 broadside
 lateral 236
 publication 531
 cannonade 716
 broadsword 727
 Brobdignagian 192
 brocade 847
 brochure 593
 Brocken, spectre of
 the 443
 broder 549
 brogue boot 225
 dialect 563
 broidery 847
 broil heat 382
 fry 384
 fray 713, 720
 broken
 discontinuous 70
 weak 160
 - down
 decipit 659
 failing 732
 dejected 837
 - English 563
 - fortune
 adversity 735
 poverty 804
 - heart pain 828
 dejected 837
 hopeless 859
 - reed 665
 - meat 645
 - voice 581, 583
 - winded
 disease 655
 fatigue 688
 broker agent 758
 merchant 797
 brokerage pay 812
 brokery 794
 bronchia 351
 bronze brown 433
 sculpture 557
 brooch 847
 brood
 multitude 102
 family 167
 - over think 451
 mope 837
 brooding
 preparing 673
 brook stream 348
 bear 826
 broom 652
 broth 393

BRU

brothel 961
 brother kin 11
 similar 17
 equal 27
 brotherhood 712
 brotherly
 friendship 888
 love 897
 benevolence 906
 brougham 272
 brought to bed 161
 brouillerie 713
 brouillon 626
 brow top 210
 edge 231
 frown 234
 browbeat
 intimidate 865
 swagger 885
 disrespect 929
 - en humbled 879
 brown 433
 - Bess 727
 - study
 thought 451
 inattention 458
 Brown, Jones ^{or}
 Robinson 876
 brownie 980
 browse 298
 bruin 895
 bruise powder 330
 hurt 619
 injure 649
 bruiser 726
 bruit
 report 531, 532
 brumal 383
 Brummagem 545
 brunette 433
 brunt beginning 66
 impulse 276
 bear the -
 difficulty 704
 defence 717
 endure 821, 826
 (resist 719)
 brush rough 256
 rapid motion 274
 clean 652
 fight 720
 paint - 556
 - away reject 297
 abrogate 756
 - up clean 652
 furbish 658
 prepare 673
 brushwood 367
 brusque violent 173
 haste 684
 discourtesy 895
 bristle 406
 brutal vulgar 851
 rude 895
 savage 907
 brutalize [see brutar]
 corrupt 659
 deaden 823
 vice 945
 brute animal 366

BRU

BUL

BUO

BUR

rude 895
maleficient 913
force
strength 159
violence 173
animal 450a
severe 739
compulsion 744
lawless 964
- matter
matter 316
inorganic 358
Brute, et tu
ingratitude 917
brutish [see *brute*]
vulgar 851
ignoble 876
intemperate 954
brutum fulmen
impotent 158
failure 732
lar 738
boast 834
bubble
unsubstantial 4
transient 111
little 193
light 320
water 348
air 853
error 495
deceit 545
trifle 643
burst
fall short 304
disappoint 509
fail 732
- reputation 873
- up agitation 315
buccaneer 791, 792
Bucephalus 271
buck stag 366
male 373
wash 652
fop 854
- basket 191
- jump 309
bucklet 191
kick the - 360
drop - in empty well
645
like - s in well 314
uckle tie 43
fastening 45
curl 248
- on one's armour
673
- to resolution 604
exertion 686
- with grapple 720
buckler 717
buckram
affectation 855
pride 878
men in - 549
bucolic
pastoral 370
poem 597
bud beginning 66
germ 153

expand 194
graft 300
- from 154
Buddha 979, 986
Buddhism 934
budding young 127
budge 264
budget *heap* 72
bag 191
store 636
finance 811
- of news 532
buff 434
native - 226
buffer
hindrance 706
defence 717
buffet strike 276
agitate 315
evil 619
bad 649
affront 900
smile 972
- the waves
difficultly 704
opposition 708
buffet 191
buffo 599
buffoon actor 599
humorist 844
butt 857
buffoonery
amusement 840
humour 842
bug 653
bugaboo alarm 669
fear 860
bugbear
imaginary 515
alarm 669
fear 860
buggy 272
bugle
instrument 41
war-cry 722
- call sign 550
command 741
build construct 161
form 240
- upon a rock 150
- up compose 54
- upon belief 484
builder 690
buildings 189
built on basis 211
bulb knob 249
projection 250
bulge 250
bulk whole 50
size 192
bulkhead 706
bull animal 36
male 373
error 495
absurdity 497
solecism 568
ordinance 741
- in a china shop 59
take the - by the
horns

resolution 604
courage 861
Bull, John - 188
bulldog 501
bulldog animal 366
pluck 604, 604a
courage 861
bullet ball 249
arms 727
(missile) 284
bulletin news 532
letter 592
bullfight 720
bullhead 501
bullion 800
bullseye centre 222
lantern 423
aim 620
bully fighter 726
frighten 860
courage 861
rashness 863
bluster 885
blusterer 887
threaten 909
evil-doer 913
bad man 949
bulrush
worthless 643
bulwark 717
bumbailiff 965
bumbledom
authority 737
jurisdiction 965
bumboat 273
bump
projection 250
thump 276
bumper 52
bumpkin 876
bumpious
proud 878
insolent 885
contemptuous 930
bunch collection 72
protuberance 250
bunchbacked 243
Buncombe
[see bunkum]
Bund 712
bundle packet 72
go 266
- on shamble 275
haste 684
- out 297
bung 263
- up 261
bungalow 189
bungle 609
bungler 701
bunker 181
bunkum lie 544
boast 884
flattery 933
bunting 550
buoy raise 307
float 320
hope 858
buoyant
floating 305

light 320
elastic 325
prosperous 734
cheerful 836
hopeful 858
bur cling 46
rough 256
in engraving 558
burden lading 190
weight 319
melody 413
too much 641
clog 706
oppress 828
care 830
- the memory 505
- of a song
repetition 104
Lardensome [see *bur*
den]
hurtful 649
bureau chest 191
office 691
shop 799
tribunal 960
bureaucracy 737
bureaucrat 694
burgee 550
burgeon
[see. bourgeois]
burgess 183
burgh 139
burgher 188
burghote 966
burglar 792
burglary 791
burgomaster 745
burgrave 745
burial 363
buried deep 208
imbedded 229
hidden 528
- in a napkin 460
- in oblivion 506
burin 558
burke 361
burlesque
imitation 10
travestie 21
drama 599
comic 853
ridicule 856
burletta 599
burly 192
burn near 197
rivulet 348
hot 382
consume 384
near the truth 480a
excited 825
lore 897
punish 972
- the candle at
both ends
waste 638
exertion 686
prodigal 818
- daylight 683
- one's fingers 699
- in 384

BUR

- out 885
 - to 865
 burner 423
 burning [see burn]
 passion 821
 angry 900
 - with curiosity
 455
 - pain 378
 - shame 874
 burnish *polish* 255
 shine 420
 beautify 845
 burnoose 225
 burnt [see burn]
 red 434
 - offering
 alone 952
 worship 990
 burr 410
 burrock 706
 burrow *lodge* 184
 excavate 252
 bursar 801
 bursary 802
 burst *disjoin* 44
 instantaneous 113
 explosion 173
 brittle 328
 sound 406
 paroxysm 825
 bubble -
 disclosure 529
 all over 729
 ready to -
 replete 641
 excited 824
 - of anger 900
 - away 623
 - of eloquence 582
 - of envy 921
 - into a flame 825
 - forth *begin* 66
 expand 194
 be seen 446
 - with grief 839
 - in 294
 - of laughter 838
 - out 295
 - upon *arrive* 292
 unexpected 508
 into tears 839
 burthen [see burden]
 bury *enclose* 229
 inter 363
 conceal 528
 - the hatchet
 - one's talent 528
 bushy 225
 bush *branch* 51
 jungle 344
 shrub 367
 beat about the - 629
 bushel *much* 31
 multitude 102
 receptacle 191
 size 192
 hid under a - 460
 not hide light under
 a - 878

BUT

bush-fighting 720
 bushranger 792
 bushy 256
 busin *event* 151
 topic 454
 occupation 625
 commerce 794
 full of - 682
 man of -
 proficient 700
 consignee 758
 mind one's -
 incurious 456
 attentive 457
 careful 459
 send about one's -
 297
 stage - 599
 business-like
 orderly 58
 business 625
 active 682
 practical 692
 skilful 698
 buskin *dress* 225
 drama 599
 buss *boat* 273
 courtesy 894
 endearment 902
 bust 554
 bustle *energy* 171
 dress 225
 agitation 315
 activity 682
 haste 684
 bustling [see bustle,
 eventful 151
 busy 682
 busybody 682
 but
 on the other hand
 30
 except 83
 limit 233
 qualifying 469
 now 118
 butcher *kill* 361
 evil-doer 913
 butler 746
 butt *task* 191
 push 276
 aim 620
 attack 716
 laughing-stock 857
 - end 67
 butter 356
 flattery 993
 - bread on both
 sides 641
 - not melt in mouth
 834
 buttered side
 know - *skill* 698
 selfish 943
 not know - 699
 butter-fingers 701
 butterfly
 variegated 440
 fickle 605
 beauty 845

BYW

gaudy 882
 break - on wheel
 waste 638
 spite 907
 buttery 636
 buttock 235
 button *fasten* 43
 fastening 45
 little 193
 hanging 214
 knob 250
 trifle 643
 take by the - 586
 - up *close* 261
 restrain 751
 - up one's pockets
 808
 buttoned-up
 reserved 528
 buttonholder 841
 button-top *useless* 645
 buttress *support* 215
 defence 717
 butyraceous 355
 buxom 836
 buy 795
 - a pig in a poke 621
 - and sell 794
 buzz *hiss* 409
 insect cry 412
 publish 531
 news 532
 buzzard *fool* 501
 blind as a - 442
 between hawk and
 - *agitation* 315
 worry 828
 by *alongside* 236
 instrumental 631
 go - *pass* 303
 - and by 134
 - the card 82
 - the hour &c.
 hire 788
 - itself 87
 - means of 632
 - no means 32
 have - one
 provide 637
 possess 777
 - my troth &c. 535
 - the way *à propos* 9
 beside the purpose
 10
 parenthetical 134
 bye *departure* 293
 sequestered 893
 bygone *past* 122
 for/often 506
 let -s be bygones 918
 by-law 963
 by-name 565
 by-path 279
 by-play *hint* 527
 gesture 550
 byre 189
 byssus 256
 hystander *near* 197
 spectator 444
 byway 627

CAD

by-word *maxim* 496
 cant *term* 563, 564
 reproach 574
 contempt 930
 C
 cab 272
 cabal *plan* 626
 confederacy 712
 cabala *latency* 526
 spell 993
 cabalistic *hidden* 521
 sorcery 992
 cabbage 791
 cabin *room* 189
 receptacle 191
 cabined *cribbed*
 confined 751
 cabinet *receptacle* 191
 workshop 691
 council 696
 - picture 556
 cable *link* 45
 slip - 623
 telegraphic - 534
 cabman *traveller* 268
 director 694
 caboose 586
 cabriolet 272
 cache 636
 cachet, lettre de - 752
 cachexy *weakness* 164
 disease 655
 cackinnation 838
 cackle *of geese* 412
 chatter 584
 talk 588
 laugh 838
 cacodemon 980
 cacoëthes *habit* 613
 itch 865
 - loquendi 584
 - scribendi 590
 cacography 590
 cacophony *stridor* 410
 discord 414
 style 579
 Cacus, den of - 791
 cad *servant* 746
 vulgar 851
 plebeian 876
 cadastre *list* 86
 measurement 466
 cadaverous *corpse* 362
 pale 429
 hideous 846
 caddy 191
 cadeau 784
 cadence *pace* 264
 fall 306
 sound 402
 music 415
 cadenza 415
 cadet *junior* 128
 soldier 726
 officer 745
 cadge 765
 cadger *beggar* 767
 huckster 797

CAD

cadi 967
 cadit quæstio 479
 cadmium 439
 caduceus 993
 caducity *fugacity* 111
 age 128
 decay 659
 cæcal 261
 Cæsar 745
 aut - aut nullus
 ambition 865
 fame 873
 Cæsura *disjunction* 44
discontinuity 70
 interval 198
 cætera desunt 53
 cæteris paribus 27
 café 189
 caftan 225
 cag 191
 cage *receptacle* 191
 restrain 751
 prison 752
 Cagliostro
 incorrupt 548
 sorcerer 994
 cahotage *disorder* 59
agitation 315
 Cain 361
 caique 273
 caln *grave* 363
 sign 550
 calisson 191
 caitiff *churl* 876
 ruffian 913
 villain 949
 cajolery *imposition*
 544, 545
 persuasion 615
 flattery 933
 cake *stick* 46
 consolidate 321
 calabash 191
 calamity *evil* 619
 adversity 735
 suffering 830
 calamo, corrente -
 590
 calash *cap* 225
 vehicle 272
 caicedony 847
 calcine 384
 calcitrate 276
 calculate *reckon* 85
 investigate 461
 expect 507
 intend 620
 - upon 484
 calculated
 tending 176
 premeditated 611
 calculation [see cal-
 culate]
 caution 864
 calculating [ditto]
 prudent 498
 - machine 85
 calculus 85
 caldron *convert* 144
 vessel 121

CAL

heat 386
 laboratory 691
 (*mix* 41)
 calèche 272
 calefaction 384
 calembour 520
 calendar *list* 86
 chronicle 114
 record 551
 calender 255
 calenture
 delirium 503
 disease 655
 calf *young* 129
 animals 366
 fool 501
 golden - 986, 991
 Caliban 846
 calibre *degree* 26
 size 192
 breadth 202
 opening 260
 intellectual capa-
 city 498
 calidity 382
 caliginous 421
 caliph 745
 caliphate 737
 calisthenics
 training 537
 beauty 845
 caliver 727
 calk 660
 call *signal* 550
 name 564
 motive 615
 visit 892
 sanctify 976
 ordain 995
 at one's - *alert* 682
 obedient 743
 within - 197
 - to account 932
 - attention to 457
 - to the bar 968
 - into being 161
 - of duty 926
 - for *require* 630
 order 741
 ask 765
 - forth *resort* to 677
 excite 824
 - in *advice* 695
 - to mind 505
 - to the ministry 996
 - names 929, 932
 - into notice 525
 - off the attention
 458
 - to order 741
 - out *cry* 411
 challenge 715
 - over *number* 85
 - into play 677
 - in *question* 485
 - up *spirits* 992
 - to 586
 - up *recollect* 505
 motive 615
 excite 824

CAM

- upon *demand* 741
 request 765
 visit 892
 duty 924, 926
 - to witness 467
 Callæsthetics 845
 callant 129
 call-boy
 theatre 599
 called, so - 545
 callidity 698
 calligraphy 590
 calling
 business 625
 Calliope 697
 callipers 466
 callosity 323
 callons *obuse* 376
 insensible 823
 callow *young* 127
 infant 129
 bare 226
 calm *physical* 174
 quiet 265
 dissuade 616
 leisure 685
 peace 721
 moral 826
 - belief &c. 484
 - before a storm
 145
 caloric 382
 calorimeter 389
 calote 999
 calotype 556
 caloyer 996
 calumet *token* 550
 - of peace 721, 723
 - of war 722
 caluminator 936
 calumny 934
 calvary 1000
 Calvinism 984
 calyx 191
 cam 633
 camarade 890
 camarilla 712
 camarista 746
 cambist 797, 801
 camboose 386
 camel 271
 swallow a -
 caprice 608
 clumsy 699
 cameo *convex* 250
 sculpture 557
 camera lucida 445
 camera obscura 445
 camerated 191
 camilla 274
 camisade 716
 camisole 225
 camorra 712
 camp *locute* 184
 abode 189
 military 728
 campagna *space* 180
 plain 344
 campaign
 tactics 692

CAN

war 722
 (*plan* 626)
 campaigner 726
 campaigning
 travel 266
 campaniform
 round 249
 concave 252
 campanille 206
 campestrian 344
 Campus Martius 724
 can *power* 157
 mug 191
 preserve 670
 best one - 686
 - it be! 870
 canaille 876
 canal *opening* 260
 conduit 350
 way 627
 canard *rumour* 532
 lie 546
 canary 366
 cancan *talk* 588
 dance 840
 cancel *oblique* 553
 abrogate 756
 repudiate 773
 cancellated 219
 cancelli 191
 cancer *disease* 655
 dane 663
 painful 830
 candelabrum 423
 candent 382
 candid *white* 430
 sincere 543
 ingenious 703
 honourable 939
 candidate
 petitioner 767
 desirous 865
 candidature 763
 candle 423
 bargain by inch of -
 769
 burn - at both ends
 686
 not fit to hold a -
 to 34
 - ends *remains* 40
 economy 817
 - holder 711
 - light 422
 - stick 423
 hold - to sur
 useless 645
 candour
 veracity 545
 artlessness 708
 honour 939
 candy *dense* 321
 sweet 396
 cane *weapon* 727
 punish 972
 scourge 975
 Canicula 423
 canicular 382
 caniculated 259
 canine 366

CAN

- appetite 865
 canister 191
 canker *disease* 655
 deterioration 659
 bane 663
 pain 830
 cankered
 sullen 901a
 cankerworm 663
 evil-doer 913
 care 830
 cannibal 913
 cannibalism 945
 cannon
 collision 276
 loud 404
 arms 727
 -'s mouth *war* 722
 courage 861
 cannonade 716
 cannonball
 round 249
 swift 274
 cannoner 726
 cannot 471
 cannular 260
 canny *wise* 498
 cunning 702
 canoe 273
 paddle one's own -
 748
 canon *ravine* 198
 music 415
 belief 484
 precept 697
 priest 996
 rite 998
 canonical
 regular 82
 inspired 985
 ecclesiastical 995
 canonicals 999
 canonist 983
 canonization
 repute 873
 deification 991
 rite 998
 canoury 995
 canopy 223
 - of heaven 818
 canorous 413
 cant *oblique* 217
 jerk 276
 hypocrisy 544
 neology 563
 impiety 988
 cantankerous 901,
 901a
 cantata 415
 missa - 998
 cantatrice 416
 canteen 189, 191
 canter *more* 266
 gullup 274
 win at a - 702
 canterbury
 receptacle 191
 Canterbury tale 546
 cantharides 171
 canticle 415

CAP

cantle 51
 cantlet *small* 32
 piece 51
 canto 597
 canton 181
 cantonment
 location 184
 abode 189
 cantrap 993
 canty 836
 canvas *sail* 267
 picture 556
 under press of - 274
 canvass
 investigate 461
 discuss 476
 dissert 595
 solicit 765
 canvasser 767
 canzonet *song* 415
 poem 597
 caoutchouc 325
 cap *be superior* 33
 height 206
 summit 210
 cover 223
 hat 225
 retaliator 718
 complete 729
 salute 894
 fling up one's - 838
 Fortunatus's - 993
 set one's - at 897,
 902
 - and bells 844
 - fits 23
 - in hand *request* 765
 servile 886
 respect 928
 - of maintenance
 747
 capability
 endowment 5
 power 157
 skill 698
 facility 705
 capacious *space* 180
 - memory 505
 capacity *endowment* 5
 power 157
 size 192
 intellect 450
 wisdom 498
 office 625
 talent 698
 cap-à-pie *complete* 52
 armed -
 prepared 673
 defence 717
 war 722
 caparison 225
 cape *height* 206
 cloak 225
 projection 250
 (land) 342
 capella, alla - 415
 caper *leap* 309
 dance 640
 capful *quantity* 25
 small 32

CAP

- of wind 349
 capillament 205
 capillary *hairlike* 205
 (thin) 203
 capital *city* 189
 top 210
 letter 561
 important 642
 excellent 648
 money 800
 wealth 803
 make - out of
 pretext 617
 acquire 775
 print in -s 642
 - message 189
 - punishment 972
 capitalist 803
 capitation 85
 capitol 717
 capitular 995, 996
 capitulate 725
 capnomancy 511
 capon 373
 capote 225
 capouch 999
 capriccio *music* 415
 whim 608
 caprice 608
 out of - 615a
 capricious
 irregular 139
 changeable 149
 irresolute 605
 whimsical 608
 capriole 309
 capsize *inversion* 218
 wreck 731
 capsized 732
 capstan *lift* 307
 machine 633
 capsular *concave* 252
 capsule *vessel* 191
 tunic 223
 captain 745
 captandum, ad -
 sophistry 477
 deception 545
 affectation 855
 ostentation 882
 flattery 933
 captation 933
 captious
 capricious 608
 irascible 901
 censorious 932
 caption 789
 captivate *induce* 615
 restrain 751
 please 829
 captivated
 fascinated 827
 captivating
 pleasing 829
 lovable 897
 captive *prisoner* 754
 adorer 897
 lead - 749
 make - 751
 captivity 751

CAR

capture 789
 Capuchin 996
 caput 696
 - mortuum
 useless 645
 dirt 653
 (residue) 400
 caquet 584
 car 272
 carabineer 726
 carack 273
 caracole 309
 caracoler 266
 caraffe 191
 carambole 276
 carapace 717
 cara *sposa* 897
 carat 319
 caravan
 journey 266
 vehicle 272
 caravansary 189
 caravel 273
 carbine 727
 carbon 388
 carbonaro 742
 carbonization 384
 carboy 191
 carbuncle *red* 434
 abscess 655
 jewel 847
 carcanet 847
 carcass
 structure 329
 corpse 362
 bomb 727
 carcelage 973
 carcinoma 655
 card *unravel* 60
 ticket 740
 plan 626
 address - 550
 by the - 82
 great - 873
 house of -s 328
 leave a - 892
 on the -s liable 177
 destiny 152
 possible 470
 play one's - 692
 play one's best - 686
 play one's -s well
 698
 playing -s 840
 shuffle the -s
 begin again 66
 change 140
 chance 621
 prepare 673
 speak by the -
 care 459
 veracity 543
 phrase 566
 throw up the -s 757
 ticklish - 704
 trump - 626
 -i to play 632
 cardiac 836
 cardinal *dress* 225
 important 642

CAR

excellent 648
prize 995, 996
 - points
compass 278
 - virtues 944
cardioid 215
card-sharper 792
card-sharping 545
care attention 459
business 625
adversity 735
custody 751
economy 817
pain 828
fear 860
 for aught one -s
unimportant 643
indifferent 866
begone dull - 836
drive - away 840
 have the - of 693
take - 864
take - of 459
 - for *important* 642
desire 865
love 897
careen slope 217
repair 660
career business 625
conduct 692
careless
inattentive 458
neglectful 460
feeble 575
insensible 823
indifferent 866
caress 902
caret incomplete 53
want 610
careworn pain 828
dejection 837
cargo
large quantity 31
contents 190
property 790
goods 798
caricature
likeness 19
copy 21
exaggerate 549
misrepresent 555
ridicule 856
caricaturist 844
caries 655
cariote 272
carious 653
carking 828
 - care 830
carle 876
carman 694
Carmelite 996
carminative 662
carmine 434
carnage 361
carnal
imtemperate 954
impure 961
irreligious 989
carnation 434
carnival 840

CAR

carnivorous 298
carol
music 415, 416
cheerful 836
rejoice 838
caro sposo 897
carouse feast 298
festivity 840
intemperance 954
drinking 959
carp at 932
carpe diem 134
carpenter 690
carper 936
carpet 211
 on the -
topic 454
project 626
 - knight *fop* 854
servile 886
sybarite 954a
carrefour 627
carriage gait 264
transference 270
vehicle 272
aspect 448
conduct 692
 keep one's - 852
carried
 - by *acclamation*
 &c. 188
 - away by *passion*
 834
carrier 271
 - pigeon 534
carriion carcass 362
foul 653
carronade 727
carroty 434
carry
conduce to 176
support 215
transfer 270
induce 615
reap and - 775
 - all before one 731
 - coals 879
 - conviction 484
 - into *execution*
com. lete 7-9
observe 772
 - with a high hand
authority 737
pride 878
insolence 885
 - in the mind 505
 - off *take* 789
steal 791
 - on [see below]
 - oneself 692
 - out *conduct* 692
complete 729
 - over
transfer 270
accounts 811
 - a point
succeed 731
 - by storm 731
 - through 692, 729
 - weight

CAS

influence 175
evidence 467
importance 642
carry on
continue 143
persue 623
do 680
conduct 692
 - an argument 476
 - business 625
 - an enquiry 461
 - a trade 794
 - war 722
cart 272
 - away 185
 - before the horse
disorder 59
inversion 218
bungling 699
 - horse 271
work like a - horse
 686
 - load *much* 31
contents 190
cartage 270
carte list 86
 - blanche
permit 760
liberal 816
 - du pays 626
 - and tierce 716
 - de visite 550
cartel defiance 715
truce 723
compact 769
carter 268
cartes sur table
manifest 525
veracity 543
Carthago, delenda est
 - 908
Carthusian 996
cartilage
dense 321
hard 323
tough 327
cartography 554
cartoon 556
cartouche
ammunition 727
ornament 847
cartridge 727
cartulary list 86
record 551
caruncle 250
carve cut 44
make 161
form 240
sculpture 557
apportion 786
 - one's way 282
carvel 273
carver 559
Caryatides 215
Cary's chickens,
 Mother - 668
cascade 348
case slate 7
box 191
sheath 223

CAS

topic 454
argument 476
specification 521
affair 625
patient 655
law-suit 969
 be the -
exist 1
true 494
 in good -
healthy 654
prosperous 734
 in -
circumstance 8
event 151
supposition 514
make out a -
evidence 467
right 924
 - in point *agree* 23
conform 82
caseharden
strengthen 159
habituate 613
case-hardened
callous 376, 823
obstinate 606
casemate
barrack 189
defence 717
casement 260
casern 189
cash money 800
pay 807
 in - 803
 - account 811
cashier dismiss 756
treasurer 801
casing 223
casino 712
cask 191
casket 191
casque hat 225
helmet 717
Cassandra
prophet 513
warning 668
cassino 810
Cassiopea's chair 319
cassock 999
cast mould 21
small quantity 32
spread 73
tendency 176
form 240
throw 284
tinge 428
aspect 448
reject 610
plan 626
give 784
allot 786
condemn 971
 set on a - 621
 - about for 463
 - accounts 811
 - adrift *disperse* 73
eject 297
liberate 750
dismiss 756

anchor stop 265
 arrive 292
 - aside 460
 - aspersions 934
 - away reject 610
 waste 638
 lost 732
 - behind one
 forget 506
 refuse 764
 relinquish 782
 - away care 836
 - off clothes 645
 - of countenance 448
 - of the dice 156
 - in a different
 mould 18
 - dishonour &c.
 upon 974
 - to the dogs 162
 - down 308
 dejected 837
 - in the eye 443
 - the eyes back 122
 - eyes on 441
 - the eyes over 457
 - a gloom 837
 - off a habit 614
 - iron 323
 - in one's lot with
 609
 - lots 621
 - lustre upon 420
 - of mind 820
 - a nativity
 predict 511
 sorcery 992
 one's net 463
 - off divest 226
 dismiss 756
 relinquish 782
 - over-board
 disuse 678
 - the parts 60
 - reflection upon 932
 - in the same
 mould 17
 - a shade 421
 - (the skin) 226
 - a slur discredit 874
 accuse 938
 - a spell 992
 - off trammels 750
 - up add 85
 happen 151
 eject 297
 castanet 417
 castaway exile 893
 reprobat 949
 (impious 988)
 caste class 75
 rank 873
 lose - 940
 castellan
 servant 746
 keeper 753
 castellated 717
 easter cruel 191
 wheel 312
 castigate

reprove 932
 punish 972
 castigator 936
 casting - vote 480
 - weight 28, 30
 castle at chess 148
 abode 189
 defence 717
 - in the air
 impossible 471
 imagination 515
 hope 858.
 Castle of Indolence
 683
 castor hat 225
 Castor and Pollux
 twins 89
 friends 890
 castrametation
 building 189
 war 722
 castrate subduct 38
 impotent 158
 purify 652
 casual chance 156
 uncertain 475
 casualty event 151
 killed 361
 evil 619
 misfortune 735
 casuist 476
 casuistry
 sophistry 477
 duty 926
 casus belli
 quarrel 713
 irritation 824, 900
 casus foederis 770
 cat nine lives 359
 animal 366
 keen sight 441
 fall on one's feet 734
 cross 901
 gib -, tom - male 373
 rain -s and dogs 348
 let - out of bag 529
 - call whistle 417
 disapproval 932
 -s cradle 219
 - and dog life 713
 as the - jumps
 event 151
 see how the -
 jumps foresight
 510
 fickleness 607
 caution 864
 - o' nine tails 975
 - in pattens 652
 -s paw dupe 547
 instrumental 631
 use 677
 auxiliary 711
 catachresis
 metaphor 521
 misinterpretation
 523
 cataclysm
 convulsion 146
 destruction 162

deluge 348
 (redundance 641)
 catacomb 363
 catadupe 348
 catafalque 363
 catalectic 597
 catalepsy 265
 catalogue
 arrange 60
 list 86
 catalysis 49
 catamaran
 vessel 273
 fighter 726
 catapasm 662
 catapult
 propulsion 284
 weapon 727
 cataract
 waterfall 348
 blindness 442, 443
 catarrh 299
 catastrophe
 disaster 619
 finish 729
 misfortune 735
 end 67
 catch imitate 19
 fastening 45
 song 415
 detect 480a
 gather the meaning
 518
 cheat 545
 receive 785
 take 789
 by -es 70
 no great - 651
 - at willing 602
 desire 865
 - the attention 457
 - the breath 349
 - one's death 360
 - a disease 655
 - the ear 418
 - the eye 446
 - fire 384
 - a glimpse of 441
 - an idea 498
 - the infection
 excitation 824
 - a likeness 554
 - a sound 418
 - at straws
 overrate 482
 credulous 486
 unskilful 699
 rash 863
 - by surprise 508
 - a Tartar dupe 547
 retaliate 718
 - in a trap 545
 - tripping 480a
 - up 789
 catching
 infectious 657
 catchpenny
 deceiving 545
 trumpery 643
 cheap 815

catchpoll 965
 catchword 550
 catechism
 inquiry 461
 creed 484
 church - 983a
 catechize 461
 catechumen
 learner 541
 laity 997
 categorical
 positive 474
 demonstrative 478
 affirmative 535
 categorically true 494
 category state 7
 class 75
 in the same - 9
 catenary 245
 catenation 69
 cater 637
 caterwaul
 cat-cry 412
 discord 414
 courting 902
 cates 298
 catgut scraper 416
 cathartic 652
 cathedra, ex -
 affirm 535
 school 542
 authority 737
 audacity 885
 cathedral 1000
 catholic
 universal 78
 religious 987
 - church 983a
 Roman - 984
 catholicon 662
 Catiline 941
 catopsis 441
 Catoptrics 420
 Catoptromancy 511
 cattle
 beasts of burden 271
 animals 366
 - truck 272
 Caucasian mystery
 983
 caucous
 council 696
 (assemblage 72)
 caudal end 67
 rear 235
 caudate 214
 cauf 370
 caught tripping
 ignorant 491
 cault 660
 cause source 153
 law-suit 969
 final - 620
 take up the - of 706
 tell the - of 522
 -d by 154
 causeless
 casual 156
 aimless 621
 causerie 588

CAU

causeway 627
causidical 965
caustic
 energetic 171
 feeling 821
 painful 830
 gruff 895
 malevolent 907
- curve 245
cautel
 caution 864
 (*care* 459)
cautelă, ex abundanti
 - 664
cautery 334
caution *warn* 668
 prudence 864
 security 771
 (*care* 459)
 (*advice* 695)
want of - 863
cavalcade
 procession 69
 journey 266
cavalier
 horseman 268
 rash 863
 insolent 885
 discourteous 895
 contemptuous 930
cavaliers servente
 servile 886
 lover 897
cavalry 726
cavatina 415
cave
 dwelling 189
 cell 191
 cavity 252
- of Adullam
 desertion 624
 discontent 832
- in hollow 252
 submit 725
caveat
 warning 668
 command 741
 - emptor 769
cavendo tutus
 safe 664
 cautious 864
cavern [*see* cave]
cavernous 252
caviare
 pungent 392
 condiment 393
 (*energy* 171)
- to the general 850
cavil *sophistry* 477
 dissent 489
 censure 932
caviller 936
cavity 252
caw 412
cayenne
 pungent 392
 condiment 393
 (*energy* 171)
cazique 745
cease 142

CEN

- to breathe 360
- to exist 2
ceaseless 112
cecity 442
cede *submit* 725
 relinquish 782
 give 784
ceiling
 height 206, 210
 cover 223
celare artem, ars -
 698
cela va sans dire
 conformity 82
 consequence 154
celebrant 990
celebration 883
 rile 998
celebrity 873
 nobility 875
celerity 274
celestial
 physical 318
 religious 976
 heaven 981
 (*delightful* 829)
celibacy 904
cell *abode* 189
 receptacle 191
 cavity 252
 prison 752
 hermitage 893
cellar 191
cellaret 191
cellular 191, 252
cement *uniting*
 medium 45
 unite 46, 43
 hard 823
 material 635
- a party 712
cemented
 concord 714
cemetery 363
cenobite
 recluse 893
 anchorite 906
cenotaph 363
censer 998
censor *critic* 480
 detractor 936
censorious 932
censurable 947
censure 932
censurer 936
census *number* 85
 list 86
centaur 83
centenarian 130
centenary
 hundred 98
 period 138
centesimal 99
cento 597
centrality 222
centralize
 combine 48
centre *in order* 68
 in space 222
- round *assembly* 72

CHA

converge 290
centrifugal 291
centripetal 290
centuple 98
centurion 745
century
 hundred 98
 period 108
 long time 110
ceramic
 bake 384
 - ware 557
cerate 662
Cerberus
 janitor 263
 custodian 664
 sop for - 615
cereal 293
cereration 451
cerebrum 450
cere-cloth 363
cerement
 covering 223
 wax 356
 burial 363
ceremonious 923
ceremony
 parade 882
 courtesy 894
 rile 998
cerography
 engraving 558
 writing 590
Ceromancy 511
ceroplastic 557
certain *special* 79
 indefinite number
 100
 sure 474
 belief 484
 true 494
 make - of 480a
 of a - age 128
 to a - degree 32
certainly *yes* 488
certainty 474
certes *surely* 474
 yes 488
certificate
 evidence 467
 record 551
 security 771
certify *evince* 467
 affirm 535
certiorari 969
certitude 474
cerulean 438
cess *tax* 812
 sewer 653
cessation 142
cession
 surrender 725
 of property 782
 gift 7-4
cesspool 653
cestui-que trust 779
cestus *ligature* 45
 girdle 247
chafe
 musical pain 378

CHA

warm 384
irritate 825
mental pain 828, 83+
 discontent 832
 incense 900
chaff *trash* 643
chaille 856
vulgar 876
not to be caught
 with - *clever* 698
 cunning 702
 winnow - from
 wheat 609
chaffer 794
chaffing-dish 386
chagrin 828
chain *fasten* 43
 vinculum 45
 series 69
 measure 200
 interlinking 219
 imprison 752
 ornament 847
 drag a - 749
 drag a lengthen 6
 - 686
 in -s 754
chain-shot 727
chair *support* 215
 vehicle 272
 professorship 542
 throne 747
 celebration 883
 president 694
 in the - 693
 chairman 694
 chaise 272
 chalcography 558
 chalet 189
 chalice 191
 chalk white 430
 mark 550
 drawing 556
 not know - from
 cheese 491
 - out *plan* 626
challenge
 question 461
 doubt 485
 claim 924
 defy 715
 accuse 938
 - *comparisor* 648
cham 745
chamber *room* 191
 council 696
 mart 799
 sick - 655
 chamberlain 746
 chambermaid 746
chameleon
 changeable 149
 variegated 440
chamfer 259
chamois 309
champ 298
- the bit
 disobedient 742
 chafe 825
 angry 900

CHA

champaign 344
 champain 874
 Champ de Mars 728
 champêtre, fête - 840
 champion
 auxiliary 711
 defence 717
 combatant 726
 championship 707
 chance
 absence of cause 156
 absence of aim 621
 be one's - 151
 game of - 840
 great - 472
 small - 473
 stand a - *liable* 177
 possible 470
 take one's - 675
 -s against one
 danger 665
 as - would have it
 152
 chance! 1000
 chancellor
 president 745
 deputy 759
 judge 967
 - of the exchequer
 801
 chancery
 court of - 966
 - suit *delay* 133
 chandelier 423
 chandelle, le jeu ne
 vaut pas la -
 waste 638
 unimportant 643
 chandler 797
 change
 alteration 140
 mint 799
 small coin 800
 inter- 148
 radical - 146
 sudden - 146
 - about 149
 - colour 821
 - for 147
 - hands 783
 - of mind 207
 - of opinion 485
 - of place 264
 changeableness
 mutable 149
 irresolute 605
 changeful
 fickle 607
 changeling
 substitute 147
 fool 501
 changer 797
 channel
 furrow 259
 opening 260
 conduit 350
 way 627
 want song 415
 sing 416
 worship 990

CHA

chant du cygne 360
 chanter 416
 chancier 366
 chantry 1000
 chaomancy 511
 chaos 59
 chap crack 198
 jaw 231
 fellow 373
 chapel 1000
 chaperon 664
 chapfallen 878
 chaplain 995, 996
 chaplet circle 247
 trophy 733
 ornament 847
 chapman 797
 chapter part 51
 topic 454
 book 593
 council 636
 church 995
 - of accidents 156,
 621
 - and verse
 evidence 467
 exact 494
 char 384
 char-à-banc 272
 character
 nature 5
 state 7
 class 75
 oddity 83
 letter 561
 drama 599
 disposition 820
 characteristic
 intrinsic 5
 special 79
 mark 550
 characterize
 name 564
 describe 594
 characterized 820
 charade
 riddle 533
 drama 599
 charcoal fuel 384, 388
slack 431
 drawing 556
 charge fill 52
 contents 190
 business 625
 direction 693
 advice 695
 precept 697
 attack 716
 order 741
 custody 751
 commission 755
 bargain for 794
 price 812
 accusation 938
 in - prisoner 754
 justifiable - 937
 take - of
 safe 664
 take in - 751
 - OR attribute 155

CHA

-d with
 possessed of 777
 chargé d'affaires 758
 chargeable debt 806
 - on duty 926
 charger
 carrier 271
 fighter 726
 Charing Cross, pro-
 claim at - 531
 chariot 272
 drag at one's -
 wheels 749
 charioteer
 driver 268
 pilot 694
 charity give 784
 liberal 816
 beneficent 906
 pity 914
 Christian - 906
 cold as -
 insensible 823
 - that begins at
 home 943
 charivari loud 404
 clatter 407
 charlatan
 ignoramus 493
 impostor 548
 mountebank 844
 boaster 884
 charlatanism
 ignorance 491
 falsehood 544
 affectation 855
 Charles's wain 318
 Charley 753
 charm motive 615
 please 829
 beauty 845
 love 897
 conjure 992
 spell 993
 bear a -ed life
 safe 664
 prosperous 734
 charmer
 sorcerer 994
 voice of the -
 flattery 933
 not listen to
 voice of - 604
 charnel-house 363
 chart inform 527
 represent 554
 charter
 commission 755
 permit 760
 compact 769
 security 771
 privilege 924
 chartered
 legal 963
 - libertine 962
 charwoman
 worker 690
 servant 746
 chary
 economical 517

CHE

stingy 819
 cautious 864
 Charybdis
 whirlpool 312
 danger 665
 chase emboss 250
 drive away 286
 killing 361
 forest 367
 pursue 622
 ornament 847
 wild goose - 645
 chaser 559
 chasm interval 198
 opening 260
 (discontinuity) 70,
 chassemarrée 273
 chassépot 727
 chasser 297
 - balancer 605
 chasseur 726
 chaste
 shapely 242
 language 576, 578
 simple 849
 good taste 850
 pure 960
 chasten
 moderate 174
 punish 972
 chastened
 subdued spirit 826
 chastise
 censure 932
 punish 972
 - with scorpions 73
 chasuble 999
 chat 588
 chat qui dort 667, 668
 château 189
 - en Espagne 858
 châtelaine 447
 chatoyant 840
 chattels
 furniture 638
 property 780
 chatter 584
 chatterbox 584
 chattering of teeth
 cold 383
 chatty
 talkative 584
 sociable 892
 chaunt
 song 415
 sing 416
 worship 990
 chance 225
 Charvinism 884
 chawbacon 876
 cheap
 worthless 643
 low price 815
 hold - 930
 cheapen haggle 794
 begudge 819
 cheapness 815
 cheat deceive 545
 deceiver 548
 check

numerical 85
moderate 174
counteract 179
slacken 275
plaid 440
experiment 463
measure 465
evidence 468
ticket 550
dissuade 616
hinder 706
misfortune 735
restrain 751
money order 800
 the growth 201
 - oneself 826
checkers 440
checkmate 731, 732
check-roll 86
check-string
 pull the - 142
cheek side 236
 - by jowl *with* 88
 near 197
cheeks dual 89
cheer repast 298
 cry 471
 aid 707
 pleasure 827
 relief 834
 mirrh 836
 rejoicing 838
 amusement 840
 courage 861
 sociality 892
 welcome 894
 applaud 931
 (please) 829
 good - hope 858
 high living 957
cheerfulness 836
cheerless
 unpleasing 830
 dejected 837
cheeseparings
 remains 40
 dirt 653
 economy 817
chef de cuisine
 proficient 700
 servant 746
chef-d'œuvre
 master-piece 648
 master-stroke 698
chemin faisant 276
chemise 225
Chemistry 144
 organic - 357
cheque 800
chequer 440
 - roll 86
chequered
 changeable 149
chère amie 962
cherish aid 707
 love 897
 endearment 902
 - a belief 484
 - feelings &c. 821
 - an idea &c. 451

cherry
 two bites of a -
 overrate 482
 roundabout 629
 clumsy 699
cherry-cheeked 845
cherry-coloured 434
cherub 977
Cheshire cat 838
chess 840
chessboard 440
chest box 191
 money coffer 802
chestnut-colour 433
cheval-de-bataille
 plea 617
 plan 626
 vanity 890
cheval-glass 445
chevalier d'industrie
 792
chevaux de frise
 spikes 253
 defence 717
chevron 550
chew 298
 - the cud 451
 - tobacco 392
chiaroscuro
 light 420
 grey 432
 painting 556
chic 882
chicane
 sophistry 477
 deceit 545
 cunning 702
chicken
 young 129
 fowl 366
 reckon -s before
 hatched
 hope 858
 rash 863
 tender as a -
 soft 324
 sensitive 822
 compassionate 914
chickenhearted 862
chide 932
chief principal 642
 master 745
 evidence in - 467
 - part 31
Chief Justice 967
chiefdom 737
chieftain 745
chiffonnier 876
chiffonnière 191
chignon 225
child
 infant 129
 offspring 167
 fool 501
 - of God 987
 -*s play trifling* 643
 easy 705
childbirth 161
childhood 127
childish

credulous 486
foolish 499
 feeble 575
 - *treble* 581
chiliad 98
chill cold 383
 tender cold 385
 indispose 616
Chiltern Hundreds
 757
chime
 repetition 104
 roll 407
 resonance 408
 melody 413
 - *in with agree* 23
 conform 82
 assent 488
 concord 714
chimera
 monster 83
 imaginary 515
 (error) 495
chimney
 opening 260
 air-pipe 351
 (egress) 295
china ceramic 384
 art 557
China to Peru 180
chine 235
chink gap 198
 sound 408
 money 800
chip small 32
 detach 44
 bit 51
 reduce 195
 - of the old block
 similar 17
 copy 21
 offspring 167
Chiography 590
Chirolology 550
Chiromancy 511
chirp
 bird-note 412
 sing 416
 cheerful 836
 rejoice 838
chirrup [see chirp]
chirurgery 662
chisel
 fabricate 161
 form 240
 sculpture 557
chit infant 129
 small 193
chit-chat 588
chitterlings 221
chivalry war 722
 tenure 777
 courage 861
 philanthropy 910
 honour 939
 generosity 942
 chlamys 225
chloroform
 physical numbness
 376

mental insensibility
 823
chlorotic 655
chock full 52
chocolate
 food 298
 colour 433
choice
 election 609
 excellent 648
 absence of - 609*a*
 by - 600
 - *spirits* 873
 - of words 569
choir sing 416
 church music 996
 church 1000
choke close 261
 style 361
 redundant 641
 hinder 706
 - *full complete* 52
 replete 639
chole 900
choleric 901
choose 609
 do what one -s 748
chop disjoin 44
 change 140
 - *logic* 476
 - *up* 201
chopfallen 837
chopping
 large 192
 - *sea* 348
chops mouth 66
 jaws 231
 food 298
choral 415
chord 413
chorister
 singer 416
 church singer 996
Chorography 183
chorus
 shout 411
 song 415
 singers 416
 unanimity 488
 opera 599
 concord 714
chose
 - *in action* 780
 - *in possession* 777
chouse 545
choux gras, faire se
 - 377
chrestomathy 560
chris 998
Christ 976
 Church of - 893*a*
 receive - 987
Christ-cross-row 561
christen
 name 564
 rile 998
Christendom 983*a*, 995
Christian 983*a*, 987
 - *charity* 906
Christmas

period 138
Church festival 998
 Christmas-box 784
 chromatic
 colour 428
 - scale music 413
 chromato-pseudo-
 blepsis 443
 chromatrope 445
 chromolithograph 558
 chromosphere 318
 chronon 110
 chronicle
 measure time 114
 annals 551
 chronicler 553
 Chronography
 measure time 114
 description 594
 Chronology 114
 Chronometry 114
 Chrononhotontho-
 logos 897
 chrysalis 129
 chrysolite
 perfection 650
 jewel 847
 Chrysology 800
 enubly 192
 chuck throw 284
 animal cry 412
 - under chin 902
 chuck-farthing 621
 huckle
 animal cry 412
 laugh 838
 exult 884
 chuff 876
 chum 890
 Church
 infallible 474
 orthodox 983a
 Christendom 995
 temple 1000
 dignitaries of - 996
 go to - 990
 High -, Low -, &c.
 984
 - of Christ 983a
 churchdom 995
 churchman 996
 churchwarden 996
 churchyard
 burial 363
 church 1000
 - cough 655
 hurl boor 876
 churlish
 niggard 819
 rude 895
 sulky 901a
 malevolent 907
 churn
 agitate 315
 butter 352
 chut ! *silent* 403
 tacturn 585
 cibarious 298
 cicatrix 551
 cicatiz 919

cicatrize 660
 Cicero 582
 cicerone 524, 527
 ciceronian 578
 cicisbeo 897
 cicuration 370
 ci-devant 122
 cigar 392
 ci-gift 363
 cilia hairs 205
 rough 256
 cimeter 727
 Cimmerian 421
 cincture 247
 cinder
 combustion 384
 dirt 653
 (remains) 40)
 Cinderella
 servant 746
 commonality 876
 cinerary 363
 cineration 384
 cinereous 432
 cingle 230
 cinnabar 434
 cinnamon 433
 cinque 98
 cipher
 unsubstantial 4
 number 84
 compute 85
 zero 101
 mark 550
 letter 561
 unimportant 643
 writing in - 590
 Circe seductor 615
 sorcerer 994
 - an cup
 pleasure 377
 intemperance 954
 circeation 312
 circle region 181
 form 247
 party 712
 (assemblage) 72)
 describe a - 311
 great - sailing 628
 - of acquaintance
 892
 - of the sciences 490
 circling
 convolution 248
 circuit region 181
 outline 230
 winding 248
 tour 266
 indirect path 311
 indirect course 629
 circuitous 311
 circuitous
 devious 279
 indirect 311
 method 629
 circular
 round 247
 publication 531
 letter 592
 unwhit 593

- note 805
 circularity 247
 circulate
 circuit 311
 rotate 312
 publish 531
 circulatin medium
 800
 circulation
 [see circulate]
 in - news 532
 - of money 809
 circumambient 227
 circumambulate
 travel 266
 go round 311
 circumbendibus
 winding 248
 indirect method 629
 (ci. cution) 311
 circumduction 552
 circumference 230
 circumferential 227
 circumfluent
 lie round 227
 move round 311
 circumforaneous
 travelling 266
 irruption 311
 circumfuse 73
 circumgyration 312
 circumjacence 227
 circumlocuti n
 periphrase 773
 (p. ase) 566)
 circumnavigate
 navigation 267
 circuition 311
 circumrotation 312
 circumscribe
 surround 229
 limit 761
 circumscription 229
 circumspection
 attention 457
 care 459
 caution 459
 circumstance
 phase 8
 event 151
 circumstances
 property 780
 bad - 804
 depend on - 475
 good - 803
 under the - 8
 circumstantial 8
 - account 594
 - evidence 467
 probability 472
 circumvallation
 enclosure 229,
 defence 717
 line of - 233
 circumvent
 encircle 227
 move round 311
 cheat 545
 cunning 702
 hinder 706

defeat 731
 circumvest 222
 circumvolution
 winding 248
 rotation 312
 circus
 buildings 189
 drama 599
 arena 728
 cirrus 353
 cistern
 receptacle 191
 store 636
 Cistercian 996
 cit 188
 citadel
 defence 717
 (refuge) 666)
 cite
 quote as example 82
 as evidence 467
 summon 741
 accuse 938
 arraign 969
 cithern 417
 citizen
 inhabitant 188
 (man) 373)
 - of the world 910
 citrine 436
 city 189
 in the - 794
 civet 400
 civic 372
 civil courteous 894
 laity 997
 - authorities 745
 - crown 733
 - law 963
 - war 722
 civilian lawyer 968
 layman 997
 civilization
 improvement 658
 fashion 852
 courtesy 894
 civilized life 852
 civism 910
 clack clatter 407
 animal cry 412
 talkative 584
 clad 225
 claim demand 741
 property 780
 right 924
 lawsuit 969
 - the attention 45,
 claimant
 petitioner 767
 right 924
 clair-obscure 420
 clairvoyance 992
 clairvoyant 994
 clamant 411
 clamber 305
 clammy 352
 clamorous
 [see clamour]
 loud 404
 excitable 825

CLA

clamour cry 411
 wail 839
 - against 932
 - for 765
 clamp fasten 43
fastening 45
 clan class 75
family 166
party 712
 clandestine 523
 clangor 404
 clank 410
 clannishness 481
 clanship 709
 clap explosion 406
applaud 931
 thunder -
prodigy 872
 - the hands
rejoice 838
 - on 31
 - on the shoulder
 615
 - together 43
 - up *imprison* 751
 clapperclaw
contention 720
censure 932
 claptrap
pretence 546
display 882
 claque 935
 faire - son fouet 884
 clarence 272
 claret colour 434
 clarify 652
 clarinet 417
 clarion music 417
war 722
 clash *disagrees* 24
cross 179
concussion 276
sound 406
oppose 708
discord 713
 - of arms 720
 clasp fasten 43
fastening 45
stick 46
 come close 197
 belt 230
 embrace 902
 class arrange 60
category 75
learners 541
school 542
 classic old 124
symmetry 242
 classical
elegant writing 578
taste 850
 - education 537
 classics 560
 classify 60
 clatter noise 404
rattle 407
 claudication
slowness 275
failure 732
 clause part 51

CLE

passage 593
condition 770
 clausis, januis - 528
 claustral 110
 clavate 250
 clavichord 417
 clavier 417
 claw hook 781
grasp 789
 - back 935
 clay soft 324
earth 342
corpse 362
material 635
 clay-cold 383
 claymore 727
 clean
entirely 52
perfect 650
unstained 652
 - bill of health 654
 - breast
disclose 529
 - forgotten 506
 - hand
proficient 700
 with - hands
honesty 939
innocence 946
 - out empty 297
 - sweep
revolution 146
destruction 162
 cleanness 652
 cleanse 652
 clear simple 42
sound 413
light 420
transparent 425
visible 446
certain 474
intelligible 518
manifest 525
easy 705
liberate 750
profit 775
vindicate 937
innocent 946
acquit 970
 coast - 664
 get - off 671
 keep - of 623
 - for action
prepare 673
 - articulation 580
 - conscience 946
 - the course 302
 - the ground
facilitate 705
 - of distant 195
 - off pay 807
 - out empty 297
 clean 652
 -sighted
vision 441
shrewd 498
 - sky hope 858
 - stage
occasion 134
easy 705

CLI

right 922
 - the throat 297
 - up light 420
intelligible 518
interpret 522
 clearheaded 498
 clear-obscure 420
 cleavage
cutting 44
structure 329
 cleave sunder 44
adhere 46
disect 91
 cleave 253
 clef 413
 cleft dissected 91
chink 198
 in a - stick
difficulty 704
 clem 956
 clement
lenient 740
long-suffering 826
compassionate 914
 clench compact 769
retain 781
take 789
 clepe 564
 clepsydra 114
 clerestory 191
 clergy 996
 clerical 995, 996
 - error 495
 clerk scholar 492
recorder 553
writer 590
helper 711
servant 746
agent 758
clergy 996
 articulated - 541
 - of works 694
 clerkship
commission 755
 Cleromancy 511
 clever
intelligent 498
skilful 698
 too - by half 702
 clew ball 249
interpretation 522
indication 550
 seek a - 461
 click 406
 client
dependant 746
customer 795
 clientship
subjection 749
 cliff height 206
vertical 212
sleep 217
 climacteric 128
 climate region 181
weather 338
fine - 656
 Climatology 338
 climax
supremacy 33
summit 210

CLO

climb 305
 clime 181
 clinal 217
 clinch fasten 45
close 261
certify 474
pun 563
complete 729
clutch 781
snatch 789
 - an argument 4
 - the fist at 909
 clincher 479
 cling adhere 46
 - to near 197
willing 602
persevere 604a
habit 613
observe 772
desire 865
love 897
 - to hope 858
 - to one another 76
 clink resonance 408
stridor 410
 clinker brick 384
air 653
 clinometer
oblique 217
angle 244
(measurement) 466
 clinquant
ornament 847
vulgar 851
 Clio 594
 clip shorten 201
(prune) 38
(contract) 195
 - the wings
powerless 158
slow 275
useless 645
hinder 706
prohibit 761
 - one's words 583
 clipper 273
 clipping
small piece 51
 clique conclave 696
party 712
(sociality) 892
 cloaca conduit 350
foul 653
 Cloacina 653
 cloak dress 225
conceal 528
disguise 530
(pretence) 546
 clock 114
 clockwork 633
 by - uniform 16
order 68
regular 80
 clod lump 192
earth 342
fool 501
bungler 701
 clodhopper 876
 clodpated
stupid 499

clog shoe 225
hinder 706
cloister
restraint 751
convent 1000
(seclusion) 893)
close similar 17
tight 43
end 67
field 181
court 189
near 197
narrow 203
shut 261
dense 321
warm 382
hidden 528
concise 572
taciturn 585
complete 729
stingy 819
examine -ly 457
keep - hide 528
retain 781
tread - upon 281
- the door upon
restrain 751
- the ears 419
- the eyes
die 360
not see 442
- one's eyes to
not attend 458
set at naught 778
- at hand
to-morrow 121
imminent 152
near 197
- the hand
refuse 704
- in upon
converge 290
- inquiry 461
-ly packed 72
- prisoner 754
- quarters 197
approach 286
attack 716
battle 722
- one's ranks 673
- study
thought 451
attention 457
- with cohere 46
assent 488
attack 716
contend 720
consent 762
compact 769
closet
receptacle 191
ambush 530
closeted with
conference 588
advice 695
closure 261
clot solidify 321
earth 342
(cohere) 46)
cloth vocation 625

napkin 652
clergy 996
clothes 225
grave - 363
clothier 225
clotpoll 501
clotted 352
cloud
assemblage 72
multitude 102
mist 353
shade 424
screen 520
break through the -s
446
drop from the -s 508
in a -
uncertain 475
hidden 528
in the -s
lofty 206
inattentive 458
dreaming 515
under a -
adversity 735
disrepute 874
secluded 893
censured 932
accused 938
-capt 206
- of dust 330, 353
-s gathering
dark 421
danger 665
warning 668
- of skirmishers 726
- of smoke 353
- of words 573
clouded
variegated 440
dejected 837
hopeless 859
- perception 499
cloudland 515
cloudless
light 420
happy 827
cloudy dim 422
opaque 426
clough 206
cloven 91
cloven foot
mark 550
malevolence 907
vice 945
Satan 978
see the - 480a
show the - 907
clover
luxury 377
prosperity 734
comfort 827
clown
pantomime 599
buffoon 844
vulgar 851
rustic 876
cloy
redundance 641
satiety 869

club
place of meeting 74
house 189
association 712
weapon 727
sociality 892
- law
compulsion 744
lawless 964
- together
cooperate 709
clubfooted 243
cluck 412
clue 550
seek a - 461
clump
assemblage 72
projecting mass 250
- of trees 367
clumsy
unfit 647
awkward 699
ugly 846
clurichaune 980
cluster 72
clutch retain 781
seize 789
clutches 737
in the - of 749
clutter 407
coacervation 72
coach
carriage 272
teach 537
tutor 540
- painter 559
- road 627
drive a - and six
through 964
- up 539
coachhouse 191
coachman
travel 268
pilot 694
coaction 744
coadjutant 709
coadjutor 711
coadjuvancy 709
coagency
concur 178
cooperate 709
coagmentation 72
coagulate 321
coagulum 321
coal 388
call over the -s 932
carry -s 879
- black 431
carry -s to New-
castle 641
coalesce
identity 13
combine 48
coalheaver
work like a - 686
coalition
cooperate 709
party 712
coaptation 23
coarctation

decrease 36
contraction 195
narrow 203
impede 706
restraint 751
(compulsion) 744)
coarse harsh 410
dirty 653
unpolished 674
vulgar 851
impure 961
- grain 329
coast border 231
navigate 267
land 342
coaster 273
coastguard 753
coat layer 204
paint 223
habit 225
(surface) 220)
cut - according
to cloth 698
- of arms 550
- of mail 717
coating, inner - 224
coax persuade 615
endearment 902
flatter 933
cob horse 271
punish 972
cobalt 438
cobble mend 660
cobbler
shoemaker 225
coble 273
cobra 913
cobweb
light 320
fiction 545
flimsy 643
dirt 653
-s of antiquity 124
-s of sophistry 477
cochineal 434
cock bird 366
male 373
game - 861
- boat 273
- and bull story 546
- the eye 441
- of the roost
best 648
master 745
- up vertical 212
convex 250
cockade badge 550
title 877
cock-a-hoop
gay 836
exulting 884
cockatrice
monster 83
piercing eye 548
evil-doer 913
miscreant 949
cockcrow 125
cocker fold 258
caress 902
Cocker

COC

school book 542
 according to - 82
cockle fold 258
caress 902
 -s of one's heart 820
cockleshell 273
cockloft 191
cockney
Londoner 188
plebeian 876
cockpit hold 191
council 696
arena 728
cockshut
morning 125
evening 126
dusk 422
cock-sparrow 193
cocksure 484
cocksuain 269
cocoa 298
cocotte 962
cocotion 384
Cocytus 982
cod shell 223
coddle 902
 - oneself 943
code precept 697
law 963
(compendium) 596)
codex 593
codger 819
codicil sequel 65
testament 771
(adjunct) 39)
codify 963
codlin 129
cæcum 261
coefficient
factor 84
accompany 88
cooperate 709
Cœlebs 904
coemption 795
coequal 27
coerce compel 744
restrain 751
coetaneous 120
coeternal
perpetual 112
synchronous 120
cœur, à contre - 603
coeval 120
coexist
accompany 88
synchronism 120
contiguity 199
coextension
equality 27
parallelism 216
symmetry 242
coffee 298
coffee-house 189
coffer chest 191
store 636
money chest 802
cofferdam 55
coffin 863
 add a nail to one's
 - 830

COL

cog tooth 258
boat 273
deceive 545
flatter 933
cogent
powerful 157
 - reasoning 476
cogitate 451
cogitative faculties
 450
cognate
related 19
consanguineous 11
cognition 490
cogulizance 490
 take - of
intellect 490
attention 457
cognomen 564
cognoscence 490
cohabitation
location 184
marriage 903
coheir 778
coherence unite 46
dense 321
cohesive 46
cohibit
restrain 751
prohibit 761
(counteract) 179)
cohabitation 336
cohort 726
cohue 72
coif 225
coiffure 225
coil disorder 59
convolution 248
circuition 311
 shuffle off this
 mortal - 360
coin fabricate 161
imagine 515
money 800
 - money 775
 - words 563
coincidence
identity 13
in time 120
in place 199
in opinion 488
coiner thief 792
coistril 862
coke 388
colander 260
colature 652
cold frigid 383
colour 429, 438
style 575
insensible 823
indifferent 866
in - blood
premeditated 611
purposely 620
unfeeling 823
dispassionate 826
 - comfort 832
 - shoulder
discourtesy 895
contentment 930

COL

- steel 727
 - sweat fear 860
dislike 887
 - water cure 662
 throw - water on
dissuade 616
hinder 706
dull 843
coldhearted
unfeeling 823
hostile 889
malevolent 907
Coliseum 728
collaborator 711
collapse
prostration 158,
contract 195
shortcoming 304
deteriorate 659
fatigue 688
failure 732
collar dress 225
circlet 247
shackle 752
seize 789
 slip the - 750
collate 464
collateral
relation 11
lateral 236
 - evidence 467
collation
repast 298
comparison 464
colleague
accompany 88
cooperation 709
auxiliary 711
collect assemble 72
optine 480
understand 518
acquire 775
prayer 990
(take) 789)
 - evidence 467
 - knowledge 539
 - one's thoughts
 451
collectanea
assemblage 72
compendium 596
collected calm 826
collection
assemblage 72
(store) 636)
collectively
whole 50
generality 78
together 88
college 542
 go to - 539
colley 366
collide 276
collier 273
colligate 72
collimation 278
colliquate 335
collision clash 179
percussion 276
opposition 708

COL

encounter 720
collocate
arrange 60
assemble 72
place 184
collocation 588
collogue
wheelde 933
collop 51
colloquial
figure of speech
 521
neology 563
conversation 588
 - meaning 516
colluctation 720
collusion
deceit 545
conspiring 709
collusive 544
colluvies 653
collyrium 662
colon 142
colonel 745
colonist 188
colonize 184
colonnade
series 69
houses 189
colony 184, 188
colophon 65
Colorado beetle 914
coloration 428
Colosseum 728
colossus size 199
height 206
colour hue 428
tone 431
appearance 448
probability 472
disguise 544
paint 556
plea 617
be angry 900
all -s 440
 change -
shame 879
 give a - to
change 140
qualify 469
probable 472
falsehood 544
lend a - to
plea 617
vindicate 937
man of - 431
show in true -s 543
 - blindness 443
 - sergeant 745
 - too highly 549
 - up redded 434
blush 879
colourable
ostensible 472
deceptive 545
colouring [see col
 our]
meaning 516
false - 523
 - matter 428

COL

colourless 429
colours
 ensign 550
 decoration 877
false - 544, 545
flying -
 display 882
 celebration 883
lower one's - 735
nail one's - to the
 mast 604
show one's -
 manifest 525
 disclose 529
true to one's - 939
colporteur 797
colstaff 215
colt *young* 129
 horse 271
 fool 501
columbine 599
columella 215
column *series* 69
 height 206
 support 215
 cylinder 249
 caravan 266
 monument 551
 printing 591
 troop 726
colours 318
coma *inactive* 683
 insensible 823
comb *teeth* 253
 clean 652
 pinish 972
combat 720, 722
combat, hors de -
 useless 645
 lived 688
combatant 726
combe 252
combination 48
 arithmetical 84
 party 712
combine *unite* 48
 cooperate 709
combustible 388
combustion 384
come *happen* 151
 approach 286
 arrive 292
 cheer up! 836
 out upon! 932
to - 121, 152
 - about 658
 - across
 discover 480a
 - after
 sequence 63
 posterior 117
out and - again 639
 of age 131
 - amiss
 disagreeable 24
 ill-timed 135
 - back 283
 - before 116
 - by 775
 - at one's call 743

COM

- to a determination
 604
- down with 807
- into existence
 be 1
 begin 66
 - first *superior* 33
 precede 62
 - forth
 egress 295
 appear 446
 - forward 763
 - from 154
 - to the front 303
 - and go 314
 - to hand 785
 - to a head
 climax 33
 complete 52
 - in *ingress* 294
 receipt 785
 - in for
 property 778, 780
 - to one's know-
 ledge 527
 - to life 359
 - what may 474
 - near 286
 - to nothing
 unproductive 169
 fail 732
 - of 154
 - off *loop-hole* 617
 escape 671
 - on *future* 121
 destiny 152
 I defy you 715
 attack 716
 - to oneself 660
 - into operation 170
 - out
 disclosure 529
 publication 531
 on the stage 599
 - out of *effect* 154
 egress 295
 - out with
 disclose 529
 speak 582
 - over
 influence 615
 consent 762
 - to pass *state* 7
 event 151
 - to pieces 44
 - to the point
 speciality 79
 attention 457
 concise 572
 - to the rescue 672
 - round
 period 138
 conversion 144
 belief 484
 assent 488
 change of mind 607
 influence 615
 restoration 660
 be pacified 723
 consent 762

COM

- to the same thing
 27
 - short of
 inferior 34
 fall short 304
 - to one's senses 502
 - to a stand 142
 - to terms
 assent 488
 contract 769
it -s to this
 concisely 572
 - to *equal* 27
 whole 50
 arithmetical 85
 become 144
 effect 154
 inherit 777
 money 800
 price 812
 - together
 assemble 72
 converge 290
 - under 76
 - upon
 unexpected 508
 acquire 775
 claim 924
 - into use 613
 - into view 446
 - into the views of
 cooperate 709
 - off well 731
 - into the world 359
comedy
 drama 599
 comic 853
comely 845
comestible 298
comet
 wanderer 268
 star 318
comfit 396
comfort
 pleasure 377
 delight 827
 content 831
 relief 834
 give - 906
comfortable
 pleasing 829
Comforter 976
comfortless
 painful 830
 dejected 837
comic *wit* 842
 ridiculous 853
coming [see come]
 impending 152
 - events
 prediction 511
 - time 121
comitia 696
comity 894
comma 142
command *high* 206
 authority 737
 order 741
 possess 777
at one's -

COM

obedient 743
- belief 484
- of language
 writing 574
 speaking 582
- of money 803
- one's passions 944
- respect 928
- one's temper 826
 - a view of 441
commandant 745
commanding [see
 command]
 important 642
comme deux
 gouttes d'eau 17
comme il faut
 taste 850
 fashion 852
 genteel 875
commemorate 883
commence 66
commencement de la
 fin end 67
 destruction 162
commend 931
 - the poisoned
 chalice 544
commendable 944
commensurate
 accordant 23
 numeral 85
 adequate 639
comment
 reason 476
 judgment 480
 interpretation 522
commentary 595
commentator 524
commerce
 conversation 588
 barter 794
 cards 840
commercial arithme-
 tic 811
commination 908, 909
commingle 41
commminute 330
commiserate 914
commissariat 637
commissary
 consignee 758
commission
 task 625
 delegate 755
 - of the peace 965
commissioner 758
commissionnaire
 messenger 534
 consignee 758
commissure 43
commis-voyageur 758
commit *do* 680
 delegate 755
 cards 840
 arrest 969
 - an absurdity 853
 - oneself to a course
 609
 - to the flames 484

COM

. to memory 505
 - oneself
clumsy 699
promise 768
 - to prison 751
 - sin 945
 - to writing 551
 committee
council 696
consignee 758
(director) 694
 commix 41
 commod 191
 commodious 644
 commodity 798
 commodore 745
 common
general 78
ordinary 82
plain 341
habitual 613
trifling 643
base 876
in - related 9
participate 778
 right of - 780
 tenant in - 778
 make - cause 709
 - consent 488
 - council 966
 - course 613
 - herd 876
 - law *old* 124
law 963
 - measure 84
 - origin 153
 - parlance 576
 - place-book
record 551
compendium 596
 - saying 496
 - sense 498
 - sewer 653
 - stock 778
 - weal
mankind 372
good 613
utility 644
philanthropy 910
 Common Pleas, Court
 of - 966
 commonalty 876
 commoner 876
 commonplace
known 490
habit 613
unimportant 643
dull 843
 commons 295
 commonwealth 372
 commorant 188
 commotion 315
 commune
township 181
 commune with 588
 - oneself 451
 communibus annis 29
 communicant 990
 communicate
join 43

COM

tell 527
give 784
sacrament 998
 communication
news 532
 oral - 582, 588
 communion
society 712
participation 778
sacrament 998
 hold - with 888
 - table 1000
 communiqué 527
 communist
rebel 742
participation 778
philanthropy 910
evil-doer 913
 community
party 712
 - at large 372
 - of goods 778
 commutation
compensation 30
substitution 147
interchange 148
compromise 774
barrier 794
 commutual 12
 compact
joined 43
united 87
compressed 195
compendious 201
dense 321
bargain 769
 compages
whole 50
structure 329
 compagination 43
 companion
accompaniment 88
friend 890
 companionable 892
 companionship 892
 company
assembly 72
actors 599
party, partnership
 712
troop 726
sociality 892
(merchants) 797
 bear - 88
 in - with 88
 comparable 9
 comparative
degree 26
compare 464
 - Anatomy 368
 comparatively 32
 compare 464
 - notes 695
 comparison 464
 compartition 44
 compartment
part 51
region 181
place 182
cell 191

COM

carriage 272
 compass
degree 26
space 180
surround 227
measure 466
intend 620
guidance 693
achieve 729
 box the - *azimuth*
 278
rotation 312
 keep within -
moderation 174
fall short 304
economy 817
 points of the - 236
 in a small - 193
 - about 229
 - of thought 498
 compassion 914
 object of - 828
 compatible
consentaneous 23
possible 470
 compatriot
inhabitant 188
friend 890
 compeer *equal* 27
friend 890
 compel 744
 compellation 564
 compendious
short 201
 compendium 596
 compensate
make up for 30
require 973
 compensation 30
 competence
power 157
sufficiency 639
skill 698
wealth 803
 competition
opposition 706
contention 720
 competitor
opponent 710
combatant 726
candidate 767
 compilation
collect 72
book 593
compendium 596
 complacent
pleased 827
content 831
courteous 894
kind 906
 complaint
illness 655
murmur 839
lodge a - 938
 - without cause 839
 complainant
courteous 894
kind 906
 complement
adjunct 39

COM

remainder 40
part 52
arithmetic 84
 complementary
 colour 428
 complete
entire 52
accomplish 729
compact 769
 - answer 479
 - circle 311
 in a - degree 31
 completeness 52
 completion 729
 complex 59
 complexion *state* 7
 colour 428
appearance 448
 compliance
conformity 82
obedience 743
consent 762
observance 772
 complicate
derange 61
 complicated
disorder 59
convolution 248
 complice 711
 complicity 709
 compliment
courtesy 894
praise 931
 poor - 932
 -s of season 896
 complot 626
 comply
 [see compliance]
 compo *coating* 293
material 635
 component 56
 componere *lites* 728
 724
 comport
 - oneself 692
 - with 23
 compos 502
 compose
make up 54, 56
produce 161
moderate 174
music 416
write 590
printing 591
pacify 723
assuage 826
 composed
self-possessed 326
 composer
music 413
 composite 41
 composition 54
 [see compose]
combination 48
piece of music 415
picture 556
style 569
writing 590
building material
 635

COM

compromise 774
barter 794
atonement 952
compositor
printer 591
compost 653
composure 826
computation 959
compound
mix 41
combination 48
compromise 774
 - arithmetic 466
 - for
substitute 147
barter 794
(stipulate) 769)
comprador 637
comprehend
compose 54
include 76
know 490
understand 518
comprehension
[see comprehend]
intelligence 498
comprehensive
general 78
wide 192
 - argument 476
compress
contract 195
curtail 201
condense 321
remedy 662
compressible 322
comprise 76
comprobation
evidence 467
demonstration 478
compromise
daily with 605
mid-course 628
danger 665
pacify 723
compact 769
compound 774
atone 952
compromised
promised 768
compter 799
compte rendu
record 551
accounts 811
(abstract) 596)
comptroller
director 694
(master) 745)
compulsion 744
compunction 950
compurgation
evidence 467
acquittal 970
compute 85
comrade 890
comradeship 892
con think 451
get by heart 505
learn 539
conation 600

CON

conatu magnas
nugas, magno -
waste 638
unimportance 643
concomerate 245
concatenation
function 43
continuity 69
concavity 252
conceal
invisible 447
hide 528
cunning 702
concealment 528
concede
assent 488
admit 529
permit 760
consent 762
give 784
conceit idea 453
jolly 499
supposition 514
imagination 515
wit 842
affectation 855
vanity 880
conceded
conceded
dogmatic 481
conceivable 470
conceive begin 66
teem 168
believe 484
understand 490
imagine 515
concent 413
concentrate
assemble 72
centrality 222
converge 290
concentric 222
conception
[see conceive]
intellect 450
idea 453
concern
relation 9
event 151
business 625
importance 642
firm 797
grief 828
 - oneself with 625
concerning
relative to 9
(topic) 454)
concert
agreement 23
music 415
act in - 709
in - musical 413
concord 714
 - measures 626
concertina 417
concerto 415
concert-room 840
concession
permission 760
consent 762
giving 784

CON

concesso, ex -
reasoning 476
assent 488
conchetto 842
conchoind 245
Conchology 223
conciierge 753
conciliate
talk over 615
pacify 723
satisfy 831
courtesy 894
atonement 952
conciliatory
[see conciliate]
concord 714
forgiving 918
conciliatrix 962
concinny
style 578
beauty 845
conciseness 572
concision 201
conclave
assembly 72
council 693
church 995
conclude
end 67
infer 480
resolve 604
complete 729
compact 769
conclusion
[see conclude]
judgment 480
try - a 476
foregone - 611
hasty - 481
conclusive
[see conclude]
answer 462
certain 474
proof 478
 - reasoning 476
concoct lie 544
plan 626
prepare 673
concomitant
accompany 88
same time 120
concord agree 23
music 413
assent 488
harmony 714
(amity) 888)
concordance
dictionary 562
concordat 769
concordia discors
disagree 413
disorder 59
concours 720
concourse
assemblage 72
convergence 290
concrementation 384
concrete mass 46
density 321
hardness 323

CON

materials 635
concubinage 961
concubine 926
concupiscence
desire 865
impurity 961
concur
co-exist 120
causation 178
converge 290
assent 488
concert 709
concurrence 178
concussion 276
condemnation
censure 932
conviction 971
condense
compress 195
dense 321
condescend 879
condign 924
condiment 393
condisciple 541
condition state 7
modification 469
supposition 514
term 770
repute 873
rank 875
in - plump 192
in good - 648
on - 770
in perfect - 650
physical - 316
conditional 8
conditions 770
condolence 914, 915
condone 918
condottiere
traveller 268
fighter 726
conduce
contribute 153
tend 176
concur 178
avail 644
conduct
transfer 270
procedure 692
lead 693
safe -
passport 631
safety 664
 - an inquiry 461
 - to 278
conductor
conveyer 271
director 694
lightning - 666
conduit 350
conduplicate 89
condyle 250
cone round 249
pointed 253
confabulation 588
confection 396
confectionary 396
confederacy
cooperation 709

CON

party 712
 confederate 711
 confer *advise* 695
 give 784
 - benefit 648
 - power 157
 - privilege 760
 - right 934
 - with 588
 conference
 [see confer]
 council 696
 confess *assent* 488
 avow 529
 penitence 950
 - and avoid 927
 confession
 [see confess]
 auricular - 998
 - of faith 983
 confessional
 temple 1000
 confessions
 biography 594
 confessor 996
 confidant 711
 confidante
 servant 746
 friend 890
 confidence
 trust 484
 hope 858
 courage 861
 in - 528
 confident
 [see confidence]
 affirm 535
 configuration 240
 confine
 circumscribe 229
 limit 233
 imprison 751
 confined
 narrow judgment
 481
 ill 655
 confinement
 childbed 161
 confines of
 on the - 197
 confirm
 corroborate 467
 assent 488
 consent 762
 compact 769
 rite 998
 confirmed 150
 - habit 613
 confiscate *take* 789
 condemn 971
 penalty 974
 confiture 396
 conflagration 884
 confixture 245
 conflict
 opposition 708
 discord 713
 contention 720
 conflicting
 contrary 14

CON

counteracting 179
 - evidence 468
 confluence
 junction 43
 convergence 290
 river 348
 confluent
 assemblage 72
 convergence 290
 conform *assent* 488
 conformable
 agreeing 23
 conformation 240
 conformity 82
 confound
 disorder 61
 destroy 162
 not discriminate
 465a
 perplex 475
 defeat 731
 astonish 870
 curse 908
 confounded
 great 31
 bad 649
 confraternity
 party 712
 friendship 888
 confrère
 colleague 711
 friend 890
 confication 331
 confront *face* 234
 compare 464
 oppose 708
 resist 719
 - danger 861
 - witnesses 467
 Confucius 986
 confuse *derange* 61
 perplex 458
 obscure 519
 not discriminate
 465a
 abash 879
 confused *disorder* 59
 invisible 447
 uncertain 475
 style 571
 confusion
 [see confuse]
 - seize 908
 - of tongues 560,
 563
 - of vision 443
 - worse confounded
 59
 confutation 479
 congé 756
 - d'élire 995
 congeal *dense* 321
 cold 385
 congener
 similar 17
 included 76
 congenial
 agreeing 23
 concord 714
 love 897

CON

(expedient) 646
 congenial 5
 congeries 72
 congestion 641
 conglaciation 385
 conglolation 72
 conglomerate
 cohere 46
 assemblage 72
 dense 321
 conglutinate 46
 congratulate 896
 - oneself 838
 congratulation 896
 congregation
 assemblage 72
 worshippers 990
 laity 997
 Congregationalist 984
 congress
 assembly 72
 convergence 290
 conference 588
 council 696
 congreve *fuel* 388
 - rocket 727
 congruous
 agreeing 23
 (expedient) 646
 conical round 249
 pointed 253
 conjecture 514
 conjoin 43
 conjointly 37
 conjugal 903
 conjugate
 words 562
 - in all its tenses
 &c. 104
 conjugation
 junction 43
 pair 89
 phase 144
 grammar 567
 conjunction 43
 in - with 37
 conjuncture
 contingency 3
 occasion 134
 conjure *deceive* 545
 entreat 765
 sorcery 992
 - up a vision 515
 conjuror
 deceiver 548
 sorcerer 994
 connaître les dessous
 des cartes 490
 connate *intrinsic* 5
 cause 153
 connatural
 uniform 16
 similar 17
 connect *relate* 9
 link 43
 connective 45
 conned, well - 490
 connexion
 [see connect]
 kin 11

CON

in - with 9
 connexions
 cards 840
 connive
 overlook 460
 allow 760
 connaisseur
 critic 480
 scholar 492
 taste 850
 connote 550
 connote 550
 connubial 903
 connuted 9
 conoscente 850
 conquer 731
 conquered
 (failure) 732
 conquering hero
 comes 883
 conqueror 731
 consanguinity 11
 conscla recti, mense
 pride 878
 innocence 946
 conscience
 knowledge 490
 moral sense 928
 in all - *great* 31
 affirmation 535
 awakened - 950
 qualms of - 603
 clear - 946
 stricken - 950
 tender - 926
 honour 939
 conscientious 926
 scrupulous 939
 (veracious) 543
 (virtuous) 944
 conscious
 intuitive 450
 knowledge 490
 - of disgrace 874
 - of glory 873
 conscript 726
 conscription 744
 consecrate *use* 877
 dedicate 873
 sanctify 987
 holy orders 995
 consecration
 rite 998
 consecratory 478
 - reasoning 476
 consecution 63
 consecutive
 following 63
 continuous 69
 consecutively
 slowly 275
 consent *assent* 488
 compliance 762
 with one - 178
 consentaneous
 agreeing 23
 (expedient) 646
 consequence
 event 151
 effect 154

CON

importance 642
 in - 478
 of no - 643
 take the -s 154
 consequent 63
 consequential
 deducible 478
 arrogant 878
 consequently
 reasoning 476
 effect 154
 conservation
 permanence 141
 storage 636
 preservation 670
 conservatism 141, 670
 conservative 141
 - policy 681
 conservatory
 receptacle 191
 floriculture 371
 furnace 386
 store 636
 conserve 396
 consider *think* 451
 attend to 457
 examine 461
 believe 484
 considerable
 in degree 31
 in size 192
 important 642
 considerate
 careful 459
 judicious 498
 consideration
 purchase money 147
 thought 451
 idea 453
 attention 457
 qualification 469
 inducement 615
 importance 642
 gift 784
 benevolence 900
 respect 928
 requital 973
 deserve - 642
 in - of
 compensation 30
 reasoning 476
 on - 658
 take into -
 thought 451
 attention 457
 under -
 topic 454
 inquiry 461
 plan 626
 considered, all
 things -
 judgment 480
 premeditation 611
 imperfection 651
 consign
 transfer 270
 commission 755
 property 783
 give 784
 - to the flames 384

CON

- to oblivion 506
 - to the tomb 363
 consignee 758
 consignment
 commission 755
 gift 784
 apportionment 786
 consist
 - in 1
 - of 54
 consistence-
 density 321
 consistency
 uniformity 16
 agreement 23
 consistently with 82
 consistory
 council 696
 church 995
 consolation
 relief 834
 condole 915
 religious 976
 console
 table 215
 consolidate
 unite 46, 48
 condense 321
 Consols 802
 consommé 298
 consonant
 agreeing 23
 musical 413
 letter 561
 (expedient) 646)
 consort
 accompany 88
 associate 892
 spouse 903
 - with 23
 consortship 892
 conspection 441
 conspectus 596
 conspicuous
 visible 446
 famous 873
 conspiracy 626
 conspirator 626
 traitor 941
 conspire
 concur 178
 cooperate 709
 constable
 governor 745
 officer 965
 constant
 uniform 16
 continuous 69
 regular 80
 frequent 136
 immutable 150
 exact 494
 persevering 604a
 faithful 939
 constellation
 stars 318
 luminary 423
 glory 873
 consternation 860
 connotation

CON

closure 261
density 321
 constituent 56
 constitute
 compose 54, 56
 produce 161
 constitution
 nature 5
 state 7
 composition 54
 structure 329
 charter 924
 law 963
 constitutional
 walk 266
 - government 737
 constrain
 compel 744
 restrain 751
 abash 881
 constrict 195
 constringe 195
 construct 161
 construction 161
 form 240
 structure 329
 meaning 522
 put a false - upon
 523
 constructive
 latent 526
 - evidence 467
 construe 522
 consubstantiation
 998
 consul 758, 759
 consulship 737
 consult 695
 - one's pillow 133
 - one's own wishes
 943
 - the wishes of 707
 consume
 destroy 162
 waste 638
 use 677
 - time
 inactivity 653
 consumere natus,
 fruges - 683
 consuming 830
 consummate
 great 31
 complete 52
 completed 729
 - skill 698
 consummation
 end 67
 completion 729
 - devoutly to be
 wished
 good 618
 desire 865
 consumption
 [see consume]
 shrinking 195
 disease 655
 contact 199
 come

CON

arrive 292
 contagion
 transfer 270
 unhealthy 657
 contain
 be composed of 54
 include 76
 contaminate
 soil 653
 spoil 659
 contaminated
 diseased 655
 contango 813
 contemn 930
 contemper 174
 contemplate
 view 441
 think 451
 expect 507
 purpose 620
 contemporary 120
 contemporization 174
 contempt 930
 - of danger 861
 contemptible
 unimportant 643
 dishonourable 940
 contend
 reason 476
 assert 535
 fight 720
 - with difficulti
 704
 - for
 vindicate 937
 content
 assenting 488
 willing 602
 calm 826
 satisfied 831
 to one's heart's -
 sufficient 639
 success 751
 contention 720
 contentious 901
 contents
 ingredients 56
 list 86
 components 190
 synopsis 596
 conteminate
 end 67
 limit 233
 contemninous 199
 contesseration 72
 contest 720
 context 591
 contexture 329
 (state) 7)
 contiguity 199
 continence 960
 continent
 law 342
 contingency
 event 151
 uncertainty 475
 contingent
 conditional 8
 casual 156
 liable 177

CON

possible 470
uncertain 475
supply 635
aid 707
allotted 786
donation 809
 - duration 103a
 - interest 780
 continual
perpetual 112
frequent 136
 continuance 143
 continuation
adjunct 39
sequence 63
sequel 65
 continue
endure 106, 110
persist 143
 continued 69
 - success 731
 continuity 6E
 contortion
distortion 243
convolution 248
 (ugliness 846)
 contortionist 599
 contour
outline 230
appearance 448
 contra 14
 per - 708
 - bonos mores
vulgar 851
improper 925
rice 945
 contraband
deceitful 545
prohibited 761
illicit 964
 contrabasso 417
 contract
shrink 195
narrow 203
promise 768
bargain 769
 (decrease 36)
curtail 201
 - a debt 806
 - a habit 613
 - an obligation 768
 contractility 195
 (elasticity 325)
 contraction 195
short-hand 590
compendium 596
 contradict
contrary 14
dissent 489
deny 536
oppose 708
 contradictory
evidence 468
 contradistinction 15
 contraindicate
dissuade 616
warning 668
 contraire, tout au -
 536
 contrato 408

CON

contraposition
inversion 218
reversion 237
 contrapuntist 413
 contrariety 14
 contrary
opposite 14
antagonistic 179
capious 608
opposing 708
 quite the - 536
 - to expectation
improbable 473
unexpected 508
 - to reason 471
 contrast
contrariety 14
difference 15
comparison 464
 contravallation 717
 contravene
contrary 14
counterevidence 468
deny 536
hinder 706
oppose 708
 contre cœur, à - 603
 contre-coup 277
 contretemps
ill-timed 135
hindrance 706
misfortune 735
 contribute
cause 153
tend 176
concur 178
aid 707
give 784
 contribution 784
 lay under -
take 789
due 924
 contrition
abrasion 331
penitence 950
 contrive
produce 161
plan 626
 - to succeed in 731
 contriving
cunning 702
 control
power 157
regulate 693
authority 737
restrain 751
 board of - 696
 under -
obedience 743
subjection 749
 controversial
discussion 476
discordant 718
 controversialist 476,
 726
 controversy
discussion 476
contention 720
 controvert
deny 536

CON

controvertible
uncertain 475
debatable 476
untrue 495
 contumacy
obstinacy 606
disobedience 742
 contumely
arrogance 885
rudeness 895
disrespect 929
scorn 930
reproach 932
 contund 330
 contuse 330
 conundrum *pun* 520
riddle 533
wit 842
 (problem 461)
 convalescence 660
 convection 270
 convene 72
 conveniences 632
 convenient 646
 convent 1000
 conventicle
assembly 72
council 696
chapel 1000
 convention
assembly 72
council 696
treaty of peace 723
compact 769
 -s of society 852
 conventional
customary 613
 conventual
monk 996
convent 1000
 convergence 290
 conversable
talk 588
sociable 892
 conversant
know 490
skilful 698
 conversation 588
 conversational 588
sociable 892
 conversazione
interlocution 588
social gathering 892
 converse
reverse 14
talk 588
 conversion 144
 trover and - 964
 convert
change to 144
opinion 484
tergiversation 607
religion 987
 - to use 677
 convertible
identical 13
equal 27
 - terms 522
 convexity 250
 convey

COO

transfer 270
mean 516
assign 783
 - away 791
 - the knowledge of
 527
 conveyance
 [see convey]
vehicle 272
 conveyancer 968
 conveying 783
 convict
convince 484
condemned 949
condemn 971
 convicted, self - 950
 conviction
confutation 479
belief 484
prove guilty 971
 convince
belief 484
teach 537
 convivial 892
 convocate 72
 convocation
council 696
church 995
 convoke 72
 convolution
coil 248
rotation 312
 convoy
transfer 270
guard 664
 convulse
derange 61
violent 173
agitate 315
bodily pain 378
mental pain 880
 convulsed with
 - laughter 838
 - rage 900
 convulsion
 [see convulse]
disorder 59
revolution 146
 in -s 315
 coo 412
 cook *heat* 384
falsify 544
improve 658
prepare 673
servant 746
 too many -s 699
 - accounts 811
 cool *moderate* 174
cold 383
refrigerate 385
grey 432
dissuade 616
cautious 864
indifferent 866
unfriendly 889
discourteous 895
 look - upon
unsocial 893
take -ly 826
 - down 826

- one's heels
kept waiting 133
inaction 681
 cooler 387
 coolheaded
judicious 498
unexcitable 826
 coolie
bearer 271
military 726
 coolness
insensibility 823
estrangement 898
 coop abode 189
restrain 751
prison 752
 cooperation
physical 178
voluntary 709
participation 778
 cooperator 711
 cooptation 6
 coordinate
equal 27
arrange 60
measure 466
 copal 356a
 coparcener 778
 copartner
accompanying 88
participator 778
associate 890
 copartnership
cooperation 709
party 712
 cope equal 27
oppose 708
contend 720
canonicals 999
 copia verborum
diffuse 573
loquacious 584
 coping stone
top 210
completion 729
 copious
diffuse style 573
abundant 639
 copotion 778
 copper money 800
 copper-coloured 439
 copper-plate
engraving 558
 coppice 367
 coprolite 653
 copse 367
 copia 45
 copy
imitate 19
facsimile 21
prototype 22
record 551
represent 554
write 590
for the press 591
plan 626
 copyhold 780
 copyist artist 559
writer 590
 copyright 780

coquet *lie* 544
change the mind
 607
affected 855
endearment 902
flattery 933
 - with
irresolute 605
 coquette
affected 854, 855
flirt 897
 coquillage 847
 coracle 273
 coral 847
 - reef 667
 coram judge
jurisdiction 965
lawsuit 969
 cor Anglais 417
 corbeille 191
 corbel 215
 cord tie 45
flament 205
 cordage 45
 cordated 245
 cordial
pleasure 377
dram 392
willing 602
remedy 662
feeling 821
grateful 829
friendly 888
courteous 894
 cordiform 245
 cordon
inclosure 232
circularity 247
decoration 877
 - bleu 746
 - sanitaire
safety 664
preservation 670
 corduroy 259
 cordwainer
shoemaker 225
artificer 690
 core centre 222
gist 642
 true to the - 939
 coriaceous 327
 Corinthian 850
 co-rival [see cor rival]
 cork plug 263
lightness 320
 - jacket 666
 - up close 261
restrain 751
 corking pin 45
 corkscrew
spiral 248
perforator 262
circulation 311
 cormorant
desire 865
gluttony 957
 corn
projection 250
 Cornaro 953
 cornea 441

corned 959
 corneous 323
 corner place 182
receptacle 191
angle 244
 creep into a - 893
 in a dark - 528
 drive into a - 706
 push into a - 874
 rub off - 882
 turn a - 311
 turn the - 658
 - stone
support 215
importance 642
defence 717
 cornet music 417
officer 745
 cornice 210
 corniculate 253
 Cornish hug 545
 corno 417
 cornopean 417
 cornucopia 639
 cornute
projecting 250
sharp 253
 corollary
adjunct 39
deduction 480
 corona 247
 coronach 839
 coronation
enthronement 755
celebration 883
 coroner 965
 coronet hoop 247
insignia 747
title 877
 corporal
corporeal 316
officer 745
 corporate 43
 - body 712
 corporation
bulk 192
convex 250
association 712
jurisdiction 965
 corporeal 316
 - hereditaments 780
 corporeity 316
 corps assemblage 72
troops 726
 à - perdu
haste 684
rash 863
 - de reserve 636
 corpse 362
 compulgence 192
 corpus 316
 - delicti
guilt 947
lawsuit 969
 - juris
precept 697
law 963
 corpuscle
small 32
little 193

corradiation
focus 74
convergence 230
 correct
orderly 58
true 494
inform 527
disclose 529
improve 658
repair 660
due 924
censure 932
honourable 939
virtuous 944
punish 972
 - ear 416, 418
 - memory 505
 - reasoning 476
 - style
grammatical 561
elegant 578
 correction
 [see correct]
 house of - 752
 under - 879
 corrective 662
 corrigidor 745
 correlation
relation 9
reciprocity 12
 correspondence
agreement 23
writing 592
 correspondent
messenger 534
consignee 758
 corridor place 191
passage 627
 corrigendum 495
 corrigible 658
 corral 726
 corralval 720
 corrivation 348
 corroborant 662
 corroboration
evidence 467
assent 488
 corrode burn 384
erode 659
afflict 830
 corrosive
 [see corrode]
acid 171
destructive 649
 corrugate
derange 61
constrict 195
roughen 256
rumple 258
 corruption
decomposition 49
neology 563
foulness 653
disease 655
deterioration 653
improbability 940
vice 945
 corrupting
noxious 649
 corsage 225

COR

corsair 792
 corse 362
 corselet 225
 corset 225
 corso 728
 cortège
 adjunct 39
 continuity 69
 accompaniment 88
 journey 266
 suite 746
 cortes 696
 cortex
 cortical 223
 coruscate 420
 corvette 273
 corybantic 503
 Corypheus
 teacher 540
 director 694
 Coscinomancy 511
 cosey 892
 cosignificative 522
 cosine 217
 cosmetic
 remedy 662
 ornament 847
 cosmical 318
 cosmogony &c. 318
 cosmopolitan
 abode 189
 mankind 372
 philanthropic 910
 cosmorama 448
 cosmos 318
 Cossack 726
 cosset
 darling 899
 caress 902
 cost 812
 pay -s 807
 to one's -
 evil 619
 badness 649
 - what it may 604
 - price 815
 costermonger 797
 costless 815
 costly 814
 costive
 taciturn 585
 costume 225
 theatrical - 599
 costumé 225
 bal - 840
 costumier 225
 theatrical 599
 cosy snug 377
 sociable 892
 cot abode 189
 bed 215
 cote 189
 cotenancy 778
 coterie *junto* 712
 society 892
 cothurnus 599
 cotillon 840
 cottage 189
 cottager 188
 cotter 188

COU

cotton 205
 couch *lie* 212
 bed 215
 sloop 308
 lurk 528
 - one's lance 720
 - in terms 566
 couchant 213
 couci-couci 651
 cough 349
 churchyard - 655
 couleur de rose
 good 648
 prosperity 734
 view en - 836
 coulisses 599
 coulters 253
 council
 senate 696
 church 995
 hold a - 695
 - of education 542
 councillor 696
 counsel
 advice 695
 lawyer 968
 keep one's own -
 528
 take - *think* 451
 incure 461
 be advised 695
 count clause 51
 item 79
 compute 85
 estimate 480
 lord 875
 - the cost 864
 - upon
 believe 484
 expect 507
 to be -ed on one's
 fingers 103
 countenance
 face 234
 appearance 448
 favour 707
 approve 931
 keep in -
 conform 82
 induce 615
 encourage 861
 vindicate 937
 keep one's -
 brook 826
 not laugh 837
 out of -
 abashed 879
 put out of - 874
 stare out of - 885
 - falling
 disappointment
 509
 dejection 837
 counter *contrary* 14
 number 84
 table 215
 token 550
 shop-board 799
 over the -
 barter 794

COU

buy 795
sell 796
 run - 179
 - to 708
 counteract
 compensate 30
 physically 179
 hinder 706
 voluntarily 708
 counteraction 179
 counterbalance 30
 counterblast
 counteract 179
 retaliate 718
 counterchange
 correlation 12
 interchange 148
 countercharm 993
 countercheck
 mark 550
 hindrance 706
 counter-evidence 468
 counterfeit
 imitate 19
 copy 21
 simulate 544
 sham 545
 counterfoil 550
 countermand 756
 counter-march
 journey 266
 regression 283
 countermark 550
 countermine
 plan 626
 oppose 708
 counter-motion 283
 counter-order 756
 counterpane 223
 counterpart
 match 17
 copy 21
 reverse 237
 counterplot
 plan 626
 oppose 708
 retaliate 718
 counterpoise
 compensate 30
 weight 319
 hinder 706
 (*counteract* 179)
 counter-poison 662
 counter-project 718
 counter-protest 465
 counter-revolution
 146
 counterscarp 717
 countersign
 evidence 467
 assent 488
 mark 550
 counterstroke 718
 countervail
 outweigh 28
 compensate 30
 evidence 468
 counterwork 708
 countless 875
 counting-house 799

COU

countless 105
 countrified
 vulgar 851
 country
 region 181
 abode 189
 rural 371
 love of - 910
 country-dance 840
 countryman
 commonalty 876
 friend 890
 county 181
 - court 966
 coup
 instantaneous 117
 action 680
 - de bec
 attack 716
 censure 932
 - de l'épée dans
 l'eau 645
 - d'essai 675
 - d'état
 revolution 146
 plan 626
 action 680
 lawless 964
 - de grâce
 end 67
 death-blow 361
 completion 729
 punishment 972
 - de main
 violence 173
 action 680
 attack 716
 - de maître
 excellent 648
 skilful 698
 success 731
 -d'œil
 sight 441
 appearance 448
 display 882
 - de plume 590
 - de soleil
 hot 384
 mad 503
 à - sûr 474
 - de théâtre
 appearance 448
 display 882
 couple
 unite 43
 two 89
 -d with
 added 37
 accompanied 83
 couplet 597
 coupon 800
 courage 861
 moral - 604
 - oozing out 862
 courant, au - 490
 coureur, avant - 673
 courier
 traveller 268
 messenger 534
 course *order* 58

COU

continuity 69
time 106, 109
motion 264
locomotion 266, 267
direction 278
dinner 298
river 348
pursuit 622
way 627
conduct 692
arena 728
bend one's - 266
in due - 134
hold a - 278
in tae - of
during 106
keep one's -
progress 282
persevere 604a
let things take
their -
continue 143
inaction 681
follow as of - 478
mark out a - 626
of -
conformity 82
effect 154
certain 474
assent 488
necessity 601
custom 613
consent 762
aspect 571
run its -
end 67
complete 729
take a - 622
take its - 151
- of action 692
- of business 625
- of events 151
- of inquiry 461
- of preparation 673
- runs smooth 734
- of study 537
- of things 151
- of time 121
coursier
horse 271
swift 274
coursing
kill 361
pursue 622
court close 181
house 189
hall 191
invite 615
pursue 622
council 696
retinue 746
solicit 765
gentility 852
wish 865
woo 902
flatter 933
tribunal 966
bring into - 467
friend at - 711
pay - to

COV

servile 886
love 897, 902
flatter 933
put out of - 731
- card 626
- of honour 939
courteous 894
courtesan 962
courtsey
sloop 368, 314
submit 725
politeness 894
show -
respect 928
courtier
servile 886
flatterer 935
-like 933
courtly 852
courtship 902
cousin 11
coûte-que-coûte
certainly 474
necessary 601
resolution 604
cove cell 191
hollow 252
bay 343
covenant
compact 769
condition 770
security 771
Coventry
Earl of -
cards 840
send to -
eject 297
disrepute 874
seclusion 893
cover
compensate 30
superpose, lid 223
dress 225
stopper 263
conceal 528
retreat 530
keep clean 652
keep safe 664
preserve 670
under -
hidden 528
pretence 545
safe 664
- with dust 653
covercle 223
covering 223
coverlet 223
Coverley, Sir Roger
de - 840
covert abode 189
invisible 447
latent 526
refuge 666
feme -e 903
- way 627
coverture 903
covet desire 865
envy 921
covetous
miserly 819

CRA

covey
assemblage 72
multitude 102
cow animal 366
female 374
intimidate 860
coward 862
cowardice 862
cower sloop 308
fear 860
cowardice 862
servile 886
cowherd 370
cowhide 975
cowhouse 189
cowkeeper 370
cowl sacerdotal 999
(dress 225)
co-worker 690
coxcomb 854
coxcombry
affectation 855
vanity 890
coxwain 269
coy timid 860
modest 881
cozen 545
crab sourness 397
-like motion
deviation 279
regression 283
crabbed sour 397
unintelligible 519
obscure style 571
difficult 704
uncivil 895
sulky 901a
crack split 44
discontinuity 70
instantaneous 113
fissure 198
furnow 259
brittle 328
sound 406
excellent 648
injure 659
skilful 693
boast 884
- a bottle
food 298
social 892
drunken 959
- of doom
end 67
future 121
destruction 163
- one's invention 445
- a joke 842
- shot 700
crackbrained
insane 503
(foolish 499)
cracked
unmusical 410
mad 503
faulty 651
- bell 408a
- voice 581
cracker 406
crackle 406

CRA

cracksman 792
cradle
beginning 66
infancy 127
origin 153
placing 184
bed 215
training 673
aid 707
in the - 129
craft shipping 373
business 625
skill 698
cunning 702
craftsman 690
crag pointed 253
hard 323
land 342
craggy
rough 256
craig height 206
craze 884
cram crowd 72
stuff 194
choke 261
teach 537
learn 539
gorge 957
- down the throat
induce belief 484
compel 744
crambe repetita
weariness 841
satiety 869
crammed 52
- to overflowing 647
crammer lie 546
cramp
fastening 45
paralyze 158
weaken 160
little 193
compress 195
spasm 378
hinder 706
cramped
style 579
cran 191
cranch
[see craunch]
crane angle 244
elevate 307
- neck 245
Craniology &c. 450
cranium 450
crank
instrument 633
wit 842
treadmill 975
crankle fold 258
crankling
rough 256
cranky weak 160
ill health 655
cranny 198
crape
crinkle 248
mourning 839
crapulence
intemperance 954

gluttony 957
drunken 959
 crash
 destruction 162
 collision 276
 sound 406
 crisis *nature* 5
 coherence 48
 composition 54
 crass 31
 - *ignorance* 491
 crassitude
 breadth 202
 thickness 352
 crate
 receptacle 191
 vehicle 272
 crater *deep* 208
 hollow 252
 craunch
 shatter 44
 chew 298
 pulverize 330
 cravat 225
 crave *ask* 765
 desire 865
 craven *submit* 725
 cowardly 862
 crawl 191
 crawl *creep* 275
 servile 886
 crayons 556
 crazy *weak* 160
 mad 503
 creachy 160
 creak 410
 cream
 emulsion 352
 oil 356
 important part 642
 best 648
 - *colour*
 white 430
 yellow 436
 - *of the jest* 842
 creamy 352
 crease 258
 create *cause* 153
 produce 161
 imagine 515
 created *being* 366
 creation [*see create*]
 effect 154
 world 318
 Creator 976
 creature *thing* 3
 effect 154
 animal 366
 man 372
 slave 746
 - *comforts*
 food 298
 pleasure 377
 crèche 542
 credit Judæus
 Apella
 unbelief 485
 absurdity 497
 credence *belief* 484
 church 1000

credenda 484
credential 467
 credible
 possible 470
 probable 472
 belief 484
 credit *belief* 484
 influence 737
 pecuniary 805
 account 811
 repute 873
 approbation 931
 desert 944
 to one's -
 property 780
 crédit *mobilier* 802
creditable right 924
 creditor 805
 credo *quia*
 impossible 486
 credulity 486
 (*heterodoxy* 984)
 credulous *person*
 dupe 547
 creed *belief* 484
 theology 983
 Apostle's - 983a
 creek *interval* 198
 water 343
 creel 191
 creep *crawl* 275
 tingle 380
 (*inactivity* 683)
 - *in* 294
 - *into a corner* 893
 - *into the good*
 graces of 933
 - *out* 529
 - *upon one* 508
 - *with*
 multitude 102
 redundance 641
 creeper 367
 creeping
 - *sensation* 380
 - *thing* 366
 creese 727
 cremation
 of corpses 363
 burning 384
 crème *de la crème* 648
 Cremona 417
 crenate 257
 crenelle 257
 crenulate 257
 creole 57
 crêpé 248
 crepidam, ultra - 471
 crepitation 406
 crepuscule
 dawn 125
 dusk 422
 crescendo
 increase 35
 musical 415
 crescent *street* 189
 curve 245
 cresset *signal* 550
 (*luminary* 423)
 crest *summit* 210

pointed 253
tuft 256
sign 550
armorial 877
pride 878
 crest-fallen
 defected 837
 humble 879
 crevasse 198
 crevice 198
 crew *assemblage* 72
 inhabitants 188
 mariners 269
 party 712
 crib *bed* 215
 steal 791
 parsimony 819
 cribbage 840
 cribbed *confined*,
 cubined - 751
 cribble 260
 cribriform 260
 Crichton,
 Admirable
 scholar 492
 perfect 650
 proficient 700
 crick *pain* 378
 cricket *game* 840
 - *ground level* 213
 crier 534
 send round the -
 531
 crim. con. 961
 crime *guilt* 947
 criminal *violent* 945
 culprit 949
 criminality 947
 criminate 938
 crimp *crinkle* 248
 notch 257
 brittle 328
 deceiver 548
 take 789
 steal 791
 crimple 258
 crimson 434
 cringe *submit* 725
 servility 886
 crinite 256
 crinkle *angle* 244
 convolution 248
 fold 258
 crinoline 225
 cripple *disable* 158
 weaken 160
 injure 659
 crippled
 disease 655
 crisis
 conjecture 8
 present time 118
 opportunity 134
 event 151
 strait 704
 bring to a - 604
 come to a - 729
 crisp *rumpled* 248
 rough 256
 brittle 328

Cristallomantia 511
 criterion *test* 463
 evidence 467
 indication 550
 Crithomancy 511
 critic *judge* 480
 taste 850
 defractor 936
 critical
 contingent 8
 opportune 134
 important 642
 dangerous 665
 difficult 704
 censorious 932
 criticism
 judgment 480
 dissertation 595
 disapprobation 932
 detraction 934
 critique
 [*see criticism*]
 discrimination 465
 croak *cry* 412
 hoarse 581
 stammer 583
 warning 668
 discontent 832
 lament 839
 croaker 832, 837
 Croet 726
 crock 191
 crockery 384
 crocodile *tears* 54
 crocus *yellow* 436
 Crœsus 803
 croft 189
 cromlech 363
 crone *veteran* 130
 fool 501
 crony *friend* 890
 favourite 899
 crook *curve* 245
 deviation 279
 crooked
 sloping 217
 distorted 243
 angular 244
 latent 526
 crafty 702
 ugly 846
 dishonourable 940
 - *path* 704
 - *temper* 901
 - *ways* 279
 crop
 stomach 191
 harvest 154
 shorten 201
 eat 298
 store 636
 gather 775
 lake 789
 - *out visible* 446
 disclose 529
 - *up begin* 66
 take place 151
 reproduction 163
 cropper *fall* 306
 croquet *game* 840

CRO

- ground level 213
 crossier 999
 cross *mix* 41
 across 219
 pass 302
 oppose 708
 failure 732
 disaster 735
 refuse 764
 vet 830
 decoration 877
 fretful 901
 punishment 975
 rites 998
 fire - 722
 red - 662
 -ed bayonets 708
 - breed 83
 - cut 629
 - fire *interchange* 148
 difficulty 704
 opposition 708
 attack 716
 -ed in love 898
 - the mind 451
 - the path of 706
 - and pile 621
 - purposes
 contrary 14
 disorder 59
 error 495
 misinterpret 523
 unkilful 609
 difficulty 704
 opposition 708
 discord 713
 - questions
 inquiry 461
 discord 713
 game 840
 - road 627
 - the Rubicon 609
 - sea 348
 - swords 722
 crossbow 727
 cross-examine 461
 cross-grained
 obstinate 606
 sulky 901a
 crossing 219
 crosspatch 895
 crotch 244
 crochet
 music 413
 misjudgment 481
 caprice 608
 crouch lower 207
 stoop 308
 fear 860
 servile 886
 - before 725
 croup 235
 croupier 604
 crow *cry* 412
 black 431
 rejoice 838
 boast 884
 pluck a - with 932
 as the - flies 278

CRU

-s foot (age) 128
 -s nest 210
 - to pluck
 discord 713
 anger 900
 accuse 938
 crowbar 633
 crowd
 assemblage 72
 multitude 102
 close 197
 redundance 641
 vulgar 876
 in the - *mixed* 41
 crown top 210
 circle 247
 complete 729
 trophy 733
 sceptre 747
 install 755
 decoration 877
 reward 973
 to - all 33, 642
 -ed head 745
 - with laurel 873
 - with success 731
 crowning
 [see crown]
 superior 33
 end 67
 - point 210
 cruche à l'eau &c.
 tant va la - 735
 crucial
 crossing 219
 proof 478
 - test 463
 cruciate
 physical pain 378
 mental pain 830
 crucible
 dish 191
 conversion 144
 furnace 386
 experiment 463
 laboratory 691
 put into the - 163
 crucifix 998
 cruciform 219
 crucify
 physical torture 378
 mental agony 830
 execution 972
 crucis, experimen-
 tum - 463
 crude colour 428
 - style 579
 unprepared 674
 cruel
 painful 830
 inhuman 907
 cruelly much 31
 cruet 191
 cruise
 vessel 191
 navigation 267
 cruiser 726
 crumb small 32
 powder 330
 (part 51)

CRY

(little 193)
 - of comfort 834
 crumble
 decrease 36
 weak 160
 destruction 162
 brittle 328
 pulverize 330
 spoil 659
 - into dust
 decompose 49
 - under one's feet
 735
 crumbling
 [see crumble]
 dangerous 665
 crumenal 800
 crump
 distorted 243
 curved 245
 crumple
 ruffle 256
 fold 258
 - up *destroy* 162
 crush 195
 crunch
 shatter 44
 chew 298
 pulverize 330
 crupper 235
 crusade 722
 crush crowd 72
 destroy 162
 compress 195
 pulverize 330
 humble 879
 (injure) 649)
 - under an iron
 heel 739
 - one's hopes
 disappoint 509
 hopeless 859
 crushed 828
 crushing 830
 crust 223
 crustacean 366
 crusty 901a
 crutch
 support 215
 angle 244
 crux 704
 - criticorum 533
 cry human 411
 animal 412
 publish 531, 532
 call 550
 voice 580
 vogue 613
 weep 839
 full - loud 404
 raise a - 550
 - aloud
 implore 765
 - out against
 dissuade 616
 censure 932
 - down 932, 934
 - for 865
 - before hurt 839
 - for joy 838

CUE

- you mercy
 deprecate 766
 pity 914
 forgive 918
 - shame 932
 - to beseech 765
 - up 931
 - for vengeance 923
 - wolf false 544
 alarm 659
 - and little wool
 overrate 482
 boast 884
 disappoint 509
 crying [see cry]
 urgent 630
 - evil 619
 - shame 874
 - sin 945
 crypt cell 191
 grave 863
 ambush 530
 altar 1000
 cryptic 528
 Cryptography
 hidden 528
 writing 590
 crystal hard 323
 transparent 425
 snow - 383
 - oil 356
 crystalline
 dense 321
 transparent 425
 crystallization 321,
 323
 csako hat 225
 helmet 717
 cub young 129
 vulgar 851
 clown 876
 unlicked - 241
 cube
 three dimensions 92,
 93
 form 244
 cubit 200
 cucking stool 975
 cuckold 905
 cuckoldom 961
 cuckoo
 imitation 19
 repetition 104
 sound 407
 cry 412
 cuddle 902
 cudgel beat 276
 weapon 727
 punish 975
 take up the -s
 aid 707
 attack 716
 contention 720
 - one's brains
 think 451
 imagine 515
 cue hint 527
 watchword 550
 plea 617
 role 625

CUE

take one's - from 695
 in proper - 698
 cuff *sleeve* 225
 blow 276
 punishment 972
 cui bono 644
 - ? 645
 cuicque voluptas, sui - 865
 cuirass 717
 cuirassier 726
 cuisine 298
 batterie de - 957
 culbute
 inversion 218
 fall 306
 cul-de-lampe
 engraving 558
 ornament 847
 cul-de-sac
 concave 252
 closed 261
 difficulty 704
 culinary 298
 - art 673
 cull *dupe* 547
 choose 609
 take 789
 cullender 260
 cullibility 486
 cullion 949
 cully *deceive* 545
 dupe 547
 culm 388
 culminate
 maximum 33
 height 206
 top 210
 complete 729
 culpability *vice* 945
 quill 947
 culprit 949
 cultivate *till* 371
 sharpen 375
 improve 658
 prepare 673
 aid 707
 cultivated
 courteous 894
 - taste 850
 cultivator 371
 culture
 knowledge 490
 improvement 658
 taste 850
 culverin 727
 culvert 350
 cum multis aliis
 addition 37
 multitude 102
 cumber *load* 319
 obstruct 706
 cumbersome
 inconvenient 647
 disagreeable 830
 cumulative 72
 - evidence 467
 - vote 609
 cumulus 853

CUR

cunctando restituit
 rem 681
 cunctation *delay* 133
 (*inactivity* 683)
 cuneiform 244
 - character 590
 cunning
 prepnese 611
 sagacious 698
 artful 702
 - fellow 700
 - man 994
 cup *vessel* 191
 hollow 252
 beverage 298
 remedy 662
 tipple 959
 bitter - 828
 in one's -s 959
 - that cheers &c. 298
 - of humiliation 579
 dash the - from
 one's lips 509
 - too low 837
 cupbearer 746
 cupboard 191
 Cupid *beauty* 845
 love 897
 cupidity
 avarice 819
 desire 865
 cupola *height* 206
 dome 250
 cup-tossing 621
 cur *dog* 366
 sneak 949
 curable 660, 662
 curacy 995
 curate 996
 curative 660
 curator 758
 curb *moderate* 174
 slacken 275
 dissuade 616
 restrain 751
 shackle 752
 curd *density* 321
 pulp 354
 (*cohere* 46)
 curdle *condense* 321
 (*cohere* 46)
 curdler
 make the blood -
 830
 curdled 352
 cure *reinstate* 660
 remedy 662
 preserve 670
 benefice 995
 curé 996
 cureless 850
 curfew 126
 curiosa felicitas 698
 curiosity
 unconformity 83
 inquiring 455
 phenomenon 872
 curious
 exceptional 83
 inquisitive 455
 true 494

CUR

beautiful 845
desirous 865
 curiously *very* 31
 curl *bend* 245
 convolution 248
 hair 256
 cockle up 258
 - up one's lip 930
 curling *game* 840
 curmudgeon
 miser 819
 plebeian 876
 currency
 publicity 531
 money 800
 current *existing* 1
 present 118
 happening 151
 of water 348
 of air 349
 rife 531, 532
 language 560
 habit 613
 account - 811
 against the - 708
 go with the - 82
 pass -
 believed 484
 fashion 852
 stem the - 708
 - belief 488
 - of events 151
 - of ideas 451
 - of time 109
 corrente calamo 590
 curriclo 272
 curriculum 537
 curry *rub* 331
 condiment 393
 - favour with
 love 897
 flatter 933
 curse *bane* 663
 adversity 735
 painful 830
 malediction 908
 (*evil* 619)
 cursed *bad* 649
 cursitor 968
 cursory
 transient 111
 inattentive 458
 hasty 684
 take a - view of 457
 neglect 460
 curst 901a
 curt *short* 201
 concise 572
 taciturn 585
 curtain *retrench* 38
 shorten 201
 (*decrease* 36)
 (*deprive* 789)
 -ed of its fair proportions
 distorted 243
 ugly 846
 curtain *shade* 424
 hide 528, 530
 theatre 599

CUT

fortification 717
 behind the -
 invisible 447
 inquiry 461
 knowledge 490
 close the - 528
 raise the - 529
 rising of the - 445
 - lecture 932
 curtsy
 stoop 308, 314
 submit 725
 polite 894
 curule 696
 curvature 245
 curvet *leap* 309
 turn 311
 oscillate 314
 agitate 315
 curvilinear 245
 - motion 311
 cushion *pillow* 215
 soft 324
 relief 834
 cusp *angle* 244
 sharp 253
 custodes ? quis *cust*
 todiet - 459
 custodian 753
 custody *safe* 664
 captive 751
 retention 781
 in - *prisoner* 754
 accused 938
 take into - 751
 custom *old* 124
 habit 613
 barter 794
 sale 796
 tax 812
 fashion 852
 - honoured in
 breach 614
 customary
 [see custom]
 regular 80
 customer 795
 custom-house 799
 - officer 965
 custos 753
 - rotulorum 553
 cut *divide* 44
 bit 51
 discontinuity 70
 interval 198
 curtain 201
 layer 204
 form 240
 notch 257
 blow 276
 eject 297
 reap 371
 physical pain 378
 cold 385
 neglect 460
 carve 557
 engraving 558
 road 627
 attack 716
 affect 824

CUT

mental pain 890
decline acquaint-
ance 893
discourtesy 895
tipsy 959
 - short 628
 unkindest - of all
pain 828
malevolence 907
 - across 302
 - adrift 44
 - along 274
 have a - at 716
 - away 274
 - blocks with a ra-
 zor
sophistry 477
waste 638
misuse 679
 - both ways 468
 - capers 309
 - according to cloth
economy 817
caution 864
 - and come again
repeat 104
enough 639
 - dead 893
 - direct 893
 - down *destroy* 162
shorten 201
fell 308
kill 361
 - and dried
arranged 60
prepared 673
 - a figure
appearance 448
fashion 852
repute 873
display 882
 - the first turf 66
 - the ground from
 under one
confute 479
hinder 706
 - to the heart 824,
 830
 - of one's jib 448
 - jokes 842
 - the knot 705
 - off *subduct* 38
disjoin 44
kill 361
impede 706
bereft 776
secluded 893
 - open 260
 - out *surpass* 33
substitute 147
plan 626
 - out for 698
 - out work
prepare 673
direct 693
 to pieces
destroy 162
kill 361
 - a poor figure 874
 - to the quick 890

CYM

- up root and branch
 162
 - up rough 900
 - and run 623
 - short *stop* 142
destroy 162
shorten 201
silence 581
 - one's stick
depart 293
avoid 623
 - one's own throat
 699
 - and thrust 716
 - in two 91
 - up *divide* 44
destroy 162
pained 828
give pain 830
discontented 832
dejected 837
censure 932
 what one will - up
 for 780
 - one's way through
 302
cutaneous 223
cuticle 223
culass 727
cultery 253
cut-purse 792
cutter 273
cut-throat
killer 361
evil-doer 913
cutting sharp 253
cold 383
affecting 821
painful 830
reproachful 932
cuttings
excerpts 596
selections 609
cutty stool 950
cwt. hundred 98
weight 319
cyanogen 438
cycle period 138
circle 247
cycloid 247
cyclone
rotation 312
wind 349
cyclopædia
knowledge 490
book 593
Cyclopean
strong 159
huge 192
Cyclops
monster 83
mighty 159
huge 192
dupe 547
cygne:
chant du - 360
 - noir 650
cylindric 249
cymbal 417
cymophanous 440

DAG

cynic
misanthrope 911
detractor 936
ascetic 955
 closet -
unsociable 893
cynical
contemptuous 930
ensorious 932
detracting 934
cynicism
discourtesy 895
cynosure sign 550
direction 693
repute 873
Cynthia of the min-
ute 149
cypher [see cipher]
cypress
interment 363
mourning 839
Cyprian 962
cyst 191
czar 745

D

da capo 104
dab paint 223
slap 276
clever 700
dabble water 337
dirty 653
meddle 682
fribble 683
dabbled wet 339
dabbler 493
dacoit 792
dactyl 597
Dactylomancy 511
dactylonomy
numeration 85
symbol 550
dad 166
dado 211
dædal various 15
variegated 440
dædalion
convoluted 248
artistic 698
daft 503
dagger 727
 looks - s *anger* 900
threat 909
 air drawn - 515
 plant - in breast
give pain 830
 speak - s 932
 at - s drawn
opposed 708
discord 713
enmity 889
hate 898
daggle hang 214
dirty 653
dagobah 1000
Dagon 986
daguerreotype
represent 554
paint 556

DAM

daily
frequent 136
periodic 138
 - occurrence
normal 82
habitual 613
dainty food 296
savoury 394
pleasing 829
delicate 845
tasty 850
fastidious 868
dairy 191
dais support 215
throne 747
daisy
 fresh as a - 654
 - pied 847
dale 252
dally delay 133
irresolute 605
inactive 683
amuse 640
fondle 902
dalmatic 999
Daltonism 443
dam parent 166
close 261
pond 343
obstruct 706
damage evil 619
injure, spoil 656
price 812
damages 974
damascene 440
damask 434
dame
woman 374
teacher 540
lady 875
damn
malediction 908
condemn 971
 - with faint praise
 932, 934
damnable 649
damnatory
disapprove 932
condemn 971
damnify
damage 649
spoil 659
damnosa hereditas
 663
Damocles
 sword of - 667
Damon and Pythias
 890
damp
moderate 174
moist 339
cold 385
dissuade 616
hinder 706
depress 837
dull 843
 - the sound 408a
dampier 387
damsel
youth 129

DAN

DAT

DAY

DEA

female 374
 Dan to Beersheba 180
 Danaë 803
 Danaos, timeo -
 doubt 485
 caution 864
 dance
 jump 309
 oscillate 314
 agitate 315
 rejoice 838
 sport 840
 lead the - 175
 lead one a -
 run away 623
 circuit 629
 difficult 704
 practical joke 929
 - attendance
 waiting 133
 follow 281
 servant 746
 petition 765
 servility 886
 - the back step 283
 - upon nothing 972
 - the war dance 715
 dance-music 415
 dander 900
 Dandie Dinmont 366
 dandle 902
 dandruff 653
 dandy
 ship 273
 fop 854
 dandyism 855
 danger 665
 in - *liable* 177
 source of - 667
 - past 664
 - signal 669
 dangerous
 [see danger]
 - classes 913
 - illness 655
 - person 667
 dangle *hang* 214
 swing 314
 display 832
 dangler 281
 Daniel *sage* 500
 judge 967
 dank 339
 dapper
 little 193
 elegant 845
 dapple 433
 dappled 440
 Darby and Joan
 secluded 893
 married 903
 dare *defy* 715
 face danger 861
 - not 860
 - say *probable* 472
 believe 484
 suppose 514
 dare-devil
 rash 863
 bluster 887

daring 861
 - imagination 515
 dark
 obscure 421
 dim 422
 black 431
 blind 442
 invisible 447
 unintelligible 519
 latent 526
 joyless 837
 insidious 940
 in the -
 ignorant 491
 leap in the -
 experiment 463
 chance 621
 rash 863
 keep - *hide* 528
 - ages 491
 - cloud 735
 view with - eyes 932
 - lantern 423
 darkie 431
 darkly
 see through a glass -
 443
 darkness
 [see dark] 421
 children of - 988
 powers of - 978
 darling *beloved* 897
 favourite 599
 darn 660
 dart *swift* 274
 propel 284
 missile 727
 - to and fro 684
 dash
 small quantity 32
 mix 41
 swift 276
 fling 284
 mark 550
 courage 861
 cut a - *repute* 873
 display 882
 - at resolution 604
 attack 716
 - cup from lips 761
 - down 308
 - hopes
 disappoint 509
 fail 732
 dejected 837
 despair 859
 - on 274
 - off *paint* 556
 write 590
 active 682
 haste 684
 - of the pen 590
 dashed [see dash]
 humbled 879
 dashing
 fashionable 852
 brave 861
 ostentatious 882
 dastard 862
 data evidence 467

reasoning 476
supposition 514
 date *time* 106
 chronology 114
 daub *cover* 223
 bad painting 555
 dirt 653
 daughter 167
 daunt 860
 dauntless 861
 davenport 191
 Davus *sum non*
 Cedipus
 unintelligent 499
 artless 703
 dull 843
 dawdle *tarry* 133
 slow 275
 inactive 683
 dawk 534
 dawn
 precursor 64
 begin 66
 priority 116
 morning 125
 dim 422
 glimpse 490
 dawplucker 936
 day
 period 108
 present time 118
 light 410
 all - 110
 clear as -
 certain 474
 intelligible 518
 manifest 525
 close of - 126
 decline of - 126
 denizens of the - 366
 have had its - 124
 open as - 703
 order of the - 613
 red letter - 642
 see the light of - 446
 - after day
 dinturnal 110
 frequent 136
 - by day
 repeatedly 104
 time 106
 periodic 138
 to this - 118
 - after the fair 135
 - s gone by 122
 - of judgment 121
 happy as the - is
 long 827, 836
 - and night
 frequent 136
 labour - and night
 686
 - s numbered
 transient 111
 death 360
 - one's own 731
 - of rest 686
 - after to-morrow 121
 - before yesterday
 122

-s of week 138
 all in -s work 623
 daybook *record* 551
 accounts 811
 daybreak
 morning 125
 dim 422
 day-dream
 fancy 515
 hope 858
 day-labourer 690
 daylight 420
 see - *intelligible* 522
 daze 420
 dazzle
 light 420
 blind 422, 448
 put out 458
 astonish 870
 awe 923
 dazzling
 [see dazzle]
 beautiful 845
 de: - die in diem
 time 106
 periodic 138
 - facto 1
 - fond en comble 52
 - novo 104
 - omnibus rebus 81
 deacon 996
 deaconry 995
 dead *inert* 172
 colourless 429
 lifeless 800
 insensible 376
 - against
 contrary 14
 oppose 708
 more - than alive 688
 - asleep 683
 - beat
 powerless 158
 - certainty 474
 - colour 556
 - cut 893
 - drunk 956
 - failure 732
 - flat 213
 - heat 27
 - languages 560
 - letter
 impotent 158
 unmeaning 517
 useless 645
 laxity 738
 exempt 927
 illegal 964
 - lift *exertion* 686
 difficulty 707
 - lock *cease* 142
 - stoppage 265
 difficulty 704
 - march 363
 - of night
 midnight 128
 dark 421
 - reckoning
 numeration 85
 measurement 466

DEA

- secret 533
 - set against 708
 - set at
attack 716
 - shot 700
 - silence 403
 - scound 408a
 - stop 142
 - to 823
 - wall
hindrance 706
defence 717
 - weight 706
 - water 343
 leaden
weaken 158
moderate 174
benumb 823
 lead-house 363
 deadly *killing* 361
pernicious 649
unhealthy 657
 - sin 947
 - weapon 727
 deaf 419
inattentive 458
 - to advice 606
 - and dumb 587
 turn - ear to
neglect 460
unbelief 487
refuse 764
 - to reason 901a
 - to *insensible* 823
 deafen loud 404
 deafness 419
 deal much 31
arrange 60
allot 786
 - a blow
injure 659
attack 716
punish 972
 - board 323
 - in 794
 ~ out scatter 73
give 784
 - with
treat of 595
handle 692
barter 794
 dealer 797
 dealings *action* 680
 have - with
trade 794
friendly 888
 dean 996
 deanery office 995
house 1000
 dear
high-priced 814
lored 897
favourite 899
 O - 1 lament 839
 - at any price 646
 - me wonder 870
 pay - for whistle 647
 dearness 814
 dearth 640
 death 366

DEB

house of - 363
 in at the -
arrive 292
kill 361
persevere 604a
 pale as -
colourless 429
fear 860
 put to - 361
 still as - 265
 violent - 361
 be the - of one
amuse 840
 - in the pot
unhealthy 657
hidden danger 667
 deathbed repentance
 950
 death-blow
end 67
killing 361
failure 732
 deathless
perpetual 112
fame 873
 deathlike
silent 403
hideous 846
 death-song 839
 death-struggle 720
 death-warrant 971
 death-watch 668
 débâcle
destruction 162
downfall 306
torment 348
 debar hinder 706
restrain 751
prohibit 761
 debark 292
 debase depress 363
fool 653
deteriorate 659
degrade 874
 debased
lowered 207
dishonoured 940
 debate reason 476
talk 588
hesitate 605
dispute 720
 debatable 475
 debauch *spoil* 659
intemperance 954
impurity 961
 debauchee 962
 debenture
security 771
money 800
credit 805
 debility 160
 debit debt 806
accounts 811
 debtor 806
 débounaire 836
 débonch 293, 295
 débris
fragments 51
crumbled 330
useless 645

DEC

debt 806
 out of - 803
 get out of - 807
 - of nature 360
 debtor 806
 - and creditor 811
 début *beginning* 66
essay 675
 débutant
learner 541
drama 599
 decade ten 98
period 108
 decadence 659
 decagon 244
 decalogue 926
 decamp
go away 293
run away 623
 decant 270
 decanter 191
 decapitate *kill* 361
punish 972
 decay decrease 36
shrivel 195
unclean 653
disease 655
spoil 659
adversity 735
 natural - 360
 - of memory 506
 decayed [*see* decay]
old 124
rotten 160
 de cease 360
 deceit
falsehood 544
deception 545
cunning 702
 deceived
in error 495
duped 547
 deceiver 548
 decennium 108
 decent
mediocre 651
pure 960
 decentralize 49
 deceptio visus 443
 deception 545
 deceptive reasoning
 477
 decession 293
 dechristianize 989
 decide
turn the scale 159
judge 480
choose 609
 decided great 31
ended 67
certain 474
resolved 604
 take a - step 609
 deciduous
transitory 111
falling 306
spoiled 659
 decies repetita place-
 bit 829
 decimal

DEC

numeration 84
tenth 98, 99
 decimate
subtract 38
tenth 99
few 103
weaken 160
kill 361
play havoc 659
punish 972
 decipher 522
 decision
judgment 480
resolution 604
intention 620
law case 969
 decisive
certain 474
proof 478
 take a - step 609
 deck floor 211
beautify 847
 declaim 582
 - against 932
 declamatory
style 577
speech 582
 declaration
affirmation 535
law pleadings 965
 - of faith
belief 484
theology 983
 - of war 713
 declaratory
meaning 516
in form 527
 declension
 [*see* decline]
grammar 567
backsliding 988
 declensions 5
 declination
 [*see* decline]
deviation 279
measurement 466
 decline decrease 36
old 124
weaken 160
be unwilling 603
reject 610
disease 655
become worse 659
adversity 735
refuse 764
 - of day 126
 - of life 128
 declivity slope 217
descent 306
 decoction 384
 decollate 972
 decoloration 429
 decomposition 49
 deconsecrate 756
 decoration
insignia 747
ornament 847
title 577
 decorous
 [*see* decorum]

DEC

proper 924
 respectful 928
 decorticate 226
 decorum
fashion 852
duty 926
purity 960
 decousu
discontinuous 73
failure 732
 decoy *deceive* 545
deceiver 548
entice 615
 decrease
in degree 36
in size 195
 decree
judgment 480
order 741
law 963, 969
 decrement
decrease 34
thing deducted 40a
contraction 195
 decrepit *old* 128
weak 160
disease 655
decayed 659
 decrepitate 406
 decretal 741
 decry *underrate* 483
censure 932
defract 934
 decumbent 213
 decuple 98
 decursive 306
 decurtation 201
 decussation 219
 dedecorous
disreputable 874
discourteous 895
 dedicate *use* 677
inscribe 873
 deduce *deduct* 38
infer 480
 deducible
evidence 467
proof 478
 deduct *retrench* 38
deprive 789
 deduction
[see deduce]
decrement 40a
reasoning 476
 deed *evidence* 467
record 551
act 680
security 771
 -s of arms 720
 - without a name 947
 deem 484
 deep *great* 31
profound 208
sea 341
sonorous 404
cunning 702
 plough *the* - 267
 - colour 428
 - in debt 806
 - game 702

DEF

- knowledge 490
 - mourning 839
 - note 408
 - potatoes 959
 - reflection 451
 - sense 821
 - sigh 839
 - study 457
 in - water 704
 deepen
increase 35
 deep-dyed
intense 171
black 431
vicious 945
 deep-felt 821
 deep-laid *plan* 626
 deep-mouthed
resonant 408
bark 412
thrilling 821
 deep-musing 458
 deep-read 490
 deep-rooted
stable 150
strong 159
belief 484
habit 613
affections 820
 deep-seated 208
interior 221
 deer 366
 in heart a - 862
 deev 980
 deface
destroy form 241
obliterate 552
injure 659
render ugly 846
 defalcation
incomplete 53
contraction 195
shortcoming 304
non-payment 808
 defame *shame* 874
censure 932
defract 934
 defamer 936
 defatigation 841
 default
incomplete 53
shortcoming 304
neglect 460
insufficiency 640
debt 806
non-payment 808
 in - of 187
 judgment by - 725
 defaulter
thief 792
non-payer 808
rogue 949
 defeasance 756
 defeat
confrute 479
succeed 731
failure 732
 - one's hope 509
 defecate 652
 defect

DEF

decrement 40a
incomplete 53
imperfect 651
failing 945
 defection
relinquishment 624
disobedience 742
 defective
incomplete 53
insufficient 640
imperfect 651
 defence
resist 717
vindication 937
 defenceless
impotent 158
weak 160
exposed 665
 defendant 938
 defensible *safe* 664
excusable 937
 defensive alliance 712
 defer 133
 - to assent 488
respect 928
 deference
obedience 743
humility 879
respect 928
 defiance 715
threat 909
 in - *opposition* 708
 set at - *disobey* 742
 - of danger 861
 deficiency
[see deficient]
vice 945
 deficient
inferior 34
incomplete 53
shortcoming 304
insufficient 640
imperfect 651
 deficit
incompleteness 53
debt 806
 defigure 846
 defile
interval 198
march 266
dirt 653
spoil 659
shame 874
impure 961
 define
explain 522
name 564
 definite
spectral 79
limited 233
visible 446
certain 474
exact 494
intelligible 513
manifest 525
perspicuous 570
 definition
interpretation 521
 definitive *final* 67
affirmative 535

DEL

decided 604
 deflagration 384
 deflect
curve 245
deviate 279
 deflower
spoil 659
violate 961
 defluxion
egress 295
flowing 348
 defodation 653, 659
 deform 241
 deformity
distortion 243
ugliness 846
blemish 845
 defraud *cheat* 545
swindle 791
 defray 807
 deft *suitable* 23
clever 698
 defunct 360, 362
 defy 715
disobey 742
threaten 909
 - danger 861
dégage free 748
fashion 852
 degenerate 659
 deglutition 298
 degradation
deterioration 652
shame 874
dishonour 940
 degree 26
term 77
honour 873
 by -s 26
 by slow -s 275
 degustation 390
 dehiscence 260
 dehort
dissuade 616
warn 668
advise 695
 Dei gratiâ 924
 deification 981
 deify
honour 873
idolatry 991
 deign
condescend 762
consent 879
 Deism
heterodoxy 984
irreligion 989
 Deity 976
 tutelary - 664
 defection
excretion 299
melancholy 83
 déjeûner 298
 depilation 226
 délabrement 162
 delaceration 659
 delation 938
 delator 527
 delay 133
 dele 552

DEL

ae.ectable
 savoury 394
 agreeable 829
 delectation 827
 delectus 562
 delegate
 transfer 270
 commission 755
 consignee 758
 deputy 759
 delenda est
 Carthago
 destroy 162
 curse 908
 deleterious
 pernicious 649
 unwholesome 657
 deletion 552
 delectory
 destructive 162
 deliberate
 slow 275
 think 451
 attentive 457
 leisure 685
 advise 695
 cautious 864
 deliberately
 [see deliberate]
 late 133
 with premeditation 611
 delicacy weak 160
 slender 203
 dainty 298
 texture 329
 savoury 394
 exact 494
 scruple 603
 ill-health 655
 difficult 704
 pleasing 829
 beauty 845
 taste 850
 fastidious 868
 honour 939
 pure 960
 delicate ear 418
 délice 377
 delicious *taste* 394
 pleasing 829
 delicti, corpus -
 guilt 947
 lawsuit 969
 delicto, in
 flagrant - 947
 delight
 pleasure 827
 pleasing 829
 Delilah 962
 delineate
 represent 554
 describe 594
 delineavit 556
 delinquency 947
 delinquent 949
 deliquation 335
 deliquium
 paralysis 158
 fathme 688

DEM

delirant reges
 plectuntur
 Achivi 739
 delirium
 raving 503
 passion 825
 - tremens 959
 delitescence
 invisible 447
 latency 526
 seclusion 893
 deliver
 transfer 270
 utter 580, 582
 rescue 672
 liberate 750
 give 784
 relieve 834
 - as one's act and
 deed 467
 - judgment 480
 - a speech 582
 deliverance 672
 delivery [see deliver]
 bring forth 161
 dell 252
 Delphic oracle
 prophetic 513
 equivocal 520
 latent 526
 delta 342
 delude *error* 495
 deceive 545
 deluge *crowd* 72
 water 337
 flood 348
 redundance 641
 delusion
 [see delude]
 insane 503
 self - credulous 486
 delve *dig* 252
 till 371
 - into *inquire* 461
 demagogue
 director 694
 malcontent 710
 rebel 742
 demagogy 737
 demand
 inquire 461
 order 741
 ask 765
 price 812
 claim 924
 in - *require* 630
 desire 865
 demarcation 233
 demean oneself
 conduct 692
 humble 879
 dishonour 940
 demeanour
 aid 448
 conduct 692
 fashion 852
 demency 503
 demerit 946
 demesne
 abode 120

DEN

property 780
 demi- 91
 demigod *hero* 861
 angel 948
 demigration 266
 demi-jour 422
 demi-monde
 plebeian 876
 licentious 962
 demirep 962
 demise *death* 300
 transfer 783
 lease 787
 demisemiqaever 413
 demission 756
 demiurge *agent* 690
 deity 979
 demivolt 309
 democracy *rule* 737
 commonalty 876
 Democritus 838
 demoiselle 129
 demolish 479
 demon *violent* 173
 bane 663
 devil 980
 - in human shape
 913, 949
 - worship 991
 demoniacal
 malevolent 907
 furious 824
 wicked 945
 demonology
 demons 96
 sorcery 992
 demonstration
 number 85
 proof 478
 manifest 525
 ostentation 882
 ocular - 441, 446
 demonstrative
 manifest 525
 indicative 550
 vehement 825
 demonstrator 524
 demoralize
 unnerve 158
 spoil 659
 vicious 945
 δῆμος 876
 Demosthenes 582
 demulcent
 mild 174
 soothing 662
 demur
 disbelieve 485
 dissent 489
 unwilling 603
 hesitate 605
 demure *grave* 826
 sad 837
 affected 855
 modest 881
 demurrer 909
 den *abode* 189
 study 191
 sty 653
 wisdom 752

DEO

- of thieves 791
 denary 98
 denaturalize
 corrupt 659
 denaturalized
 abnormal 83
 dendriform 242
 Dendrology 369
 denial
 negation 536
 refusal 764
 self - 953
 denigrate 431
 denization 748
 denizen
 inhabitant 188
 freeman 748
 -s of the air 979
 -s of the day 866
 Denmark, rotten in
 the state of - 524
 denomination
 class 75
 name 564
 sect 712
 religious - 983
 denominational
 dissent 489
 theological 983
 - education 537
 denominator 84
 denote 550
 dénouement
 end 67
 result 154
 disclosure 529
 completion 729
 denounce
 curse 908
 disapprove 932
 accuse 938
 dense
 crowded 72
 close 321
 density 321
 dent
 hollow 252
 notch 257
 dental 561
 denticulated
 sharp 253
 notched 257
 Dentistry 662
 denude 226
 denuded *loss* 776
 - of
 insufficient 640
 denunciation [see
 denounce]
 deny *dissent* 489
 negative 536
 refuse 764
 - oneself
 avoid 623
 seclude 893
 temperate 953
 ascetic 990
 Deo volente 470
 deobstruct 705
 deodand 974

DEG

deodorize 399
clean 652
 Deontology 926
 deopilation 705
 deorganization 61
 deosculation 902
 depart 293
 - from
 deviate 279
 relinquish 624
 - this life 360
 departed
 non-existent 2
 department
 class 75
 region 185
 business 625
 departure 293
 new - 66
 point of - 293
 depend *hang* 214
 contingent 475
 - upon
 be the effect of 154
 evidence 467
 trust 481
 - on circumstances
 475
 depended on, to be -
 certain 474
 reliable 484
 honourable 939
 dependency
 property 777, 780
 dependent
 effect 154
 liable 177
 hanging 214
 servant 746
 subject 749
 deperdition 776
 dephlegmation 340
 depict 554, 556
 describe 594
 depilatory 662
 depletion 640
 deplorable *bad* 649
 disastrous 735
 painful 830
 deplore *regret* 833
 complain 839
 remorse 950
 deploy 194
 depone 535
 deponent 467
 depopulate
 eject 297
 desert 893
 deportation
 removal 270
 emigration 297
 deportment 692
 depose
 evidence 467
 declare 535
 dethrone 738, 756
 deposit *place* 184
 precipitate 321
 store 636
 security 771

DER

payment 809
 depositary 801
 deposition [see
 depose, deposit]
 record 551
 depository 636
 dépôt *store* 636
 shop 799
 deprave *spoil* 659
 depraved *bad* 649
 vicious 945
 depreciation 766
 piety 914
 disapprove 932
 depreciation
 decrease 36
 underestimate 483
 discount 813
 cheap 815
 censure 932
 detraction 934
 accusation 938
 deprecation 791
 depredator 792
 prehension 789
 depression
 lowness 207
 depth 208
 concavity 252
 lowering 308
 dejection 837
 distress 843
 depressing
 painful 830
 deprive *subduct* 38
 take 789
 - of life 361
 - of power 158
 - of property 789
 - of strength 160
 deprived of 776
 depth *physical* 208
 mental 498
 out of one's - 304,
 310
 of misery 828
 - of thought 451
 - of winter 383
 depurate *clean* 652
 improve 658
 depuratory 662
 deputation 755
 depute 755
 deputies, chamber
 of - 696
 deputy 759
 dequantitate 36
 derangement 61
 mental - 503
 Derby-day 720
 derelict *land* 342
 relinquished 782
 outcast 893
 dereliction
 relinquishment 624,
 782
 guilt 947
 - of duty 927
 deride
 ridicule 858

DES

disrespect 929
contempt 930
 derivation
 origin 153, 154,
 155
 verbal 562
 derive
 attribute 153
 deduce 480
 acquire 775
 income 810
 dermal 223
 Dermatology 223
 dernier ressort 601
 dérobee, à la - 528
 derogate
 underrate 483
 disparage 934
 dishonour 940
 - from 874
 derogatory
 shame 874
 dishonour 940
 derrick 307
 dervish 996
 désagrément 830
 descant *music* 415
 diffuseness 573
 loquacity 584
 dissert 595
 descend *slope* 217
 go down 306
 - to particulars
 special 79
 describe 594
 descendant 167
 descensus Averri,
 facilis - 665
 descent *lineage* 166
 fall 306
 inheritance 775
 description
 kind 75
 name 564
 narration 594
 desecry 441
 desecrate
 misuse 679
 disrespect 929
 profane 988
 desert
 unproductive 169
 empty 187
 plain 344
 run away 623
 relinquish 621
 merit 944
 waste sweetness on
 - air 638
 deserted
 outcast 893
 deserter 607
 desertless 945
 deserve
 be entitled to 924
 merit 944
 - notice 642
 - belief 484
 désespoir, au -
 dejected 837

DES

hopeless 859
 déshabillé, en -
 not dressed 226
 unprepared 674
 homely 849
 desiccate 340
 desiderate
 need 630
 desire 865
 desideratum
 inquiry 461
 requirement 630
 desire 865
 design
 prototype 22
 delineation 554
 painting 556
 intention 620
 plan 626
 designate
 specify 79
 call 564
 designation
 kind 75
 designed
 aforethought 611
 designer 559
 designing
 cunning 702
 designless 621
 desinence *end* 67
 discontinuance 142
 desipere in loco 840
 desirable 646
 desire 865
 have no - for 866
 desist
 discontinue 142
 relinquish 624
 inaction 681
 desk *box* 191
 support 215
 school 542
 pulpit 1000
 désobligeant
 carriage 272
 désœuvré 681
 desolate *alone* 87
 ravage 162
 afflicted 828
 defected 837
 secluded 893
 desolating
 painful 830
 désorienté 475
 despair *grief* 828
 hopeless 859
 despatch *eject* 29,
 kill 361
 news 532
 epistle 592
 expedition 682
 haste 684
 conduct 692
 complete 729
 command 747
 happy - 972
 - food 298
 desperado
 rush 863

DES

blusterer 887
evil-doer 913
desperate great 31
violent 173
impossible 471
resolved 604
difficult 704
excitable 825
hopeless 859
rash 863
anger 900
despicable
trifling 643
shameful 874
contemptible 930
despise 930
 - danger 861
despite 907
 in - 708
despoil injure 659
take 789
rob 791
despond
dejected 837
fear 860
despot 745
despotism
authority 737
severity 739
arbitrary 964
despumate 652
desquamation 226
dessert 298
dessous des cartes
cause 153
latent 526
secret 533
connaître les - 490
dessous dessous,
sens -
inverted 218
(disorder) 59
destination end 67
arrival 292
intention 620
destiny chance 152
fate 601
fight against - 606
destitute
insufficient 640
poor 804
refuge for - 606
descrier 726
destroy
denolish 162
injure 659
 - hopes 859
 - life 361
destroyed
[see destroy]
inevitable 2
failure 732
destroyer 165
evil-doer 913
destructive
bad 649
lesnetude 614
disuse 678
desultory
disordered 59

DET

fulfil 70
multiform 81
irregular in time
 139
changeable 149
deviating 279
agitated 315
desume 788
detach 44
Detached
irrelated 10
loose 47
detachment
part 51
army 726
detail describe 594
special portions 79
allot 786
ornament 847
attention to - 457,
 459
 in - 51
details
minutiae 32
unimportant 643
detain 781
detect 480a
detective 527
detection 781
 house of - 752
 in house of - 938
détenu 754
deter dissuade 616
alarm 860
deterge clean 652
detergent
remedy 662
deterioration 659
determinate
special 79
exact 474
conclusive 480
intended 620
determine end 67
define 79
cause 153
direction 278
satisfy 462
make sure 474
judge 480
discover 480a
resolve 604
determined
resolute 604
deterioration 529
deterioration 652
detersive 662
detest dislike 867
hate 898
detestable 649
dethronement
anarchy 738
abrogation 756
detonate
explode 173
sound 406
detortion form 243
meaning 523
détour curve 245
circuit 620

DEV

detract subduct 38
underrate 483
defame 934
slander 938
detractio 934
detractor 936
detriment
evil 619
deterioration 659
detrimental 649
detrition 330
detritus
fragments 51
powder 330
detrude
cast out 297
cut down 308
detruncate 38
deuce two 89
devil 978
 play the - 825
 - is in him 608
deuced great 31
painful 830
deus ex machinâ
aid 707
auxiliary 711
deity 976
sorcerer 994
deuterogamy 903
devastate
destroy 162
havoc 659
develop
increase 35
produce 161
expand 194
evolve 313
development 154
devexity
bending 217
curvature 245
deviate vary 20a
change 140
turn 279
diverge 291
circuit 629
 - from rectitude 940
 - from virtue 945
deviation 279
device motto 550
expedient 626
artifice 702
devil
seasoned food 392
evil-doer 913
bad man 949
Satan 978
demon 980
fight like -s 722
have a - 503
machinations of
 the - 619
play the - with
injure 659
malevolent 907
printer's - 591
 - may care
rash 863
indifferent 866

DEV

insolent 885
give the - his due
right 922
vindicate 937
fair 939
 - in one
headstrong 863
temper 901
 - to pay
disorder 59
violence 173
evil 619
failure 732
penalty 974
 - take 908
 - take the hindmost
run away 623
haste 684
cowardice 862
 -'s tattoo 407
devilish great 31
bad 649
malevolent 907
devious curved 245
deviating 279
devise imagine 515
plan 626
bequeath 784
devised by the enem;
 546
devisee possess 779
receive 785
devoid absent 187
empty 640
not having 777a
devoir courtesy 894
respect 928
devolve 783
 - on 926
devote destiny 601
employ 677
consecrate 873
 - to destruction 508
 - the mind to 457
 - oneself to 604
devoted
habit 613
ill-fated 735
obedient 743
undone 828
love 897
devotee
zealot 682
aspirant 865
pious 987
fanatic 988
devotion [see devotee,
devoted]
love 897
piety 987
worship 990
self - 942
devour
destroy 162
eat 298
gluttony 957
devoured by
feeling 821
devouring elemen.
 382

DEV

devout 987, 990
 devoutless 989
 devoutly 821
 dew 339
 shake as -drops
 from lion's mane 483
 dewy eve 126
 dexterous 698
 dexterity 238
 dey 745
 dhow 273
 diable :
 avoir le - au corps 503
 -à quatre 59
 disorder 59
 violence 173
 loud 404
 excitement 825
 direr le - par la quene 804
 diaterie 902
 diabolic *bad* 619
 malevolent 907
 wicked 945
 Satanic 978
 Diacoustics 402
 diacritical 550
 diadem 747
 diagnosis 465
 diagnostic
 special 79
 experiment 463
 indication 550
 (*intrinsc* 5)
 diagonal 217
 diagram 554
 dial 114
 as the - to the sun
 voracious 543
 faithful 772
 dialect 563
 dialectic
 argument 476
 language 560
 dialogism 586
 dialogue 588
 diameter 202
 diametrically
 opposite
 contrariety 14
 antiposition 237
 diamond
 lozenge 244
 goodness 648
 ornament 847
 rough - 703
 - cut diamond
 cunning 702
 retaliation 718
 Diana moon 318
 chaste 960
 Diapason 413
 Diaper 847
 Diaphanous 425
 Diaphonics 402
 Diaphoresis 299
 Diaphragm
 saddle 68

DIE

partition 228
 diaporesis 475
 diarrhœa 299
 diary
 journal 114
 record 551
 diastole 194
 diatessaron 413
 diathermancy 387
 diathesis
 nature 5
 state 7
 temperament 820
 diatonic 413
 diatribe 932
 dibble
 perforator 262
 till 371
 dicacity 885
 dice
 chance 56, 621
 on the - 470
 dicer 621
 false as -'s oaths 446
 dichotomy
 bisect 91
 angle 244
 dichroism 440
 dickens 978
 dictate
 write 590
 Diddy 615
 advise 695
 authority 737
 command 741
 dictator 745
 dictatorial 885
 dictatorship 737, 739
 diction 569
 dictionary 562
 dictum
 maxim 496
 affirmation 535
 command 741
 didactic 537
 didder 383
 diddle 545
 Diddler, Jeremy - 792
 diduction 44
 die mould 22
 expire 360
 engraving 558
 hazard of the - 621
 never say - 604a
 not willingly let -
 670
 - away
 decrease 36
 cease 142
 the - is cast 601
 - with ennui 841
 - for desire 865
 endearment 902
 - game 951
 - hard
 obstinate 606
 resist 719
 - in harness 143
 - in the last ditch
 604a

DIG

- with laughter 838
 - from the memory
 536
 - and make no sign
 951
 - out 2
 - of a rose in aro-
 matic pain 822
 - in one's shoes 972
 - a violent death 361
 dies non *never* 107
 rest 687
 diet food 298
 council 696
 spare - 956
 dietetics 662
 differ 15
 discord 713
 - in opinion 489
 - toto cœlo
 contrary 14
 dissimilar 18
 difference 15
 [see differ]
 numerical 84
 perception of - 465
 split the - 774
 - engine 85
 different 15
 multiform 81
 - time 119
 differential 84
 - calculus 85
 differentiation
 calculation 85
 discrimination 465
 difficult 704
 - to please 868
 difficulties
 poverty 804
 in - 806
 difficulty 704
 question 461
 diffe 485
 diffident
 fearful 860
 modest 881
 diffuent 348
 diffuse mix 41
 disperse 73
 publish 531
 style 573
 (*permeate* 186)
 diffuseness 573
 dig deepen 208
 excavate 252
 till 371
 - the foundations 673
 - up 480a
 digamy 903
 digest
 arrange 60
 boil 384
 think 451
 compendium 596
 plan 626
 prepare 673
 brook 826
 dight dress 225
 ornament 847

DIM

digit 84
 digitated 253
 digladiation 720
 dignify 873
 dignitary
 clergy 996
 dignity
 glory 873
 pride 878
 honour 939
 dignus vindice nodus
 unintelligible 519
 difficulty 704
 prodigy 872
 digress
 deviate 279
 style 573
 digression
 circuit 629
 diis alitur visum
 disappointment 509
 necessity 601
 dijudication 480
 dike gap 198
 fence 232
 furrow 259
 gulf 343
 conduit 350
 defence 717
 dilaceration 44
 dilapidation 659
 dilate
 increase 35
 swell 194
 widen 202
 raven 322
 expulsi 573
 dilatory
 slow 275
 inactive 683
 dilection 897
 dilemma
 uncertain 475
 logic 476
 choice 609
 difficulty 704
 dilettante
 connoisseur 492
 taste 850
 dilettantism
 knowledge 490
 taste 850
 diligence
 coach 272
 diligent
 active 682
 - thought 457
 dilly-dally
 irresolution 605
 inactivity 683
 dilucidation 522
 dilute weaken 160
 water 337
 diluvian 124
 dim dark 421
 faint 422
 invisible 447
 unintelligible 519
 dimension 192
 dimidiate 91

DIM

diminish
lessen 36
contract 195
- the number 103
diminutive
degree 32
size 193
diminuendo
music 415
dimness 422
dimple
concavity 252
notch 257
dimsightedness 443
unwise 499
din 404
- in the ear
repeat 104
drum 407
loquacity 584
dinarchy 737
dine 298
- with Duke Hum-
phrey 87
ding-dong
repeat 104
chime 407
dining-room 191
dingle 252
dingy boat 273
dark 421, 422
colourless 429
black 431
grey 432
dinner 298
dint power 157
concavity 252
blow 276
by - of
instrumentality 631
dio, sub -
outside 220
in the air 338
diocesan 996
diocese 995
Diogenes
recluse 893
cynic 911
lantern of -
inquiry 461
Dioptrics 420
diorama view 448
painting 556
diorism 465
dip slope 217
concavity 252
direction 278
insert 300
descent 306
plunge 310
water 337
baptize 998
- one's hands into
take 789
- into
glance at 457
inquire 461
learn 539
diphthong 561
diploma

DIS

evidence 467
commission 755
diplomacy
artfulness 703
mediation 724
negotiation 769
diplomatist
messenger 534
consignee 758
dipsomania
insanity 503
desire 865
drunkenness 959
dipsomaniac 504
diptych list 86
record 551
dire hateful 649
disastrous 735
grievous 830
fearful 860
direct
straight 246
teach 537
artless 703
command 741
- attention to 457
- one's course
motion 278
pursuit 622
- the eyes to 441
direction [see
direct]
tendency 278
indication 550
management 693
precept 697
directly soon 132
director
teacher 540
manager 694
master 745
directorship 737
directory list 86
council 696
diremption 44
direption 791
dirge
funeral 363
song 415
lament 839
dirk 727
dirt 653
throw -
defame 874
disrespect 929
- cheap 815
dirty dim 222
opaque 426
unclean 653
disreputable 874
dishonourable : 40
- end of stick 639
- sky 353
- weather 349
do - work
servile 886
flatterer 935
disruption 162
disability
impotence 158

DIS

disable 158
weaken 160
disabuse
inform 527
disclose 529
disaccord 713
disadvantage
evil 619
at a - 31
lie under a - 651
disadvantageous
inexpedient 647
bad 649
disaffection
dissent 489
enmity 889
hate 898
disaffirm 536
disagreeable
unpleasing 830
dislike 867
disagreement
difference 15
incongruity 24
dissent 489
discord 713
disallow 761
disannul 756
disappearance 449
disappointment
balk 509
fail 732
discontent 892
disapprobation 932
disapprover 936
disarm disable 158
weaken 160
reconcile 831
propitiate 914
disarrange 61
disarray
disorder 59
undress 226
disaster evil 619
failure 732
adversity 735
calamity 830
disastrous bad 649
disavow 536
disband
separate 44
disperse 73
liberate 750
disbar
abrogate 756
punish 972
disbelief 485
religious 989
disbench
abrogate 756
punish 972
disbowel 297
disbranch 44
disburden
facilitate 705
- one's mind 529
- oneself of 782
disburse 809
disc surface 220
front 234

DIS

discard eject 207
relinquish 624
disuse 678
abrogate 756
refuse 764
repudiate 773
surrender 782
- from one's
thoughts 458
disception 476
discern see 441
know 490
discernible 446
discernment 498
discernption 44
discharge
violence 173
propel 284
emit 297
excrete 299
sound 406
acquit oneself 0
complete 729
liberate 750
abrogate 756
pay 807
exempt 927a
acquit 970
- a duty 926, 944
- a function
business 625
utility 644
- itself egress 295
river 348
- from the
memory 506
- from the mind 45
- an obligation 772
discond 41
disciple pupil 541
Christian 985
disciplinarian
master 540
martinet 739
discipline
order 58
teaching 537
training 673
restraint 751
punishment 972
religious 990
disclaim deny 536
repudiate 756
abjure 757
refuse 764
disclosure 529
discoid layer 204
frontal 220
flat 251
discoloration 429
discoloured
shabby 659
ugly 846
blemish 848
discomfit 731
discomfigure 732
discomfort
physical 378
mental 828
discommend 932

discommode
hinder 706
discommodious
useless 645
inexpedient 647
discompose
derange 61
put out 458
hinder 706
pain 830
disconcert 874
anger 900
discomposure 828
disconcert
derange 61
distract 458
disappoint 509
hinder 706
discontent 832
hopeless 874
disconcerted
hopeless 859
(failure) 732
disconformity 83
discongruity 24
disconnection
irrelation 19
disjunction 44
discontinuity 70
disconsolate 837
discontent 832
discontinuance
cessation 142
relinquishment 624
discontinuity 70
discord
disagreement 24
of sound 414
of colour 428
dissension 713
discount
decrease 36
decrement 40a
money 813
at a -
disrepute 874
disapproved 932
discountenance
disfavour 706
refuse 764
discourage
dissuade 616
sadden 637
frighten 860
(disfavour) 706
discourse
teach 537
speech 582
talk 588
disserit 595
sermon 998
discourtesy 895
discons 202
discover
perceive 441
solve 462
find 480a
disclose 529
- itself
be seen 446

discovery 480a
discredit
disbelief 485
dishonour 874
discreditable
icious 945
discreet *careful* 459
cautious 864
(clever) 698
discrepant 24
discrete
separate 44
single 87
discretion *will* 600
choice 609
skill 698
caution 864
surrender at - 725
years of - 131
discretion, à - 600
discrimination
difference 15
nice perception 465
wisdom 498
taste 850
disculpate 937
discumbency 213
discursion 266
discursive
moving 264
migratory 266
wandering 279
argumentative 476
diffuse style 573
conversable 588
diserting 595
discus 840
discuss *eat* 298
reflect 451
inquire 461
reason 476
disserit 595
discussion
[see discuss]
open to - 475
under - 461
disdain
indifference 866
fastidious 868
pride 878
contempt 930
disease 655
-d mind 503
disembark 292
disembarrass 705
disembody
decompose 49
disperse 73
spiritualize 317
disembogue
emit 295
flow out 348
disembowel 297, 301
disembroil 60
disenable 158
disenchanted
discover 480a
dissuade 616
displease 830
disencumber 705

disendow 756
disengage
detach 44
facilitate 705
liberate 750
disengaged
to let 763
disentangle
separate 44
arrange 60
unroll 313
decipher 522
facilitate 705
liberate 750
disenthrall 750
disenthroned 756
disentitle 925
disespouse 905
disestablish
displace 185
abrogate 756
disesteem
disrespect 929
censure 932
disfavour
oppose 708
hate 898
view with - 932
disfigure
deface 241
injure 659
deform 846
blemish 848
disfranchise 925
disgorge *emit* 297
flow out 348
restore 790
pay 807
disgrace
shame 874
dishonour 940
sense of - 879
disgraceful
vice 945
disguise
conceal 528
mask 530
falsify 544
untruth 546
disguised in drink
959
disgust *taste* 395
offensive 830
weary 841
dislike 867
hatred 898
- of life 837
dish *destroy* 162
plate 191
food 298
- of tea 892
dishabille
undress 225
unprepared 674
dishearten
dissuade 616
pain 830
discontent 830
deject 837
disbed 750

dishevel
loose 47
disorder 61
disperse 73
intermix 219
dishonest *false* 544
base 940
dishonour
disrepute 874
disrespect 929
baseness 940
- bills 808
dish-water 653
disincline
dissuade 616
dislike 867
disinclined 603
disinfect
purify 652
restore 660
disinfectant 662
disingenuous
false 544
dishonourable 940
disinherit 783
disintegrate
separate 44
pulverize 330
disinter
exhume 363
discover 480a
disinterested 942
disjecta membra
separate 44
disorder 59
dispersed 73
- poetæ 597
disjoin 44
disjointed
disorder 59
powerless 158
disjunction 44
disk *[see disc]*
diskindness 907
dislike 867
reluctance 606
hate 898
dislocate
separate 44
put out of joint 61
dislocated
disorder 59
dislodge
displace 185
eject 297
disloyal 940
dismal
depressing 800
dejected 837
dismantle
destroy 162
divest 226
render useless 645
injure 659
disuse 678
dismask 529
dismast
render useless 645
injure 659
disuse 678

DIS

disarray 860
 dismember
 separate 44
 disperse 73
 dismiss
 discard 678
 liberate 750
 abrogate 756
 relinquish 782
 punish 972
 - from the mind
 452, 458
 dismount
 arrive 292
 descend 306
 render useless 645
 disobedience 742
 non-observance 773
 disoblige 907
 disorder
 confusion 59
 derange 61
 turbulent 173
 disease 655
 -ed intellect 503
 disorderly
 unprincipled 945
 disorganize
 derange 61
 destroy 162
 spoil 659
 disown 536
 despair 44
 dispensation 194
 disparage
 underrate 483
 disrespect 929
 dispraise 932
 detract 934
 disparity
 different 15
 dissimilar 18
 disagreeing 24
 unequal 28
 isolated 44
 dispart 44
 dispassionate 826
 - opinion 484
 dispatch
 [see *despatch*]
 dispel *scatter* 73
 destroy 162
 displace 185
 repel 289
 dispensable
 useless 645
 dispensary 662
 dispensation
 [see *dispense*]
 command 741
 licence 760
 relinquishment 782
 exemption 927a
 -s of Providence
 976
 dispense
 disperse 73
 give 784
 apportion 786
 retail 796

DIS

- with
 disuse 678
 permit 760
 exempt 927a
 cannot be -d with
 630
 dispeople
 eject 297
 expatriate 893
 disperse
 separate 44
 scatter 73
 diverge 291
 waste 638
 dispersion 73
 - of light 420
 chromatic - 428
 dispirit
 discourage 616
 sadden 837
 displacement
 derange 61
 remove 185
 transfer 270
 displacency
 dislike 867
 incivility 895
 disapprobation 932
 displant 185
 display *appear* 448
 show 525
 parade 882
 displease 830
 displeasure 828
 anger 900
 disposition 173
 displume 789
 disport 840
 disposal [see *dispose*]
 at one's - 777
 dispose
 arrange 60
 tend 176
 induce 615
 - of use 677
 complete 729
 relinquish 782
 give 784
 sell 796
 disposition
 order 58
 arrangement 60
 inclination 602
 mind 820
 dispossess
 transfer 783
 take away 789
 - oneself of 782
 dispraise 932
 dispread 73
 disprize 482
 disproof
 counter-evidence
 468
 confutation 479
 disproportion
 irrelation 10
 disagreement 24
 disprove 479
 disputable 485

DIS

disputant
 [see *dispute*]
 opponent 710
 combatant 726
 disputations
 [see *dispute*]
 irritable 901
 dispute
 discuss 476
 doubt 485
 deny 536
 discord 713
 in - 461
 disqualification
 incapacitate 158
 useless 645
 unprepared 674
 unskilful 699
 disentitle 925
 disquiet
 changeable 149
 agitation 315
 excitement 825
 uneasiness 828
 give pain 830
 disquietude
 apprehension 860
 disquisition 595
 disregard
 overlook 458
 neglect 460
 make light of 483
 insensible to 823,
 826
 disrespect 929
 contempt 930
 - of time 115
 disrelish
 dislike 867
 hate 893
 disreputable 874
 vicious 945
 disrepute 874
 disrespect 929
 despise 930
 disrobe 226
 disruption
 dysfunction 44
 destruction 162
 discord 713
 dissatisfaction
 sorrow 828
 discontent 832
 dissect
 anatomize 44, 49
 investigate 461
 dissemblance 18
 dissemble 544
 dissembler 548
 disseminate
 scatter 73
 pervade 186
 publish 531
 teach 537
 dissension 713
 sow - 898
 dissent
 disagree 489
 refuse 764
 heterodoxy 984

DIS

dissertation 595
 disservice
 disadvantage 617
 useless 645
 disserviceable
 bad 649
 dissever 44
 dissidence
 disagreement 24
 dissent 489
 discord 713
 discontent 832
 heterodoxy 984
 dissilience 173
 dissimilarity 18
 dissimulate 544
 dissipate
 scatter 73
 destroy 162
 pleasure 377
 prodigality 818
 amusement 840
 intemperance 954
 dissolute 961
 dissocial 893
 dissociate 44
 dissociation
 irrelation 10
 separation 44
 dissolute
 profligate 945
 intemperate 954
 debauched 961
 dissolution
 [see *dissolve*]
 decomposition 49
 destruction 162
 death 360
 dissolve *vanish* 2, 4
 liquefy 335
 disappear 449
 abrogate 756
 dissolving views 448,
 449
 dissonance
 disagreement 24
 unmusical 414
 discord 713
 dissuasion 616
 dissyllable 561
 distain *dirty* 653
 ugly 846
 distal 196
 distance 196
 overtake 282
 go beyond 303
 defeat 731
 distal - 244
 keep at a -
 discourtesy 895
 keep one's -
 avoid 623
 modest 881
 respect 928
 teach one his - 873
 - of time
 long time 110
 past 122
 distast 867
 distasteful 830

DIS

distemper
colour 428
painting 556
disease 655
distend 194
distended 192
distich 597
distil *come out* 295
evaporate 336
drop 348
distinct
disjoined 44
audible 402
visible 446
intelligible 518
manifest 525
express 535
articulate 580
distinction
difference 15
discrimination 465
fame 873
rank 875
- without a difference 27
distinctive 15
- feature 79
distingué
fashion 852
repute 873
distinguish
perceive 441
discriminate 465
- by the name of 504
distinguishable 15
distinguished
superior 33
repute 873
distortion
obliquity 217
twist 243
of vision 443
misinterpret 523
falsehood 544
misrepresent 555
ugly 846
(misjudge) 481
distract 458
distracted
confused 475
insane 403
excited 824
distraction
passion 825
love to - 897
distrain *take* 789
appraise 812
attach 969
distrain 458
distress
distrain 789
poverty 804
affliction 828
cause pain 830
signal of - 669
distribute
arrange 60
disperse 73
allot 786
district 181

DIV

distrust
disbelief 485
fear 860
distrustful 487
disturb
derange 61
change 140
agitate 315
excite 824
distress 828, 830
disturbance
disorder 59
disunion
separation 44
disorder 59
discord 713
disuse
desuetude 614
unemploy 678
disvalue 932
ditch *inclosure* 232
hollow 252
trench 259
water 343
conduit 350
defence 717
ditch-water
dirt 653
dithelms 964
dithyramb
music 415
poetry 597
dithyrambic
wild 503
ditto 104
say - to 488
ditty 415
diurnal 133
diuturnity 110
divan *sofa* 215
council 696
throne 747
tribunal 966
divaricate *differ* 15
bifurcate 91
diverge 291
dive *swim* 267
plunge 310
- into *inquire* 461
divellicate 44
divergence
difference 15
variation 20a
disagreement 24
deviation 279
separation 291
divers *different* 15
multiform 81
many 102
- coloured 440
diverse 15
diversify
[see diversity]
vary 20a
change 140
diversion
change 140
deviation 279
amusement 840
diversity

DIZ

difference 15
irregular 16a
dissimilar 18
multiform 81
- of opinion 489
divert *turn* 279
deceive 545
amuse 840
- the mind 452, 458
divertissement
drama 599
amusement 840
Dives 803
divest *denude* 226
take 789
- oneself of
abrogate 756
relinquish 782
divestment 226
divide *separate* 44
part 51
arrange 60
arithmetic 85
bisect 91
vote 609
apportion 786
dividend *part* 51
number 84
portion 786
divina particula
aure 450
divination
prediction 511
sorcery 992
divine *predict* 511
guess 514
perfect 650
of God 976, 983,
983a
clergyman 996
- right
authority 737
due 924
- service 990
divining-rod
sign 550
magic 993
Divinity *God* 976
theology 983
divisible *number* 84
division [see divide]
part 51
class 75
arithmetic 85
discord 713
military 726
divisor 84
divorce
separation 44
matrimonial 905
Divorce Court 966
divulge 529
divulsion 44
dixi 535
dizen 847
dizzard 501
dizzy
dim sighted 443
confused 458
vertigo 503

DOC

- round 312
djerrid 727
do *fare* 7
suit 23
produce 161
cheat 545
act 680
complete 729
succeed 731
I beg 765
all one can - 686
plenty to - 682
thing to - 625
- away with
destroy 162
eject 297
abrogate 756
- battle 722
- one's bidding 745
- business 625
- as done by 906, 942
- for *destroy* 162
kill 361
conquer 731
punish 972
- good 906
- harm 907
- honour 873
- into
translate 522
- justice to 595
- like 19
- little 683
- no harm 648
- nothing 681
- nothing but 136
- one's office 772
- as others do 82
- over 223
- as one pleases 748
- a service
useful 644
aid 707
- up 660
have to - with 680.
692
- without 678
- the work 686
- wrong 923
docere, pisces natate
- 641
docile *learning* 539
willing 602
docimastic 463
dock *diminish* 36
cut off 38
port 189
shorten 201
store 636
tribunal 966
docked
incomplete 53
docket
evidence 467
note 550
record 551
dockyard 691
doctor
learned man 402
restore 660

DOC

remedy 662
 after death the - 135
 - accounts 811
 when -s disagree 475
 doctrinaire
 positive 474
 pedant 492
 affectation 855
 blusterer 887
 doctrinal 537
 doctrine *tenet* 484
 knowledge 490
 document 551
 documentary evidence 467
 dodecahedron 241
 dodge *shift* 264
 deviate 279
 oscillate 314
 pursue 461
 avoid 623
 stratagem 702
 (deceive) 545
 dodger, artful - 792
 doe *swift* 274
 deer 366
 female 374
 doer
 originator 164
 agent 690
 doff 236
 - the cap 894
 dog *follow* 281
 animal 366
 male 373
 pursue 622
 wretch 949
 cast to the -s
 destroy 162
 reject 610
 disuse 678
 abrogate 756
 relinquish 782
 fire - 386
 go to the -s
 destruction 162
 fail 732
 adversity 735
 poverty 804
 watch -
 safety 664
 warning 668
 keeper 753
 hair of - that bit you 959
 - in manger 944
 -s of war 722
 dog-cart 272
 dog-cheap 815
 dog-days 382
 doge 745
 dogged
 obstinate 304
 valour 861
 sullen 901a
 dogger 273
 doggerel
 verse 597

DOM

ridiculous 851, 853
 dog-hole 189
 dog-Latin 563
 dogma *tenet* 484
 theology 983
 dogmatic
 certain 474
 positive 481
 assertion 535
 obstinate 606
 dogmatist 887
 dog's ear 258
 dog-sick 867
 dog-star 423
 dog-trot 275
 dog-weary 688
 doily 852
 doing :
 up and - 682
 what one is - 625
 doings
 events 151
 actions 680
 conduct 692
 doit *trifle* 643
 coin 800
 dolce far niente 681
 dol drums
 dejection 837
 sulks 901a
 dole
 small quantity 32
 scant 640
 give 784
 allot 786
 parsimony 819
 grief 828
 doleful 837
 doll *small* 193
 image 554
 dollar 800
 dolorem, infandum
 renovare - 833
 dolorous 830
 dolour
 physical 378
 moral 828
 dolphin 341
 dolt 501
 doltish 499
 domain
 class 75
 region 181
 property 780
 Domdaniel 982
 dome *high* 206
 convex 250
 Domesday book
 list 86
 record 551
 domesman 967
 domestic
 inhabitant 188
 home 189
 interior 221
 servant 746
 secluded 893
 - animals 366
 domesticate
 locate 184

DOO

- animals 370
 domicile 189
 domiciled
 inhabiting 1861
 domiciliary 188
 - visit 461
 dominant
 influence 175
 note in music 413
 domination 737
 domineer
 tyrannize 739
 insolence 885
 Domini, anno - 106
 Dominican 996
 Dominie 540
 dominion 737
 domino
 dress 225
 mask 530
 game 840
 don *put on* 225
 scholar 492
 noble 875
 donation 784
 done *finished* 729
 work - 729
 - for *spoilt* 659
 failure 732
 - up
 impotent 158
 tired 688
 have - with
 cease 142
 relinquish 624
 disuse 678
 donjon
 defence 717
 prison 7521
 donkey ass 271
 fool 501
 donna 374
 Donnybrook Fair
 disorder 59
 discord 713
 donor 784
 donzel 746
 doodle 501
 doom end 67
 fate 152
 destruction 162
 death 360
 judgment 480
 necessity 601
 sentence 971
 - sealed
 death 360
 adversity 735
 doomed 828
 doomsday
 end 67
 future 121
 fill - 112
 door entrance 66
 cover 223
 brink 231
 barrier 232
 opening 260
 passage 627
 at one's - 197

DOU

beg from door to - 765
 close the - upon 751
 death's - 360
 keep within -s 265
 lie at one's - 926
 open a - to
 liable 177
 open the - to
 receive 296
 facilitate 705
 permit 760
 show the - to
 eject 297
 discourtesy 895
 (prohibit) 761
 doorkeeper 263
 doorway 260
 doquet
 evidence 467
 security 771
 Dorado, El - 803
 dormant
 inert 172
 latent 526
 asleep 683
 dormouse 272
 dormir debout
 conte à - 844
 dormitory 191
 dormouse 683
 dorp 189
 dorsal 235
 dorser 191
 dorsum
 back 235
 hump 250
 dose
 quantity 25
 part 51
 medicine 662
 apportion 786
 dossier 191
 dossil
 cover 223
 stopper 263
 dot *small* 32
 place 182
 little 193
 variegate 440
 mark 550
 dotage age 128
 imbecility 499
 dotard 501
 dotation 784
 dote *drivel* 499, 503
 - upon 897
 douanier 965
 double
 similar 17
 duplex 90
 substitute 147
 fold 258
 turn 283
 finesse 702
 march at the - 274
 sec -
 dim sight 443
 drunk 959
 - acrostic

DOU

letters 561
wit 842
 entry 811
 - the fist 909
 - meaning 520
 - a point 311
 in - quick time 274
 - reef topsails 664
 - sure 474
 work - tides 686
 - up
 render powerless
 158
 double-bass 417
 double-dealing
 lie 544
 cunning 940
 double-distilled 171
 double-dyed 428
 double-edged 171
 double entendre
 ambiguity 520
 impure 961
 double-faced
 lie 544
 cunning 940
 double-minded 605
 double-shotted 171
 doublet 225
 double-tongued
 lie 544
 cunning 940
 doubt
 put out 421
 uncertain 475
 disbelieve 485
 sceptic 989
 doubtful 475
 - meaning
 unintelligible 519
 (equivocal) 520
 doubtless
 certain 474
 believe 484
 assent 488
 douceur
 gift 784
 reward 973
 douche 337
 dough
 inelastic 324
 pulp 354
 doughty 861
 dour 739
 douse
 immerse 310
 splash 337
 blow 972
 Dove
 Holy Ghost 976
 dove
 innocent 946
 roar like sucking -
 174
 dovecote 189
 dovetail
 agree 23
 join 43
 intersect 219
 intervene 228

DOW

angle 244
 insert 300
 dowager
 lady 374
 widow 905
 dowdy
 dirty 653
 vulgar 851
 dower
 property 780, 803,
 810
 dowerless 804
 down
 below 207
 light 320
 bear - upon 716
 bed of -
 pleasure 377
 repose 687
 come - 306
 get - 306
 go -
 sink 306
 calm 826
 money - 807
 take -
 lower 308
 rebuff 874
 humble 879
 - on one's marrow-
 bones 886
 - in the mouth 837
 - in price 815
 go - like a stone 310
 be - upon
 attack 716
 severe 739
 downcast 837
 - eyes 879
 downfall
 destruction 162
 fall 306
 failure 732
 misfortune 735
 downhill
 sloping 217
 descent 306
 go -
 adversity 735
 downpour 348
 downright
 absolute 31
 manifest 525
 sincere 703
 downs
 heights 206
 wolds 344
 down-trodden
 submission 725
 vanquished 735
 subject 749
 dejected 837
 disrepute 874
 contempt 930
 downwards 306
 downy
 smooth 255
 plumose 256
 soft 324
 dowry 780

DRA

dowse 276
 doxology 990
 doxy 897
 doyley 652
 doze 683
 dozen 98
 drab colour 432
 slut 653
 hussy 962
 drabble 653
 drachm 319
 Draco ruler 694
 severe 739
 draft 653
 draft
 [*see also draught*]
 drawing 554, 556
 abstract 596
 plan 626
 cheque 800
 - off *displace* 185
 transfer 270
 draft-horse 271
 drag carriage 272
 crawl 275
 traction 285
 impediment 706
 put on the - 275
 - a chain
 tedious 110
 exertion 686
 subjection 749
 - into
 implicate 54
 compel 744
 - through mire
 disrepute 874
 disrespect 929
 - on *tedicus* 110
 - into open day 531
 - towards
 attract 288
 - slow length
 long 200
 weary 841
 draggle 633
 drag-net
 all sorts 78
 dragoman 524
 dragon monster 83
 violent 173
 irascible 901
 dragonnade
 attack 716
 punish 972
 dragon soldier 726
 compel 744
 insolent 885
 worry 907
 drain
 flow out 295
 empty 297
 dry 340
 conduct 350
 waste 638
 clean 652
 unclean 653
 exhaust 789
 dissipate 818
 - the cup

DRA

drink 298
drunken 959
 - the cup of misery
 828
 - into 348
 - of resources 640
 drake male 313
 fire - 423
 dram *drink* 296
 pungent 392
 stimulus 615
 - drinking 959
 drama 599
 dramatic 599
 ostentation 882
 - author 599
 - poetry 597
 dramatis personæ
 mankind 372
 play 599
 agents 690
 party 712
 drapery 225
 drastic 171
 draught
 [*see also draft*]
 multitude 102
 depth 208
 traction 285
 drink 298
 stream of air 349
 delineation 554, 556
 plan 626
 physic 662
 troops 726
 - off 73
 draughts
 game 840
 draughtsman
 artist 559
 draw *pull* 285
 delineate 554, 556
 - aside 279
 - off the attention
 458
 - back *regret* 283
 avoid 623
 - breath
 refresh 689
 feeling 821
 relief 834
 - a cheque 800
 - a curtain 424
 - down 153
 - forth 677
 - from 810
 - on futurity 132
 - in one's horns
 tergiversation 607
 humility 879
 - in 195
 - an inference 480
 - the line 465
 - lots 621
 - near *time* 121
 approach 286
 - off *eject* 297
 hinder 706
 take 789
 - on *time* 121

DRA

event 151
 induce 615
 - out
 protract 110
 late 133
 prolong 200
 extract 301
 discover 480a
 exhibit 525
 diffuse style 573
 - over induce 615
 - a parallel 9
 - the pen through 552
 - a picture 594
 - profit 775
 - and quarter 972
 - the sword
 attack 716
 war 722
 - the teeth of 158
 - together
 assemble 72
 cooperate 709
 - towards 288
 - up order 58
 stop 265
 write 590
 - up a statement 594
 - upon money 800
 - the veil 528
 drawback evil 619
 imperfection 651
 hindrance 706
 discount 813
 drawbridge
 way 627
 escape 671
 drawcansir 887
 drawee 800
 drawer
 receptacle 191
 artist 559
 - of water 690
 drawers
 dress 225
 drawing
 delineation 554, 556
 drawing-room
 assembly 72
 room 191
 fashion 852
 drawl prolong 200
 creep 275
 in speech 583
 sluggish 683
 drawn equated 27
 - battle
 pacification 723
 incomplete 730
 dray 272
 drayman 208
 dread 860
 dreadful great 31
 bad 649
 dire 830
 depressing 837
 fearful 860
 treadless 861
 treadnought
 coat 225

DRI

dream
 unsubstantial 4
 error 495
 fancy 515
 sleep 683
 golden - 858
 - of think 451
 intend 620
 - on other things 458
 dreamer
 madman 504
 imaginative 515
 dreamy
 unsubstantial 4
 inattentive 458
 sleepy 683
 dreary
 solitary 87
 melancholy 830, 837
 dredge collect 72
 extract 301
 raise 307
 dregs
 remainder 40
 refuse 645
 dirt 653
 - of the people 876
 - of vice 945
 drench drink 298
 water 337
 redundancy 641
 - with physic 662
 drenching rain 348
 dress
 uniformity 16
 agree 23
 equalize 27
 clothes 225
 prepare 673
 ornament 847
 ostentation 883
 full - 852
 - the ground 371
 - up falsehood 544
 represent 554
 - wounds 662
 - to advantage
 847
 dress-coat 225
 dresser
 sideboard 215
 surgeon 662
 dressing
 reprimand 932
 punish 972
 dressing-gown 225
 dressmaker 225
 dribble
 flow out 29
 drop 348
 dribble 32
 drift
 accumulate 72
 motion 264
 float 267
 transfer 270
 direction 278
 deviation 279
 approach 286
 wind 349

DRO

meaning 516
 intention 620
 snow - 383
 driftless 621
 drill bore 260
 auger 262
 teach 537
 prepare 673
 drink
 swallow 296
 liquor 298
 tippie 959
 - one's fill
 enough 639
 - in imbibe 296, 298
 - in learning 539
 - to celebrate 883
 courtesy 894
 drinking-bout 954
 drink-money 784
 drip ooze 295
 flow 348
 dripping wet 339
 fat 356
 drive airing 266
 impel 276
 propel 284
 urge 615
 haste 684
 direct 693
 compel 744
 - at mean 516
 intend 620
 - a bargain
 barter 794
 parsimony 819
 - care away 836
 - a coach and six
 through 83
 - into a corner
 difficult 704
 hinder 706
 defeat 731
 subsection 749
 - to despair 859
 - matters to an
 extremity 604
 - from repel 289
 - one hard 716
 - in 300
 - to the last 133
 - out 297
 - trade
 business 625
 barter 794
 drivel slobber 297
 imbecile 499
 mad 503
 driveller fool 501
 loquacious 584
 driver
 coachman 268
 director 694
 driving rain 348
 drizzle 348
 droil 683
 droit du plus fort 744
 drole cards 840
 drôle 949
 - de corps 844

DRO

drollery
 amusement 840
 wit 842
 ridiculous 853
 dromedary 271
 drone slow 275
 sound 412, 413
 inactive 683
 droop
 weak 160
 sink 306
 disease 655
 decline 659
 flag 688
 sorrow 828
 dejection 837
 drop
 small quantity 32
 discontinue 142
 powerless 158
 bring forth 161
 spherule 242
 emerge 295
 fall 306
 trickle 348
 relinquish 624
 discard 782
 gallows 975
 let - 308
 ready to -
 fatigue 688
 - asleep 683
 - astern 283
 - from the clouds
 508
 - dead 360
 - by drop
 by degrees 26
 in parts 51
 - into a good thing
 734
 - into the grave 366
 - a hint 527
 - all idea of 624
 - in arrive 292
 immerse 300
 sociality 892
 - the mask 529
 - off decrease 36
 die 360
 sleep 683
 - in the ocean
 trifling 643
 - the subject 458
 - too much 959
 dropping fire 70
 drop-scene 599
 dropsical
 swollen 194
 redundant 641
 droshki 272
 dross
 remainder 40
 trash 643
 dirt 653
 drought
 dryness 340
 insufficiency 640
 drouth desire 865
 drove

DRO

assemblage 72
multitude 102
 drover 310
 brown
 affusion 337
 kill 361
 ruin 731, 732
 - care 840
 - the voice 581
 drowsy *slow* 275
 sleepy 683
 weariness 841
 drub defeat 731, 732
 punish 972
 drudge labour 686
 worker 690
 drug
 superfluity 641
 trash 643
 remedy 662
 - in the market 812
 drugget
 cover 223
 clean 652
 preserve 670
 druggist 662
 druid 996
 drum
 repeat 104
 cylinder 249
 sound 407
 music 417
 party 892
 beat of -
 signal 550
 alarm 669
 war 722
 command 741
 parade 832
 ear - 418
 unfluted -
 funeral 363
 non-resonance
 408a
 - out 972
 drum-head
 lawless 964
 tribunal 966
 drum-major 745
 drummer 416
 drunken 959
 reel like a - man 315
 drunkenness 959
 dry *arid* 340
 style 575, 576, 579
 hoarse 581
 scanty 640
 preserve 670
 exhaust 789
 tedious 841
 thirsty 865
 cynical 932
 run - 640
 with - eyes 823
 - joke 842
 - land 342
 - the tears 834
 - ap 340
 wasn't C23
 urved 979

DUE

dry-as-dust
 antiquarian 122
 dull 843
 dry-land 342
 dryness 340
 dry-nurse
 leach 537
 teacher 540
 aid 707
 dry-point 558
 dry-rot
 dirt 653
 decay 659
 bane 663
 dualism 934
 duality 89
 duarchy 737
 dub 564
 dubious 475
 dubitation
 uncertainty 475
 (unbelief) 485
 duchess
 mistress 745
 nobility 875
 duchy 181
 duck stoop 308
 plunge 310
 water 837
 darling 897, 899
 play - s and drakes
 recoil 277
 prodigality 818
 - in thunder 870
 ducking-stool 975
 duck-pond 370
 duct 350
 ductile
 flexible 324
 trimming 607
 easy 705
 docile 743
 dudgeon
 dagger 727
 discontent 832
 churlishness 895
 hate 898
 anger 900
 sullenness 901a
 due
 expedient 646
 owing 806
 proper 924, 926
 give his - to
 right 922
 vindication 937
 fair 939
 in - course 109
 occasion 134
 - respect 928
 - sense of 498
 - time
 soon 132
 - to
 cause and effect 154,
 155
 give - weight 465
 duel 720
 duellist 726
 dueness 924

DUM

duenna
 teacher 540
 guardian 664
 keeper 753
 dues 812
 duet 415
 duffer
 bungler 701
 smuggler 792
 dug 250
 duke ruler 745
 noble 875
 dulce domum 189
 dulcet
 sweet 396
 sound 405
 melodious 413
 agreeable 829
 dulcify 396
 dulcimer 417
 Dulcinea 897
 dulcorate 396
 dulia 990
 dull weak 160
 inert 172
 moderate 174
 blunt 254
 insensible 376
 sound 405
 dim 422
 colourless 429
 stolid 499
 style 575
 inactive 683
 unapt 699
 callous 823
 dejected 837
 weariness 841
 prosing 843
 simple 849
 - of hearing 419
 - sight 443
 dullard 501
 dullness 843
 duly 924
 dumb 581
 - animal 366
 - show 550
 strike -
 astonish 870
 humble 879
 dumfounder
 disappoint 509
 silence 581
 astonish 870
 humble 879
 dummy
 substitute 147
 impotent 158
 speechless 581
 inactive 683
 dump music 415
 lament 839
 dumps
 discontent 832
 dejection 837
 sulk 901a
 dumpy little 193
 short 201
 thick 202

DUS

dur *at n* 422
 colourless 429
 grey 422
 importune 765
 creditor 805
 dunce
 ignoramus 493
 fool 501
 dunderhead 501
 dune 206
 dung 653
 dungeon 752
 dunghill
 dirt 653
 cowardly 862
 baseborn 876
 - cock 366
 duo 415
 duodecimal 99
 duodecimo
 little 193
 book 593
 duodenary 98
 duologue
 interlocution 581
 drama 599
 dupe
 credulous 486
 deceive 545
 deceived 547
 duplex 90
 duplicate
 copy 21
 double 90
 tally 550
 record 551
 redundant 62a
 pawn 805
 duplication
 imitation 19
 doubling 90
 duplicature
 fold 258
 duplicity
 double 89
 falsehood 544
 dura lex sed lex
 926
 durable
 long time 110
 stable 150
 durance 751
 in - 754
 duration 106
 contingent -
 108a
 durbar
 conference 588
 council 696
 tribunal 966
 duress
 compulsion 744
 restraint 751
 during 106
 - pleasure &c.
 108a
 durity 323
 dusk
 evening 128
 half-light 422

dusky
dark 421
black 431
 dust *levity* 320
 powder 330
 corpse 362
 trash 643
 dirt 653
 money 800
 come to -
 die 360
 come down with
 the - 807
 humbled in the -
 879
 kick up a - 835
 level with the -
 162
 hck the -
 submit 725
 fail 732
 make to bite the -
 731
 turn to -
 deorganized 358
 die 360
 - in the balance
 443
 throw - in the
 eyes
 blind 442
 deceive 545
 plead 617
 one's jacket 972
 duster 652
 dust-hole 519
 fit for the -
 useless 645
 dirty 653
 spoilt 659
 dustman
 cleaner 652
 dust-storm 330
 dusty
 powder 330
 dirt 653
 Dutch
 high - 519
 - auction 796
 - courage 862
 Dutchman, dying -
 515
 dutiful 944
 duty
 business 625
 work 686
 tax 812
 courtesy 894
 obligation 926
 respect 928
 worship 990
 rile 998
 do one's -
 virtue 944
 on - 680, 682
 dummvirate 737
 Duval, Claude -
 792
 D.V.470
 dwarf

lessen 36
 small 193
 elf 980
 dwell
 reside 186
 abide 265
 - upon
 descant 573
 dweller 188
 dwelling
 location 184
 abode 189
 dwindle
 lessen 36
 shrink 195
 dyadic 89
 dye 428
 dying 360
 dyke [see dike]
 dynamic energy
 157
 Dynamics 276
 dynasty 737
 dyspepsia 655
 dysphonia 581

E

each 79
 - to each 786
 - other 12
 - in his turn 148
 eager
 willing 602
 active 682
 ardent 821
 desirous 865
 - expectation 507
 eagle
 standard 550
 - eye sight 441
 intelligence 498
 - winged *swift*
 274
 eagle 348
 ean 161
 ear 418
 come to one's -
 527
 din in the -
 loud 404
 drum 407
 all - 418
 have the - of
 belief 484
 friendship 888
 lend an -
 hear 418
 attend 457
 meet the - 418
 nice - 418
 no - 419
 offend the - 410
 prick up the -
 attention 457
 expectation 507
 pull about one's -
 308
 quick - 418
 reach one's - 527

ring in the - 408
 set by the -s
 discord 718
 hate 898
 resentment 900
 split the -s 404
 together by the -s
 discord 718
 contention 720
 up to one's -s
 redundance 641
 active 682
 willing - 602
 word in the - 586
 - for music 416, 418
 in at one - out at the
 other
 inattention 458
 forget 506
 not for -s polite 961
 make the -s tingle
 anger 900
 ear-drum 418
 earl 875
 earless 419
 earliness 132
 early 132
 get up - 682
 earmark 550
 earn 775
 earnest *willing* 602
 determined 604
 emphatic 642
 pledge 771
 pay in advance 609
 eager 821
 in -
 affirmation 535
 veracious 543
 strenuous 682
 ear-piercing 410
 ear-ring 847
 ear-shot 197
 out of - 405
 ear-splitting 404
 earth ground 211
 world 318
 land 342
 corpse 362
 what on -
 inquiry 461
 wonder 870
 earthenware
 taked 384
 sculpture 557
 earthing 372
 earthly 378
 end of one's - career
 360
 of no - use 645
 earthly-minded
 selfish 943
 irreligious 989
 earthquake
 revolution 146
 violence 173
 earthwork 717
 earwig *flatter* 933
 flatterer 935
 ear-witness 467

ease *bodily* 377
 style 578
 leisure 685
 facility 705
 mental 827
 content 831
 at one's -
 prosperous 734
 mind at -
 cheerful 836
 set at - *relief* 834
 take one's - 687
 - off *deviate* 297
 - one of *take* 788
 easel *support* 215
 painting 556
 - picture 556
 easement
 property 780
 relief 834
 easily [see easy]
 let one down - 918
 - accomplished 705
 - deceived 486
 - persuaded 602
 East side 236
 direction 278
 Easter *period* 138
 rile 998
 - Monday
 holiday 840
 - offering
 gift 784
 easy *gentle* 275
 style 578
 facile 705
 make oneself -
 about 484
 take it -
 inactive 683
 inexcitable 826
 - ascent 217
 - of belief 472
 - chair
 support 215
 repose 687
 - circumstances 808
 - going
 willing 602
 irresolute 605
 lenient 740
 inexcitable 826
 contented 831
 indifferent 866
 - sail
 moderate 174
 slow 275
 - temper 894
 - terms 705
 - to understand 518
 - virtue 961
 eat *food* 298
 tolerate 826
 - dirt 725
 - one's fill
 enough 639
 gorge 957
 - heartily 295
 - out of house and
 home *take* 724

EAT

prodigal 818
gluttony 957
 - off the same
 trencher 892
 - one's words 607
etables 298
 eaten up with 820
 eau, battre l' - 645
 faire venir l' - à la
 bouche 865
 - de Cologne 400
 mettre de l' - dans
 son vin 174
eaves 250
eavesdropper
 curiosity 455
 informers 527
eavesdropping
 hearing 418
 news 532
ébauche 626
ebb decrease 36
 contract 195
 regress 283
 waste 638
 spoil 659
 low - 36
 low 207
 depression 308
 insufficient 640
 - and flow 314
 - of life 360
ebb-tide low 207
 dry 340
ebony 431
ebriety 959
ebullient
 violent 173
 hot 382
 excited 824
ebullition
 energy 171
 violence 173
 agitation 315
 heating 384
 excitation 825
 anger 900
écarté 840
ecce
 - *Iterum Crispinus*
 104
 - *signum* 550
eccentric
 irregular 83
 foolish 499
 crazed 503
 capricious 608
ecchymosis 299
ecclesiastic
 church 995
 clergy 996
ecclesiastical
 canonical 985
 - *law* 963
écervelé 458
échafaudage 673
échappée 840
échapper belle 671
echo imitate 19
 copy 21

EDI

repeat 104
resonance 408
 answer 462
 assent 488
 applaud to the - 931
éclaircissement 522
éclat 873
eclectic 609
eclipse
 surpass 33
 disappearance 449
 hide 528
 outshine 873, 874
 partial - dim 422
 total - dark 421
 under an -
 invisible 447
 out of repute 874
ecliptic 318
eclogue 597
economy
 order 58
 conduct 692
 frugality 817
 (plan) 626
 animal - 359
écouter les oreilles
 410
ecstasis 683
ecstasy
 frenzy 515
 transport 821
 rapture 827
ecstatic 829
ecstatica 994
ectype 21
ecumenical 78
edacity 957
Edda 986
eddy
 whirlpool 348
 current 312
Eden
 heaven 827
 (pleasure) 827
edge energy 171
 height 206
 brink 231
 cutting - 253
 set on - 256
 take the - off 174
 - of *hunger* 865
 - in 228
 - one's way 282
edge-tools 253
 play with - 863
edgewise 217
edging
 obliquity 217
 border 231
 ornament 847
edible 298
edict 741
edification
 building 161
 teaching 537
 learning 539
 piety 987
edifice 161
edifying good 648

EFF

edile 965
edit
 publication 531
 (printing) 591
edition, new - 158
editor 593
educate
 teach 537
 (prepare) 673
educated 490
education
 teaching 537
 knowledge 490
 man of - 492
educational 537
 school 542
educe extract 301
 discover 480a
educt 40
edulcorate
 sweeten 396
 clean 652
eel
 convolutions 248
 wriggle like an -
 315
efface
 disappear 449
 obliterate 552
 - from the *memory*
 506
effect
 consequence 154
 complete 729
 carry into - 692
 with crushing - 162
 in - 5
 take - 731
 to that - 516
effective
 capable 157
 useful 644
effects
 property 780
 goods 798
effectual
 success 731
effectually 52
effectuate 729
effeminate
 weak 160
 womanlike 374
 timorous 862
 sensual 954
effendi 873
effervescence
 energy 171
 violence 173
 agitate 315
 bubble 353
 excited 825
effervescent
 aerated 338
effete old 128
 weak 160
 useless 645
 foul 653
 spoiled 659
efficacious [see *effi-*
 cient]

EIT

efficient
 power 157
 agency 170
 utility 644
 skill 698
effigy copy 21
 representation 554
effleurer skim 267
 slur over 460
efflorescence 330
effluence egress 296
 flow 348
effluvium
 vapour 334
 odour 398
efflux egress 295
 (flow) 348
efformation 240
effort 686
effect 98
effrontery 885
effulgence 420
effuse
 pour out 295, 296
 excrete 299
 speech 582
effusion of blood 303
eft 366
eftsoons 117
egad 535
égards 958
egesta 299
egestion 297
egg beginning 66
 cause 153
 walk among -s 704
 too many -s in one
 basket
 unskilful 699
 (imprudent) 863
 - and *dart*
 ornament 847
 - on 615
egg-shaped 247, 249
ego intrinsic 5
 immaterial 317
 non - 6
egotism
 vanity 880
 cynicism 911
 selfishness 643
egregious
 exceptional 83
 absurd 497
 exaggerated 549
 important 642
egregiously
 greatly 31
 supremely 33
egress 295
Egyptian darkness
 421
ehou ! fugaces
 labuntur anni
 εἰδωλον 453
eidouranion 318
eight number 9
 boat 273
 sightly 98
 either choice 609

happy with - 605
 ejaculate
propel 284
utter 585
 ejection
displace 185
emit 297
 ejecta 299
 eke also 37
 (- out complete 52
spin out 110
 El Dorado 803
 elaborate
improve 658
prepare 673
laborious 686
work out 729
 Elaine 356
 élan 276
 elapse *flow* 109
pass 122
 elastic fluid 334
 elasticity
power 157
strength 159
energy 171
spring 325
 elate *cheer* 836
rejoice 838
hope 858
vain 880
boast 884
 elbow angle 244
projection 250
push 276
 at one's -
near 197
advice 695
 out at -s
undress 226
poor 804
disrepute 874
 -one's way
progress 282
pursuit 622
active 682
 elbow-chair 215
 elbo -grease 331
 elbow-room
space 180
freedom 748
 elder older 124
aged 128
veteran 130
clergy 396
 elect choose 609
good 648
predestinate 976
pious 987
 election
numerical 84
necessity 601
 electioneering 609
 elector 745
 electorate 737
 electric *swift* 274
sensation 821
excitable 825
 - light 423
 electricity 157

electrify
unexpected 508
excite 824
astonish 870
 Electro-biology 992
 electrolyze 49
 electro-magnetism
 157
 electotype 591
 electroly 662
 eleemosynary 734
 elegance
in style 578
beauty 845
taste 850
 elegy interment 363
poetry 597
lament 839
 element
component 56
beginning 66
cause 153
matter 316
 in one's -
facility 705
content 831
 devouring - 332
 out of its - 185
 elementary
simple 42
 - education 537
 elements
Eucharist 998
 elench 477
 elephant
large 192
carrier 271
white - bane 663
 elevated
tipsy 959
 elevation
height 206
vertical 212
raising 307
plan 554
 - of style 574
improvement 658
glory 873
 - of mind 942
 angular - 244
 élève 541
 eleven 98
 eleventh hour
evening 126
late 133
opportunity 134
 elf infant 129
little 193
male 373
imp 980
 elicit cause 153
draw out 301
discover 480a
manifest 525
 eligible 646
 eliminate
subduct 38
simplify 42
exclude 55
need 108

extract 301
 elision
separation 44
shortening 201
 élite best 648
distinguished 873
aristocratic 875
 elixation 384
 elixir 662
 ell 200
 take an -
take 789
insolence 885
wrong 923
undue 925
selfish 943
 ellipse 247
 ellipsis
shorten 201
style 572
 ellipsoid 247, 249
 elocation
displace 185
transfer 270
 elocution 582
 éloge 931
 elongation
distance 196
lengthening 200
 elopement
avoid 623
escape 671
 eloquence
style 572
speech 582
 else 37
 elsewhere 187
 elucidate 522
 elude
sophistry 477
avoid 623
escape 671
succeed 731
patter 773
 elusive (see elude)
deceptive 545
 elusory
untrue 546
 elutriate 652
 elysian
delightful 829
heavenly 981
 Elysium bliss 827
paradise 981
 elytron 223
 Elzevir edition 193
 emaciation
shrinking 195
thinness 233
 emanate
go out of 295
excrete 299
 - from 544
 emanation
odour 398
 emancipate
facilitate 705
free 748, 750
 emasculate
impotent 158

clean 652
(weaken) 160
 embalm
interment 363
perfume 400
preserve 670
 - in the memory 505
 embarkment
esplanade 189
refuge 666
fence 117
(inclosure) 232
 embargo
stoppage 265
prohibition 761
 embark
transfer 270
depart 293
 - in begin 66
engage in 676
 embarquer sans
biscuits, s' 674
 embarras de
 - choix 609
 - richesses
redundance 641
wealth 803
 embarrass
render difficult 704
hinder 706
 embarrassed
poor 804
in debt 806
 embarrassing
uncertain 475
 embase 659
 embassy
errand 532
commission 755
consignee 758
 embattled
arranged 60
leagued 712
war array 722
 embed
locate 184
base 215
 embellish 847
 embers 384
 embezzle 791
 embitter
deteriorate 659
aggravate 835
acerbate 900
 emblazon
colour 428
ornament 847
display 882
 emblem 550
 - of authority 747
 embody join 43
combine 48
form a whole 50
compose 54
 embolden
hope 838
encourage 861
 embolism 228
 embonpoint 192
 embosomed

EMB

EMP

ENC

END

lodged 184
interjacent 228
circumscribed 229
emboss convex 250
ornament 847
embouchure 260
embowel 297
embrace
 compose 54
 include 76
 enclose 227
 choose 609
 take 789
 friendship 388
 sociality 892
 courtesy 894
 endearment 902
 - an off r 762
embrace
 derange 61
embranglement
 discord 713
embrasure
 notch 257
 opening 260
embrocation 662
embroider
 variegate 440
 lie 544
 ornament 847
embroidery
 adjunct 39
 exaggeration 549
embroider derange 61
 discord 713
embroilment
 disorder 59
embrown 433
embryo
 beginning 66
 cause 153
 in - destined 152
 preparing 673
embryonic
 little 193
 immature 674
emendation 658
emerald green 435
 jewel 847
emerge 295
emergency
 circumstance 8
 event 151
 difficulty 704
emeritus sage 500
 respected 928
emersion 295
emery
 sharpener 253
 - *paper*
 smooth 255
emetic remedy 662
emute 742
emication 420
emigrant
 stranger 57
 traveller 268
emigrate
 remove 266
 egress 295

eminence
 height 206
 fame 873
 church dignitary 996
eminently 33
emir master 745
 noble 875
enissary
 messenger 534
 consignee 758
emission 297
emit eject 297
 publish 531
 - *vapour* 336
Emmanuel 976
emmet 193
emollient 662
emolument
 acquisition 775
 receipt 810
 remuneration 973
emotion 821
empale
 transfix 260
 execute 972
empanel 969
emperor 745
emphasis
 accent 580
emphatic
 positive assertion 535
 important 642
emphatically
 much 31
empierce
 perforate 260
 insert 300
empire
 dominion 737
 domain 780
empiric 548
empirical
 experiment 463
 essay 675
empiricism 463
employ
 business 625
 use 677
 servitude 749
 commission 755
 in one's - 746
 - *one's capital in* 794
 - *oneself* 680
 - *one's time in* 625
employé
 servant 746
 agent 758
employer 795
empoison 659
emporium 799
empower
 power 157
 commission 755
 permit 700
empress 745
empressment
 activity 682

emotion 821
 desire 865
emprise 676
empton 795
emtor 795
 caveat - 769
empty clear 185
 vacant 187
 drain 297
 ignorant 791
 waste 638
 deficient 640
 useless 645
beggarly account
 of - boxes
 poverty 804
 - *one's glass* 298
 - *purse* 804
 - *sound* 517
 - *stomach* 865
 - *title name* 564
 undue 925
 - *words* 546
empty-handed 640
empty-headed 491
empurple 437
empyrean sky 318
 blissful 829
empyreuma 41
empyrosis 384
emulate imitate 19
 goodness 648
 rival 708
 compete 720
 glory 873
emulsion 352
emunctory 350
en - bloc 50
 - *masse* 50
 - *passant*
 parenthetical 10
 transient 111
 d'propos 134
 - *rapport* 9
 - *règle order* 58
 conformity 82
 - *route*
 journey 266
 progress 282
enable 157
enact drama 599
 action 680
 conduct 692
 complete 729
 order 741
 law 963
enallage
 metaphor 521
 (substitute) 147
enamel coating 223
 painting 556
 ornament 847
enameller 559
enamour 897
encage 751
encamp locate 184
 abode 189
encaustic painting
 554
enceinte

with child 161
 region 181
 inclosure 232
enchafe 830
enchain
 restrain 751
 (join) 43
enchant please 829
enchanted
 pleased 827
enchancing
 beautiful 845
 love 897
enchantment
 sorcery 992
enchase 43
enchyridion 593
encircle 227
enclave close 181
 boundary 233
enclose environ 227
 hem in 229
enclosure
 region 181
 envelope 232
 fence 752
encomiast 935
encomium 931
encompass 227
 - *ed with difficulty* 704
encore again 104
approbation 931
encounter
 undergo 151
 clash 276
 meet 292
 withstand 708
 contest 720
 - *danger* 665
 - *risk* 621
encourage
 animale 615
 aid 707
 comfort 834
 hope 858
 embolden 861
encroach
 transcursion 303
 do wrong 923
 infringe 925
encumber
 difficulty 704
 hindrance 706
encyclical 531
encyclopadia
 knowledge 490
 book 593
encyclopedical
 general 78
 - *knowledge* 490
encysted 229
end
 termination 67
 effect 154
 object 620
 at an - 142
 come to its - 729
 one's journey's - 292

END

ENG

ENL

ENS

on - 212
 put an - to
 destroy 162
 kill 361
 begin at the wrong
 - 699
 - one's days 360
 -s of the earth 196
 - to end *space* 180
 touching 199
 length 200
 - of life 300
 - in smoke 732
 - of one's tether
 sophistry 477
 ignorant 491
 insufficient 640
 difficult 704
 endanger 619
 endanger 605
 endear 897
 endearment 902
 endeavour
 pursue 622
 attempt 675
 use one's best - 686
 - after 6.0
 endemic
 special 79
 interior 221
 disease 655
 endimanché
 adorned 847
 display 882
 endless
 multitudinous 102
 infinite 105
 perpetual 112
 endlong 200
 endogenous 267
 endorse
 evidence 467
 assent 488
 compact 769
 - a bill 800
 approve 931
 endorsement
 mark 5.0
 endosmose 302
 endow
 confer power 157
 endowed with
 possessed of 777
 endowment
 intrinsic 5
 power 157
 talent 698
 gift 784
 endrogynous 83
 endue 157
 endure time 106
 last 110
 continue 141
 undergo 151
 feel 821
 submit to 826
 unable to - 867
 - for ever 112
 - pain 828
 endwise 212

enemy time 841
 foe 891
 the common - 978
 thing devised by
 the - 516
 - to society 891
 energy power 157
 strength 159
 physical 171
 resolution 604
 activity 682
 enervate
 paralyze 158
 weaken 160
 enfant, bon - 906
 - gate
 prosperity 784
 satiety 869
 favorite 899
 - perdu
 hopeless 859
 reckless 863
 - terrible
 artless 703
 object of fear 860
 enfeeble 160
 enfeoffment 783
 Enfield rifle 727
 enfilade
 lengthwise 200
 pierce 260
 pass through 302
 enfold 229
 enforce urge 615
 advise 695
 compel 744
 require 924
 enfranchise
 free 748
 liberate 750
 permit 760
 enfranchised
 privileged 924
 engage
 bespeak 132
 induce 615
 undertake 676
 do battle 722
 commission 755
 promise 768
 compact 769
 I'll -
 affirmation 535
 - the attention 457
 - with 720
 engaged
 marriage 903
 - in attention 457
 engagement
 business 625
 battle 720
 engaging
 pleasing 829
 amiable 897
 engender 161
 engine 633
 engine-driver 268
 engineer
 mechanician 690
 military 726

engineering 633
 engird 227
 English
 native 188
 broken - 563
 king's - 560
 murder the king's -
 568
 plain -
 intelligible 518, 570
 interpreted 522
 style 576
 engorge
 swallow 296
 gluttony 957
 engorgement
 too much 641
 engrave
 furrow 259
 mark 550
 - in the memory 505
 engraver 559
 engraving 558
 engross write 590
 possess 777
 - the thoughts
 thought 451
 attention 457
 engulf
 destroy 162
 plunge 310
 swallow up 296
 enhance
 increase 37
 improve 658
 enharmonic 413
 enigma
 question 461
 secret 533
 enigmatic
 uncertain 475
 obscure 519
 (*hidden* 528)
 enigma, mot d' - 522
 enjoin advise 695
 command 741
 prescribe 926
 enjoy
 physically 377
 possess 777
 morally 827
 - health 654
 - a state 7
 enkindle heat 884
 excite 824
 (*induce* 615)
 enlarge
 increase 35
 swell 194
 in writing 573
 liberate 750
 - the mind 537
 enlarged views 498
 enlighten
 illumine 420
 inform 527
 teach 537
 enlightened
 knowledge 490
 enlist engage 615

war 722
 commission 755
 - under the
 banners of 707
 - into the service 671
 enliven
 delight 829
 cheer 836
 amuse 840
 ennui 889
 ennobled 873
 ennui 841
 enormity
 crime 947
 enormous great 31
 big 192
 - number 102
 enough much 31
 no more ! 142
 sufficient 639
 moderately 651
 satiety 869
 know when one has
 had - 913
 - in all conscience
 641
 - to drive one mad
 830
 - and to spare 639
 enrage
 provoke 830
 incense 900
 enragé 865
 enrapture
 excite 824
 beatify 829
 love 897
 enraptured 827
 enravish
 beatify 829
 enravished 827
 enravishment 824
 enrich
 improve 658
 wealth 803
 enrobe 225
 enroll record 551
 - troops 722
 commission 755
 ens essence 1
 Ens Entium 976
 ensample 22
 ensanguined 361
 ensconce
 conceal 528
 safety 664
 ensconced
 located 184
 ensemble 50
 enshrine
 circumscribe 229
 repute 873
 sanctify 987
 - in the memory
 505
 ensiform 253
 ensign
 standard 550
 officer 726
 master 745

ENS

- of authority 747
 enslave 749
 ensnare 545
 ensue *follow* 63
 happen 151
 ensure 474
 entailature 210
 entail *cause* 153
 tie up property
 781
 entangle
 interlink 43
 derange 61
 ravel 219
 entrap 545
 embroil 713
 entangled
 disorder 59
 - by difficulties
 704
 entend, cela s' - 613
 entente c rdiale
 alliance 714
 friendship 888
 enter go in 294
 note 551
 accounts 811
 - into the
 composition of 56
 - into details
 special 79
 describe 594
 - into an
 engagement 768
 - into the feelings
 of 914
 - into the ideas
 of *understand*
 518
 concord 714
 - in converge 290
 - the lists
 attack 716
 contention 720
 - the mind 451
 - a profession 625
 - into the spirit of
 feel 821
 delight 827
 - upon 66
 - into one's views
 488
 enterprise
 pursuit 622
 undertaking 676
 commercial - 794
 enterprising
 active 682
 courageous 861
 entertain
 bear in mind 457
 support 707
 amuse 840
 sociality 892
 - doubts 485
 - feeling 821
 - an idea 451
 - an opinion 484
 entertainment
 [*see entertain*]

ENT

repast 298
 entêté
 wrong-headed 481
 obstinate 606
 enthal
 subjection 749
 restraint 751
 enthroned 873
 enthronement 755
 enthusiasm
 feeling 821
 hope 858
 love 897
 enthusiast
 madman 504
 obstinate 606
 active 682
 enthuasiatic
 imaginative 515
 sensitive 822
 excitable 825
 sanguine 858
 enthymeme 476
 entice 615
 en/icing 829
 entire whole 50
 complete 52
 continuous 69
 - horse 373
 entirely
 much 31
 entitle name 564
 give a right 924
 entity 1
 entomb *inter* 363
 imprison 751
 Entomology 368
 entourage
 situation 183
 surroundings 227
 entozoon 193
 entrails 221
 entrammel 751
 entrance
 beginning 66
 ingress 294
 enrapture 827, 829
 magic 992
 give - to 296
 entrancement 824
 entrap
 deceive 545
 (imperlil) 665
 entre nous 528
 entreat 765
 entrée
 reception 296
 dish 298
 give the - 296
 have the - 294
 entremet 298
 entrepreneur 599
 entrepôt
 store 636
 mart 799
 entre-soi 191
 entrust
 commission 755
 give 784
 credit 805

EPI

entry beginning 66
 ingress 294
 record 551
 entwine join 43
 intersect 219
 convolve 248
 enucleate 522
 enumerate 85
 - among 76
 enunciate
 inform 527
 affirm 535
 voice 580
 envelop 225
 envelope
 covering 223
 inclosure 232
 envelop
 deprave 659
 exasperate 835
 hate 898
 anger 900
 venomomed
 bad 649
 insubtrious 657
 painful 830
 malevolent 907
 - tongue 934
 environ 227
 viroius 197
 in such and such -
 183
 envoy
 messenger 534
 consignee 753
 envy 921
 enwrap 225
 Eolian harp 417
 Eolus 349
 eon 976
 épanchement
 manifest 525
 artless 703
 endearment 902
 épaulette
 badge 557
 ornament 847
 decoration 877
 éperdu 8:4
 épergne 191
 ephemeral
 transient 111
 ephemeris
 calendar 114
 record 551
 book 593
 Ephesian letters 993
 ephialtes
 physical pain 378
 hindrance 706
 mental pain 828
 epic
 descriptive 594
 poetry 597
 epicedium 839
 epicene
 multiform 81
 exceptional 83
 épicier 876
 epicure

EQU

fastidious 868
 sybarite 954a
 glutton 957
 epicurean 954
 Epicurus, system of
 954
 epicy-cle, -cloid 247
 epidemic
 general 78
 disease 655
 insalubrity 657
 epidermis 223
 epigenesis 161
 epigram wit 842
 epigrammatic
 concise 572
 epigrammatist 844
 epigraph 550
 epilepsy 315
 epilogue
 sequel 65
 drama 599
 épingles, tiré à
 quatre - 855
 Epiphany 998
 episcopal 995
 Episcopalian 984
 episcopate 995
 episode
 adjunct 39
 discontinuity 70
 interjacence 223
 episodic
 irrelative 10
 style 573
 epistle 592
 Epistles 985
 epitaph 363
 epithalamium 303
 epithem 662
 epithet 504
 opitome
 miniature 193
 short 201
 concise 572
 compendium 594
 epizootic 657
 epoch time 106
 instant 113
 date 114
 present time 118
 epode 587
 epopœa 597
 epulation 298
 epulotic 662
 eputation 652
 equable 922
 equal even 27
 equitable 922
 - chance 156
 - times 120
 - to power 157
 equality 27
 identity 18
 equanimity 826
 equate 27
 compensate 30
 equations 85
 equator middle 68
 world 318

EQU

quatorial 68
 quarry 746
 equestrian 268
 equilibrium 27
 equidistant 68
 equilibration 27
 equilibrium 27
 equine carrier 271
 horse 366
 equinox
 spring 125
 autumn 126
 equip dress 225
 prepare 673
 equipage
 vehicle 272
 instruments 635
 display 882
 equipoise &c. 27
 equitable wise 198
 just 922
 due 924
 honourable 939
 - interest 780
 equitation 266
 equity right 922
 honour 939
 law 963
 in - 922
 - draftsman 968
 equivalent
 identical 13
 equal 27
 compensation 30
 substitute 147
 translation 522
 equivocalness
 dubious 475
 double meaning 520
 impure 961
 equivocate
 sophistry 477
 palter 520
 lie 544
 equivocation [see
 equivocate]
 without - 543
 équivoque
 double meaning 520
 impure 961
 era time 106
 date 114
 eradicate
 destroy 163
 extract 301
 erase destroy 162
 obliterate 552
 Erastian 984
 erasure 552
 Erato 416
 ere 116
 - long 132
 - now 116
 past 122
 Erebus dark 221
 hell 982
 erect build 161
 vertical 212
 raise 307
 with head - 875

ESC

- the scaffolding 673
 erewhile 116, 122
 ergo 116
 ergotism 480
 ergotize 485
 eriometer 445
 ermine
 badge of authority 747
 ornament 847
 erode 659
 erotic
 amorous 897
 impure 961
 err - in opinion 495
 - morally 945
 errand
 message 552
 business 625
 commission 755
 errand-boy 534
 errant 279
 erratic
 changeable 149
 wandering 279
 capricious 608
 erratum 495
 erroneous 495
 error fallacy 495
 vice 945
 guilt 947
 court of - 966
 writ of - 969
 erst 122
 erubescence 434
 erubuit salva res est 150
 eructate 297
 erudition
 knowledge 490
 learning 539
 eruption
 violence 173
 egress 295
 disease 655
 volcanic - 872
 escalade
 mounting 305
 attack 716
 escalop 248
 escamoter 545
 escapade
 absurdity 497
 freak 608
 prank 840
 escape
 flight 671
 liberate 750
 erade 927
 means of - 664, 666
 - the lips
 disclosure 529
 speech 582
 - the memory 506
 - notice &c.
 invisible 447
 inattention 458
 latent 526
 escarp
 fortification 717

ESS

escarpment
 stratum 204
 height 206
 oblique 217
 escharotic
 caustic 171
 pungent 392
 escheat 974
 eschew avoid 623
 dislike 867
 esclandre 828, 830
 escort
 accompany 88
 safeguard 664
 keeper 753
 esculent 298
 escutcheon 550
 esoteric
 private 79
 concealed 528
 Espagne, château
 en - fancy 515
 hope 858
 espalier 232
 especial 79
 especially
 more 33
 espial 441
 espiglerie
 cunning 702
 fun 840
 wit 642
 espionnage
 looking 441
 inquiry 461
 esplanade
 houses 189
 flat 218
 (plain 344)
 espouse
 choose 609
 marriage 903
 - a cause aid 707
 cooperate 709
 esprit
 shrewdness 498
 wit 842
 bel - 814
 - de corps
 bias 481
 cooperation 709
 sociality 892
 (party 712)
 - fort
 thinker 500
 irreligious 989
 espy 441
 esquire
 rank 875
 title 877
 essay
 experiment 463
 dissertation 595
 endeavour 675
 essayist
 author 593 595
 esse 1
 essence
 nature 5
 scent 898

ET

(important part 64)
 essential
 intrinsic 5
 great 81
 required 630
 important 642
 essentially
 substantially 3
 establish
 settle 150
 create 161
 place 184
 evidence 467
 demonstrate 478
 - equilibrium 27
 established
 permanent 141
 habit 613
 - church 983a
 establishment
 party 712
 shop 799
 estafette 534
 estaminet 189
 estate
 condition 7
 property 780
 come to man's - 131
 esteem
 believe 484
 approve 931
 in high - 928
 estimable 648
 estimate
 measure 466
 adjudge 480
 information 527
 - too highly 482
 estimation
 [see esteem,
 estimate]
 estival 3-2
 esto perpetua!
 perpetuity 112
 permanence 141
 desire 865
 estop 706
 estrade 213
 estrange
 alienate 889
 hate 898
 estranged
 secluded 893
 estrapade
 attack 716
 punishment 972
 estreat 974
 estuary 343
 estuation 384
 esurient 865
 et - cætera
 add 37
 include 76
 plural 100
 - hoc genus omne
 similar 17
 include 76
 multiform 81

ETA

EVE

EVE

EX

étalage 882
 état major 745
 etch furrow 259
 engraving 558
 eternal 112
 - home 981
 Eternal, the - 976
 eternity 114
 an - 110
 launch into - 360.
 561
 ether
 lightness 320
 rarity 322
 vapour 334
 anesthetic 376
 ethereal +
 ethicism 984
 ethics 925
 Ethiop black 431
 Ethiopian's skin
 unchangeable 150
 Ethnology 37
 ethnic 934
 Ethology 926
 etiolate
 bleach 429
 whiten 430
 Etiology
 causes 155
 knowledge 490
 etiquette
 custom 613
 fashion 852
 ceremony 882
 étoile, à la belle -
 out of doors 220
 in the air 338
 étourderie
 inattention 458
 unskilfulness 699
 Etymology 562
 etymon origin 153
 verbal 562
 Eucharist 998
 Eucharology 998
 euchre 840
 endiometer
 air 338
 salubrity 656
 euge! 931
 eulogist 935
 eulogy 931
 Eumenides fury 900
 vil-doers 913
 revenge 919
 euphemism
 style 577, 578
 flattery 933
 e. hemist
 man - taste 854
 flatterer 935
 euphony
 melody 413
 elegant style 578
 Euphros ne 836
 euphuism
 elegant style 577
 affected style 579
 affectation 855

eureka!
 answer 462
 discovery 480a
 Euripus 343
 eurythmy 242
 Euterpe 416
 euthanasia 360
 evacuate
 quit 293
 excrete 295
 emit 297
 evacuation 290
 evade sophistry 477
 avoid 623
 not observe 773
 exempt 927
 evagation 279
 evanescent
 small 32
 transient 111
 little 193
 disappearing 449
 evangelical 983a,
 985
 Evangelists 935
 evanid 160
 evaporable 334
 evaporate
 unsubstantial 4
 transient 111
 vaporize 336
 evasion
 sophistry 477
 concealment 528
 falsehood 544
 untruth 546
 avoidance 623
 escape 671
 cunning 702
 non-observance 773
 dereliction 927
 eve 126
 on the of
 transient 111
 prior 116
 future 121
 evection 61
 even
 uniform 16
 equal 27
 still more 33
 level 13
 straight 246
 flat 251
 smooth 255
 although 469
 in spite of 708
 -course 623
 -now 118
 -so
 for all that 30
 yes 488
 -temper 826
 terms 922
 tenour
 uniform 16
 order 58
 continuity 58
 pursue th. - tenour
 continue 443

avoid 623
 business 625
 be - with
 retaliate 718
 pay 807
 even-handed
 just 922
 honourable 939
 evening 126
 shades of - 422
 evensong 900
 event 151
 bout 720
 in the - of
 circumstance 8
 supposition 514
 justified by the - 937
 eventful 151
 remarkable 642
 stirring 652
 eventide 126
 eventual
 future 121
 eventuality 151
 eventually
 effect 154
 ever 112
 - and anon 116
 - changing 149
 - recurring 104
 ever so 31
 - little 32
 - long 110
 - many 107
 evergreen
 continuous 69
 lasting 110
 always 112
 fresh 123
 everlasting 112
 - life 152
 - fire 982
 evermore 112
 eversion 218
 evert 140
 every 74
 - hand against one
 891
 - day
 conformity 82
 frequent 136
 habit 613
 - description 81
 - inch 50
 in - mouth
 assent 488
 news 532
 repute 873
 - other 138
 in - quarter 180
 in - respect 494
 on - side 217
 at - turn 186
 - whit 52
 everybody 78
 everyone 78
 - his due 922
 - in his turn 148
 everywhere
 space 180

 presence 186
 evict 297
 evidence 467
 ocular - 446
 évidence, en - 446
 evident
 visible 446
 certain 474
 manifest 525
 evil harm 619
 badness 649
 impious 988
 - day
 prepare for - 673
 adversity 735
 - eye vision 441
 malevolence 907
 disapprobation 931
 demon 980
 spell 903
 - favoured 840
 - fortune 735
 - genius 980
 - hour 135
 - one 976
 - plight 735
 through - report & o
 604a
 - star 649
 evil-doer 913
 evil-doing 945
 evil-minded
 malevolent 907
 vicious 945
 evil-speaking
 malediction 908
 censure 831
 detraction 934
 evince show 467
 prove 478
 eviscerate
 eject 297
 extract 301
 eviscerated 4
 evoke cause 153
 call upon 765
 excite 824
 evolution
 numerical 85
 production 161
 motion 264
 extraction 301
 circumcision 311
 turning out 312
 training 673
 action 680
 military - s 722
 evolve
 discover 480a
 evolved from 154
 [and see evolution]
 evulgate 531
 evulsion 301
 evviva! 931
 ewe sheep 368
 female 374
 ewer 191
 ex
 animo 602
 - officio 404

EXA

- parte 467
 - pede Hercules 82
 - post facto 122, 133
 - tempore
 instant 113
 occasion 134
 exacerbate
 increase 35
 exasperate 173
 aggravate 835
 exact similar 17
 true 494
 style 572
 require 741
 tax 812
 insolence 885
 claim 924, 926
 - *meaning* 516
 - *memory* 505
 - *observance* 772
 - *truth* 494
 exacting
 discontented 832
 grasping 865
 exact[ion] [*see exact*]
 undue 925
 exactly
 just so 488
 exaggeration
 increase 35
 expand 194
 overestimate 482
 magnify 519
 misrepresent 555
 exalt
 increase 35
 elevate 347
 extol 931
 (*boast* 884)
 - *one's horn* 873
 exalté 504
 tête - e 503
 exalted high 206
 repute 873
 noble 875
 magnanimous 942
 examination [*see*
 examine]
 evidence 467
 undergo - 461
 examine
 attend to 457
 inquire 461
 example
 pattern 22
 instance 82
 bad - 949
 good - 948
 make an - of 974
 set a good - 944
 exanimate
 dead 360
 supine 683
 exarch 745
 exasperate
 exacerbate 173
 aggravate 835
 enrage 90
 excavate 252
 execration 442

EXC

exceed surpass 33
 remain 40
 transgress 303
 intemperance 954
 exceedingly
 (*greatly* 31)
 excel surpass 33
 - *in skilful* 698
 excellence
 goodness 648
 virtue 944
 excellence, par
 642
 excellency
 title 877
 excentric 220 [*and*
 see eccentric]
 except subduct 38
 exclude 55
 reject 610
 exception
 unconformity 83
 qualification 469
 disapproval 932
 take -
 guilty 469
 resent 900
 exceptionable
 bad 649
 guilty 947
 exceptional
 extraneous 57
 unconformable 83
 in an - degree 31
 exceptions 901,
 904a
 exceptis
 exciptendis 469
 excern 297
 excerpta parts 51
 compendium 596
 selections 609
 excorption 609
 excess
 remainder 40
 redundance 641
 intemperance 954
 excessive
 great 31
 exchange
 reciprocity 12
 interchange 148
 transfer 783
 barter 794
 mart 799
 bill of - 771
 - *blows &c.*
 retaliation 718
 battle 720
 Exchequer 802
 Baron of - 967
 Court of - 966
 - *bill* 800
 excise 812
 exciseman 965
 excision 38
 excitability
 excitement 825
 irascibility 901
 excitation 824

EXE

excite energy 171
 violence 173
 - *morality* 824
 - *attention* 457
 - *desire* 865
 - *hope* 811
 - *an impression* ~
 375
 - *love* 897
 excited fancy 515
 excitement 824, 825
 anger 900
 exclaim 411
 - *against* 932
 exclamation 580
 exclude
 leave out 55
 reject 610
 prohibit 761
 banish 893
 exclusion 55, 57
 exclusive
 simple 42
 omitting 55
 special 79
 irregular 83
 forbidding 761
 - *of* 38
 - *possession* 777
 - *thought* 457
 excogitate
 thought 451
 imagination 515
 excommunicate
 banish 893
 curse 908
 rile 998
 (*exclude* 55)
 excoriate 226
 excrement
 excretion 299
 dirt 653
 excrescence
 projection 250
 blemish 848
 excreta
 excretion 299
 dirt 653
 excretion 297, 299
 excruciating
 physical pain
 378
 mental pain 830
 exculpate
 forgive 918
 vindicate 937
 acquit 970
 excursion tour 266
 circuit 311
 excursionist 268
 excursive
 deviating 279
 - *style* 573
 excuse plea 617
 forgive 918
 exempt 927a
 vindicate 937
 execrable bad 649
 offensive 830
 execrate hate 898

EXH

curse 908
 execution
 music 416
 action 680
 conduct 692
 signing 771
 observance 772
 punishment 972
 carry into -
 complete 729
 put in -
 undertaking 673
 executioner 975
 executive
 conduct 692
 authority 737
 judicature 965
 executor 690
 to one and his -s
 &c. property
 780
 exegetic 522
 exemplar 22
 exemplary 944
 exemplify
 quote 82
 illustrate 522
 exempt free 748
 dispensation
 927a
 - *from absent* 187
 unpossessed 777a
 exemption
 exemption 83
 qualification 469
 permission 760
 non-possession 777a
 non-liability 927a
 exequatur 755
 exequies 363
 exercise
 operation 170
 teach 537
 task 625
 use 677
 act 680
 exert 686
 (*prepare* 673)
 - *authority* 737
 - *discretion* 600
 - *the intellect*
 451
 - *power* 157
 excitation
 [*see exercise*]
 exert use 677
 - *authority* 737
 - *oneself* 686
 exertion
 physical 171
 effort 686
 exfoliate 226
 exhalation
 ejection 297
 excretion 299
 vapour 336
 odour 398
 exhaust
 paralyze 158
 waste 638

EXH

fatigue 688
complete 729
drain 789
squander 818
 exhausted
 ineristent 2
 exhaustive
 complete 52
 - inquiry 461
 exhaustless
 infinite 105
 enough 639
 exhibit show 525
 display 882
 exhilarate 836
 exhort
 persuade 815
 advise 695
 exhume
 past times 122
 disinter 363
 exigent 739
 exigency crisis 8
 requirement 630
 dearth 640
 difficulty 704
 need 865
 exigent
 exacting 739
 discontented 832
 exiguous 193
 exile
 transport 135
 banish 893
 punish 972
 (eject 297)
 voluntary - 893
 exility 203
 existence being 1
 thing 3
 - in time 116
 - in space 186
 come into - 151
 exit
 departure 293
 egress 295
 disappear 449
 give - to 297
 ἐξοχή, kar' -
 supreme 33
 important 642
 exode 599
 exodus 293
 exogenous 367
 exonerate
 disburden 705
 release 760
 forgive 918
 exempt 927a
 vindicate 937
 acquit 970
 exorable 914
 exorbitant
 enormous 31
 redundant 641
 dear 814
 exorcism 992, 993
 exorcist 994
 exordium 64
 excamose 802

EXP

exostosis 250
 exoteric open 525
 public 531
 exotic alien 19
 exceptional 83
 plant 367
 expand
 increase 35
 swell 194
 in breadth 202
 rarefy 322
 in writing 573
 expanse space 180
 size 192
 expansion 194
 expatriate
 range 266
 in writing &c.
 573
 - in discourse 584
 expatriate
 deport 295
 banish 893
 expect
 look forward to 507
 hope 858
 not wonder 871
 (future 121)
 reason to - 472
 expectation 871
 expectancy 780
 expectante,
 médecine -
 wait 133
 remedy 662
 expectation 507
 beyond - 508
 hold out an - 768
 expected
 as well as can be -
 651
 expectorate 297
 experience 646
 expedient
 plan 636
 means 632
 useful 646
 expedite early 182
 quicken 274
 hasten 684
 aid 707
 expedition [see
 expedite]
 march 266
 activity 682
 war 722
 expel push 284
 eject 297
 punish 972
 (displace 185)
 expend waste 638
 use 677
 pay 809
 - itself 683
 expenditure 809
 expense price 812
 joke at one's - 842
 spare no - 816
 expenseless 815
 expenses 409a

EXP

expensive 814
 experience
 meet with 151
 knowledge 490
 undergo 821
 learn by - 950
 experienced 698
 - eye &c. 700
 experiences
 narrative 594
 experiment
 trial 403
 endeavour 675
 Experimental
 Philosophy 316
 experimentum
 crucis test 463
 proof 473
 expert skilful 698
 proficient 700
 expiate 952
 expire end 67
 run its course 109
 die 830
 expired past 122
 explain
 answer 462
 interpret 522
 (inform 527)
 (teach 537)
 - away 523
 explainer 524
 explicative
 diffuse 573
 redundant 641
 explication 522
 explicit clear 518
 potent 525
 explode burst 173
 confute 479
 failure 732
 passion 825
 exploded past 122
 antiquated 1-4
 error 495
 blown upon 932
 [and see explosion]
 exploit
 action 680
 courage 861
 exploitation 461
 explore
 investigate 461
 experiment 463
 explorer 268
 explosion [see
 explode]
 revolution 146
 violence 173
 sound 406
 anger 900
 explosive
 dangerous 665
 exponent
 numerical 84
 interpreter 524
 informant 527
 index 550
 export 295
 expose

EXP

denude 226
confute 479
disclose 529
censure 932
 - to danger 665
 - oneself
 disreputable 87
 - to view
 visible 446
 manifest 525
 expose
 disclosure 529
 description 594
 exposed to
 liable 177
 exposition [see
 expose]
 explanation 524
 expositor
 interpreter 524
 teacher 540
 expository
 explaining 522
 informing 527
 dissering 595
 expostulate
 dissuade 616
 advise 695
 deprecate 766
 reprehend 932
 exposure [see *expose*]
 appearance 448
 - to weather 338
 expound
 interpret 522
 teach 537
 expounder 524
 expre s
 rapid 274
 squeeze out 301
 mean 516
 declare 525
 inform 527
 intentional 620
 by - haste 684
 - train 272
 - by words 566
 expressed, well -
 518
 expression [see
 express]
 musical - 416
 aspect 448
 nomenclature
 564
 phrase 566
 mode of - 569
 new fangled -
 561
 expressive
 meaning 516
 sensibility 822
 exprobaton
 censure 932
 accusation 938
 expropriation 782
 expugnable 625
 expugnation
 success 731
 (taking 789)

EXP

expulsion [*see*
expel]
expunge
 destroy 162
 efface 552
expurgate 652
expurgatorius,
 index -761
exquisite
 savoury 394
 excellent 648
 pleasurable 829
 fop 854
exquisitely
 very 31
exsiccate 340
exsudation 299
exsufflation 993
exsuscitate
 stimulate 824
 (*move* 615)
extant 1
extasy [*see*
ecstasy]
extemporaneous
 [*see* extempore]
 transient 111
extempore
 instant 113
 early 132
 occasion 134
 off-hand 612
 unprepared 674
extend
 expand 194
 prolong 200
 (*increase* 35)
 - *to* 196
extended 202
extensibility 324
extensile 324
extension [*see*
extend]
 increase 35
 space 180
 - *of* time 110
extensive
 great 31
 wide 180
 - *knowledge* 490
extenso, in -
 whole 50
diffuse 573
extent
 degree 26
 space 180
extenuate
 decrease 36
 weaken 160
 excuse 937
extenuated 203
extenuating cir-
 cumstances
 qualification 469
 excuse 937
exteriority 220
exterminate 162
extermination 301
exterminator 165

EXT

external 220
 - *evidence* 467
 - *senses* 375
extinct
 inexistent 2
 past 122
 destroyed 162
 darkness 421
extincteur 385
extinction of life
 360
extinguish
 destroy 162
 blow out 385
 darken 421
extinguisher 165
 put a - upon
 hinder 706
 defeat 731
extirpate 301
extispicious 511
extol
 over-estimate
 482
 praise 931
extort extract 301
 compel 744
 despoil 789
extorted
 dissent 489
extortion
 dearness 814
 rapacity 819
extortionate
 severe 739
 grasping 865
extra
 additional 37
 supernumerary
 641
 ab - 220
extract
 take out 301
 quotation 596
extraction 301
 paternity 166
 - *of* roots 85
extractor 301
extradition
 deportation 270
 expulsion 297
extrajudicial 964
extramundane
 317
extramural 220
extraneous
 extrinsic 6
 not related 10
 foreign 57
extraneousness 57
extraordinary
 great 31
 exceptional 83
extraregarding
 221
extravagant
 inordinate 31
 violent 173
 absurd 497

EYE

foolish 499
fanciful 515
exaggerated 549
excessive 641
high-priced 814
prodigal 818
vulgar 851
ridiculous 853
extravagation
 301
extravaganza
 fanciful 515
 drama 599
extravasate
 egress 295
 ejection 297
extreme
 inordinate 31
 enl 67
 - *unction* 998
extremis, in -
 dying 360
 difficultly 704
extremity end 67
 adversity 735
 tribulation 828
drive matters to
 an - 604
at the last - 665
extricate
 take out 301
 deliver 672
 facilitate 705
 liberate 750
extrinsicity 6
extrinsic evidence
 467
extrusion
 eject 217
 erectile 299
exuberant
 - *style* 573
 redundant 639
exudation
 egress 295
 excretion 299
exulcerate 659
exult rejoice 898
 boast 884
exultant
 hopeful 858
exulting
 cheerful 836
exunge 356
exuviae dirt 653
 (*remains* 40)
eye circle 247
 opening 260
 organ of sight
 446
appear to one's -
 446
before one's -s
 front 234
 visible 446
 manifest 525
cast the -s on
 see 441
cast the -s over

EYR

attend to 457
catch the - 457
close the -s
 blind 442
 death 360
 sleep 683
dry -s 823
fix the -s on 457
have an - to
 attention 457
 intention 620
 desire 865
in one's -
 visible 446
 expectant 507
in the -s of
 appearance 448
 belief 484
keep an - upon
 459
look with one's
 own -s 459
mind's - 515
with moistened -s
 839
open the -s to 480a
with open -s 870
set one's -s upon
 865
shut one's -s to
 inattention 458
 permit 760
to the -s 448
under the -s of 186
up to one's -s 641
have one's -s about
 one 459
 - *askance* 860
 - *s* draw straws 682
 - *glistening* 824
in the - of the law
 963
 - *of* the master 698
 - *of* a needle -60
 -s open
 attention 457
 care 459
 intention 620
 -s opened
 disclosure 529
 -s out 441
eyeglass 415
eyeless 442
eyelet 260
eye-sight 441
eyesore
 ugly 846
 blemish 848
eye-teeth
 have cut one's -
 adolescence 131
 skull 698
 cunning 709
eye-witness
 spectator 444
 evidence 467
eyot 346
eyre 966
eyry 189

FAB

FAD

FAI

FAL

F

Fabian policy
delay 133
inaction 681
caution 864
 fable *error* 495
metaphor 521
fiction 546
description 594
 fabric *state* 7
effect 154
texture 329
 fabricate *make* 161
invent 515
falsify 544
 fabrication *lie* 546
 fabula *narrator, de*
te - retaliate 718
condemn 971
 fabulist 594
 fabulous
enormous 31
imaginary 515
untrue 546
exaggerated 549
 faburden 413
 façade 24
 face *exterior* 220
covering 223
front 234
aspect 448
oppose 708
resist 719
brave 861
impudence 885
 change the - of 146
 fly in the - of
disobey 742
 put a good - upon
sham 545
calm 826
cheerful 836
hope 858
pride 878
display 882
vindicate 937
 in the - of
presence 186
opposite 708
 look in the -
see 441
prond 878
 make -s
distort 243
ugly 846
disrespect 929
 on the - of
manifest 525
 show -
present 186
visible 446
 not show -
disreputable 874
bashful 879
 to one's - 525
 wry - 878
- about 279
 set one's - against 708
 ~ of the country 344

on the - of the
 earth
space 180
world 318
 - to face *front* 234
contraposition 237
manifest 525
 - of the thing
appearance 448
 facet 220
 facetiae 842
 facetious 842
 facia 234
 facile 1
willing 602
irresolute 605
easy 705
 facile princeps 33
 facilis descensus
 Aveni
sloping 217
danger 665
 facilitate 705
 facility *skill* 698
easy 705
 facing *covering* 223
 facinorous 945
 façon de parler
figure of speech 521
exaggeration 549
 fac-simile *copy* 21
representation 554
 fact *existence* 1
event 15
certainty 474
truth 494
 faction *party* 712
feud 713
 factions 713
 factitious 545, 546
 factor
numerical 84
director 694
consignee 758
(merchant) 797
 factory 691
 factotum
agent 690
manager 694
employé 758
 facts *evidence* 467
summary of - 594
 facula 43
 faculties 450
in possession of
 one's - 502
 faculty
power 157
profession 625
skill 698
 facundity 582
 fad *bias* 481
caprice 608
 faddle 68
 fade *vanish* 4
transient 111
become old 124
droop 160
grow dim 422
lose colour 429

disappear 449
spoil 659
 - from the memory
 506
 fade 391
 fadge 23
 faeces *excretion* 299
foulness 653
 fæx populi 876
 fag labour 686
fatigue 688
drudge 690
 - end
remainder 40
end 67
 faggot *bundle* 72
fuel 388
 fagots et fagots 15, 465
 fail *droop* 160
shortcoming 304
be confuted 479
not succeed 732
not observe 773
not pay 808
derelection 927
 failing [*see* fail]
incomplete 53
insufficient 640
vice 945
guilt 947
 - heart - 37
 - luck 735
 - memory 506
 - sight 443
 - strength 16
 failure 732
 fain *willing* 602
compulsive 744
wish 865
 fainéant 683
 faint
small in degree 3
impotent 158
weak 160
sound 405
dim 422
colour 429
swoon 688
 - heart *fear* 860
covardice 862
 damn with -
praise 930, 932, 934
 faintness 405
 fair *in degree* 31
pale 49
white 490
wise 498
important 643
good 648
moderate 651
mart 799
beautiful 845
rust 922
honourable 938
 - chance 472
 - copy *copy* 21
writing 590
 - field
occasion 134
 - game 857

by - means or *foul* 639
 - name 873
 - play 92, 923
 - question 461
 - sex 374
 in a - way
lending 176
probable 472
convalescent 658
prosperous 734
hopeful 858
 - weather 734
 - weather sailor 703
 - wind 745
 - words 894
 fairing 784
 fairly
intrinsically 5
get on - 736
 fair-spoken
courtesy 894
flattery 933
 fairy *fanciful* 515
gay 979
imp 980
 - tale 594
 fairy-land 515
 fait: au -
knowledge 490
skilful 698
 - accompli
certain 474
complete 79
 faith *belief* 484
hope 858
honour 939
piety 987
 declaration of - 983
 i' - 535
 keep - with
observe 772
 plight -
promise 768
love 902
 true -
ortho tox 983a
 want of -
incredulity 487
irreligious 989
 faithful [*see* faith]
like 17
copy 21
exact 494
obedient 743
 - memory 505
 - to 772
 faithless *false* 544
dishonourable 940
sceptical 989
 fakir 996
 falcate *pointed* 244
carved 245
 falcion 727
 falciform
 [*see* falcated]
 falcon 792
 falconet 727
 fall *autumn* 126
happen 151
perish 162

FAL

slope 217
regression 283
descend 306
die 300
fail 732
adversity 735
vice 945
let - lower 308
inform 527
water- 348
- asleep 683
- astern rear 235
regress 283
- away 195
- back return 283
recede 287
relapse 661
- back upon
use 677
defence 717
have to - back
upon
provision 637
- a cursing 908
- of the curtain 67
- into a custom
conform to 82
- of day 125
- dead 360
- into decay 659
- down 990
- down before 928
- upon the ear 418
- flat on the ear 843
- at one's feet 725
- foul of blow 276
hinder 706
oppose 708
discord 713
attack 716
contention 720
censure 932
- to the ground
be confuted 479
fail 732
- into a habit 613
- from one's high
estate
adversity 735
disrepute 874
- in order 58
continuity 69
event 151
- into
conversion 144
river 348
- in with agree 23
conform 82
converge 2
discover 481a
concord 714
consent 762
- on one's knees
submit 725
servile 886
gratitude 916
worship 991
- of the leaf 126
- from the lips 582
- in love with 897

FAL

- to one's lot
event 151
chance 156
receive 785
duly 926
- under one's
notice 457
- into oblivion 506
- off decrease 36
deteriorate 659
- off again 661
- out happen 151
quarrel 713
enmity 889
- into a passion 900
- to pieces
disjunction 44
destruction 162
bristle 328
- a prey to
defeated 732
subject 749
- in price 815
- into raptures 827
- short inferior 34
contract 195
shortcoming 304
- of snow 383
- through fail 732
- to eat 298
take in hand 676
do battle 722
- into a trap 547
- under
inclusion 76
subjection 749
- upon
discover 480a
unexpected 508
devise 626
attack 716
- in the way of 186
- to work 686
fallacy sophistry 477
error 495
show the - of 497
fallen angel
bad man 949
Satan 978
fallible
uncertain 475
sophistical 477
falling star 318
fallow
unproductive 169
yellow 436
unready 674
inactive 681
false sophistry 477
error 495
untrue 544, 546
spurious 925
dishonourable 940
- alarm 669
- colouring
misinterpretation
523
falsehood 544
- construction 523,
544

FAM

- doctrine 984
- expectation 509
- heard 940
- impression 495
- night vision 443
- money 800
- ornament 851
- plea untruth 546
plea 617
- position 704
- pretences
steal 791
- prophet
disappoint 509
pseudo-revelation
936
- reasoning 477
- scent error 495
mislead 538
- shame 855
- statement 546
- step 732
- teaching 538
- witness
deceiver 548
detraction 934
falsehood 544, 546
falsestetto squeak 410
want of voice 581
falsify error 495
falsehood 544, 546
- accounts 811
- one's hope 509
falter slow 275
stammer 583
hesitate 605
skip 732
hopeless 859
fear 860
faltering accents 605
fame news 532
renown 873
familiar
known 490
habitual 613
sociable 892
affable 894
- spirit 979, 980
on - terms 888
familiarize
teach 537
habit 613
famille, en - 892
family
kin 11
class 75
ancestors 166
posterity 167
party 712
in the bosom of
one's - 231
happy - 714
- circle 892
- jars 713
- likeness 17
- tie 11
in the - way 161
famine 640
- price 814
famine-stricken 640

FAN

fanish
stingy 819
fasting 956
famished
insufficient 640
hungry 865
famous 873
famously
much 31
fan blow .49
cool 385
refresh 689
stimulate 624
firt a - 855
- the embers 505
- the flame
violence 173
heat 384
ard 707
excite 824
- into a flame
anger 90
fanatic
madman 504
imaginative 515
religious - 988
fanatical
misjudging 487
insane 503
emotional 821
excitable 825
heterodox 984
over-righteous 988
fanaticism
obstinacy 606
fanciful
imaginative 515
capricious 608
ridiculous 853
fancy think 451
idea 453
believe 484
suppose 514
imagine 515
caprice 608
choice 609
pugilism 726
wil 842
desire 865
love 897
after one's - 850
indulge one's - 609
take a - to
delight in 827
desire 865
take one's -
please 829
- dog 366
bandango 840
fandi, molha tem-
pora - 588
fane 1000
fanfare loudness 404
celebration 883
fanfaron 887
fanfaronnade 884
fangs venom 663
rule 737
relention 781
fan-light 260

FAN

fan-like 902
 fannei 999
 fanon 999
 fantasia 415
 fantastic odd 23
 imaginative 515
 capricious 608
 ridiculous 833
 fantasy
 imagination 515
 desire 865
 fantoccini
 representation 354
 drama 599
 faquir 996
 far - away 196
 - be it from
 unwilling 603
 deprecation 766
 - between
 disjunction 44
 few 103
 interval 198
 - from it
 unlike 18
 shortcoming 304
 no 536
 - from the truth 46
 - and near 180
 - off 196
 - and wide 31, 180, 46
 farce
 absurdity 497
 untruth 546
 drama 599
 wit 842
 ridiculous 873
 mere -
 unimportant 642
 useless 645
 farceur
 actor 599
 humorist 844
 fardel
 bundle 72
 hindrance 708
 fare state 7
 food 298
 price 812
 bill of -
 list 86
 farewell
 departure 993
 relinquishment 624
 loss 776
 - to greatness 874
 far-famed 873
 far-fetched 10
 far-gone
 muck 31
 insane 503
 spoiled 654
 farina 330
 farinaceous 330
 farm till 371
 property 780
 rent 788
 farmer 371
 afternoon - 683
 farm-house 189

FAS

farrago 59
 farrow
 produce 161
 litter 167
 multitude 103
 far-sighted 510
 farther 196
 [and see further]
 farthing
 quarrel 97
 worthless 643
 coin 800
 - candle 422
 farthingale 225
 fascies 747
 fascia
 band 205
 circle 247
 fasciculated 72
 fascinate
 influence 615
 excite 824
 please 820
 astonish 870
 love 897
 conjure 992
 fascinated
 pleased 827
 fascination [see
 fascinate]
 infatuation 825
 desire 870
 (spell) 993
 fascine 72
 fas et nefas, per -
 perseverance 644
 by all means 631
 fash 830
 fashion
 style 7
 form 240
 custom 613
 method 627
 ton 852
 after a -
 midling 32
 after this - 627
 follow the - 82
 be in the - 488
 man of - 852
 set the -
 influence 175
 authority 737
 for -'s sake 852
 fast, joined 43
 steadfast 150
 rapid 274
 fashionable 852
 intemperate 954
 not eat 956
 worship 990
 rile 995
 stick - 704
 - asleep 683
 - by 197
 - dry 956
 - friend 890
 - and loose
 sophistry 477
 falsehood 544

FAT

irresolute 605
 tergiversation 607
 caprice 608
 - man, *fop* 854
 libertine 962
 fasten join 43
 hang 214
 restrain 751
 - on the mind 451
 - a quarrel upon 713
 - upon 789
 fastening 45
 fast-handed 819
 fastidious
 ensorious 932
 fastidiousness 868
 fasting
 worship 990
 penance 952
 abstinence 956
 fastness
 asylum 666
 defence 717
 fat corpulent 192
 expansion 194
 unctuous 355
 oleaginous 356
 kill the - ted calf
 celebration 883
 sociality 892
 - in the fire
 disorder 59
 violence 173
 - of the land
 pleasure 377
 enough 639
 prosperity 734
 intemperance 95
 Fat - Morgana
 occasion 134
 ignis fatuus 423
 - obstant 601
 fatal 361
 - disease 655
 fatalism 601
 fatality 601
 fate end 67
 necessity 601
 chance 621
 be one's - 156
 sure as - 474
 Fates 601
 father
 paternity 166
 priest 996
 Apostolical -s 985
 gathered to
 one's -s 360
 heavy - 699
 - upon 155
 Father, God the - 970
 fatherland 189
 fatherless 158
 fatherly 906
 fathom
 length 200
 investigate 461
 solve 462
 measure 466
 discover 490

FAV

knowledge 490
 fathomless 208
 fatidical 511
 fatigation 688
 fatigue 688
 (weariness) 841
 fatras 643
 fatten
 expand 194
 improve 658
 prosperous 734
 - on parasite 886
 - upon
 feed 298
 fatuity 499
 fat-witted 499
 faubourg 227
 fauces 231
 laugh 1 867
 fault
 break 70
 error 495
 imperfection 651
 failure 732
 vice 945
 guilt 947
 at -
 uncertain 475
 ignorant 491
 unskilful 699
 find - with 932
 faultless
 perfect 650
 innocent 946
 faulty
 imperfect 651
 faun 980
 fauna 366
 faut; comme il -
 taste 850
 fashion 852
 il s'en - bien 489
 tant s'en - 536
 faute 732
 - de mieux
 substitution 14.
 necessity 601
 fauteuil 215
 fautor 890
 faux pas
 failure 732
 misconduct 947
 intrigue 961
 favour
 badge 550
 letter 592
 aid 707
 indulgence 740
 permit 700
 gift 784
 partiality 923
 appearances in -
 of 472
 get into -
 friendship 886
 love 897
 in - *repute* 873
 approbation 932
 in - of
 approve 931

FAV

under - of 760
view with - 906
- with 784
favourable
occasion 134
willing 602
good 648
aid 707
- prospect 472
- to 763
take a - turn
improve 658
prosperity 734
favourably
well 618
favourer 890
favourite
pleasing 829
beloved 897, 899
favouritism
friendship 888
wrong 923
fawn
cringe 886
flatter 933
fawn-coloured 433
fay 979
fealty
obedience 743
duty 925
respect 928
fear 860
fearful
painful 830
timid 862
fearfully
much 31
wonderfully 870
fearless
hope 858
courage 861
feasible
possible 470
easy 705
feast period 138
repast 298
pleasure 377
revel 840
rite 998
- ne's eyes 897
feast of reason
conversation 588
- and flow of soul
sociality 892
feat action 680
courage 861
- of arms 720
- of strength 159
feather class 75
tuft 256
light 320
trifle 643
ornament 847
decoration 877
in full -
prepared 673
prosperous 734
rich 803
hear a - drop 403
in high -

FEE

health 654
cheerful 84
pleased with a - 840
- in one's cap
honour 873
decoration 877
- one's nest
prepare 673
prosperity 734
wealth 803
economy 817
selfish 943
- the oar 698
- in the scale 643
feather-bed 24
feathered tribes 366
feathery 20
featly 682
feature
character 5
component 56
form 240
appearance 448
lineament 550
febrifuge 662
febrile 825
fecal 653
fecit 556
fecula 653
feculence 653
fecund 168
fecundate 161
federation 712
fee possession 777
property 780
pay 809
reward 973
feeble weak 160
illogical 477
(scanty 3)
feeble-minded
imbecile 499
irresolute 605
feebleness
style 575
feed eat 298
supply 637
- the flame 707
fee-faw-fum
bugbear 860
spell 993
feel sense 375
touch 379
emotion 821
- for try 463
benevolence 903
pity 914
- the pulse 461
- the want of 865
- one's way
essay 675
caution 864
feeler 379
inquiry 461
experiment 463
feeling 821
feet low 207
walkers 266
at one's -
near 197

FEM

subjection 749
femility 879
fall at one's -
submit 725
fall on one's -
prosper 734
lick the - of
serve 886
light upon one's -
safe 664
spring to one's - 307
tarow oneself at the
- of
entreat 765
feign 541
feigned 545
feint 545
felicitas. 'uriosa - 698
felicitate 86
felicitous
agreeing 83
- style 578
skilful 68
successful 731
pleasant 829
felicity
happiness 827
feline cat 366
stealthy 528
cunning 702
fell destroy 102
mountain 206
lay flat 213
skin 223
lay low 308
dire 860
malevolent 907
fellow 876
fellow similar 17
equal 7
companionship 88
dual 89
man 3:3
fellow-creature 372
fellow companion 890
fellow-countryman
890
fellow-feeling
friendship 888
love 897
benevolence 906
pity 914
fellowship
partnership 712
friendship 888
good - 89
fellow-student 541
felo-de-se 301
felon 949
felonious 945
felony 47
felt texture 219
heart - 821
felucca 273
female 374
feme covert 903
feme sole 904
feminality
weakness 160
woman 274

FER

feminine 374
femme de chambre 746
fen 345
fence enclose 239
evade 544
defence 717
fight 720
prison 752
thief 792
(safety 664)
(refuge 666)
- round 229
- with a question
524
fenced 770
fenceless 605
fencible 726
feveration 787
fen 717
fender 717
Fenian
malcontent 716
rebel 74
fenum habet in cornu
warning 688
evil-doer 93
feodal 750
feodality
government 737
possession 771
feoff property 710
feoffee possessor 779
receiver 185
feoffer 784
feræ naturæ 366
ferme 907
ferment
disorder 59
energy 171
violence 173
agitation 315
lightness 320
effervescence 353
emotion 821
excitement 824, 825
anger 900
fermentation,
acetous - 397
fern 307
ferocity
violence 173
brutality 907
Ferrara
sword 727
ferret out
inquire 461
discover 480a
ferry transfer 270
way 627
ferry-boat 273
ferry man 269
fertile
productive 168
(abundant 639)
- imagination 515
ferule 955
come under the -
932
fervent hot 382
desirous 865

FER

FIE

FIG

FIL

- nope 858
fervid *hot* 382
heartfelt 821
excited 824
fervour *heat* 382
animation 821
love 897
festal *eating* 298
social 892
fester *corrupt* 653
disease 155
festina lente 864
festivity
amusement 810
sociality 892
festoon *curve* 245
ornament 847
fetch *bring* 210
arrive 292
evasion 545
sell for 812
 - one a blow
strike 276
attack 716
 - and carry
servile 886
 - a sigh 839
fête *amusement* 840
gala 882
fête 892
fetich 991, 993
fetichism 992
fetid 401
fetish
 [see *fetich*]
fetter *restrain* 751
shackle 752
fettle 573
feu
 - d'enfer 716
 - de joie
amusement 840
celebration 883
feud *discord* 713
property 780
feudal
government 737
tenure 780
feudatory 749
fever *heat* 382
disease 655
excitement 825
feverish *hurry* 684
animated 821
excited 824
few
 a - 100
 - and far between 70
 - words
concise 572
taciturn 585
compendium 596
fewness 113
fez 225
fiancée 897
fiasco 732
fiat 741
fib *falsehood* 544, 546
thump 720
fibre *link* 45

filament 205
fickle
changeable 149
irresolute 605
fictile 240
fiction
untruth 546
(fancy) 515
 work of - 594
fictitious 546
fiddle *play* 416
violin 417
fiddle-de-dee
absurd 497
unimportant 643
contempt 930
fiddlefaddle
unmeaning 517
trifle 643
dawdle 683
fiddler 416
fiddlestick 417
 - end 643
fideli
veracity 543
observance 772
honour 930
fidet *changes* 149
activity 682
hurry 684
excitability 825
fidgety
irresolute 605
fearful 860
irascible 921
fiduciary 484
fidus Achatas
auxiliary 711
friend 890
fi *disreputable* 874
 - upon it
censure 932
field *scope* 180
region 181
plain 344
agriculture 371
business 625
arena 728
property 780
 beasts of the - 366
 take the - 722
 - of inquiry
topic 454
inquiry 461
 - of view
vista 441
idea 453
field-day
contention 720
amusement 840
display 882
field-glass 445
field *marshal* 45
fiel -piece 727
fiel -preacher 916
field-work 717
fiend *ruffian* 913
demon 980
fiend like
malevolent 907

wicked 945
fiend 980
fierce *violent* 173
passion 825
daring 861
angry 90
fiery *violent* 173
hot 382
strong feeling 821
excitable 825
angry 900
irascible 901
 - cross 550
 - furnace 386
 - imagination 515
 - ordeal 828
fi 417
fi 416
fifth 98, 99
fifty 98
fig
unimportance 643
 in the name of
 the prophet - s !
 497
 - out 847
fight
contention 720
warfare 722
show -
defence 717
courage 861
 - one's battles
 again 594
 - against destiny 606
 the good fight 944
 - it out 722
 - shy avoid 623
coward 862
 - one's way
pursue 622
active 682
exertion 686
fighter 726
fighting-cock
combatant 726
courage 861
fighting-man 726
figment 515
figurante 599
figurate *number* 84
figuration 240
figurative
metaphorical 521
representing 554
style 577
figure
number 84
form 240
appearance 448
metaphor 521
indicate 550
represent 554
price 812
ugly 846
 cut a -
repute 873
display 882
 poor - 874
 - to oneself 515

- of speech 521
exaggeration 549
figure-finger 994
figure-head
sign 550
representation 554
figurine 554
figuriste 559
filaceous 205
filament 205
fil *mentous* 256
filch 791
filcher 762
file *subduct* 38
arrange 60
row 69
assemblage 72
list 86
reduce 195
smooth 255
power 230
store 636
soldiers 726
 - a claim &c. 969
 - off march 266
diverge 291
file-fire 716
filial 167
filiation
consanguinity 11
attributed 155
posterity 167
filibuster 792
filibustering 791
filiform 205
filigree 219
filings 330
fill *comple* 52
occupy 186
contents 190
stuff 224
provision 637
 eat one's - 957
 have one's -
enough 139
satiety 869
 - an office
business 625
government 737
 - out
expand 194
 -ed to overflowing
 641
 - one's pocket 803
 - time 146
 - up *compensate* 30
compose 54
close 261
restore 660
 - up the time
inaction 681
fil
 - de chambre 746
 - de joie 162
filled
 - to overflowing 64
fillet *band* 5
filament 205
circle 27
ornament 847

FIL

milkbeg 225
 filling
 stiffing 224
 filip
 impulse 276
 propulsion 284
 stimulus 615
 excite 824
 filly 271
 film layer 204
 opaque 426
 semitransparent 427
 - over the eyes
 dim sight 443
 ignorant 491
 filmy texture 329
 filter percolate 95
 clean 652
 filth 653
 filtrate 652
 flambriated 256
 flin 267
 final ending 67
 completing 729
 court of - appeal 474
 - cause 620
 - stroke 729
 - touch 729
 finale end 67
 completion 729
 finality 67, 729
 finally
 for good 141
 on the whole 476
 finance
 money 800
 account 811
 minister of - 801
 financier 801
 finch 366
 find
 eventuality 151
 adjudge 480
 discover 480a
 acquire 775
 - one's account in 644
 - the cause of 522
 - a clue to 480a
 - to one's cost 509
 - credence 484
 - it in one's heart 602
 - in *provide* 637
 - the key of 522
 - the meaning 522
 - means 632
 - oneself *be* 1
 present 186
 - out 490a
 - vent 671
 - one's way 731
 - one's way into 294
 finding
 judgment 480
 fine large 192
 thin 213
 rare 322
 not raining 840
 exact 94
 good 648
 beautiful 845

FIN

adorned 847
 proud 878
 mulct 974
 in - end 67
 after all 476
 - air 656
 - arts 554
 - feather
 strong 159
 healthy 654
 - frenzy 515
 - gentleman
 fop 854
 proud 878
 - grain 329
 - lady 854, 878
 one - morning 106
 some - morning 119
 - powder 330
 - talking
 overrate 482
 boast 884
 - writing 577
 - time of it 734
 - voice 580
 fine-draw 660
 fine-fingered 698
 fine-spoken
 courtesy 894
 flattery 933
 fine-spun thin 203
 sophistry 477
 fine-toned 413
 finem, respicere - 610
 finery
 ornament 847
 vulgarity 851
 finesse tact 698
 artifice 702
 taste 850
 (*deception* 545)
 finger touch 879
 hold 781
 lay the - on
 point out 457
 discover 480a
 lift a - 680
 not lift a - 681
 the - at 457
 turn round one's
 little - 737
 - 's breadth 203
 at one's -s' end
 near 197
 know 490
 remember 505
 - on the lips
 apophony 581
 tactiturnity 585
 - in the pie
 cause 153
 interfere 228
 act 680
 active 682
 cooperate 709
 finger-post 550
 finger-stall 213
 fingle-fangle 643
 finical
 trifling 643

FIR

affected 855
 fastidious 868
 finikin 643
 finis 67
 - coronat opus 729
 finish lend 67
 symmetry 242
 complete 729
 finished
 absolute 31
 perfect 650
 skilled 698
 finishing
 - stroke 361
 - touch 729
 finite 32
 fiord 343
 fire heat 382
 make hot 384
 excite 824, 825
 catch - 384
 hell - 982
 on - 382
 open - *begin* 66
 play with - 863
 take -
 excitable 825
 angry 900
 between two -s 665
 under -
 danger 665
 war 722
 - at 716
 - the blood 824
 - and fury 901
 - of genius 498
 - off 284
 - and sword 162
 - up *excite* 825
 anger 900
 - a volley 716
 go through - and
 water
 resolution 604
 perseverance 604a
 courage 851
 fire-annihilator 385
 fire-arms 727
 fire-ball fuel 388
 arms 727
 fire-balloon 273
 fire-barrel 388
 fire-brand
 fuel 388
 instigator 615
 dangerous man 661
 incendiary 913
 fire-brigade 385
 fire-cross
 alarm 669
 warfare 721
 fire-drake 423
 fire-eater
 fighter 726
 blusterer 887
 fire eating
 rashness 863
 insolence 835
 fire-escape 671
 fire-fly 413

FIR

fire-light 42
 firelock 727
 fireman stoker 268
 extinguisher 385
 fire-place 386
 fire-proof 385
 safe 644
 fireside 189
 firewood 388
 firework
 fire 382
 luminary 428
 amusement 840
 fire-worship 991
 fire-worshipper 984
 firing fuel 388
 explosion 406
 firkin 191
 firm
 junction 43
 stable 150
 hard 323
 resolute 604
 partnership 712
 merchant 797
 brave 861
 stand - 719
 - belief 484
 - hold 781
 firman
 decree 741
 permit 760
 first 66
 - blush
 morning 125
 vision 441
 appearance 448
 manifest 525
 - blow 716
 - cause 976
 - that comes 609a
 - fiddle
 importance 649
 proficient 700
 authority 737
 - come first
 served 619a
 - and foremost 66
 - impression 66
 - and last 57
 come back to -
 love 607
 - move 66
 - opportunity 132
 at - sight 448
 - stage 66
 - stone
 preparation 673
 attack 716
 on the - summons
 741
 of the - water
 best 448
 repute 873
 first-born 124, 128
 first-fruits 154
 firstlings
 eldest 128
 effect 154
 first-rate

FIR

important 642
excellent 648
man-of-war 726
birth 343
fisc 802
fiscal 800
fish sport 361, 622
animal 366
other - to fry
ill-timed 135
busy 682
queer - 857
- in the air 645
- for compliments
 880
- for seek 461
experiment 463
desire 865
- out inquire 461
discover 48 a
- in troubled
waters
difficult 704
discord 713
- up raise 3 7
find 480a
- out of water
disagree 24
unconformable 83
displaced 185
bungler 701
fisherman 361
fishery 370
ishing kill 361
pursue 622
ishing-boat 273
fishpond pool 343
pisciculture 370
fish-tail 267
fish transaction 940
fish run 266
speed 274
issile 323
fissure break 44
chink 198
list
handwriting 590
grip 781
shake the -
defy 715
threat 909
fisticuffs 720
istula 260
ist static 7
agreeing 23
equal 27
paroxysm 173
agitation 315
caprice 608
expedient 646
disease 655
excitement 825
anger 900
right 922
due 924
duty 9-6
in -s 815
think - 600
- of abstraction 458
- of crying 839

FLA

- for 698
- out dress 225
prepare 673
- to be seen 845
by -s and starts
irregular 59
discontinuous 70
agitated 315
capricious 608
haste 684
fitful
irregular 139
changeable 140
capricious 603
ittings 633
five 98
division by - 99
- act play 599
- and twenty 98
fives game 840
fix join 43
arrange 60
establish 130
place 184
immovable 265
solidify 321
resolve 604
difficulty 704
- the eyes upon 441
- the foundations 673
- the memory 505
- the time 114
- the thoughts .57
- upon discover 480a
choose 609
fixed intrinsic 5
stable 150
quiescent 265
habitual 613
(permanent) 141
- idea 481
- opinion 484
- periods 138
fixture
appointment 741
property 780
flzig 423
fizz 409
flabelliform 194
flabbergast
astonish 870
flabbergasted
humbled 879
flabby 324
flaccid weak 160
soft 324
empty 640
flag weak 160
flat stone 204
floor 211
smoothness 255
slow 275
sign 550
path 627
infirm 655
inactive 683
tired 688
weary 841
lower one's - 725
red - alarm 669

FLA

yellow -
warning 668
alarm 669
- ship 726
- of truce 723
flag-bearer 534
flagellation
penance 952
asceticism 955
flogging 972
rite 998
flagelliform 205
flageolet 417
flagitious 945
flagion 191
flagrant
great 31
manifest 525
notorious 531
atrocious 945
flagrante
- bello 722
- delicto
sure enough 474
act 680
guill 947
flagration 384
flagstaff tall 205
signal 550
hail 276
flake 204
snow - 383
flam 544
flambé 732
flambeau 423
flame fire 382
light 420
luminary 423
passion 824, 825
love 897
catch the -
emotion 821
consign to the -s
 384
add fuel to the - 173
in -s 382
- up 825
- coloured
red 434
orange 439
flamen 996
flaming violent 173
feeling 821
excited 824
ostentatious 882
boasting 884
flâneur 935
flange support 215
rim 231
projection 250
flank side 235
protect 664
flannel 384
flap adjunct 39
hanging 214
move to and fro
 315
- the memory 505
flapping loose 47
flare violent 173

FLA

glare 420
- up
excited 824, 825
angry 900
flaring colour 428
flash instant 113
violent 173
fire 382
light 420
eyes - fire 900
- across the mem
ory 505
- on the mind
thought 451
disclose 529
impulse 612
- note 800
- in the pan
unsubstantial 4
impotent 158
unproductive 169
failure 732
- tongue 563
- up excited 824
- upon
unexpected 508
- of wit 842
flashing
ostentatious 882
flashy
gaudy colour 428
- style 577
ornament 847
flask 191
flat inert 172
story 191
low 277
horizontal 213
vapid 391
low tone 408
musical note 41
positive 535
dupe 547
back-scene 599
shoal 867
bungler 701
insensible 823
dejected 837
weary 841
dull 843
simple 849
fall - 732
- contradiction 5
- refusal 764
flatness 251
flatter deceive 545
cunning 702
please 829
encourage 858
approbation 931
adulation 933
- oneself
probable 472
hope 858
- the palate 394
flatterer 835
flattering - tale
hope 858
- unktion to one's
 soul

FLA

content 831
 vain 880
 flattery 933
 falsehood 544
 adulation 933
 flatulent
 gaseous 334
 air 338
 wind 349
 - *style* 573, 575
 flatus *gas* 334
 wind 349
 flaunt
 flourish 873
 display 882
 haunting
 giddy 428
 flautist 416
 Flavian
 amphitheatre 728
 flavour 390
 flavous 436
 flaw break 70
 crack 198
 error 495
 imperfection 651
 blemish 843
 fault 947
 - *in an argument* 477
 flay *divest* 226
 punish 972
 flea jumper 309
 dirt 653
 - *in one's ear*
 repel 289
 eject 297
 refuse 764
 disrepute 874
 abashed 879
 discourteous 895
 contempt 930
 flea-bite 643
 flea-bitten 440
 flecked 440
 flection 279
 fled escaped 671
 fledge 673
 flee avoid 623
 fleece tegument 223
 strip 739
 rob 791
 impoverish 804
 surcharge 814
 flier *ridicule* 856
 insult 929
 fleet ships 273
 swift 274
 navy 726
 Fleet prison 752
 fleeting 111
 flesh bulk 192
 animal 364
 manly 372
 carnal 961
 gain - 194
 ills that - is heir
 to evil 619
 disease 655
 in the - 359

FLI

one - 903
 way of all - 360
 weakness of the -
 945
 - and blood
 substance 3
 materiality 316
 animality 364
 affections 820
 make the - creep
 pain 830
 fear 860
 flesh-colour 434
 flesh-pots 298
 fleur-de-lis 847
 fleuron 847
 flexible
 pliant 324
 easy 735
 flexion
 curvature 245
 fold 258
 deviation 279
 flexuous 248
 flexure curve 245
 fold 2
 flibbertigibbet 980
 flicker
 changing 149
 waver 314
 flicker 315
 light 420
 dim 422
 fli ering
 regular 139
 flic the tre 599
 fli ht flock 102
 volitation 267
 swiftness 274
 departure 293
 avoidance 623
 escape 671
 put to -
 propel 284
 rep 717
 vanguish 731
 - *of fancy* 515
 - *of stairs*
 ascend 305
 way 627
 - *of time* 109
 flighty mad 503
 fanciful 515
 flim-flam lie 544
 caprice 608
 flimsy weak 160
 rarity 322
 soft 324
 sophistical 477
 trifling 643
 flinch swerve 607
 avoid 623
 fear 860
 cowardice 862
 fling propel 284
 jig 840
 jeer 929
 have one's
 active 682
 laxity 738

FLO

freedom 748
 amusement 840
 - aside 782
 have a - at
 attack 716
 resent 900
 disrespect 929
 censure 932
 - away reject 610
 waste 638
 relinquish 782
 - down 308
 - to the winds
 destroy 162
 not observe 773
 flint hard 323
 flint-hearted 907
 flip beverage 298
 flippant fluent 584
 pert 885
 flipper paddle 267
 flirt propel 284
 love 897
 endearment 902
 - *a fan*
 affectation 855
 flit elapse 109
 changeable 149
 move 264
 travel 266
 swift 274
 depart 293
 run away 623
 flutter
 small part 32
 changeable 149
 flutter 315
 flitting
 evanescent 111
 float navigate 267
 boat 273
 buoy up 305
 lightness 320
 before the -s
 on the stage 599
 - *on the air* 405
 - *before the eyes* 446
 - *in the mind*
 thought 451
 imagination 515
 floating [see float]
 rumoured 532
 - *battery* 726
 - *capital* 805
 - *debt* 806
 flocculent
 woolly 256
 soft 324
 pulverulent 330
 flock
 assemblage 72
 multitude 102
 daily 997
 - *s and herds* 366
 - *together* 72
 floe ice 383
 flog 972
 flood much 31
 crowd 72
 river 348

FLO

abundance 639
 redundancy 641
 prosperity 734
 stem the - 708
 - of light 420
 - of tears 839
 flood-gate
 limit 233
 egress 295
 conduct 350
 open the -s
 eject 297
 permit 760
 flood-mark 466
 flood-tide
 increase 35
 complete 52
 height 206
 advance 282
 water 337
 floor level 204
 base 211
 horizontal 213
 support 215
 overthrow 731
 ground - 191
 flop 315
 Flora 369
 floral 367
 floriculture 371
 florid colour 428
 red 434
 - *style* 577
 health 654
 florist 371
 floss 256
 flotilla ships 273
 navy 726
 flotsam and jetsam 74
 flounce
 trimming 231
 jump 309
 agitation 315
 (move quickly) 274
 flounder
 change 149
 toss 315
 uncertain 475
 bungle 699
 difficulty 704
 fail 732
 (blunder) 495
 flour 330
 flourish
 brandish 314, 315
 exaggerate 549
 language 577
 speech 582
 healthy 654
 prosperous 734
 ornament 847
 repute 873
 display 882
 boast 884
 (succeed) 731
 - *of trumpets*
 loud 404
 publish 531
 ostentation 882
 celebrate 883

FLO

boast 884
 flout
 disrespect 929
 contempt 930
 (ridicule 856)
 flow course 109
 hang 214
 motion 264
 stream 348
 murmur 405
 abundance 639
 - from
 result 154
 - of ideas 451
 - in 294
 - into river 348
 - out 295
 - over 641
 - of soul
 conversation 588
 affections 820
 cheerful 836
 social 892
 - with the tide 705
 - of time 109
 - of words 582, 584
 flower produce 161
 vegetable 387
 prosper 734
 beauty 845
 ornament 847
 repute 873
 - of age 131
 - of flock 648
 - of life 127
 - painting 556, 559
 flowering plant 367
 flowers
 anthology 596
 - of rhetoric 577
 flowing
 [see flow]
 - periods 578
 fluctuate
 change 149
 oscillate 314
 irresolute 605
 fine opening 260
 air-pipe 351
 down 320
 dust 653
 fluent
 differential 84
 fluid 333
 stream 348
 - language 578
 speech 584
 fluid 333
 - in motion 347
 fluidity 333
 fluke hook 244
 chance 621
 flummery
 unmeaning 517
 flattery 933
 flunkey
 servant 746
 servile 886
 flunkeyism 933
 fluxy hurry 684

FLY

agitation 821
 excitability 825
 flush flat 251
 flood 348
 heat 382
 light 420
 colour 428
 red 434
 abundant 639
 wash 652
 health 654
 feeling 841
 passion 815
 rejoicing 838
 in liquor 959
 - of cash 803
 flushed
 [see flush]
 excited 824
 cheerful 836
 hopeful 858
 proud 878
 vain 880
 - with rage 900
 - with success 731
 - with victory 884
 fluster
 distract 458
 move 821
 excite 824, 825
 flustered tipsy 959
 flute
 furrow 259
 music 417
 flutter
 variable 149
 agitation 315
 hurry 684
 emotion 821
 excite 835
 fear 860
 fluvial 348
 flux
 conversion 144
 motion 264
 liquefaction 335
 flow 348
 - and reflux 314
 - of time 109
 flux de bouche 584
 fluxion 84
 fluxions 85
 fly time 109
 transient 111
 burst 173
 minute 193
 wings 267
 vehicle 272
 swift 274
 depart 293
 break 3-8
 lose colour 459
 shun 623
 - to arms 722
 - at 716
 - back 277
 - in the face of
 oppose 708
 resist 719
 disobey 742

FOG

insolence 885
 - in the face of
 facts
 misjudge 481
 obstinate 606
 - from 623
 - kites
 borrow 788
 credit 805
 not pay 806
 - off 291
 - open 260
 - out violent 173
 excitable 825
 angry 9-0
 fly-blown 653
 fly-boat 273
 flying [see fly]
 - colours
 success 731
 display 882
 celebrate 883
 - column 726
 - fish 83
 - rumour 532
 fly leaf
 interjacent 228
 book 593
 fly-wheel 312
 foal young 129
 horse 271
 foam violent 173
 boil 315
 spray 353
 excitement 824, 825
 - with rage 900
 fob 191
 - off 545
 focal 222
 focus, pro aris et - 717
 focus 74
 centre 222
 furnace 386
 bring into a -
 collect 72
 convergence 290
 in - visible 446
 out of - dim 447
 fodder food 298
 (provision 637)
 foe 891
 foederis, casus - 770
 fenum habet in
 cornu
 warning 668
 evil-doer 913
 foetus 401
 foetus 129
 fog mist 353
 uncertainty 475
 in a -
 hidden 528
 London -
 yellow 436
 fogey fool 500
 laughing-stock 857
 foggy
 opaque 426
 fog-signal 668, 669
 foil 1 867

FON

foible 945
 foil contrast 14
 lumina 204
 baffle 706
 weapon 727
 defeat 731
 foiled 732
 foins 276
 foist ship 273
 - in 228
 - upon 545
 foâtre 836
 fold bisect 91
 inclosure 252
 plait 2-8
 prison 752
 congregation 997
 - one's arms 681
 - in one's arms 902
 - uo 2-5
 foliaceous 264
 foliage 367
 foliated 204
 folio 593
 folk 372
 folk-lore 979
 follicle cyst 191
 hollow 252
 fo'licular 260
 follow
 - in order 63
 conform to 82
 - in time 117
 - in motion 281
 understand 518
 pursue 622
 obey 743
 - advice 695
 - the dictates of 619
 - the example of 19
 - from
 result from 154
 be proved by 478
 - implicitly 486
 - the lead of
 cooperate 709
 - suit imitate 19
 - the trail 461
 - up
 continue 143
 persevere 604a
 follower [see follow]
 learn 541
 servant 746
 lover 837
 folly
 building 489
 irrationality 499
 act of -
 mismanagement
 699
 foment
 stimulate 173
 warn 384
 promote 707
 excite 824
 relieve 834
 fond 897
 - hope 858
 fondle 902

FON

bonding
favourite 899
endearment 902
fondness
desire 865
fondre en larmes 739
fons et origo 153
font origin 153
type 591
rite 998
altar 1000
food eatables 298
(materials) 635
(provision) 637
preparation of - 673
 - for the mind 454
 - for powder 726
fool 501
deceive 545
ridicule 856
disrespect 929
make a - of oneself
bungle 699
ridiculous 853
motley - 844
play the -
jolly 499
amusement 840
-s errand
deceived 545
unskilful 699
-s mate 732
-s paradise
unsubstantial 4
misjudgment 431
disappoint 509
hope 858
rash 863
- to the top of
 one's bent
excite 824
anger 900
flatter 933
 - away money 818
 - away time 683
foolhardy 863
fooling
humour 842
foolish 499
act -ly 699
look -
disrepute 874
shame 879
foolscap
sign 550
paper 590
foot
length 200
stand 211
metre 579
at the - of 207
keep on -
continue 143
support 215
provide 637
prepare 673
not stir a - 681
on - existing 1
during 106
event 151

FOR

in action 170
journey 266
topic 454
business 625
preparing 673
active 682
put one's - down
resolved 604
put one's - in
undertake 676
bungle 699
set - on land 342
trample under - 930
 - by foot 51
one - in the
grave age 128
death 360
 - it *journey* 266
dance 309
at -s pace 273
foot-ball
subjection 749
game 840
footboy 746
footfall
motion 264
indication 550
stumble 732
footing
circumstances 8
rank 71
influence 175
situation 88
foundation 11
support 215
payment 809
friendly - 888
get a -
location 184
be on a -
state 7
pay one's - 807
for lights
stag 599
footman 746
footmark 551
footpad 792
foot passenger 268
footpath 627
footprint 351
foot-soldier 726
footstore 688
footstep
trace 551
footstool 215
fop 854
foppery
display 882
foppish
affected 855
for cause 155
tendency 176
reason 176
m 176
intention 620
preparation 673
have -
price 812
 - all that
notwithstanding 30

FOR

qualification 469
 - all the world
 like 17
 - aught one
 knows 156
 - better for worse 78
 - ever 112
 - example 82
 - form's sake 82
 - good
complete 52
diuturnity 110
permanence 141
 - the most part
great 31
general 78
special 79
 - the nonce 118
 - nothing 815
 - a season 106
 - a time 111
 - the time being 106
forage
food 298
provision 637
steal 791
forage-cap 225
fo. amen 260
fo. aminous 260
f asm as
relating to 9
cause 155
reason 476
motive 6: 5
oray attack 716
robbery 791
forbear
avoid 623
spare 678
lenity 740
sufferance 826
pity 914
abstain 953
forbid 761
God -
dissent 480
deprecation 766
censure 932
prayer 990
forbidden fruit
seduction 615
prohibition 761
forbidding
ugly 846
force
power 157
strength 159
agency 170
energy 171
violence 173
 - of style 574
urge 615
compulsion 744
armed - 726
brute - 964
put in - 924
 - of argument 476
 - of arms 744
 - down the throat
severe 739

FOR

compel 744
 - majeure 744
 - one's way
progression 282
passage 302
forced *irrelative* 10
 - style 579
 - march 744
forceps
extraction 301
grip 781
forces 726
forcible *[see force]*
ford
passage 302
way 627
fore 234
fore and aft
complete 52
lengthwise 200
 - schooner 273
fore-part 234
forearm 673
forebode 511
forecast
foresight 510
prediction 511
plan 626
(prepare) 673
foreclose 706
foredoom 601
forefathers
ancestors 168
(veteran) 130
forefend
prohibit 761
(hinder) 706
(guard) 717
forefinger 379
forego
relinquish 624
renounce 757
surrender 782
foregoing
preceding 62
prior 116
foregone
past 122
 - conclusion
predjudged 481
predetermined 611
foreground 234
in the -
manifest 525
forehead 234
foreign
alien 10
extraneous 57
 - accent 580
 - parts 196
foreigner 57
forejudge
prejudge 481
foresight 510
foreknow 5:)
foreland
h. jht 206
projection 250
forelay 545
forelock

FOR

take time by the -
early 13:
occasion 134
 foreman 694
 foremost
superior 33
beginning 66
front 234
in advance 280
important 642
reputed 873
 forenoon 125
 forensic 968
 foreordain
destine 152
 foreordination
necessity 601
 forerun
prior 116
go before 280
 forerunner 64
omen 512)
 foresee
expect 507
foreknow 510
 foreseen 871
 foreshadow 511
 foreshorten 201
 foreshow 511
 foresight 510
caution 864
 forest 367
 forestall
prior 116
early 132
pos sion 777
(expect .07)
(prepare 873)
 foretaste 510
 foretell
 forethought 10
vigilance 459
 foretoken 511
 forewarn
predict 11
warn 68:
 forfeit fail 773
lose 776
penalty 974
- one's good
opinion 932
 forfeiture
disfranchisement
 925
 forfend
hinder 706
defend 717
 forgather 72
 forge produce 161
furnace 363
trump up 544
workshop 691
- fetters 751
 forged
false 516
 forger
maker 690
def 792
 forgery
deception 545

FOR

forget 503
 hand - cunning 699
- benefits 917
- injury 918
- oneself 945
 forgive 918
 forgo [see fgo]
 forgotten
past 122
ingratitude 917
- by the world 893
 fork bifid 91
pointed 44
-ed lightning 432
- out
give 794
pay 807
expenditure 809
 forlorn
dejected 837
hopeless 859
deserted 893
- hope
danger 685
rashness 863
 form state 7
likeness 21
make up 54
order 58
arrange 60
convert 144
produce 161
bench 215
shape 240
educate 537
pupils 541
manner 627
beauty 845
fashion 852
etiquette 882
law 963
rite 9: 8
- part .f 56
- a party 712
- a resolution 674
 formal [see form]
regular 82
definitive 535
- style 579
affected 855
stately 882
- speech 582
 formalism 968
 formality [see
 formal]
ceremony 852
affectation 855
law 963
 formation
production 161
shape 240
 formed [see form]
attempted 820
 former
in order 62
prior in time 116
past 122
 fornication 380
 formidable
difficult 704

FOR

terrible 860
 formless 241
 formula rule 80
arithmetical 84
maxim 496
precept 697
law 963
 formulary 998
 fornication 961
 fornicator 962
 foro conscientia
veracity 543
duty 926
probability 939
 forsake 624
 forsaken 898
 for oath 535
 forswear lie 544
tergiversation 607
refuse 764
transgress 927
improbability 940
 fort refuge 666
defence 717
 fort, le droit du
 plus -
compulsion 744
illegality 964
 fortalice 717
 forte 698
 fortelage 717
 forth 282
 come -
egress 295
visibi. 446
go - depart 293
 the decree has gone
 - 741
 forthcoming
destiny 152
preparing 673
 forthwith 132
 fortification
defence 717
 fortify
strengthen 159
 fortiori, a -
evidence 467
reasoning 476
 fortiter in re 171
 fortitude
endurance 826
courage 861
 fortnightly 138
 fortress
defence 717
prison 752
 fortuitous
chance 156
undesigned 621
- concourse of
atoms 59
 fortunate
opportune 134
successful 731
prosperous 734
 Fortunatus's - cap
wish 865
spell 993
- purse 203

FOU

fortune
chance 156
fate 601
wealth 803
 be one's - 151
 evil - 735
 good - 734
 make one's
succeed 731
wealth 803
 temp
hazard 621
essay 675
 trick of - 509
 try one's - 675
 wheel of - 601
 fortune-hunter
servile 886
selfish 943
 fortuneless 804
 fortune-teller 613
 fortune-telling 511
 fortunes of
narrative 594
 forty 98
- winks 68:
 forum
school 542
tribunal 966
 forward early 132
transmit 270
advance 282
willing 602
improve 658
active 682
help 707
vain 830
insolent 885
uncourteous 895
 fend - 234
 come -
in sight 446
offer 763
display 882
move - 282
press - haste 684
 put - aid 707
offer 763
 put oneself - 88
 set - 676
- in knowledge 490
 fosse
inclosure 232
ditch 259
defence 717
(interval) 198)
 fossil
ancient 124
hard 323
organic 257
dry bones 262
 foster aid 707
excite 824
caress 902
- a belief 484
 fou 959
 foul
collide 276
bad 649
dirty 683

FOI.

FRA

FRE

FRE

ugly 846
base 940
vicious 945
fall - of
oppose 708
quarrel 713
attack 716
fight 720
censure 932
run - of
impede 706
- fiend 973
- language
malediction 905
- odour 401
- play evil 619
cunning 702
wrong 923
improbability 940
foul-mouthed
uncourteous 89
foul-spoken
detraction 934
found cause 153
support 215
foundation
stability 150
base 211
support 215
lay the -s 673
sandy - 667
shake to its -s 315
founded
well - 472
- on base 211
evidence 467
founder
originator 164
sink 310
fail 732
religious -s 986
foundery 691
foundling
ragrant 268
trover 775
derelict 782
fount type 591
fountain
source 153
river 348
store 63
- head 210
four 95
on all -s
horizontal 213
identity 13
agreement 23
easy 705
prosperous 734
humble 879
- in hand 272
- score & c. 98
- times 96
from the - winds 278
fourfold 96
four-our 271
fourth 96, 97
musical 413
four-wheeler 272
fowl 386

fowling-piece 727
fox animal 366
cunning 702
- chase 622
foxy brown 433
red 434
fracas
disorder 59
noise 404
discord 713
contention 720
fraction part 51
numerical 84
less than one 1003
fractious 901
fracture
disjunction 44
discontinuity 70
(fissure 198)
fragile weak 160
brittle 338
fragment
small 32
part 51
little 193
fragrance 400
fragrant weed 392
frail weak 160
brittle 338
irresolute 605
imperfect 651
failing 945
impure 961
- sisterhood 962
frais, à grounds - 814
frame
condition 7
make 161
support 215
border 231
form 240
substance 316
structure 329
contrive 625
have d and
glazed 822
- of mind
inclination 603
disposition 820
framework
support 215
structure 329
franchise
freedom 748
right 924
exemption 927a
Franciscan 996
franc-tireur 726
frangible 328
frank open 525
sincere 543
artless 703
honourable 939
frankalmoigne 748
Fr. nkenstein
evil-doer 913
demon 980
frankincense 400
frantic
violent 173

delirious 503
excited 824
fraternal
brother 11
concord 714
friendly 888
(benevolent 906)
fraternity
brothers 11
party 712
friends 888
fraternize
cooperate 709
agree 714
sympathize 889
associate 892
fratricide 361
fraud
falsehood 544
deception 545
dishonour 940
pious - 988
fraught full 52
pregnant 161
possessing 777
(sufficient 689)
- with danger 665
fray rub 331
battle 70
in the thick of
the - 722
frayed
worn 659
freak 6.8
freckle 848
freckled 440
fredaine 840
free
detached 44, 47
unconditional 52
unobstructed 705
at liberty 748, 750
gratis 815
liberal 816
insolent 885
exempt 927a
impure 961
- and easy
cheerful 836
adventurous 863
rain 880
insolent 885
friendly 888
sociable 892
- fight 720
- from
simple 42
- gift 784
- from imper-
fection 650
- land 748
- liver 954a
make - of 748
- play 170, 748
- quarters
cheap 815
hospitality 892
- space 180
- stage 748
- trade

commerce 794
- translation 522
- will 600
make - with
frank 703
take 789
sociable 892
uncourteous 895
freebooter 792
freeborn 748
freedman 748
freedom 748
free-handed 816
freehold 780
freely
willingly 602
freeman 748
freemasonry
unintelligible 514
secret 528
sign 550
cooperation 709
party 712
free-spoken 703
freethinker 989
freeze 8-5
- the blood 830
freezing 383
- mixture 387
freight lade 184
cargo 190
transfer 270
freightage 812
French:
peddler's - 563
- and English 840
- horn 417
- leave avoid 628
freedom 748
- polish 847
frenetic 503
frenzy
madness 603
imagination 515
excitement 825
frequency 135
frequent
in number 104
in time 136
in space 186
habitual 613
fresco cold 383
painting 556
al -
out of doors 220
in the air 338
fresh new 123
flood 348
cold 383
colour 428
remembered 505
good 648
healthy 654
tipsy 959
- breeze 349
- colour 434
- news 531
freshen up 689
freshet 348
freshman 541

FRE

freshwater sailor 701
 fret *suffer* 378
 grieve 828
 gall 831
 discontent 832
 sad 837
 ornament 847
 irritate 900
 - and fume 828
 fretful 901
 fret-work 219
 friable *brittle* 328
 pulverulent 330
 friandise 868
 friar 916
 - 's lantern 428
 Black - s 693
 friary 1030
 fribble
 slur over 460
 trifle 643
 dawdle 683
 fop 854
 fricassee 298
 friction 331
 friction *force* 157
 obstacle 179
 rubbing 331
 on - wheels 705
 friend
 auxiliary 711
 well-wisher 890
 next - 759
 friendless 893
 friendly
 amicable 714
 friends, be - 888
 friendship 888
 frieze 210
 frigate
 man-of-war 726
 (ship) 273
 fright
 cards 840
 alarm 860
 frightful
 dreadful 830
 ugly 846
 frightfully
 much 31
 rigid
 cold 883
 - *style* 575
 calous 823
 indifferent 866
 frigidarium 387
 frigorific 385
 frill *border* 231
 convolution 248
 fringe
 border 231
 lace 256
 exaggeration 549
 ornament 847
 frippery
 trifle 643
 ornament 847
 finery 851
 ridiculous 853
 ostentation 882

FRO

(*dress* 225)
 frisk *prance* 266
 leap 309
 gay 836
 amusement 840
 frisky
 brisk 682
 in spirits 836
 frith *chasm* 198
 strait 343
 forest 367
 fritinancy 412
 fritter *small* 32
 - *away lessen* 36
 waste 638
 (misuse) 679
 - *away time* 683
 frivolous
 unreasonable 477
 foolish 499
 capricious 608
 trivial 643
 frizz *curve* 245
 curl 248
 fold 258
 frock *dress* 225
 canonicals 599
 - *coat* 225
 frog leaper 309
 ornament 847
 frolic 840
 frolicsome 836
 from *motive* 615
 - *this cause* 155
 - *day to day* 106, 138
 - *end to end* 52
 - *that time* 117
 - *time*
 immemorial 122
 - *time to time* 136
 fronder
 censure 932
 frondeur
 disobey 742
 detract 936
 front wig 225
 fore part 234
 resist 719
 insolence 885
 bring to the -
 manifest 525
 come to the -
 surpass 303
 important 642
 repute 873
 in - 280
 present a - 719
 - *danger* 861
 - *to front* 708
 - *of the house* 599
 - *rank* 234
 in the - *rank*
 important 642
 repute 873
 frontage 234
 frontal 220
 fronti nulla fides
 doubt 485
 deception 545
 fronter

FRY

vicinity 199
limit 233
 fronting
 opposite 237
 frontispiece 64
 frost 268
 froth
 bubble 353
 trifle 643
 dirt 658
 - *up angry* 900
 frothy 353
 - *style* 573, 577
 irresolute 605
 frounce 258
 frouzy 401
 froward 901a
 frown lower 837
 scowl 839
 discountenance 895
 angry 900
 sulky 901a
 disapprove 932
 - *down*
 abash 879
 - *s of fortune* 735
 frozen 383, 385
 fructify
 produce 161
 be productive 168
 improve 655
 prosper 734
 frugal
 economical 817
 temperate 953
 fruges consumere
 natus drone 683
 peasant 876
 fruit result 154
 produce 161
 profit 775
 forbidden - 615
 reap the -s
 succeed 731
 reward 973
 - *tree* 367
 fruitful 168
 fruition 827
 fruitless
 unproductive 169
 useless 645
 failure 732
 frump
 vulgar 851
 unmannerly 895
 frumpish
 sulky 901a
 frustrate
 prevent 706
 (defeat) 731
 frustrated 732
 frustum 51
 fry shoal 102
 child 129
 heat 354
 small -
 unimportant 646
 commonalty 876
 fryug-pan 886
 out of - into fire

FUL

worse 659
 clumsy 699
 failure 732
 misfortune 735
 aggravation 835
 fuddled 959
 fudge
 unmeaning 517
 trivial 643
 (nonsense) 497
 fuel
 combustible 388
 materials 635
 add - to the
 flame
 increase 35
 heat 384
 aggravate 835
 anger 900
 fugaces labuntur
 anni 111
 fugacious 111
 fugitive
 transient 111
 emigrant 268
 avoiding 623
 (escape) 671
 - *writings* 596
 fogleman
 pattern 22
 director 694
 fugie 415
 fulciment 215
 fulcrum 215
 (leverage) 175
 fulfil
 complete 729
 - *a duty* 96
 - *an obligation* 772
 fulgent 420
 fuliginous *dim* 422
 opaque 426
 black 431
 full much 31
 complete 52
 large 192
 loud 404
 abundant 639
 cleanse 652
 hands -
 active 682
 receipt in - 807
 - *age* 131
 - *bloom*
 health 654
 beauty 845
 - *blown*
 expanded 194
 glorious 873
 - *of business* 682
 - *coloured* 428
 - *cry loud* 404
 bark 412
 pursuit 622
 - *dress*
 dress 225
 ornament 847
 fashion 852
 show 882
 - *drive* 274

FUL

- feather
 prepared 673
 - force 159
 - gallop 274
 - heart 820
 - of incident 151
 - many 102
 - of meaning 516
 - measure 639
 - of people 186
 - play
 facility 705
 freedom 748
 - of point 842
 - scope 748
 - score 415
 - size 912
 - of sound and
 fury &c.
 unmeaning 517
 - speech 274
 - stop
 cease 142
 rest 265
 - swing
 strong 159
 active 682
 successful 731
 free 738
 - tide 348
 - tilt active 682
 haste 684
 - view 446
 - of whims 603
 full-fed 954
 full-flavoured 392
 full-grown
 adolescent 131
 large 192
 (expanded 194)
 full-handed
 liberal 816
 prodigal 818
 full-length 556
 full-mouthed 412
 full-toned 413
 fully 31
 fulminate
 violent 173
 propel 284
 loud 4 4
 malediction 908
 threat 909
 - against
 accuse 932
 fullness
 [see full]
 in the - of time 109
 fulsome
 nauseous 395
 fetid 401
 bad 649
 abhorrent 867
 adulatory 933
 impure 961
 fulvid 436
 fulvous 436
 fumble
 derange 61
 handle 319

FUN

grope 463
 awkward 699
 fumbler 701
 fume
 violent 173
 exhalation 334, 336
 heat 382
 odour 398
 excitement 824, 825
 anger 900
 in a -
 discontented 832
 -s of fancy 515
 fumid 426
 fumigate
 vaporize 336
 cleanse 652
 fumo, dare
 pondus - 481
 fun
 amusement 840
 humour 842
 make - of 85^a
 funambulist 700
 function
 algebra 84
 office 170
 business 625
 utility 644
 duty 926
 functiary
 director 694
 consignee 758
 functus officio 756
 fund store 636
 (abundance 639)
 sinking - 802
 fundamental
 intrinsic 5
 base 211
 support 215
 - bass 413
 - note 413
 fundamentally
 very 31
 funds 800
 in - 803
 public - 802
 funebrial 63
 funeral 363
 - pace 275
 funereal
 interment 363
 dismal 837
 fungiform 249
 Fungology 369
 fungosity
 projection 250
 fungus
 projection 250
 vegetable 367
 factor 401
 bane 663
 funicle 205
 funk fear 860
 cowardice 862
 funnel opening 260
 conduit 350
 air-pipe 351
 funnel-shaped 252

FUS

funny boat 273
 humorous 842
 comic 855
 fur covering 223
 hair 256
 warm 384
 dirt 653
 furacious 791
 furbelow 231
 furbish
 improve 658
 prepare 673
 adorn 847
 furcated 244
 furfur 653
 furfuraceous 337
 Furies anger 900
 evil-doers 913
 furious violent 173
 haste 684
 passion 85
 anger 90
 furiously
 much 31
 fur 312
 furlong 200
 furlough 760
 furnace 386
 workshop 691
 like a - hot 382
 sighing like -
 lament 839
 in love 902
 furnish
 provide 637
 prepare 673
 give 784
 - aid 707
 - a handle 617
 - its quota 784
 furniture 633
 (property 780)
 furor
 insanity 503
 passion 825
 furore
 emotion 820, 821
 passion 825
 desire 865
 furrow 259
 further
 added 37
 distant 196
 aid 707
 go - and fare worse
 worse 659
 bungle 699
 not let it go - 528
 furthermore 37
 furtive
 clandestine 528
 stealing 791
 (false 544)
 furuncle 250
 fury violence 173
 excitation 825
 anger 900
 demon 980
 furze 367
 fuscous 433

GAG

fuse join 43
 combine 48
 heat 384
 torch 388
 (melt 335)
 fusiform
 angular 244
 pointed 253
 fusil 727
 fusileer 726
 fusillade
 killing 361
 attack 716
 fusion union 48
 heat 384
 cooperation 709
 fuss agitation 315
 activity 682
 haste 6 4
 excitement 825
 ostentation 882
 make a - about
 importance 642
 lament 839
 disapprove 932
 fussy crochety 481
 bustling 682
 excitable 825
 fustian
 absurd 497
 unmeaning 517
 - style 577, 579
 fustigate 972
 fusty fetid 401
 dirty 653
 futile 645
 future 121
 eye to the - 510
 - possession 777
 - state
 destiny 152
 heaven 981
 futurity 121
 fuzzle 959
 G
 gab 284
 gift of the - 585
 gabardine 225
 gabelle 812
 gaberlunzie 876
 gabie side 236
 - end 67
 gad
 a'out 266, 268
 gad-so 870
 gaff 727
 gaffer old 130
 man 373
 clown 876
 gag
 render mute 58
 dramatic 599
 muzzle 751
 imprison 752
 (taciturnity 585)
 gage measure 466
 security 771
 throw down the -
 715

GAG

gaggle 412
 gaieté de cœur 836
 gaiety [*see* gay] 836
 gaillard 841
 gain
 advantage 618
 skilful 638
 acquisition 775
 - the confidence of 484
 - credit 931
 - one's ends 731
 - ground
 progress 282
 improve 658
 - head 175
 - laurels 873
 - learning 539
 - over 615
 - a point 731
 - private ends 943
 - the start
 priority 116
 early 132
 - strength 35
 - time
 protract 110
 early 132
 late 133
 - upon
 approach 286
 become a habit 613
 - a victory 731
 gainful *useful* 644
 gainless 646
 gainsay 536
 garish *light* 420
 colour 428
 ornament 847
 display 882
 gait *walk* 264
 manner 627
 gaiter 225
 gala *festival* 840
 display 882
 galactic circle 318
 galantuomo 939
 galavant 902
 galaxy
 assemblage 72
 multitude 102
 stars 318
 luminary 423
 glory 873
 gale 349
 Galen 662
 galenicals 662
 galimathias 497
 galipot 191
 galopade 840
 galore 639
 gall *hurt* 378
 bitter 395
 annoy 830
 anger 900
 malevolence 907
 dip the pen in - 934
 gallant *brave* 861
 courteous 894
 love 897

GAM

licentious 961, 962
 gallantry
 dalliance 902
 gallantly-show
 spectacle 448
 amusement 840
 galled jade wince,
 let the - 884
 galleon 273
 gallery room 191
 passage 260
 auditory 599
 museum 636
 picture - 556
 galley ship 273
 punishment 972,
 975
 work like a - slave
 686
 galliass 273
 Gallicism 563
 galligaskin 225
 gallimaufry 41
 galliot 273
 gallipot 191
 gallivant 902
 galloon 847
 gallop
 pass away 111
 ride 266
 scamper 274
 galloping consump-
 tion 655
 galloway 271
 gallows *kill* 361
 punishment 975
 come to the - 972
 galoche 225
 galvanic
 excitable 825
 galvanism
 run the -
 force 157
 galvanize 824
 gamache 25
 Gamaliel
 brought up at the
 feet of - 492
 gambade *leap* 309
 prank 840
 gambado
 gaiter 225
 leap 309
 gambling
 chance (156) 621
 rashness 863
 gambling-house 621
 gamboge 436
 gambol 840
 game animal 366
 savoury 394
 resolute 604
 persevering 604a
 aim 620
 gamble 621
 pursuit 622
 tactics 692
 amusement 840
 laughing-stock 857
 brave 861
 make - of

GAR

deceive 545
ridicule 853
disrespect 929
 play the - of
 cooperate 709
 - in one's hands
 easy 705
 succeed 731
 command 737
 - to the last 614a
 - at which two can
 play 718
 - up 732
 game-cock
 fighter 726
 pluck 861
 game-keeper 753
 gamesome 836
 gamester
 chance 621
 play 840
 rash 863
 gamin 876
 gaming [*see* game]
 gaming-house 621
 gammer old 130
 woman 374
 gammon
 false 544, 545
 gamey 392
 gamut 413
 gander 373
 gang
 assemblage 72
 go 264
 party 712
 gangrene 655
 gangway
 opening 270
 way 627
 gantlet 972
 run the -
 resolution 604
 dare 861
 gaol 732
 - delivery 672
 gaoler *keeper* 753
 punishment 975
 gap
 discontinuity 70
 chasm 198
 stand in the - 717
 gape open 260
 curiosity 455
 wonder 870
 - for desire 865
 gaping [*see* gape]
 expectant 507
 gar 161
 garb 25
 under the - of 545
 garbage 653
 garble
 take from 38
 exclude 55
 misinterpret 523
 falsify 544
 - accounts 811
 garbled
 incomplete 53

GAT

garden grounds 189
 horticulture 371
 beautiful 845
 botanic - 371
 zoological - 370
 gardener 371
 gardens *street* 189
 Gargantua 192
 gargle 837
 gargoyle 850
 garish [*see* gairish]
 garland *circle* 247
 sign 550
 trophy 733
 ornament 847
 decoration 877
 garlic
 condiment 393
 fetid 401
 garment 225
 garner *store* 636
 (collect) 72
 garnet 847
 garnish
 addition 39
 prepare 673
 fee 809
 ornament 847
 garniture
 dress 225
 garran 271
 garret room 191
 top 210
 garrison
 occupant 188
 safety 664
 defence 717
 soldiers 726
 garren 271
 garrotte
 render powerless
 158
 kill 361
 punishment 972
 garrulity 584
 garter
 fastening 45
 decoration 877
 - blue 438
 gas 334
 gasconade 884
 gasely 334
 gash cut 44
 interval 198
 wound 619
 gas ins 225
 gas-light 423
 gasometer
 store 636
 gasp *blow* 349
 droop 655
 fatigue 684
 at the last - 360
 - for desire 865
 gassification 336
 gastriloquism 580
 Gastromancy 511
 gastronomy 957
 gate *beginning* 66
 inclosure 232

GAT

mouth 260
 barrier 706
 water - 80
 - way way 67
 gate, enf nt - 734
 Gath, tell it not in -
 conceal 528
 disapprove 932
 gather collect 72
 expand 194
 fold 258
 conclude 480
 acquire 775
 take 789
 - breath 639
 - flesh 194
 - from one
 information 527
 - fruits 731
 gathered
 - to one's fathers
 300
 gathering
 assemblage 72
 access 655
 - clouds dark 421
 shade 424
 omen 512
 danger 665
 warning 668
 adversity 735
 gathering-place 74
 gauche clumsy 699
 gaucherie 699
 vulgarity 851
 gaud
 ornament 847
 gaudery
 vanity 880
 gaudy colour 428
 vulgar 851
 showy 882
 gauge 466
 rain - 348
 wind - 349
 gauger 965
 gaunt bulky 192
 lean 203
 ugly 846
 gauntlet glove 225
 armour 717
 fling down the - 715
 take up the - 720
 Gautama 986
 gauze shade 424
 semitransparent
 427
 gavel 812
 gavelkind 778
 gavelock 633
 gavot 840
 gawky
 awkward 699
 ugly 846
 (ridiculous 853)
 gay colour 428
 cheerful 836
 adorned 847
 showy 882
 dissipated 961

GEN

- world 852
 gaze 441
 gazebo 441
 gazelle
 swift 274
 gazette
 publication 531
 record 551
 in the -
 bankrupt 808
 gazetteer
 list 86
 information 527
 record 551
 gazing-stock
 ridiculous 857
 wondrous 872
 géant à pas de - 274
 gear clothes 235
 harness 633
 in - 673
 out of -
 disjoin 44
 derange 61
 useless 645
 unprepared 674
 geese are swans,
 all his - 482
 gehenna 982
 Geist 498
 γέλασμα, ἀνθρώπων
 - 348
 gelatin 352
 gelatinous 352
 geld subduct 38
 impotence 158
 gelding
 horse 271
 male 373
 gelid 383
 Geloscopy 511
 gem
 excellence 648
 ornament 847
 (perfect 650)
 geminate 90
 Gemini twins 89
 O - 1870
 gemote 72
 gendarme
 soldier 726
 police 965
 gender 75
 genealogy
 line 69
 paternity 166
 general
 generic 78
 habitual 613
 officer 745
 the -
 commonly 876
 things in - 151
 - breaking up 655
 - favourite 899
 - information 490
 - meaning 516
 - public 372
 - run 613
 generalissimo 745

GEN

generality
 mean 29
 universal 78
 generalize 476
 generally
 speaking 613
 generalship
 tactics 692
 warfare 722
 generate
 produce 161
 productive 168
 generation
 consanguinity 11
 period 108
 production 161
 mankind 372
 rising - 167
 spontaneous - 161
 wise in one's - 498
 generator 164
 generic 78
 generosity
 giving 784
 liberality 816
 benevolence 906
 disinterestedness
 942
 genesis
 beginning 66
 production 161
 genet 271
 Genethliacs 511
 genetic 161
 genial
 productive 161
 sensuous 377
 warm 382
 willing 602
 delightful 829
 (rescendent 163)
 geniality
 cheerfulness 836
 geniculated 244
 genital 161
 genitor 166
 geniture 161
 genius
 intellect 450
 talent 498
 skill 698
 proficient 700
 evil - 980
 good -
 friend 898
 benefactor 912
 spirit 979
 tutelary - 711
 - for 698
 - of a language 560
 - loci 664
 genre
 painting 556
 gent vulgar 851
 commonality 876
 genteel
 fashion 852
 rank 875
 (polite 894)
 - comedy 599

GET

gentile
 heterodox 984
 without religion
 989
 gentility
 fashion 852
 rank 875
 politeness 894
 gentium, jus - 963
 gentle moderate 174
 slow 275
 faint sound 405
 lenient 740
 meek 826
 courteous 894
 - blood 875
 - hint 527
 - slope 217
 gentlefolk 875
 gentleman
 male 373
 squire 875
 man of honour 932
 the old - 978
 walking - 599
 gentlemanly
 fashionable 852
 Gentoo 984
 gentry 875
 landed - 779
 genuflexion
 bowing 808
 submission 725
 servility 886
 courtesy 894
 respect 928
 worship 90
 genuine true 494
 good 648
 genus 75
 - irritable vatum 59
 Geodesy &c. 466
 Geography 183
 Geology &c. 358
 geomancer 513
 Geomancy 511
 Geometry 466
 Geoponics 371
 georama 448
 Georgics 371
 geotic 318
 gerfalcon 918
 germ 153
 german 11
 germane
 relevant 23
 (related 9)
 germinal 153
 germinate 194
 - from 154
 gest 680
 gestation
 propagation 161
 carriage 270
 maturation 673
 gesticulate 550
 gesture hint 527
 indication 550
 get become 144
 begot 161

GET

GIG

GIR

GIV

acquire 775
 - ahead 35
 - ahead of 33
 - along 12
 - along with you
 ejection 297
 dismissal 756
 - at 480a
 - away 287
 - back
 retire 183
 regain 775
 - the best of 731
 - better 658
 - down
 swallow 298
 descend 306
 - you gone 297
 - into harness 673
 - by heart 505
 - home 292
 - in collect 72
 gulcher 775
 - loose 44
 - near 286
 - off depart 293
 escape 671
 - on advance 282
 prosper 734
 - out eject 297
 extract 301
 publish 531
 - over
 recover from 600
 succeed 731
 be content 831
 - over the ground
 274
 - for one's pains
 973
 - ready 673
 - rid of 672
 - a sight of
 see 441
 comprehend 490
 - through
 end 67
 transact 692
 complete 729
 expend 809
 - to
 extend to 196
 arrive 292
 - together 72
 - into trouble 732
 - up ascend 305
 raise 307
 learn 539
 fabricate 544
 prepare 67
 rise early 682
 foment 824
 - into the way of
 613
 gewgaw
 trifle 643
 ornament 847
 vulgar 851
 ghastly
 pale 429

hideous 846
 frightful 860
 ghaut 203
 ghost shade 362
 fallacy of vision
 443
 soul 450
 apparition 980
 give up the - 360
 needs no - to tell
 us :
 pale as a -
 colourless 429
 fear 860
 ghost-like
 ugly 846
 ghostly
 intellectual 450
 supernatural 976,
 980
 Ghost, Holy - 976
 ghoul
 evil-doer 913
 demon 980
 ghyl 348
 giant
 large 192
 tall 2. 6
 - refreshed
 strong 159
 refreshed 689
 -'s, trides
 distance 196
 swift 274
 giaour
 heterodoc 984
 irreligion 989
 gibber
 stammer 583
 gibberish
 nonsense 517
 neology 563
 gibbet
 execute 972
 gallows 975
 gibble-gabble 584
 gibbous
 globose 249
 convex 250
 gib-cat male 373
 gibe disrespect 929
 (ridicule 856)
 giddy
 inattentive 458
 vertiginous 503
 irresolute 605
 capricious 608
 bungling 699
 giddy-head 501
 giddy-paced 315
 gift power 157
 talent 698
 given 784
 - of the gab 58
 look a - horse in
 the mouth
 fastidious 868
 ungrateful 917
 gifted 698
 gig 273

gigantic
 strong 59
 large 192
 tall 206
 giggle 838
 gild coat 223
 colour 439
 ornament 847
 - refined gold 641
 - the pill
 deceive 545
 tempt 615
 please 829
 flatter 933
 gilding [see gild]
 Gilead, balm in -
 relief 834
 hope 838
 Giles's Greek, St. - 563
 gill 348
 gillie 746
 gilt 847
 gimbals 312
 gimcrack
 weak 160
 brittle 328
 trifling 643
 ornament 847
 ridiculous 853
 (useless 645)
 gimlet 162
 gimp clean 652
 pretty 845
 gin trap 545
 instrument 633
 intoxicating 959
 demon 980
 gin palace 189
 gingerbread
 weak 160
 vulgar 351
 (ornament 847)
 gingerly
 moderately 174
 carefully 459
 (slowly 275)
 gingle 408
 gipsy
 wanderer 268
 cheat 548
 way 844
 - lingo 563
 giraffe 206
 girandole 423
 girasol 847
 gird bind 43
 strengthen 159
 surround 227
 jeer 929
 - up one's loins
 brace 159
 prepare 673
 girder bond 45
 beam 215
 girdle bond 45
 circumference 230
 circle 247
 put a - round the
 earth 311
 girl young 129

female 374
 girlhood 127
 girth bond 45
 circumference 230
 gisarm 747
 gist essence 5
 meaning 516
 important 642
 git. ci - 363
 gittern 417
 give yield 324
 melt 382
 bestow 784
 discount 813
 - away 782, 784
 in marriage 903
 - back 790
 - birth to 161
 - in cha-
 *extrin. 751
 - chase 622
 - consent 762
 - one credit for 484
 - in custody 751
 - expression to 566
 - forth 531
 - the go by 623
 - a horse his head 748
 - in submit 725
 - into consent 762
 - light 420
 - the mind to 457
 - notice
 inform 527
 warn 668
 - it one
 censure 932
 punish 972
 - out emit 297
 publish 531
 bestow 784
 - over cease 142
 relinquish 624
 lose hope 859
 - place to
 substitute 147
 avoid 623
 - play to the
 imagination 515
 - quarter 740
 - rise to 153
 - one the slip 671
 - security 771
 - and take
 compensation 86
 interchange 148
 retaliation 718
 compromise 774
 barter 794
 equity 922
 honour 939
 - tongue 531
 - a turn to 140
 - one to understand
 527
 - up
 not understand 519
 reject 610
 relinquish 624
 submit 725

GIV

resign 757
surrender 782
restore 790
hopeless 8'9
 - up the ghost 860
 - way weak 160
brittle 3.8
submit 725
pine 828
despond 837
modest 881
 given [see give]
circumstances 8
supposition 514
received 785
 - over *dying* 360
 - time 134
 - to 613
giving 784
gizzard 191
 stick in one's - 900
glabrous 255
glacial 383
glaciate 385
glacier 383
glacis 717
glad
pleased 837
pleasing 829
 would be - of 865
 - tidings 532
gladden 834, 836
glade hollow 252
opening 260
shade 424
gladiator 726
gladiatorial 713, 720
gladsome 827, 29
glair 352
glave 727
glamour 992
glance look 441
sign 550
 see at a - 498
 - at
take notice of 457
allude to 527
censure 932
 - off *deviate* 279
diverge 291
glare
light 420
stare 441
imperfect vision 443
visible 446
glaring [see glare]
great 31
colour 428
visible 446
manifest 525
glass vessel 191
smooth 255
brittle 328
transparent 425
lens 445
musical -es 47
 see through a -
 darkly 491
 - of fashion 852
 live in a - house

GLO

brittle 328
visible 446
danger 665
 - too much 959
glass-coach 272
Glassite 984
glassy
 [see glass]
shining 420
colourless 429
glaucous 435
glave 727
gaver 933
glaze 255
gleam small 32
light 420
glean choose 609
acquire 775
glebe land 42
ecclesiastical 995
church 1000
glee music 415
satisfaction 827
meriment 836
gleek 929
glen 252
glib voluble 584
facile 705
glide lapse 109
move 264
travel 266
slow 275
 - into
conversion 144
glimmer
light 420
dim 422
visible 446
slight knowledge
 490, 491
glimpse
sight 441
knowledge 490
glint 420
glisten 420
glitter
shine 420
illustrious 882
glittering
ornament 847
display 882
gloom 901a
loar look 441
wonder 870
loat - on
look 441
 - over
pleasure 377
delight 827
globated 249
globe
sphere 249
world 318
 on the face of the -
 318
globule
small 32
spherule 249
glomeration 72
gloom

GLU

darkness 421
sadness 837
gloomy horizon 859
gloriation 384
glorify
honour 873
approve 931
worship 990
glorious
illustrious 873
tipsy 959
glory light 420
honour 873
heaven 981
King of - 916
 - in 878
 - be to God 990
gloss smooth 255
sheen 420
interpretation 522
falsehood 546
plea 617
beauty 845
 - of novelty 123
 - over
neglect 460
sophistry 477
falsehood 544
vindicate 937
glossary
dictionary 562
(interpretation) 522
glossographer 492
glossologist 492
Glossology 560, 562
glossy [see gloss]
Glottology 560
glove 225
 take up the - 720
 throw down the -
 715
glow warm 332
shine 420
colour 423
style 574
passion 821
glower
glare 443
discourteous 895
sullen 901a
glowing
 [see glow]
orange 439
excited 824
beautiful 845
 - terms 574
glow-worm 423
glaze flatter 933
vindicate 937
glue cement 45
cementing 46
semiliquid 352
glum
discontented 832
dejected 837
sulky 901a
glut
redundance 641
satiety 869
glutinous 352

GO

gluttony 957
(desire) 865
glycerine
lubrication 332
oil 356
glyphography 558
glyptography 558
glyptothea 557
gnarl anger 900
threat 909
gnarled
rough 256
dense 321
gnash one's teeth
lament 839
angry 900
gnat little 193
strain at a - &c.
caprice 608
gnaw eat 298
rub 331
injure 659
gnawing
 - grief 828, 830
 - pain 378
gnome 980
gnomon 114
Gnostic 984
go
cease to exist 2
energy 171
move 264
recede 237
depart 293
fade 429
disappear 449
fashion 852
come and - 314
as things - 613
 - about
turn round 311
published 531
undertake 676
 - across 302
 - after
in time 117
in motion 281
 - ahead
precede 250
advance 282
active 682
 - against 708
 - astray 495
 - away 293
 - back 283
 - bad 659
 - bail 771
 - before 280
 - between
interjacent 228
instrumental 631
mediate 724
 - beyond 303
 - by the board 158
 - about your
 business
ejection 297
dismissal 756
 - by
conform to 82

GO

elapse 109
past 122
outrun 373
subterfuge 702
 give the - by to
 neglect 460
 deceive 545
 avoid 623
 not observe 773
 - by the name of
 564
 - deep into 461
 - down sink 306
decline 659
 - down with
 believed 484
 tolerated 826
 content 831
 - farther and fare
 worset 59
 - forth depart 293
 publish 531
 - halves 91
 - hand in hand
 accompany 88
 same time 120
 - hard 704
 - on ill 735
 - in 294
 - in for
 resolution 604
 pursuit 622
 - into
 ingress 294
 inquire 461
 dissert 595
 - all lengths
 complete 52
 resolve 604
 exertion 686
 - mad 503
 - near 286
 - no further
 keep secret 528
 - for nothing
 sophistry 477
 unimportant 643
 - off explode 173
depart 293
die 360
 with 659
 marry 903
 - on time 106
 continue 143
 advance 282
 - on for ever 112
 - out
 cease 142
 egress 245
 extinct 385
 - out of one's head
 506
 - over
 passage 302
 explore 461
 apostate 607
 faithless 940
 - to pieces 162
 - round 311
 - shares 778

GOD

- to sleep 683
 - through
 meet with 151
 pass 302
 explore 461
 perform 599
 conduct 692
 complete 729
 endure 826
 - to extend 196
 travel 266
 direction 278
 remonstrance 695
 - up 305
 - to war 722
 - with
 assent 488
 concord 714
 - with the stream
 conform 82
 servile 886
 - from one's word
 773
goad 615
goal end 67
 reach 292
 object 620
 reach the -
 complete 729
goat jumper 309
 lecher 962
 he - male 373
gobang 840
gobbet
 small piece 32
 food 298
gobble cry 412
 gormandize 957
 eat 293
gobemouche
 fool 501
 dupe 547
go-between 778
goblet 191
goblin 980
 (bugbear) 860
go-cart 272
GOD 976
 house of - 1000
 kingdom of - 981
 sons of - 977
 -i's acre 363
 - bless me ! 870
 - bless you
 farewell 293
 - forbid 766
 - 's grace 906
 - grant 990
 - knows 491
 - 's love 906
 for - 's sake 765
 - 's will 601
 - willing 470
god 979
 household -s 189
 tutinary - 664
goddess love 897
 heathen 979
Godhead 976
godlike 987

GON

godly 944
godsend good 618
 prosperity 734
Godspeed
 farewell 293
 hope 858
 courtesy 894
 benevolence 906
 approbation 931
goer horse 271
goes [see go]
 as one - 270
 here - 676
Gog and Magog 192
goggle 441
 - eyes 443
goggles 445
going [see go]
 general 78
 rumour 532
 - to happen 152
 - on
 incomplete 53, 730
 current 151
 transacting 625
Golconda 803
gold yellow 436
 orange 439
 money 800
write in letters of -
 642
worth its weight in
 - 648
golden [see gold]
 - age
 prosperity 734
 pleasure 827
 - apple 615
 - calf
 wealth 803
 idol 985
 idolatry 991
 - dream
 imagination 515
 hope 858
 - mean
 moderation 174
 mid-course 628
 - opinions 931
 - opportunity 184
 - rule
 precept 697
 season of life 127
golf 840
Golgotha
 burial 363
 churchyard 1000
Goliath
 strength 159
 size 192
 goloshes 225
gondola 273
gondolier 269
gone [see go]
 past 122
 absent 187
 dead 360
 - bad 653
 - by
 antiquated 124

GOO

- out of one's re-
 collection 506
gonfalon 550
gong 417
goniometer
 angle 244
 measure 466
good
 complete 52
 palatable 394
 assent 488
 benefit 618
 beneficial 648
 right 922
 virtuous 944
 pious 987
 as - as 197
 be so - as 765
 do - 906
 for -
 diuturnal 110
 permanent 141
 make -
 evidence 467
 provide 637
 restore 660
 complete 729
 substantiate 924
 vindicate 937
 atone for 952
 so far so - 931
 think - 931
 to the - 780
 turn to - a count 731
 what's the - 645
 - actions 944
 - at 698
 - auspices 858
 - behaviour
 contingent 108a
 duty 926
 virtue 944
 in one's - books 888
 - bye 293
 in - case 102
 - chance 472
 - cheer food 298
 cheerful 836
 - circumstances 803
 - condition 192
 - day
 arrival 292
 departure 293
 courtesy 894
 - effect
 goodness 648
 beauty 845
 - enough
 not perfect 651
 be - enough 765
 put a - face upon
 cheerful 836
 proud 878
 - fellow 892
 - fight war 722
 virtue 944
 - for
 useful 644
 salubrious 656
 - fortune 734

GOO

- genius
friend 890
benefactor 912
god 979
 in one's - *graces* 888
 - hand 700
 - humour
concord 714
cheerfulness 836
amuse 840
courtesy 894
kindly 906
 - intention 906
 - judgment 498
 - lack ! 870
 - living
food 298
gluttony 957
 - look out 459
 - looks 845
 - luck 734
 - man *man* 373
husband 903
worthy 948
 - manners 894
 much - may it do
 906
 - morrow 292
 - name 873
 - nature 906
 - for nothing
inpotence 153
useless 645
 in - odour
repute 873
approbation 931
 - offices
mediation 724
kind 906
 - old time 122
 - omen 858
 - opinion 931
 take in - part
pleased 827
courteous 894
kind 906
 - pennyworth 815
 - at the price 815
 to - purpose 731
 - repute 873
 - reuse 498
 - society 852
 - taste 850
 - temper 894
 - thing 648
 - time early 132
opportunity 134
prosperous 734
 - turn
kindness 906
 - understanding 714
 - wife
woman 374
spouse 903
 - will
willingness 602
benevolence 906
 ~ word
approval 981
vindication 937

GOS

- as one's word
veracity 543
observance 772
probability 939
 - works 906
 goodly
great 31
large 192
handsome 845
 goodness
 [see good] 618
virtue 944
 have th₃ -
request 765
 - gracious ! 870
 - of heart 906
 goods *effects* 780
merchandise 798
 Goodwin sands 667
 goody 374
 gooroo 996
 goose 409
 game of - 840
 giddy as a - 458
 kill the - with
 golden eggs
bungler 699
prodigal 818
 gooseberry:
 old - 918
 - eyes 441, 443
 goosecap 501
 goosequill 590
 goose-skin 383
 Gordian knot
tangled 59
difficulty 704
(problem) 461
 gore *stab* 260
blood 361
 gorge *ravine* 198
fill 641
satiety 869
gluttony 957
(eat) 298
 raise one's - 900
 - the hook 602
 gorge de pigeon 440
 gorgeous
colour 423
beauty 845
ornament 847
 Gorgon 860
 gorilla 913
 gormandize
eat 298
gluttony 957
 gorse 367
 gory *murderous* 361
unclean 653
 gospel
certainty 474
truth 494
 take for - 484
 Gospels 985
 gossamer
filament 205
light 320
texture 329
 gossip *news* 582

GRA

dabbler 584
conversation 588
 gossoon 876
 Gotama 986
 Goth *vulgar* 851
barbarian 876
 Gotham, wise men
 of - 501
 gothic
amorphous 241
 gouache 556
 gouge *concave* 252
perforator 262
 gourmand
sensualist 954a
glutton 957
 gourmet
fastidious 868
sybarite 954a
 goût, hant - 392
 goutte d'eau, il se
 noyerait dans
 un : - 699
 govern *direct* 693
authority 737
 governess 540
 government
 [see govern]
ruling power 745
 divine - 976
 petticoat - 699
 governor
tutor 540
director 694
ruler 745
keeper 753
 gowk 501
 gown *dress* 225
canonicals 999
 gownsman 492
 grab *take* 789
miser 819
 grabble 379
 grace *style* 578
permission 760
concession 784
elegance 845
polish 850
title 877
pity 914
forgiveness 918
honour 939
piety 987
worship 990
 act of - 784
 God's - 906
 with a bad - 603
 with a good -
willing 602
courteous 894
 in one's good -s 888
 heart of - 861
 say - 990
 submit with a
 good - 826
 - before meat 916
 grâce; coup de - 914
 la - 840
 graceless
inelegant 579

GRA

ugly 846
vicious 945
impenitent 951
irreligious 989
 Graces 845
 gracious
willing 602
courteous 894
kind 906
 goo ! - 870
 grade *degree* 26
term 71
(class) 75
 gradatim
in order 58
continuous 69
slow 275
 gradation
degree 26
order 58
continuity 69
 gradient 217
 gradual *degree* 26
continuous 69
slow 275
 graduate
adjust 23
arrange 60
series 69
measure 466
scholar 492
 graduated scale 46c
 gradus 562
 Graculus *esuriens*
 886
 graft *join* 43
locate 184
insert 300
teach 537
 grain *essence* 5
small 32
tendency 176
little 193
rough 256
weight 319
texture 329
powder 330
paint 428
temper 820
ornament 847
 against the -
rough 256
unwilling 602
opposing 706
 -s of allowance
qualification 46a
doubt 485
 like -s of sand
incoherent 47
 gramercy 916
 graminivorous 298
 grammar
beginning 66
teaching 537
school 542
language 567
 bad - 568
 comparative - 560
 grammarian 492
 granary 636

GRA

GRA

GRE

GRI

grand
important 642
handsome 845
glorious 873
ostentatious 882
 - climacteric 123
 - doings 882
 en - seigneur
proud 878
insolent 885
 en - e tenue
ornament 847
show 882
 - style 556
 - tour 266
 - Turk 745
 - vizier 694
 grandam 130
 grandchildren 167
 grandee 873
 grandeur 873
 grandfather
veteran 130
paternity 166
 grandiloquent 577
 grandiose 577
 grandmother 641
 teach - 538
 grandsire
veteran 130
paternity 166
 grange 189
 granite 323
 granivorous 298
 grano salis, cum -
qualification 469
undelief 485
 grant
admit 529
permit 760
consent 762
confer 784
 God - 990
 - a lease 771
 granted 488
 take for -
believe 484
suppose 514
 grantee
possessor 779
receiver 785
 granular 330
 granulate 330
 granule 32
 grapes sour -
unattainable 471
falsehood 544
excuse 617
 grape-shot
attack 716
arms 727
 graphic
intelligible 518
painting 556
descriptive 594
 graphometer 244
 graphotype 558
 grapnel 666
 grapple
fasten 48

clutch 789
 - with
 - a question 461
 - difficulties 704
oppose 708
resist 719
contention 720
 grappling-iron
fastening 45
safety 666
 grasp
comprehend 518
power 787
retain 781
seize 789
 in one's - 737
possess 777
 tight -
severe 739
 - at 865
 - of intellect 498
 grasping
miserly 819
covetous 865
 grass 367
 let the - grow under
 one's feet
neglect 460
inactive 683
 not let the - &c.
active 682
 grasshopper 309
 grass-plot 371
 grate rub 330
physical pain 378
stove 386
 - on the ear
harsh sound 410
 - on the feelings 830
 grated
barred 219
 grateful
physically pleasant
 377
agreeable 829
thankful 916
 grater 330
 gratification
animal - 377
moral - 827
 gratify 829
 grating [see grate]
lattice 219
 gratis 815
 gratitude 916
 gratuitous
inconsequent 477
supposititious 514
voluntary 602
payless 815
 gratuity
gift 784
gratis 815
 gratulate 896
 gravamen 642
 - of a charge 938
 grave great 31
tomb 863
engrave 558
important 642

composed 826
distressing 830
sad 837
heinous 945
 look -
disapprove 932
 rise from the - 660
 silent as the - 403
 sink into the - 360
 on this side of the -
 359
 - in the memory 505
 - note 403
 gravel
puzzle 704
 graveolent 398
 graven image 991
 graver 558
 gravitate
descend 306
weigh 319
 - towards 176
 gravity force 157
weight 319
vigour 574
importance 642
sedateness 826
seriousness 827
 centre of - 222
 specific -
weight 819
density 321
 gravy 333
 gray 43: [and see
 grey]
 graze touch 199
browse 298
rub 331
 grazier 370
 gré, savoir - 916
 grease
lubricate 332
oil 356
 - the palm
tempt 615
give 784
pay 807
 greasy 355
 great much 31
big 192
glorious 873
magnanimous 942
(important) 642
 - bear 318
 - circle sailing 628
 - coat 225
 - doings
importance 642
busle 682
 - folks 875
 - gun 626
 - Mogul 745
 - number 102
 - quantity 31
 greater 33
 - number 102
 - part 31
 - nearly all 50
 greatest 33
 greatness 31

greave 225
 greed
desire 865
gluttony 957
 greedy
avaricious 819
 green new 123
young 127
lawn 344
colour 435
credulous 486
novice 491
unused 614
healthy 654
immature 674
unskilled 699
 board of - cloth 966
 - memory 506
 - old age 128
 greenback 800
 green-eyed monster
 920
 greenhorn
novice 493
dupe 547
bungler 701
 greenhouse
receptacle 191
horticulture 371
 greenness 435
 green-room 599
 greensward 344
 greenwood 367
 Greek
unintelligible 579
sharp 792
 St. Giles's - 563
 - Church 984
 - Kalends 107
 greet weep 839
hail 894
 greeting
sociality 892
 gregarious 892
 grenade 727
 grenadier
tall 26
soldier 726
 grey 432
 - beard 130
 - hairs 128
 bring - hairs to
 the grave
adversity 735
harass 830
 - mare
ruin 737
master 745
wife 903
 -hound
swift 274
animal 366
 gridelin 437
 gridiron
crossing 219
stove 386
 grief 828
 come to - 785
 grievance evil 619
painful 830

GRI

wrong 922
 grieve mourn 828
 pain 830
 dejected 837
 complain 839
 grievous bad 649
 painful 830
 grievously
 very 31
 griffin 83
 griffo 41
 griffonage 590
 grig merry 836
 gril 384
 grille 219
 grim
 painful 830
 doleful 837
 ugly 846
 discounteous 895
 sullen 901a
 - visaged war 722
 grimace
 distortion 243
 affectation 855
 grimacier
 actor 599
 humorist 844
 affected 855
 grimalkin 868
 grimy 652
 grin laugh 838
 ridicule 856
 - and abide 725
 - a ghastly smile
 dejected 837
 ugly 846
 grind
 reduce 195
 sharpen 253
 pulverize 380
 learn 539
 oppress 907
 - the organ 416
 - one's teeth 900
 grinder
 teacher 330
 grinding
 severe 739
 distressing 830
 grindstone
 sharpener 253
 pulverizer 380
 grip power 737
 retention 781
 clutch 789
 - of the hand 894
 gripe [see grip]
 pain 378
 parsimony 819
 grisaille
 grey 432
 painting 556
 grisette
 woman 374
 commonalty 876
 libertine 902
 grisly 846
 grist
 materials 025

GRO

provision 637
 - to the mill
 useful 644
 acquire 775
 gristle
 dense 321
 tough 327
 grit
 powder 330
 - in the oil
 hindrance 706
 gritty
 hard 323
 grizzled
 grey 432
 variegated 440
 groan cry 411
 lament 839
 groat 800
 grocer 637
 grocery 391
 grog drink 293
 intoxicating 959
 groin 244
 groom 746
 - of the chambers 746
 groove
 furrow 259
 habit 613
 move in a - 82
 put in a - for 673
 grope
 feel 379
 experiment 463
 try 675
 (inquire 461)
 - in the dark 704
 gross
 great 31
 whole 50
 number 98
 ugly 846
 vulgar 851
 vicious 945
 impure 961
 - credulity 486
 - receipts 810
 grosshead 501
 grossheaded 499
 grossièreté 895
 grot [see grotto]
 grotesque
 odd 83
 distorted 243
 - style 579
 ridiculous 853
 grotto
 alcove 191
 hollow 252
 ground
 cause 153
 region 181
 base 211
 support 215
 coating 223
 land 342
 plain 344
 evidence 467
 teach 537
 motive 615

GRO

plea 615
 above - 359
 dress the - 371
 fall to the - 732
 get over the - 274
 go over the - 302
 level with the - 162
 maintain one's -
 persevere 601a
 play - 840
 prepare the - 673
 stand one's -
 defend 717
 resist 719
 - bait 784
 - cut from under
 one 732
 - floor
 chamber 101
 low 207
 base 211
 - on
 attribute 155
 plan 554
 - of quarrel 713
 - sliding from
 under one
 danger 665
 - swell
 agitation 315
 waves 348
 grounded
 stranded 732
 well - 490
 - on basis 211
 evidence 467
 groundless
 unsubstantial 4
 illogical 477
 erroneous 495
 groundling 876
 grounds
 dregs 653
 groundwork
 precursor 64
 cause 153
 basis 211
 support 215
 preparation 673
 group
 marshal 60
 cluster 72
 groud 45
 grove
 street 189
 glade 252
 wood 367
 grovel
 below 207
 move slowly 275
 cringe 886
 base 940
 grow
 increase 35
 become 144
 expand 194
 - from
 effect 154
 into 144
 - less 195

GUA

- taller 200
 - together 46
 - up 194
 - upon one 613
 growl cry 412
 complain 839
 discourtesy 895
 anger 900
 threat 909
 growler cab 272
 discontented 832
 sulky 901a
 grown up 131
 growth [see grow]
 development 161
 - in size 194
 tumour 250
 vegetation 367
 grub
 small animal 193
 food 298
 - up
 eradicate 301
 discover 480a
 Grub-street writer 59
 grudge
 unwilling 603
 refuse 764
 stingy 819
 hate 898
 anger 900
 bear a - 907
 owe a - 598
 grudging
 unwilling 603
 - praise 932
 gruff
 harsh sound 410
 discourteous 895
 (morose 901a)
 grum
 harsh sound 410
 morose 901a
 grumble
 cry 411
 complain 832, 83
 grume 354
 grumous
 dense 321
 pulpy 354
 grumpy 901a
 grunt
 animal sound 412
 complain 839
 guano 653
 guarantee
 promise 768
 security 771
 guard
 travelling 268
 safety 664
 defence 717
 soldier 726
 sentry 753
 advanced - 668
 mount -
 care 459
 safety 664
 off one's -
 inexpectant 508

GUA

throw off one's -
cunning 702
 on one's -
careful 459
cautious 864
 rear - 668
 - against
prepare 673
defence 717
 - ship 726
 guarda costa 753
 guarded
conditions 770
 guardian
safety 664
defence 717
keeper 753
 - angel
helper 711
benefactor 912
 guardless 665
 guard-room 752
 gubernation 693
 gubernatorial 737
 gudgeon 547
 guerdon 973
 guerre :
 nom de - 565
 - à outrance &c. 722
 guerilla 726
 guers 514
 guesswork 514
 guest 890
 guet :
 mot de - 550
 -à-pens
cut-throat 361
snare 545
 guffaw 838
 guggle
gush 348
bubble 353
resound 408
cry 412
 guide
teach 537
teacher 540
indicate 550
direct 693
director 694
advise 695
 guide-book 527
 guided by, be -
conform 82
 guideless 665
 guide-post 550
 guiding star 693
 guild
society 712
tribunal 966
 guildhall 799
 guile
deceit 544, 545
cunning 702
 guileless
veracious 543
artless 703
 guillotine
decapitate 972
axe 975

GUR

gullit 947
(vice) 945
 guiltless 946
 guilty:
find - 971
plead - 950
 guindé 579
 guinea 800
 guisard 599
 guise
state 7
dress 225
appearance 448
plea 617
mode 627
conduct 692
 guiser 599
 guitar 417
 gules 434
 gulf
interval 198
deep 208
lake 343
 gull
deceive 545
dupe 547
 gullible 486
 gullet throat 260
rivulet 348
 gully gorge 198
hollow 252
opening 260
conduit 350
 gulosity 957
 gulp swallow 296
take food 298
 - down
credulity 486
submit 725
 gulph
[see gulf] 343
 gum fastening 45
fasten 46
resin 356a
 - elastic 325
 gummy 352
 gumption 498
 gun report 406
weapon 737
great - 626
blow great -s 349
are as a - 474
 gunboat 726
 gunner
soldier 726
 gunnery
warfare 722
cannon 727
 gunpowder
warfare 722
ammunition 727
 not invent - 665
 sit on barrel of -
 501
 gun-shot 197
 gurge eddy 312
torrent 348
 gurgle
flow 348
bubble 352

HAB

faint sound 405
resonance 408
 gurgoyle 350
 gush
flow out 295
flood 348
 gushing
emotional 811
impressible 822
 gust wind 349
physical taste 390
passion 825
moral taste 850
 gustation 390
 gustful 394
 gustless 391
 gusto [see gust]
physical pleasure
 377
emotion 821
 gut destroy 162
opening 260
strait 343
eviscerate 297
sack 789
steal 791
 guts inside 221
 gutter
groove 259
conduit 350
 guttle 957
 guttural
letter 561
inarticulate 583
 guzzle
gluttony 957
drunkenness 959
 gymnasium
school 542
arena 728
 gymnast
strong 159
 gymnastics
training 537
exercise 686
contention 720
sport 840
 Gymnosophist
abstainer 953
sectarian 984
 gynarchy 727
 gynecæum 374
 gyp 746
 gyrate 312
 gyrfalcon 913
 Gyromancy 511
 gysart 599
 gyve 752

H

habeas corpus 963
 habergeon 717
 habilitment 225
 habilitation 698
 habit essence 5
coat 225
custom 613
 want of - 614
 -s of business 682

HAI

- of mind 830
 habit 189
 habitation 189
 habit-maker 225
 habitual
ordinary 82
customary 613
 habituate
train 537
accustom 613
 habitude
state 7
habit 613
 habitué 613
 hacienda
abode 189
property 780
 hack cut 44
shorten 201
horse 271
worker 690
 literary - 593
 hackle 44
 hackney-coach 272
 hackneyed
known 490
trite 496
habitual 613
experienced 698
 Hades 982
 Hadji traveller 268
 priest 996
 hæ tibi erunt
artes 627
 hæret lateri
lethalis arundo
displeasure 828
anger 900
 haft 633
 hag ugly 846
wretch 913
witch 994
 haggard
insane 503
tired 688
wild 824
ugly 846
 haggle cut 44
chaffer 794
 Hagiographa 985
 Hagiology 983, 985
 haghebul 727
 ha-ha ditch 198
defence 717
 haik 225
 hail welcome 292
ice 383
call 586
rejoicing 838
honour to 872
celebration 883
courtesy 894
salute 928
approve 931
 - fellow well
 met
friendship 886
sociality 892
 hailstone 333
 hair small 32

HAI

filament 205
roughness 256
 to a - 494
 ~s breadth
 near 197
 narrow 203
 -breadth escape
 danger 665
 escape 671
 -s on the head
 multitude 102
 make one's -
 stand on end
 distressing 880
 fear 860
 wonder 870
 hairless 226
 hairy rough 256
 halberd 727
 halberdier 726
 halcyon *calm* 174
 peace 721
 prosperous 734
 joyful 827, 829
 hale 654
 half 91
 - the battle
 important 642
 success 731
 - distance 68
 - a dozen *six* 98
 several 102
 see with - an eye
 intelligent 498
 intelligible 518
 manifest 525
 - a gale 349
 - and half
 equal 27
 mixed 41
 incomplete 53
 - a hundred 98
 - light 422
 - measures
 incomplete 53
 vacillating 605
 mid-course 628
 - moon 245
 - price 815
 - ratics 640
 - scholar 493
 - seas over 959
 - sight 441
 - speed
 moderate 174
 slow 275
 - truth 546
 half-blind 443
 half-blood
 mixture 41
 unconformity 83
 imperfect 651
 half-frozen 352
 half-hearted
 irresolute 605
 insensible 823
 indifferent 866
 half-learned 491
 half-melted 352
 halfpenny

HAM

trifle 643
 half-starved
 insufficient 640
 fasting 956
 half-way
 small 82
 middle 68
 between 228
 go - *irresolute* 605
 mid-course 628
 meet -
 willing 602
 compromise 774
 half-witted 499, 501
 hall chamber 189
 receptacle 191
 mart 799
 music - 599
 - of audience 588
 - mark 553
 hallelujah 990
 halloo cry 411
 look here! 457
 call 586
 wonder 870
 hallow
 celebrate 883
 respect 928
 hallowed 274
 hallucination
 error 495
 insanity 503
 halo light 420
 glory 373
 Halomancy 511
 halser 45
 halt cease 142
 weak 160
 rest 265
 go slowly 275
 lame 655
 fail 732
 at the - 265
 halter rope 45
 restraint 752
 punishment 975
 wear a - 374
 with a - round
 one's neck 665
 halting
 style 579
 - place 292
 halve [see half]
 halves
 do by -
 neglect 460
 not complete 730
 not do by - 729
 go - 778
 ham house 189
 hamadryad 979
 hamlet 189
 hammer
 repeat 104
 knock 276
 stammer 583
 under the -
 auction 796
 between the - and
 the anvil 665

HAN

- at think 451
 work 686
 - out form 240
 prepare 673
 complete 729
 hammock 215
 hamper
 basket 191
 obstruct 706
 hamstring
 incapacitate 158
 injure 659
 hanaper 802
 hand
 measure of length
 200
 side 236
 transfer 270
 man 372
 organ of touch 379
 indicator 550
 writing 590
 medium 631
 agent 690
 grasp 781
 transfer 733
 at - future 121
 destined 152
 near 197
 useful 644
 bad - 590
 bird in - 781
 come to -
 arrive 292
 received 785
 fold one's - 681
 give one's - to
 marry 903
 good -
 writing 590
 skill 688
 proficiency 700
 helping - 707, 711
 hold in -
 rule 737
 hold out the -
 courtesy 894
 hold up the -
 vote 609
 in -
 incomplete 53
 business 625
 preparing 673
 not finished 731
 possessed 777
 money 800
 in the -s of
 authority 737
 subjection 749
 lay -s on
 discover 480a
 use 677
 take 789
 rite 998
 much on one's -s
 682
 on one's -s
 business 625
 redundant 641
 finished 730

HAN

for sale 796
 no - in 623
 poor - 701
 put into one's -s 784
 put one's - to 676
 ready to one's - 676
 shake -s 418
 stretch forth one's
 681
 take by the - 707
 take in -
 teach 537
 undertake 676
 time hanging on
 one's -s
 inaction 681
 leisure 685
 weary 841
 try one's - 675
 turn one's - to 625
 under one's -
 in writing 590
 promise 768
 compact 769
 - back 685
 - of death 360
 - down
 record 551
 transfer 783
 have one's -s full
 682
 - gallop 274
 - and glove 888
 - in hand
 joined 43
 accompanying 88
 same time 120
 concur 178
 cooperate 709
 party 712
 concord 714
 friend 888
 social 892
 - to hand
 touching 199
 transfer 270
 fight 720, 722
 - over head
 inattention 458
 neglect 460
 reckless 863
 have a - in
 cause 153
 act 680
 cooperate 709
 have one's - in
 skill 698
 keep one's - in 613
 live from - to
 mouth
 insufficient 340
 unprepared 674
 poor 804
 -s off! *avoid* 623
 leave alone 681
 prohibition 761
 - over
 transfer 788
 give 784
 with the -s in the

HAN

pockets 681
 hand-barrow 272
 handbook
 travel 266
 information 527
 book 593
 handcuff 751, 752
 handfast 903
 handful
 quantity 25
 small 32
 few 103
 handicap 720
 handicraft
 business 625
 working 680
 handicraftsman 690
 handiwork
 effect 154
 doing 680
 handkerchief
 clothes 225
 cleaner 652
 handle
 feel, touch 379
 dissert 595
 plea 617
 instrument 638
 use 677
 manage 693
 furnish a - 937
 make a - of 677
 - a case 692
 - to one's name
 name 564
 honour 877
 handmaid
 instrumentality 631
 auxiliary 711
 servant 746
 handpost 550
 handseal
 begin 66
 security 771
 gift 784
 pay 809
 handsome
 liberal 816
 beautiful 845
 disinterested 942
 - fortune 803
 handspike 633
 handstaff 727
 handwriting
 signature 550
 autograph 590
 - on the wall
 warning 668
 handy
 near 197
 useful 644
 ready 673
 dangerous 698
 hang
 pendency 214
 kill 861
 curse 908
 execute 972
 - about 197
 - back 623

HAP

- in doubt 483
 - fire late 133
 - cease 142
 - unproductive 159
 - inert 172
 - slow 275
 - reluctance 603
 - inactive 683
 - not finish 730
 - fail 752
 - refuse 764
 - on hand 641
 - down the head 837
 - over the head 152
 - it! regret 833
 - contempt 930
 - out a light 420
 - upon the lips of
 418
 - on
 accompany 88
 - out
 display 882
 entertain 892
 - over
 destiny 152
 height 206
 project 250
 (futility) 121
 - out a signal 550
 - on the sleeve of
 servant 746
 servility 886
 flattery 933
 - in suspense 605
 - by a thread 665
 - together
 joined 43
 cohere 46
 concur 178
 cooperate 709
 - upon
 effect 154
 dependency 749
 hang-dog look 911a
 hanged if, I'll be -
 489
 hanger
 weapon 727
 pothooks and -s 590
 - on
 accompaniment 88
 servant 746
 servile 886
 hanging
 [sec hang]
 elevated 307
 ornament 847
 - look 846
 hangman
 evil-doer 913
 bad man 949
 executioner 975
 hank tie 45
 hanker 865
 Hansard 551
 hansom 272
 hap 156
 haphazard
 chance 156, 621

HAR

hapless
 unfortunate 735
 (miserable) 828
 (hopeless) 859
 haply
 possibly 470
 (by chance) 156
 happen 151
 - as it may
 chance 621
 - what may
 certain 474
 reckless 863
 happiness
 [see happy]
 the - - - - of
 the greatest
 number 910
 happy fit 23
 opportune 134
 style 578
 glad 827
 cheerful 836
 - despatch 972
 - go lucky 674
 - returns of the
 day 896
 - thought 842
 - valley
 imagination 515
 delight 827
 harangue 582
 harass
 fatigue 688
 wear 830
 worry 907
 harbingers
 precursor 64
 omen 512
 harbour
 abode 189
 haven 292
 refuge 666
 cherish 821
 natural - 343
 - a design 620
 - an idea 451
 - revenge 919
 harbourless 665
 hard strong 159
 dense 323
 physically insen-
 sible 376
 sour 397
 difficult 704
 severe 739
 morally insensible
 823
 grievous 830
 impenitent 951
 blow - 349
 go -
 difficult 704
 failure 732
 adversity 735
 pain 828
 hit - 276
 look - at 441
 not be too - upon
 918

HAR

strike -
 energy 171
 impulse 276
 try - 675
 work - 686
 - at it 682
 - bargain 819
 - of belief 487
 - to believe 485
 - by 197
 - case 735
 - cash 800
 - earned 761
 - fought 704
 - frost 383
 - of hearing 419
 - heart
 malevolent 907
 vicious 915
 impenitent 951
 - knocks 720
 - life 735
 - lines
 adversity 735
 severity 739
 - liver 954a
 - lot 735
 - master 739
 - measure 739
 - names 932
 - necessity 301
 - nut to crack 704
 - to please 868
 - pressed
 haste 684
 difficulty 704
 hindrance 706
 - put to it 704
 - set 704
 - task 703
 - time 704
 - up
 difficulty 704
 poor 804
 - upon
 attack 715
 severe 739
 censure 932
 - winter 383
 - words
 obscure 571
 rude 895
 censure 932
 - work 686
 - at work 682
 harden [see hard]
 strengthen 159
 accustom 613
 - the heart
 insensible 823
 enmity 889
 impenitence 951
 hardened
 impious 988
 - front
 insolent 885
 hardening
 habit 613
 hard-featured 846
 hard-fisted 819

HAR

hard-headed 498
 hardihood
courage 861
insolence 885
 hardly
scarcely 32
 deal - with 739
 any few 103
 - anything
small 32
unimportant 643
 ever 137
 hard-mouthed 606
 hardness 323
 hardship 735
 hardy
strong 159
healthy 654
brave 861
 hare 274
 hold with the -
 and run with the
 hounds
fickle 607
servile 886
 hare-brained
giddy 458
rash 863
(foolish 499)
(mad 503)
 harem 961
 in: ra-kiri 972
 hariolation 511
 bark
hear 418
attention 457
 - back 283
 harlequin
changeable 149
nimble 274
molley 440
pantomimic 599
humorist 844
 harlequinade 599
 harlot 962
 harlotry 961
 harm
evil 619
badness 649
malevolence 907
 harmattan 349
 harmless
impotent 153
good 648
perfect 650
salubrious 656
safe 664
innocent 946
 bear - 717
 harmonica 417
 harmonics 413
 harmonist 413
 harmonium 417
 harmony
agreement 23
music 413
colour 428
concord 714
peace 721
friendship 888

HAS

harness
fasten 43
fastening 45
accoutrement 225
instrument 633
restraint 752
 in -
prepared 673
in action 680
active 682
subjection 749
 harp
repeat 104
musical instrument
 417
weary 841
 Harpagon 819
 harper 416
 harpoon 727
 harpsichord 417
 harpy
relentless 739
thief 792
miser 819
evil-doer 913
demon 980
 harquebuss 727
 harridan
hag 846
trollop 962
 harrier 366
 harrow
agriculture 371
 - up the soul 860
 harrowing 830
 harry pain 830
attack 716
persecute 907
 Harry, old - 978
 harsh
acrid 171
sound 410
style 579
severe 739
disagreeable 830
morose 895
malevolent 907
 - voice 581
 hart deer 366
 male 373
 harum-scarum
disorder 59
inattentive 458
 haruspice 513
 Haruspicy 511
 harvest
effect 154
profit 618
store 636
acquisition 775
 get in the -
complete 729
succeed 731
 - home
celebration 883
 - time
exertion 686
 has been 122
 hash mix 41
 cut 44

HAU

confusion 59
food 298
 make a - 699
 hasp *fasten* 43
fastening 45
 hassock 215
 haste *velocity* 274
activity 682
hurry 684
 hasten
promote 707
 hasty
transient 113
hurried 684
impatient 825
irritable 901
 hat 225
 cardinal's - 999
 send round the -
 765
 shovel - 999
 - in hand 886
 hatch
produce 161
gate 232
opening 260
fabricate 544
shading 556
plan 626
prepare 673
 - a plot 626
 hatches, under -
restraint 751
prisoner 754
poor 804
 hatchet
cutting 253
 dig up the - 722
 throw the helve
 after the - 818
 hatchet-faced 203
 hatchment
funeral 363
arms 550
record 551
 hatchway 260
 hate
dislike 867
hatred 898
 hateful
noxious 649
painful 830
 hath been, the time -
 122
 hatter 225
 hatti-sheerif 741
 hatred [see hate]
 object of - 898
 hauberf 717
 hand passibus æquis
unequal 28
slow 275
 haugh 344
 haughty
proud 878
insolent 885
contemptuous 930
 haul drag 285
catch of fish &c.
 789

HAW

- down one's flag
 725
 haunch 236
 haunt *focus* 74
presence 186
abode 189
alarm 860
persecute 907
 - the memory
remember 505
trouble 830
 haunted 980
 haut en bas, traites
 de -
insolence 885
contempt 930
 hautboy 417
 haut-goût 392
 haut-monde 875
 hanteur 878
 have *confute* 479
Ken 490
possess 777
 - the advantage
unequal 28
superior 33
 - at 716
 - no choice 609a
 - done! 142
 - to do with 9
 - no end 112
 - other fish to fry
 135
 - it
discover 480a
believe 484
 - one to know 527
 - some knowledge
 of 490
 - nothing to do
 with 10
 - for one's own 780
 - rather 609
 - one's rights 924
 - the start 116
 - in store
destiny 152
provision 637
 - to 620
 - up 638
 - it your own way
submission 725
 haven
arrival 292
refuge 666
 haversack 191
 havoc
destruction 162
cry - war 722
play - spoil 659
 haw 583
 hawk spit 297
stammer 583
 eye of a - 498
 - about
publish 531
offer 763
sell 796
 between - and
 buzzard

HA W

HEA

HEA

HEA

agitation 315
worry 828
 know a - from a
 handsaw
discriminate 465
skill 698
hawker 796
hawk-eyed 441
hawking chase 622
hawser 45
hay while the sun
 shines, make - 134
haycock 72
hazard
 chance 156, 621
 danger 665
 at all -s 604
 - a conjecture 514
 - a proposition 477
haze mist 352
 uncertainty 475
 in a -
 hidden 528
hazel 433
hazy opaque 426
he 373
head precedence 62
 beginning 66
 class 75
 summit 210
 coiffure 225
 lead 281
 froth 353
 person 372
 intellect 450
 topic 454
 wisdom 498
 picture 556
 nomenclature 564
 chapter 593
 direct 693
 director 694
 master 745
 at the - of
 direction 693
 authority 737
 repute 873
 bow the - 308
 bring to a - 729
 come into one's -
 451
 come to a - 729
 gain - 175
 get into one's -
 thought 451
 belief 484
 intoxicate 959
 give a horse his -
 748
 hang one's - 879
 have in one's - 490
 knock on the - 361
 knock one's -
 against
 impulse 276
 unskilful 699
 fail 732
 lie on one's - 926
 lift up one's - 878
 make - *against*

oppose 708
resistance 719
success 731
 never entered into
 one's - 458
 have no - 5 6
 on one's - 218
 can't get out of
 one's - 505
 over - and ears
 deep 641
 debt 806
 love 837
 put into one's -
 supposition 514
 information 527
 put out of one's -
 454
 run in the - 505
 not know whether
 one stands on - or
 heels
 uncertain 475
 wonder 870
 take into one's -
 thought 451
 caprice 608
 intention 620
 turn the - 824
 trouble one's -
 about - 57
 as one's - shall
 answer for 708
 with - erect 878
 from - to foot 200
 - and front
 important 642
 - and front of one's
 offending
 provocation 830
 charge 983
 - over heels
 inversion 218
 rotation 312
 - and shoulders
 irrelevant 10
 complete 52
 haste 684
 make neither -
 nor tail of 519
 hold one's - up 307
 - above water
 safe 664
 prosperous 734
 wealth 803
 headache 378
 head-centre 694
 head-dress 2.5
 header 310
 head-foremost
 violent 1.3
 rash 863
 head-gear 225
 heading prefix 64
 beginning 66
 indication 55
 title 564
 headland
 height 206
 projection 250

 (land 342)
headlong
 hurry 684
 rush 863
 rush -
 violence 173
headman 694
headmost
 front 234
 precession 280
head-piece
 intellect 450
 ornament 847
head-quarters
 focus 74
 abode 189
 authority 737
head-race 350
heads
 compendium 596
 - or tails 156, 621
 lay - together
 advice 695
 cooperate 709
 - I win tails you
 lose
 unfair 940
headship 737
headsman 975
headstrong
 violent 173
 obstinate 606
 rash 863
headway
 navigation 267
 progression 282
headwind 708
headwork 451
heady 606
heal restore 660
 let the wound -
 forgive 918
 - the breach
 pacify 723
healing art 662
heath 654
healthiness 655
healty 656
heap quantity 31
 collection 72
 store 636
 too many 641
 rubbish - 645
hear
 audition 418
 be informed 527
 not - of
 refuse 764
 - a cause
 adjudge 480
 lawsuit 969
 - hear! 931
 - and obey 743
 - out 457
hearer 418
hearing 418
 [see hear]
 gain a - 175
 give a - 418
 hard of - 419

 out of - 196
 within - 197
hearken 457
hearsay 532
 - evidence 467
hearse 363
heart
 intrinsicality 5
 interior 221
 centre 222
 mind 450
 willingness 602
 essential 642
 affections 820
 courage 861
 love 897
 man after one's
 own - 899
 with all one's - 603
 at - 820, 821
 from bottom of -
 543
 beating - 821, 824
 break the - 830
 by -
 memory 505
 go to one's - 824
 in good - 854
 with a heavy - 603
 know by - 490
 lay to - 837
 learn by - 539
 lift up the - 990
 lose - 837
 lose one's - 897
 nearest to one's -
 897
 not find it in
 one's - 603
 have a place in
 the - 897
 put one's - into 604
 set one's - upon 604
 take -
 content 831
 hope 858
 courage 861
 take to -
 sensibility 822
 discontent 832
 dejection 837
 anger 900
 warm - 822
 wind round the -
 897
 - bleeding for 914
 to one's -s
 content
 willing 602
 enough 639
 success 731
 content 831
 -s core
 mind 450
 affections 820
 - expanding 821
 - failing one
 dejection 837
 fear 843
 do one's - good 820

HEA

- of grace 858
 - in hand 602
 - leaping with joy
pleasure 827
rejoicing 888
 - leaping into one's mouth 824
 - of oak
strong 159
hard 323
 - in right place 906
 - sinking *fear* 860
 - and soul
completely 52
willing 602
resolute 604
exertion 686
feeling 821
 - of stone
insensible 823
malevolent 907
 - swelling 824
 heartache 82
 heart-breaking
affecting 821
painful 830
 heart-broken 828
 heartburning
discontent 832
regret 833
enmity 889
anger 900
 heartfelt
emotion 821
pleasure 829
 hearth home 189
fireplace 386
 heartless
insensible 823
vicious 945
 heart-rending 830
 heart-rease 831
 heart-shaped 245
 heart-sick
dejection 837
dislike 867
satiety 869
 heart-stricken 828
 heart-strings, tear the - 830
 hearty
willing 602
healthy 654
feeling 821
cheerful 836
friendly 888
social 892
 - laugh 838
 - meal 298
 - reception 892
 heat warmth 382
make hot 384
contest 720
excitement 824, 825
 dead - 27
 - of passion 900
 heated imagination 515
 heater 386

HEA

heath moor 344
plant 367
 heathen
pagan 984
irreligious 989
 - mythology 979
 heathenish
vulgar 851
 heather moor 344
plant 367
 heautontimoroumenos
croaker 837
ascetic 955
 heave raise 307
emotion 821
 - the lead
depth 208
measure 466
 - a sigh 839
 - in sight 446
 - to 265
 heaven
bliss 827
paradise 981
 call - to witness 535
 in the face of - 525
 light of - 420
 move - and earth 686
 will of - 601
 - forfend 1766
 - knows
uncertain 475
ignorant 491
 - be praised
rejoicing 838
gratitude 916
 for -'s sake 765
 heaven-born
wise 498
repute 873
virtue 944
 heaven-directed 498
 heaven-kissing 206
 heavenly
celestial 318
rapturous 829
divine 976
of heaven 981
 - bodies 318
 - host 977
 - kingdom 981
 heavenly-minded 987
 heavens 318
 - and earth! 870
 heavy great 31
inert 172
weighty 319
stupid 499
sleepy 683
dull 843
drutish 851
 - affliction 828
 - cost 814
 - dragoon 726
 - father 599
 - gun 727
 - hand
clumsy 699
severe 739

HEE

- on hand 641
 - heart loth 603
pain 828
dejection 837
 - hours 841
 - on the mind 837
 - news 830
 - sea
agitation 315
naves 348
 - sleep 683
 - wet 298
 heavy-laden
hindrance 706
trouble 828
 hebdomadal 138
 Hebe 845
 hebetate 823, 826
 hebetude
imbecile 499
insensible 823
inexcitable 826
 Hebrew
unintelligible 519
Jew 984
 hecatomb
number 98
sacrifice 991
 hectic hot 382
flush 821
 Hector brave 861
rash 863
bully 885, 887
 hedge
compensate 30
inclosure 232
 - in
circumscribe 229
hinder 706
conditions 770
 hedgehog 253
 heed attend 457
care 459
beware 668
caution 864
 heedless
inattentive 458
neglectful 460
rash 863
 heel support 215
lean 217
deviate 279
go round 311
 iron - 975
 turn on one's -
go back 283
go round 311
avoid 623
 - of Achilles 665
 heel-piece sequel 65
back 235
repair 660
 heel-tap
remainder 40
dress 653
 heels louness 207
 at the - of
near 197
behind 235
 cool one's - 681

HEL

follow on the - of 229
 laid by the - 751
 lay by the - 789
 show a light pair of - 623
 take to one's - 623
 tread on the - of
near 197
follow 281
approach 286
 - over head
inverted 218
hasty 684
rash 863
 heft handle 633
exertion 686
 hegemony
influence 175
direction 698
authority 737
 heifer 866
 heigho! 839
 height degree 26
altitude 206
summit 210
 at its -
great 31
supreme 33
 draw oneself up to his full - 307
 heighten
increase 35
elevate 307
exaggerate 549
aggravate 835
 heinous 945
 heir futurity 121
posterity 167
inheritor 779
 heirloom 780
 heirship 777
 Hejira 293
 heliacal 318
 helical 248
 Helicon 597
 Heliogabalus 954a
 Heliography
light 420
painting 556
 heliotrope 847
 heliotype 558
 helix 248
 hell abyss 208
gaming-house 621
gehenna 982
 - upon earth
misfortune 735
pain 828
 - broke loose 50
 hell-born
vicious 945
satanic 978
 hellebore 663
 hell-hound
evil-doer 913
bad man 949
 hellish
malevolent 907
vicious 945
hell 982

HEL

HER

HIA

HIG

(*Sad* 649)
 neliuo librorum 492
 nelm handle 633
 sceptre 747
 (*authority* 737)
 answer the - 743
 at the - 693
 obey the - 705
 take the - 693
 helmet hat 225
 armour 717
 Helminthology 368
 helmsman 694
 helot 746
 help *utility* 644
 remedy 662
 aid 707
 se, vant 746
 give 784
 it can't be -ed
 submission 725
 never mind 823
 content 831
 God - you 914
 so - me God 535
 - oneself to 789
 helper 711
 helpless
 incapable 158
 exposed 665
 helpmate
 auxiliary 711
 wife 903
 helter-skelter
 disorder 59
 haste 684
 helve after the
 hatchet, throw
 the - 818
 hem edge 231
 fold 258
 indeed! 870
 kiss the - of one's
 garment 886
 - in *enclose* 229
 restrain 751
 hemi- 91
 hemisphere 181
 hemispheric 250
 hemlock 663
 hemorrhage 299
 hemp 205
 hen bird 366
 female 374
 - with one chicken
 busy 682
 henbane 663
 hence
 arising from 155
 departure 293
 deduction 476
 - loathed
 melancholy 836
 henceforth 121
 benchman 746
 hencoop 370
 henpecked
 obedient 743
 subject 749
 heptagon 244

Heraclitus 839
 rideret - 853
 herald
 precursor 64
 precession 280
 predict 511
 proclaim 531
 messenger 534
 heraldry 550
 herb 367
 herbal 369
 herbivorous 298
 herbivore 369
 herculean
 strong 159
 exertion 686
 difficult 704
 Hercules,
 ex pede - 550
 Hercules
 strength 159
 support 215
 pillars of -
 limit 233
 mark 551
 herd assemblage 72
 multitude 104
 herdsman 746
 here
 situation 183
 presence 186
 arrival 292
 come - 1 286
 - below 318
 - goes 676
 - and there
 dispersed 73
 few 103
 place 182, 183
 - there and
 everywhere
 diversity 16a
 space 180
 omnipresence 186
 - to-day and gone
 - to-morrow 111
 hereabouts
 site 183
 near 197
 hereafter 121
 hereby 631
 hereditament 780
 hereditary
 intrinsic 5
 derivative 154
 herein 221
 heresy error 495
 religious 984
 heretic 984
 heretofore 122
 hereupon 106
 herewith
 accompanying 88
 means 632
 heritage
 futurity 121
 possession 777
 property 780
 heritor 779
 hermaphrodite 83

- brig 273
 Hermeneutics 522
 Hermes 584
 hermetically 261
 hermit
 recluse 893
 ascetic 955
 hermitage
 house 189
 cell 191
 seclusion 893
 hero brave 861
 glory 873
 good man 948
 - worship
 approbation 931
 idolatry 991
 Herod, out-Herod -
 549
 heroic [see hero]
 magnanimous 942
 mock - 853
 heroics 884
 Herpetology 368
 herring
 pungent 392
 trail of a - 615
 herring-gutted 203
 hesitate
 uncertain 475
 sceptical 485
 stammer 683
 reluctant 603
 irresolute 605
 fearful 860
 Hesperies 236
 Hesperides, garden
 of the - 981
 Hessian boot 225
 hest 741
 hestern quiritis 876
 heterarchy 737
 heteroclite 83
 heterodoxo- 984
 heterogeneous
 unrelated 10
 different 15
 mixed 41
 multiform 81
 exceptional 83
 hetman 745
 hew cut 44
 shorten 201
 fashion 240
 - down 303
 hewers of wood
 workers 690
 commonality 876
 hexagon 241
 hexahedron 244
 hexameter 597
 hey! 586
 heyday
 exultation 836, 838
 festivity 840
 wonder 870
 - of the blood 820
 - of youth 127
 hiation 260
 hiatus

interval 198
 (*discontinuity* 70)
 hibernal 383
 Hibernicism
 absurdity 497
 neology 563
 hic:
 - jacet 363
 - labor hoc opus 70a
 hiccup 349
 hid under a bushel
 460
 Hidalgo 875
 hidden 528
 - meaning 526
 hide skin 223
 conceal 528
 - diminished head
 inferior 34
 decrease 36
 humility 879
 - one's face
 modesty 881
 - and seek
 deception 545
 avoid 623
 game 840
 hide-bound
 strait-laced 751
 stingy 819
 hideous 846
 hiding-place
 abode 189
 ambush 530
 refuge 666
 hie go 264
 speed 274
 - to 266
 hierarch 996
 hierarchy 995
 hieroglyphic
 representation 554
 letter 561
 writing 590
 Hieroglyphs 985
 Hieromancy 511
 hierophant 996
 Hieroscopy 511
 higgledy 794
 higgledy piggledy 59
 higgler 797
 high much 31
 lofty 206
 fetid 401
 treble 410
 foul 653
 noted 873
 proud 878
 from on - 981
 on - 26
 think -ly of 931
 - art 556
 - celebration 998
 - colour
 colour 428
 red 434
 exaggerate 549
 - days and
 holidays 840
 in a - degree 31

HIG

- descent 875
 - and dry
stable 150
safe 664
 in - esteem 928
 in - feather
strong 159
health 654
cheerful 836
boasting 884
 - glee 836
 - hand
violent 173
resolved 604
authority 737
severe 739
pride 878
insolence 885
lawless 934
 ride the - horse 878
 - life *fashion* 852
rank 875
 - living
intemperance 954
gluttony 957
 - mass 998
 - mightiness 873
 - and mighty
pride 878
insolence 885
 - note 410
 - notions 878
 - places 210
 - pres ure
energy 171
excitation of feeling
 824
 - price 814
 - priest 996
 in - quarters 875
 - repute 873
 -ly respectable 875
 on the - road to
way 627
hope 858
 on one's - ropes
excitation 824
pride 878
anger 940
 - seas 341
 in - spirits 836
 - tide *wave* 348
prosperity 734
 - time *late* 133
occasion 134
 - in tone
white 430
 - treason
disobedience 742
dishonour 940
 - words
quarrel 713
anger 900
 high-born 875
 higher 83
 highest 210
 high flavoured 392
 high-flier
madman 504
wound 878

HIN

high-flown
imaginative 515
style 577
proud 878
vain 880
insolent 885
 high-flying
inattentive 453
exaggerated 549
ostentatious 822
 highlands 206
 high-low 225
 high-mettled
excitable 825
brave 861
 high-minded
honourable 939
magnanimous 942
 highness *title* 877
 high-seasoned 392
 high-souled 878
 high-sounding
loud 404
words 577
display 882
 high-spirited
brave 861
honourable 939
 high 564
 high-water
completeness 52
height 206
crater 337
 - mark
measure 466
 highway 627
 -s and byways 62
 highwayman 792
 high-wrought
good 648
prepared 673
excited 824
 hilarity 836
 hill *height* 206
convexity 250
ascent 305
descent 306
 hillock 206
 hilt 613
 hinc illæ lachrymæ
 155
 hind back 225
clown 876
 on one's - legs
elevation 307
anger 900
 hinder *impede* 706
(counteract) 179)
(prohibit) 761)
 hindermost end 67
back 235
 Hindooism 984
 hindrance 706
 hinge *fasten* 43
fastening 45
cause 153
depend upon 154
rotate 312
 hinny 271
 hint *reminder* 505

HIT

suppose 514
inform 527
 take a - 498
 - a fault &c. 932
 hip 36
 have on the -
confuse 419
success 731
authority 737
subjection 749
 hip-ocentaur 80
 Hippocrates 662
 hippocratic 360
 hippodrome
drama 599
arena 728
 hippogriff 83
 Hippolytus 960
 hippophagy 298
 hippopotamus 192
 hirdie-girdie 218
 hire
commission 755
borrowing 738
price 812
reward 973
(purchase) 795)
 on - 763
 hiring 746
 hiss 256
 hispid 256
 hiss sound 409
animal cry 417
disrespect 921
contempt 933
disapprobation 932
 hist
hush! 585, 586
 Histology 329
 historian 553
 historic 594
 historiette 594
 historical
 - painter 559
 - painting 556
 historiographer 553
 historiography 594
 history
record 551
narrative 594
 History, Natural - 357
 histrionic 599
 hit chance 156
strike 276
reach 292
succeed 731
censure 932
(punish) 972)
 good - 626
 make a - 731
 - one's fancy 829
 - the mark 731
 - off 554
 - upon
discover 480a
plan 626
 hitch
fasten 45
hang 214
jerk 315

HOG

difficulty 704
hindrance 706
 hither
direction 278
arrival 292
 come - 86
 hitherto 122
 hive
multitude 107
location 184
abode 189
workshop 694
 H. M. S. 726
 hoar aged 128
white 430
 - frost 383
 hoard 636
 hoarse *husky* 405
harsh 410
voiceless 581
 talk oneself - 584
 Loory [see hoar]
 hoax 545
 hob support 215
stove 336
 - and nob
celebration 883
courtesy 894
 hobble
limp 275
awkward 699
difficulty 704
fail 732
shackle 751
 hobbledehoy 129
 hobby
crotchet 481
pursuit 62
desire 865
 hobby-horse 272
 hobgoblin
fearful 860
demon 980
 hobnail 876
 Hobson's choice
necessity 601
no choice 609a
compulsion 744
 hoc genus omne 876
 hockey 840
 hocus 545
 hocus-pocus
interchange 148
unmeaning 517
cheat 545
conjunction 592
 hod
receptacle 191
vehicle 212
 hoddie-doddy 501
 hodge-podge 59
 hoe *vehicle* 212
agriculture 371
 hog animal 836
sensualist 954a
glutton 957
 greedy as a - 865
 go the whole - 604
 Hog's back 206
 hog-wash 653

HOI

HOL

HOM

HON

hoist 307
 - the black flag 722
 - a flag 50
 - on one's own
 petard
retaliation 718
failure 732
 hoity-toity 1 870
 hold *cohere* 46
 contain 54
 remain 141
 cease 142
 go on 143
 happen 151
 receptacle 191
 cellar 207
 base 211
 support 215
 hall 265
 believe 484
 be passive 681
 defend 717
 power 737
 restrain 751
 prison 752
 prohibit 761
 possess 777
 retain 781
 enough! 869
 have a firm - 781
 have a - upon 175
 gain a - upon 737
 get - of 789
 quit one's - 782
 take - 175
 - aloof
 distrust 487
 avoid 623
 - an argument 476
 - authority 737
 - back *avoid* 623
 store 636
 hinder 706
 restrain 751
 retain 781
 misery 819
 - one's breath
 wonder 870
 - converse 588
 - a council 695
 - fast
 restrain 751
 retain 781
 forth teach 537
 speak 582
 - good
 demonstration 478
 truth 494
 - one's ground 141
 - in hand 737
 - one's hand
 cease 142
 relinquish 624
 - hard 265
 - up one's head 861
 - a lease 711
 - a meeting 72
 - off 623
 - office 698
 - on

continue 141, 143
persevere 604a
 - out [see below]
 - one's own
persevere 670
defend 717
re-vist 719
 - oneself in readi-
 ness 673
 - in remembrance
 505
 - both one's sides
 838
 - a situation 625
 - in solution 335
 - to 602
 - together
 junction 43
 cooperate 709
 - one's tongue 585
 - up [see below]
 - oneself up 307
 hold out
 affirm 535
 persevere 604a
 resist 719
 offer 763
 brave 861
 - expectation
 predict 511
 promise 765
 - temptation 865
 hold up
 continue 143
 support 215
 not rain 340
 aid 707
 display 882
 extol 931
 - one's hand
 sign 550
 threat 609
 - to execration
 curse 908
 censure 932
 - the mirror 523
 - to scorn 930
 - to shame 874
 - to view 525
 holder 779
 holdfast 45
 holding
 tenancy 777
 property 780
 hole *place* 182
 hovel 189
 receptacle 191
 opening 260
 ambush 530
 - in one's coat 651
 - and corner
 place 182
 peer into - 461
 hiding 528, 530
 - to creep out of
 plea 611
 escape 671
 facility 705
 holiday
 leisure 685

repose 687
amusement 840
 - task *easy* 705
 holiness *God* 176
piety 987
 holloa 411
 - before one is out
 of the wood 64
 hollow
 unsubstantial 4
 completely 52
 incomplete 53
 depth 208
 concavity 252
 - sound 408
 false 544
 voiceless 581
 beat - 731
 - truce 723
 holm 346
 holocaust *kill* 361
 sacrifice 991
 (*destruction* 162)
 holograph 590
 holt 367
 Holy of *God* 976
pious 987
 - breathing 990
 - day 598
 - Ghost 176
 temple of the -
 Ghost 983a
 - men of old 985
 - orders 995
 - place 100
 - Scriptures 985
 - Spirit 976
 - water 998
 - weak 998
 homage
 submission 725
 fealty 743
 reverence 928
 approbation 931
 worship 990
 home *focus* 74
habitation 189
near 197
interior 221
arrival 292
refuge 666
 at - party 72
present 186
within 221
at ease 705
social gathering 892
 be at -
 - to visitors 892
 feel at -
 freedom 743
 pleasure 827
 content 831
 look at -
 accusation 938
 make oneself at -
 free 748
 sociable 892
 not be at - 764
 stay at - 265
 at - in

knowledge 490
skill 698
 at - with
friendship 888
 bring - to
 evidence 467
 belief 484
 accuse 938
 condemn 971
 come - 192
 eternal - 98
 from - 197
 get - 292
 go - 283
 go from - 293
 strike -
 energy 171
 attack 716
 - stroke 170
 - thrust
 attack 716
 censure 932
 home-bred 851
 home-felt 821, 824
 homeless
 unhoused 185
 banished 893
 homely
 language 576
 undressed 849
 common 851, 876
 home-sick 833
 home-spun
 texture 329
 home-stall 189
 homestead 189
 homeward bound 292
 homicide 361
 homiletical 892
 homily
 advice 595
 sermon 908
 hominem, argumen-
 tum ad - 538
 homeopathic
 small 32
 little 193
 Homoeopathy 662
 homogeneity
 relation 9
 uniformity 16
 simplicity 42
 homogenesis 161
 homology
 relation 9
 uniformity 16
 equality 27
 homonym
 equivocal 520
 vocal sound 580
 homophony 413
 homunculus 193
 hone 253
 honest
 veracious 542
 honourable 939
 pure 960
 - meaning 516
 turn an - penny 775
 - truth 494

HON

honey
sweet 396
favourite 899
 milk and - 734
 honeycomb
concave 252
opening 260
deterioration 659
 honeyed
 - phrases 894
 - words
allurement 615
flattery 933
 honeymoon
pleasure 827
endearment 902
marriage 903
 honey-mouthed
courtious 894
flatter 933
 honeysuckle 896
 honorarium
gift 784
reward 973
 honorary 8'5
 honour
demesne 780
glory 873
title 877
respect 928
approbation 931
probity 939
 affair of - 720
 do - to 883
 do the -s
sociality 892
courtesy 894
respect 928
 his - *judge* 967
 in - of 883
 man of - 939
 upon my - 535
 word of - 768
 - be to 873
 - a bill 807
 - in the breach 923
 - bright
veracity 543
probity 939
 honte, mauvaise -
 851
 hood cap 225
cowl 999
 hoodwink
ignore 491
blind 442
hide 528
deceive 545
 hoof 211
 hook *fasten* 43
fastening 45
hang 214
curve 245
deceive 545
retain 781
take 789
 by - or by crook
 631
 hooker ship 273
 hookey, blind - 840

HOR

hooks go off the -
 360
 hoop circle 247
cry 411
 hoot *cry* 411
deride 929
contempt 930
censure 932
 hop *leap* 309
dance 840
 - skip and jump
leap 309
agitation 315
haste 684
game 840
 - the twig 360
 hope 858
 band of - 958
 beyond all - 734
 dash one's -s 837
 excite - 511
 foster - 858
 well grounded - 472
 - against hope 859
 - for the best 858
 - deferred
dejection 837
lamentation 859
 - for expect 507
desire 865
 hopeful infant 129
probable 472
hope 858
 hopelessness 471, 859
 Hop-o'-my-thumb 193
 hopper 191
 horary 108
 horde
assemblage 72
party 712
commonalty 876
 horizon
distance 196
view 441
expectation 507
(future) 121
 gloomy - 859
 horizontality 213
 horn
receptacle 191
sharp 253
music 417
 draw in one's -s
recant 607
submit 725
humility 879
 exalt one's - 873
 wear the -s 905
 -s of a dilemma
reasoning 476
difficulty 704
 - mad 920
 - of plenty 639
 hornbook 542
 hornet
evil-doer 913
 -s nest
pitfall 687
difficulty 704
adversity 735

HOR

painful 830
resentment 900
censure 932
 hornpipe 840
 hornwork 717
 horny 323
 Horny, old - 978
 horology 114
 horoscope 511
 horresco referens 860
 horrible *great* 31
noxious 649
dire 830
ugly 846
fearful 860
 horrid [see horrible]
vulgar 851
 horrida bella 722
 horrific [see horrible]
 horrified
pain 828
fear 860
 horri'fy
pain 830
terrify 860
 horriplation 883
 horrisonous 410
 horror
fear 860
dislike 867
 view with 898
 horrors
dejection 837
 sup full of - 828
 horror-stricken 828
 hors de combat
impotent 158
useless 645
tired out 688
 put 731
 hors d'œuvre 298
 horse
hang on 214
stand 215
carrier 271
animal 366
male 373
cavalry 726
 ride the high - 885
 put the -s to 673
 put up one's -s at 184
 put up one's -s
 together
concord 714
friendship 888
 take - 266
 war - 726
 work like a - 686
 - artillery 726
 - and foot 726
 - laugh 838
 - marine 701
 like a - in a mill 613
 - racing
pastime 840
contention 720
 - soldier 726
 - track 627
 horseback 266
 horse-cloth 225

HOT

horseman 298
 horsemanship
riding 296
skill 698
 horse-shoe 245
 horse-whip 972
 hortation
persuasion 615
advice 695
 horticulture 371
 hortus siccus 366
 hosanna
praise 931
worship 990
 hose stockings 224
pipe 350
 hosier 225
 hospice house 189
hospital 662
 hospitable
liberal 816
social 892
 hospital 662
 in - 655
 hospitality [see
 hospitable]
 hospodar 745
 host collection 72
multitude 102
army 726
friend 890
rite 998
 reckon without
 one's -
error 495
unskilful 699
rash 863
 - of heaven 977
 - in himself 175
 hostage 771
 hostel 189
 hostelry 189
 hostile
disagreeing 24
opposed 708
enmity 889
 in - array 708
 - meeting 720
 hostilities 722
 hostility 889
 hostler 746
 hot violent 173
warm 382
pungent 392
red 434
orange 439
excited 824
irascible 901
 make - 384
 - blood rash 863
angry 900
irascible 901
 blow - and cold
inconsistent 477
falsehood 544
tergiversation 607
caprice 608
 in - haste 684
 in - pursuit 622
 - water

HOT

HOW

HUM

HUM

difficulty 704
quarrel 713
painful 830
 hot-bed *cause* 153
 centre 222
 workshop 691
 hotchpot
 mixture 41
 confusion 59
 participation 778
 hotel 189
 hot-headed
 hasty 684
 excitable 825
 hotchuse
 conservatory 371
 furnace 386
 workshop 391
 hot-press 255
 Hotspur 863
 Hottentot 876
 hough 659
 hound *animal* 366
 hunt 622
 persecute 907
 wretch 949
 hold with the hare
 but run with the
 -s 607
 -on 615
 houppelande 225
 hour *period* 108
 point of time 113
 present time 118
 improve the shin-
 ing - 682
 one's - is come
 occasion 134
 death 360
 - after hour 110
 hour-glass
 chronometer 114
 contraction 195
 narrow 503
 Hour 845
 hourly *time* 106
 frequent 136
 periodical 138
 house *family* 166
 locate 184
 abode 189
 theatre 599
 make safe 664
 council 696
 firm 712
 keep - 184
 eat out of - and
 home
 prodigal 818
 gluttony 957
 turn out of - and
 home 207
 - of cards 160
 - of correction
 prison 752
 punishment 975
 - of death 363
 - of detention 752
 - divided against
 itself 713

bring the - about
 one's ears 699
 - of God 1000
 - of Lords 875
 set one's - in order
 952
 - of peers 875
 - of prayer 1000
 turn - out of window
 713
 housebreaker 792
 housebreaking 791
 house-dog 356
 household
 inhabitants 188
 abode 189
 - gods 189
 - stuff 635
 - troops 726
 - words
 known 490
 language 560
 plain 576
 householder 188
 housekeeper 694
 housekeeping 692
 houseless 185
 housemaid 746
 house-top
 summit 210
 proclaim from - 531
 house-room 180
 house-warming 892
 housewife 652
 housewifery
 conduct 652
 economy 817
 housing
 lodging 189
 covering 223
 horse-cloth 225
 hovel 189
 hover *high* 206
 roar 266
 soar 267
 ascend 307
 irresolute 605
 - about
 move 264
 - over
 near 197
 how *way* 627
 means 632
 - comes it ?
 attribution 155
 inquiry 461
 - now 870
 howbeit 30
 however
 degree 26
 notwithstanding 30
 except 83
 howitzer 727
 howker 773
 howl
 human cry 411
 animal cry 412
 lamentation 839
 howling wilderness
 898

hoy 273
 hoyden *girl* 129
 rude 851
 hubbub *stir* 315
 noise 404
 discord 713
 huckster
 barter 794
 merchant 797
 huddle
 disorder 59
 derange 61
 collect 72
 hug 197
 -on 225
 Hudibrastic 856
 - *verse* 597
 hue 428
 - and cry *cry* 411
 proclaim 531
 pursuit 622
 alarm 669
 raise a - and cry
 932
 hueless 429
 huff *insolence* 885
 anger 909
 huffy 901
 hug *cohere* 46
 border on 197
 retain 781
 courtesy 894
 love 897
 endearment 902
 - a belief 606
 - oneself
 pleasure 827
 content 831
 rejoicing 838
 pride 875
 - the shore
 navigation 267
 approach 286
 - a sin 945
 huge *in degree* 31
 in size 192
 hugger-mugger 528
 Huguenot 984
 huis clos, à - 528
 huissier 965
 luke 225
 hulk *body* 50
 ship 273
 hulks 752
 hulky *big* 192
 unwieldy 647
 ugly 846
 hull 50
 hullabaloo
 noise 404
 shout 411
 hum
 faint sound 405
 continued sound
 407
 animal sound 412
 sing 416
 deceive 545, 546
 - and haw
 stammer 583

irresolute 605
 busy - of men 682
 human 372
 - race 372
 - sacrifices 991
 humane
 benevolent 906
 philanthropic 910
 merciful 914
 humanitarian
 mankind 372
 philanthropic 910
 humanities
 letters 500
 humanize 894
 humano capiti cer-
 vicem jungere
 equinam 4
 humation 363
 humble meek 879
 modest 881
 pious 987
 -r classes 876
 - oneself
 meek 879
 penitent 950
 worship 990
 eat - pie 725
 your - servant
 dissent 489
 refusal 764
 humbug
 falsehood 544
 deception 545
 deceiver 548
 trifle 643
 humdrum
 weary 841
 dull 843
 (prose) 598
 humectate
 water 337
 moisture 339
 humid 339
 humiliation
 disrepute 874
 sense of shame 879
 worship 990
 self - 950
 humility
 meekness 879
 piety 987
 humming-top 417
 hummock *hill* 206
 hump 250
 humorist 844
 humorous 842
 humour *essence* 5
 tendency 176
 liquid 833
 disposition 602
 caprice 608
 aid 707
 indulge 760
 affections 820
 please 829
 wit 842
 flatter 933
 (fun) 840
 in the - 602

HUM

out of - 901a
 peccant -
 unclean 653
 disease 655
 humoursome
 capricious 608
 sulky 901a
 hump 250
 hump backed 243
 humph! 870
 Humphrey, dine
 with Duke - 956
 hunch 250
 hunchbacked 243
 hundred
 number 98
 many 102
 region 181
 hundredth 99
 hundredweight 319
 hunger 865
 hunks 819
 hunt *inquiry* 461
 pursuit 622
 - after 622
 - in couples 709
 - down 907
 - out *inquiry* 461
 discover 480a
 - the slipper 840
 hunter *horse* 271
 killer 361
 pursuer 622
 place &c. - 767
 hunting
 killing 361
 sporting 622
 hunting-ground 840
 hurdle 272
 hurdy-gurdy 417
 hurl 284
 - against 716
 - defiance 715
 Hurler avec les lousps
 conformity 82
 concord 714
 Hurlothrumbo 860
 hurly-burly 315
 Hurrah 836, 838
 Hurricane
 tempest 349
 violence 173
 - deck 210
 Hurry *haste* 634
 excite 825
 - forward 684
 - off with 789
 - on 615
 - of spirits 821
 hurst 367
 hurt
 physical pain 378
 evil 619
 multreat 649
 injure 659
 more frightened
 than - 800
 - the feelings
 pain 830
 anger 900

HYG

hurtful 649
 hurtle 276
 hurtless 648
 husband
 store 636
 director 694
 spouse 903
 husbandman 371
 husbandry
 agriculture 371
 conduct 692
 economy 817
 hush *moderate* 174
 stop 265
 silence 403
 taciturn 585
 - up
 conceal 528
 pacify 723
 hush-money
 compensation 30
 reward 973
 husk 223
 husky *dry* 340
 faint sound 405
 hoarse 581
 Hussar 726
 Hussy 962
 hustings
 school 542
 arena 728
 tribunal 966
 hustle
 perturb 61
 push 276
 agitate 315
 hinder 706
 hut 189
 hutch 189
 huzza 838
 hyacinth
 jewel 847
 hymna 913
 hyaline 425
 hybernation 683
 hybrid
 mixture 41
 exception 83
 hydra
 monster 83
 productive 168
 hydrant 348
 Hydraulics 348
 Hydrodynamics
 fluid 333
 stream 348
 Hydrography 341
 Hydrology 333
 Hydromancy 511
 hydromel 396
 Hydrophaty
 remedy 662
 hydrophobia 867
 Hydrostatics 333
 hyemal 383
 Hyetology 348
 hygeian 656
 Hyglantics 670
 hygiene 656
 hygienic

HYS

healthy 656
preservative 670
 hygre 348
 Hygrometry 339
 hyle 316
 Hylotheism
 heterodoxy 984
 irreligion 989
 Hymen 903
 hymeneal 903
 hymn *song* 415
 worship 990
 hymn-book 998
 hypallage 218
 hyperbation 218
 hyperbola 245
 hyperbole 549
 hyperborean
 far 196
 cold 383
 hypercriticism
 misjudgment 481
 discontent 832
 fastidiousness 868
 censure 932
 hyperdulia 990
 Hyperion 845
 - to a satyr 14
 hyperorthodoxy 984
 hyperphysical 976
 hypertrophy 194
 hyphen 45
 Hypnology 683
 hypnotic
 remedy 662
 sleep 663
 hypocaut 386
 hypochondriac
 madman 504
 low spirits 837
 hypochondriasis 837
 hypocrisy
 falsehood 544
 religious - 988
 hypocrite 548
 play the - 544
 hypostasis 3
 Hypostatic union 976
 hypothecate 771
 hypothense 217
 hypothesis 514
 hypothetical
 uncertain 475
 supposed 514
 hypped *insane* 503
 defected 837
 Hyrcanian wood 533
 hysteria
 insanity 503
 hysteric
 violent 173
 hysterical
 spasmodic 608
 emotional 821
 excitable 825
 hysterics 173
 in - excited 824
 frightened 860
 hysteron proteron
 218

IDL

I

I 79
 iambic 597
 Icarus
 navigator 269
 rash 863
 fate of - 306
 ice *cold* 383
 refrigerate 385
 iceberg 38
 ice-bound 383
 restraint 751
 ice-house 357
 Ichabod 874
 ichnography 554
 ichor 333
 Ichthyology 368
 Ichthyomancy 511
 ichthyophagus 293
 icon 534
 iconoclasm 983a, 984
 iconoclast
 destroyer 165
 evil-doer 913
 iconography 554
 icosaedron 244
 id est 522
 idea
 small quantity 32
 notion 453
 (belief 454)
 (inkling 490)
 give an - of 537
 ideal *unreal* 2
 completeness 52
 erroneous 455
 imaginary 515
 ideality
 intellect 450
 imagination 515
 idée *fixe* 481
 identification
 identity 13
 comparison 464
 discovery 480a
 identity 13
 Ideology 450
 Ides of March 601
 idiocracy
 essence 5
 tendency 176
 idiocy 499
 idiom 566
 idiomatic
 special 79
 idiosyncrasy
 essence 5
 speciality 79
 unconformity 83
 tendency 176
 temperament 820
 idiot 501
 tale told by an
 517
 idiotic
 foolish 499
 idle *foolish* 499
 trivial 643
 soothful 683

IDL

ILL

IMA

IMM

Me - inaction 681
 - conceit 842
 - hours 681
 be an - man
 leisure 685
 - talk 588
 - time away 683
 idler 683
 idol *desire* 865
 favourite 899
 fetich 941
 - of the people 899
 idolater 984
 idolatry
 love 897
 image-worship 991
 idolize *love* 897
 impiety 988
 idoneous 23
 idyl 597
 if *circumstance* 8
 qualification 469
 supposition 514
 - you please 765
 - possible 470
 igneous 382
 ignis fatuus
 luminary 423
 phantom 443
 ignite 384
 ignoble 876
 ignominy *shame* 874
 dishonour 940
 ignorant 493
 ignorance 491
 keep in - 528
 plead - 937
 ignoratio elenchi 477
 ignore *neglect* 400
 incredulity 487
 not known 491
 repudiate 756, 773
 ignotum per
 ignotius 477
 ilk 18
 ill *evil* 619
 badness 649
 sick 655
 go on - *fail* 732
 adversity 735
 look - 846
 take -
 discontent 832
 anger 900
 - betide 908
 - blood *hate* 898
 malevolence 907
 - at ease *pain* 8:8
 dejection 837
 house of - *fame* 961
 - s that *flesh* is
 heir to evil 619
 deiance 655
 - humour
 anger 900
 sullenness 901a
 - luck 735
 as - luck would
 have it 135
 - off

insufficient 640
adversity 735
 poor 804
 do an - office to 907
 bird of - omen 668
 - repute 874
 - turn *evil* 619
 spiteful 907
 - usage 907
 - wil. 907
 - wind *bad* 649
 hindrance 706
 adversity 735
 ill-advised
 foolish 499
 inexpedient 647
 unskilful 699
 ill-affected 901a
 illapse
 conversion 144
 ingress 294
 illaqueate 545
 ill-assorted 24
 illation 480
 illaudable 947
 ill-bred
 vulgar 851
 rude 895
 ill-conditioned
 bad 649
 difficult 704
 discounteous 895
 malevolent 907
 vicious 945
 ill-conducted
 unskilful 699
 ill-conrived
 inexpedient 647
 bad 649
 unskilful 699
 malevolent 907
 ill-defined 447
 ill-devised
 foolish 499
 unskilful 699
 ill-digested 674
 ill-disposed
 sullen 901a
 spiteful 907
 illegality 964
 illegible 519
 render - 552
 - hand 590
 illegitimate
 deceitful 545
 undue 925
 illegal 964
 ill-fated 735
 ill-flavoured 305
 ill-furnished 640
 illiberal
 narrow-minded 481
 stingy 819
 uncourteous 885
 selfish 943
 illicit *undue* 925
 illegal 964
 ill-imagined
 foolish 499
 unskilful 699

illimited 105
 ill-intentioned 907
 illiterate 491
 ill-judged
 foolish 499
 unskilful 699
 ill-judging 481
 ill-made
 distorted 243
 ugly 846
 ill-mannered
 vulgar 851
 rude 895
 ill-marked
 invisible 447
 ill-natured 907
 illogical
 sophistical 477
 erroneous 445
 ill-omened
 danger 605
 hopeless 859
 ill-proportioned 243
 ill-provided 640
 ill-qualified 699
 ill-requted 617
 ill-spent 646
 ill-tempered 901
 ill-timed 135
 ill-treated *bad* 649
 severe 759
 malevolent 907
 illuminate
 enlighten 420
 colour 428
 ornament 847
 illuminati 492
 illumination
 [see *illuminate*]
 book-illustration 558
 celebration 883
 ill-use 907
 ill-used 828
 illusion
 fallacy of vision 443
 error 495
 illusive, illusory
 sophistical 477
 erroneous 495
 deceitful 545, 546
 illustrate
 exemplify 82
 interpret 522
 represent 554
 engravings 558
 ornament 847
 illustrious 873
 image
 likeness 17
 appearance 448
 idea 453
 metaphor 521
 representation 554
 graven - *idol* 691
 imagery *fancy* 515
 metaphor 521
 representation 554
 imaginary
 non-existing 2
 fancied 515

- quantity 84
 imagination 51
 imaum
 prince 745
 priest 996
 imbecile
 incapable 158
 foolish 499
 imbecile 501
 imbecility 499
 imbed *locate* 184
 base 215
 insert 3 0
 imbedded 229
 imbibe 296
 - learning 539
 imbrangle 61
 imbricated 223
 imbroglio
 disorder 59
 discord 704
 discord 713
 imbrue
 impregnate 300
 moisten 339
 - one's hands in
 blood
 killing 361
 war 722
 - the soul 824
 imbue *mix* 41
 impregnate 300
 moisten 339
 tinge 428
 teach 537
 imbued
 affections 820
 - with
 belief 484
 habit 613
 feeling 821
 imbure 803
 imitation
 copying 19
 copy 21
 representation 554
 immaculate
 perfect 650
 clean 652
 innocent 946
 (excellent) 648
 immanent 5
 immanity 907
 Immanuel 976
 immateriality
 spiritual 317
 trifling 643
 immature
 new 122
 unprepared 674
 immeasurable
 great 81
 infinite 105
 immediate
 continuous 69
 immediately
 instantly 113
 early 132
 immedicable *vulnus*
 619

IMM

immedicable 859
 immelodious 414
 immemorial 124
 from time - 122
 - usage 613
 immense *great* 31
 infinite 105
 - *size* 192
 immerse *j*
 immerse *j*
 introduce 300
 dip 337
 immersed in 229
 immethodical 59
 immigrant
 alien 57
 entering 294
 immigration
 migration 266
 entrance 294
 imminent
 destined 152
 approaching 286
 immiscible 47
 immission 296
 immitigable
 hopeless 859
 revenge 919
 immix 41
 immobility
 immortality 150
 quiescence 265
 (resolution) 604
 immoderately 31
 immodest 961
 immolation
 killing 361
 giving 784
 sacrifice 991
 immoral *wrong* 923
 vicious 945
 immortal
 perpetual 12
 glorious 873
 celebrated 883
 immovable
 stable 150
 quiescent 265
 obstinate 606
 (resolved) 604
 immundicity 653
 immunity
 freedom 748
 right 924
 exemption 927a
 immune
 imprison 751
 (inclose) 229
 immutable
 stable 150
 deity 976
 imo pectore, ab -
 821
 imp demon 980
 (evil-doer) 913
 (bad man) 949
 impact contact 43
 impulse 276
 insertion 300
 impair 659

IMP

impale *transfix* 260
 execute 972
 impalpable
 small 193
 powder 330
 intangible 381
 impanation 998
 impar sibi 608
 imparity 28
 impart inform 527
 give 784
 impartial
 judicious 498
 just 922
 honourable 989
 - *opinion* 484
 impassible
 closed 261
 impossible 471
 (difficult) 704
 impassible 823
 impassion 824
 impassionate 822
 impassioned
 - *language* 574
 excited 825
 impassive 823
 impatient 825
 - *of control* 742
 impawn 771
 impeach
 censure 932
 accuse 938
 go to law 969
 impeachment,
 soft - 902
 impeccability
 faultless 650
 innocent 946
 impecunious 804
 impede 706
 - *in speech* 583
 impedimenta
 luggage 780
 impel push 276
 induce 615
 impend future 121
 destiny 152
 overhang 206
 impenetrable
 closed 261
 solid 321
 unintelligible 519
 latent 526
 (hidden) 528
 impenitence 951
 imperative
 require 630
 command 737
 severe 739
 duty 926
 imperator 745
 imperceptible
 small 32
 minute 193
 slow 275
 invisible 447
 latent 526
 impercipient 376

IMP

imperdible 664
 imperfect
 incomplete 53
 failing 651
 vicious 945
 imperfection 651
 vice 945
 imperfectly 32
 imperforate 261
 imperial trunk 191
 beard 256
 authority 737
 imperil 665
 imperious
 command 737
 proud 878
 arrogant 885
 - *necessity* 601
 imperishable
 eternal 112
 stable 150
 glorious 873
 imperium in imperio
 7
 impermanent
 transient 111
 (changeable) 149
 impermeable
 closed 261
 dense 321
 impersonal
 general 78
 neuter 316
 impersonate 554
 imperspicuity 519
 impersuasible 606
 impertinent
 irrelevant 10
 insolent 885
 (disagreeing) 24
 (inexpedient) 647
 imperturbable 826,
 828
 impervious
 closed 261
 impossible 471
 insensible 823
 - *to light* 436
 - *to reason* 606
 impetiginous 653
 impetrate 765
 impetuous
 boisterous 173
 hasty 684
 excitable 825
 rash 863
 eager 865
 impetus 276
 impiety 988
 impignorate 787
 impinge 276
 implacable
 hatred 898
 unforgiving 919
 (wrath) 900
 implant insert 300
 teach 537
 implanted
 ingrained 5
 adventitious 6

IMP

implead 969
 implement 633
 impletion 52
 implex 41
 implicate *involve* 54
 accuse 938
 implicated *related* 9
 component 56
 implication
 disorder 59
 latency 526
 implicit 526
 - *belief* 484
 implore 765
 imply *evidence* 467
 mean 516
 involve 526
 (metaphor) 521
 impolicy 699
 impolite 895
 imponderable 320
 importous *closed* 261
 dense 321
 import
 put between 228
 ingress 294
 take in 296
 insert 300
 mean 516
 be of consequence
 642
 importance 642
 attach - *to* 642
 attach too much -
 to 42
 of no - 643
 importune *ask* 765
 pester 830
 impose order 741
 awe 928
 - *upon*
 credulity 486
 deceive 545
 be unjust 923
 imposing
 important 642
 exciting 824
 glorious 873
 imposition [*see*
 impose]
 undue 925
 - *of hands* 998
 impossible, credo
 quia - 436
 impossibilities, seek
 after - 645
 impossibility 471
 impossible 471
 refusal 764
 (difficulty) 704
 - *quantity*
 algebra 84
 impost 12
 imposthume 655
 impostor 548
 imposture 545
 impotence 158
 impotent conclusion
 732
 impound

IMP

imprison 751
(*enclose* 229)
impoverish
weaken 160
waste 638
despoil 789
render poor 804
impracticable
impossible 471
misjudging 481
obstinate 606
difficult 704
imprecation
prayer 765
curse 908
impregnable
strong 159
safe 664
impregnate
mix 41
combine 48
fecundate 161, 168
insert 300
teach 537
impresario 599
imprescriptible 924
impress
cause sensation 375
mark 550
excite feeling 824
- upon the mind
memory 505
teach 537
impressed with
belief 484
feeling 821
impressible
motive 615
sensibility 822
impression
sensation 375
idea 453
belief 484
mark 550
engraving 558
print 591
emotion 821
make an -
act 171
thought 451
impressionable 822
impressive
language 574
important 642
feeling 821, 824
imprimis 66
imprimit 558
imprint
publisher 531
indication 550
- in the memory 505
imprison
circumscribe 229
restrain 751
punish 972
improbability 473
improbate 932
improbity 940
impromptu 612
- *fait à loisir* 673

IMP

improper
incongruous 24
foolish 499
inexpedient 647
- *wrong* 923
- *unmeet* 925
vicious 945
- *time* 135
improprie
possess 777
take 789
impropriator 779
improve 858
- *the occasion* 134
- *the shining hour* 682
- *upon* 658
improvement 658
improvident
careless 460
not preparing 674
prodigal 818
rash 863
improvisatore
speech 582
poetry 597
impulse 612
improvise
imagination 515
impulse 612
unprepared 674
improviste, à l' -
unexpected 508
inpromptu 612
imprudent
neglectful 460
rash 863
(*unwise* 699)
impudent
insolent 885
discourteous 895
impudicity 961
impugn deny 536
attack 716
blame 932
impugnation 708
impuissance 158
impulse push 276
sudden thought 612
motive 615
blind - 601
creature of - 612
give an - to
propel 284
aid 707
impulsive [see
impulse]
intrusive 477
excitable 925
rash 863
impunity escape 671
acquittal 970
with - safely 664
impurity foul 653
licentious 961
imputation
ascribe 155
sur 874
accuse 938
in 221
go - 294

INA

- *as much as*
relation 9
degree 26
- *doors* 221
- *for*
undertake 676
promise 768
- *and out* 814
- *s and outs* 182
in; - articulo 117
- *extenso whole* 50
diffuse 573
- *limine* 68
- *loco* 23
- *medias res* 68
- *propria personâ* 79
- *loto* 52
- *transitu*
transient 111
transfer 270
- *statu pupillari* 127
- *statu quo* 141
inability
want of power 158
want of skill 699
inastinent 954
inaccessible
distant 196
impossible 471
inaccurate error 495
solecism 568
inaction
inertness 172
no doing 681
inactively 683
inertness 172
inadequate
powerless 158
insufficient 640
useless 645
imperfect 651
(*weak* 160)
inadmissible
incongruous 24
excluded 55
extraneous 57
inexpedient 647
inadvertence 458
inadvisable 647
inaffable 895
inalienable
retention 781
right - 24
inamorata 897
inane void 4
unmeaning 517
inanity [see inane]
inappetency
insensibility 823
indifference 866
inapplicable
irrelation 10
disagreement 24
inapposite
irrelation 10

INC

disagreement 24
inappreciable
in degree 32
in s ze 193
inapprehensible
stolid 499
unintelligible 519
inappropriate
unconsonant 24
inexpedient 647
inapt
incongruous 24
impotent 158
useless 645
inexpedient 647
unskillful 699
inarticulate 581, 588
artificial 703
inartistic 846
inasmuch whereas 9
however, 26
because 476
inattention 458
inaudible
silence 403
faint sound 405
deaf 419
voiceless 581
inaugural
precursor 64
inaugurate
begin 66
install 755
celebrate 883
inauspicious
untimely 135
untoward 649
hopeless 859
inbeing 5
inborn, inbred
intrinsic 5
affections 820
(*habit* 618)
inca 745
incage 751
incalculable
much 31
infinite 105
incalcescence 382
incandescence 382
incantation
invocation 765
spell 993
incantatory 992
incapable
impotent 158
(*weak* 160)
incapacious 203
incapacitate 158
incapacity
impotence 158
ignorance 491
stupidity 499
(*weakness* 160)
incarcerate
imprison 751
(*surround* 229)
incarnadine 434
incarnate
intrinsic 5

INC

vicious 945
 devil -
 bad man 949
 Satan 978
 Incarnation 976
 incase *cover* 223
 surround 229
 incantations *rash* 863
 (*neglect* 460)
 incendiary
 destroy 162
 burn 384
 influence 615
 malevolent 907
 evil-doer 913
 bad man 949
 incense *fuel* 388
 fragrant 400
 hate 898
 anger 900
 flatter 938
 worship 990
 rile 998
 incension
 burning 384
 incentive 615
 inception 66
 inceptor 511
 incertitudo 475
 incessant
 repeated 104
 ceaseless 112
 frequent 136
 incest 961
 inch *small* 32
 length 210
 by - es 275
 to an - 494
 not yield an - 606
 give an - and take
 an ell 783
 - by inch
 by degrees 26
 in parts 51
 slowly 275
 not see an - beyond
 one's nose 699
 inchoation
 beginning 66
 preparation 673
 incide 41
 incidence 278
 incident 151
 ful. of - 151
 incidental
 extrinsic 6
 circumstance 8
 irrelative 10
 occurring 151
 casual 156
 liable 177
 chance 621
 incinerate 334
 incipience 66
 incircumspect 400
 incision *cut* 44
 furrow 259
 incisive *energy* 171
 vigour 574
 feeling 821

INC

incite
 exasperate 173
 urge 615
 incivility 895
 incivism 911
 incisp 229
 inclement
 violent 173
 cold 383
 severe 739
 pitiless 914a
 inclination [*see in-*
 cline]
 affection 820
 desire 865
 love 897
 incline *tendency* 176
 slope 217
 direction 278
 willing 602
 induce 615
 - an ear to 457
 inclined
 - plane 633
 inclose
 surround 227
 inclosure 232
 include
 composition 54
 - in a class 76
 inclusion 76
 inclusive
 additive 37
 component 56
 class 76
 incogitancy 452
 incognita, terra - 491
 incognito 523
 incognizable 519
 incoherence
 physical 47
 mental 503
 incombustible 385
 income *profit* 775
 property 780
 wealth 803
 receipt 810
 incoming
 ingress 294
 receipt 810
 incommensurable
 irrelation 10
 (*disagreeing* 24)
 - quantity 84, 85
 incommode
 hinder 703
 (*trouble* 830)
 (*incommodious*
 '47)
 incommunicable
 unmeaning 517
 unintelligible 519
 retention 781
 incommutable 150
 incomparable
 superior 33
 (*good* 648)
 incompassionate 914a
 incompatible 24
 incompetence

INC

inability 158
 incapacity 499
 unskilful 599
 incompleteness 53
 non-completion 730
 incompliance 704
 incomprehensible
 infinite 105
 unintelligible 519
 incomprehension 491
 incompressible 321
 inconcealable 525
 inconceivable
 impossible 471
 improbable 473
 incredible 485
 unintelligible 519
 wonder 870
 inconceptible 519
 inconcinnity
 disagreement 24
 ugliness 846
 inconclusive 477
 inconcoction 374
 incondite 851
 incongruous 24
 inconnection
 irrelation 10
 disjunction 44
 inconsequence
 irrelation 10
 inconsequential
 illogical 477
 inconsiderable
 small 32
 unimportant 643
 inconsiderate
 thoughtless 452
 inattentive 458
 neglectful 460
 foolish 699
 inconsistent
 contrary 14
 disagreeing 24
 illogical 477
 absurd 497
 foolish 499
 capricious 608
 inconsolable 837
 inconsonant
 disagreeing 24
 fl. ful 1-9
 inconspicuous 447
 instant 149
 incontestable
 strong 159
 certain 474
 incontiguous 196
 incontinent 961
 incontinently 132
 uncontrollable 173
 incontrovertible
 stable 150
 certain 474
 inconvenience 647
 put to - 706
 inconvertible
 lacturn 585
 unscorable 893
 inconvertible

INC

continuing 143
 (*stable* 1-0)
 inconvincible 487
 incorporate 48
 incorporeal 317
 - hereditaments 780
 incorrect
 illogical 477
 erroneous 495
 solecism 568
 vicious 9 5
 incorrigible
 obstinate 606
 hopeless 859
 vicious 945
 impenitent 951
 incorruptible
 honourable 939
 incorruption
 probity 969
 innocence 946
 (*health* 654)
 incrassate
 increase 194
 density 321
 - fluids 352
 (*thick* 202)
 increase
 - in degree 35
 - in number 102
 - in size 194
 incredible
 great 31
 impossible 471
 improbable 473
 doubtful 435
 wonderful 870
 incredulity
 unbelief 487
 religious - 989
 increment
 increase 35
 addition 37
 adjunct 39
 expansion 194
 increpation 932
 incriminate 938
 incrust *coat* 223
 line 224
 incubation 673
 incubus
 hindrance 706
 pain 828
 demon 980
 inculcate 537
 inculpable 946
 inculpate 938
 inculture 674
 incumbency
 business 625
 churchdom 995
 incumbent
 inhabitant 188
 high 206
 weight 319
 duty 926
 clergyman 996
 incumber 706
 incumbered 806
 incunabula 127

INC

incur 177
 - blame 932
 - danger 665
 - a debt 806
 - disgrace 874
 - a loss 776
 - the risk 621
 incurable
 ingrained 5
 disease 655
 hopeless 859
 incurium, per - 458,
 461
 incuriosity 456
 incursion
 ingress 294
 attack 716
 incuration 245
 indagation 461
 indebted
 owing 806
 gratitude 91
 duty 926
 indecent 961
 indecuous 150
 indecision 605
 indecisive 475
 indeclinable 150
 indecorous
 vulgar 851
 vicious 945
 impure 961
 indeed existing 1
 very 31
 assent 488
 truly 494
 assertion 535
 wonder 870
 indefatigable
 persevering 604a
 active 6-2
 indefeasible
 stable 150
 due 924
 indefectible 650
 indefensible
 powerless 158
 submission 725
 accusable 938
 wrong 945
 indelible 650
 indefinite
 great 31
 infinite 105
 misty 447
 uncertain 475
 inexact 495
 vague 519
 indeliberate 612
 indelible stable 150
 memory 505
 mark 556
 feeling 821
 indelicate 961
 indemnity
 compensation 30
 forgiveness 918
 reward 973
 deed of - 771
 indenizen 184

IND

indent *scollop* 248
 indentation 252, 257
 indenture
 compact 769
 security 771
 (evidence) 487
 (record) 551
 independence
 irrelation 10
 freedom 748
 wealth 803
 Independent 984
 indescribable
 great 31
 wonderful 870
 indesinert 11
 indestructible 150
 indeterminate
 chance 56
 uncertain 475
 irresolute 605
 indevolution 969
 index
 arrangement 60
 exponent 84
 list 56
 sign 550
 words 562
 index expurgatorius
 761
 indextenty 699
 Indian:
 - *file* 69
 - *rubber* 325
 - *weed* 392
 indicate
 direct attention
 to 457
 mean 516
 mark 550
 indication 550
 indicative
 evidence 467
 indict accuse 938
 arraign 969
 indiction 511
 indifference
 incuriosity 476
 unwillingness 603
 no choice 609a
 insensibility 823
 unconcern 806
 matter of - 643
 indifferent
 [see indifference]
 unimportant 643
 bad 649
 indigence
 insufficiency 640
 poverty 804
 indigenous
 intrinsic 5
 inhabitant 188
 indigested 674
 indigestible 657
 indigestion 657
 indigitate 457
 indign 940
 indignation 900
 - *meeting* 832

IND

indignity
 affront 900
 insult 929
 indigo 438
 indigence 688
 indirect
 oblique 217
 devious 279
 latent 526
 circuitous 629
 indiscernible 447
 indiscrutable
 whole 50
 unity 87
 dense 321
 indiscoverable 526
 indiscreet
 rash 863
 blamable 945
 (neglectful) 460
 (unskilful) 699
 indiscretion
 guilt 947
 indiscriminate
 mixed 41
 unarranged 59
 multiform 81
 casual 621
 indiscrimination 465a
 indispensable 630
 indispose
 dissuade 616
 indisposed
 unwilling 603
 sick C
 indisputable 474
 indissoluble,
 indissolvable
 joined 43
 whole 50
 stable 150
 dense 321
 indistinct *dim* 447
 (vague) 519
 indistinct *able* 465a
 indisting- shable
 identical 13
 invisible 447
 indisturbance
 quiescence 265
 inexcitation 826
 indite 590
 individual
 whole 50
 special 79
 unity 87
 person 372
 indivisible *whole* 50
 dense 321
 indocility
 incapacity 158
 obstinacy 606
 indoctrinate 537
 indolence 683
 indomitable
 strong 159
 determined 604
 persevering 604a
 resisting 719
 courage 861

INE

indoor 221
 indorse *ratify* 769
 security 771
 indorsement
 mark 550
 record 551
 indraught *gulf* 348
 current 348
 indubitable 474
 induce cause 15^a
 power 157
 produce 161
 motive 615
 induction
 inquiry 461
 reasoning 477
 drama 599
 appointment 755
 - *of a priest* 995
 indulge lenity 740
 allow 760
 please 829
 intemperance 954
 - *one's fancy* 609
 - *in* 827
 - *oneself* 943
 - *in reverie*
 inattention 458
 fancy 515
 - *with give* 784
 indulgence
 [see indulge]
 absolution 918
 indulgent *kind* 906
 induration
 hardening 323
 impentence 951
 Indus to the poi-
 from - 180
 industry
 business 625
 activity 682
 hive of - 691
 indweller 188
 inebriety 959
 ineffable *great* 31
 wonderful 870
 ineffaceable 820
 ineffectual
 incapable 158
 useless 645
 failing 732
 - *attempt* 732
 pale its - *fire* 422
 inefficacious
 incapable 158
 useless 645
 failing 732
 inefficient 158
 inelastic *soft* 324
 - *fluid* 333
 inelasticity 326
 inelegance
 in language 579
 ugly 846
 inept *incapable* 158
 useless 645
 (inexpedient) 647
 inequality 28
 inequitable 923

INE

ineradicable
intrinsic 5
stable 150
 inerrable 946
 inertia 172
 inertness
physical 172
inactive 683
moral 823
 inestimable 648
 inevitable
certain 474
destiny 601
 inexact
erroneous 495
feeble 575
 inexcitability 826
 inexcusable
accusable 938
vicious 945
 inexecution 730
 inexhaustible 639
 inexistence 2
 inexorable
unavoidable 601
resolved 604
stern 739
compelling 744
pitiless 914a
vengeful 919
(wrathful) 900
(malevolent) 907
 inexpectation 508
 inexpedience 647
 inexpensive 815
 inexperience
ignorant 491
unskilful 699
 inexpert 699
 inexpiable 345
 inexplicable 519
 inexpressible
great 31
unmeaning 517
unintelligible 519
wonderful 870
 inexpressibles 225
 inexpression
latency 526
 inexpressive 517
 inexpugnable 664
 inextension 180a
littleness 193
immateriality 317
 inextinguishable
stable 150
strong 159
excitable 825
 - desire 865
 inextricable
coherent 46
disorder 59
impossible 471
(difficult) 704
 infallibility 474
 assumption of - 885
 infamy shame 874
dishonour 940
vice 945
 infancv

INF

beginning 66
youth 127
 infandum renovare
 dolorem
memory 505
regret 833
 infant 129
fool 501
 Infanta 745
 infanticide
killing 361
sacrifice 931
 infantine 129
foolish 499
 infantry 726
 infarction 261
 infatuation
misjudgment 481
credulity 486
folly 499
insanity 503
obstinacy 606
passion 825
love 897
 infeasible 471
 infect mix with 41
contaminate 659
excite 824
 infecta, re -
shortcoming 304
non-completion 730
failure 732
 infection
disease 655
 infections 657
 infecund 169
 infelicity
inexpertness 699
misery 828
 inference
reasoning 476
judgment 480
 by - 467
 inferential
demonstrative 478
stern 526
 inferiority
in degree 34
in size 195
imperfection 651
 personal - 34
 infernal bad 649
malevolent 907
wicked 945
satanic 978
 - machine 727
 - regions 982
 infertility 169
 infest 830
 infestivity sad 837
dull 843
 infibulation 43
 infidel 989
 infidelity
dishonour 940
irreligion 989
 infiltrate mix 41
intervene 228
interpenetrate 294
moisten 337, 352

INF

teach 537
 infiltration
passage 302
 Infinite, the - 976
 infinite 105
 - goodness 976
 infinitely great 31
 infinitesimal
small 32
little 193
 - calculus 85
 infinity 105
 infirm weak 160
disease 655
vicious 945
 - of purpose 605
 infirmary 662
 infirmity
 [see infirm]
 infix 537
 inflame
render violent 173
burn 384
excite 824
anger 900
(incite) 615
 inflammable
burn 384
fuel 388
 inflammation
heating 384
disease 655
 inflate expand 194
blow 349
 inflated
style 575, 577
ridiculous 853
vain 880
 inflation
 [see inflate]
rarefaction 322
 infect 245
 inflexible hard 323
resolved 604
obstinate 606
stern 739
 inflexion
curvature 245
grammar 567
 inflict act upon 680
severity 739
 - evil 649
 - pain
bodily pain 378
mental pain 830
 - punishment 972
 infliction
adversity 735
mental pain 828,
 830
punishment 972
 influence
change 140
physical - 175
inducement 615
authority 737
(importance) 642
 absence of - 175a
 influx 294
 infold 232

ING

inform 527
 - against
accuse 938
go to law 969
 informal
irregular 83
lawless 964
 informality
non-observance 713
 informant 527
 information
knowledge 490
communication 527
lawsuit 969
 pick up - 539
 informity 241
 infra dignitatem
inglorious 874
dishonourable 940
 infraction
disobedience 742
non-observance 772
exemption 927
 - of usage &c.
unconformity 83
desuetude 614
 infrangible
combined 46
dense 321
 infrequency 137
 infrigidation 385
 infringe
transgress 303
disobey 742
not observe 773
undueness 925
dereliction 927
 - a law &c. 83
 infundibular
concave 252
hole 260
 infuriate
violent 173
excite 824
anger 900
 infuscate 431
 infuse mix 41
insert 300
teach 537
 - courage 861
 - life into 824
 - new blood 658
 infusible 321
 infusion
 [see infuse]
liquefaction 335
 infusoria 193
 ingannation 545
 ingathering 72
 ingemination 90
 ingenerate 5
 ingenious 698
 ingenite 5
 ingenium, perfervidum - 682
 ingenu artless 703
 ingénue actress 599
 ingenuity 698
 ingenuous
artless 703

ING

(*sincere* 543)
(*honourable* 939)
ingesta 298
ingestion 296
ingle 388
inglorious
 disreputable 874
 dishonourable 940
ingot 800
ingraft *add* 37
 join 43
 insert 300
 teach 537
ingrafted
 extrinsic 6
 habit 613
ingrain
 insinuate 228
 colour 428
ingrained
 intrinsic 5
 combined 48
 habit 613
 character 830
ingrate 917
ingratiating 897
ingratiating 894
ingratitude 917
ingredient 56
ingress 294
 forcible - 300
 ingurgitate 296
ingustible 391
inhabile 699
inhabit 186
inhabitant 188
inhale *receive* 296
 smell 398
inharmonious;
 - *colour* 423
 - *sound* 414
inherence 5
inherit *acquire* 775
 possess 777
inheritance
 property 780
 - *of the saints* 981
inherited
 intrinsic 5
inheritor 779
inhesion 5
inhibit *hinder* 706
 restrain 751
 prohibit 761
 (*restrain* 615)
inhospitable 893
inhuman 907
inhume 363
inimaginable
 impossible 471
 improbable 473
 wonderful 870
inimical
 opposition 708
 enmity 889
inimitable
 non-imitation 20
 supreme 33
 very good 648
 perfect 650

INN

iniquity *wrong* 923
 vice 945
 worker of - 949
inirritability 826
initial 66
 - *letter* 558
initiate *begin* 66
 teach 537
initiated *skilful* 698
inject 300
 fluid 337
injudicial 964
injurious 499
injunction
 advice 695
 command 741
 prohibition 761
injure *damage* 659
 spite 407
injuria *formæ*,
 spretæ -
 ugly 346
 contempt 930
injury *evil* 619
 badness 649
 damage 659
injustice 923
ink 431
 pen and - 590
 before the - *is dry* 132
inkle 45
inkling
 knowledge 490
 supposition 514
 information 527
 desire 865
inland 221
inlay 440
inlet *beginning* 66
 interval 198
 opening : 60
 ingress 294
 - *of the sea* 343
only 221
inmate 188
inmost 221
 to the - *core* 822
 - *soul* 820
 - *thoughts* 451
inn 183
innate 5
 (*habit* 613)
innavigable 471
inner 221
 - *coating* : 24
 - *man intellect* 450
 affections 820
innermost recesses
 221
innings *land* 342
 acquisition 775
 receipt 810
innocence 946
innocent *fool* 501
 good 648
 healthy 656
 artless 703
 guiltless 946
innocuous *good* 648
 healthy 656

INS

innocent 946
innominate 565
innovation
 variation 20a
 new 123
 change 140
innoxious
 salubrious 656
 innocent 946
inuendo *hint* 527
 censure 932
innumerable 105
innutritious 657
inobedience 773
 (*disobedience* 742)
inoccupation 681
inoculate
 insect 300
 teach 537
 influence 615
inodorous 399
inoffensive
 good 648
 innocent 946
inofficious 907
inoperative
 powerless 158
 unproductive 169
 useless 645
inopportune
 untimely 135
 unexpedient 647
inordinate *great* 31
 excessive 641
inorganization 358
inornate 849
inoscule *join* 43
 intersect 219
 convoluted 248
inquest 461
inquietude
 changeable 149
 uneasy 828
 discontent 832
 apprehension 860
 (*motion* 264)
inquire 659
 into 595
inquirer 461
inquiring *mind* 455
 inquiry 461
inquisition
 inquiry 461
 severity 739
 tribunal 966
inquisitive 455
inquisitorial
 prying 455
 inquiry 461
 severe 739
 jurisdiction 965
inroad *ingress* 294
 devastation 659
 invasion 716
inrolment 551
insalubrity 657
insanity 503
insatiable 865
inscribe *write* 590

INS

blazon 873
inscription
 record 551
inscroll 551
inscrutable 519
insculpture 557
insculptured 558
insecable
 junction 43
 unity 87
insect *minute* 193
 animal 366
 - *cry* 412
insecure
 danger 665
 (*uncertain* 475)
insensate
 foolish 499
 insane 503
insensibility
 slow 275
 physical 376
 moral 823
 - *of benefits* 917
 - *to the past* 506
inseparable
 junction 43
 coherence 46
insert *locate* 184
 interpose 228
 enter 294
 put in 300
 record 551
 - *itself* 300
insertion 300
inservient 645
inseverable
 junction 43
 unity 87
inside 221
 - *out* 218
 turn - out 529
insidious
 deceitful 545
 cunning 702
 dishonourable 940
insight 490
insignia 550
 - *of authority* 747
insignificant
 unmeaning 517
 unimportant 643
insincere 544
insinuate
 intervene 228
 ingress : 94
 insert 300
 latency 526
 hint 527
 ingratiating 897
 blame 932
 (*suppose* 514)
 (*mean* 515)
insipidity
 tasteless 391
 indifferent 866
insist *argue* 476
 command 741
 - *upon affirm* 535
 dwell on 573

be determined 604
contend 720
compel 744
conditions 770
due 924
ensnare 545
inabridgment 959
insolation 382, 384
insolence 885
insoluble dense 321
unintelligible 519
insolvable 519
insolvent
poverty 604
debt 806
non-payment 808
insomnium 682
insouciance
thoughtlessness 458
supineness 823
indifference 666
inspect look 441
attend to 457
inspector
inquisitor 461
judge 480
director 694
inspiration
wisdom 498
imagination 515
impulse 612
motive 615
feeling 821
Deity 976
revelation 985
religious - 987
inspire prompt 615
animate 8-4
cheer 836
- courage 861
- hope 858
- respect 928
inspirit incite 615
animate 824
encourage 861
inspiring
hopeful 858
inspissate dense 321
semiliquid 352
instability 149
install locate 184
commission 755
celebrate 883
instalment
portion 51
payment 807, 809
instance
example 82
motive 615
solicitation 765
instant moment 113
present 118
destiny 152
required 630
importance 642
active 582
lose not an - 684
on the - 132
instantaneity 113
instant 113

instar omnium
similar 17
conformable 82
insurance 660
instead 147
instigate 615
instil mix 41
insert 300
teach 537
instinct
intellect 450
intuition 477
impulse 601
- with motive 615
possession 777
brute - 4.0a
instinctive
inborn 5
institute cause 153
produce 161
academy 542
society 712
- an inquiry 461
institution
academy 542
society 712
political - 963
church 995
instructor 540
instruct teach 537
advise 695
precept 697
order 741
instructed 490
instructor 540
instrument
implement 633
security 771
musical - 417
optical - 445
instrumental 631
- music 415
instrumentalist 416
instrumentality 631
insuavity 895
insubordinate 742
insubstantial 4
- pageant 882
insufferable
painful 830
dislike 867
insufficiency 640
insufflation 349
insular unrelated 10
detached 44
single 87
island 346
insula e 44
insulse stupid 499
dull 843
insult rudeness 895
offence 900
disrespect 929
insulting 898
insuperable 471
- obstacle 706
insupportable 830
insuppressible 173
insurance 768
insure

make sure 4:4
obtain security 771
insurgent 7-2
insurmountable 471
insurrection
resistance 719
disobedience 742
insusceptible 823
- of change 150
intact
permanent 141
perfect 650
preserved 670
intaglio mould 22
concave 252
sculpture 557
intangible little 193
numb 381
integer whole 50
number 84
integer vitæ scele-
risque purus 935
integral 50
- calculus 85
- part 56
integrate
consolidate 50
(complete) 52
integrity whole 50
probity 939
virtue 944
integument 223
intellect 450
absence of - 450a
exercise of the - 451
intellectual 450
intelligence
mind 450
capacity 498
news 532
intelligencer 527
intelligibility 518
(perspicuity) 570
intemperance 954
drunkenness 959
intemperativity 135
intend 620
intendant 694
intended will 600
predetermined 611
intense great 31
energetic 171
- colour 428
- thought 457
intensity
increase 35
stimulate 171
intensity degree 26
greatness 31
energy 171
intent attention 457
design 620
active 682
- upon desire 865
resolved 604
intention 620
bad - 607
good - 906
intently, look - 441
intents and purposes,

to all - 27, 52
inter 363
inter: - *alia* 82
nos 528
interaction
working 170
(intermedium) 228
intercalate 225
intercede
mediate 724
deprecate 766
intercept
hinder 706
take 789
intercession
[see intercede]
worship 990
I tercessor 976
interchange 148
barter 794
- visits &c. 892
interchangeable 12
intercipient 706
interclude 706
intercommunication
527
intercommunity 899
intercourse
friendship 888
sociality 892
verbal - 582, 581
intercurrence
interchange 148
interference 223
passage 302
interdependence 12
interdict 761
interdigitate
intersect 219
intervene 228
interest concern 9
influence 175
curiosity 455
advantage 618
importance 642
property 780
debt 806
excite 824
please 829
amuse 840
devoid of - 841
feel an - in 906
not know one's
own - 699
make - for 707
place out at -
lend 787
economy 817
take an - in
curiosity 455
love 897
take no - in
insensibility 823
indifference 666
want of - 886
interested
selfish 943
interesting
lordly 897
interfere disagree 24

INT

INT

INT

INT

counteract 179
intervene 228
activity 682
thwart 706
mediate 724
interim time 106
same time 120
interiority 221
interjacence
middle 68
coming between 228
interject
interpose 228
insert 300
interlace join 43
twine 219
interlard mix 41
interpolate 228
interleave 228
interline
interpolate 228
write 590
interlink join 43
twine 219
interlocation 228
interlocation 588
interlocutor 582
interloper
extraneous 57
intervene 228
obstruct 706
interlude time 106
dramatic 599
intermarriage 903
intermeddle
interfere 682
hinder 706
intermeddling 724
intermediate
mean 29
middle 68
intervening 228
ministerial 631
- time 106
intermedium
mean 29
link 45
intervention 228
instrument 631
(means) 632
interment 363
insertion 300
internigration 266
interminable
infinite 105
eternal 112
long 200
intermingle 41
intermission
time 106
discontinuity 142
intermit
interrupt 70
recur 135
discontinue 142
intermittence
time 106
intermix 41
intermutation 148
intern 221

internal intrinsic 2
interior 221
- evidence 467
international
reciprocal 12
sociality 892
- law 963
internecine 361
- war 721
internuncio
messenger 534
Diplomatist 758
interpel 142
interpellation
inquiry 461
address 586
summons 471
appeal 765
interpenetration
interjacence 228
ingress 294
passage 302
interpolation
analytical 85
interpose 228
interpose
intervene 228
act 682
hinder 706
mediate 724
interposit 799
interpretation 522
(answer) 462
interpreter 524
interregnum
intermission 106
transient 111
discontinuity
142
interval 198
larity 738
(discontinuity
70)
interrogate 461
interrupt
discontinuity 70
cessation 142
hinder 706
interruption
derangement 61
interval 198
intersect 219
interspace
interval 198
interior 221
intersperse
diffuse 73
interpose 228
(music) 41
interstice 198
interstitial
interval 221
interjacent 228
intertexture
intersection 219
tissue 329
inter-twine,
-twist unite 43
cross 219
interval

- of time 106
- of space 198
- in music 413
at -s
discontinuously
70
at regular -s 138
intervene
- in order 70
- in time 106
- in space 228
be instrumental
631
mediate 724
(agent) 758
invert
change 140
deviate 279
interview
conference 588
society 892
intervolved 43
interweave join 43
cross 219
interjacence 228
interworking 170
intestate 552
intestinal 221
inthal
subjection 749
restraint 751
intimate close 197
tell 527
friendly 888
intimately
joined 43
intimidate
frighten 860
insolence 885
threat 909
into: go - 294
put - 300
run - 300
intolerable 830
intolerance
prejudice 481
obstinacy 606
impatience 825
insolence 885
malevolence 907
intomb 363
intonation
sound 402
musical 413
voice 589
intone sing 416
worship 990
intort 248
intoxication
excitement 824, 825
inebriation 959
intra. ab - 221
intractable
obstinate 606
difficult 74
sullen 901a
intra-mural 221
intransient 110
intransitive 110
intransmutable

diurnal 110
stable 150
intrep 545
intraregarding 22.
intrench
defend 717
- on 303
intrepid 861
intricate
confused 59
convoluted 248
difficult 74
intrigant
meddlesome 68
cunning 702
libertine 962
intrigue plot 626
activity 682
cunning 702
licentiousness 961
intrinsic 5
- evidence 467
- habit 615
- truth 491
intrinsicality 5
introduce lead 62
interpose 228
precede 280
insert 300
- new blood 140
- new conditions
469
- to 888
introduction
[see introduce]
preface 64
reception 296
drama 599
friendship 888
courtesy 894
introductory
precursor 64
beginning 66
priority 116
introggression 294
introit 958
intromit
discontinue 142
receive 296
introspection
look into 441
attend to 457
introspective 451
introvert 218
intrude
interfere 24
inopportune 135
intervene 228
enter 294
intruder 57
intrust
commit 755
lend 787
intuition mind 450
unreasoning 477
knowledge 490
intumescence
swell 194
convex 250
intwine join 43

INU

twist 248
 innunction 223
 inundate
 effusion 337
 flow 348
 redundance 641
 inunderstanding 452
 inurbanity 895
 inure
 habituate 613
 train 673
 inured
 insensible 823
 inusitation 614
 inutilty 645
 invade *ingress* 294
 attack 716
 invalid
 powerless 158
 illogical 477
 diseased 355
 undue 525
 invalidate
 disabl. 158
 weaken 160
 confute 479
 invaluable 648
 invariable
 intrinsic 5
 uniform 16
 conformable 82
 stable 150
 invasion
 ingress 294
 attack 716
 invective 932
 inveigh 932
 inveigle
 deceive 545
 seduce 615
 invent
 imagine 515
 lie 544
 devise 626
 invented
 untrue 546
 inventive
 skilful 698
 inventor 164
 inventory 86
 inverse
 contrary 14
 upside down 218
 inversion
 derangement 61
 change 140
 of position 218
 contraposition 237
 reversion 145
 language 577
 invest
 empower 157
 clothe 225
 besiege 716
 commission 755
 give 784
 lend 787
 expend 809
 - in locate 184

INV

purchase 795
 - money 817
 - with *ascribe* 155
 investigate 461
 investment 225
 make -s 673
 inveterate *old* 124
 established 150
 inborn 820
 - belief 484
 - habit 613
 invidious
 painful 830
 hated 898
 spile 907
 envy 921
 invigorate
 strengthen 159
 invigorating
 healthy 656
 invincible 159
 inviolable
 secret 528
 right 924
 honour 939
 inviolate
 permanent 141
 secret 528
 honourable 939
 inviolous *closed* 261
 pathless 704
 invisibility 447
 invisible *small* 193
 not to be seen 447
 concealed 526
 invitâ Minervâ
 unwilling 603
 difficult 704
 invite *induce* 615
 offer 763
 ask 765
 - the attention 457
 inviting
 [see *invite*]
 pleasing 829
 invoice 86
 invoke *address* 586
 implore 765
 pray 990
 - curses 908
 - saints 998
 involucrum 223
 involuntary
 necessary 601
 unwilling 603
 - servitude 749
 involution [see *involve*]
 algebra 85
 involve *include* 54
 derange 61
 wrap 225
 evince 467
 mean 516
 latency 526
 involved
 disorder 59
 convoluted 248
 obscure style 571
 in debt 805

IRO

invulnerable 664
 inward *intrinsic* 5
 inside 221
 - monitor 926
 inweave 219
 inwrap 225
 inwrought 5
 io triumphal
 rejoicing 838
 celebration 883
 Ionic 597
 iota *small* 32
 (minute) 193
 I.O.U. *security* 771
 money 800
 ipse dixit
 certainty 474
 affirmation 535
 ipsissima verba 494
 ipso facto 1
 iræ
 amantium - 918
 tantene animis
 cœlestibus - 900
 irascibility 901
 irate 900
 ire 900
 iridescc. 440
 Iris *traves.* 268
 messenger 534
 iris *rainbow* 440
 eye 441
 Irisaism 497
 irk 688, 830
 irksome
 tiresome 688
 difficult 704
 painful 830
 weary 841
 iron *strength* 159
 smooth 255
 hard 323
 resolution 604
 rule with a rod
 of - 739
 - age *adversity*
 pain 828
 - gray 432
 - grip 159
 - gripe 781
 - heel 739
 - necessity 601
 - rule 739
 - entering into thl
 soul 828, 830
 - sway 739
 - will 604
 iron-bound coast
 land 342
 danger 667
 iron-clad
 covering 223
 defence 717
 man of war 726
 iron-handed 739
 iron-hearted 861
 iron-mould 434
 irons 752
 fire - 886
 not in - 751

IRR

- in the fire
 business 625
 redundance 641
 active 682
 unskilful 699
 irony
 figure of speech 521
 truth 546
 ridicule 856
 irradiate 420
 irrational
 number 84
 illogical 477
 silly 499
 irrecclaimable
 hopeless 859
 vicious 945
 impenitent 951
 irreconcilable
 unrelated 10
 discordant 24
 enmity 889
 irrecoverable
 past 122
 hopeless 859
 (lost) 776
 irredeemable
 hopeless 859
 (lost) 776
 irreducible
 discordant 24
 out of order 59
 unchangeable 150
 irrefutable
 certain 474
 proved 478
 irregular
 diverse 16a
 out of order 59
 multiform 81
 against rule 83
 - in recurrence 139
 distorted 243
 combatant 726
 irregularity 139
 irrelation 10
 irrelevant
 unrelated 10
 unaccordant 24
 sophistical 477
 irreligion 989
 irremediable
 bad 649
 hopeless 859
 (spoiled) 659
 (lost) 776
 irremissible 945
 irremovable 150
 irreparable
 hopeless 859
 (bad) 649
 (spoiled) 659
 (lost) 776
 irrepentance 951
 irreprehensible 946
 unexpressible
 violent 173
 free 748
 ecc'able 825
 irrepachable 946

IRR

irreprovable 946
 irresistible
 strong 159
 demonstration 478
 necessary 601
 irrisoluble 150
 irresolution 605
 irrsolvable 87
 irrsolvedly 605
 irrspective 10
 irresponsible
 exempt 927*a*
 arbitrary 964
 irrs retrievable
 stable 150
 lost 776
 hopeless 859
 irrs revealable 528
 irrs verence
 disrespect 929
 impiety 986
 irrs versible
 stable 150
 hopeless 859
 (past 122)
 irrs vocable
 stable 150
 necessary 601
 hopeless 859
 irrsigate 337
 irrsiguous 339
 irrsion *ridicule* 856
 disrespect 929
 irrs itable, genus - 901
 irrs itable
 excitable 825
 irascible 901
 prisoner violent 173
 excite 824
 pain 830
 provoke 898
 incense 900
 irrs itation
 [see irritate]
 pain 828
 source of - 830
 irrs itating
 [see irritate]
 stringent 171
 irrsuption
 ingress 294
 invasion 716
 Irsvingite 984
 is: that - 118
 - to be 152
 isis 979
 Islamism 984
 island 346
 islander 188
 isle 346
 isobar 338
 isoscheimal 283
 isochronous 120
 isolate *detach* 44
 seclude 893
 isolated
 unrelated 10
 single 87
 isomorphism 240
 isothermal 382

JAC

isotonic 413
 issue *distribute* 73
 focus 74
 event 151
 effect 154
 posterity 167
 depart 293
 egress 295
 stream 348, 349
 inquiry 461
 publication 531
 book 593
 ulcer 655
 dénouement 729
 money 800
 at - *discussion* 476
 dissent 489
 negation 536
 opposition 708
 discord 713
 contention 720
 in - 461
 join - *lawsuit* 969
 - a command 741
 issueless 169
 isthmus
 connection 45
 narrow 203
 land 342
 itatics *mark* 550
 put in
 importance 642
 itch *titillation* 380
 desire 865
 itching *palm* 819
 item
 addition 37, 39
 part 51
 speciality 79
 iteration 104
 itinerant
 moving 266
 traveller 268
 itinerary
 journey 266
 guide-book 527
 itir ad astra, sic - 360
 ivory 430
 Ixion 312

J

jabber
 unmeaning 517
 stammer 583
 chatter 584
 jacent 213
 jacet, hic - 363
 jacinth 847
 jack *rotation* 312
 ensign 550
 Jack, - Cade 742
 - Ketch 975
 - o' lantern 423
 - in office
 director 694
 bully 887
 - at a pinch 711
 - Pudding
 actor 599

JAP

humorist 844
 boaster 884
 before one can say
 " - Robinson " 132
 - tar 269
 - o al trades 700
 jack-a-dandy
 buffoon 844
 fop 854
 jackal *provision* 637
 auxiliary 711
 jackanapes *fop* 854
 blusterer 887
 Jackass 271
 jack-boot 225
 jackdaw in peacock's
 feathers 701
 jacket 225
 cork - 666
 Jacobin 710
 Jacquerie
 attack 716
 tumult 719
 jacta est alea 601
 jactitation
 lossing 315
 boasting 884
 jaculation 284
 jade *horse* 271
 fatigue 688
 low woman 876
 scamp 949
 drab 962
 jag 257
 jagged 244
 jail 752
 - bird
 prisoner 754
 bad man 949
 jailer *keeper* 753
 punisher 975
 jakes 653
 jalousie de métier 921
 jam *squeeze* 43
 pulp 354
 sweet 396
 - in *interpose* 228
 jamb 215
 jammed in
 restraint 751
 jangle
 harsh sound 410
 quarrel 713
 janissary 726
 janitor 263
 janty *gay* 836
 pretty 845
 stylish 852
 rash 863
 showy 882
 insolent 885
 January 138
 januis clausis 528
 Janus *deceiver* 607
 tergiversation 607
 close the temple of -
 723
 Janus-faced 544
 japan *coal* 223
 resin 356*a*

JER

ornament 847
 jar *clash* 24
 vessel 191
 agitation 315
 stridor 410
 discord 713
 - upon the
 feelings 830
 jargon
 absurdity 407
 no meaning 517
 unintelligible 519
 neology 563
 jaundiced
 yellow 436
 prejudiced 481
 defected 837
 jealous 920
 view with - eyes
 disapprove 932
 jaunt 266
 jaunting car 272
 jaunty *[see janty]*
 javelin 727
 jaw *chatter* 584
 scold 932
 jaw-fallen 837
 jaws *mouth* 231
 eating 298
 - of death 360
 jay 584
 jealous of honour 934
 jealousy 920
 suspicion 485
 jecur, difficili bile -
 900
 jeer *flout* 929
 (joke 842)
 (banter 856)
 Jehovah 976
 Jehu *traveller* 268
 director 694
 jejune *style* 575
 scanty 640
 jelly 352
 beat to a - 972
 jemidar 745
 jemmy *lever* 633
 dandy 854
 je ne sais quoi
 exceptional 83
 what d'ye call
 'em 563
 beauty 845
 jennet 271
 jeopardy 665
 jerboa 309
 jeremiade
 lament 839
 invective 932
 (accusation 938)
 Jericho, send to - 29*a*
 jerk *start* 146
 throw 284
 pull 285
 agile 315
 jerkin 225
 jerks, by - 70
 Jerry Sneak
 coward 863

knave 941
jersey 225
Jessamy, Jemmy -
 854
jesse 1000
jest *trifle* 643
 wit 842
jest-book 842
jester 844
jesting-stock 857
Jesuit deceiver 548
 priest 996
jesuitical
 sophistical 477
 deceitful 544
Jesus 976
jet stream 348
 - black 431
jetty
 projection 250
 harbour 666
jeu
le - ne vart pas
 la chandele
 waste 638
 unimportant 643
 - d'esprit 842
 - de mots 842
 - de théâtre 599
jeune
 - premier 599
 - veyue 599
Jew. In this print-
 ing all uncom-
 plimentary
 racial allusions
 in Roget's first
 edition have
 been omitted.
jew's-harp, 417
jewel gem 648
 ornament 847
 favoured 899
jewellery, false - 545
Jezebel wicked 913
 wretch 949
 courtesan 962
jib regression 283
 cut of one's -
 form 240
 appearance 448
jiffy 113
jig dance 840
 (music) 415
jilt disappoint 509
 deceive 545
 deceiver 548
 dishonour 949
jilted 898
jump 845
jugal 727
jingle 408
jinks, high - 840
jinn 980
job business 625
 action 680
 unfair 940
 tough - 704
Job:
 patience of - 826

poor as 844
 -s comforter
 dejection 837
 hopeless 859
jobation 93
jobber deceiver 548
 tactician 700
 merchant 797
 trickster 943
jobb-knowl 501
jobbery
 cunning 702
 improbability 940
jobbing barter 794
jockey rider 268
 deceive 545
 deceiver 548
 servant 746
jocose gay 836
 witty 842
jocoseness fun 840
jocular gay 835
 droll 842
jocund gay 836
 sportive 840
Joe Miller
 wit 842
 humorist 844
jog push 276
 shake 315
 - the memory 505
 - on *continue* 143
 trudge 266
 slow 275
 advance 282
 medicocrity 736
joggle 315
jog-trot trudge 266
 slow 275
 habit 613
John Doe and
 Richard Roe 4
Johnsonian 577
joie, feu de - 883
join connect 43
 assemble 72
 contiguous 199
 arrive 272
 party 712
 sociality 892
 marry 903
 - battle 722
 - in the chorus 488
 - forces 708
 - hands 708
 - in 778
 - issue *discuss* 476
 deny 536
 quarrel 713
 contend 720
 lawsuit 969
 - with 709
joint junction 43
 part 51
 accompanying 88
 meal 298
 - concern 712
joint-stock
 cooperation 709
 participation 778

joint-tenancy 778
jointure 180
joist 215
joke *trifle* 643
 wit 842
 ridicule 856
 in - 842
 mere - 643
 no - *existing* 1
 important 642
 practical -
 deception 545
 ridicule 856
 disrespect 929
 take a - 498
joker 844
joking apart
 affirmation 535
 resolution 604
jole 236
jollification
 amusement 840
 intemperance 954
jollity
 amusement 840
 sociality 892
jolly plump 192
 marine 269
 gay 836
 - boat 273
 - fellow 892
jolt impulse 276
 agitation 315
jolthead 501
Jones
 Davy -'s locker 360
 Paul - 792
forum 191
Joseph 960
 - 's coat 440
joss, - house 1000
jostle rush 276
 jog 315
 clash 713
 (disagree) 24
jot small 32
 unimportant 643
jotting 550
jounce 315
journal annals 114
 newspaper 531
 record 551
 magazine 593
 narrative 594
 accounts 811
journalist
 recorder 553
 author 593
 journey 266
 journeyman
 artisan 690
 servant 746
joust 720
Jove 979
 sub -
 out of doors 220
 air 338
jovial gay 836
 amusement 840
 social 892

jowl 236
joy 827
 give one - 896
joyful 836
joyless painful
 sad 837
J.P. 967
Juan, Don - 962
jubeo, sic volo sic
 741
jubilant gay 836
 rejoice, y 838
 bousful 884
jubilee
 anniversary 138
 celebration 883
judcundity 829
Judens Apella,
 credat -
 disbelief 485
 absurdity 497
Judaism 984
Judas deceiver 548
 - kiss
 hypocrisy 544
 base 940
judge decide 480
 master 745
 taste 850
 magistrate 967
Judge deity 976
Judgment
 Day of - 67
judgment
 intellect 450
 discrimination 462
 decision 480
 wisdom 498
 sentence 972
judgment-seat 966
judicata, res -
 certain 474
 judgment 480
judication 480
judicatory 965, 966
judicature 965
Judicature, High
 Court of - 966
judice: coram -
 jurisdiction 965
 lawsuit 969
 me - 481
 sub - *inquiry* 461
 lawsuit 969
judicial 965
 - *Astrology* 511
 - murder 351
 - separation 905
judicious 498
jug 191
juggernaut
 kill 361
 god 979
 idolatry 991
juggle deceive 545
 cunning 702
juggler 548
juggle 361
juice 333

JUI

juiceless 340
 juicy 339
 jubbe 396
 julep 396
 jumble *mixture* 41
confusion 59
derange 61
 jument 271
 jump
 sudden change 146
 leap 309
 neglect 460
 at one - 113
 - about 315
 - at *willing* 602
pursue 622
hasten 684
consent 762
seize 789
desire 865
 - to a conclusion
misjudge 481
credulous 486
 - over 400
 - up 307, 309
 junction 43
 juncture
 circumstance 8
 junction 43
 period 134
 jungle *disorder* 59
vegetation 367
 junior 127
 junk 273
 junket *dish* 298
 merry-making 840
 Juno 920
 junta 696
 junto 712
 jupe 225
 Jupiter 979
 jurare in verba magistris
misjudgment 481
credulity 486
 jurat 967
 jure: de - due 924
 legal 963
 - divino *due* 924
 God 976
 juridical 965
 jurisconsult 963
 jurisdiction 965
 authority 737
 Jurisprudence 963
 jurist 968
 jury 967
 empanel a - 969
 - box 966
 - mast
 substitute 147
 refuge 666
 jus: summum - 922
 - civile 963
 - gentium 963
 - noce 737
 - et norma
 loquendi 567
 just *accurate* 494
 right 922

KEE

equitable 939
pious 987
 - as *similar* 17
same time 120
 - do 639
 - now 118
 - cut 123
 - reasoning 476
 - so 488
 - then 113
 - the thing
agreement 23
exact 494
 - in time 134
 juste milieu
 middle 68
 moderation 174
 mid-course 628
 justice *right* 922
 honour 939
 magistrate 967
 administration of -
 965
 bring to - 969
 court of - 966
 do - to *eat* 298
 duty 926
 praise 931
 vindicate 937
 not do - to 483
 retributive - 972
 - seat 966
 justifiable *right* 922
vindication 937
 justification
 vindication 937
 religious 987
 justle *push* 276
 contend 720
 jut out 250
 jute 205
 jutting 250
 juvenile 127
 juxtaposition 199

K

kadi 967
 kail 840
 kaiser 745
 kaleidoscope 445
 καλόν, το 445
 kangaroo 309
 κατ' ἐξοχήν
 greatness 31
 superiority 33
 importance 642
 Katerfelto 994
 kavasa 965
 K.C. 968
 keck 297
 kedge *navigate* 267
 ship 273
 anchor 666
 keel 211
 - upwards 218
 keelhaul 972
 keen *energetic* 171
 sharp 253
 sensible 375

KEE

cold 383
intelligent 498
poignant 821
eager 865
 - blast 349
 keen-eyed 441
 keep do often 136
 persist 141
 continue 143
 food 298
 store 636
 provision 637
 refuge 666
 preserve 670
 citadel 717
 custody 751
 prison 752
 observe 772
 retain 781
 celebrate 883
 - alive *life* 359
preserve 670
 - aloof
 distance 196
 avoidance 623
 - accounts 811
 - an account with
 505
 - apart 44
 - away 187
 - back *late* 133
 conceal 528
 dissuade 616
 not use 678
 restrain 751
 retain 781
 - one's bed 655
 - body and soul
 together life 359
 health 654
 - within bounds
 304
 - close 781
 - company 88
 - one in counte-
 nance
 conformity 82
 induce 615
 aid 707
 encourage 861
 - one's counte-
 nance
 unexcitable 826
 sad 837
 - one's course 282
 - an eye upon 459
 - the field 722
 - firm 150
 - on foot
 continuance 143
 support 215
 preparation 673
 - from *conceal* 528
refrain 623
not do 681
restrain 751
 - going
 continue 143
 move 264
 - one's ground 141

KEE

- one's hand in 613
 - one's head above
 water 731
 - hold 150
 - house 184
 - in ignorance 528
 - in *restrain* 751
 prohibit 76
 - on one's legs 654
 - a good look out
 for 507
 - in mind 505
 - moving 682
 - off *avoid* 623
 hinder 706
 defend 717
 resist 719
 prohibition 761
 - on do often 136
 continue 143
 persevere 604a
 - to oneself 528
 - in order 693
 - out
 - of the way 187
 - of *harm's* way
 864
 - pace with
 equal 27
 same time 120
 - the peace 714
 - one's promise
 712
 - quiet 265
 - a secret 528
 - a shop 625
 - in sight 459
 - silence 585
 - in suspense
 uncertainty 475
 irresolution 605
 - in the thoughts 507
 - time
 punctual 132
 - to 604a
 - together 709
 - under
 authority 737
 subjection 749
 restraint 751
 - up [see below]
 - in view
 attend to 457
 remember 505
 expect 507
 - waiting 133
 - watch 459
 - one's word 939
 keep up
 continue 143
 preserve 670
 stimulate 824
 - appearances 852
 - the ball
 active 682
 amusement 840
 - a correspondence
 592
 - the memory of 505
 - one's spirits 836

KEE

- with 274
 keeper 753
 keeping
congruity 23
 in - 82
 safe - *safety* 664
preservation 670
 keepsake 505
 keg 191
 kelpie 979
 kempt 652
 ken *sight* 441
knowledge 490
 kennel *hovel* 189
ditch 259
conduit 350
 képi 225
 kerb-stone 233
 kerchief 225
 wave a - 550
 kern *quern* 330
low fellow 876
varle 949
 kernel *central* 222
important 642
 ketch *horse* 271
ship 273
 Ketch, Jack - 975
 kettle *vessel* 191
caldron 386
 - drum *music* 417
tea-party 892
 - of fish
disorder 59
difficulty 704
 key *cause* 153
opener 260
music 413
colour 428
interpretation 522
indication 550
instrument 631, 633
emblem of authority
 747
 key-hole 260
 key-note *model* 22
rule 80
music 413
 key-stone
support 215
 motive 615
importance 642
completion 729
 khan *inn* 189
governor 745
 khedive 745
 kibitka 272
 kick *impulse* 276
recoil 277
assault 716
spurn 930
punish 972
 - against
oppose 708
resist 719
 - against the pricks
useless 645
rash 863
 - the beam
unequal 28

KIN

superior 33
 - up a dust
active 682
discord 713
insolent 885
 - one's heels
kept waiting 133
nothing to do 681
 - up a row
violent 173
discord 713
 - over the traces 742
 kicking, alive and -
 359
 kickshaw *food* 298
trifle 643
 kid gloves
 not to be handled
 with - *dirty* 653
difficult 704
 kidnap *deceive* 545
take 789
steal 791
 kidney *class* 75
 kilderkin 191
 Kilkenny cats 713
 kill 361
 - the fattest calf
 883
 - the goose with
 golden eggs 99
 - with kindness
 902
 - the slain 641
 - time
inactivity 683
amusement 840
 - two birds with
 one stone 682
 killing 361
delightful 829
 kill-joy 706
 kiln 386
 kilt 225
 kimbo 244
 kin 75
 kind *class* 75
benevolent 906
 - regards 894
 kinder-garten 542
 kindle *cause* 153
produce 161
quicken 171
inflame 173
set fire to 384
excite 824
incense 100
 kindred 11
 kine 366
 kinematics 264
 king 745
 every inch a -
authority 737
rank 875
 King, -'s Bench
prison 752
court 966
 -'s counsel 968
 - Death 360
 -'s English 560

KNE

-'s evidence 529
 -'s highway 627
 - of Kings 976
 kingcraft 693
 kingdom *region* 18
property 780
 - of heaven 981
 kingly 737
 kiosk *house* 189
temple 1000
 kirk 1000
 kirtle 225
 kiss *courtesy* 894
endearment 902
 - the book 535
 - the hem of one's
 garment 928
 - in the ring 840
 - the rod 725
 kit *class* 75
knapsack, bottle
 191
fiddle 417
 kitcat 556
 kitchen *room* 191
workshop 691
 - maid 746
 kitchener 386
 kite *fly* 273
bill 800
 fly a - *credit* 805
insolvency 808
 kith 11
 kithless 87
 kitten *young* 129
bring forth 161
 playful as a - 836,
 841
 kleptomania
insanity 502
stealing 791
desire 865
 kleptomaniac 504
 knack 698
 get into the - 613
 knag 706
 knaggy 901a
 knap 306
 knapsack 191
 knave *deceiver* 548
rogue 941
 knavery
deception 545
cunning 702
improbability 940
vice 945
 knead *mix* 41
mould 240
soften 324
 knee *angle* 244
 bend the -
stoop 308
submission 725
 down on one's -s
humble 879
 fall on one's -s
beg 765
alone 952
 on one's -s *beg* 765
respect 928

KNO

knee-deep 208, 209
 kneel *stoop* 308
submit 725
beg 765
servility 886
courtesy 894
ask mercy 914
respect 928
worship 990
 knell 363
 strike the death -
 361
 knickerbockers 226
 knicknack 643
 knife 253
 play a good - and
 fork eat 298
appetite 865
 knight 875
 - errant
madman 504
defender 717
rash 863
philanthropist
 910
 -'s move 279
 - service 777
 knit 43
 - belt - 159
 - the brow
discontent 832
anger 900
disapprobation
 932
 knob *pendency* 214
ball 249
protuberance 250
 knock *blow* 276
sound 406
(punish) 972
 hard -s 720
 - at the door
death 360
request 765
 - down
destroy 162
lay flat 213
lover 308
injure 659
dishearten 887
 - on the head
kill 361
 - one's head
against 699
 - off *complete* 720
 - over 162
 - under 725
 - up 688
 knock-down argu-
 ment 479
 knocked
 - to atoms 162
 - on the head
failure 732
 knock-kneed 243,
 244
 knoll 206
 knot *ligature* 45
entanglement 59
group 72

KNO

LAC

LAI

LAM

intersection 219
round 249
dense 321
difficulty 704
hindrance 706
junto 712
ornament 847
true lover's - love
 897
endearment 902
tie the nuptial -
 903
knotted rough 256
knout 975
know believe 484
knowledge 490
friendly 888
associate 892
I'd have you to -
attend 457
assertion 535
not that one -s
 491
- what one is
 about 698
I - better 536
- no bounds
 great 31
 infinite 105
 redundance 641
 - for certain 484
 - by heart 105
 - one's own mind
 604
 - nothing of 491
 - what's what 698
 - which is which
 465
knowing 702
knowingly 620
knowledge 490
 [and see know]
acquire - 539
come to one's - 527
practical - 698
- of the world 698
known :
become - 529
make - inform 527
publish 531
well - 490
 habitual 613
 - as 564
 - by 550
knuckle 244
 - down 725
knuckle-duster 727
knurr and spell 840
kobold 980
Koh-i-noor 650
Koran 986
kotou bow 308
 submission 725
 courtesy 894
 respect 928
kraal 189
kraken 83
kris 727
Krishna 979
കുടുംബം 931

kyanize 670
kyles 343

L
labarum 550
labefy 659
label 550
labent 306
labial lip 231
 letter 561
labitur et labetur
 perpetuity 112
 continuance 143
labor hoc opus, hic -
 704
laboratory 691
laboricus
 active 682
 exertion 686
 difficult 704
labour
 parturition 161
 work 680
 exertion 686
 hard -
 punishment 972
 mountain in - 638
 - for 620
 - of love
 willing 602
 amusement 840
 disinterested 942
 - under state 7
 disease 655
 difficulty 704
 feeling 821
 affliction 828
 - in vain
 fall short 304
 useless 645
 - in one's vocation
 625
laboured - style 579
 prepared 673
 - study 457
labourer 690
labouring
 - man 690
 - oar 686
labyrinth
 disorder 59
 convolution 248
 secret 533
 (difficulty) 704
lac number 98
 resin 356a
 - of rupees 800
lace stitch 43
 netting 219
 ornament 847
 - one's jacket 972
lacerable 328
lacerate 44
 - the heart 830
laces neglect 460
 non-observance 773
lachrymæ, hinc illæ -
 830
lachrymation 839

lachrymis, quis
 temperet a - 914
lachrymose 837
lack require 630
 insufficient 640
 destitute 804
 - faith 989
 - preparation 674
 - wit 501
lackadaisical
 inactive 683
 melancholy 837
 indifferent 866
lackadaisy !
 lament 839
 wonder 870
lack-brain 499, 501
lacker [see lacquer]
lackey 746
lack-lustre 422, 429
laconic 572
lacquer
 covering 223
 resin 356a
 adorn 847
lacteal 352
lacuna gap 198
 pit 252
lacustrine 343
lad 129
ladder ascent 305
 way 627
 kick down the - 604
lade load 184
 transfer 185
 contents 190
 - out 237
laden 52
 heavy - 828
 - with 777
lading contents 190
 property 780
 bill of - list 86
ladle
 receptacle 191
 transfer 270
 vehicle 272
lady woman 374
 rank 875
 wife 903
 help 746
 -s maid 746
ladylike
 womanly 374
 fashionable 852
 (courtuous) 894
lady-love 897
lag linger 275
 follow 281
 dawdle 683
laggard
 unwilling 603
 inactive 683
lagoon 343
laical 997
laid : - on one's back
 158
 - by the heels 751
 - low 160
 - up 655

lair den 189
 sty 653
laird master 745
 proprietor 779
 nobility 875
Lais 962
laisse manger, cela se
 - 394
laisser : - aller,
 - faire
 inaction 681
 laxity 738
 freedom 748
 inevitable 826
laity 997
lake water 343
 pink 434
 - of fire and brim-
 stone 982
Lama ruler 745
 prince 996
lamb infant 129
 animal 366
 gentle 826
 innocent 946
 go out like a - 174
 lion lies down with
 - 721
Lamb of God 976
lambent
 touching 379
 - flame heat 382
 light 420
lame incomplete 53
 impotent 158
 weak 160
 imperfect 651
 disease 655
 injury 659
 failing 732
 (bad) 649
 (lax) 738
 - conclusion
 illogical 477
 failure 732
 help a - dog over a
 stile aid 707
 vindicate 937
 - duck 808
 - excuse 617
lamellar 204
lamentable bad 649
 painful 830
 sad 837
lamentably very 31
lamentation 839
 (regret) 833
lamia demon 980
 sorcerer 994
lamina part 51
 layer 204
lammas 998
lamp 423
 rub the - 992
 safety - 666
 smell of the -
 style 577
 prepared 673
lamplighter
 quick 682

LAM

lampoon
censure 932
detraction 934
 lampooner 936
 lană caprină, de -
 643
 lanate 255, 256
 lance *pierce* 260
throw 284
spear 727
 break a - with
attack 716
warfare 722
 couch one's - 720
 - corporal 745
 lancer 736
 lancet *sharp* 253
piercer 262
 lancinate
boistly pain 378
mental pain 830
 land
arrive 292
ground 342
estate 780
 hug the - 286
 make the - 286
 on - 312
 see - 858
 - covered with
 water 343
 - flowing with milk
 and honey 168
 how the - lies
circumstances 8
experiment 463
foresight 510
 in the - of the
 living 359
 landamman 745
 landau 272
 landed
property 780
 - gentry 779
 - estate 780
 landgrave 745
 landholder 779
 landing-place
stage 215
arrive 292
 landlady 779
 land locked 229
 landloper 268
 landlord 779
 land-lubber 701
 landmark
limit 233
indication 550
 landreeve 694
 landscape
prospect 448
 - gardening
agriculture 371
beauty 845
 - painting 556
 - painter 559
 land-shark 792
 land-slip 306
 landsman 342
 Landsturm 726

LAP

land-surveying 466
 Landwehr 726
 lane *street* 189
way 627
 langrel 727
 lang-syne 122
 language 560
 command of - 582
 strong -
vigour 574
malediction 908
 languid *weak* 160
inert 172
slow 275
style 575
inactive 683
torpid 823
 languish
decrease 36
ill 655
inactive 683
repine 828
 - for 865
 languishing 160
 languishment
lament 839
 languor
[see languid]
 lanky *thin* 203
tall 206
 lantern 423
 magic - 448
 - of Diogenes 461
 - jaws 203
 lanterne, à la - 972
 lanuginous 256
 lap *abode* 189
support 215
interior 221
wrap 225
encompass 227, 229
drink 298
 - of luxury
pleasure 377
inactivity 683
voluptuousness 954
 lap-dog *animal* 366
serve 886
 lapidate *kill* 361
attack 716
punish 972
 lapidescence 323
 lapis lazuli
blue 438
jewel 847
 lappet 39
 lapse *course* 109
past 122
conversion 144
fall 306
degeneracy 659
relapse 661
loss 776
vice 945
guilt 947
 - of memory 506
 - of time 109
 lapsus *lingue*
mistake 495
solecism 568

LAS

stammering 583
 Laputa, college of -
 538
 larboard 239
 larceny 791
 lard 356
 lardaceous 355
 larder 636
 contents of the -
 218
 lares et penates
home 189
idols 901
 large *quantity* 31
size 192
 at - *diffuse* 573
free 748
 become - 194
 - number 102
 - type 642
 large-hearted
liberal 816
benevolent 906
disinterested 942
 larger 194
 largest 784
 largest portion 192
 larghetto
slow 275
music 415
 largiloquent
verbose 573
loquacious 584
 largo *slow* 275
music 415
 lark *ascent* 305
sprees 840
 with the -
morning 125
 larmes :
fondre en - 839
 - aux yeux 839
 larmoyante,
comédie - 599
 larrup 972
 larum *loud* 404
alarm 669
 larva 129
 larynx 351
 lasciate ogni spe-
 ranza 859
 lascivious 961
 lash *tie together* 43
violence 173
incite 615
censure 932
punish 972
scourge 975
 under the - *com*
pelled 744
subject 749
 - into fury 900
 - the waves 645
 lass *girl* 129
(woman) 374
 lassitude
fatigue 688
weariness 847
 lasso *tie* 45
loop 247

LAT

last *model* 22
 - *in order* 67
endure 106
durable 110
 - *in time* 122
continue 141
 at - 133
 breathe one's - 360
 game to the - 604a
 never hear the - of
 104
 - but one &c. 67
 die in the - ditch
 604a
 - *for ever* 112
 at the - *extremity*
 665
 - finish 729
 - *gasp* 361
 go to one's - *home*
 360
 on - *legs weak* 160
dying 360
spoiled 659
adversity 735
 - resort 666
 - shift 601
 - sleep 360
 - stage 67
 - straw 153
 - stroke 729
 - touch 729
 - word
affirmation 535
obstinacy 606
 - year &c. 122
 latch *fasten* 43
fastening 45
 latchet 45
 latch-key 631
 late *past* 122
new 123
tardy 133
dead 360
 too - 135
 lately *formerly* 122
recently 123
 latency 526
 lateness 133
 latent *inert* 172
concealed 526
 later 117
 laterality 236
 lateritious 434
 laterit anguis in herbis
 667
 lath 205
 thin as a - 203
 lathe 633
 lather
lubrication 332
bubble 353
 Latin
 au bout de son - 704
 perdre son - 704
 thieves' - 563
 latitancy 528
 latitat 969
 latitude *extent* 180
region 181

LAT

breadth 202
measurement 466
freedom 748
 - and longitude
situation 183
latitudinarian
heterodox 984
irreligious 989
latration 412
latraria 990
latrines 653
latrociny 791
latter sequent 63
past 122
Latter-day Saint 954
latterly 123
lattice crossing 219
opening 260
laud praise 931
worship 990
laudable 944
laudari à laudato viro
 931
laudator 935
 - temporis acti
past 122
habit 613
discontent 832
detractor 936
laudatory 931
laugh 838
 make one - 853
 raise a - 840
 - at *ridicule* 856
sneer 929
 (undervalue 483)
 - to scorn *defy* 715
despise 930
 - in one's sleeve
latent 526
ridicule 856
disrespect 929
contempt 930
 - on the wrong side
 of one's mouth
disappointed 509
dejected 837
in disrepute 874
laughable 853
laughing
 no - matter 642
 - gas 376
laughing-stock 857
laughter-loving 836
launch begin 66
boat 273
propel 284
 - forth 676
 - into 676
 - into eternity 360,
 361
 - out 573
 - out against 716
laundress
washerwoman 652
servant 746
laundry room 191
heat 386
clean 652
laureate 875

LAX

poet - 597
laurel trophy 733
glory 873
decoration 877
 (reward 973)
 repose on one's -
 265
lava excretion 299
semiliquid 352
lavatory 652
lave water 337
clean 652
lavender
colour 437
laver la tête 932
lavish profuse 641
give 784
squander 818
 - of praise 931
law regularity 80
statute 697
permission 760
legality 963
 court of - 966
 give the - 737
 go to - 969
Jewish - 985
 lay down the -
 certainly 474
affirm 535
command 741
 learned in the - 968
 set the - at defiance
 964
 take the - into one's
 own hands
war 722
disobedience 742
 - of the Medes and
 Persians 80
 take the - of 969
lawful
permitted 760
due 924
legal 963
lawgiver
director 694
(master) 745)
lawless
irregular 83
mutinous 742
non-observant 773
vicious 945
arbitrary 964
lawn plain 344
agriculture 371
 - sleeves 999
 - tennis 840
lawsuit 969
lawyer 968
lax incoherent 47
soft 324
error 495
 - style 575
remiss 738
 non-observance 773
dishonourable 940
licentious 945
irreligious 989
laxity 738

LAY

lay moderate 174
place 184
ley 344
music 415
poetry 597
bet 621
secular 997
 - about one
active 682
exertion 686
attack 716
contend 720
punish 972
 - one's account for
 484
 - apart
exclude 55
relinquish 782
 - aside
neglect 460
reject 610
disuse 678
give up 782
 - the axe at the root
 of tree 162
 - bare 529
 - before 527
 - brother 996
 - by store 636
sickness 655
disuse 678
 - to one's charge 938
 - claim to 924
 - in the dust 162
 - eggs 161
 - at the door of 155
 - down [see below]
 - at one's feet 763
 - figure model 22
representation 554
 - one's finger upon
 480a
 - the first stone 66
 - the flattering un-
 ction to one's soul
content 831
relief 834
 - the foundations
originate 153
prepare 673
 - hands on
use 677
take 789
rile 893
 - under hatches
 751
 - one's head on
 the block 942
 - heads together
advise 695
cooperate 709
 - in eat 298
store 636
provide 637
 - on 972
 - open *divest* 226
opening 260
show 25
disclose 529
 - oneself open to 177

LEA

- out
horizontal 213
- corpse 363
plan 626
expend 809
 - oneself out for
 673
 - over 133
 - under
restraint 751
 - in ruins 162
 - siege to 716
 - stress on 642
 - to *attribute* 155
rest 265
 - it on thick
cover 223
too much 641
flatter 933
 - together 43
 - train 626
 - up store 636
sickness 655
disuse 678
 - waste 162
lay down
locate 184
horizontal 213
assert 535
renounce 757
relinquish 789
pay 807
 - one's arms
pacification 72;
submission 725
 - the law
certain 474
assert 535
command 741
insolence 855
 - one's life 360
 - a plan 626
layer 204
layette 225
layman 997
laystall 653
lazar-house 662
lazy
inactive 683
(slow) 275)
lazzarone 683
lb 319
lea land 342
plain 344
lead - in order 63
tend 176
soundings 208
 - in motion 280
heavy 319
induce 615
direct 693
authority 737
heave the - 468
red - 434
 take the -
influence 175
importance 642
authority 737
 - to the altar 904
 - astray 495

LEA

- captive
subject 749
restraint 751
 - the choir 990
 - a dance
run away 623
circuit 629
difficulty 704
disrespect 929
 - the dance 280
 - one to expect 511
 - a life 692
 - on 693
 - to no end 645
 - by the nose 737
 - the way
precedence 62
begin 66
precession 280
importance 642
direction 693
repute 873
lead *dim* 422
colourless 429
grey 432
inactive 683
leader
precursor 64
dissertation 595
director 694
counsel 968
leading
beginning 66
important 642
 - article 595
 - note *music* 413
 - part 175
 - question 461
 - strings
childhood 12
child 129
pupil 541
subject 749
restraint 751, 752
leads 223
leaf *part* 51
layer 204
plant 367
 - of a book 593
 - turn over a new -
 658
leafless 226
leafy 256
league *length* 200
cooperation 709
party 712
leak *crack* 198
dribble 295
waste 638
spring a -
injury 659
 - out
disclosure 529
leaky
imperfect 651
lean *thin* 203
oblique 217
 - on 215
 - to *shed* 191
willow 602

LEA

- towards
favour 923
 - upon *belief* 484
subjection 749
hope 858
leaning
tendency 176
willingness 602
desire 865
friendship 888
favouritism 923
leap
sudden change
 146
ascent 305
jump 309
 make a - at 622
 - in the dark
experiment 463
uncertain 475
chance 621
rash 863
 - with joy 838
leap-frog 840
learn 539
 - by experience 950
 - by heart 505
learned 490
 - man 492
learner 541
learning
knowledge 490
acquisition of - 539
lease *property* 780
lending 787
grant a - 771
 take a new - of
life 654
 - and release 783
leasehold 780
leash *tie* 43
three 92
 hold in - 751
least
 - in *quantity* 34
 - in *size* 193
 at the - 32
leather *skin* 223
tough 327
beat 972
 nothing like - 481
 - or *prunello* 643
leave *remainder* 40
part company 44
relinquish 624
permission 760
bequeath 784
French - 623
 take - *depart* 293
freedom 748
 - alone
inaction 681
freedom 748
permit 760
 - the beaten track
 83
 - to chance 621
 - an inference 536
 - in the lurch
pass 303

LEE

decisive 545
 - no trace
disappear 449
obliterate 552
 - it to one 760
 - to oneself 748
 - off *cease* 142
desuetude 614
relinquish 624
disuse 678
 - out 55
 - out of one's cal-
 culation 460
 - a place 293
 - ad referendum 605
 give me - to say 535
 - undecided 609a
 - undone 730
 - a void regret 833
 - word 527
leaven
component 56
cause 153
lighten 320
qualify 469
unclean 653
deterioration 659
dane 663
leavings
remainder 40
useless 645
lecher 962
lechery 961
lectern 1000
lection *special* 79
interpretation 522
lectionary 998
lecture *teach* 537
speak 582
dissertation 595
censure 932
sermon 998
 - room 542
lecturer
teacher 540
preacher 996
lectureship 542
led - captain
follower 746
servile 886
favourite 899
 - by the nose 749
ledge *height* 206
horizontal 213
shelf 215
projection 250
ledger *list* 86
record 551
accounts 811
lee *front* 234
side 236
leech *remedy* 662
physician 695
leef 829
leek
 eat the - *recant* 607
submit 725
leer *stare* 441
dumb-show 550
leery 702

LEG

lees 653
lee-shore
danger 665, 667
leet, court - 966
lee-wall 666
leeward 236
lee-way *tardy* 132
navigation 267
progression 232
shortcoming 304
left *residual* 40
sinistral 239
 over the - 545
 - alone 748
 - in the lurch 732
 - to shift for one's
 893
 pay over the -
 shoulder 808
left-handed
clumsy 699
 - compliment 932
 - marriage 903
leg *support* 215
walker 266
thief 792
 best - foremost 686
 fast as - s will carry
 274
 keep on one's - s
 654
 last - s *spoiled* 659
fatigue 688
 light on one's - s 734
 make a - 894
 not a - to stand on
illogical 477
confuted 479
failure 732
 off one's - s
propulsion 284
 on one's - s
upright 212
elevation 307
speaking 582
in health 654
active 682
free 748
 set on one's - s 660
 - bail 623
legacy *property* 780
gift 784
legal *permitted* 760
legitimate 924
relating to law 963
 - adviser 968
 - estate 780
legality 963
legate 534
legatee
possessor 779
receiver 785
legation 755
legato 415
legend *record* 551
description 594
legendary
imaginary 515
legerdemain
change 146

LEG

trick 545
(cunning) 702)
legèreté 605
leggings 225
legible 518
 - hand 590
legion
multitude 102
army 726
legionary 726
legislation
government 693
legality 963
legislator 694
legislature 693
legist 968
legitimate true 494
permitted 760
right 922
due 924
legal 963
legume 367
leisure
spare time 685
(opportunity) 134)
at one's - tale 133
leisurely
slowly 275
leman 897
lemma 476
lemon colour 436
Lempriere 979
lemures 980
lend 787
 - aid 707
 - countenance 707
 - a hand 680
 - oneself to
assent 488
cooperate 709
 - on security 789
 - wings to 707
lender creditor 805
lending 787
length 200
 go all -s
resolution 604
activity 682
exertion 686
at - in time 133
full - portrait 556
go great -s 549
 - and breadth of 50
 - and breadth of the
 land
space 180
publication 531
 - of time 110
enlengthen 200
 - out
diuturnity 110
lute 133
lengthwise 200
lengthy long 200
diffuse 573
lenient
moderate 174
mild 740
compassionate 914
lenify 174

LET

lenitive
moderating 174
remedy 662
relieving 834
lenity 740
lets 445
Lent
fasting 956
rite 998
'enten 956
lenticular
curved 245
convex 250
lenior slowness 275
spissitude 352
inactivity 683
(inertness) 172)
lentious 352
leonem, ex ungue -
 550
leonine verses 597
leopard
variegated 440
 -s spots
unchanging 150
leprechaune 980
leprosy 655
lèse-majesté 742
less inferior 34
subduction 38
 - than no time 113
lessee possessor 779
receiver 785
lessen
 - in quantity or
 degree 36
 - in size 195
 - an evil 653
lesson teaching 537
warning 668
 give a - to
punish 972
 read a - to
censure 932
 say one's -
memory 505
lessor 805
lest 623
let hindrance 766
permit 760
lease 771
lend 787
sell 796
apartments to -
foot 492
 to - 763
 - alone *besides* 37
permanence 141
quiescence 265
avoid 623
disuse 678
inaction 681
not complete 730
free 748
 - be
permanence 141
continuance 143
inaction 681
 - blood 297
 - I dare not wait

LET

upon I would 605
 - down
depress 308
humble 879
 - down easily
forgive 913
 - fall drop 308
inform 527
speak 582
 - fly violence 173
propel 284
 - fly at 716
 - go neglect 460
liberate 150
relinquish 782
restitution 790
 - in interpose 223
admit 296
trick 545
 - into inform 490
disclose 529
 - one know 527
 - off violent 13
propel 284
permit 760
forgive 918
exempt 927a
acquit 970
 - out disperse 73
lengthen 290
eject 297
disclose 529
liberate 750
 - out at 716
 - pass 460
 - slip
miss an opportunity
 135
neglect 460
not complete 730
lose 776
relinquish 782
 - the matter stand
 over 133
 - things take their
 course 143
 - well alone
content 831
caution 864
lethal deadly 361
(pernicious) 649)
lethalis arundo,
harret lateri -
 900
lethargy
inactivity 683
insensibility 823
Lethe, waters of -
 546
lethiferous
deadly 361
(pernicious) 649)
letter mark 550
character 561
epistle 592
 to the - 494
 - of credit 805
letter-bag 534
lettered 490
letterpress 591

LIB

letters
knowledge 496
language 590
in large - 642
 man of - 492
 - of marque 791
lettres de cachea
 751
leucophlegmatic 322
Levant east 235
'levant abscond 623
levanter wind 349
default 803
levée assemblage 79
so'iality 892
 - en masse 719
level unifrom 16
equal 27
destroy 162
horizontal 213
flat 251
smooth 255
lower 308
 - at direct 278
intend 620
attack 716
 - with the ground
 207
lever cause 153
instrument 633
 - de rideau 599
leverage 175
leviathan 192
levigate 330
Levite 996
levity lightness 220
irresolution 605
trifle 643
jocularly 836
rashness 863
levy muster 72
military 726
distrain 781
demand 812
lewd 961
lex, -mercatoria 244
 - scripta 697
 - scripta et non -
 scripta 963
 - talionis
retaliation 718
right 922
lexicography 562
lexicon 562
ley 344
liability 177
debt 806
duty 926
liaison 931
liar 548
libation
potation 298
drunkenness 959
worship 990
libel detraction 934
accusation 938
libeller 936
liberal ample 639
generous 816
disinterested 949

over - 818
 education
knowledge 490
teaching 537
 liberalism
freedom 748
 liberality
giving 784
generosity 816
 liberation 750
(disjunction) 44
 liberavi animam
 team 703
 libertinage 961
 libertine 962
 libertinism 961
 liberty freedom 748
permission 760
right 924
exemption 927a
gain one's - 750
set at - free 750
exempt 927a
 take a -
arrogate 739
make free 748
insolence 885
discourtesy 895
 libidinous 961
 libitum, ad -
at will 600
enough 639
freely 748
 librarian 593
 library room 191
books 593
 librate 314
 Libretto book 593
opera 599
 licence laxity 738
permission 760
right 924
exemption 927a
 - to plunder 791
 licentiate 492
 licentious lax 738
dissolute 954
debauched 961
 Lichen 367
 Licit permitted 760
due 924
 lick lap 298
conquer 731
punish 972
 - the dust 933
 - into shape 240
 Lickerish
savoury 394
desirous 865
astidious 868
licentious 961
 Lickpenny 819
 Lickspittle
serve 886
(flatterer) 935
 Lictor 965
 lid 223
 lie situation 183
presence 186
recline 213

falsehood 544
untruth 546
 give the - to 536
 white - 617
 - in ambush 528
 - by 681
 - at one's door 926
 - down flat 213
rest 687
 - fallow 674
 - hid 528
 - in be 1
give birth 161
 - under a necessity
 601
 - in a nutshell 32
 - on 215
 - over defer 133
destiny 152
 - in one's power 157
 - at the root of 153
 - still 265
 - to
quiescence 265
inaction 681
 - under 177
 - in wait for
expect 507
inaction 681
 lief pleasant 829
 as - willing 602
choice 609
 liege 745
 liegeman 746
 lien security 771
credit 805
 Lienteria 653
 lien 182
 in - of 147
 lieutenant
officer 745
deputy 759
 lord - 965
 life events 151
vitality 359
biography 594
activity 682
conduct 692
cheerful 836
 animal - 364
 battle of - 682
 come to - 660
 infuse - into
excite 824
 put - into 859
 recall to - 660
 see - 840
 support - 359
 take away - 361
 tenant for - 779
 - to come 152
 - or death
need 630
important 642
contention 720
 - and spirit 682
 Life, the 976
 life-blood
intrinsic 5
vital 350

life-boat boat 273
safety 666
 life-giving 168
 lifeguards 726
 lifeless inert 172
dead 360
 lifelike 17
 lifelong 110
 life-preserver 727
 life-size 192
 lifetime 108
 life-weary 841
 lift raise 307
aid 707
 - cattle 791
 - up the eyes 441
 - a finger 680
 - hand against 716
 - one's head 734
 - up the heart 990
 - the mask 529
 - the voice
shout 411
speak 582
 lift-smoke 840
 ligament 45
 ligation 43
 ligature 45
 light
state 7
small 32
window 260
velocity 274
arrive 292
descend 306
levity 320
kindle 384
match 388
luminosity 420
luminary 423
 - in colour 429
white 430
aspect 448
knowledge 490
interpretation 522
unimportant 643
easy 705
gay 836
loose 961
 blue - signal 550
 bring to -
discover 480a
manifest 525
disclose 529
 children of - 987
 come to - 529
 false -s 443
 foot -s 599
 half - 422
 make - of
underrate 483
easy 705
inevitable 826
despise 930
 in one's own - 699
 obstruct the - 426
 see the - life 359
publication 531
 transmit - 425
 throw - upon 522

a - breaks in upon
 one 529
 - under a bushel
hide 528
not hide 878
modesty 881
 - comedy 599
 - fantastic toe 309
 - upon one's feet
 664
 - heart 836
 - of heel 274
 - horse 726
 - infantry 726
 - purse 804
 - and shade 420
 - of truth 543
 - up illumine 420
excite 824
cheer 836
 upon chance 156
arrive at 292
discover 480a
acquire 775
 Light of the World
 976
 lighten
make light 320
illumine 420
facilitate 705
 lighter boat 273
 lighterman 269
 light-fingered 791,
 792
 light-footed
fleet 274
active 682
 light-headed 503
 lighthouse 550
 lightless 421
 light-minded 605
 lightning
velocity 274
flash 420
spark 423
 lightsome
luminous 420
irresolute 605
cheerful 836
 ligneous 367
 lignography 558
 like similar 17
relish 394
enjoy 827
wish 865
love 897
 do what one -s 748
 look - 448
 we shall not look
 upon his - again
 83
 -master like man 19
 likely 472
 think - 507
 likeness copy 21
portrait 554
 bad - 555
 likewise 37
 liking desire 865
love 807

have a - for 827
to one's - 829
lilac colour 437
Liliputian 193
lily white 430
 beauty 845
 paint the 641
lily-livered 802
limæ labor
 improve 658
 toil 686
limature
 pulverulence 330
 friction 331
limb member 51
instrument 633
 - of the law 968
limber fleet 272
 pliable 324
limbo prison 751, 752
 pain 828
 purgatory 982
lime entrap 545
 - light 423
limine, in - 66
limit complete 62
 end 67
 circumscribe 229
 boundary 233
 qualify 469
 restrain 751
 prohibit 761
limitation [see limit]
 estate 780, 783
limited
 - *in quantity* 32
 - *in size* 193
to a - extent
 imperfect 651
limitless 105
limn 556
limner 559
limp weak 160
 slow 275
 supple 324
 fail 732
limpid 425
lin lake 343
 river 348
lincture 662
line fastening 45
 continuous 69
 ancestors 166
 descendants 167
 length 200
 no breadth 203
 string 205
 lining 224
 outline 230
 straight 246
 direction 278
 music 413
 appearance 448
 measure 466
 mark 550
 writing 590
 verse 597
 vocation 625
 army and navy 726
boundary - 233

draw the - 465
in a -
 continuous 69
 straight 246
in a - with 278
read between the -s
 522
sounding - 208
straight - 246
troops of the - 726
 - of action 692
 - of battle 69
 - of battle ship 726
 - engraving 558
 - of march 278
 - of road 627
lineage kindred 11
 series 69
 ancestry 166
 posterity 167
linement
 feature 240
 appearance 448
 mark 550
linear
 continuity 69
 pedigree 166
 length 200
linen 225
lines
 fortification 717
 hard -
 adversity 735
 severity 739
linger protract 110
 delay 133
 linger 275
lingo language 560
 neology 563
lingua franca 563
linguacious 584
lingual
 language 560
 speech 582
linguist
 scholar 492
linguistics 560
liniment
 ointment 356
 remedy 662
lining 224
link relation 9
 connect 43
 connecting - 45
 part 51
 term 71
 crossing 219
 torch 423
linked together
 party 712
linseed oil 356
linsey-wolsey 41
linstock 388
lint 223
lintel 215
lion courage 861
 prodigy 872
 repute 873
come in like a - 173
as dewdrops from

the -'s mane 483
in the -'s den 665
- lies down with the
 lamb 721
- in the path 706
- 's share more 33
 chief part 50
 too much 641
 undue 925
lioness 374
lion-hearted 861
lionize
 curiosity 455
 repute 873
lip beginning 66
 edge 231
 side 236
 prominence 250
finger on the -s
 silent 581
 speechless 585
hang on the -s of
 418
open one's -s
 speak 582
seal the -s 585
smack the -
 taste 390
 savoury 394
- homage
 flattery 933
- service
 falsehood 544
 hypocrisy 988
- wisdom 499
lipothymy 688
lippitude 443
liquefaction 335
 - *by heat* 384
liquescence 335
liqueur drink 298
 sweet 396
liquid fluid 333
 sound 405
 letter 561
liquidate 807
liquidator 801
liquor potable 298
 fluid 333
 in - 959
 - up 959
liquorice 396
liquorish [see licker-
 ish]
lisp 583
lissom 324
list catalogue 36
 strip 205
 leaning 217
 fringe 231
 hear 418
 will 600
 choose 609
 arena 728
 desire 865
enter the -s
 attack 716
 contend 720
listed 440
listel 847

listen 418
 - to 457
 be -ed to 175
 - to reason 498
listless
 inattentive 458
 inactive 683
 indifferent 866
litany worship 990
 rife 998
lite, pendente 969
littere scriptæ 590
literal
 imitated 19
 exact 494
 manifest 525
 letter 561
 word 562
 - meaning 511
 - translation 521
litarum
 homo multarum -
 492
 homo trium - 792
literary 560
 - hack 593
 - man 492
 - power 569
literati 492
litteratim [see literal]
literature
 learning 490
 language 560
lithe 324
lithograph 558
Lithology 358
Lithomancy 511
lithotint 558
litigant
 litigious 713
 combatant 726
 accusation 938
litigation
 quarrel 713
 contention 730
 lawsuit 969
litigious 713
litter disorder 59
 derange 61
 multitude 102
 brood 167
 support 215
 vehicle 272
 useless 645
littéraire, la morgue
 569
littérateur
 scholar 492
 author 593
little
 - *in degree* 32
 - *in size* 193
 darling 897
 mean 940
 cost - 815
 do - 683
 make - of 483
 signify - 643
 think - of 458
 - did one think 508

- by little
degree 26
slowly 275
- one 129
to - purpose
useless 645
failure 732
fittleness 193
littoral 342
live *exist* 1
continue 141
dwell 186
life 359
repute 873
- to fight again 110
- from hand to
mouth 674
- hard 354
- in hope 858
- and let live
inaction 681
freedom 748
inexcitability 826
- in the memory 505
- upon nothing 819
- on 298
- by one's wits 545
Jewellhood 803
livelong 110
lively *keen* 375
- style 574
active 682
acute 821
sensitive 822
sprightly 836
- imagination 515
- pace 274
liver : hard - 954a
white - 862
liver-coloured 433
livery *suit* 225
colour 428
badge 550
decoration 877
- servant 746
liveryman 748
livid *dark* 431
grey 432
purple 437
living *life* 359
business 625
benefice 995
good - 957
- beings 357
- soul 372
- thing 366
livraison 593
lixivate 652
lixivium 335
llama 271
lo ! attention 457
wonder 870
load *quantity* 31
jill 52
lade 184
cargo 190
weight 319
stone 636
redundance 64-
hindrance 706

adversity 735
anxiety 828
oppress 830
prime and - 673
take off a - of care
834
- the memory 505
- with 705
- with reproaches
932
loadstar
attraction 288
indication 550
direction 693
loadstone
attraction 288
motive 615
loaf *mass* 192
lawdle 683
loafer *stroller* 268
inactive 683
bad man 949
loam 342
loan 787
loathe *dislike* 867
hate 898
loathing [see loathe]
weariness 811
loathsome
unsavoury 395
painful 830
dislike 867
loaves and fishes
prosperity 734
acquisition 775
wealth 803
Lob's pound, in - 751
lobby *chamber* 191
way 627
lobe 51
local 183
habitation
location 184
abode 189
locality 182, 183
localize 184
location 184
loch 343
loci, genius - 664
lock *fasten* 43
fastening 45
tuft 256
canal 350
hindrance 706
prison 752
dead - 265
in the - up 938
under - and key
safe 664
restraint 751
prisoner 754
- hospital 662
- out 719
- the stable door
too late 135
useless 645
unskilful 699
- up *hide* 528
imprison 751
locker 191

loket 847
lock-up *prison* 752
loco, in -
agreeing 23
situation 183
expedience 646
locofoco 388
locomotion 264
- by air 267
- by land 266
- by water 267
locomotive
travel 266
carriage 271
locular 191
locum tenens
substitute 147
inhabitant 188
deputy 759
locus :
- poenitentiae 937
- standi
support 215
plea 617
social rank 873
locust *prodigal* 818
evil-doer 913
swarm like -s 107
locution 582
lode 636
lodestar, &c. [see
loadstar &c.]
lodge *place* 184
presence 186
dwelling 189
- a complaint 938
lodgement 184
lodger
inhabitant 188
possessor 779
lodging 189
loft *garret* 191
top 210
lofty *high* 206
- style 574
proud 878
insolent 885
magnanimous 942
log *velocity* 274
fuel 388
record 551
heave the - 466
sleep like a - 683
logarithm 84
loggerhead 501
at -s *discord* 713
contention 720
logic 476
- of facts 467
logician 476
logography 590
logography 533
logomachy
discussion 476
words 588
dispute 720
logometer 85
logometric 84
log-rolling 709
loin *back* 235

side 236
gird up one's -s
strong 159
prepare 673
loisir, *impromptu*
fait à - 673
loiter *tardy* 133
slow 275
inactive 683
(temporize 110)
loll *sprawl* 213
recline 215
inactive 683
lollipop 896
Lombard Street to a
China orange 472
lone 87
lonesome 893
long - in *time* 110
- in *space* 200
diffuse 573
go to one's - account
360
- ago 122
make a - arm
exertion 686
seize 789
- boat 273
draw the - bow 547
take a - breath
refreshment 689
relief 834
- clothes 129
- drawn out 573
- duration 110
- expected 507
- face
discontent 832
dejection 837
- for 865
- headed *wise* 498
- life to *glory* 873
approval 931
- lived 110
- odds *chance* 156
improbability 473
difficulty 704
- pending 110
- pull and strong
pull 285
- range 196
- robe 968
- run *average* 29
whole 50
destiny 152
- sea 348
- and the short
whole 50
concise 572
- sighted
dim-sighted 443
wise 498
foresight 518
- since 122
- spun 573
- standing
diurnal 110
old 124
- suffering
inexcitable 826

LON

pity 914
 - time 110
 - winded 573
onganimity
inexcitable 826
forgiving 918
longevity
diuturnal 110
age 128
longhead
wise man 500
longing 865
 - lingering look
 behind 833
longinquity 196
longitude
situation 183
length 200
measurement 466
longitudinal 200
longo intervallo
discontinuity 70
disturnity 110
distance 196
interval 198
longshore-man
waterman 269
plebeian 876
longways 217
loo 840
looby fool 501
bungler 701
clown 876
look small degree 32
see 441
appearance 448
attend to 457
 - about
take care 459
seek 461
 - after care 459
direction 693
 - ahead 510
 - another way 442
 - back 122
 - beyond 510
 - black or blue
feeling 821
discontent 832
dejection 837
 - down upon 930
 - in the face
sincerity 703
courage 861
pride 878
 - foolish 874
 - for seek 461
expect 507
 - forwards
future 121
foresight 510
 - here 457
 - into
attend to 457
inquire 461
 - before one leaps
 864
 - like
similarity 17
appearance 448

LOO

- on 186
 - out view 448
care 459
seek 461
expect 507
intention 620
business 625
 - over examine 461
 - round seek 461
 - sharp 683
 - to care 459
duty 926
 - through
seek 461
 - up prosper 734
high price 814
hope 858
visit 892
 - up to repute 873
respect 923
approbation 931
 - upon as 484
looker-on 444
looking-glass 445
loom destiny 152
dim 422
dim sight 443
come in sight 446
weave 691
 - of the land 342
loon fool 501
clown 876
rascal 949
loop curve 245
circle 247
circuit 629
loop-hole
opening 260
vista 441
plea 617
device 626
escape 671
fortification 717
loose detach 44
incoherent 47
pendent 214
desultory 279
illogical 477
vague 519
style 575
lax 738
free 748
liberate 750
debauched 961
 give a - to
 - imagination 515
laxity 738
permit 760
indulgence 954
 let - 750
 on the - 961
 screw - 713
 - character 961
 at a - end 685
 - fish bad man 949
libertine 962
 - morals 945
 - rein 738
 - suggestion 514
 - thread 495

LOS

leave a - 460
take up a - 664
loosen
 - make loose 47
 let loose 750
loot steal 791
booty 793
lop 201
 - and top 371
lopped
 incomplete 53
lop-sided 23
loquacity 584
loquendi
 cacothēs - 584
 jus et norma - 567
 usus - 582
lorcha 273
Lord, lord
 ruler 745
 nobleman 875
 God 976
O - worship 990
 - Chancellor 967
 - of the creation 372
 -'s day 687
 - Justices 966, 967
 the - knows 491
 -lieutenant 965
 - of Lords 976
 - of the manor 779
 - it over
 authority 737
 insolence 885
 -'s prayer 990
 -'s supper 998
 -'s table 1000
lordling 875
lordly repute 873
pride 878
Lord Mayor 745
 -'s show 883
lordship
 authority 737
 property 780
 title 877
 judge 967
lore 490
lorette 962
lorgnette 445
lorication
 armour 717
loricated
 clothed 223
lorn 893
lose forget 506
 unintelligible 519
 fail 732
 loss 776
 no time to - 684
 - one's balance 732
 - breath 688
 - caste
 disrepute 874
 dishonour 940
 - the clew
 uncertain 475
 unintelligible 519
 - colour 429
 one's cunning 699

LOS

- the day 732
 - flesh 195
 - ground
 slow 275
 regression 283
 shortcoming 307
 - one's head
 bewildered 475
 - heart 837
 - one's heart 897
 - hope 851
 - labour 732
 - one's life 360
 - no time
 active 682
 haste 684
 - oneself
 uncertain 475
 - an opportunity 139
 - one's reason 503
 - sight of
 blind 442
 disappear 449
 neglect 460
 oblivion 506
 not complete 730
 - one's temper 900
 - time 683
 - one's way
 wander 279
 unskilful 699
 difficulty 764
loset 813
losing game
 failure 732
 misfortune 735
loss decrement 40a
 death 360
 evil 619
 deterioration 659
 privation 776
 at a -
 uncertain 475
 at a - for
 desiring 865
 - of fortune 804
 - of health 655
 - of life 360
 - of right 925
 - of strength 100
lost non-existing 4
 absent 187
 invisible 449
 abstracted 458
 uncertain 475
 failure 733
 loss 776
 over-excited 824
 pain 828
 dejection 837
 impenitent 951
 - in admiration
 931
 - in astonishment
 870
 - in iniquity 945
 - labour 645
 - to shame
 insolent 885
 improbability 940

LOS

bad man 949
 - to sight 449
 - in thought 458
 - to virtue 945
bot slate 7
quantity 25
group 72
multitude 102
necessity 601
chance 621
sufficient 639
allotment 786
 be one's - 151
 cast - s 621
 cast in one's -
 with *choose* 609
cooperate 709
 fall to one's - 156
 in - s 51
 where one's - is
 cast 189
oth unwilling 603
distice 867
Lothario lover 897
libertine 962
lotion liquid 337
clean 652
remedy 662
loto 840
lottery chance 156
cards 840
 put into a - 621
lotus-eater 683
loudness 404
lough 843
lounge inactive 683
 (quiet 275)
loup:
 hurler avec les -s
 714
 - *garou* 980
louse 653
lout fool 501
 clown 876
louvre 351
lovable 897
love desire 865
 courtesy 894
 affection 897
 favourite 899
abode of - 597
labour of -
 willing 602
 inexpensive 815
 amusement 840
 disinterested 942
God's - 906
make - 902
no - lost 713
 - *affair* 397
 - of country 910
 not for - or money
 scarce 640
 dear 814
love-knot token 550
love-lorn 898
lovely
 beautiful 845
 lovable 897
love-making 902

LUB

love-pot 959
lover [see love]
love-sick 897, 902
love-story 897, 902
love-token 897, 902
loving-cup
 social 892
 courteous 894
loving-kindness 906
low small 32
 not high 207
 - *sound* 405
 moo 418
 vulgar 851
 disreputable 874
 common 876
bring - 308
 - *condition* 876
 - *comedy* 599
 at a - ebb
 small 32
 inferior 84
 depressed 308
 waste 638
 deteriorated 659
 - *fellow* 876
 - *life* 851
 - *note* 408
 - *origin* 876
 - *price* 815
 - *spirits* 837
 - *tide* 207
 - *tone black* 431
 mutter 581
 - *water low* 207
 dry 340
 insufficient 640
 poor 804
low-born 876
low-lands 207
low-minded
 vulgar 876
 base 940
lower inferior 34
 decrease 36
 depress 308
 dark 421
 dim 422
 predict 511
 sad 837
 irate 900
 sulky 901a
 - *one's flag* 725
 - *one's note* 879
 - *orders* 876
lowly 879
lown fool 501
 knave 949
lowness [see low] 207
 humility 879
loyal obedient 743
 observant 772
 honourable 939
lozenge 244
L. s. d. 800
lubbard [see lubber]
lubber slow 683
 bungler 701
lubberly huge 192
 awkward 699

LUM

lubrication
 smooth 255
 oil 332
lubricity
 slippery 255
 unctuous 355
 impure 961
lucent 420
lucid
 luminous 420
 transparent 425
 intelligible 518
 - *style* 570
 - *interval* 502
lucidus ordo 58
lucifer 388
Lucifer 978
lucimeter 445
luck chance 156, 621
 prosperity 734
luckless 735
lucky
 occasion 134
 successful 731
lucrative 775
lucre gain 775
 wealth 803
Lucretia 960
luctation 720
lucubration 451
luculent 420
lucus a non lucendo
 dissimilar 18
 misnomer 565
lud ! O - 839
ludicrous 840
ludicrous 853
luff 267
lug pull 285
 ear 418
luggage 780
lugger 273
lugubrious 837
lukewarm
 temperate 382, 383
 torpid 823
 indifferent 866
lull cessation 142
 mitigate 174
 silence 403
 - to sleep 265
lullaby
 moderate 174
 song 415
 verses 597
 inactivity 683
 relief 834
lumber 235
lumber disorder 59
 slow 275
 store 636
 useless 645
 hindrance 706
lumbering
 unfit 647
 ugly 846
lumber-room 191
lumbiciform 249
luminary light 423
 sage 500

LUS

luminous light 420
intelligible 518
lump whole 50
 chief part 51
 amass 73
 mass 192
 projection 250
 weight 319
 density 321
 in the - 50
 - of affectation 851
 - together join 43
 combine 48
 assemble 72
lumpish [see lump]
 inactive 683
 ugly 846
lunacy 503
lunar 318
 - *caustic* 384
lunatic 503, 504
luncheon 298
lune avec ses den's
 prendre la -
 impotence 158
 impossible 471
lunge impulse 276
 attack 716
lungs wind 349
loudness 404
 shout 411
 voice 580
luniform &c. 245
lupinar 961
lurch incline 217
 sink 306
 oscillation 314
 failure 732
leave in the -
 outstrip 303
 deceive 545
 relinquish 624
left in the -
 defeated 732
lure deceive 545
 entice 615
lurid dark 421
 dim 422
 red 434
lurk unseen 447
 latent 526
 hidden 528
lurking-place 530
luscious
 savoury 394
 grateful 829
lush vegetation 365
 drunkenness 959
lushy 959
lusk 683
lusory 840
lust desire 865
 conspicuous 961
lustily loud 404
 exertion 686
 cry out - 839
lustless 158
lustration
 purification 652
 atonement 929

lustre
brighthness 420
chandelier 423
glory 873
lustrum 108
lustly strong 159
big 192
lusus naturæ 80
lute cement 45, 46
guitar 417
luteous 436
Lutheran 984
luxation 44
luxuriant
fertile 168
sufficient 639
luxuriate in
pleasure 377
delight 827
luxurious
pleasant 377
delightful 829
intemperate 954
luxury
physical - 377
redundance 641
enjoyment 827
sensuality 954
lycanthropy 503
Lyceum 542
Lydford law 964
Lydian measure 415
lying
decumbent 213
deceptive 544
faithless 986
Ly-kings 986
lymph fluid 333
water 337
transparent 425
lymphatic 337
lyuch 872
- law 964
lynx-eyed sight 441
intelligence 498
lyre 417
lyric 415
- poetry 597
lyrist 597

M

Mab 979
macadamize 255
Macaire, Robert - 792
macaroni 854
Macaronic
absurdity 497
neology 563
verses 597
Macchiavel
[see Machiavel]
mace weapon 727
sceptre 747
mace-bearer 965
maceration
saturation 337
atonement 952
asceticism 955
ripe 998

Macheath 792
Machiavellism
falsehood 544
cunning 702
dishonesty 940
machicolation
notch 257
fortification 717
machination
plan 636
cunning 702
-s of the devil 619
machinator 626
machine 633
be a mere - 749
machinist
theatrical - 599
workman 690
macilent 203
mackerel
mottled 440
procureess 962
- sky 353
mackintosh 225
macrobiotic 110
macrocosm 318
macrology 577
Mac Sycophant,
Sir Pertinax -
servile 886
flatterer 935
mactation 961
macte virtute 931
macula 848
maculate
unclean 653
maculation
variegation 410
blemish 848
mad insane 503
excited 824
(violent) 173
drive one - 900
go - 825
- after 865
- with rage 900
madam 374
mad-brained 503
madcap
violent 173
lunatic 504
excitable 825
buffoon 844
rash 863
madder colour 434
made
- to one's hand 673
- man 734
medefaction 339
madman 504
Madonna
angel 977
pious 987
madrigal
music 415
verses 597
Maelstrom
whirl 312
water 348
pitfall 667

maestro 415
magazine
record 551
book 593
store 636
Magdalen 950
mage 994
magenta 434
maggot little 193
fancy 515
caprice 608
desire 865
maggoty
capricious 608
unclean 653
- headed
silly 499
excitable 825
Magi sage 540
sect 984
magic 992
- lantern
instrument 445
show 448
magician 994
magilp 356a
magisterial
proud 878
insolent 885
magistry 330
magistracy
authority 737
jurisdiction 955
magistrate
ruler 745
justiciary 967
magistrature 737
magistri, jurare in
verba - 481
nullius - 487
magma 41
Magna Charta 769
magna pars fui,
quorum - 690
magnanimity 942
magnate 875
magnet attract 288
desire 865
magnetism
power 157
attraction 288
motive 615
animal - 992
magnetize
influence 175
motive 615
conjure 992
magni nominis um-
bra
wreck 659
repute 873
rank 875
magnificent
large 193
fine 845
grand 882
(magnanimous) 942
magnifico 875
magnifier 445
magnifique et pas

cher 815
magnify
increase 35
enlarge 194
over-rate 482
exaggerate 548
approve 931
praise 990
magniloquent
language 577
boast 884
magnitude
quantity 25
greatness 31
size 192
magno conatu mag-
nas nugas
waste 638
trifling 643
Magnus Apollo 500
magpie 584
magsman 792
maharajah 745
mahogany
colour 433
Mahomet 986
Mahometan 984
maid girl 129
servant 746
spinster 904
- of honour 893
maiden first 66
girl 129
punishment 975
maidenhood 904
maidenly 374
maigre
fasting 956
mail post 534
armour 717
- coach 272
maim
cripple 158
injure 659
main tunnel 260
ocean 341
conduct 350
principal 642
coup de - 680
in the -
intrinsically 5
greatly 31
on the whole 50
principally 642
with might and - 686
plough the - 26
main-chance
good 613
important 642
profit 775
look to the -
foresight 510
skill 698
economy 817
caution 864
selfish 943
main-force
strength 155
violence 173
compulsion 744

MAI

mainland 342
main-part 31, 50
mainpennor 771
main-spring
 cause 153
 instrument 633
 (motive) 615)
mainstay
 support 215;
 judge 666
 nope 858
maintain
 permanence 141
 continue 143
 sustain 170
 support 215
 assert 535
 preserve 670
 one's course
 persevere 604a
 the even tenour of
 one's way 623
 one's ground 717
maintenance [*see*
 maintain]
 we'll 603
maintien 692
maison de santé 602
maitre : *coup de -*
 goodness 643
 still 698
l'œil de - 459
majesté, lèse- 742
majestic
 glorious 873
 stately 832
majesty *king* 745
 rank 873
 deity 976
major greater 33
 officer 745
 - domo
 director 694
 retainer 746
 - general 745
 - key 413
 - part great 31
 all 50
majority
 superiority 33
 multitude 102
 age 131
majuscule 561
make
 constitute 54, 56
 render 144
 produce 161
 form 240
 arrive at 292
 complete 729
 compel 744
 - acquainted with
 inform 527
 learn 539
 - after 622
 - its appearance 446
 - away with
 destroy 162
 kill 361
 - believe 544, 545, 546

MAK

- the best of 725
- choice of 609
- fast 43
- for 278
- one's fortune 734
- fun of wit 842
 radicule 856
- a fuss
 importance 642
 activity 682
- good
 compensation 30
 complete 52, 729
 establish 150
 evidence 467
 demonstrate 478
 provide 637
 restore 660
 - one's escape 671
 - one's word 772
- haste 684
- hay while the sun
 shines 134
- interest 765
- known 527
- the land 292
- light of
 under-estimate 483
 easy 705
- oneself master of
 539
- money 775
- much of
 exaggerate 549
 importance 642
 - no doubt 484
 - no secret of 525
 - no sign
 latent
 hid' 528
 - n'g of
 unintelligible 519
 not wonder 871
- of 902
- off
 run away 623
 escape 671
 - off with 791
- out *see* 441
 evidence 467
 demonstrate 478
 discover 480a
 know 490
 intelligible 518
 interpret 522
 due 924
- over
 transfer 783
 give 784
 - peace 723, 724
 - a piece of work 832
 - things pleasant 702
 - a present 784
 - public 531
 - a push 682
 - ready 673
 - a requisition
 demand 741
 ask for 765
 - a speech 582

MAL

- sure stable 150
 prepare 673
 - terms 769
 - time 110
 - towards 278
 - up [*see below*]
 - use of 677
 - way
 progress 282
 (improve) 58)
 - one's way
 go on 302
 prosper 734
 - way for
 substitution 147
 avoid 623
 - a wry face 867
make up
 complete 52
 compose 54
 - accounts 811
 - for 30
 - matters 952
 - one's mind
 judgment 480
 belief 484
 resolve 604
 - a quarrel 723
 - a sum 803
 - to approach 286
 address 586
maker *artificer* 690
 (producer) 164
Maker, the - 976
makeshift
 substitute 147
 excuse 617
make-weight
 inequality 28
 compensation 30
 completeness 52
making of, be the
 utility 644
 goodness 648
 aid 707
mal du pays 833
mala fides 940
malachite 435
Malacology 368
malade imaginaire
 837
maladie du pays 833
maladministration
 609
maladroit 699
malady 655
malaise
 bodily pain 378
 mental pain 828
malapert 885, 887
Malaprop, Mrs. - 565
mal à propos
 discordant 24
 inopportune 135
malaria
 unhealthy 657
 poison 663
malconformation 243
malcontent
 opposition 710

MAN

discontent 832
male strong 159
man 373
 - animal 373
malediction 908
male action 947
malefactor 949
malefic 649
maleficent 977
 - being 913
malevolence 907
malfeasance 647
malformation
 distortion 243
 (ugliness) 846;
malgré soi 602
malice hate 898
 spite 907
bear - *revenge* 919
- prepense 907
malign bad 649
 malevolent 907
 detract 134
malignant 649, 907
malignity
 violence 173
malingering 44
malign 108
malkin 653
mall walk 189
 club 276
malleable soft 324
 (facile) 705)
mallet 276
mal-odour 401
malpractice 947
malt liquor 298
maltreat
 injure 649
 aggrieve 830
 molest 907
malum
 - prohibitum 925
 - in se 923
malversation
 prodigal 818
 guilt 947
Mameluke 726
mamelon 250
mamma 166
mammal 366
mammet 554
mammoth 250
mammoth 803
mammoth 192
man adult 131
 mankind 372
 male 373
 prepare 673
 workman 690
 servant 746
 courage 861
 husband 903
make a - of
 good 648
 brave 861
Son of - 976
to a - 488
-at-arms 726

MAN

MAN

MAR

MAR

one's - of business 758
 -s estate 131
 - in office 745
 -of-war *ship* 273
combatant 756
 -of-war's man 269
 - and wife 903
 manacle
restraint 751
jetter 752
 manage 693
 - to *succeed* 731
 manageable
easy 705
 management
conduct 692
skill 698
 manager
stage - 599
director 694
 managery 693
 manche après la cog-
 née, jeter le - 859
 mancipation 751
 mandamus 741
 mandarin 745
 mandate 741
 mandible 298
 mandolin 417
 mandragora 174
 mandrel 812
 manducation 298
 mane 256
 man-eater 361
 manège *riding* 266
equestrian 370
 mares 362
 manet: - altâ mente
 repostum
memory 505
 - cicatrix
revenge 919
 manful *strong* 159
resolute 604
brave 861
 manger 191
 manger:
 cela se laisse - 394
 - son blé en herbe
 818
 mangle
separate 44
smooth 255
injure 659
 mangy 655
 man-hater 911
 manhood 131, 861
 mania *insanity* 503
desire 865
 maniac 504
 manibus pedibusque
 686
 manicheism 978
 manichord 417
 manie 865
 maniéré 855
 manifest
visible 446
obvious 525

(*appear* 448)
(intelligible 518)
 manifestation 525
 manifesto 531
 manifold
multiform 81
multitude 102
 manikin *dwarf* 193
image 554
 manipie 103
 manipulate
handle 379
use 677
conduct 692
 mankind 372
 manly
adolescent 131
strong 159
male 373
brave 861
 manna *food* 396
 - in the wilderness
aid 707
pleasing 829
 manner *kind* 75
style 569
way 627
conduct 692
 in a - 32
 by all - of means 536
 by no - of means 602
 to the - born 5
 mannered 579
 mannerism
special 79
unconformity 83
affectation 855
vanity 880
 mannerly 894
 manners
breeding 852
politeness 894
 manœuvre
operation 680
stratagem 702
(scheme 626)
 manor 780
 lord of the - 779
 - house 189
 manorial 780
 manse 1000
 mansion 189
 manslaughter 361
 mansuetude 894
 mantelpiece 215
 mantilla 225
 mantle *spread* 194
dress 225
foam 353
shade 424
redde 434
robes 747
flush 821, 824
anger 900
 mantlet *cloak* 225
defence 717
 Mantology 511
 manual *guide* 527
schoolbook 542
book 593

advice 695
 - labour 686
 manubial 793
 manufactory 691
 manufacture 161
 manufacturer 690
 manumission 750
 manure
agriculture 371
dirt 653
aid 707
 manuscript 590
 many 102
 the - 876
 for - a day 110
 - irons in the fire
 682
 - men many minds
 489
 - times
repeated 104
frequent 136
 many-coloured 440
 many-sided
multiform 81
sides 236
 many-tongued 532
 map
information 527
representation 554
 - out 626
 mar *spoil* 659
obstruct 706
 marabout 1000
 maranatha 908
 marasmus
shrinking 195
atrophy 655
deterioration 659
 maraud 791
 marauder 792
 marble *ball* 249
hard 323
sculpture 557
tablet 590
insensible 823
 marbled 440
 marble-hearted 907
 march *region* 181
journey 296
progression 282
music 415
 dead - 363
 forced - 684
 on the - 264
 steal -
advance 280
go beyond 303
deceive 545
active 682
cunning 702
 - against 716
 - of events 151
 - of intellect
knowledge 490
improvement 653
 - off 293
 - on a point 278
 - past 882
 - of time 109

March, Ides of - 601
 marches 253
 marchioness 875
 marcid 203
 marcor 203
 mare *horse* 271
female 374
 -s nest 546
 -s tail *wind* 349
cloud 353
 maréchal 745
 margin *space* 180
edge 231
redundance 641
latitude 748
 margrave
master 745
nobility 875
 marine *fleet* 273
sailor 269
oceanic 341
soldier 726
 tell it to the -s 497
 - painter 559
 - painting 556
 mariner 269
 Mariolatry 991
 marionnette
representation 554
drama 599
 marish 345
 marital 903
 maritime
navigation 267
oceanic 341
 mark *degree* 26
term 71
take cognizance of
 450
attend to 457
indication 550
record 551
object 620
importance 642
repute 873
 beyond the - 303
 leave one's - 873
 man of -
repute 873
rank 875
 near the - 197
 overshoot the - 699
 put a - upon 457
 save the - 870
 up to the -
enough 639
good 648
skill 698
die 924
 wide of the -
distant 116
error 495
 within the - 304
 - off 551
 - out *choose* 609
plan 626
command 741
 - of recognition 894
 - with a red letter
 883

- time
chronometry 114
halt 265
 - with a white stone 931
marked [see *mark*]
great 31
affirmed 535
well- 446
 in a - degree 31
market buy 795
mart 799
 bring to - 796
 buy in the cheapest &c. - 794
 in the -
offered 763
barter 794
sale 796
rig the - 794
 - garden 371
 - overt
manifest 525
mart 799
 - place *street* 189
mart 799
 - price 812
marketable 794, 796
marksman 700
marksmanship 698
marl 342
marmalade 396
marmot 683
maroon
brown 433
red 434
marplot
bungler 701
obstacle 706
malicious 913
marque, letters of - 791
marquee 223
marquetry
variegated 440
marquis 875
marriage 903
 ill-assorted - 904
marriageable
adolescent 131
nubile 903
marrow essence 5
interior 221
central 222
(meaning) 516
(importance) 642
 chill to the - 385
marrow-bones, on
 one's -
submit 725
beg 765
humble 879
servile 886
atonement 952
marrowless 158
marry combine 48
assertion 535
wed 903
 - come up
defiance 715

anger 900
censure 938
Mars 722
 - orange 439
marsh 345
marshal
arrange 60
messenger 534
auxiliary 711
officer 745
Marshalsea 752
marcupial 191
mart 799
Marte, suo
exertion 686
skill 698
martello tower 717
martial 722
court- 966
 - law *severe* 739
compulsory 744
illegal 964
 - music 415
martinet 739
martingale 752
Martinmas 998
martyr
bodily pain 378
mental pain 828
ascetic 955
 - to disease 650
martyrdom
killing 361
agony 378, 828
unselfish 942
punishment 972
marvel wonder 870
prodigy 872
 - whether 514
marvellous
great 31
wonderful 870
deal in the - 549
Masaniello 742
masculine
strong 159
male 373
mash mix 41
disorder 59
soft 324
semiliquid 352
mask dress 225
shade 424
concealment 528
ambush 530
deceit 545
shield 717
 put on the - 544
mason 690
Masorah 985
masque 599
masqué, bal - 840
masquerade
concealment 528
deception 545
frolic 840
 - dress 530
mass quantity 25
much 31
whole 50

heap 72
size 192
gravity 319
density 321
worship 990
rile 998
 attend - 990
 in the - 50
 - book 998
 - of society 876
massacre 361
masse, en - 712
masses, the - 876
massive huge 192
heavy 319
dense 321
master, Master
boy 129
man 373
know 490
understand 518
learn 539
teacher 540
director 694
proficient 698, 700
succeed, conquer 731
ruler 745
possession 777
possessor 779
title 877
 eye of the - 693
 hard - 739
 - of Arts 492
 - one's feelings 826
 - hand 700
 - key open 260
instrument 631
 - mind *sage* 500
proficient 700
 - passion 820
 - one's passions 944
 - of the position 731
 - of the revels 840
 - of the Rolls
recorder 553
judge 967
 - of self 604
 - of the situation
success 731
authority 737
 - spirit of the age
sage 500
repute 873
 - of one's time 685
masterdom 737
masterpiece
good 648
perfect 650
skill 698
master-stroke
plan 626
success 731
mastery
success 731
authority 737
masthead
punish 972
mastic viscid 352
resin 356a
masticate 298

mastiff 366
mat support 215
woven 219
matador 361
match similar 17
copy 19
equid 27
fuel 388
contest 720
marriage 903
matchless
supreme 33
virtuous 944
(good) 648
(perfect) 650
matchlock 727
mate similar 17
equal 27
auxiliary 711
master 745
friend 890
wife 903
 check - 732
mater : alma - 542
 - familias 166
Materia Medica 662
material
substance 316
stuff 635
important 642
 - for thought 454
 - point 32
materialism
matter 316
heterodoxy 984
irreligion 989
materiality 316
materials 635
matériel 633
maternal
parental 166
benevolent 906
 - love 897
maternity 166
mathematical
precise 494
 - point 193
Mathematics 25
Matnesis 25
matin 125
matinée 892
matins 990
matrass 191
matriculation 539
matrimony
mixture 41
wedlock 903
matrix mould 22
workshop 691
matron woman 374
married 903
matronly age 128
adolescent 131
matross 726
matter substance 3
material world 316
topic 454
meaning 516
business 625
importance 642

MAT

pus 653
 no - 460
 what - 643
 what's the -
 curiosity 455
 inquiry 461
 - of course
 conformity 82
 certain 474
 habitual 613
 - in dispute 461
 - of fact *event* 151
 certainty 474
 truth 494
 artless 703
 dull 843
 - in hand
 topic 454
 business 625
 - of indifference 806
 - nothing 643
 mattock 253
 mattress 215
 mature *old* 124
 adolescent 131
 conversion 144
 scheme 626
 perfect 650
 improve 658
 prepare 673
 - thought 451
 maturely
 considered 611
 maturity [see
 mature]
 bring to - 729
 matutinal
 morning 125
 (early 132)
 maudlin
 inactive 683
 sentimental 523
 drunk 959
 maugre 30
 maukin 562
 maul *hammer* 276
 hurt 649
 maund *basket* 191
 mumble 583
 maunder
 diffuse style 573
 mumble 583
 lament 839
 mausoleum 363
 mauvais:
 - goât 851
 - quart d'heure 828
 - sujet 949
 - ton 851
 mauvaise:
 - honte
 affectation 855
 modesty 881
 - plaisanterie 851
 mauve 437
 maw 191
 mawkish 391
 Mawworm
 deceiver 548
 sham wily 988

MEA

maxim 196
 maximum
 supreme 83
 summa 210
 may be 470
 as it - 156
 May-day 840
 May-day 111
 mayhap 470
 mayor 745
 maypole 206
 May-queen 847
 meazard 298
 maze
 convolution 243
 enigma 533
 difficulty 704
 (ignorance 491)
 in a -
 uncertain 475
 mazed 503
 mazurka 840
 me 317
 me judge 484
 mea culpa 950
 mead *plain* 344
 sweet 396
 meadow *plain* 344
 - land 371
 meagre *small* 32
 incomplete 53
 thin 203
 - style 575
 scanty 640
 poor 643
 - diet 956
 meal *repast* 298
 powder 330
 mealy-mouthed
 falsehood 544
 servile 886
 flattering 933
 mean *average* 29
 small 32
 middle 68
 signify 516
 intend 620
 contemptible 642
 stingy 819
 shabby 874
 ignoble 876
 sneaking 886
 base 940
 selfish 943
 golden - 174
 take the - 774
 - nothing 517
 - parentage 876
 - wretch 949
 meander
 convolution 248
 deviate 279
 circuition 311
 river 348
 meandering
 diffuse 573
 meanest capacity 409
 intelligible to the -
 518
 meaning 517

MED

meaningless 517
 means
 appliance 632
 property 790
 wealth 803
 by all - 602
 by any - 632
 by no - 536
 - of access 627
 meantime 106
 meanwhile 106
 measurable 466
 measure *extent* 25
 degree 26
 moderation 174
 music 413
 compute 466
 verse 597
 proceeding 626
 action 680
 apportion 786
 angular - 244
 full - 639
of - 544
 without - 641
 - of inclination 217
 measured
 moderate 174
 sufficient 639
 temperate 953
 measureless 165
 measurement 466
 measures
 have no - with 713
 take - *plan* 626
 prepare 673
 conduct 692
 - of length 209
 meat 298
 broken - 645
 Mecænas
 scholar 492
 friend 890
 mechanic 690
 mechanical
 automatic 601
 machinery 633
 - powers 633
 mechanician 690
 mechanism 633
 medal *record* 551
 sculpture 557
 palm 733
 decoration 877
 medallion 557
 medallist 700
 meddle 682
 médecin *tant pis* 837
 médecine expectante
 wait 133
 remedy 662
 Medes and Persians.
 law of the -
 rule 80
 permanent 141
 mediæval 124
 mediævalism 122
 medial 68
 mediant 413
 medias res, in - 68

MEE

plunge -
 immerse 300
 plain language 576
 mediation
 instrumentality 521
 intercession 724
 deprecation 706
 Christ 976
 mediator 711
 Mediator
 Saviour 976
 Medica, Materia 665
 medical 662
 - attendant 662
 medicament 662
 medicas'er 548
 medicate
 compound 41
 heal 660
 medicine 662
 - man 994
 mediety
 middle 68
 (central 222)
 mediis rebus, in - 685
 medio tutissimus, in -
 864
 mediocritas, aurea .
 628
 mediocrity
 average 29
 smallness 32
 imperfect 651
 - of fortune 736
 meditate *think* 451
 purpose 620
 mediterranean
 middle 68
 interjacent 228
 medium *mean* 29
 middle 68
 atmosphere 227
 colour 428
 instrument 631
 seer 994
 transparent - 425
 medley *mixture* 41
 disorder 59
 chance - 156
 medullary 324
 meed
 apportion 786
 reward 973
 - of praise 931
 meek *gentle* 826
 humble 879
 meet *agreement* 29
 assemble 72
 touch 199
 converge 290
 arrive 292
 expedient 646
 fulfil 772
 proper 924
 make both ends .
 wealth 803
 economy 817
 mable to make both
 ends -
 poverty 804

MEE

not pay 808
 - with attention 457
 - one's death 360
 - the ear 418
 - one at every turn
present 186
redundant 641
 - one's expenses 817
 - the eye 446
 - in front 861
 - half way
willing 602
concord 714
vacification 723
mediation 724
compromise 774
friendship 888
enrolence 906
 hand to hand 720
 - one's wishes
consent 762
pleasurable 829
 - with event 151
find 480a
 meeting [see meet]
junction 43
 hostile - 720
 place of - 74
 meeting-house
hall 189
chapel 1000
megacosm 318
megascop 445
megatherium 124
megrim's 315
melancholy 837
 Mein Herr 877
 meister-singer 597
 melancholia
insanity 503
dejection 837
 melancholy
distressing 830
dejection 837
 away with - 836
 mélange 41
mêlée disorder 59
contention 720
meliora, spero - 858
meliorate 658
melius inquirendu-
um, ad - 658
melliferous
sweet 396
mellifluous
music 413
- language 578
mellow old 128
grow into 144
soft 324
round 413
colour 428
improve 658
prepare 678
tipsy 959
melodious 413
melodist 416
melodrama 599
melody 413
Melpomene 599

MEN

melt *convert* 144
liquefy 335
fuse 384
pity 914
 - in the air 405
 - away
cease to exist 2
unsubstantial 4
decrease 36
disappear 449
waste 638
 - the heart 914
 - into one's 48
 - into tears 839
 member *part* 51
component 56
councillor 698
 membrane 204
même, quand - 708
memento 505
 - *mori tomb* 363
mourning 837
meminisse juvabit 505
memoir 594, 595
memorabilia
reminiscences 505
important 642
 memorable 642
 memorandum
memory 505
record 551
 - book 551
compendium 596
 memorial
record 551
 memorialist 553
 memorialize 505
 memorials 594
 memoriam, in -
tomb 363
memory 505
 memory 505
fame 873
 failing - 506
 short - 506
 in the - of man 122
 - runneth not to
 the contrary 124
 menace 909
 ménage 692
 menagerie
collection 72
animals 370
store 636
 mend 658
 - one's manners 894
 mendacity 544
 mendicancy
begging 765
poverty 804
 mendicant
beggar 767
poor 804
monk 996
 mental
servant 746
rustic 876
 meniscus 445
men's sana 502
 - in corpore sano 827

MER

mens sibi conscia
recti 78
mensa et thoro,
separatio a - 905
 menstrual 138
 menstruum 335
 mensuration 466
 mental 450
 - calm 826
 - excitement 824
 - pabulum 454
 - philosophy 450
 - reservation 528
 - suffering 728
 menteur à triple
étage 548
 mention 527
 above -ed 104
 not worth -ing 643
 mentis gratissimus
 error 481
 mentor teacher 540
adviser 695
 menu *list* 86
food 298
 Mephistopheles 980
 Mephistophelian 945
 mephitic *fetid* 401
deleterious 657
 mephitis 663
 meracious 392
 mercantile 794
 mercatoria, lex -
 963
 mercature 794
 mercenary
soldier 726
servant 746
price 812
parstimonious 819
selfish 943
 merchandise 798
 merchant 797
 merchantman 273
 merciful 914
 merciless 914a
 mercurial
mobile 264
quick 274
excitable 825
 Mercury
traveller 268
quick 274
messenger 534
 mercy *lenity* 740
pity 914
 at the - of
liable 177
subject 749
 cry you - 766
 have no - 914a
 - on us 1 870
 for -'s sake 765
 - seat 966
 mere *simple* 32
lake 343
trifling 643
 - nothing
small 32
trifle 842

MES

buy for a - nothing
 815
 - pretext 617
 - words 477
 - wreck 659
 merelles 840
 meretricious
false 495
vulgar 851
licentious 961
 merfolk 980
 merge *combine* 48
include 76
insert 300
plunge 337
 - in 56
 - into *become* 144
 merged 228
 meridian
region 181
room 125
summit 210
light 420
 - of life 131
 merit
goodness 648
due 924
virtue 944
 make a - of 884
 - notice 642
 merito, e - 944
 meritorious
praiseworthy 931
 mermaid
monster 83
mythology 979, 980
 mero motu, ex - 600
 merriment
cheerful 836
amusement 846
 merry *cheerful* 836
drunk 959
 make - sport 840
 make - with
wit 842
ridicule 856
 wish a - Christmas
 &c. 896
 - and wise 842
 merry-andrew 844
 merry-go-round 840
 merry-making
revel 840
sociality 892
 merry-thought 842
 mersion 337
 meruit ferat, palmar
 qui - 873
 merville, à - 731
 mésalliance
ill-assorted 24
marriage 903
 meseems 484
 mesh
interstices 198
crossing 219
 meshes *trap* 545
difficulty 704
 - of sophistry 477
 mesial *middle* 68

(*central* 222)
 mesmerism 992
 mesmerist 994
 mesne lord 779
 mess *mixture* 41
 disorder 59
 meal 298
 difficulty 704
 portion 786
 make a -
 unskilful 699
 fail 732
 message
 intelligence 532
 command 741
 Messalina 962
 messenger
 cloud 353
 envoy 534
 servant 746
 - balloon 463
 Messiah 976
 messmate 890
 message 189
 metacentre 222
 metachronism 115
 metage 466
 metagenesis 140
 metagrammatism 561
 metal 635
 metalepsis 521
 Metallurgy 358
 metamorphosis 140
 metaphor
 comparison 464
 figure 521
 (*analogy* 17)
 metaphrase 522
 metaphrast 524
 Metaphysics 450
 metastasis
 change 140
 inversion 218
 displacement 270
 metathesis
 inversion 218
 displacement 270
 mete *measure* 466
 distribute 786
 - out *give* 784
 metempsychosis 140
 meteor
 heavenly body 318
 luminary 423
 meteoric
 violent 173
 light 420
 Meteorology 332
 Meteoromancy 466
 meter 466
 metheglin 396
 methinks 484
 method *order* 58
 way 627
 want of - 59
 methodical 60
 Methodist 984
 methodize 60
 Methuselah 130
 old as - 128

since the days of - 124
 métis 83
 metonymy 521
 metoposcopy
 front 234
 appearance 44
 interpret 522
 metre 597
 metrical
 measured 466
 verse 597
 Metrology 466
 μέτρον, ἀριστον -
 moderation 174
 mid-course 628
 metropolis 189
 metropolitan
 archbishop 996
 mettle *spirit* 820
 courage 861
 man of - 861
 on one's -
 resolved 604
 put on one's -
 excite 824
 encourage 861
 mettle some
 sensitive 822
 excitable 825
 brave 861
 mettre de l'eau dans
 son vin 160
 meum et tuum 789
 disregard distinction
 between - 791
 mew *moult* 226
 cry 412
 - up 751
 mewed up 222
 mewl 412
 mews 189
 mezzanine floor
 house 191
 theatre 599
 mezzo rilievo
 conver 230
 sculpture 557
 mezzo termine
 middle 68
 mid-course 628
 compromise 774
 Mezzofanti 492
 mezzotint 558
 miasm 603
 micacious 204
 Michaelmas 998
 Micromicon 515
 microcosm 193
 micrography 193
 micrometer 193
 microphone 418
 microscope
 little 193
 optics 445
 microscopic 193
 mid 68
 Midas 803
 mid-course 628
 mid-day 125
 midday 653

middle - *in degree* 29
 - *in order* 68
 - *in space* 232
 - *classes* 736
 - *constriction* 203
 - *course* 628
 - *man director* 694
 agent 758
 - *term* 68
 compromise 774
 middle-aged 131
 middlemost 222
 middling *small* 32
 imperfect 651
 middy 269
 midge 193
 midland 342
 midnight *night* 126
 dark 421
 - *oil* 539
 mid-progress 282
 midriff *middle* 68
 interjacence 228
 midshipman 269
 midships 68
 midst - *in order* 68
 central 222
 interjacent 228
 in the - of
 mixed with 41
 doing 680
 midsummer 125
 midway 68
 midwife
 instrument 631
 remedy 662
 auxiliary 711
 Midwifery
 production 161
 surgery 662
 mien 448
 miff 900
 might *power* 157
 violence 173
 energy 686
 mighty *much* 31
 strong 19
 large 192
 haughty 878
 migrate 266
 mikado 745
 milch cow
 productive 168
 animal 366
 store 636
 mild *moderate* 174
 warm 382
 insipid 391
 lenient 740
 calm 826
 courteous 894
 mildew *dirt* 653
 bane 663
 mildewed
 spoiled 659
 mile 200
 milestone 550
 whistle jigs to a - 645
 milieu, juste -
 moderation 174

mid-course 628
 militant 722
 military
 warfare 722
 soldiers 726
 - *authorities* 745
 - *power* 737
 - *time* 132
 - *train* 726
 militate against 708
 militia 126
 milk *moderate* 174
 semiliquid 352
 white 430
 mild 740
 - a he-goat into a
 sieve 471
 flow with - and
 honey plenty 632
 prosperity 734
 pleasant 829
 - of human
 kindness 906
 - the ram 645
 - and water
 weak 160
 invid 391
 unimportant 643
 imperfect 651
 milk-livered 862
 milksop *fool* 501
 coward 862
 milky [*see milk*]
 semitransparent 427
 - *way* 318
 mill 330
 machine 633
 workshop 691
 fight 720
 like a horse in a
 312
 millennium
 period 108
 futurity 121
 utopia 515
 hope 858
 millesimal 99
 millet seed 193
 milliard 99
 milliner 225
 man - 854
 millinery *dress* 225
 ornament 847
 display 882
 man - 855
 million 98
 multitude 102
 people 372
 populace 876
 for the -
 intelligible 518
 easy 705
 millionaire 803
 mill-pond *level* 211
 pond 343
 store 636
 mime *player* 599
 buffoon 844
 mimic 19
 minacity 909

MIN

minaret 206
 minauderie 855
 mince *cut up* 44
 slow 275
 food 298
 stammer 583
 affected 855
 extenuate 937
 - the matter 868
 not - the matter
 affirm 525
 artless 703
 - the truth 544
 mincemeat of
 make - 162
 mincing 855
 - steps 275
 mind *intellect* 450
 attend to 457
 take care 459
 believe 484
 remember 505
 will 600
 willing 602
 purpose 620
 warning 668
 desire 865
 dislike 867
 hear in -
 thought 451
 attention 457
 bit of one's - 527
 food for the - 454
 give the - to 457
 have a - to
 willing 602
 desire 865
 in the -
 thought 451
 topic 454
 willing 602
 make up one's -
 opinion 484
 resolve 604
 never - neglect 460
 unimportant 643
 not - 866
 out of - 506
 set one's - upon 604
 speak one's -
 say 582
 blunt 703
 to one's - *taste* 850
 love 897
 willing - 602
 - one's book 539
 - one's business
 incurious 456
 attentive 457
 - at case 827
 make one's - easy
 826
 - 's eye 515
 - what one is about
 864
 minded *willing* 602
 intending 620
 mindful
 attentive 457
 memory 505

MIN

mindless
 inattentive 458
 imbecile 409
 forgetful 506
 insensible 823
 mine *sap* 163
 hollow 252
 open 260
 snares 545
 store 636
 abundance 639
 damage 659
 attack 716
 dig a - *plan* 626
 prepare 673
 spring a -
 unexpected 508
 attack 716
 - of wealth 803
 miner 252
 sapper and - 726
 mineral 358
 - oil 356
 Mineralogy 358
 Minervâ, invitâ
 unwilling 603
 difficult 704
 Minerva press
 fustian 577
 fiction 594
 mingle 41
 miniature *small* 193
 portrait 558
 - painter 559
 Minié rifle 727
 minikin 193
 minim *small* 32
 music 413
 minimum *small* 32
 inferior 34
 minion 899
 minister
 instrumentality 631
 remedy 662
 director 694
 aid 707
 deputy 759
 give 784
 clergy 996
 rites 998
 ministeria,
 clerical 995
 ministering spirit 977
 ministration
 direction 693
 aid 707
 rite 998
 ministry
 direction 693
 aid 707
 church 995
 clergy 996
 minnesinger 597
 minnow 193
 minor *inferior* 34
 infant 129
 - key 413
 Minorites 996
 minority *few* 109
 youth 127

MIS

Minos 694
 minotaur 83
 minstrel 1000
 minstrel 416
 minstrelsy 415
 mint *mould* 22
 workshop 691
 wealth 803
 minuend 38
 minuet *music* 415
 dance 840
 minus *less* 34
 subtracted 38
 absent 187
 deficient 304
 loss 776
 in debt 806
 non-payment 808
 minusculæ 561
 minute
 - *in degree* 32
 - *of time* 108
 instant 113
 - *in size* 193
 record 551
 compendium 596
 (*unimportant* 643)
 to the - 132
 - account 594
 - attention 457
 minuteness
 care 459
 minutiae *small* 32
 unimportant 643
 minx *malapert* 887
 wanton 962
 mirabile
 - dictu &c. 870
 mirabilis, annus -
 872
 miracle
 exceptional 83
 prodigy 872
 - play 599
 miraculous
 wonderful 870
 mirage 443
 mire 653
 mirror *imitate* 19
 reflector 445
 perfection 650
 glory 873
 hold up the - 525
 hold the - up to
 nature 554
 magic - 443
 mirth 836
 misacceptation 235
 misadventure
 adversity 735
 (*evil* 619)
 (*failure* 732)
 misadvised 699
 misanthropy 911
 misapply
 misinterpret 523
 misuse 679
 mismanage 699
 misapprehend
 mistake 495

MIS

misinterpret 523
 misappropriate 679
 misarrange 61
 misbecome 925
 misbegotten
 crooked 243
 vicious 945
 misbehave
 vulgar 851
 vice 945
 misbehaviour
 discourtesy 895
 guilt 947
 misbelief 485
 misbeliever 487
 miscalculate
 misjudge 481
 err 495
 disappoint 509
 miscall 565
 miscarry 732
 miscellany
 mixture 41
 collection 72
 generality 78
 mischance *evil* 619
 misfortune 735
 (*failure* 732)
 mischief 619
 do - 649
 make - 649
 mischief-maker
 evil-doer 913
 knave 941
 miscible 41
 miscite 544
 miscompute
 misjudge 481
 mistake 495
 misconceive
 mistake 495
 misinterpret 523
 misconduct
 bungling 699
 guilt 947
 - oneself 945
 misconception 481
 misconstrue 523
 miscorrect 538
 miscount 495
 miscreance 485
 miscreant 949
 miscreated 945
 misdate 115
 misdeed 947
 misdemean 945
 misdeemeanor 949
 misdeemeanour 947
 misdevotion 988
 misdirect
 misteach 538
 unskilful 699
 misdo 945
 misdoing 947
 misdoubt 485
 mise en scène
 appearance 448
 drama 599
 display 882
 misemploy 679

MIS

miser 819
 miserable dictu 839
 miserable *small* 32
 contemptible 943
 unhappy 828
 miserably *very* 31
 miserere, sing - 950
 misericordiam,
 argumentum ad -
 914
 miseries of human
 life 828
 miseries succurrere
 disco 914
 miserly 819
 misery 828
 put out of one's -
 914
 misestimate
 misjudge 481
 (*mistake* 495)
 misfeasance
 bungling 699
 guilt 947
 misfortune
 adversity 735
 unhappiness 830
 (*evil* 619)
 (*failure* 732)
 misgiving
 doubt 485
 fear 860
 misgovern 699
 misguide *error* 495
 misleading 538
 misguided 699
 mishap *evil* 619
 failure 732
 misfortune 735
 painful 830
 Mishna 985
 misinform 538
 misinformed 491
 misinstruct 538
 misintelligence 538
 misinterpretation 523
 misjoined 24
 misjudgment
 sophistry 477
 misjudge 481
 (*error* 495)
 mislay *derange* 61
 lose 776
 mislead *error* 495
 mislead 538
 deceive 545
 dislike 867
 mismanage 699
 mismatch
 difference 15
 disagreement 24
 misname 565
 misnomer 565
 misogamist
 celibacy 904
 misanthropy 911
 misogyny 904
 mispersuasion 538
 misplace
 derange 61

MIS

misplaced
 intrusive 24
 unconformable 83
 displaced 185
 (*disorder* 59)
 misprison 495
 misprision
 concealment 528
 guilt 947
 - of treason 742
 misprize
 underrate 483
 disrespect 929
 mispronounce 583
 misproportioned
 distortion 243
 ugly 846
 misquote 544
 misreckon
 misjudge 481
 mistake 495
 misrelation 10
 misrelish 867
 misreport *err* 495
 falsify 544
 misrepresent
 misinterpret 523
 mislead 538
 lie 544
 misrepresentation
 555
 untruth 546
 misrule
 misconduct 699
 laxity 738
 Lord of - 701
 miss *girl* 129
 neglect 460
 error 495
 unintelligible 519
 fail 732
 lose 776
 want 865
 courtesan 962
 - one's aim 732
 - fire 732
 - stays 804
 - one's way
 uncertain 475
 unskilful 699
 missa cantata 998
 missal 998
 missay *neology* 563
 stammering 583
 missend 699
 misshapen
 distorted 243
 ugly 846
 missile 727
 missing
 non-existent 2
 absent 187
 disappear 449
 mission
 business 625
 commission 755
 missionary
 teacher 540
 clergyman 996
 missive 592

MNE

misspell 523
 misspend 818
 misstate
 mistake 495
 falsify 544
 misstatement
 error 495
 untruth 546
 mist cloud 353
 falsify 544
 dark 424
 (*dim* 422)
 in a - 528
 seen through a - 519
 - s of error 495
 - before the eyes 443
 mistake *error* 495
 misconstrue 523
 mismanage 699
 failure 732
 never was a greater
 - 536
 misteaching 538
 mister 373
 misterm 565
 misthink 481
 mistime 135
 mistral 349
 mistranslate 523
 mistress *lady* 374
 master 745
 possessor 779
 concubine 962
 mistrust 485
 misty [*see mist*]
 opaque 426
 misunderstand
 misinterpret 523
 misunderstanding
 error 495
 discord 713
 misuse 679
 mite *bit* 32
 small 193
 money 800
 Mithridate 662
 mitigate *abate* 174
 improve 658
 relieve 834
 (*calm* 826)
 mitigation
 [*see mitigate*]
 extenuation 937
 mitraille 727
 mitrailleur 727
 mitre *junction* 43
 angle 244
 crown 999
 mitten 225
 mittimus 741
 mix 41
 - oneself up with
 meddle 682
 cooperate 709
 mixen 653
 mixture 41
 mere -
 disorder 59
 mizzle 348
 mnemonics 505
 Mnemosyne 505

MOD

moan *cry* 411
 lament 839
 moat *enclosure* 232
 ditch 259
 canal 350
 defence 717
 mob *crowd* 72
 vulgar 876
 hustle 929
 scold 932
 king - 876
 - cap 225
 - law
 authority 737
 illegality 964
 mobile
 inconstant 149
 movable 264
 sensitive 822
 mobility, the - 873
 mobilize 264
 - troops 722
 mobocracy 737
 moccasin 225
 mock
 imitate 17, 19
 repeat 104
 erroneous 495
 deceptive 545
 chuckle 838
 ridicule 856
 disrespect 929
 - danger 861
 - modesty 855
 mockery
 [*see mock*]
 unsubstantial 4
 solemn - 882
 - delusion and
 snare
 sophistry 477
 deception 545
 mocking-bird 19
 modal 6, 7, 8
 mode *state* 7
 music 413
 habit 613
 method 627
 fashion 852
 - of expression 569
 mode, à la - 852
 model *copy* 21
 prototype 22
 rule 80
 form 240
 representation 554
 sculpture 557
 perfection 650
 good man 948
 new - 658
 - after 19
 - condition 80
 modeller 559
 moderate
 small 32
 allay 174
 slow 275
 sufficient 639
 cheap 815
 temperate 953

MOD

- circumstances
mediocrity 736
 moderately
imperfect 651
 moderation [see
moderate] 174
inexcitability 836
 moderator *music* 415
 moderator 174
lamp 423
director 694
mediator 724
 modern 123
 modest *small* 32
 modesty
humility 831
purity 960
 mock - 855
 modicum *little* 32
allotment 786
 modification
difference 15
variation 20a
change 140
qualification 469
 modish 852
 modulation
change 140
music 413
 module 22
 modulus 84
 modus: - operandi
method 627
conduct 692
 - in rebus 174
 mogul 745
 Mohammedan 984
 Mohawk
swaggerer 887
evil-doer 913
 molder
inattention 458
uncertain 475
 moiety 91
 moi active 682
exertion 686
 moisture wet 337
humid 339
 mokes 219
 molasses 396
 mole mound 206
prominence 250
refuge 666
defence 717
spot 848
 molecular 32
 molecule 193
 molehill *little* 193
low 207
trifling 643
 molest trouble 830
 molestation
damage 643
malevolence 907
 mollah judge 967
priest 996
 mollia tempora 134
 - fandi 588
 mollify *allay* 174
soften 324

MON

(*mental calm* 826)
 mollusk 366
 mollicoddle 158
 Moloch
slaughter 361
demon 980
heathen deity 986
 molten
liquefied 384
healed 335)
 moment
 - of time 113
importance 642
 for the - 111
 lose not a - 684
 not have a - 682
 on the spur of the -
 612
 momentum 276
 Monius 838
 monachism 995
 monad 193
 monarch 745
 monarchy 737
 monastery 1000
 monastic 995
 monetary 800
 - arithmetic 811
 money 800
wealth 803
 bad - 800
 command of - 803
 for one's - 609
 made of - 803
 make - 775
 raise - 788
 save - 817
 throw away
 one's - 818
 - burning one's
 pocket 813
 - coming in 810
 - down 817
 - going out 809
 - market 810
 - matters 811
 - paid 809
 -'s worth
useful 644
price 812
cheap 815
 money-bag 802
 money-broker 797
 money-changer
merchant 797
treasurer 801
 moneyed 803
 moneyer 797
 money-grubbing 775
 moneyless 804
 monger 797
 mongrel *mixture* 41
anomalous 83
dog 366
base 949
 moniliform 249
 monition
information 527
warning 608
(advice) 695)

MON

monitor *oracle* 513
pupil-teacher 540
director 694
adverser 695
war-ship 726
 inward - 926
 monitory
prediction 511 ~
dissuasion 616
warning 668
 monk 996
 monkey
imitative 19
catapult 276
ridiculous 857
 play the - 499
 - trick
absurdity 497
sport 840
 - up 900
 monkhood 995
 monkish Latin 563
 monochord 417
 monochrome
no colour 420
painting 556
 monoculous 413
 monodrame 599
 monody poem 597
lament 839
 monogamist 904
 monogamy : 03
 monogram
cipher 533
diagram 554
letter 561
 monograph
writing 590
description 594
 monolith 551
 monolithic 983a
 monologue
soliloquy 589
drama 599
 monomachy 720
 monomania
insanity 503
obstinacy 606
 monomaniac 504
 monopolist 943
 monopoly
restraint 751
possession 777
 monostich 572
 monosyllable 561
 monotheism 983
 monotonous
uniform 16
equal 27
repetition 104
permanent 141
 - style 515
weary 841
dull 843
 monsoon 349
 monster
exception 53
large 1.2
ugly 46
prodigy 872

MOO

evil-doer 913
ruffian 949
 monstrosity
 [see monster]
distortion 242
 monstrous
excessive 31
exceptional 85
huge 192
ugly 846
vulgar 851
ridiculous 853
wonderful 870
 mont de piété 787
 montagne Russe
slope 217
sport 840
 Montgolfier 273
 month 108
 monthly 138
 - nurse 662
 monticle 206
 monument *tall* 201
tomb 363
record 551
 monumentum ære
perennius 733
 moo 412
 mood nature 5
state 7
change 140
tendency 176
willingness 692
temper 820
 moods and tenses
difference 15
variation 20a
 moody *furious* 825
sad 837
sullen 901a
 moodish
rude 895
irascible 901
 moon changes 149
world 318
 bay the - 645
 jump over the - 304
 man in the - 515
 - of green cheese
credulity 486
 moonbeam
light 420
dim 422
 mooncalf 501
 moon-eyed 443
 moonshee
learned man 493
teacher 540
 moonshine
unsubstantial 4
dim 422
absurdity 497
unmeaning 517
untrue 546
excuse 617
 moonstruck
insane 503
wonder 870
 moor *fasten* 43
open space 180

MOO

locate 184
 highland 206
 plain 344
 Moore, Old - 513
 moored firm 150
 moorings
 connection 45
 location 184
 moorish marshy 345
 moorland 180, 206
 moot inquire 461
 argue 476
 - point topic 454
 question 461
 mooted
 supposed 514
 mop 652
 mope 837
 mope-eyed 443
 moppet 899
 mopsy 962
 mopus dreamer 515
 drone 683
 money 800
 sad 837
 mora nec requies,
 nec - 682
 moral judgment 480
 maxim 496
 right 922
 duty 926
 virtuous 944
 point a - 537
 - certainty 474
 - courage 604
 - education 537
 - obligation 926
 - support 707
 - tuition 537
 - turpitude 940
 Moral Philosophy
 mind 450
 duty 926
 moralize 476
 morals duty 926
 virtue 944
 morass 345
 morbid 655
 moribund 657
 mordacity 907
 mordant keen 171
 pungent 392
 colour 428
 more superior 33
 added 37
 than enough 641
 than flesh and
 blood can bear 830
 - last words 65
 - or less
 quantity 25
 small 32
 inexact 495
 - than a match for
 superior 33
 strong 159
 - than meets the eye
 526
 - than one 100
 more :

MOR

- majorum 82
 - solito
 conformable 82
 habitual 613
 - suo 613
 moreover 37
 mores, O - 932
 Morgana, Fata - 423
 morganatic marriage
 903
 morgue 363
 - littéraire 569
 mori, memento - 363
 moribund
 dying 360
 sick 655
 morient 360
 morion 225
 morisco 840
 mormo 860
 Mormon 984
 Mormonism
 polygamy 903
 heterodoxy 984
 morning 125
 - dress 225
 - noon and night
 diurnal 110
 frequent 136
 - star 977
 morose rude 895
 sulky 901a
 Morphæus 683
 morphew 653
 Morphology
 form 240
 zoology 368
 morra 840
 morris,
 nine men's - 840
 morris-dance 840
 morrow 121
 morsel small 32
 portion 51
 food 298
 mors aux dents,
 prendre le - 719
 mort, guerre à - 722
 mortal
 transient 111
 fatal 361
 man 372
 wearisome 841
 - antipathy 867
 - blow 619
 - coil 362
 - funk 860
 - remains 362
 - sin 647
 mortality
 evanescence 111
 death 360
 mankind 372
 bills of - 360
 mortar cement 45
 pulverizer 330
 cannon 727
 mortem, post - 360, 363
 mortgage
 security 771

MOT'

lend 787
 sale 796
 credit 805
 mortgagee
 possessor 779
 creditor 805
 mortagor
 possessor 779
 debtor 806
 mortiferous fatal 361
 (unhealthy 657)
 mortification
 disease 655
 pain 828
 venation 830
 discontent 832
 humiliation 879
 asceticism 955
 mortise unite 43
 intersect 219
 interjuncture 228
 mortmain 718
 in - 781
 mortuary death 360
 interment 363
 mosaic mixture 41
 multiform 81
 variegation 440
 painting 556
 Moslem 984
 mosque 1000
 moss tuft 256
 marsh 345
 vegetation 367
 moss-grown 659
 moss-trooper
 fighter 726
 thief 792
 most 31
 at - 32
 make the - of
 over-estimate 482
 exaggerate 549
 improbe 658
 use 677
 skill 698
 the - 33
 - often 136
 for the - part
 generally 78
 habit 613
 make the - of one's
 time 682
 mot 496
 - d'énigme 522
 - du guet 550
 - à mot 19
 - d'ordre 741
 - de passe 550
 - pour rire 842
 mote small 32
 light 320
 - in the eye
 dim-sighted 443
 misjudging 481
 motet 990
 moth bane 663
 moth-eaten
 unclean 653
 deteriorated 659

MOU

mother parent 166
 mould 653
 -of-pearl 440
 - tongue 560
 - wit 498
 motherly love 897
 kind 906
 motion
 change of place 264
 topic 454
 plan 626
 proposal 763
 request 765
 make a - 763
 put in - 284
 put oneself in - 680
 set in - 677
 - downwards 306
 - from
 recession 287
 repulsion 289
 ~ into ingress 294
 reception 296
 - out of 205
 - through 302
 - towards
 approach 286
 attraction 288
 - upwards 305
 motionless 265
 motive 615
 absence of - 615a
 - power 264
 motley
 multiform 81
 variegated 440
 wearer of the - 844
 motory 264
 mottled 440
 motto maxim 496
 device 550
 phrase 566
 motu: ex mero - 734
 suo - 600
 mouchard 527
 mould condition 7
 matrix 22
 convert 144
 form 240
 structure 329
 earth 342
 vegetation 367
 model 554
 carve 557
 decay 653
 turn to account 677
 moulded 830
 - on 19
 moulder decay 659
 deteriorate 659
 moulding 847
 mouldy 653, 659
 (fetid 401)
 moulin:
 se battre contre
 des -s 645
 - à paroles 584
 moult 226
 mound large 192
 hill 206

MOU

defence 717
mount hill 206
ascend 305
raise 307
display 882
 - guard care 459
safety 664
 - up to money 800
price 812
mountain large 192
hill 206
weight 319
 - in labour
waste 638
 make -s of mole-
 hills 482
 - brought forth
 mouse
disappoint 509
mountaineer 268
mountainous 206
mountebank
quack 548
drama 599
buffoon 844
mounted rifles 726
mourn grief 828
lament 839
mournful
afflicting 830
sad 837
lamentable 839
mourning dress 225
 in - black 431
lament 839
mouse little 193
search 461
mountain brought
 forth - 509
 nota - stirring 265
mouse-coloured 432
mousehole 260
mousetrap 545
mousseux 353
mustache 256
mouth entrance 66
receptacle 191
brink 231
opening 260
eat 298
estuary 343
enunciate 580
drawl 583
deep -ed
resonant 408
bark 412
 down in the - 879
 make -s 929
 open one's - 582
 stop one's - 581
 word of - 582
 - honour
falsehood 544
show 882
flattery 933
 pass from - to
 mouth 531
 - watering 865
mouthful
quantity 25

MUC

small 32
food 298
mouthpiece
speaker 534
information 527
speech 582
mouthy style 577
moutonné 250
moutons, revenons
 à nos - 660
movable motion 264
transference 270
movables 780
move begin 66
motion 264
propose 514
induce 615
undertake 676
act 680
offer 763
excite 824
good - 626
 on the - 293
 - forward 282
 - from 287
 - in a groove 82
 - heaven and earth
 686
 - off 293
 - on progress 282
activity 682
 - out of 295
 - quickly 274
 - slowly 275
 - to 894
moveless 265
movement
motion 264
music 415
action 680
activity 682
 moved with 821
mover 164
 moving, keep - 682
mow shorten 201
smooth 255
agriculture 271
store 636
 - down
destroy 162
moxa 384
M.P. 696
Mr. man 373
gentleman 877
Mrs. 374
M.S. 590
much 31
 make - of
important 642
friends 888
love 897
endeavour 902
approval 931
notsay - for 932
 think - of
respect 928
approbation 931
 - ado exertion 686
difficulty 704
 - ado about nothing

MUG

over-estimate 482
exaggerate 649
unimportant 643
unskilful 699
 - cry and little wool
 884
 - the same
identity 13
similarity 17
equidity 27
 - speaking 58+
mucid
semiliquid 352
unclean 653
mucilage 352
muck 653
 run a - kill 361
attack 716
excitement 825
muckle 31
muckworm
miser 819
low-born 876
mucor 653
mucosity 352
mucronate 253
muclent 352
mud marsh 345
semiliquid 352
dirt 653
 clear as - 519
 stick in the - 704
muddle disorder 59
derange 61
inattention 458
absurd 497
 - one's brains 475
muddled 959
muddle-headed 499
muddy moist 339
dim 422
opaque 426
colour 429
stupid 499
mudlark dirty 653
commonality 876
muezzin 996
muff incapable 158
dress 225
bungler 701
muffle wrap 225
silent 403
conceal 528
voiceless 581
stammer 583
muffled faint 405
latent 526
 - drums
funeral 363
non-resonance 408a
muffler dress 225
mufti undress 225
judge 967
priest 996
mug cup 191
face 234
pottery 384
mug-house 189
muggy moist 339
dim 422

MUM

opaque 426
muglet 412
mulatto
mixture 41
exception 83
mulct steal 791
fine 974
mule mongrel 83
beast of burden 271
obstinate 606
muleteer 694
muliebrity 374
mull
prominence 250
sweeten 396
mullion 215
multifarious
irrelevant 10
diverse 16a
multiform 81
multifid
divided 51
multifold 81
multiformity 81
multigenerous 81
multilateral sides 236
angles 244
multilocular 191
multiloquence
speech 582
loquacity 584
multinomial 102
multipartous 168
multipartite 44
multiple
product 84
numerous 102
multiplicand 84
multiplication
arithmetic 85
multitude 102
reproduction 163
productiveness 16f
multiplicator 84
multiplicity 102
multiplier 84
multipotent 157
multisonous 404
multitude
number 102
(assemblage) 72
 the - 876
multum in parvo 556
multure 330
mum mate 581
taciturn 585
mumble chew 298
matter 583
Mumbo Jumbo
god 979
spell 993
nummer 599
nummery
absurdity 497
imposture 545
masquerade 840
parade 882
(ridicule) 856
nummify 363
mummy dry 340

MUM

corpse 362
 oast to a - 972
 mump *mutter* 583
 beg 765
 mumper
 beggar 767
 pauper 804
 mumpish *sad* 837
 mumps
 dejection 837
 sullenness 901a
 munch 298
 Munchausen 549
 mundane
 world 318
 selfish 943
 irreligious 989
 munda 652
 mundivagant 266
 munerary 973
 munerate 973
 municipal 965
 munificent 816
 muniment
 record 551
 defence 717
 security 771
 munition
 materials 635
 defence 717
 mural 717
 murder 361
 the King's English
 solecism 568
 stammering 583
 the - is out 529
 murderer 361
 muricated 253
 murky dark 421
 opaque 426
 black 431
 gloomy 837
 murmur
 purrl 348
 sound 405
 complain 839
 murrau 655
 Murray travel 266
 Lindley - 542
 murrey 431
 murrian 225
 mus, nascitur ridicu-
 lus -
 disappoint 509
 unimportant 643
 muscadine 400
 muscle 159
 muscular 159
 muse 451
 [and see musing]
 Muse poetry 597
 historic - 594
 unlettered - 579
 Muses, the - 416
 museum
 collection 72
 store 636
 mushroom new 123
 fungus 367
 upstart 734

MUT

low-born 876
 spring up like -s
 163
 music 415
 set to - 416
 - of the spheres
 order 58
 universe 318
 musical 413, 415, 416
 - ear
 musician 416
 hearing 418
 - instruments 417
 - note 413
 - voice 580
 music-hall
 playhouse 599
 amusement 840
 musician 416
 musing
 thought 451
 - on other things 458
 musk 400
 musket 727
 shoulder a - 722
 musketeer 726
 musketry 727
 muslin
 semi-transparent
 427
 musnud
 support 215
 council 696
 sceptre 747
 Mussulman 984
 must necessity 601
 mucor 653
 compulsion 744
 it - follow 478
 I - say 535
 mustard
 piquant 392
 condiment 393
 after meat - 135
 mustard-seed 193
 muster collect 72
 numeration 85
 pass - 639
 not pass - 651
 courage 861
 muster-roll list 86
 (records) 551
 musty smelling 401
 foul 653
 mutable
 changeable 149
 (irresolute) 605
 mutation 140
 mutatis mutandis
 correlation 12
 change 140
 interchange 148
 mutato nomine de te
 &c.
 parable 521
 retaliation 718
 mute funeral 363
 silent 403
 sordine 417
 letter 561

MYS

speechless 581
 taciturn 585
dramatis persona
 599
 deaf - 419
 render - 581
 mutilate
 retrench 38
 deform 241
 injure 659
 mutilated
 incomplete 53
 mutilation
 evil 619
 mutineer 742
 mutiny
 disobedience 742
 (resistance) 719
 mutter
 faint sound 405
 imperfect speech 583
 grumble 839
 threaten 909
 mutual
 correlative 12
 interchange 148
 muzzle
 powerless 158
 edge 231
 opening 260
 silence 403
 render speechless
 581
 restrain 751
 gag 752
 muzzle-loader 727
 muzzy
 confused 458
 in liquor 959
 my: all - eye 546
 - stars! 870
 Mycology 369
 mynheer 877
 Myology 329
 Myomancy 511
 myopia 443
 myriad
 ten thousand 98
 multitude 102
 myrmidon 726
 myrrh 400
 myrtle 897
 myself I 79
 immateriality 317
 mysterious
 invisible 447
 obscure 519
 concealed 528
 mystery
 [see mysterious]
 latency 526
 secret 533
 play 599
 craft 625
 mystic
 uncertain 475
 obscure 519
 concealed 528
 sorcery 992
 mystify falsify 477

NAP

hiTe 528
 misteach 538
 deceive 545
 myth fancy 515
 untruth 546
 Mythology
 gods 979
 heathen 984
 N
 nab deceive 545
 seize 789
 Nabob master 741
 wealthy 803
 nacreous 440
 nadir 211
 nag horse 271
 quarrel 718
 nager entre deux
 eaux 607
 Naiad ocean 341
 mythology 979
 nail fasten 43
 fastening 45
 measure of length
 200
 peg 214
 hard 323
 retain 781
 on the -
 present 118
 pay 807
 hit the right - on
 the head
 discover 430a
 skill 698
 naïveté 703
 naked denuded 226
 manifest 525
 - eye 441
 - fact 151
 - sword 727
 - truth 494
 namby-pamby
 trifling 643
 affected 855
 name
 indication 550
 appellation 564
 appoint 755
 celebrity 873
 assume a - 565
 call -s
 disrespect 929
 disapprobation 931
 fair - 873
 good - 873
 in the - of aid 707
 authority 737
 due 924
 nameless
 anonymous 565
 obscure 874
 namely special 79
 interpretation 522
 namesake 564
 Nana Sahib 949
 Nanny-goat 374
 nap down 256

NAP

texture 329
sleep 683
nape back 235
 Napier's bones 85
napkin 652
 buried in a - 460
 lay up in a - 678
napless 226
Napoleon cards 840
napping
 inattentive 458
 unexpected 508
 dull 843
nappy frothy 353
tipsy 959
Narcissus 845
narcotic
 unhealthy 657
 remedy 662
 (bad) 649
narration 594
narrow
 contract 195
 thin 203
 - end of the wedge 66
 - escape 671
 - house 363
 - means 804
 - search 461
narrow-minded
 bigoted 481
 selfish 943
narrowness 203
nasal accent 583
nascent 66
nascitur - *ridiculus*
 mus 509
 - a *sociis* 82
naso, omnia suspen-
dens - 868
nasty
 unsavoury 395
 foul 653
 offensive 830
 cheap and - 815
natā, pro re - 770
natal birth 66
 indigenous 188
natation 267
nathless 30
nation 372
national 372
 - guard 726
nationality
 nation 372
 patriotism 910
nations, law of - 963
native
 inhabitant 188
 artless 703
 - *accident* 580
 - *land* 189
 - *soil* 189
 - *tongue* 560
nativity birth 66
cast a -
 predict 511
 sojourn 992
natty 845

NAU

natura il fece e poi
roppe la stampa 87
natura, vis medica-
trix - 662
natural intrinsic 5
 musical note 413
 true 494
 fool 501
 - *style* 578
 spontaneous 621
 not prepared 674
 artless 703
 - *course of things*
 613
 - *death death* 360
 completion 729
 - *meaning* 516
 - *order of things* 82
 - *state* 80
 - *turn* 820
Natural, - History 357
 - *Philosophy* 316
 - *Theology* 983
naturalist 357
naturalization
 conformity 82
 conversion 144
 location 184
naturalize
 habit 613
naturalized
 inhabitant 188
naturally 154
nature essence 5
 rule 80
 tendency 176
 world 318
 reality 494
 artlessness 703
 affections 820
 animated - 357
 organized - 357
 second - 613
 state of -
 naked 226
 raw 674
 in -'s garb 226
naught nothing 4
 zero 101
 bring to - 732
 set at -
 make light of 483
 opposition 708
 disobey 742
 not observe 773
 disrespect 929
 contempt 930
naughty 945
naumachia 720
nausea
 weariness 841
 disgust 867
nauseate
 unsavoury 395
 give pain 830
nauseous
 unsavoury 395
 unpleasant 830
 disgusting 867
nautical 287

NEC

nava, 267
 - *authorities* 745
 - *engagement* 720
 - *forces* 726
nave middle 68
 centre 222
 church 1000
navel middle 68
 centre 222
navigation 267
navigator 269
navy pioneer 673
 labourer 690
navy ships 273
 fighters 726
nav 536
 - *rather* 14
Nazarene 989
ne plus ultra
 supreme 33
 complete 52
 distance 196
 summit 210
 limit 233
 perfection 650
 completion 729
neaf 781
neap
 going down 195
 low 207
near like 17
 - *in space* 197
 - *in time* 121
 soon 132
 impending 152
 approach 286
 stingy 819
 bring - 17
 draw - 197
 come - 286
 - *one's end* 360
 - *at hand* 132
 - *the mark* 32
 - *run* 32
 - *side* 239
 - *sight* 443
 - *the truth* 480a
 - *upon* 32
 sail - the wind
 skilful 698
 rash 863
neary 32
 - *all* 50
nearness 197
neat simple 42
 order 58
 in writing 572, 576,
 578
 clean 652
 spruce 845
 - *'s foot oil* 356
neat-handed 698
neatherd 370
neb 250
nebula stars 318
 mist 353
nebular dim 422
nebulous misty 353
 obscure 519
necessarian 601

NEG

necessaries 630
necessarily
 cause and effect 151
necessitate 630
necessity fate 601
 requirement 630
 compulsion 744
 indigence 804
 make a virtue of -
 698
neck
 contraction 195
 narrow 203
 break one's - 360
 - *and crop*
 completely 52
 turn out - 297
 - *of land* 342
 - *and neck* 27
 - *or nothing*
 resolute 604
 rash 863
neckcloth 225
necklace
 circle 247
 ornament 847
necks 980
neurology
 obituary 360
 biography 594
necromancer 994
necromancy 992
necropsy 363
necroscopic 363
nectar
 savoury 394
 sweet 396
need necessity 601
 requirement 630
 insufficiency 640
 indigence 804
 desire 865
 friend in - 711
 in one's utmost -
 735
needful
 necessary 601
 requisite 630
 money 800
 do the - pay 807
needle sharp 253
 perforator 262
 compass 693
 as the - to the pot
 veracity 543
 observance 772
 honour 939
needle-gun 727
needle-shaped 253
needleless 641
needle-witted 498
needlewoman 690
ne'er-do-well 949
nefarious 915
negation 536
negative
 nonexisting 2
 contrary 14
 prototype 25
 quantity 84

NEG

confute 479
deny 536
photograph 558
refuse 764
 prove a - 468
neglect 460
disuse 678
leave undone 730
omit 773
evade 927
disrespect 929
 - of time 115
négligé 225
negligence 460
negotiate
mediate 724
bargain 769
transfer 783
traffic 794
negotiator
go-between 724
agent 758
negro black 431
slave 746
negus 298
neif 781
neigh cry 412
boast 884
neighbour
near 197
friend 890
neighbourhood 197
neighbourly
aid 707
friendly 888
social 892
courteous 894
neither 610
 - here nor there
irrelevant 10
absent 177
 - more nor less
equal 27
true 494
 - one thing nor
 another 83
nem. con. 488
Nemesis
vengeance 919
justice 922
punishment 972
ne mine
contradicente 488
nemo me impune
laccessit 715
nenia 839
neogamist 903
neology 563
neophyte 541
neoteric 123
Nepenthe
remedy 662
cheer 836
Nephelognosy 353
nephew 11
nepotism
nephew 11
wrong 923
dishonest 940
selfish 943

NEV

Neptune 341
Nereid ocean 341
mythology 979
nerve
strength 159
courage 861
nerveless 158
nervous weak 160
style 574
timid 860
modest 881
nescience 491
nest
multitude 102
cradle 153
lodging 189
 - of boxes 204
nest-egg 636
nestle lodge 186
safety 664
endearment 902
nestling 129
Nestor veteran 130
sage 600
advice 695
net remainder 40
receptacle 191
intersection 219
inclosure 232
snares 545
difficulty 704
gain 775
 - profit gain 775
receipt 810
nether 207
nethermost 211
netting 219
nettle dame 663
sting 830
incense 900
network
disorder 59
crossing 219
Neurology 329
neurotic 662
neuter matter 316
no choice 609a
remain -
irresolute 605
stand -
indifferent 866
neutral mean 29
no choice 609a
avoidance 623
 - tint
colourless 429
grey 432
neutrality
mid-course 628
peace 721
insensibility 823
indifference 866
neutralize
compensate 30
counteract 179
nevée 383
never 107
 - say die
persevere 604a
cheerful 836

NEW

hope 858
 it will - do
inexpedient 647
prohibit 761
discontent 832
disapprobation 832
 -dying 112
 -ending 112
 -fading
perpetual 112
glory 873
 - forget 916
 -to be forgotten 642
 - indebted 807
 -hear the last of 841
 - mind
neglect 460
unimportant 643
insensible 823
indifferent 866
contempt 930
 more 107
 - a one 4
 - otherwise 16
 - to return 122
 - was seen the like
 83
 - so 31
 - tell me 489
 - thought of 621
 - tired active 682
 - tiring
persevering 604a
neverness 107
nevertheless 30
new different 18
novel 123
unaccustomed 614
 - birth 660
 - blood change 140
improve 658
excite 824
 - brooms
desuetude 614
active 682
 - come 57
 - conditions 469
 - departure 66
 - edition
repetition 104
reproduction 163
improvement 658
 - ideas 537
 turn over a - leaf
change 140
repent 950
give - life to
aid 707
stimulate 824
 view in a - light 658
 put on the - man
 950
New Year's Day 138
newaub 745
new-born new 123
infant 129
Newcastle, carry
 coals to - 641
new-fangled
unfamiliar 83

NIC

change 140
ecology 563
new fashioned 123
new-fledged 129
Newfoundland dog
 366
newmate 752
new-gilt 847
new-model
convert 144
revolutionize 146
improve 658
newness 123
news 532
newsmonger
curious 455
informant 527
news 532
newspaper
publish 531
record 551
 - correspondent 758
next following 63
later 117
future 121
near 197
 - friend 759
 - of kin 11
 - to nothing 32
 - world 152
Niagara 348
niais 501
niaiserie 517
nib cut 44
end 67
summit 210
point 253
nibble eat 298
 at censure 932
 - at the bait
dipe 547
willing 602
nice savoury 394
discriminative 465
exact 494
good 648
pleasing 829
fastidious 868
honourable 939
(taste 850)
 - ear 418
 - hand 700
 - perception 465
 - point 704
nicely
completely 52
Nicene Creed 983a
niche recess 182
receptacle 191
angle 244
 - in the temple of
 fame 873
nicher, se - 184
nick notch 257
deceive 545
mark 550
 - it 731
 - of time 134
Nick, Old - 978
nicknack 643

NIC

nickname 535
 nicotine
 purgent 392
 poison 663
 nictitate 443
 nidget 862
 nidification 189
 nidor 398
 nidorous 401
 nidus *cradle* 153
 nest 189
 niece 11
 niggard *miser* 819
 (*trifling* 643)
 nigger 431
 niggle *mock* 929
 wiggling
 (*trifling* 643)
 nigh 197
 night 421
 labour day and - 686
 orb of - 318
 - and day 136
 night-cap 225
 nightfall 126
 nightingale 416
 night-gown 225
 nightmare
 bodily pain 378
 dream 515
 incubus 706
 mental pain 828
 alarm 860
 nightshade 663
 nigrification 431
 nihil, - ad rem 10
 - tetigit quod non
 ornavit 850
 nihilism 989
 nihility
 inexistence 2
 unsubstantiality 4
 nil *inexistence* 2
 unsubstantiality 4
 - admirari
 insensible 823
 no wonder 871
 disapproval 932
 - conscire sibi
 nullā pallescere
 culpā 946
 - desperandum 858
 ill *unwilling* 603
 refuse 764
 nim 791
 nimble *swift* 274
 active 682
 (*skilful* 698)
 nimble-witt d
 intelligence 498
 wit 842
 nimbus *cloud* 353
 halo 420
 glory 873
 nimety 641
 nimis, ne quid - 817
 n'ium ne crede
 colori 485
 n'importe 643
 Nimrod

NO

slayer 361
 hunter 622
 nincompoop 501
 nine 98
 tuneful -
 music 416
 poetry 597
 - days' wonder
 transient 111
 unimportant 643
 no wonder 871
 - lives 359
 - men's morris 840
 - points of the law
 777
 ninefold 98
 ninepins 84
 nineteenth century
 118
 ninety 98
 ninny 501
 Niobe
 all tears 839
 nip cut 44
 destroy 162
 shorten 201
 dream 298
 freeze 885
 pungent 392
 - in the bud
 kill 361
 hinder 706
 - up 789
 nipperkin 191
 nippers 781
 nipple 250
 Nirwana 981
 nis 980
 nisi prius
 summons 741
 lawsuit 969
 Nisus and Euryalus
 890
 nisms *formativus* 161
 nitency 420
 nitor in adversum
 708
 nitre 392
 nitrous oxide 376
 niveous *cold* 383
 white 430
 nix *demon* 980
 nixie *fairy* 979
 nizam 745
 nizey 501
 N or M 78
 no dissent 499
 negation 536
 refusal 764
 unable to say - 605
 on - account 761
 have - business
 there 83
 - chicken
 aged 128
 grown up 131
 - choice
 necessary 601
 neutral 609a
 - conjurer

NOA

fool 501
 bungler 701
 - consequence 643
 in - degree 32
 at - great distance
 197
 - doubt
 certain 474
 assent 488
 have - end
 perpetual 112
 - end of great 31
 multitude 102
 length 200
 - go
 shortcoming 304
 failure 732
 at - hand 32
 with - interval 199
 - one knows who
 876
 - less 639
 - longer 122
 - love lost between
 them 898
 - matter
 neglect 463
 unimportant 643
 and - mistake 474
 - more
 inexistent 2
 past 122
 dead 360
 - more than 32
 have - notion of 489
 - object 643
 - one 4
 - other same 13
 one 87
 to - purpose
 shortcoming 304
 useless 645
 failure 732
 give - quarter 361
 - scholar 493
 make - scruple of
 602
 - great shakes
 small 32
 trifling 643
 imperfect 651
 - sooner said than
 done
 instantaneous 113
 early 132
 - stranger to 490
 - such thing
 non-existent 2
 unsubstantial 4
 contrary 14
 dissimilar 18
 - surrender
 obstinate 606
 defence 717
 - thank you 764
 at - time 107
 - wonder 871
 Noah's ark
 mixture 41
 assemblage 72

NOL

nob 219
 nobilitate 875
 nobility 875
 noble *great* 31
 important 642
 rank 873
 peer 875
 disinterested 942
 virtuous 944
 noblesse 875
 nobody
 unsubstantial 4
 zero 101
 absence 187
 low-born 876
 - knows
 ignorance 491
 - knows where
 distance 196
 - present 187
 - would think 508
 noctambulation 266
 noctivagant
 travel 266
 dark 421
 nocturnal
 night 126
 dark 421
 black 431
 nocuous 649
 nod *wag* 314
 assent 488
 signal 550
 sleep 688
 command 741
 bow 894
 (*hint* 527)
 - of approbation 981
 - of assent 488
 nodding to its fall
 destruction 162
 discent 306
 noddle *summit* 210
 head 450
 noddy 501
 node 250
 nodosity
 convex 250
 rough 256
 nods and becks and
 wreathed smiles
 894
 nodule 250
 nodus, dignus vin
 dice - 704
 nojuara 454
 noggin 191
 noise *sound* 402
 loud 404
 - abroad 531
 make a - in the
 world 873
 noiseless 403
 noisome
 fetid 401
 bad 649
 unhealthy 657
 nolens volens 601
 noli me tangere
 defiance 715

NOL

excitable 825
fastidious 808
 nollition 603
 nolumus leges
 Angliæ mutari
 permanence 141
 continuance 143
 preservation 670
 noli de : - guerre 565
 - plume 565
 nomad 268
 nomadic 266
 Nomancy 511
 nomenclature 564
 nominal
 unsubstantial 4
 word 562
 name 564
 - price 815
 nomination
 naming 564
 appointment 753
 nominee 758
 nominis umbra 4
 Nomology 963
 non :
 - compos mentis 503
 - constat 477
 - deficit alter 100
 - est inventus 187
 - hæc in fœdera
 deny 536
 reject 610
 - nobis Domine 990
 - obstante 707
 - possumus
 impossible 471
 obstinate 606
 refusal 764
 - nostrum tantas
 componere lites
 impossible 471
 discord 713
 lex - scripta 963
 - semper erit æstas
 111
 - sequitur 477
 - sum qualis eram
 change 140
 weak 160
 non-addition 38
 non-admission 55
 nonage 127
 non-appearance 447
 non-assemblage 73
 non-attendance 187
 nonce 118
 for the -
 present 118
 occasion 134
 nonchalance
 neglect 460
 insensibility 823
 indifference 866
 non-coincidence 14
 non-commissioned
 officer 745
 non-completion 730
 non-compliance
 disobedience 742

NON

refusal 754
 nonconformity
 exception 83
 dissent 489
 sectarianism 984
 non-content 489
 nondescript 83
 none 101
 - else 87
 - to spare 640
 - such
 superior 33
 exceptional 83
 very good 648
 - in the world 4
 - the worse 660
 non-endurance 825
 nonentity
 inexistence 2
 unsubstantial 4
 unimportant 643
 non-essential
 extrinsic 6
 unimportant 643
 non-existence 2
 non-expectance 508
 non-extension 180a
 non-fulfilment 730,
 732
 - of one's hopes 509
 non-imitation 20
 non-interference
 inaction 681
 freedom 748
 nonius 466
 non-juror *dissent* 489
 heterodox 984
 non-naturals 657
 nonny 501
 non-observance
 inattention 458
 desuetude 614
 infraction 773
 dereliction 927
 non-pareil 648
 non-payment 808
 non-performance
 non-completion 730
 dereliction 927
 non-plus
 uncertain 475
 difficulty 704
 conquer 731
 non-preparation 674
 non-prevalence 614
 non-residence 187
 non-resistance
 submission 725
 obedience 743
 non-resonance 408a
 nonsense
 absurdity 497
 unmeaning 517
 trash 643
 talk - *folly* 499
 non-subsistence 2
 non-success 732
 nonsuch [see none]
 nonsuit *defeat* 731
 fail 732

NOS

condemn 971
 nonum prematur in
 annum 133
 non-uniformity 16a
 noodle 501
 nook *place* 182
 receptacle 191
 corner 244
 noon *mid-day* 125
 noon-day *light* 420
 clear as -
 intelligible 518
 manifest 525
 nooscopic 450
 noose *ligature* 45
 loop 247
 snare 545
 gallows 975
 norma loquendi 567
 normal *intrinsic* 5
 regular 82
 perpendicular 212
 - condition
 rule 80
 Normand, répondre
 en - 544
 North 278
 - and South 237
 Northern 237
 - light 423
 - star
 constant 939
 North-west passage
 311
 nose *prominence* 250
 smell 398
 lead by the -
 induce 615
 govern 737
 led by the - 749
 not see beyond
 one's -
 misjudge 481
 folly 499
 unskilful 699
 speak through the -
 583
 thrust one's - in
 interjacence 228
 busy 682
 under one's -
 present 186
 near 197
 manifest 525
 defy 715
 put one's - out of
 joint defeat 731
 disrepute 874
 (supplant) 147
 nosegay
 fragrance 400
 ornament 847
 Nosology 655
 nostalgia 833
 nostril 351
 breath of one's - s
 359
 stink in the - s 401
 nostrum
 contrivance 626

NOT

remedy 662
 not *negation* 536
 (dissent) 489
 what is - 546
 what ought 923
 - at all 32
 - allowed 964
 - amiss *good* 618
 mediocre 651
 pretty 845
 - any 101
 - bad 651
 - bargain for 508
 - a bit 536
 - to be borne 830
 - come up to 34
 - to be despised 642
 it will - do 923
 - of the earth 987
 - expect 508
 - fail 939
 - far from 197
 - a few 102
 - fit to be seen 846
 -following 477
 - grant 764
 - guilty 946
 - to be had
 impossible 471
 insufficient 640
 - having
 absent 187
 exempt 777a
 - hardened 950
 - hear of 764
 - included 55
 - know what to
 make of 519
 - a leg to stand on
 158
 - a little 81
 - matter
 unimportant 643
 - to mention
 together with 37
 - mind
 insensible 823
 contempt 930
 - often 137
 - one 101
 - a particle 4
 - particular 831
 - pay 808
 - a pin to choose 2
 - within previous
 experience 137
 - to be put down 60a
 - quite 32
 - reach 304
 - right 503
 - sorry 827
 - a soul 101
 - on speaking terms
 889
 - the thing 925
 - to be thought of
 incoquancy 452
 impossible 471
 refusal 764
 hopeless 859

NOT

undue 925
disapprobation 932
 - trouble oneself
 about 460
 - understand 519
 - vote 609*a*
 - wonder 871
 - for the world
unwilling 603
refusal 764
 - worth
trifling 643
 useless 645
nota bene 457
notabilia 642
notabilities 875
notable
 manifest 525
 important 642
 active 682
 distinguished 873
notables 875
notably 31
notary recorder 553
 lawyer 968
notation 85
notch nick 257
 mark 550
note music 413
 take cognizance 450
 remark 457
 explanation 522
 sign 550
 record 551
 printing 591
 epistle 592
 minute 596
 money 800
 fame 873
 - change one's - 607
 - *nake a -* - of 551
 - of - 873
 - take - of 457
 - of admiration 870
 - of alarm 669
 - of preparation 673
note-book
 record 551
 compendium 569
noted known 490
 famous 873
noteworthy
 great 31
 exceptional 83
 important 642
nothing nihility 4
 zero 101
 trifle 643
 - come to -
 fall short 304
 fail 732
 - do - 681
 - for - 815
 - go for - 643
 - good for - 646
 - make - of
 under-estimate 483
 fail 732
 - take - by 732
 *think of - 930

NOV

- worse than - 808
 - comes amiss 831
 - to do 681
 - to do with 764
 - to go upon 471
 - in it 4
 - of the kind
 unlike 18
 negation 536
 - loth 602
 - on 226
 - more to be said 478
 - to signify 643
notice intellect 450
 observe 457
 review 480
 information 527
 warning 668
 - bring into - 525
 - deserve - 642
 - give -
 manifest 525
 inform 527
 indicate 550
 - short - 111
 - take - of 450
 - this is to give - 457
 - worthy of - 642
 - is hereby given
 publication 531
 - to quit 732
notification
 information 527
 (*publication* 531)
notion idea 453
 (*belief* 484)
 (*knowledge* 490)
notional
 jauciful 515
notoriety
 publication 531
 fame 873
n. torious
 known 490
 public 531
 famous 873
 infamous 874
notturmo 415
notwithstanding 30
nought
 [see naught]
noun 564
nourish 707
nourishment
 food 298
nous 498
nous avons changé
 tout cela 140
 nousle 545
Nova Zembla 383
novation 609
n. vel
 dissimilar 18
 new 123
 unknown 491
 tale 594
 (*romance* 515)
 (*fiction* 546)
novelist 594
novice

NUL

ignoramus 493
learner 511
bungler 701
religious 996
novitiate
 learning 539
 training 673
novus homo
 stranger 57
 upstart 876
now 118
 - and then 136
 - or never 134
noways 32
nowhere 137
nowise small 32
 negation 536
noxious bad 649
 unhealthy 657
noyade kill 361
 punish 972
noyerait dans une
 goutte d'eau, il se
 699
nozzle
 projection 250
 opening 260
 air pipe 85-
nuance
 difference 15
 discrimination 46
nubibus, in -
 inexistent 2
 imaginary 515
nubiferous 426
nubile
 adolescent 131
 marriage 903
nucleus middle 68
 cause 153
 centre 222
 kernel 642
nuda veritas 494
nude 226
nudge 550
nudity 226
nugacity folly 499
 inutility 645
nugæ canoræ
 unmeaning 517
 wit 842
nugas, magno conatu
 magnas - 643
nugatory
 powerless 158
 (*useless* 645)
nugget mass 192
 money 800
nuisance evil 619
 annoyance 830
null 4
 - and void
 powerless 158
 unproductive 169
 illegal 964
 (*inexistence* 2)
 - declare - and void
 abrogation 756
 non-observance 773
nulla dies sine

NUR

lineâ 682
nullâ pallescere
 culpâ, nil con-
 scire sibi - 946
nulli secundus 33
nullibiety 187
nullify inexistence
 compensate 30
 destroy 162
 abrogate 756
 not observe 773
 not pay 808
nullity
 inexistence 2
 unsubstantiaty 4
nullius jurare in
 verba magistri 487
numb
 physically insen-
 sible 376, 381
 morally insensible
 823
number
 abstract - 84
 count 85
 plural 100
 - of a magazine &c
 : 93
 - among 76
 - take care of - one
 : 43
 - of times 104
numbered : days -
 kill 361
 necessity 601
 hopeless 859
 - with the dead 360
numberless 105
numbers many 102
 verse 597
numbness 381
numerable 85
numeral 84, 85
numeration 85
numerator 84
numerical 85
numereuse
 many 102
 elegant writing 578
numerous 102
Numismatics 900
numps 501
numskull 591
nun 993
nunc dimittis 990
nuncio
 messenger 534
 diplomatist 703
nuncupation
 naming 564
nuncupatory
 informing 527
nundination 79*a*
nunnery 1000
nuptials 903
nurse remedy 662
 preserve 670
 help 707
 servant 746
 custodian 753

put to - 537
 nursing 129
 nursery *infancy* 2
 nest 153
 room 191
 garden 371
 school 542
 workshop 591
 - *rhymes* 597
 - *tale fiction* 540
 narrative 594
 nurture feed 293
 educate 537
 prepare 673
 aid 707
 - *a belief* 484
 - *an idea* 451
 out : - to crack
 riddle 533
 difficulty 704
 - *oil* 365
 out-brown 433
 outmeg-grater 330
 outs good 618
 pleasing 829
 nutshell small 32
 lie in a -
 little 193
 compendium 596
 nutation 314
 nutriment 298
 nutrition 707
 nutritious food 224
 healthy 656
 remedy 662
 nuzzle 902
 nyc alopy 443
 nymph woman 374
 mythology 279
 sea - 341

O

O 1 wonder 870
 discontent 942
 - *for desire* 865
 oaf fool 501
 oak strong 159
 heart of -
 hard 323
 drane 861
 oakum 205
 oar paddle 267
 oarsman 269
 instrument 633
 lie upon one's -
 681
 ply the -
 navigate 267
 evert 686
 pull an - 680
 put in an -
 interpose 228
 busy 682
 rest on one's -
 cease 142
 quiescence 265
 repose 67
 arsman 269
 oasis separate 44

exceptional 83
 land 342
 oath assertion 535
 bad language 908
 rap out - s 835
 upon - 768
 obligato
 accompaniment 88
 music 415
 obduction 223
 obdurate
 obstinate 606
 severe 739
 malevolent 907
 graceless 945
 impenitent 951
 obedience 743
 obeisance bow 308
 submission 725
 courtesy 894
 reverence 928
 obelisk tall 206
 monument 551
 Oberon 979
 obese 194
 obesity 192
 obey 743
 be subject to 749
 - *a call* 615
 - *the helm* 705
 - *rules* 82
 obfuscate dark 421
 opaque 423
 obscured
 drunk 959
 obit death 360
 interment 363
 post - 360, 363
 obiter dictum
 irrelevant 10
 occasion 134
 interjacent 228
 obituary death 360
 biography 594
 object thing 3
 matter 316
 intention 620
 ugly 846
 disapprove 932
 be an -
 - *important* 642
 - *to dislike* 867
 objection
 hindrance 706
 disapproval 932
 no - 762
 objectionable
 inexpedient 647
 wrong 923
 objective
 extrinsic 6
 material 316
 objurgate 932
 oblate 201
 - *spheroid* 249
 oblation gift 784
 religious - 990
 (offer) 763
 oblectation 827
 obligation

necessity 601
 promise 768
 conditions 770
 debt 806
 confer an -
 good 648
 feeling of - 916
 under an -
 gratitude 916
 duty 926
 oblige benefit 707
 compel 741
 duty 926
 oblige, bien -
 refusal 764
 obliged
 grateful 916
 duty 926
 obligee 800
 obliging
 helping 707
 courteous 894
 kind 906
 obligation 279
 obliquity
 slope 217
 vice 945
 - *of judgment* 481
 obliteration 552
 - *of the past* 506
 oblivion 506
 forgiveness 918
 redeem from - 505
 - *of benefits* 917
 - *of time* 115
 oblivious 506
 oblong 200
 - *spheroid* 249
 obloquy
 disrepute 874
 disapprobation 932
 defraction 934
 obmutescence
 voiceless 581
 taciturn 585
 obnubilated 422
 obnoxious
 pernicious 649
 unpleasing 830
 hateful 898
 - *to liable* 177
 oboe 417
 obreption 523
 obscene 961
 obscure dark 421
 dim 422
 unseen 447
 unintelligible 519
 eclipse 874
 ignoble 876
 obscurity
 style 571
 obscurum per
 obscurus 519
 obscuration 765
 obsequies 363
 obsequious
 servile 886
 courteous 894
 respectful 928

observance rule 82
 attention 457
 habit 613
 practice 692
 fulfilment 772
 duty 96
 rile 998
 Observant
 friar 196
 observation
 intellect 450
 idea 453
 attention 457
 assertion 535
 observatory 318
 observe [see observ-
 ance, observation]
 remark 535
 - *a duty* 926
 - *rules* 82
 observer 444
 obsession 716
 obsidional 716
 obsolete old 124
 words 563
 effete 645
 obstacle
 moral - 706
 (physical - 179)
 obstant, Fata - 601
 obstetrician 631
 Obstetrics
 production 161
 surgery 662
 obstinacy 606
 prejudice 481
 obstipation 261
 obstreperous
 violent 173
 loud 404
 obstruct close 261
 hinder 706
 - *the passage of*
 light 426
 obstructive
 opponent 710
 obstruct 706
 obstupescence 823
 obstupui steterunt
 que comæ 860
 obtain exist 1
 get 775
 - *under false*
 pretences 791
 obtainable 470
 obtenebration 421
 obstetation
 injunction 695
 entreaty 765
 obtrecation 934
 obtude
 interfere 228
 insert 300
 middle 682
 (obstruct) 706
 obtuncate 201
 obtusion
 interference 228
 obstruction 706
 obtusive

OBT

interfering 228
vulgar 851
rude 895
obtund *mitigate* 174
blunt 254
deaden 376
paralyze 823
obtuse *blunt* 253
insensible 376
imbecile 499
dull 823
 - angle 244
obumbrate 421
obverse 234
obviate 706
obvious *visible* 446
clear 518
manifest 525
occasion *juncture* 8
opportunity 134
cause 153
 befit the - 646
 have - for 630
 on the present - 118
 on the spur of - 612
occasional 475
occasionally 136
occidental 256
occiput 235
occision 361
occlusion 261
occulc
unintelligible 519
latent 526
hidden 528
 - art 992
occultation
disappearance 449
concealment 528
occupancy
presence 186
possession 777
 (property 780)
occupant
inhabitant 188
proprietor 779
occupation
business 625
 in the - of 188
 - road 627
occupied 682
 - by 188
 - with
attention 457
business 625
occupier
dweller 188
possessor 779
occupy
presence 186
possess 777
 - the chair 693
 - oneself with
attend 457
business 625
 - the mind
thought 451
attention 457
 - a post 737
 - time 106

ODI

occur *exist* 1
happen 151
 - to the mind 451
 - in a place 186
occurrence 151
 of daily - 613
occursion 276
ocean 341
 plough the - 267
ochlocracy 737
ochre *brown* 433
orange 439
yellow - 436
o'clock 114
 know what's - 698
octagon 244
octahedron 244
Octateuch 985
octave *music* 413
octavo 593
octifid 80
octodecimo 593
octogenarian 130
octoroon 41
otroil 812
optuple 98
ocular 441
 - demonstration
see 441
visible 446
 - inspection 441
oculis *subjecta*
fideliibus 446
oculist 662
od *force* 992
odalisque 746
odd *remaining* 40
exception 83
single 87
insane 503
vulgar 851
ridiculous 853
 - fish 857
oddity
laughing-stock 857
oddments 51
odds *inequality* 28
chance 156
discord 713
 at -
disagreement 24
discord 713
 long - 704
 what's the - 643
 - against one 665
 the - are 472
 - and ends
remainder 40
mixture 41
part 51
useless 645
ode 597
odi *profanum*
vulgus 878
Odin 979
odious
disagreeable 830
ugly 846
hateful 898
odium *disgrace* 874

OFF

hatred 898
blame 932
odium *theologicum*
pedantry 481
pietism 998
church 995
odontoid
prominent 250
sharp 253
odour 398
 in bad - 932
 - of sanctity 987
odylie *force* 992
odzookens 870
oecumenical 78
oedematous
swollen 194
soft 324
Oedipus
answer 462
expounder 524
Davus *sum non* -
 703
ceil *de maître* 459
o'er [*see over*]
Etymology 655
of: - all things 33
 - course
conformity 82
effect 154
 - late 123
 - one mind 23
 - no effect 169
 - old 122
 - a piece
uniform 16
similar 17
agreeing 23
off 196
 be - 623
 keep - 623
 make - with 791
 move - 287
 sheer - 287
 stand - 287
 start - 293
 - one's balance 605
 throw - one's centre
 874
 - one's guard
neglect 260
unexpected 508
 - one's hands 776
 take - one's hands
 785
 - one's legs
carry one - 284
dance one - 309
 - one's mind 452
 - and on
periodical 138
changeable 149
irresolute 605
 throw - the scent
uncertain 475
avoid 623
 - side 238
 - with you 297
offal 653
offence *attack* 716

OFF

anger 900
guilt 947
offend *pain* 830
vice 945
 - against the law
 964
offensive
unsavoury 395
felid 401
foul 653
aggressive 716
displeasing 830
distasteful 867
obnoxious 898
 - and defensive
alliance 712
 - to ears polite 579
offer *proposal* 763
 - the alternative 606
 - a choice 609
 - of marriage 902
 - oneself 763
 - up prayers 990
 - sacrifice 990
 - for sale 796
offering *gift* 734
burnt - 990
sin - 952
offertory *gift* 784
worship 990
rile 998
off-hand *soon* 132
inattentive 458
careless 460
spontaneous 612
 (unprepared 674)
office *doing* 170
room 191
business 625
mart 799
worship 990
do one's - 772
good -s 906
hold - 693
kind -s 906
do an ill - 907
man in - 694
officer *director* 694
commander 745
constable 965
offices
kitchen &c. 191
official
certain 474
true 494
business 625
man in office 694
authoritative 737
master 745
servant 746
officialism 739
officiate
business 625
act 680
conduct 692
religious 998
officio, ex -
officer 694
authority 737
duty 924

OFF

officious 682
 offing *distance* 196
 ocean 341
 offscourings
 useless 645
 dirt 653
 offset
 compensation 30
 offspring 167
 offshoot
 adjunct 39
 part 51
 effect 154
 offspring 167
 offspring *effect* 154
 posterity 167
 obfuscate *dark* 121
 opaque 426
 often
 repeated 104
 frequent 136
 most - 613
 Ogham 590
 ogre *look* 441
 desire 865
 rude 895
 endearment 902
 ogre *bugbear* 860
 evil-doer 913
 demon 980
 oil *lubricate* 332
 grease 355, 356
 vour - on
 relieve 834
 - on the troubled
 waters 174
 oil-painting 556
 oily *smooth* 255
 greasy 355
 serve 886
 courtous 834
 flattery 933
 oinomania 959
 ointment
 grease 356
 remedy 662
 old 124
 of - 22
 - age 128
 die of - age 720
 - bachelor 904
 - clothes 225
 - fogey *fool* 501
 laughing-stock 857
 - joke 842
 - maid *cards* 840
 spinster 904
 - man *veteran* 120
 husband 903
 - man of the sea 706
 - Nick 978
 - school
 antiquated 124
 obstinate 606
 habit 613
 pay off - scores 718
 - song
 repelition 104
 trifle 643
 cheap 815

OMN

- stager
 veteran 130
 proficient 700
 - story
 repelition 104
 state news 532
 love 897
 - times 122
 one's - way 613
 - woman *fool* 501
 wife 903
 Oldbuck 122
 older 128
 oldest inhabitant
 not in memory of -
 137
 old-fashioned 124
 oldness 124
 oleagine 356
 oleaginous 355
 oleum addere camino
 increase 35
 violent 173
 olfactory 398
 olid 401
 oligarch 745
 oligarchy 737
 olio 41
 olive-branch
 infant 129
 offspring 167
 pacification 723
 olive-green 435
 olla podrida 41
 Olympus 981
 ombre 840
 ombres chinoises 448
 omega *end* 67
 omelet 298
 omen 512
 ominate 511
 ominous
 predicting 511
 danger 665
 omission
 incomplete 53
 exclusion 55
 neglect 460
 failure 732
 non-observance 773
 guilt 947
 omitted
 inevitable 2
 absent 187
 omne tulit
 punctum 731
 omnibus 272
 omnifarious 81
 omnific 168
 omniform 81
 omnigenous 81
 omnipotence
 power 157
 God 976
 omnipresence
 presence 186
 God 976
 omniscience
 knowledge 490
 God 976

ONE

omnium gatherum
 mixture 41
 confusion 59
 assemblage 72
 omnivorous
 eating 298
 desire 865
 gluttony 957
 omphalos 68
 on forwards 282
 - account of 155
 - all accounts 52
 - that account 155
 - an average 29
 - the brink of 32
 - the cards 152
 - foot *duration* 106
 event 151
 doing 170
 - all fours
 identity 13
 agreement 23
 - the other hand 30
 - one's head 218
 - the increase 35
 - a large scale 31
 - the move 264
 - the nail 118
 - no account 32
 - no occasion 107
 - a par 27
 - the part of 9
 - the point of 111
 - the present occa-
 sion 118
 - the whole 50
 on dit *news* 532
 talk 588
 once *past* 122
 seldom 137
 at -
 instantaneously 113
 soon 132
 - for all final 67
 infrequency 137
 tell one - 527
 determine - 604
 choose 609
 - in a blue moon 137
 - more *twice* 10
 again 104
 - upon a time
 time 106
 different time 119
 formerly 122
 - in a way 137
 Ondine 979
 one identical 13
 whole 50
 unity 87
 somebody 372
 married 903
 all - to 823
 at - with *agree* 23
 concur 178
 concord 714
 make - of 186
 neither - nor the
 other 610
 of - accord 488

ONE

- and all
 whole 50
 general 78
 unanimous 488
 from - to another
 transfer 783
 - thing with
 another 476
 - bone and one
 flesh 903
 - consent
 concur 178
 assent 488
 - of these days 121
 - fell swoop
 instantaneous 113
 violent 173
 - fine morning 106
 - and a half 87
 - idea
 narrow mind 481
 - jump 113
 - leg in the grave
 160
 as - man
 unanimous 488
 cooperation 709
 - mind *concur* 178
 assent 488
 - by one
 separately 44
 respectively 79
 unity 87
 both the - and the
 other 89
 the - or the other
 609
 on - side
 oblique 217
 lateral 236
 - in ten thousand
 good 648
 good man 948
 - at a time 87
 - or two 100
 with - voice 488
 - in a way 83
 - way or another 624
 at - with
 agree 23
 concur 178
 concord 174
 one-eyed 443
 oneirocritic 524
 Oneiromancy 511
 onerous *bad* 649
 difficult 704
 burdensome 706
 troublesome 830
 oneself 13
 have all to - 777
 kill - 361
 take merit to - 884
 take upon -
 will 600
 undertake 676
 talk to - 589
 true to - 604a
 be - again 660
 one-sided

ONE

misjudging 481
wrong 923
dishonourable 940
onion 393
onlooker 444
only *small* 32
simple 42
single 87
imperfect 651
- think 870
- yesterday 123
Onomancy 511
Onomatopœia
language 510
nomenclature 564
onset *beginning* 66
attack 716
onslaught 716
Ontology 1
onus *burden* 706
duty 926
- probandi
uncertainty 475
doubt 485
onward 282
Onychomancy 511
onyx 847
ooze *emerge* 295
flow 348
semiliquid 352
- out
disclosure 529
opacity 426
opal 847
opalescent
semitransparent 427
variegated 440
opaque 426
open *begin* 66
expand 194
unclose 260
manifest 525
reveal 529
frank 543
artless 703
(intelligible) 518
lay - 226
lay oneself - to 177
leave the matter -
705
throw - 296
- and above board
939
- air *outside* 220
atmosphere 338
- arms *willing* 602
warfare 722
friendship 888
social 892
courtesy 894
- the ball
precedence 62
beginning 66
- a case 476
- country 344
in - court
manifest 525
publish 531
- a discussion 476
- to discussion 475

OPE

- the door to
cause 153
facilitate 705
permit 760
with - doors 531
- enemy 891
- eyes *see* 441
attention 457
discovery 480a
expectation 507
inform 527
undecire 529
teach 537
predetermination
611
wonder 870
- fire 716
- house 892
- into
conversion 144
river 348
- the lips 529
- the lock 480a
- one's mind 529
- order 194
- one's purse-
strings 809
- question
question 461
uncertain 475
- rupture 713
- sesame *key* 631
spell 993
- the sluices 297
- space 180
- to suspicion 485
- to *liable* 177
facile 705
- the trenches 716
- up *begin* 66
disclose 529
- to the view 446
- war *war* 722
enmity 889
opening
beginning 66
opportunity 134
space 180
gap 198
aperture 260
open-handed 816
open-hearted
veracious 543
artless 703
liberal 816
honourable 939
open-mouthed
cry 411
expectation 507
speak 582
loquacious 584
desire 865
wonder 870
opera *music* 415
poetry 597
drama 599
- glass 445
- house 599
opéra bouffe 599
operæ pretium est 646

OPP

operandi, moans
method 627
conduct 692
operate *cause* 153
produce 161
act 170
work 680
- upon *motive* 615
operation
[*see operate*]
arithmetical - 85
in - 680
put in - 677
surgical - 662
operative
acting 170
workman 690
operator
surgeon 662
doer 690
operculated 261
operculum 223
operetta 415
operose
loisome 686
difficult 704
ophicleide 417
Ophiology 368
Ophiomancy 511
ophthalmia 443
ophthalmic 441
opiate 174
opine 484
opinative 481
opiniator 606
opinion 484
give an - 480
have too high an -
of oneself 880
popular - 488
system of -s 484
wedded to an - 606
opinionate
narrow-minded 481
obstinate 606
opinionated, self-
880
opiniâtre 481
opinionist
positive 474
obstinate 606
opitulation 707
opium *soothe* 174
deadened sense 376
opium-eater 683
oppidan 188
oppilation 706
opponent
antagonist 710
enemy 891
opportune
well-timed 134
expedient 646
opportunity 134
lose an - 135
oppose *contrary* 14
counteract 179
evidence 468
clash 708
opposite

ORB

contrary 14
- scale 30
- side 237
opposition
[*see oppose*] 708
the - 710
oppositionalist 710
oppress *molest* 649
severe 739
malevolence 907
oppressed with
melancholy 837
oppressive *hot* 382
painful 830
oppressor
tyrant 39
evil-doer 513
opprobrium 874
oppugnation
opposition 708
resistance 719
opulave 865
utical 441
instruments 445
optics light 40
optics sight 441
optimacy 875
optimates 875
optime! 931
optimism
over-estimation 488
hopeful 858
optimist
flatterer 935
option 609
optional 600
opulence 803
opuscule 593
or yellow 436
orange 439
alternative 609
oracle *sage* 500
prophel 513
Oracle, Sir -
positive 474
vanity 880
blusterer 887
oracular
ambiguous 475
wise 798
prediction 511
oral voice 580
speech 582
- communication
582
- evidence 467
orange round 249
colour 439
orangery 371
oration 582
funeral - 363
orator 582
oratorio 415
oratory
speaking 582
place of prayer 1000
orb region 181
circle 247
luminary 423
eye 441

ORB

sphere of action 625
 - of day *sun* 318
luninary 423
 - of night 318
orbicular 247
orbit circle 247
heavens 318
path 627
orchard 371
orchestra
music 415
musicians 416
instruments 417
'heatre 599
ordain
command 741
commission 755
due 924
legal 963
God 976
church 995
ordained due 924
clergy 996
ordeal
experiment 463
trouble 818
sorcery 992
 - of battle 722
order
regularity 58
class 75
direct 693
command 741
money 800
rank 873
quality 875
decoration 87
law 963
 at one's - 743
 call to - 932
 in - 620
 keep in - 693
 money - £00
 out of - 651
 put in - 60
 recur in regular -
 138
 set in - 60
 set one's house in -
 673
 standing - 613
 in working - 673
 - of the day
conformity 82
events 151
habit 613
plan 636
command 741
 pass to the - of the
 day 624
orderless 59
orderly
regular 58
arrange 60
conformable 82
servant 746
 - of succession 63
 - of things 80
orders, holy - 395
 in - 996

ORI

ordinal 998
ordinance
command 741
law 963
rile 998
ordinary usual 82
meal 298
habitual 613
imperfect 651
ugly 846
simple 849
 in - store 636
 lay up in - 678
 lie in - 681
 - condition
rule 80
 - course of things
 613
ordinate 466
ordination
measurement 466
command 741
commission 755
church 995
rile 998
ordnance 727
ordnannce 963
ordure 653
ore 635
ore rotundo 577
organ music 417
voice 580
instrument 633
organic state 7
structural 329
protoplasmic 357
 - change 146
 - chemistry 357
 - remains 357
dead 362
organism 329
organist 416
organization
arrangement 60
production 161
structure 329
animated nature
 357
organize
arrange 60
produce 161
plan 626
(prepare 673)
organized
hypocrisy 544
Organology 329
orgasm 173
orgies 954
oriel recess 191
corner 244
chapel 1000
Orient East 236
sunrise 420
orifice
beginning 66
opening 260
orilamb 350
Origenism 984
origin
beginning 66

OSC

cause 153
 derive its - 154
original
dissimilar 18
not imitated 20
model 22
individual 79
exceptional 83
cause 153
invented 515
laughing-stock 857
 return to - state 660
originality
will 600
 want of - 843
originate begin 66
cause 153
invent 515
 - in 154
originator 164
Orion's belt 318
Orismology
word 562
name 564
orison request 765
worship 990
Ormuzd 979
ornament
in writing 577
adornment 847
glory 873
 excess of - 851
ornamental art 847
painting 556
ornate
 - writing 577
ornamental 847
ornaviv, nihil tetigit
 quod non - 850
Orniscopy 511
Ornithology 368
Ornithomancy 511
Orpheus 416
orpliment 436
orrery 318
orthodox
conformable 82
 - religion 983a
 - dissenter 984
orthodoxy 983a
orthoepy 580
orthogonal 212
orthography 561
orthology 494
orthometry
measurement 466
prosody 597
Orthopaedy 662
Orthopraxy 662
orts remnants 40
useless 645
(trifles 643)
Oryctology
minerals 258
organic remains
 368
oscillation
change 149
motion 314
 centre of - 222

OUS

oscitancy
opening 260
sleepy 683
osculation
contact 199
endearment 902
Osiris 979
Osmanli 984
Ossa on Pelion
heap 72
weight 319
osseous 323
ossify 323
ossuary 363
ostensible
appearance 448
probable 472
manifest 525
plea 617
ostentation 882
Osteology 229
ostuary
mouth 260
estuary 343
ostler 746
ostracize
banish 898
censure 932
punish 972
ostrich, stomach of
 an - 957
Othello's occupa-
tion's gone 757
other 15
 do unto -s as we
 would men should
 do unto us 942
 enter into the feel-
 ings of -s 906
 every - 138
 put oneself in the
 place of -s 942
 the - day 123
 - extreme 14
 - side of the shield
 468
 - things to do 683
 - time 119
 just the - way 14
 in - words 522
 otherwise 18
otia fecit, Deus nobis
hæc - 840
otium cum dignitate
 6-5
ottar, otto 400
ottoman 215
oubliette
ambush 530
prison 752
oufe 980
ough! 874
ought;
 - to be 922
 - to be done 926
oui-dire 532
ounce weight 319
ourselves 372
oust eject 297
dismiss 756

OUT

deprive 789
 out *exterior* 220
in error 495
come - 446
go - *egress* 295
cool 385
play - 729
send - 297
time - of joint 735
waters - 337
 - at elbows 874
 - at heels 804
 - of [see below]
 - and out 52
 - in one's
 reckoning 495
 - upon it
 malediction 908
 censure 932
 - with it
 disclose 529
 obliterate 552
out of motion 615
insufficient 640
get well - 671
 - breath 688
 - cash 804
 - character 24
 - the common 83
 - conceit with 867
 - countenance
 disrepute 874
 humbled 879
 - danger 664
 - date
 anachronism 115
old 124
ill-timed 135
 - one's depth
 deep 208
 shortcoming 304
 difficult 704
 rash 863
 - doors 220
turn - doors 297
 - employ 681
 - favour 867
 - focus 447
 - gear
 disorder 59
 powerless 158
 unprepared 674
 - hand soon 132
 completed 729
 harness 743
 - health 655
 - hearing
 distant 196
 not hear 419
 - humour
 discontent 832
 anger 909
 - joint
 disorder 59
 impotent 158
 evil 619
 - luck 735
 - one's mind 503
 - order
 disorder 59

OUT

unconformity 83
imperfect 651
 - patience 825
 - the perpendicular
 217
 - place
 disorder 59
 unconformable 83
 displaced 185
 inexpedient 647
 - pocket loss 776
 poverty 804
 debt 8.6
 - one's power 471
 - print 552
 - all proportion 31
 - the question
 impossible 471
 dissent 489
 rejection 610
 refusal 764
 hopeless 859
 undue 925
 - reach
 distant 196
 impossible 471
 - one's reckoning
 uncertain 415
 error 495
 inexpectation 508
 disappointment 509
 - repair 659
 - repute 874
 - season 135
 - shape 243
 put - sight
 invisible 447
 neglect 460
 conceal 528
 - sorts *disorder* 59
 dejection 837
 - the sphere of 196
 spirits 837
 - one's teens 131
 - time
 unmusical 414
 imperfect 651
 spoiled 659
 discord 713
 - the way
 irrelevant 10
 exceptional 83
 absent 187
 distant 196
 ridiculous 853
 secluded 893
 get - the way 623
 go - one's way 629
 - one's wits 824
 - work 681
 - the world
 dead 360
 secluded 893
 outbalance
 compensate 30
 superiority 33
 outbid 794
 outbrave 885
 out-brazen 885
 outbreak

OUT

beginning 66
violence 173
egress 295
discord 713
attack 716
revolt 742
passion 825
 outburst *violence* 173
 egress 295
 revolt 825
 outcast
 unconformable 83
 secluded 893
 bad man 949
 outcome *egress* 295
 produce 775
 outcry *noise* 411
 complaint 839
 censure 932
 outdo *superior* 33
 transcursion 303
 activity 682
 conquer 731
 outdoor 220
 outer 220
 outermost 220
 outface 835
 outfit *clothes* 225
 equipment 673
 outflank *flank* 236
 defeat 731
 outgate 295
 outgeneral 731
 outgo 303
 outgoing 295
 outgoings 809
 outgrow 194
 outgrowth 154
 out-Herod *superior* 33
 bluster 174
 (exaggerate) 549
 outhouse 191
 outing 266
 outjump
 transcursion 303
 repute 873
 outlandish
 foreign 10
 irregular 83
 barbarous 851
 ridiculous 853
 outlast 110
 outlaw *irregular* 83
 secluded 893
 reprobate 949
 outlawry 964
 outlay 809
 outleap 303
 outlet *opening* 260
 egress 295
 outline *contour* 230
 features 448
 sketch 554
 painting 556
 plan 626
 outlines
 rudiments 66
 principles 596
 outlive *survive* 110
 continue 141

OUT

outlook *view* 448
 outstare 885
 outlying
 remaining 40
 exterior 220
 outmanoeuvre
 trick 545
 defeat 731
 outnumber 102
 outpost *distant* 196
 circumjacent 227
 front 234
 outpouring
 egress 295
 information 527
 abundance 639
 output *egress* 295
 produce 775
 outrage
 violence 173
 evil 673
 badness 649
 injury to 659
 malevolence 907
 disrespect 429
 guilt 947
 outrageous
 excessive 84
 violent 173
 scandalous 874
 outrance; à -
 great 31
 complete 52
 violent 173
 guerre - 722
 outré
 exceptional 83
 exaggerate 549
 ridiculous 853
 outremer 196
 outreach 545
 outreckon 482
 outride 303
 outrider 64
 outrigger
 support 215
 boat 273
 outright 52
 outrival
 superior 33
 surpass 303
 fame 873
 outrun 303
 - the constable
 debt 806
 prodigal 818
 outscourings 653
 outset
 beginning 66
 departure 293
 outshine *glory* 873
 eclipse 874
 outside
 exterior 220
 appearance 448
 mere - 544
 - car 272
 clean the - of the
 platter
 ostentation 882

OUT

OVE

OVE

OVE

outskirts
distant 196
environs 227
 outspoke 582
 outspoken say 582
artless 703
 be - censure 932
 outspread 202
 outstanding
 remaining 40
 outside 220
 - debt 806
 outstare 885
 outstep 303
 outstretched 202
 with - arms 894
 outstrip 303
 outtake 584
 outvie contend 720
 shine 873
 outvote 731
 outward 220
 - bound 293
 outweigh
 exceed 33
 predominate 175
 (unequal) 28
 outwit deceive 545
 defeat 731
 outwork
 defence 717
 oval 247
 ovate 247
 ovation
 triumph 883
 (trophy) 733
 oven 386
 like an - hot 382
 over more 33
 remainder 40
 end 67
 past 122
 high 206
 too much 641
 all - completed 729
 all - with
 destroyed 162
 dead 360
 failure 732
 adversity 735
 danger - 664
 get - 660
 fight one's battles
 - again 594
 hand - 783
 make - 784
 set - 755
 turn - 218
 - and above
 superior 33
 added 37
 remainder 40
 redundance 641
 - again
 repeatedly 104
 - against 237
 - the border 196
 - head and ears
 complete 62
 height 206

feeling 821
 - the hills and far
 away 196
 - the mark 33
 - the way 237
 overabound 641
 overact bustle 682
 affect 855
 overall 225
 over-anxiety 865
 overarch 223
 overawe sway 737
 intimidate 860
 respect 928
 overbalance
 unequal 28
 compensation 30
 superior 33
 overbear
 influence 175
 overbearing 885
 overboard, throw -
 eject 297
 reject 610
 disuse 678
 abrogate 756
 relinquish 782
 overborne
 failure 732
 subjection 749
 overburden
 redundant 641
 bad 649
 fatigue 688
 overcast cloudy 353
 dark 421
 dim 422
 over-cautious 864
 overcharge
 exaggerate 549
 style 577
 redundance 641
 dearness 814
 overcoat 225
 overcolour 549
 overcome
 induce 615
 conquer 731
 sad 837
 disgraced 874
 tipsy 959
 - an obstacle 731
 over-confident
 credulous 486
 rash 863
 over-credulous 486
 over-curious 455
 overdate 115
 over-distention 194
 overdo
 redundance 641
 bustle 682
 affectation 855
 overdose 641
 overdraw
 exaggerate 549
 misrepresent 555
 prodigal 818
 over-due 115
 over-eager 865

overeat oneself 957
 over-estimation 382
 overfatigued 688
 overfed 957
 overfeed 641
 overflow stream 348
 redundance 641
 - with gratitude 916
 overgo 303
 overgorge
 satiety 869
 gluttony 957
 overgrown much 31
 large 192
 expanded 194
 overhang high 206
 overhanging
 destiny 152
 over-hasty 901
 overhaul count 85
 attend to 457
 inquire 461
 censure 932
 overhead 216
 overhear hear 418
 be informed 527
 overjoyed 827
 overjump 303
 overlap
 enwrap 225
 go beyond 303
 overlay cover 223
 exaggerate 549
 excess 641
 overdo 682
 hinder 706
 - with ornament
 writing 577
 overleap 303
 over-liberal 818
 overlie 223
 overload
 redundance 641
 hinder 706
 overlook slight 458
 neglect 461
 superintend 693
 forgive 918
 disparage 929
 overlooked 642
 not to be - 642
 overlooker 694
 overlying 206
 overmaster 731
 overmatch
 unequal 28
 superior 33
 strength 159
 conquer 731
 over-measure 641
 overmuch 641
 over-night 122
 over-officious 682
 overpaid 816
 overpass
 exceed 33
 transgress 803
 overpersuade 615
 overplus
 remainder 40

excess 641
 overpoise 179
 overpower
 subdue 731
 emotion 894
 overpowering
 strong 159
 overpraise
 over-rate 482
 exaggerate 549
 flatter 933
 overprize 482
 overrate 482
 overreach pass 303
 deceive 545
 affle 731
 overreckon 482
 over-refinement 47
 over-religious 965
 override
 superior 33
 influence 175
 pass 303
 hinder 706
 defeat 731
 authority 737
 severity 739
 abrogate 756
 over-righteous 988
 overrule
 control 737
 cancel 756
 overruling
 important 642
 overrun
 presence 186
 spread 194
 redundance 641
 despoil 659
 over-scrupulous 938
 overseer 694
 over-sensitive 822
 overset invert 218
 level 308
 subvert 731
 overshadow
 darken 421
 repute 873
 disrepute 874
 overshoot the mark
 go beyond 303
 exaggerate 549
 overdo 682
 chancey 699
 oversight
 inattention 458
 error 495
 superintendence 696
 failure 732
 overskip 203
 oversleep 683
 overspent 188
 overspread
 disperse 73
 be present 186
 cover 233
 overstate 519
 overstep 203
 overstock 641
 overstrain

OVE

catol 482
fatigue 688
 oversupply 441
 overt 525
 - act 680
 overtake 292
 overtaken
 tipsy 959
 overtask {
 overtax {
 misuse 679
 fatigue 688
 overthrow
 destroy 162
 level 308
 confute 479
 vanquish 751
 overthrown
 vanquished 732
 overthwart 708
 overtired 618
 overtop surpass 32
 height 206
 (*perfection* 650)
 overture
 precursor 64
 music 415
 offer 768
 request 765
 overturn
 destroy 162
 invert 218
 level 308
 confute 479
 overvalue 482
 overweening
 excess 641
 rash 863
 pride 878
 conceit 880
 insolence 885
 overweigh
 exceed 93
 influence 175
 overrate 482
 overwhelm
 run 162
 redundant 641
 affect 824
 overwhelmed
 defeated 732
 subjection 749
 overwhelming
 strong 159
 wonderful 870
 over-wise 880
 overwork
 misuse 679
 fatigue 688
 overwrought
 exaggerated 549
 emotion 824
 affliction 855
 over-zealous 825
 oviform 249
 ovo, in - 153
 ovoid 249
 ovule 54
 owe 506
 - to oneself 926

OYE

owing debt 806
 - to effect 154
 attribution 155
 owl fool 501
 screech - 412
 - 's light 422
 own assent 488
 divulge 529
 possess 777
 property 780
 come by one's - 775
 condemned crit of
 one's - mouth 479
 consult one's -
 pleasure 943
 hold one's - 737
 know one's - mind
 604
 not know one's -
 interest 699
 not know one's -
 mind 605
 will of one's - 604
 of one's - accord
 will 600
 willing 602
 pay in one's - coin
 718
 look with one's -
 eyes 459
 - flesh and blood 11
 throw a stone in
 one's - garden
 clumsy 699
 retaliation 718
 take the law into
 one's - hands
 war 722
 lawless 964
 out of one's - head
 600
 after one's - heart
 897
 look after one's -
 interest 943
 stand in one's -
 light 699
 act on one's -
 responsibility 738
 at one's - risk 926
 have one's - way
 will 600
 easy 705
 succeed 731
 authority 737
 freedom 748
 - oneself in the
 wrong 950
 owner possessor 779
 without an - 717a
 ownership
 property 780
 ox animal 366
 male 373
 hot enough to roast
 an - 382
 oxidation 659
 over and terminer,
 eggs of - 966
 O yes 54

PAD

Oyez! hear 418
 publication 531

P

P: - coat 225
 mind one's -'s
 and Q's
 care 459
 polite 894
 duty 926
 pabulum food 298
 material 316
 mental - 454
 pace walk 264
 journey 266
 measure 466
 keep - with
 concur 178
 velocity 274
 put through one's
 - s 525
 show one's -s
 ostentation 882
 - up and down 266
 pachydermatous
 physically - 376
 morally - 823
 pacific 721
 pacification 723
 pacify allay 174
 (*compose* 823)
 (*forgive* 918)
 pack arrange 60
 assemblage 72
 locate 184
 squeeze 195
 prepare 673
 burden 706
 send -ing 297
 - of nonsense 643
 - off depart 293
 eject 297
 - up 229
 package
 assemblage 72
 location 184
 packet
 assemblage 72
 ship 273
 pack-horse 271
 pack-saddle 215
 pack-thread 205
 pact 769
 Pactolus 803
 pad thicken 194
 line 224
 horse 271
 padding
 lining 224
 stopper 263
 soft 324
 paddle walk 265
 row 267
 oar 633
 - one's own canoe
 conduct 692
 free 748
 - steamer 273
 paddock 232

PAL

padishah 745
 padlock
 fastening 45
 fetter 752
 put a - on one's lips
 585
 padre 996
 padrone 745
 pagan
 rejoicing 838
 celebration 883
 gratitude 916
 approbation 931
 worship 990
 paganism 984
 page
 numeration 85
 printing 591
 book 593
 attendant 746
 pageant
 spectacle 448
 show 882
 pagoda 1000
 pah 717
 pail 191
 paillard 962
 paillasse 215
 pain physical - 378
 moral - 828
 penalty 974
 painfulness 830
 painfully very 31
 painim 984
 painless 827
 pains 686
 get for one's - 373
 take - 686
 - and penalties 974
 painstaking
 active 682
 laborious 686
 paint coat 223
 colour 428
 deceive 545
 delineate 556
 ornament 847
 - the lily 641
 painter rope 45
 artist 559
 painting 556
 pair similar 17
 couple 89
 - off average 29
 marry 903
 pair-oar 273
 pair's cards 840
 pal ally 711
 charm 890
 palace 89
 bishop's - 1000
 Paladin
 defence 717
 combatant 726
 palaeocryptic 124
 Palæology [see Pale
 ology &c.]
 palaestra
 school 542
 arena 728

PAL

PAN

PAN

PAR

[*and see palestria*]
 palais de vérité 703
 palanquin 272
 palatable
 savoury 394
 pleasant 829
 palate 390
 tickle the - 394
 palatial palace 189
 ostentatious 882
 palatine 745
 Palatine Court 966
 palaver
 unmeaning 517
 speech 582
 loquacity 584
 colloquy 588
 council 696
 pale region 181
 inclosure 232
 limit 233
 dim 422
 colourless 429
 frightened 860
 turn -
 lose colour 429
 emotion 821
 fear 860
 - of the church 995
 - its ineffectual fire
 dim 422
 out of repute 874
 pale-faced 429
 Paleography
 past 122
 Philology 580
 Paleology *past* 122
 language 160
 Paleontology 368
 paleozoic 124
 palestria
 exertion 686
 contention 720
 paletot 225
 palette 556
 palfrey 271
 palimpsest 147
 palindrome
 inversion 218
 neology 563
 paling fence 232
 prison 752
 palingenesis 163
 palingenesis 660
 palinody 607
 palisade
 defence 717
 prison 752
 pall mantle 225
 funeral 363
 disgust 395
 insignia 747
 weary 841
 dislike 867
 satiety 869
 canonicals 999
 palladium safety 664
 (*defence* 717)
 pallet support 215
 painter's - 556

palliant 225
 palliate mind 658
 relieve 834
 extenuate 937
 palliative remedy 662
 pallid 429
 pallium 999
 pall-mall 840
 pallone 840
 pallor 429
 palm
 measure of length
 200
 trophy 733
 steal 791
 laurel 877
 bear the - 873
 grease the -
 induce 615
 give 784
 itching - 865
 win the - 731
 - off, - upon 545
 palmed 257
 palmer traveller 268
 clergy 996
 Palmistry 511
 palmy
 prosperous 784
 pleasant 839
 joyous 836
 - days
 prosperity 734
 pleasure 827
 palpable
 material 316
 tactile 379
 obvious 446
 manifest 525
 (*intelligible* 518)
 - obscure 421
 palpation 379
 palpitate
 tremble 315
 emotion 821
 fear 860
 palsy
 impotence 158
 physical insensibility 376
 disease 655
 mental insensibility
 823
 (*weakness* 160)
 palter
 falsehood 544
 shift 605
 elude 773
 paltry small 32
 unimportant 643
 mean 940
 paludal 345
 pampas 344
 pamper
 indulge 954
 gorge 957
 pamphlet 593
 pamphleteer 595
 pan 191
 panacea 662

panache plume 256
 ornament 847
 pandar [*see pander*]
 Pandean pipes 417
 pandect
 knowledge 490
 dissertation 595
 compendium 596
 code 963
 Pandemonium 982
 inhabitants of - 978
 pander pimp 962
 - to instrument 631
 help 707
 flatter 933
 pandiculation
 expansion 194
 opening 260
 sleepy 683
 Pandoor 726
 Pandora's box 619
 bottom of - 858
 paned 440
 panegyric 981
 panel list 86
 partition 228
 accused 938
 sliding - 545
 panelling 847
 pang physical - 378
 moral 828
 Pangloss 492
 panguid 355
 panic 860
 panier 225
 pannel 213
 pannier 191
 panoply
 defence 717
 arms 727
 panopticon 752
 panorama view 448
 painting 556
 panoramic 446
 panoply 490
 pant heat 382
 fatigue 688
 emotion 821
 - for 865
 pantaloons
 old man 130
 pantomimist 599
 buffoon 841
 pantaloons 225
 pantheism 984
 Pantheon gods 979
 temple 1000
 panther
 courage 861
 pantile roof 223
 conduit 350
 pantologist
 scholar 492
 proficient 700
 pantology 490
 pantomime
 signs 550
 drama 599
 pantry 191
 panurgery 698

pap mamma 250
 pulp 354
 papa father 166
 Papa pope 996
 papacy 984
 papal 995
 paper cover 223
 white 430
 writing 590
 book 593
 security 771
 (*record* 551)
 - credit 805
 - money 800
 - pellet 643
 - war
 discussion 476
 contention 720
 Paphian
 intemperate 954
 impure 961
 papilla 250
 papistry 984
 papoose 129
 pappous 256
 papula 250
 papulose 250
 papyrus 590
 par 27
 above - 648
 below - low 207
 imperfect 651
 - excellence 33
 - noble fratrum
 alike 17
 friends 890
 de - le roi 737
 - parenthèse 134
 - pari refero 718
 parable
 metaphor 521
 teaching 537
 description 594
 parabola curve 245
 parabolic
 metaphorical 521
 paracentesis 207
 parachronism 115
 parachute
 balloon 273
 means of safety 660
 Paraclete 976
 parade walk 189
 ostentation 882
 paradigm 22
 Paradise bliss 827
 heaven 981
 in - 827
 paradox
 absurdity 497
 obscurity 519
 difficulty 704
 mystery 528)
 paradoxical
 uncertain 475
 unintelligible 519
 paraffine 356
 paragon
 perfect 650
 glory 873

PAR

good man 948
 paragram
ambiguous 520
neology 563
 paragraph *part* 51
phrase 566
article 593
 paraleipsis 460
 parallax 196
 parallel
similarity 17
imitate 19
 - *position* 216
symmetry 242
 draw a - 464
 none but himself
 can be his - 873
 run - 178
 parallelism 216
agreement 23
 parallelogram 244
 paralleliped 244
 paralogism 477
 paralysis
impotence 158
physical insensibility 376
disease 655
moral insensibility 823
 paralyze 158, 376, 823
 paramount
supreme 33
important 642
authority 737
lord - master 745
possessor 779
 - *estate* 780
 paramour 897
 parapet 717
 paraph 550
 paraphernalia
machinery 633
belonging 780
 paraphrase
imitation 19
copy 21
synonym 522
phrase 566
 paraphrast 524
 paraphrastic
imitative 19
interpretation 522
 parasite *servile* 886
flatterer 935
 parasitic
subjection 749
grasping 789
servile 886
 parasol *covering* 223
shade 424
 paratus :
 in *utrumque* -
resolved 604
ready 673
semper - 673
 parboil 384
 Parçæ 601
 parcel *part* 51
groun 72

PAR

part and - 56
 - *out arrange* 60
allot 786
 parcels
property 780
 parcere *subjectis*
lenity 740
pity 914
 parch *dry* 340
heat 382
bake 384
 parched with thirst
 865
 parchment
writing 590
security 771
 parcity 819
 pardon 918
 beg - 952
 - *me* 489
 pardonable 937
pare cut 38
reduce 195
peel 204
divest 226
(scrape) 331
 - *down*
shorten 201
 paregoric 662
 parenchyma
materiality 316
structure 329
 parent 166
 parentage
consanguinity 11
paternity 166
 parentthesis
discontinuity 70
inversion 218
interjacency 228
 by way of -
occasion 134
 parenthetical
irrelative 10
 pari passu
equality 27
synchronism 120
 Pariah
commonalty 876
outcast 893
 parian
sculpture 557
 parietal 236
 parietes 224
 paring [see *pare*]
small 32
 (*part* 51)
 parish 181
 bring to the - 804
 come upon the - 804
 parishioner 997
 paritor 965
 parity 27
 park *house* 189
plain 344
trees 367
artillery 727
pleasure ground 840
 - *paling* 232
 parlance 582

PAR

in common - 576
 parlementaire
messenger 534
flag of truce 723
 parler :
façon de - 521
 - *à tort et à travers*
illogical 477
nonsense 497
 parley talk 588
mediation 724
 parliament 696
 parliamentary
securities 802
 parlour 191
 parlour-maid 746
 parlous 665
 Parnassus 597
 parochial 181
 parody
imitation 19
copy 21
misinterpret 523
travesty 856
 parole *speech* 582
 on - *restraint* 751
prisoner 754
promise 768
 Parolles 887
 paronomasia
logy 563
ornament 577
 paronymous 562
 paroxysm
violence 173
emotion 825
anger 900
 parquetry 440
 Parr, Old - 130
 parricide 361
 parrot
imitation 19
loquacity 584
 repeat as a - 505
 parry *confute* 479
avert 623
defend 717
 pars magna fui,
 quorum - 690
 parse *analysis* 461
grammar 567
 Parsee 984
 parsimony 819
 parson 996
 parsonage 1000
 part *divide* 44
portion 51
diverge 291
music 413
book 593
rôle 599
function 625
duty 926
 act a - *action* 680
 take an active - 682
 bear - in 709
 component - 56
 fractional - 100a
 in - a little 32
 for my - 79

PAR

on the - of 707
 play a - in
influence 175
 principal - 642
 take the - of 709
 take - with
cooperate 709
 take a - in 680
 take no - in 623
 - *company*
disjunction 44
avoid 623
quarrel 713
 - and *parcel* 56
 - by *part* 51
 - *song* 415
 - of *speech* 567
 - with
relinquish 782
give 784
 partake 778
 - of the sacramen
 998
 parte, ex - 481
 parterie *level* 213
cultivation 371
(vegetation) 367
 Parthia mendacior
 544
 parti pris 611
 partial *unequal* 28
special 79
misjudging 481
unjust 923
 - *shadow* 422
 partiality
preponderance 33
desire 865
love 897
 partially
a little 32
partly 51
 particeps *criminis*
doer 690
auxiliary 711
 participate
cooperate 709
share 778
 - in *be a doer* 680
 participation 778
 participator
agent 690
 particle *small* 32
grain 333
 particular *item* 51
event 151
attentive 457
careful 459
exact 494
capricious 608
odd 851
fastidious 868
 in - 79
 - *account* 594
 - *estate* 780
 particularize
special 79
describe 59a
 particularly
very 31

PAR

more 33
 particulars
speciality 79
description 594
partie carrée 892
 parting 44
 partisan
auxiliary 711
weapon 727
friend 890
 partisanship
warped judgment
 81
cooperation 709
 partition wall 228
allot 786
 partlet 366
 partly 51
 partner
companion 88
auxiliary 711
sharer 778
friend 890
spouse 903
sleeping - 683
 partnership
party 712
 join - with 709
 parts *intellect* 450
skill 698
wisdom 498
 parturition 161
 parturient montes
over-estimate 482
disappoint 509
 party
assemblage 72
special 79
person 372
association 712
sociality 892
 ~ spirit
warped judgment
 481
cooperation 709
wrong 923
 ~ to *action* 680
agent 690
cooperate 709
 ~ to a suit 969
 ~ wall 228
 party-coloured 440
 parva componere
magnis 464
 parvenu *new* 123
successful 734
vulgar 851
low-born 876
 parvitude 193
 pas *precedence* 62
term T
precession 280
rank 873
 pas si bête 498
 paschal 998
 pashaw 745
 pashawlick 737
 pasigraphy 590
 pasigraphie 560
 pasquinade 934

PAS

pass *conjunction* 8
be superior 33
course 109
lapse 123
happen 151
interval 198
defile 103
move 264
transfer 270
move through 302
exceed 303
vanish 449
way 627
difficulty 704
thrust 716
passport 760
 - as *property* 783,
 784
 barely - 651
 let it - 460
 make a - at 716
 pretty - 704
 - away
cease to exist 2
end 67
transient 111
past 122
cease 142
ais 360
 - by *course* 109
inattention 458
neglect 460
disrespectful 929
 - comprehension 519
 - current 484
 - an examination
goodness 648
repute 873
 - the eyes over 457
 - the fingers over 379
 - into one's hand
 785
 - through one's
 hands 625
 - into 144
 - judgment 480
 - a law 963
 - in the mind 451
 - muster
conform to 82
sufficient 639
good 648
approbation 931
 barely - muster 651
 - under the name of
 564
 - off *be* *past* 122
egress 295
 - off for 544
 - on 282
 - an opinion 480
 - to the order of the
 day 624
 - out of 295
 - over
exclude 55
cross 302
give 784
forgive 918
exemption 927a

PAS

- over to 709
 - and repass 302
oscillate 314
 - in review
attention 457
inquiry 461
 - the Rubicon 609
 - sentence on 971
 - time exist 1
time 106
do nothing 681
 - one's time in 625
 - to 144
 - through
event 151
motion 302
 - one's word 768
 passable *small* 32
unimportant 643
imperfect 651
pretty 845
 passado 716
 passage [see pass]
part 51
conversion 144
street 189
corridor 191
opening 260
navigation 267
moving through 302
music 413
 - in a book 593
action 680
 cut a - 260
 force a - 302
 - of arms 720
 passant, en -
transit 270
incidentally 621
 pass-book 811
 passe: mot de - 550
 passé
antiquated 124
aged 128
spoiled 659
 passed away 122
 passenger 268
 - train 272
 passe-partout
key 260
instrument 631
 passer by 444
 passer le temps, pour
 - 681
 passe-temps 840
 passim
dispersed 73
place 182
situation 183
 passing very 31
transient 111
 - bell 363
 - strange 870
 - word 527
 pass-key 631
 passion
emotion 820, 821
excitability 825
pain 828
desire 865

PAT

love 897
anger 900
ruling - 606
 Passion-week 998
 passionate
warm 825
irascible 901
 passionless 823
 passive *inert* 172
inaction 681
obedient 743
inexcitable 826
 Passover 992
 passport
instrumentality 63
order 741
permission 760
 pass-word
answer 461
sign 550
military 722
 past 122
 danger - 664
 insensibility to the.
 506
 obliteration of the
 506
 thing of the - 124
 - bearing 830
 - comprehension 544
 - cure 859
 - dispute 474
 - praying for 945
 - one's prime 128
 - recollection 506
 - work
useless 645
impaired 659
 paste cement 45
to cement 46
pulp 354
sham 545
tinsel 847
 scissors and - 609
 pastel 556
 pasticcio 41
 pastil 400
 pastime 840
 pastor 996
 pastoral
bucolic 370
music 415
poem 597
religious 996
sermon 998
 pastorate 415
 pastry food 298
sweets 396
 pasturage
meadow 344
herbage 367
 pasture food 298
 pasty tart 298
like paste 352
 pat *pertinent* 23
strike 276
(expedient back)
 - on the back
induce 615
comfort 834

PAT

encourage 861
approve 931
 - on the cheek 902
 - on the head
endearment 902
Patagonian 206
patch small 32
region 181
blemish 848
 - up *restore* 660
compromise 774
patchwork
mixture 41
 - *discontinuous* 70
variegation 440
pate summit 210
brain 450
patefaction 260
patella 191
patent open 260
manifest 525
licence 760
property 780
pater patrie 912
patera cup 191
sacramental 998
paterfamilias 166
paternal
father 166
benevolent 906
 - *domicile* 189
paternity 186
pateroster 990
path direction 278
way 627
 cross the - 706
secret - 530
pathetic 830
pathless
spacious 180
closed 261
difficult 704
pathognomonic 550
Pathology 655
pathos 821
pathoscopic 820
patience
perseverance 604a
endurance 826
cards 830
patient sick 655
patois 563
patrie: amor - 910
pater - 912
patriarch
veteran 130
ancestors 166
priest 996
patriarchal
ancient 124
ancestral 166
patrician 875
patrimony 780
patriot 910
patrol walk 266
safeguard 664
(warning) 668
patron
auxiliary 711
customer 795

PAY

friend 890
patronage
influence 175
aid 707
authority 737
patronize 707
patronymic 564
patten 225
patter strike 276
sound 407
talk 584
patterer 582
pattern model 22
perfection 650
ornament 847
pattes de
 - *mouche* 590
 - *velours* 544, 545
patulous 194
pauciloquy 585
paucity small 32
few 103
scanty 640
Paul Jones 792
Paul Pry
curious 455
prattle 588
paulo post futurum
 121
paunch 191
pauper 804
pause
discontinue 70
cease 142
quiescence 265
doubt 485
irresolution 605
repose 687
pauvre diable 804
pave cover 223
(prepare) 673
 - *the way* 705
pavé, on the - 961
pavement base 211
covering 223
path 627
pavilion 189
paving 211
paviour 673
paw touch 379
retention 781
pawky 702
pawn 771
pawnbroker 787
pax hush / 403
pyx 998
 - *in bello* 723
 - *vobiscum* 894
pay paint 223
profitable 775
defray 807
expend 809
income 810
punish 972
remunerate 973
in one's -
servant 746
hired 795
 - *in advance* 809
 - *attention to* 457

PEA

- *back* 718
 - *down* 807
 - *dues* 924
 - *in full* 807
 - *homage*
submission 725
worship 990
 - *the debt of nature*
 360
 - *no attention &c.*
 to 458, 460
 - *through the nose*
 814
 - *off* 718
 - *old debts* 807
 - *out* 972
 - *in one's own coin*
 718
 - *the penalty* 952
 - *the piper* 707
 - *regard to* 484
 - *one's respects* 894
 - *too much* 814
 - *a visit* 892, 894
 - *one's way*
defray 807
economy 817
paymaster 801
payment 807
remuneration 973
paynim 984
pays, mal du -
regret 833
sociality 892
pea 249
peace silence 403
concord 714
amity 721
at - 714
commission of the -
 965
justice of the - 967
keep the -
moderation 174
concord 714
make - 723
make - *with* 831
Prince of - 976
speak - 831
peaceable
moderate 174
peaceably, get on -
 736
peaceful
inexcitable 826
peace-maker 714
mediator 724
contented 531
peace-offering
pacification 723
mediation 724
gift 784
almonement 952
peach 529
peach-coloured 434
peacock
variegation 440
beauty 845
proud 878
vain 890

PED

gaudy 882
jackdaw in -'s
feathers 701
pea-green 435
peak height 206
summit 210
sharp 253
sicken 655
peaked 253
peal loud 404
roll 407
 - *of bells* 407
 - *of laughter* 838
pearl goodness 648
ornament 847
glory 873
mother-of- 440
cast -s before swin
 638
pearly
semitransparent
 427
colour 428
white 430
grey 432
variegated 440
pear-shape 249
peasant 876
peat 888
pebble little 193
hard 323
peccability 945
peccable 947
peccadillo 947
peccant bad 649
unclean 653
diseased 655
 - *humour* 653, 655
peccavi 950
peck much 31
multitude 102
eat 298
 - *at* *censure* 932
 - *of troubles*
difficulty 704
adversity 735
pain 828
peckish 865
Pecksniff 543
pectinated 263
peculate 791
peculator 792
peculiar special 79
exceptional 83
peculiarly
greatly 31
more 33
pecuniary 800
pecunious 803
pedagogue
scholar 492
teacher 540
pedantic 855
pedal 633
pedant scholar 492
pedantic
half-learned 491
 - *style* 577
affected 855
pedantry

PED

narrow mind 461
 peddle *meddle* 688
 peddling
 trifling 643
 miserly 819
 pederero 727
 pedestal 215
 place on a - 307
 pedestrian 268
 pedicle 214, 215
 pedigree
 continuity 69
 ancestry 166
 pediment
 capital 210
 base 215
 pedlar 797
 -'s French 563
 pedometer 200
 peduncle 214
 peel *layer* 204
 skin 223
 uncover 226
 - off *separate* 44
 peel-house 717
 peep 441
 - behind the curtain 461
 - of day 125
 - into the future 510
 - out *visible* 446
 disclosure 529
 peep-hole 260
 peep-show *view* 448
 amusement 840
 peer *equal* 27
 pry 441
 inquire 461
 lord 875
 - out 446
 peerless *supreme* 33
 glorious 873
 virtuous 944
 (perfect) 650
 peevish *cross* 895
 irascible 901
 peg *grade* 71
 hang 214
 project 250
 come down a - 306
 let down a - 308
 not stir a -
 quiet 265
 inaction 681
 - away
 activity 682
 - to hang on
 plea 617
 - on *journey* 266
 Pegasus 271
 Pegomancy 511
 pegs *legs* 266
 peindre, fait à - 845
 peine forte et dure 974
 pelagic 341
 pelerine 225
 pelf *gain* 775
 property 780
 money 808

PEN

pelican 637
 pelisse 225
 pellet 249
 paper - 643
 pellicle *film* 204
 skin 223
 pell-mell 59
 pellucid 425
 pelote 249
 pelt *skin* 223
 dress 225
 throw 276
 attack 716
 punish 972
 peltry 223
 pen *inclosure* 232
 write 590
 writer 593
 restrain 751
 imprison 752
 ready - 569
 slip of the -
 error 495
 solecism 568
 stroke of the -
 write 590
 authority 737
 command 741
 - in hand 590
 - and ink 590
 draw the - through 552
 penal 972
 - *servitude* 972
 - *settlement* 752
 penalty 974
 penance
 atonement 952
 penalty 974
 penates, lares et
 home 189
 idols 991
 penchant
 willing 602
 desire 865
 love 897
 pencil *bundle* 72
 - of *light* 420
 write 590
 pencil-drawing 556
 pencraft 590
 pendant *match* 17
 flag 550
 pendency *time* 106
 hanging 214
 pendente lite
 during 106
 uncertain 475
 lawsuit 969
 pendulous
 hanging 214
 oscillating 314
 pendulum *clock* 114
 hang 214
 motion of a - 314
 Penelope, work of -
 useless 645
 incomplete 730
 penetralia 221
 - *mentis*

PE

intellect 450
 affections 820
 penetrate
 ingress 294
 passage 302
 sagacity 498
 - the soul 824
 penetrated with
 belief 484
 feeling 821
 penetrating
 sagacious 498
 feeling 821
 - glance 441
 penfold 232
 peninsula 342
 penitence 950
 penitentiary 752
 pen-knife 253
 penman 590
 inspired - 985
 penmanship 590
 pennant 550
 penniless 804
 pennon 550
 penny 8 0
 not have a - 804
 cost a pretty - 814
 turn a - 775
 no - no paternoster 812
 in for a - in for a pound 768
 - trumpet 410
 penny-a-liner
 envoy 534
 writer 593
 penny-a-lining
 diffuse style 573
 pennyweight 319
 penny-wise 819
 - and pound foolish
 caprice 608
 waste 638
 prodigal 818
 pennyworth 812
 penology 972
 pensée, arrière - 528
 penseroso 837
 pensile 214
 pension *income* 810
 pensioner
 servant 746
 receiver 785
 pensive
 thoughtful 451
 sad 837
 penstock 350
 pent up 751
 - in one's memory 505
 pentagon 244
 pentahedron 244
 pentameter 597
 Pentateuch 985
 Pentecost 998
 Pentheselean 861
 penthouse 191
 pentile 223
 penultimate 67

PER

penumbra 421
 penurious 819
 penury *poverty* 804
 (scantiness) 640
 peon 726
 people
 multitude 102
 inhabit 186
 mankind 372
 commonality 876
 laity 997
 pepastic 662
 pepper *pungent* 392
 condiment 393
 attack 716
 (energy) 171
 - and salt
 grey 432
 variegated 440
 peppercorn 643
 - rent 815
 peppery
 irascible 901
 peptic 662
 per 631
 - contra
 contrariety 14
 counter-evidence 468
 opposition 708
 - saltum
 discontinuous 70
 instantaneous 113
 - se 87
 peradventure 470
 peragate 266
 perambulate 266
 perambulator
 measure of length 200
 vehicle 272
 perceivable 446
 perceive
 be sensible of 375
 see 441
 know 490
 percentage
 number 84
 discount 813
 perceptible 446
 perception *idea* 453
 knowledge 490
 perceptive 375
 perch *location* 184
 abide 186
 habitation 189
 height 206
 support 215
 - up 307
 perchance
 by chance 156
 possibly 470
 perciepience 450
 percolate
 ooze out 295
 stream 348
 percursory 458
 percussion 276
 centre of - 222
 percussive 277

PER

perdition
destruction 162
ruin 732
loss 776
 perdre son Latin 704
 perdrix, toujours -
 841
 perdu 528
 enfant -
 hopeless 859
 rash 863
 perdy 535
 peregrination 266
 peregrinator 268
 peremptory
 assertion 535
 firm 604
 authoritative 737
 rigorous 739
 compulsory 744
 duty 926
 - denial 536
 - refusal 764
 perennial
 continuous 69
 diuturnal 110
 - *plants* 367
 perennius, ære - 873
 pererration 266
 perfect *great* 31
 entire 52
 excellent 650
 complete 729
 perfection 620
 bring to - 729
 perfrivium in-
 genum 682
 perfidy 940
 perflate 349
 perforate 260
 perforator 262
 perforce
 necessity 601
 compulsion 744
 perform
 produce 161
 do 170
 - *music* 416
 action 680
 achieve 729
 fulfil 772
 - a circuit 629
 - a duty 926
 - the duties of 625
 - a function 644
 - a funeral 363
 - an obligation 772
 - a part
 drama 599
 action 680
 - a service 998
 performable 470
 performance
 [*see perform*]
 effect 154
 performer
 musician 416
 stage-player 590
 agent 690
 affection 855

PER

perfume 400
 perfunctory
 incomplete 53
 neglect 460
 perhaps
 possibly 470
 supposition 514
 (*chance* 156)
 peri
 beauty 845
 mythology 979
 periapt 993
 pericranium 450
 periculous 665
 peridot 847
 perihelion 197
 peril 665
 at your - 909
 take heed at one's -
 668
 perilepsis 476
 perimeter 230
 per od *end* 67
 point 71
 - of time 106, 108
 recurrence 138
 at fixed -s 138
 well rounded -s 577,
 578
 periodical
 recurring 138
 book 593
 periodicity 138
 peripatetic
 journey 266
 traveller 268
 periphery 230
 periphrase
 phrase 566
 diffuse 573
 periphus 267
 periscope 441
 periscope 446
 - lens 445
 perish
 cease to exist 2
 be destroyed 162
 die 360
 decay 659
 - with cold 383
 - with hunger 956
 perishable 111
 perissology
 diffuseness 573
 (*loquacity* 584)
 peristaltic 248
 periwig 225
 perjured 940
 perjurer 548
 perjury 544
 perk *dress* 225
 - up *elevate* 307
 revive 689
 cheer 836
 perked up
 proud 878
 perustration 441
 permanence
 durability 110
 unchanging 141

PER

unchangeable 150
 permanent
 habitual 613
 permeable 260
 permeate
 insinuate 228
 pervade 186
 pass through 302
 permissible
 permitted 760
 (*lawful* 924)
 permission 760
 permissive 760
 permit 760
 p rmitting
 weather &c. - 469,
 470
 permutation
 numerical - 84
 change 140
 interchange 148
 pernicious 649
 pernity 274
 perorate
 diffuse style 573
 peroration
 sequel 65
 end 67
 speech 582
 perpend *think* 451
 perpendicular 212
 perpension
 attention 457
 perpetrate 680
 - a pun &c. 842
 perpetrator 690
 perpetua, esto -
 respect 928
 approbation 981
 perpetual 112
 frequent 136
 - *curate* 996
 perpetuate 112
 continue 143
 establish 150
 perpetuity 112
 perplex *derange* 61
 distract 458
 uncertainty 475
 bother 830
 perplexed
 confused 59
 convoluted 248
 perplexity
 disorder 59
 uncertainty 475
 unintelligibility
 519
 difficulty 704
 (*ignorance* 491)
 perquisit 973
 perquisition 461
 pe scrutiny 461
 persecute
 oppress 649
 annoy 830
 malevolence 907
 perseverance
 continuance 143
 perseverance 604a

PER

Persides 215
 persiflage 856
 persist *duration* 100
 permanence 141
 continue 143
 persevere 604a
 persistence
 diuturnity 110
 persen
 substantiality 3
 man 372
 without distinction
 of -s 922
 personable 845
 personæ, dramatis
 drama 599
 doer 690
 personage 372
 personal
 [*see person*]
 special 79
 subjective 317
 - *narrative* 594
 - *property* 783
 - *security* 771
 personality [*see*
 personal]
 discourtesy 895
 disrespect 929
 censure 932
 detraction 934
 personality 780
 personate
 imitate 19
 represent 554
 personify
 allegory 521
 represent 554
 perspective
 view 448
 expectation 507
 painting 556
 in - 200
 perspicacity
 sight 441
 intelligence 498
 perspicuity
 intelligibility 518
 style 570
 perspiration
 exudation 295
 excretion 299
 in a - 382
 perstringe 457
 persuadable 602
 persuade *belief* 484
 induce 615
 (*advise* 695)
 persuasibility
 willingness 602
 persuasion
 opinion 484
 teaching 537
 inducement 615
 religious - 983
 persuasive reasoning
 476
 pert vain 880
 insolent 885
 discourteous 895

PER

PHA

PHO

PHY

pertain to
relate to 9
included under 76
power 157
belong 777
property 780
duty 926
 perte de vue, à -
distant 196
invisible 447
 pertinacity 604a
 pertinent
relative 9
congruous 23
(applicable) 644)
 pertinent 199
 perturbation
derange 61
ferment 171
agitation 315
emotion 821
excitation 824, 825
fear 860
 pertusion 260
 peruke 225
 peruse 589
 pervade
influence 175
extend 186
affect 821
- the soul 824
 pervading spirit 8-0
 perverse
obstinate 606
difficult 704
churlish 895
silky 901a
 perversion
sophistry 477
misinterpretation
 523
misleading 538
falsehood 514
untruth 546
injury 659
impiety 988
 pervert [*see* **perver-**
sion]
convert 144
recant 607
 perverted
in error 495
 pervestigation 461
 pervicacious 606
 pervigilium 682
 pervious 200
 pessimism
overrate 482
underrate 483
dejection 837
hopeless 859
 pessimist
coward 862
 Pessomancy 511
 pessoribus orti 876
 pest bane 663
painfulness 830
 pester 830
 pest-house 662
 pestiferous 657

pestilence 655
 pestle 330
 pet love 897
favourite 899
anger 900
fondle 902
flatter 933
 petard 727
hoist on one's own -
retaliation 718
failure 732
 Peter to pay Paul :
borrow of - 788
rob - steal 791
wrong 923
 petit maître 854
 petite dame 962
 petitio principii 477
 petition ask 765
pray 990
 petitioner 767
 petrel warning 668
 petrify dense 321
hard 223
freeze 385
thrill 824
affright 860
astonish 370
 petroleum 356
 pétroleuse 384
 petronel 727
 petticoat dress 225
woman 374
- government
unskilful 699
authority 737
 pettifogger 968
 pettifogging
sophistry 477
illegious 713
dishonourable 940
 pettish 901
 petto, in -
mental 450
thought of 454
concealed 528
intention 620
 petty little 193
unimportant 643
- cash 800
- larceny 791
- sessions 966
- treason 742
 petulance
insolence 885
irascibility 901
 petulant
- language 574
 pen de chose 643
 peu s'en faut 32
 pew cell 191
church 1000
 phaeton 272
 phalanx party 712
army 726
(assemblage) 72)
 phantasm
illusion 443
appearance 448
imagination 515

phantasmagoria 448
 phantasy idea 453
imagination 515
 phantom
unreal 4
fallacy of vision 443
imaginary 515
 pharisaical
falsehood 544
false piety 988
 Pharisee
deceiver 548
pietist 988
 Pharmacology 662
 Pharmacy 662
 pharos 550
 phase aspect 8
transition 144
form 240
appearance 448
have many - 149
assume a new - 144
view in all its - 461
 phasis 448
 phasma 443
 phenomenon
event 151
appearance 448
prodigy 872
 phial 191
[and see vial]
 Phidias 559
 philander 902
 philanthropy 910
 Philip drunk to
 Philip sober,
appeal from - 658
 philippic 932
 Philistine
unintellectual 491
bourgeois 876
 philologist 492
 philology 560
 philomath 492
 philomel 416
 philosopher 492
- 's stone
perfect 650
remedy 662
 philosophical
thoughtful 451
calm 826
 philosophy
calmness 826
knowledge 490
 Moral - 450
- of the Mind 450
 philtre 993
 phiz face 234
look 448
 phlebotomy
ejection 297
remedy 662
 phlegm viscid 352
insensibility 823
 phlegmatic
indifferent 866
 phlogiston 382
 pho 1 497
 Phœbus sun 318

luminary 423
 phoenix
exception 83
reproduction 163
paragon 650
restoration 660
 φωνάττα αυτετοισι
 518
 phonetic sound 401
voice 580
speech 582
- spelling 561
 Phonics 402
 phonograph 418
 phonography
sound 402
letter 561
writing 590
 phosphorescence
light 420
luminary 423
 phosphorus 423
 photograph like 17
 photography
light 420
representation 554
painting 556
 photogravure 558
 photometer
light 420
optical instru-
ment 445
 photosphere 318
 phrase music 413
language 566
 phrasemonger 577
 phraseology 569
 phrenetic 503
 phrenitis 503
 Phrenology 450
 phrenotypics 505
 phrensy
madness 503
imagination 515
passion 825
 Phryne 962
 Phthisozoics 361
 phylacteric
sorcery 992
 phylactery
maxim 496
spell 993
 physic cure 660
remedy 662
 physical 316
- education
material 316
teaching 537
- force
strength 159
compulsion 744
- pleasure 377
- pain 378
- science 316
 physician
remedy 662
advice 695
 Physics 316
 physiognomy
face 234

PHY

appearance 448
interpret 522
Physiology
organization 357
life 359
 Vegetable - 369
physique
strength 159
animality 364
phytivorous 298
Phytology 369
 pi 591
piacere, al - 600
piacular 952
piano 417
pianissimo 415
pianist 416
piano gentle 174
slow 275
music 415
pianoforte 417
piazza 189
piibroch music 415
war 722
pica 591
picaresco, gusto -
 945
picaroon 792
piccolo 417
pick axe 253
eat 298
select 609
best 648
clean 652
gain 775
 - the brains of 461
 - holes
censure 932, 934
 - the lock 480a
 - out *extract* 301
select 609
 - to pieces
separate 44
destroy 162
find fault 932
 - a quarrel 713
 - one's steps 459
 - up *learn* 539
get better 658
gain 775
 - one's way 675
pickaninny 129
pickaxe 253
picked 648
 - men 700
pickeer 791
pickeerer 792
pickelhaube
hat 225
armour 717
picket join 43
locate 184
fence 229
guard 668
defence 717
soldiers 726
restrain 751
imprison 752
torture 772
pickings gain 775

PIE

booty 793
pickle condition 7
macerate 337
pungent 892
condiment 393
preserve 670
difficulty 704
 have a rod in - 673
pickle-herring 844
pickpocket 792
 abuse like a - 932
pickthank
busy 682
serve 886
picnic food 298
participation 778
amusement 840
piequet 840
piectorial
painting 556
beauty 845
picture
appearance 448
representation 554
painting 556
description 594
 - to oneself 515
picture-gallery 556
picturesque
painting 556
beauty 845
piddle dawdle 683
piddling
trivial 643
pie food 298
sweet 396
printing 591
piebald 440
piece bit 51
painting 556
drama 599
cannon 727
coin 800
courtesan 962
 fall to -s 162
 in -s 330
 of a - 42
 pull to -s 162
 give a - of advice
 695
 - of good fortune
 618
 - of music 415
 - of news 532
 - out 52
 - together 43
 - of work
discord 713
 make a - of work
 about 642
pièce
 - justificative 467
 - de résistance 298
piecemeal 51
pied de la lettre,
au - 494
pie-poudre, court
of - 966
pier 666
pierce

PIL

perforate 260
bodily pain 378
chill 385
hurt 649
wound 659
affect 824
mental pain 830
 - the head 410
 - the heart 830
piercer 262
piercing cold 383
loud 404
shrill 410
intelligent 498
feeling 821
 - eye 441
 - pain 378
pier-glass 445
Pierian spring 597
pierre fendre, à - 383
pietas 998
piété, mont de - 787
pietism 988
pietist 987, 988
piety 987
pig animal 366
sensual 954a
 - in a poke
uncertain 475
chance 621
rash 863
 - together 72
pigeon dupe 547
steal 791
gorge de - 440
pigeon-English 563
pigeon-hearted 862
pigeon-hole
receptacle 191
hole 260
piggin 191
piggish 954
pig-headed
foolish 499
obstinate 606
pigment 428
pigmy 198
pignoration 771
pig-sticking 361
pigsty 653
pigtail 214
pigwidgeon
dwarf 193
imp 980
pike hill 206
sharp 253
weapon 727
pikeman 726
pikestaff 206
plain 525
pilaster
support 215
projection 250
ornament 847
pile heap 72
edifice 161
velvet 256
(house) 189
funeral - 363
 - up

PIN

exaggeration 549
redundance 641
pile-driving engine
 276
pilfer steal 791
pilferer 792
pilgarlic
outcast 893
pilgrim
traveller 268
palmer 996
pilgrimage
journey 266
undertaking 676
pill sphere 249
medicine 662
bitter - 735
pillage injury 659
theft 791
pillager 792
pillar stable 150
lofty 206
support 215
monument 551
tablet 590
 -s of Hercules 550
 - of the state &c. 874
 from - to post
transfer 270
agitation 315
irresolute 505
circuit 629
pillion 215
pillory 975
pillow
support 215
soft 324
consult one's -
temporize 133
reflect 451
pilot mariner 269
inform 527
guide 693
director 694
pilot-balloon
experiment 463
pilot-boat 273
pilous 256
pimp 962
pimple tumour 250
blemish 848
pin fasten 43
fastening 45
locate 184
sharp 253
axis 312
trifle 643
might hear a - drop
 403
 point of a - 193
 not a - to choose
equal 27
no choice 609a
 - down
compulsion 744
restraint 751
 - one's faith upon
 484
 - oneself upon
serve 746

PIN

PIT

PIV

PLA

servile 886
 pinafore 225
 pince-nez 445
 pincers 781
 pinch *emergency*
 - *contract* 195
 pain 378
 chill 385
 need 630
 difficulty 704
 grudge 819
 hurt morally 830
 (*insufficiency* 640)
 at a - 704
 jack at a - 711
 where the shoe -s
 830
 .. of snuff 643
 pinchbeck *sham* 545
 jewellery 847
 pinched [*see* pinch]
 poor 804
 - with hunger 865
 pinching *cold* 383
 miserly 819
 Pindaric 597
 pine *disease* 655
 dejection 837
 suffer in mind 838
 - away 837
 - for 865
 pinery 371
 pinguid 355
 pin-hole 260
 pinion *fasten* 43
 wing 267
 instrument 633
 restrain 751
 fetter 752
 pink *pierce* 260
 thrust 276
 colour 434
 perfection 650
 glory 873
 pink of *beauty* 845
 - *fashion* 852
 - *perfection* 650
 - *politeness* 894
 pinnace 273
 pinnacle 210
 pins *legs* 266
 - and *needles*
 bodily pain 378
 numb 381
 mental pain 828
 Pinto, Fernam
 Mendez - 548
 pioneer
 precursor 65
 leader 234
 teacher 540
 prepare 673
 pious 987
 - *fraud*
 untruth 546
 false piety 988
 pipe *tube* 260
 conduit 350
 vent 351
 sound 410

cry 411
music 416, 417
weep 839
 no - no dance 812
 - one's eye 839
 of peace 721
 pipeclay *habit* 613
 strictness 739
 piper 416
 pay the - *aid* 707
 payment 807
 piping - *hot* 382
 - *time peace* 721
 prosperity 734
 pipkin 191
 piquant
 pungent 392
 - *style* 574
 impressive 821
 piquante, sauce -
 condiment 393
 pleasing 829
 pique *excite* 824
 pain 830
 hate 898
 anger 900
 - oneself
 pride 878
 piqueer 792
 piquet *defence* 717
 soldiers 726
 pirate *steal* 791
 thief 792
 pirouette
 inversion 218
 evolution 312
 turn a - 607
 Ptsa, tower of - 217
 pis-aller
 substitute 147
 piscatorial 366
 pisces *natare docere*
 misteaching 538
 redundance 641
 pisciculture 870
 pish! *absurd* 497
 trifling 643
 excitable 825
 irascible 901
 piste 551
 pistol 727
 pistol-shot 197
 piston 263
 pit *deep* 208
 hole 252
 opening 260
 grave 363
 theatre 599
 bottomless - 982
 - of Acheron 982
 - against
 opposition 708
 discord 713
 - against one
 another 464
 pit-a-pat
 agitation 315
 rattle 407
 feeling 821
 excitation 824

pitch degree 26
 term 71
 location 184
 height 206
 summit 210
 throw 284
 descent 306
 depression 308
 reel 314
 resin 356a
 musical - 413
 black 431
 - of one's breath 411
 - dark 421
 - into *attack* 716
 contend 720
 punish 972
 - overboard 782
 - one's tent 292
 - and toss 621
 - upon *reach* 292
 discover 480a
 choose 609
 get 775
 pitched *battle* 720
 pitcher 191
 pitchfork
 vehicle 273
 throw 284
 rain -s 348
 pitch-pipe 417
 piteous
 painful 830
 piteously *much* 31
 pitfall *snare* 545
 danger 667
 pith *gist*
 strength 159
 interior 221
 centre 222
 meaning 516
 important part 642
 pithless 158
 pithy *meaning* 516
 concise 572
 vigorous 574
 pitiable *bad* 649
 painful 830
 contemptible 930
 pitied, to be - 828
 pitiful
 unimportant 643
 bad 649
 disrepute 874
 pity 914
 pitiless 914a
 vengeful 919
 (*malevolent* 907)
 pittance *dole* 640
 allotment 786
 income 810
 pitted 848
 pituitous 352
 pity 914
 express - 915
 what a -
 regret 833
 lament 839
 for -'s sake 914
 pivot *junction* 43

cause 153
support 215
 axis 312
 pix *box* 191
 assay 463
 rites 998
 pixy 980
 pizzicato 415
 placable 918
 placard 531
 placate *pacify* 723
 forgive 918
 place
 circumstances 8
 order 58
 arrange 60
 term 71
 situation 182, 183
 locate 184
 abode 189
 office 625
 rank 873
 give - to 623
 have - 1
 in - 183
 in - of 147
 make a - for 184
 out of - 185
 - to one's credit 805
 - itself 58
 - in order 60
 - upon record 551
 - under
 include 76
 placebit, decies re-
 petita - 829
 placebo 933
 place-hunter 767
 placeman 758
 placid 826
 placit 741
 plagiarism
 imitation 19
 borrowing 788
 theft 791
 plagiarist 792
 Plagiary, Sir
 Fretful - 901
 plagiedral 217
 plague *disease* 655
 pain 828
 worry 830
 plague-spot 657
 plaguy
 difficult 704
 troublesome 830
 plaid *shawl* 225
 variegation 440
 plaidoyer 476
 plain
 horizontal 218
 country 344
 obvious 446
 meaning 518
 manifest 525
 style 576
 artless 703
 ugly 846
 simple 849
 - English 576

PLA

- dealing 543
 - interpretation 522
 - question 461
 - sailing 705
 - sense 498
 - speaking
manifest 525
frank 703
 - terms
intelligible 518
interpreted 522
language 576
 - truth 494
 - words 703
 plainly, tell one - 527
 plainness 576
 plainsong 990
 plain-spoken
manifest 525
frank 703
 plaint cry 411
lament 839
 plaintiff 933
 plaintive 839
 plaisance
demesne 189
pleasure ground
 840
 plaisanterie 842
 plaister 223
 plait weave 219
fold 258
 plain itinerary 266
information 527
representation 554
scheme 626
 plans horizontal 218
flat 251
smooth 255
soar 305
 inclined - 633
 planet world 318
sale 601
 planet-struck
adversity 735
wonder 870
 plank board 204
path 627
safety 666
 plant place 184
insert 300
vegetable 367
agriculture 371
trick 545
tools 633
property 780
 - a battery 716
 - a dagger in the
 breast 830
 - oneself 184
 - a thorn in the side
 830
 plantation
location 184
agriculture 371
estate 780
 planter ses choux,
 aller - 893
 slash lake 343
stream 348

PLA

sound 408
 plashy 345
 plasm 22
 plasma 847
 plasmic 240
 plaster cement 45
covering 223
remedy 662
 - up repair 660
 plastic alterable 149
form 240
soft 324
(facile) 705
 plat weave 219
ground 344
 plate dish 191
layer 204
covering 223
flat 251
food 298
engraving 558
 - printing 558, 591
 plateau level 213
plain 344
 platform
horizontal 213
support 215
stage 542
scheme 626
arena 728
 - orator 582
 platitude
unmeaning 517
dull 843
(absurdity) 497
 Platonic
contemplative 451
inevitable 826
chaste 960
 - bodies 244
 Platonism 451
 platoon army 726
(assemblage) 72
 - fire 716
 platter
receptacle 191
layer 204
flat 251
 clean the outside of
 the - 544
 plaudit 931
 plausible
probable 472
sophistical 477
false 544
approbation 931
flattery 933
vindication 937
 play operation 170
influence 175
scope 180
oscillation 314
music 416
drama 599
use 677
action 680
freedom 748
amusement 840
 at - 840
 bring into - 677

PLA

full - 175
 full of - 836
 in - 842
 - one's best card
exertion 686
skill 698
 - of colours 440
 - at cross purposes
confusion 59
misinterpret 523
 - a deep game 702
 - the deuce
excitement 825
 - the devil with
malevolence 907
 - one false
disappoint 509
falsehood 544
deception 545
 - fast and loose
falsehood 544
irresolute 605
tergiversation 607
caprice 608
 - on the feelings
 824
 - first fiddle
importance 642
repute 873
 - the fool
folly 499
clumsy 699
amusement 840
ridiculous 853
ridicule 856
 - for chance 621
 - a game
pursue 622
conduct 692
pastime 840
 - into the hands
 of 709
 - havoc 659
 - hide and seek
hide 528
avoid 623
 give - to the
imagination 515
 - of light 420
 - the monkey 499
 - off 545
 - a part
false 544
drama 599
action 680
 - one's part
business 625
conduct 692
 - second fiddle
inferior 34
subject 749
 - one a trick
disappoint 509
deceive 545
 - tricks with
unskilful 699
cunning 702
 - truant 623
 - upon
deceive 545

PLE

ridicule 856
 - with 460
 - upon words
misinterpret 523
neology 563
wit 842
 play-day 840
 played out
end 67
fatigue 688
completion 729
failure 732
 player
musician 416
actor 599
 playfellow 890
 playful 836
 - imagination 514
 playground
arena 728
games 840
 play-house 599
 playmate 890
 playsome 836
 plaything
trifle 643
toy 840
 make a - of 749
 playwright 599
 plea excuse 617
vindication 937
lawsuit 969
 plead argue 467
plea 617
beg 745
 - one's cause 937
 - guilty 950
 pleader lawyer 968
 pleading, special -
 477
 pleadings 969
 pleasant
agreeable 829
amusing 840
witty 842
 make things -
deceive 545
induce 615
please 829
flatter 933
 pleasantry 840, 942
 please 829
 as you -
obedience 743
 do what one - 743
 if you -
obedience 743
consent 762
request 765
 - oneself 943
 pleasurableness 829
 pleasure
physical - 377
will 600
moral 827
dissipation 954
 at - 600
 at one's - 737
 during - 108a
 give - 809

PLĒ

man of - 954a
take one's - 840
will and - 600
with -
willingly 602
pleasure-giving 829
pleasure-ground
demesne 189
amusement 840
plebeian 876
plébiscite
judgment 480
choice 609
plectantur Achivi 739
pledge promise 768
security 771
borrow 788
drink to 883, 894
hold in - 771
take the -
temperance 771
sobriety 958
- oneself 768
- one's word 768
pledget
stopper 263
remedy 662
Pleïades
cluster 72
stars 318
plenary full 31
complete 52
plenipotent
power 157
plenipotentiary
consignee 758
deputy 759
plenitude 639
in the - of power 159
plenty
multitude 102
sufficient 639
- to do 682
plenum
substance 3
matter 316
pleonasm
diffuseness 573
redundance 641
plerophory 484
plethora 641
plexus 219
pliable 324
pliant soft 324
irresolute 605
facile 705
servile 886
plicature 258
pliers
extractor 301
holder 781
plight state 7
promise 768
security 771
evil - 735
- one's faith 902
- one's troth 768, 902
plighted love
love 897
endeurement 902

PLU

plinth base 211
rest 215
plod journey 266
slow 275
persevere 604a
work 682
plodding 604a, 682
dull 843
plough furrow 259
agriculture 371
- the ground
prepare 673
- in 228
- the waves 267
- one's way 266
ploughboy
commonality 876
ploughshare 253
plot - of ground 181
plain 344
plan 626
the - thickens
assemblage 72
events 682
plow [see plough]
pluck cheat 545
resolution 604
persevere 604a
reject 610
take 789
steal 791
courage 861
- up courage 861
- a crow with 932
- out 301
plug close 261
stopper 263
plum number 98
sweet 396
money 800
plumage 256
plum-coloured 437
plumb close 261
measure 466
plumb-line 212
plume feather 256
ornament 847
borrowed -s 788
- oneself 878
volum
coup de - 590
nom de - 565
plumigerous 256
plummet depth 208
verticality 212
plumose 256
plump
instantaneous 113
fat 192
plunge 310
unexpected 508
- down 306
- upon 292
plumper
expansion 194
vole 609
plunder steal 791
booty 793
(ravage 659)
plunge

POD

revolution 146
insert 300
dive 310
immerse 337
hurry 684
- into difficulties 704
- into dissipation 954
- headlong 684
- into
adventure 676
- in medias res
plain language 576
resolute 604
- into sorrow 836
plunged
- in debt 806
- in grief 828
plurality 100
plus 37
plush 256
Pluto 982
realms of - 982
Plutocracy 803
plutonic 382
Plutus 803
pluvial 348
ply fold 258
use 677
exert 686
request 765
- one's task 686
- one's trade 625
- a trade 794
p.m. 126
Pneumatics 334
Pneumatology 450
pneumatoscopic 317
poach steal 791
illegality 964
poacher 792
poachy 345
pock 250
pocket place 184
pouch 191
diminutive 193
receive 785
take 789
money 800
treasury 802
brook 826
button up one's -
808
out of - loss 776
debt 806
touch the - 800
- the affront
submit 725
forgive 918
pocket-book 551
pocket-handkerchief
225
pocket-money 800
pocket-pistol
bottle 191
pocourante
insensible 823
indifferent 866
pocula, inter - 959
pod receptacle 191
covering 223

POL

podestà 967
poem 597
penitentie, locus .
pity 914
forgive 918
vindicate 937
repent 950
poesy 597
poet 597
poetaster
poet 597
affectation 855
poetic style 574
poetry 597
poignancy
physical energy 17
pungency 392
feeling 821
point condition 8
degree 26
small 32
end 67
term 71
poignancy 171
no magnitude 180a
place 182
speck 193
sharp 253
topic 454
mark 550
vigour 574
intention 620
wit 842
punctilio 939
at the - of 197
come to the -
special 79
attention 457
reasoning 476
plain language 576
culminating - 210
disputed - 713
from all -s 180
full of - 574
in - relative 9
agreeing 23
conformable 82
go straight to
the - 278
knotty - 704
make a - of
resolution 604
contention 720
compulsion 744
conditions 770
due 924
honour 939
on the - of
transient 111
future 121
to the - 572
- an antithesis 578
- at direction 276
direct attention 457
intend 620
discourtesy 895
disrespect 929
censure 932
- of attack 716
at the - of the

POI

bayonet 173
 - of the compass 278
 - of convergence 74
 - of death 360
 - in dispute 461
 - of etiquette 852
 in - of fact 1
 - the finger of scorn 930
 - of honour 939
 - of land 250
 - a moral 537
 - out
 - *the reason* 155
 draw attention 457
 inform 527
 at the - of the sword
 violence 173
 severity 739
 compulsion 744
 - to attribute 155
 direction 278
 probable 472
 predict 511
 mean 516
 - of view
 view 441
 aspect 448
 point d'appui 215
 point-blank
 direct 278
 plain language 576
 refusal 764
 point-champain 874
 pointed great 31
 sharp 253
 affirmation 535
 marked 550
 language 574
 pointedly
 intention 620
 pointer dog 366
 indicator 550
 pointless 843
 poise balance 27
 weigh 319
 poison injure 659
 bane 663
 poisoned 655
 commend the -
 chalice 544
 poisonous 657
 poke pocket 191
 pig in a -
 uncertain 475
 chance 621
 rash 863
 - at thrust 276
 attack 716
 - the fire 384
 - fun at 856
 - one's nose in 682
 - out project 250
 poker 386
 polacca 273
 polacre 273
 polar 210
 - coordinates 466
 polariscope 445
 polarity

POL

duality 89
 counteraction 179
 contraposition 237
 pole measure of
 length 200
 tall 206
 summit 210
 axis 222
 rotation 312
 greasy - 840
 opposite -s 237
 from - to pole 180
 pole-axe 727
 polecat 401
 pole-star
 indication 550
 direction 693
 (guide 695)
 polemic
 discussion 476
 discord 713
 contention 720
 combatant 726
 polemoscope 445
 police 965
 - court 966
 - magistrate 967
 policeman
 safeguard 664
 jurisdiction 965
 policy plan 626
 conduct 692
 polish smooth 255
 rub 331
 furbish 658
 beauty 845
 ornament 847
 taste 850
 politeness 894
 - off finish 729
 Polish bank 840
 polished
 - language 578
 fashionable 852
 polite 894
 polisson 949
 polite 894
 offensive to ears -
 579
 - literature 560
 - society 852
 politic wise 498
 cunning 702
 cautious 864
 (skilful 698)
 body -
 mankind 372
 government 737
 political economy 692
 politician
 director 694
 proficient 700
 politics 702
 polity conduct 692
 duty 926
 polka 840
 poll count 85
 vote 609
 pollard little 193
 short 201

PON

πολλοί οι - 876
 Poll-parrot 584
 pollute soil 653
 corrupt 659
 disgrace 874
 (dishonour 940)
 pollution
 disease 655
 vice 945
 polo 840
 poltroon 862
 polyandry 903
 polychord 417
 polychromatic
 coloured 428
 variegated 440
 polychrome 440
 painting 556
 polygamy 903
 polygastric 191
 polyglot
 translation 522
 language 560
 polygon
 buildings 189
 figure 244
 polygraphy 590
 polylogy 573
 polyphonism 580
 polypus 250
 polyscope 445
 polysyllable 561
 polytheism 984
 pomade 356
 pommel
 support 215
 round 249
 beat 972
 Pomona 369
 pomp 882
 pomposity 882
 pompous
 language 577
 poncho 235
 pond lake 243
 store 636
 fish - 370
 ponder 451
 ponderable
 matter 316
 weight 319
 ponderation
 weighing 319
 judgment 480
 ponderous
 heavy 319
 - style 579
 pondus fumo, dare -
 481
 ponlard 727
 pons asinorum
 unintelligible 519
 difficulty 704
 pontifical 995
 pontificals 999
 pontificate 995
 pontiff 996
 pontoon
 vehicle 272
 boat 273

POP

way 627
 pony 271
 poodle 366
 pooh, pooh!
 unimportance 644
 contempt 930
 pool lake 343
 prize 775
 billiards 840
 poop 235
 poor week 160
 - reasoning 477
 - style 575
 insufficient 640
 trifling 643
 indigent 804
 unhappy 828
 cut a - figure 874
 - hand 701
 - head 499
 - man 804
 - in spirit 881
 - thing 914
 poorly 655
 - off 804
 poor-spirited 862
 pop noise 406
 unexpected 508
 - at 716
 - in ingress 294
 insertion 300
 - off die 360
 - a question 461
 - the question
 request 785
 endearment 902
 - upon arrive 292
 discover 480a
 Pope
 infallibility 474
 priest 996
 Popedom 995
 Pope Joan 840
 Popery 984
 pop-gun trifle 643
 popinjay 854
 poplar tall 206
 poppy sedative 174
 populace 876
 popular
 celebrated 873
 favourite 897
 approved 931
 - opinion 488
 popularis, aura - 873
 popularize
 render intelligible
 518
 facilitate 705
 make pleasant 829
 population
 inhabitants 188
 mankind 372
 populi, vox -
 publication 531
 election 609
 authority 737
 populous
 crowded 72
 multitude 102

POR

presence 186
porcelain
baked 384
sculpture 567
porch entrance 66
lobby 191
mouth 231
opening 260
(way) 627
porcupine
prickly 253
touchy 911
pore opening 260
egress 295
conduit 350
- over look 441
apply the mind 457
learn 539
porism inquiry 461
judgment 480
pornographic 961
porous 260
porpoise 192
porringer 191
port abode 180
sinistral 239
gait 264
arrival 292
carriage 448
harbour 666
- admiral 745
- fire 388
- wine 959
portable small 193
transferable 270
light 320
portage 270
portal entrance 66
mouth 231
opening 260
(way) 627
portative
small 193
transferable 270
(light) 320
portcullis
hindrance 706
defence 717
porte-monnaie 802
portend 511
portent 512
portentous
prophetic 511
fearful 860
porter janitor 263
carrier 271
portrage 270
portfolio case 191
book 593
magazine 636
direction 693
insignia 747
porthole 260
portico entrance 66
room 191
portion part 51
allotment 786
- out 786
portly 192
portmanteau 191

POS

portrait
representation 554
portrait painting 556
portrait painter 559
portraiture 554, 556
portray 554
portreeve
master 745
functionary 965
posada 189
pose situation 183
form 240
puzzle 475
difficulty 704
affection 855
- as 554
posited 184
position
circumstances 8
term 71
situation 183
proposition 514
assertion 535
- in society 873
positive real 1
great 31
strict 82
certain 474
narrow-minded 481
belief 484
unequibocal 518
assertion 535
obscinate 606
absolute 739
(precise) 494
Philosophie - 316
- colour 428
- degree 31
- fact 474
- quantity 84
positivism
heterodoxy 984
irreligion 989
posnet 191
Posology 662
posse collection 72
party 712
in - 470
- comitatus
collection 72
army 726
authority 737
jurisdiction 965
possess 777
- knowledge 490
- the mind 484
- oneself of 789
- the soul 824
- a state 7
possessed with a
devil 503
possession 777, 780
come into - 775, 783
in one's - 777
person in - 779
put one in - of 527
remain in - of the
field 731
possessor 779
possibility

POS

chance 156
liability 177
may be 470
property 780
upon a possibility
475
possidetis, uti -
possession 777
retention 781
post fastening 55
situation 183
location 184
support 215
swift 274
publish 531
mail 534
beacon 550
record 551
employment 625
accounts 811
stigmatize 874
punish 972
at one's -
prepared 673
on duty 926
sign - 550
stand like a - 265
- hoc ergo propter
hoc 477
drive from - to
pillar 704
postboy 268
post-card 592
post-chaise 274
post-date 115
post-diluvial 117
poster 531
posterior
in order 63
in time 117
in space 235
posteriority 117
posterity
futurity 121
descendants 167
hand down - to
record 551
fame 873
postern portal 66
back 235
opening 260
post-existence 152
post-haste
swift 274
haste 684
rash 862
post-horse 271
posthumous
subsequent 117
late 133
- fame 873
postilion
rider 268
guide 694
postliminious
subsequent 117
late 133
post-meridian 126
post-mortem
death 360

POT

interment 363
postnate 117
post-obit 360, 363
post-office 534
- order 800
postpone 133
postscript 65
postulant
asking 765
petitioner 767
nun 996
postulate
reasoning 476
supposition 514
postulation
supposition 514
request 765
posture
circumstances 8
situation 183
form 240
posture-master
player 599
buffoon 844
posy motto 550
poem 597
flowers 847
pot much 31
mug 191
heat 384
saucepan 386
preserve 670
death in the - 657
go to -
destruction 162
failure 732
keep the - boiling
continue 143
active 682
make the - boil 775
le - au lait
imagination 515
hope 858
potable 298
potage 298
potager 191
potation
beverage 298
tippling 959
pot-bellied 194
pot-companion 890
potency 157
potent 157, 159
potentate 745
potential
ineriscent 2
potentiality
power 157
possibility 470
pothier disorder 59
feeling 821
excitement 825
annoyance 830
pot-herbs 393
pot-hooks 590
pot-house 189
pot-hunter 767
potion
beverage 298
medicine 662

POT

pot-luck
 eating 298
 chance 621
 Potosi 803
 pot-pourri
 mixture 41
 fragrance 400
 music 415
 pottage 298
 pottering
 busy 682
 faddling 683
 pottery baked 384
 art 557
 pottle 191
 potent *drink* 298
 drunken 959
 pot-valiant 959
 potwalloper 876
 πού στω 215
 pouch 191
 poudre :
 qui n'a pas inventé
 la-
 fool 501
 bungler 701
 jeter de la - aux
 yeux 442
 poultice *pulp* 354
 remedy 662
 relief 634
 poultry 366
 pounce upon
 unexpected 508
 attack 716
 seize 789
 pound
 inclose 232
 weight 319
 bruise 330
 imprison 752
 - together 41
 poundage 813
 pounds, shillings,
 and pence 800
 pour emerge 295
 stream 318
 sufficient 639
 it never rains but it
 -s 611
 - out blood like
 water 361
 - a broadside into
 716
 - forth eject 297
 speak 582
 loquacity 584
 - forth like water
 818
 - in converge 290
 ingress 294
 sufficiency 635
 - on lavish 184
 - with rain 348
 - water into a
 sieve waste 638
 prodigality 818
 - in 295, 297
 pourboire 784
 pourparler

PRA

interlocution 588
 advice 695
 council 696
 pout *project* 250
 sad 837
 discourteous 895
 irate 900
 sulky 901a
 poverty
 insufficiency 640
 unimportance 643
 indigence 804
 - of intellect 499
 powder 330
 f. od for - 726
 gun - 727
 smell - 722
 keep one's - dry
 673
 - and shot 727
 waste - 638
 not worth - 645
 powdered
 variegated 440
 powdering
 ornament 847
 power much 31
 numerical 84
 efficacy 157
 loud 404
 .. of style 574
 authority 737
 do all in one's - 686
 give - 760
 in the - of
 authority 737
 subjection 749
 literary - 569
 - of attorney 755
 - of money 800
 powerful
 strong 159
 - voice 580
 powerless
 impotent 158
 weak 160
 powers that be 745
 pox 655
 praam 273
 practicable
 possible 470
 (easy) 705)
 practical
 acting 170
 executive 692
 - joke
 deception 545
 ridicule 856
 disrespect 929
 - knowledge 698
 practically
 intrinsically 5
 practice
 arithmetic 85
 training 537
 habit 613
 conduct 692
 in - prepared 673
 skilled 698
 put in - use 677

PRE

action 680
 conduct 692
 complete 729
 out of - 699
 practise *train* 537
 use 677
 act 680
 - at the bar 968
 - on one's credulity
 545
 - upon
 experiment 463
 deceive 545
 practised
 skilled 698
 - eye 700
 - hand 700
 practitioner
 medical - 662
 doer 690
 præcognita 467
 prænomen 564
 prætor 967
 Pragmatic Sanction
 769
 pragmatical
 pedantic 855
 vain 880
 prahu 273
 prairie *plain* 344
 vegetation 367
 praise thanks 916
 commemiation 931
 worship 990
 praiseworthy
 commendable 931
 virtue 944
 prance *move* 266
 dance 315
 prank *caprice* 608
 amusement 840
 adorn 847
 prate 584
 prattle *talk* 582
 chatter 584
 pravity 945
 praxis
 grammar 567
 action 680
 Praxiteles 559
 pray beg 765
 worship 990
 prayer
 request 765
 worship 990
 house of - 1000
 prayer-book 998
 preach *teach* 537
 predication 998
 - to the winds 645
 - to the wise 538
 preacher
 teacher 540
 priest 996
 preadamite
 antique 124
 veteran 130
 preamble 64
 preapprehension 481
 prebend 995

PRE

prebendary 996
 precarious
 transient 111
 uncertain 475
 dangerous 665
 precatory 765
 precaution
 care 459
 expedient 626
 safety 664
 preparation 673
 precede
 superior 33
 - in order 62
 - in time 116
 - in motion 280
 precedence
 [see precede] 62
 rank 873
 precedent
 [see precede]
 prototype 22
 precursor 64
 habit 613
 legal decision 969
 follow -s 82
 precentor
 leader 694
 priest 996
 precept *martin* 697
 order 641
 permit 760
 preceptor 540
 precession
 - in order 62
 - in motion 280
 précieuse *ridicule*
 855
 precinct *region* 181
 place 182
 environs 227
 boundary 233
 precious *great* 31
 excellent 648
 valuable 814
 beloved 897
 - metals 800
 - stone
 goodness 648
 ornament 847
 precipice
 vertical 212
 slope 217
 dangerous 667
 on the verge of
 a - 665
 precipitancy
 haste 684
 rashness 863
 precipitate
 early 132
 sink 308
 consolidate 321
 refuse 653
 haste 684
 rash 863
 - oneself 306
 precipitous 217
 précis 596
 precise *exact* 494

precisely
assent 488
 precisianism
affectation 855
heterodoxy 984
over-religious 988
 preclude 706
 precocious
early 132
innature 674
pert 885
rude 895
 pre cognition
forethought 490
knowledge 510
 preconceived idea 481
 preconception 481
 preconcert
predetermination
 611
plan 626
 preconcertation
preparation 673
 precursor
- in order 62, 64
- in time 116
(predict 511)
(presage 512)
 predatory
taking 789
thieving 791
 predecessor 64
 predeliberation
foresight 510
predetermination
 611
 pre-designed 611
 predestination
fate 152
necessity 601
Deity 9, 6
 predetermination 611
 pre-ial land 342
agriculture 371
manorial 780
 predicament
circumstances 8
character 75
 predicate
affirm 535
preach 998
 prediction 511
 predilection
bias 481
affection 820
desire 865
(love 897)
 predispose
motive 6, 5
prepare 673
 predisposed
willing 602
 predisposition
tendency 176
affection 820
 predominant
influence 175
authority 737
 predominate
superior 33

pre-eminent
superior 33
celebrated 873
 pre-emption 795
 pre-engage
early 132
 pre-engagement 768
 pre-establish 626
 pre-examine 401
 pre-exist
priority 116
(past 122)
 preface 62, 64
 prefect ruler 745
deputy 759
 prefecture 737
 prefer *choose* 609
- a claim 969
- a petition 765
 preferment
improvement 653
ecclesiastical - 995
 prefigure
prediction 511
(indication 550)
 prefix 62, 64
 pre-glacial 124
 pregnable 158
 pregnant
producing 161
productive 168
predicting 511
- style 572
important 642
- with meaning 516
 prehension 789
 pre-historic 124
 pre-instruct 537
 prejudice 481
 prejudicate 481
 prejudice
misjudgment 481
evil 619
detriment 656
 prejudicial 649
 prelate 995
 prelate 996
 prelation 609
 prelection 537
 prelector 540
 preliminaries:
settle - 673
- of peace 723
 preliminary
preceding 62
precursor 64
(prior 116)
 prelude 62, 64, (11C)
 premature
early 132
unripe 674
 premeditate
predetermine 611
intend 620
 prémices 154
 premier
director 694
vicegerent 759
- pas 66
 premiership 693

premise *prefix* 62
announce 611
 premises
precursor 64
prior 116
ground 182
evidence 467
logic 476
 premium
receipt 810
reward 973
at a - 814
 premonish 668
 premonitory
prediction 511
warning 668
 premonstration
appearance 448
prediction 511
manifestation 525
 premunire
disobedience 742
penalty 974
 prendre la balle au
 bond 134
 prenotion
misjudgment 481
foresight 510
 prensation 789
 prentice 541
 prenticeship 539
 preoccupation
possession 777
 preoccupation
inattention 458
 preoption 609
 preordain
destiny 152
necessity 601
 preparation 673
music 413
instruction 537
in course of -
plan 626
 preparatory
preceding 62
 prepare the way
facilitate 705
 prepared ready 698
 preparing
destined 152
 prepense
spontaneous 600
predetermined 611
intended 620
malice - 907
 prepollence 157
 πρῆπον τό -
taste 850
propriety 926
 preponderance
superiority 33
influence 175
dominance 737
(importance 642)
 prepossessed
obstinate 606
 prepossessing 829
 prepossession
prejudice 481

possession 777
 preposterous
great 31
absurd 497
exaggerated 549
ridiculous 853
undue 925
 prepotency 157
 pre-Raphaelite 122,
 124
 pre-require 630
 pre-resolve 611
 prerogative
authority 737
right 924
 presage
predict 511
omen 512
 presbyopia 443
 presbyter 996
 Presbyterian 984
 presbytery 995, 996
 prescience 510
 prescious 511
 prescribe
direct 693
advice 695
order 741
entitle 924
enjoin 926
 prescript
precept 697
decree 741
 prescription
remedy 662
 prescriptive
old 124
habitual 613
due 924
 presence
in space 186
appearance 448
breeding 894
in the - of
near 197
real - 998
saving one's - 929
- of God 981
- of mind
calm 826
cautious 864
 presence-chamber 19
 present
- in time 118
- in space 186
offer 763
give 784
church preferment
 995
 at - 118
 these -s
writing 590
epistle 592
 - arms
courtesy 894
respect 928
 - a bold front 861
 - a front 719
 - itself event 151
 - visible 446

PRE

thought 451
 - oneself
presence 186
offer 763
courtesy 894
 - to the mind
attention 457
memory 505
 - time 118
instant 113
 - to the view 448
presentable 852
presentation [see
 present]
celebration 883
courtesy 894
presentiment
instinct 477
prejudgment 481
foresight 510
presently 132
presentment
information 527
law proceeding 969
preservation
continuance 141
conservation 670
Divine attributes
 976
preserve sweets 396
preserver
safeguard 664
preshow 511
preside:
 - at the board
direction 693
 - over
authority 737
presidency 737
president
director 694
master 745
press crowd 72
closet 191
weight 319
public - 531
printing 591
book 593
move 615
compel 744
offer 763
solicit 765
 go to - 501
 under - of 744
 writer for the - 593
 - of business 682
 - one hard 716
 - in 300
 - on *course* 109
progression 232
haste 684
 - into the service
use 677
aid 707
pressed: hard - 704
 - for time 684
press-gang 96
pressing need 630
urgent 642
pressure

PRE

power 157
influence 175
weight 319
urgency 642
adversity 735
 centre of - 222
 high - 824
Prester John 515
prestidigitation 545
prestidigitator 548
prestige bias 481
authority 737
fascination 865
fame 873
prestigation 545
prestissimo 415
presto instantly 113
music 415
prestriction 442
presumable 472
presume
misjudge 481
believe 484
suppose 514
hope 858
pride 878
presumption
 [see *presume*]
probability 472
rashness 863
arrogance 885
unlawfulness 925
presumptive
probable 472
supposed 514
due 924
heir - 779
 - evidence
evidence 467
probability 472
presumptuous 885
presuppose
misjudge 481
suppose 514
presurmise
foresee 510
suppose 514
pretence
falsehood 544
untruth 546
excuse 617
ostentation 88
boast 854
pretend assert 535
simulate 544
pretended 545
pretender
deceiver 548
braggart 884
untitled 925
pretending 544
pretension
ornament 577
affectation 855]
due 924
pretentious
affected 855
vain 880
ostentatious 882
boasting 884

PRI

undue 925
preterition 122
preterlapsed 122
pretermitt 460
preternatural 83
preterperfect 122
pretext
untruth 546
plea 617
pretty much 31
imperfectly 651
beautiful 845
 - fellow 501
 - good 651
 - kettle of fish,
 pass &c.
disorder 59
difficultly 704
 - well much 31
little 32
trifling 643
preux chevalier 939
prevail exist 1
superior 33
general 78
influence 175
habit 613
succeed 731
 - upon 615
prevailing 78
 - taste 852
prevalence
 [see *prevail*]
prevaricate
falsehood 544
(equivocate) 520)
prévenance 894
prevenient
precedent 62
early 132
prevention
prejudice 481
hindrance 706
 - of waste 817
previous
 - in time 116
 (- in order 62)
 move the -
 question 624
 not within -
 experience 137
prevision 510
prewarn 668
prey food 298
quarry 620
booty 793
victim 828
 fall a - to
 be defeated 732
subjection 749
 - to grief 828
 - to melancholy 837
 - on the mind
excite 824
regret 833
fear 860
 - on the spirits 837
price
consideration 147
value 648

PRI

money 812
 at any - 604a
 beyond - 814
 cheap at the - 815
 of great -
good 648
dear 814
 have one's - 812
 price-current 812
 priceless
valueless 645
valuable 648
dear 814
prick sharp 253
hole 260
sting 378
sensation of touch
 380
incite 615
mental suffering 830
 kick against the -s
useless 645
resistance 719
 - up one's ears
hear 418
curiosity 455
attention 457
expect 507
prickle sharp 253
sensation of touch
 380
prickly 253
pride
ornament 847
lightness 878
 take a - in 878
priest 996
priestcraft 995
priesthood 995, 996
priest-ridden
false piety 988
churchoom 995
prig steal 791
puppy 854
affected 855
blusterer 887
priggish
affected 855
vain 880
prim affected 855
proud 878
prima: - donna
actress 599
important 642
proficient 700
 - facie sight 441
appearance 448
probable 472
 - meaning 516
manifest 525
primacy
celebrity 873
church 995
primary
cause 153
important 642
 - colour 428
 - education 537
primate 996
primates 875

PRI

prime
 primeval 124
 early 132
 teach 537
 important 642
 excellent 648
 prepare 673
 in one's - 131
 - cost *price* 812
 cheap 815
 - of *life youth* 127
 adolescence 131
 - and load 673
 - minister 694
 - of the morning 125
 - mover 153
 - number 84
 primed
 skilled 698
 tipsy 959
 primer 542
 primeval 124
 primigenous 124
 primitive *old* 124
 cause 153
 - colour 428
 primogenial
 beginning 66
 primogeniture
 old 124
 age 128
 posterity 167
 primordial *old* 124
 cause 153
 primordiate 124
 primrose-coloured 436
 primum :
 - mobile
 cause 153
 motive 615
 primus inter pares 33
 prince
 perfection 650
 master 745
 nobility 875
 - of darkness 978
 princely
 authoritative 737
 liberal 816
 famous 873
 noble 875
 generous 942
 princess 745, 875
 principal
 important 642
 director 694
 - part *great* 31
 whole 50
 principality
 region 181
 property 780
 principally 33
 principia 496
 principis obstat 673
 principle
 intrinsic 5
 rule 80
 cause 153
 element 316
 reasoning 476

PRI

tenet 484
maxim 496
motive 615
probability 939
 on - 615
 want of - 945
 principled, high - 939
 print *adorn* 847
 show off 882
 print *mark* 550
 engraving 558
 letter-press 591
 out of - 552
 printer 591
 printing 591
 prior
 - *in order* 62
 - *in time* 116
 clergy 996
 priori reasoning,
 a - 476
 priority 116
 priory 1000
 Priscian's head,
 break - 568
 prism
 angularity 244
 optical instrument
 445
 see through a - 443
 prismatic
 colour 428
 variegated 440
 prison 752
 cast into - 751
 in - 754
 prisoner
 captive 754
 accused 938
 take -
 restrain 751
 seize 789
 prison-house
 secrets of the -
 reveal 529
 secret 533
 pristine 122
 prithoe 765
 prittle-prattle 588
 privacy
 conceal 528
 seclude 893
 private *special* 79
 hidden 528
 secluded 893
 to gain some - ends
 943
 in - 528
 keep - 881
 talk to in - 586, 588
 - road 627
 - soldier 726
 privateer
 combatant 726
 robber 792
 privateering 791
 privately 881
 privation *loss* 776
 poverty 804
 privative 789

PRO

privilege
 permission 760
 due 924
 privy 490
 privy *hidden* 528
 latrines 653
 - to 490
 Privy Council
 tribunal 966
 prize *good* 618
 palm 733
 gain 775
 booty 793
 love 897
 approve 931 -
 win the - 731
 prizor 767
 prize-fighter 728
 prize-fighting 720
 prizeman 700
 pro : - and con
 reasoning 476
 motive 615
 formâ 82
 - *hâc-vice*
 special 79
 present time 118
 occasion 134
 seldom 137
 - *re natâ*
 circumstances 8
 relation 9
 special 79
 occasion 134
 conditions 770
 - *tanto degree* 26
 small 32
 - *tempore* 111
 proa 273
 probability
 chance 156
 likelihood 472
 probable
 hopeful 858
 probate
 security 771
 evidence 467
 Probate, Court of -
 966
 probation
 trial 463
 demonstration 478
 probationary 463
 essay 675
 probationer 541
 probative 478
 probatum est
 proof 478
 approval 931
 probe *depth* 208
 perforator 262
 investigate 461
 measure 466
 probity 939
 problem *topic* 454
 question 461
 enigma 533
 problematical
 uncertain 475
 (hidden) 528

PRO

proboscis 250
 procacity
 insolence 885
 rudeness 895
 irascibility 901
 procedure
 method 627
 action 680
 conduct 692
 proceed *time* 109
 advance 282
 - from 154
 - with 692
 proceeding
 incomplete 53
 event 151
 action 680
 not finished 730
 course of - 692
 Proceedings, - of 551
 proceeds *gain* 775
 money 800
 receipts 810
 procerity 206
 procès verbal
 record 551
 law proceeding 969
 process
 projection 250
 conduct 692
 (action) 680
 legal - 963
 - of time
 course 109
 in - of time
 posterior 117
 procession
 continuity 69
 march 266
 ceremony 882
 processional
 rite 998
 prochronism 115
 proclaim 531
 proclivity
 tendency 176
 proneness 820
 (disposition) 602
 proconsul 759
 proconsulship 737
 procrastination
 delay 133
 inactivity 683
 procreate 168
 procreate
 produce 161
 productive 168
 procreator 166
 procrustean 82
 - law 80
 Procrustes :
 stretch on the bed
 of - 27
 proctor *officer* 694
 consignee 758
 lawyer 968
 proctorship 693
 procumbent 213
 procurator 694
 procure *cause* 153

PRO

induce 615
gel 775
buy 795
procuress 962
prod 276
prodigal lavish 641
extravagant 818
prodigality 818
prodigious
much 31
wonderful 870
prodigy
exception 83
wonderful 872
 - of learning 700
prodition 940
prodrome 64
produce
cause 153
effect 154
create 161
prolong 200
show 525
fruit 775
merchandise 798
 - itself 446
producer 164
product
multiple 84
effect 154
gain 775
production 161
 [and see produce]
productive
power 157
productiveness 168
room 64
promial
preceding in order
 62
beginning 66
profane
desecrate 679
impious 988
laical 997
 - swearing 908
profanum vulgus 876
profession
assertion 535
pretence 546
business 625
promise 768
enter a - 625
 - of faith
belief 484
theology 983
professor
learned man 492
teacher 540
professorship 542
proffer 763
proficient
knowledge 490
skill 698
adept 796
proficuous 644
profile
outline 230
side 236
appearance 448

PRO

portraiture 556
profit
advantage 618
utility 644
acquisition 775
 - by use 677
profitable
useful 644
good 648
gainful 775
(receipts) 810
profitless 646
profligacy 945
profuent
progressive 282
stream 348
profound
great 31
deep 208
learned 490
wise 498
sagacious 702
feeling 821
 - attention: "
 - knowledge: "
 - secret 533
profundis, de -
lamentation 839
penitence 950
profundity
 [see profound]
profuse
diffuse style 573
redundant 641
prodigal 818
profusion
multitude 102
plenty 639
prog 298
progenerate 161
progenitor 166
progeny 167
prognosis 510, 511
prognostic 512
prognosticate 511
programme
catalogue 86
plan 626
progress
growth 144
motion 264
advance 282
(improvement) 658
in - *incomplete*
 53, 730
make - 282
in mid - 270
 - of science 490
 - of time 109
progression
gradation 58
series 69
numerical - 84
motion 282
progressive
continuous 69
course 109
advancing 282
improving 658
prohibition 761

PRO

project bulge 250
impel 284
intend 620
plan 626
projectile 727
projection map 554
projector 626
prolation
voice 580
speech 582
prole, sine - 169
prolegomena 64
prolepsis
precursor 64
anachronism 115
proletarian 876
prolific 168
prolix 573
prolocutor
teacher 540
speaker 582
prologue
precursor 64
drama 539
prolong
protract 110
late 133
lengthen 200
prolusion 64
promenade
walk 266
display 882
Promethean 359
prominent
convex 250
manifest 525
important 642
eminent 873
prominently
much 31
more 33
promiscuous
mixed 41
irregular 59
casual 621
promise
predict 511
engage 768
hope 858
keep one's - 939
keep - to ear and
 break to hope 545
 - oneself
expect 507
hope 858
promissory 768
 - note
security 771
money 800
promontory
height 206
projection 250
land 342
promote
improve 658
aid 707
promoter
planner 626
promotion 658
prompt early 132

PRO

remind 505
tell 527
induce 615
active 682
advise 695
(quick) 274
 - memory 505
prompter
drama 599
motive 615
adviser 695
promptuary 636
promulgate 531
 - a decree 741
pronation and
supination 218
prone
horizontal 213
proneess
tendency 176
disposition 820
proner
ostentation 882
praise 931
proneur 935
prong 91
pronounce
judge 480
assert 535
voice 580
speak 582
pronunciation 580
pronunciative 535
proof hard 323
insensible 376
test 463
demonstration 478
printing 591
draft 626
ocular - 446
 - against
strong 159
resolute 604
safe 664
defence 717
resistance 719
insensible 823
prop support 215
help 707
propædæutics 537
propagable 168
propaganda
teaching 537
school 542
propagandism 537
propagandist
teacher 540
priest 996
propagate
produce 161
be productive 168
publish 531
propel 284
propend 602
propendancy
predetermination
 611
inclination 820
propense 602
propension 820

PRO

propensity
tendency 176
inclination 820
proper special 79
expedient 646
handsome 845
due 924
(right 922)
- name 564
in its - place 58
show a - spirit 939
the - thing
duty 926
- time 134
properties,
theatrical -
costume 225
drama 599
property power 157
possessions 780
wealth 803
property-man 599
prophecy 511
prophet seer 513
priest 996
false -s 986
in the name of the -
figs 1 497
prophetic
predict 511
revelation 985
Prophets, the - 985
prophylactic
healthful 656
remedy 662
preservative 670
hindrance 706
prophylaxis 670
propinquity 197
propitiate
pacify 723
calm 826
content 831
love 897
pity 914
forgive 918
alone 952
worship 990
propitious
timely 134
beneficial 648
helping 707
prosperous 734
auspicious 858
proplasm 22
proportion
relation 9
mathematical 84
symmetry 242
allotment 786
proportionate
agreeing 23
proportions
space 180
size 192
proposal plan 626
propose
suggest 514
broach 535
intend 620

PRO

offer 763
offer marriage 902
- a question 461
proposition
supposition 454
reasoning 476
project 626
suggestion 514
offer 763
propound
suggest 514
broach 535
- a question 461
propria persona
in - speciality 79
presence 186
proprietary 779
proprietor 779
proprietorship 780
propriety
agreement 23
expedience 646
fashion 852
right 922
duty 926
proprio motu 600
propter hoc 155
propugn
resist 717
vindicate 937
propulsion 284
propylon 66
prore 234
prorogue 138
proruption 295
prosaic - style 575
dull 842
prosaism prose 598
proscenium
front 234
theatre 599
proscribe
interdict 761
banish 893
curse 908
condemn 971
(exclude 77)
prose
diffuse style 573
prate 584
not verse 598
- run mad
ornate 577
poetical 597
- writer 598
prosecute
pursue 622
act 680
accuse 938
arraign 969
- an inquiry 461
prosecutor 938
proselyte
learner 541
convert 607
proselytism 537
proser 841
prosody 597
prosopopoeia 521
prospect

PRO

futurity 121
view 448
probability 472
expectation 5 7
landscape painting
556
good - 858
in - intended 620
prospectively 121
prospectus list 83
foresight 510
compendium 596
scheme 626
prosperity 734
prospicience 510
prostration
dejection 837
serenity 886
prostitute
corrupt 659
misuse 679
impure 961
courtesan 962
prostrate
powerless 158
destroyed 162
low 207
horizontal 213
depress 308
laid up 655
exhausted 688
defected 837
servile 886
fall - 306
- oneself
servile 886
obeisance 928
worship 990
prostration
[see prostrate]
submission 725
pain 828
prosy weary 841
dull 843
prosyllogism 476
protagonist
actor 599
proficient 700
protasis
precursor 64
maxim 496
protean 149
protect safe 664
protection
influence 175
defence 717
restrain 751
protector 664, 717
master 745
keeper 753
protectorate 737
protégé servant 746
friend 890
proteiform 142
protein
semiliquid 352
organic 357
protervity 901
protest dissent 489
assert 535

PRO

deny 536
refuse 764
deprecate 766
not observe 773
not pay 808
counter - 468
enter a - 766
under -
unwilling 608
compulsion 744
- against
oppose 708
disapprove 932
protestant
dissenting 489
Protestant 984
protested bills 808
Proteus 149
prothesis 1000
prothonotary 553
protocol scheme 624
compact 769
(record 551)
(warrant 771)
protoplasm
prototype 22
productive 163
organization 357
protoplast 23
prototype 22
prediction 511
protract time 110
late 133
lengthen 200
diffuse style 573
protreptical 615
protrude 250
protuberance 250
protypify 511
proud
dignified 873
lofty 878
- flesh 250
prove
arithmetic 85
turn out 151
try 463
demonstrate 478
affect 821
- one's case
vindication 937
- true 494
provender food 298
provision 637
proverb maxim 496
(phrase 566)
proverb acting 599
proverbial 490
provide
furnish 637
- against
prepare 673
- against a rainy day
817
provided
conditionally 8
qualification 469
supposition 514
(conditions 770)
well - 639

PRO

- for 803
 providence
 foresight 510
 preparation 673
 divine government
 976
 Providence 976
 waiter on -
 idle 683
 contented 831
 provident
 careful 459
 wise 498
 prepared 673
 providential
 opportune 134
 fortunate 734
 province
 department 75
 region 181
 abode 189
 office 625
 (duty) 926
 provincial
 [see province]
 vulgar 851
 provincialism
 neology 563
 provision food 298
 supply 637
 preparation 673
 wealth 803
 (materials) 635
 provisional
 circumstances 8
 temporary 111
 preparing 673
 provisions
 conditions 770
 proviso
 qualification 469
 condition 770
 provisory 111
 provoke cause 153
 incite 615
 excite 824
 vex 830
 anger 900
 - desire 865
 - hatred 898
 provoquant 824
 provost master 745
 deputy 759
 prow 234
 prowess 861
 prowl walk 266
 lurk 528
 - after 622
 proximate
 next 63
 near 197
 - cause 153
 proximity near 197
 adjacent 199
 proximo 121
 proximus ardet
 danger 665, 667
 proxy 759
 rude affected 855
 chaute 960

PUB

prudent
 careful 459
 wise 498
 cautious 864
 (skillful) 698
 prudery
 affection 855
 fastidiousness 868
 prune
 take away 38
 lop 201
 repair 658
 prunello, leather or -
 643
 prurience
 desire 865
 lust 961
 Prussian blue 438
 Prussic acid 663
 pry look 441
 curiosity 455
 inquire 461
 - into the future 510
 Prytaneum 931
 psalm music 415
 worship 990
 psalm-book 998
 psalmody 415
 psalter 998
 psaltery 417
 Psephomancy 511
 pseudo
 simulated 17
 sham 545
 pseudobolepsis 443
 pseudology 563
 pseudonym 565
 pseudo-revelation
 986
 pseudoscope 445
 pshaw
 trifling 643
 excitement 825
 psychical 450
 Psychology 450
 Psychomancy 511
 ptisan 662
 pytalism 299
 puberty 127
 pubescent 131
 public, general - 372
 make - 531
 - enemy 891
 - opinion 488
 - press 531
 - spirit 910
 publication
 production 161
 promulgation 531
 book 593
 public-house 189
 go to the - 956
 publicist 968
 publicity 531
 publicly rumoured
 532
 publico, pro bono -
 utility 644
 philanthropy 910
 publish 531

PUL

- the banns 765
 publisher 593
 puce 437
 pucelage youth 127
 celibacy 904
 purity 960
 Puck 980
 play - 699
 pucker fold 258
 anger 900
 in a -
 excited 824
 pudder
 disorder 59
 potter 683
 pudding food 298
 soft 324
 pulpy 354
 sweets 396
 in - time 132
 Pudding, Jack - 599
 puddle 343
 pudicity 960
 pudor, proh - 874
 puerile boyish 129
 foolish 499
 feeble 575
 trifling 643
 puerperal 161
 puff inflate 194
 wind 349
 tartlet 396
 punt 688
 boast 884
 praise 931
 flatter 933
 - of smoke 330
 - up vanity 880
 puffed up
 pride 878
 puffer 935
 puffery 884
 puffy 194
 pug short 201
 dog 366
 pugh ! 643
 pugilism 720
 pugilist 721
 pugilistic 720
 pugnacity
 contentiousness 721
 irascibility 901
 puiné
 posterior 117
 young 127
 puissant
 powerful 157
 strong 159
 puke 297
 pulchritude 845
 pulcinella
 actor 599
 buffoon 844
 pule cry 411, 412
 weep 839
 pull row 267
 draw 285
 printing 591
 a long and a
 strong -

PUM

cooperate 709
 strong -
 exertion 686
 - the check string
 142
 - different ways
 713
 - down destroy 162
 lay low 308
 - about one's ears
 308
 - in 751
 - an oar 680
 - out 301
 - to pieces
 separate 44
 destroy 162
 censure 932
 detract 934
 - upon the purse 814
 - by the sleeve 505
 - through
 restoration 660
 aid 707
 - together 709
 - towards
 attract 288
 - up stop 142
 rest 265
 root out 301
 reprimand 932
 accuse 969
 - the wires 693
 pulled down
 weak 160
 fatigued 688
 pullet 129
 pulley 633
 Pullman car 272
 alluate
 produce 161
 multiply 168
 grow 194
 pulmonary
 breath 349
 pulp 354
 pulpiness 354
 pulpit rostrum 542
 church 1000
 pulsate
 periodic 138
 oscillate 314
 agitate 315
 pulsation
 feeling 821
 pulse [see pulsate]
 vegetable 367
 feel the -
 inquire 461
 test 463
 pulsion 276
 pultaceous 754
 pulverize 230
 pulverulence 330
 pulvil 4 0
 pummel [see
 pommel]
 pump shoe 225
 water supply 348
 inquire 461

PUM

pump-room
house 189
remedy 662
pun similarity 17
absurdity 497
ambiguity 520
wit 842
punce 276
punch mould 22
perforate 260
perforator 262
nag 271
strike 276
beverage 298
engrave 558
Punch buffoon 844
- and Judy
drama 599
punchbowl
vessel 191
hollow 252
tipping 959
punccheon vessel 191
perforator 262
punchinello 599
punctated 440
punctilio
fashion 852
punctilious
observant 772
ostentation 882
scrupulous 939
(exact 494)
puncto 882
punctual early 132
periodical 138
exact 494
observance 772
scrupulous 939
punctuation 567
puncture 290
pundit
learned man 492
lawyer 968
pungency 392
physical energy 171
taste 392
pungent taste 392
odour 398
vigour 574
feeling 821
Punica fides 940
punishment 972
punition 972
punk 962
punkah 349
punster 844
punt row 267
boat 273
puny 193
pup infant 129
give birth 161
dog 366
pupil
- of the eye 441
learner 541
pupilage youth 127
learning 539
pupillari, in statu -
541

PUR

puppet little 193
dupe 547
effigy 554
auxiliary 711
tool 746
make a - of 737
be the - of 749
puppet-show
drama 599
amusement 840
puppy dog 366
fop 854
braggart 884
blusterer 887
puppyism 855
pur: - sang 875
- et simple 42
Purana 986
purblind
dim sight 443
weak judgment 481
purchase
support 215
acquisition 775
buy 795
purchase-money 147
purchaser 147
pure simple 42
true 494
truthful 543
- style 576, 578
clean 652
artless 708
- taste 850
honourable 939
virtuous 944
innocent 946
chaste 960
devout 987, 990
- accent 580
- colour 428
purée 298
purely much 31
little 32
purgance
cleansing 652
atonement 952
purgative 652
purgatory
suffering 828
atonement 952
hell 982
purge cast out 297
clean 652
atone 952
(improve 658)
purify clean 652
improve 658
puris naturalibus,
in - 226
purist style 578
affected 855
Pharisee 988
Puritan 984
puritan
Pharisee 988
puritanical
affected 855
ascetic 965
purity 960 [see pure]

PUS

purl stream 248
faint sound 405
music 416
purlieu near 197
surrounding 227
purloin 791
purple crimson 434
violet 437
insignia 747
- and fine linen 277
purport
meaning 516
(intent 620)
purpose 620
infirm of - 605
to little or no - 645
on - 620
serve a - 644
to some - 731
tenacity of - 604a
purposeless 621
purpure 437
purrr 412
purse money 800
treasury 802
long - 803
put into one's - 785
- up 195
purse-bearer 801
purse-prond 878
purser 801
purse strings:
draw the -
not pay 808
open the -
disburse 809
pursuant to 620
pursue continue 143
follow 281
aim 622
- a course 680
- an inquiry 461
- the tenour of
one's way
business 625
modesty 881
pursuer 622
pursuit 622
pursuivant 534
pursy 194
puralent 653
purvey 637
purview 620
pus 653
Puseyite 984
push exigency 8
impel 276
progress 282
propel 284
essay 675
activity 682
come to the - 704
- aside
neglect 460
disrespect 929
- forward
active 682
aid 707
- from 289
- to the last 183

PUR

- on haste 684
- out effect 297
pushing 282, 284
pusillanimity 862
puss 366
play - in the corner
interchange 148
pustule
pimple 250
blemish 848
put place 184
fool 501
cards 840
clown 876
neatly - 576
- about
turn back 283
go round 311
publish 531
- aside
exclude 55
inattention 458
neglect 460
disuse 678
- away
- thought 452
relinquish 782
divorce 905
- back
turn back 283
deteriorate 659
restore 660
- before
inform 527
- by 636
- a case etc 82
suppose 514
- in commission 755
- a construction of
522
- down
destroy 162
record 551
conquer 731
compel 744
pay 807
humiliate 874
- an end to
end 67
stop 142
destroy 162
- oneself 361
- in force
complete 729
compel 744
- forth
expand 194
suggest 514
publish 531
assert 535
- a question 461
- strength 686
- forward
suggest 514
publish 531
ostentation 882
- one's hand to 676
- the horses to 673
- in, - into
[see below]

PUT

~ to inconvenience 617
 - a mark upon 457
 - one's nose out of joint 33
 - off late 133
direct 226
depart 293
plea 617
 - on *clothe* 255
deceive 544
hasten 684
affect 855
 - out [see below]
 on paper 551
 a question 461
 - right 660
 - the saddle on the right horse 155
 - the seal to complete 729
compact 769
 - to [see below]
 - together join 43
combine 48
assemble 161
 - one's trust in 484
 - up [see below]
 - upon
deceive 545
oppress 649
 put in arrive 292
insert 300
 - an affidavit 535
 - hand 676
 - one's head 514
 - mind 505
 - motion 264
 - order 60
 - the place of 147
 - one's pocket 785
 - practice 692
 - remembrance 505
 - shape 60
 - trim
arrange 60
prepare 673
 - the way of 470
 - a word
speak 582
converse 588
 put out
destroy 162
outside 220
extinguish 385
darken 421
distract the attention 453
uncertain 475
difficult 704
discontent 832
 - of countenance 874
 oneself - of court
sophistry 477
dingling 699
 - of gear 158
 - of one's head 458
 - of joint 61

PYR

- of one's misery 914
 - to nurse 707
 - of order 59
 put to attribute 155
request 765
 - the blush 879
 - death 361
 - the door 261
 - it 704
 - one's onth 768
 - press 591
 - the proof 463
 - the question 830
 - the rack 830
 - rights 60
 - sea 293
 - shame 874
 - silence 581
 - the sword 361
 - task 677
 - use 677
 - the vote 609
 put up assemble 72
locate 184
store 638
 - to auction 796
 - for 865
 - a petition
 - a prayer
request 765
worship 990
 - for sale 796
 - a shelter 424
 - the sword 723
 - to 615
 - with
substitute 147
bear 826
 putative
attributed 155
believed 484
supposed 514
 putrid 643
 putrefy 653
 putrid 653
 putty 45
 puzzle uncertain 475
conceal 528
enigma 533
 puzzled 475, 533
(ignorant) 491
 puzzle-headed 499
 puzzling
unintelligible 519
 Pylades and Orestes 890
 pyramid heap 72
point 253
 pyramids
billiards 840
 pyre 363
 pyriform 249
 Pyrology 282
 Pyromancy 511
 pyrometer 389
 pyrotechnics 423
 pyrotechny 382
 pyrrhonism
incredulity 487

QUA

irreligion 989
 Pythagorean 953
 Pythia's oracle 513
 Python, -ess 513
 pyx vessel 1
rites 998
temple 1000
 Q
 Q.C. 968
 Q.E.D. 478
 quack cry 412
impostor 548
 quackery
falsehood 544
want of skill 699
affectation 855
 quacksalver 548
 quad 189
 quadragesima 956
 quadrangle
house 189
angular 244
 quadrant angle 244
circle 247
 quadrate with 23
 quadratic 95
 quadrature
four 95
angle 244
 quadribile 96
 quadrifid 97
 quadrilateral
sides 236
angles 244
 quadrille 840
 quadripartition 97
 quadrisection 97
 quadron 41
 quadruped 366
 quadruplication 96
 quere 461
 quaff 298
 - the bitter cup 828
 quaggy 345
 quagmire
marsh 345
dirty 653
difficult 704
 quail fear 860
convardice 862
 quaint odd 83
 - style 572
 - pretty 845
ridiculous 679
 quake oscillate 314
shake 315
cold 383
fear 860
 quakerish *prim* 855
calm 826
 Quakerism
religious sect 984
 qualification
 [see qualify]
power 157
modification 469
skill 698
discount 813

QUA

qualify charge 140
modify 469
deny 536
teach 537
(prepare) 673
 qualis ab incepto 141
 qualities
character 820
 quality nature 5
power 157
tendency 176
nobility 875
 qualm disbelieve 485
unwilling 603
fear 860
 qualms of conscience 950
 quamdiu se bene gesserit 1084
 quand même
compensating 30
opposed 708
 quandary 704
 quantity 25
much 31
multitude 102
 quantum amount 25
allotment 786
 - mutatus 240
 - sufficit 639
 quaquaaversum 278
 quarantine 604
 quarrel 713
 with one's brew
 and butter
dingling 699
discontent 832
 quarrelsome 901
 quarry object 620
mine 636
 quart 97
 quarter fourth 95
quadrisection 97
period 108
region 181
locate 184
abode 189
side 236
direction 278
forbearance 740
mercy 914
 give - 914
 give no - 361
pitiless 914a
 - of a hundred 98
 - upon 184
 quarter deck 210
 quartermaster 67
 quartern 95
 quarteron 41
 quarters abode 189
 take up one's - 184
 quarter sessions 966
 quarter-staff
contention 720
weapon 727
 quartet four 95
music 415
 quarto 533
 quartz 325

QUA

quash *destroy* 162
annul 756
 quasi *similar* 17
supposed 514
 quassia 395
 quaternity 95
 quatrain 597
 quaver *oscillate* 314
shake 315
sound 407
music 413, 416
fear 860
 quay *houses* 189
harbour 666
 qnean 962
 queasiness
dislike 867
 queasy
fastidious 868
 queen 745
 Queen's - Bench
prison 732
court 966
 - counsel 968
 - English 560
 - evidence 529
 - highway 627
 queer *singular* 83
ridiculous 853
 - fish 857
 quell *destroy* 162
moderate 174
quiescence 265
subdue 731
 quench *destroy* 162
cool 385
dissuade 616
gratify 829
sotiale 869
 quenchless 865
 querimonious 839
 querist 461
 quern 230
 querulous
complaining 839
fastidious 868
irritable 901
 query 461
 quest 461
 question
inquiry 461
doubt 485
deny 536
in - event 151
topic 454
inquiry 461
danger 665
pop the - 902
put to the - 830
- at issue 461
 questionable
uncertain 475
doubtful 485
disreputable 874
 questionist 541
 questionless
certain 541
 questor 801
 queue 65
 quib 856

QUI

quibble
sophistry 477
unmeaning 517
equivocation 520
falsehood 544
wit 842
 verbal -
absurdly 497
 quick *transient* 111
rapid 274
alive 359
intelligent 498
active 682
skilful 698
feeling 821
irascible 901
 cut to the - 824
 probe to the - 461
 sting to the -
pain 830
anger 900
 to the -
physically 375
mentally 822
 touch to the - 822,
 824
 - ear 418
 - eye 441
 - succession 136
 - time 274
 - as thought 113
 quicken *work* 170
violence 173
come to life 359
promote 707
excite 824
 quickening power
 170
 quickly *soon* 132
 quicksands
danger 667
difficulty 704
 quick-scented 398
 quickset hedge 232
 quicksilver
changeable 149
energy 171
velocity 274
 quick-witted 842
 quid 392
 - pro quo
compensation 30
substitution 147
interchange 148
retaliation 718
barter 794
reward 973
 - valent *humeri*
 quid ferre recu-
 sant 157
 quiddity *essence* 5
quibble 477
wit 842
 quidnunc 455
quiescence 265
 quiet *calm* 174
rest 265
dissuade 616
leisure 685
inexcitability 826

QUI

keep - 681
 - life 721
 quieta non movere
continuance 143
quiescence 265
inaction 681
 quietism
quiescence 265
insensibility 823
irreligion 989
 quietly *modest* 881
get on - 736
 quietude 826
 quietus *death* 360
failure 732
acquittal 970
 give a - 361
 receive its - 756
 quill 590
 quill-driver 590
 quillet 477
 quills
 - upon the fretful
porcupine 256
 quilt *covering* 223
variegated 440
 quinary 98
 quincunx 98
 quinquarticular 99
 quinquennium 108
 quinquesection 99
 quinquifid 99
 quint 98
 quintain *aim* 620
game 840
quintal 319
 quinteron 41
 quintessence 5
 quintuple 98
 quinze 840
 quip
amusement 840
wit 842
ridicule 856
disrespect 929
 qui-pro-quo
error 495
wit 842
 quire *singers* 416
paper 593
church 1000
 quirk
sophistry 477
misjudgment 481
caprice 608
amusement 840
wit 842
 quis custodiet istos
custodes ? 459
 quit *depart* 293
relinquish 624
pay 807
 -claim 927a
 - one's hold 782
 - of loss 776
relinquishment 782
 - scores 807
 qui-tam 969
 quite 52
 - another thing

QUO

irrelevant 10
 unlike 18
 - the reverse 14
 - the thing 23
 quits *equal* 27
atonement 952
 be - with
retaliation 718
pay 807
 quittance
security 771
payment 807
forgiveness 918
atonement 952
reward 973
 quiver
receptacle 191
oscillation 314
agitation 315
shiver 383
store 636
feeling 821
fear 860
 in a - 821, 824
 - with rage 900
 qui-vive, on the -
 459
 Quixote, Don -
mad 504
rash 863
 Quixotic
fanciful 515
rash 863
 Quixotism
excitability 825
 quiz
ridicule 856
laughing stock 657
 quizzical
ridiculous 853
 quo animo 620
 quoad minus 30
 quod *prison* 752
in - 754
 quodlibet
inquiry 461
sophism 477
wit 842
 quoits 840
 quondam 122
 quorum 696
 quot homines tot
sentientiae
discord 489
discord 713
 quota
contingent 786
expenditure 809
furnish its - 784
 quotation
imitation 19
conformity 82
price 812
 quote 82
evidence 467
 quoth
affirmation 535
speech 582
 quotidian 138
 quotient 84

RS

R

R's, three - 537
 rabbit 43
 Rabbi 996
 Rabbist 984
 rabbit
productive 168
 rabble
assemblage 72
mob 876
 rabid *insane* 502
emotion 821
eager 865
angry 900
 rabies 503
 raccroc 156
 race *relation* 11
sequence 69
kind 75
lineage 156
run 274
stream 348
conduit 359
pusgency 392
course 622
business 625
career 692
opposition 708
contention 720
 run a - 720
 run in a - 680
 run one's - 729
 one's - is run 360
 race-course 728
 racehorse
horse 271
swift 274
 rack *receptacle* 191
frame 215
cloud 353
physical pain 378
purify 652
moral pain 828
torture 830
punish 972
instrument of
torture 975
 - one's brains
thought 451
imagination 515
 - rent 810
 go to - and ruin 735
 racket
agitation 315
loud 404
roll 407
discord 713
 racket-court 840
 racketing
active 682
amusements 840
 rackets 840
 rackety *loud* 404
 racy *strong* 171
pungent 392
style 574
feeling 821
 raddle *weave* 219
 raddled *tipsy* 959

RAI

radiance *light* 420
beauty 845
 radiant
diverging 291
glorious 873
 radiate 291
 radical
essential 5
complete 52
algebraic root 84
cause 153
important 642
reformer 658
 - change 146
 - cure 662
 - reform 658
 radically
greatly 31
 radiation 613
 radiometer
light 420
optical instrument
 445
 radius *length* 200
width 202
 radix 153
 radoter 499
 radoteur 501
 raff *refuse* 653
rabble 876
(miscreant) 949
 raft 273
 rafter 215
 rag *small* 32
(part) 51
 ragamuffin 876
 rage *violence* 173
influence 175
excitement 824, 825
fashion 852
desire 865
wrath 900
 the battle -s 722
 ragged 226
 ragoût 298
 rags *clothes* 225
useless 645
 do to - 384
 tear to - 162
 worn to - 659
 raid 716
 rail *inclosure* 232
prison 752
 - at 932
 - in
circumscribe 229
restrain 751
 railing 232
 raillerie, ne pas en-
 tendre - 900
 railery 856
 railway 627
 - speed 274
 raiment 225
 rain *stream* 348
sufficient 639
 rainbow 440
 rainless 340
 rains but it pours,
 ever - 641

RAK

rainy day 735
 provide against a -
prepare 673
economy 817
 raise *increase* 35
produce 161
elevate 307
excite 824
 - alarm 860
 - anger 900
 - one's banner 722
 - a cry 531
 - a dust 682
 - expectations 858
 - the finger 550
 - funds 775
 - one's head
improve 658
refresh 689
prosperity 734
repute 873
 - hope 511
 - a hue and cry
 against 932
 - a laugh 840
 - the mask 529
 - money 788
 - a question
inquire 461
doubt 485
 - a report 531
 - a siege 723
 - the spirits 836
 - spirits from the
 dead 992
 - a storm 173
 - troops 722
 - up *vertical* 212
excite 824
 - the voice
shout 441
 - one's voice
affirm 535
 - one's voice against
 932
 - the wind
gain 775
borrow 788
 raised *convex* 250
 raison:
 - d'être 620
 - de plus 467
 rajah 745
 rajpoot 726
 rake *drag* 285
gardening 371
clean 652
profligate 949
intemperance 954
libertine 962
 - out 301
 - up *collect* 72
extract 301
recall 505
excite 824
 - up evidence 467
 rake-heft 949, 962
 raking-fire 716
 rakish
intemperate 954

RAN

licentious 961
 rallentando 415
 rally *arrange* 60
improve 658
restore 660
ridicule 856
encourage 861
 - round order 58
cooperate 709
 rallying : - cry
indication 550
encouragement 865
 - point 74
 ram *impulse* 276
sheep 366
male 373
man-of-war 726
milk the - 645
 - down close 261
dense 321
 - in 300
 Ramadan
fasting 956
rile 998
 ramage 367
 Ramadan
 [see Ramadan]
 ramble *stroll* 266
wander 279
folly 499
delirium 503
digress 573
 Rambler 269
 rambling
irregularity 139
 ramification *part* 54
bisection 91
posterity 167
filament 205
symmetry 242
divergence 291
 rammer *plug* 263
impeller 276
 ramose 242
(rough) 256
 ramp *climb* 305
leap 309
 rampage 173
 rampant
violent 173
prevalent 175
vertical 212
raised 307
free 748
vehement 825
licentious 961
 rampart 717
 ramrod 263
 ramshackle 665
 rancid *fetid* 401
unclean 653
 rancour
malvolence 908
revenge 919
 randan 273
 random *casual* 156
carriage 272
uncertain 475
aimless 621
 talk at -

RAN

sonnistr 477
exaggerate 549
loquacity 584
experiment 463
chance 621
range extent 26
collocate 60
series 69
term 71
class 75
space 180
distance 196
room 266
direction 278
stove 386
freedom 748
long - 196
within - 177
itself 58
- under, - with 70
ranger
director 694
keeper 753
thief 792
ank degree 20
thorough 31
collocate 60
row 69
term 71
vegetation 365
fetid 401
estimate 480
bad 649
soldiers 726
glory 873
nobility 875
man of - 875
- and file
continuity 69
soldiers 726
commonality 876
rangle unclean 653
corrupt 659
painful 830
animosity 900
malevolence 907
revenge 919
ranks
fill up the - 660
risen from the - 876
ransack seek 461
deliver 672
plunder 791
price 812
atonement 952
- one's brains
thought 451
imagination 515
rant
unmeaning 517
exaggeration 549
diffuse style 573
turgescence 577
speech 582
acting 599
excitement 825
ranter talker 584
false piety 988
rantipole 458
rap blow 276

RAS

sound 406
trifle 643
money 800
not worth a - 804
- on the knuckles
angry 900
censure 932
punish 972
- out affirm 535
voice 580
speak 582
- out oaths
insolence 885
malediction 908
rapacity
laking 789
stealing 791
avarice 819
greed 865
rape seizure 791
violation 961
rapid 274
- slope 217
- strides
progress 282
velocity 274
- succession 136
rapids 348
rapier 727
rapine 791
rapparee 792
rappel 722
rapping spirit - 992
rapports, sous tous
les - 494
rapprochement
concord 714
friendship 888
rapscallion 949
rap attention 457
inattention 458
emotion 821
raptorial
laking 789
stealing 791
rapture bliss 827
love 897
rapturous 221, 827
rara avis
exceptional 83
good 648
famous 873
rare exceptional 83
few 108
infrequent 137
light 322
excellent 648
raree show
appearance 448
amusement 840
rarefaction
expand 194
render light 322
rari nantes 103
rarity 322
rasa, rabula - 552
rascal knave 941
bad man 949
rascality 940
rase obliterate 552

RAU

rash
skin disease 655
reckless 863
(careless) 460
rasher 204
rashness 863
rasp powder 330
rub 331
rasper difficult 704
rasure 552
rat recant 607
smell a -
discover 480a
doubt 485
rattan 975
rat-a-tat 407
ratchet 253
rate degree 26
motion 264
measure 406
estimation 480
price, tax 812
abuse 932
at a great - 274
rath early 132
fort 717
rather
a little 32
trifling 643
have - 609
- good 651
have - not 867
ratification
confirm 467
affirm 488
consent 762
compact 769
ratio relation 9
degree 26
proportion 84
apportionment 786
ratio ciation 476
ration food 298
alotment 786
ration l
- quantity 84
intellectual 450
judicious 498
sane 502
rationale cause 153
attribution 155
answer 462
interpretation 522
rationalism
reasoning 476
irreligion 988
rats in the upper
story 503
rattan 975
ratten 158
rattle noise 407
music 417
prattle 584
death - 360
- on 584
rattle-snake 913
rattle-traps 780
rattling 836
- pace 274
raucity

REA

faintness 405
raucous hoarse 581
ravage destroy 162
despoil 659
ravages of time 659
rave madness 503
excitement 824, 829
- against 932
ravel untwist 60
derange 61
en'angle 219
difficulty 704
rave in 717
ravelled 59
raven black 431
hoarse 581
gorge 957
- for 865
ravening
violent 175
desire 865
ravenous
grasping 789
desirous 865
raver 504
ravine interval 198
narrow 203
dike 259
raving mad 503
feeling 821
excitement 824, 825
ravish seize 789
please 829
ravished
pleased 827
ravishment 824
raw immature 122
sensitive 378
cold 383
colour 428
unprepared 674
unskilled 699
- head and blood
bones 860
- levies 726
- material 635
raw-boned 203
ray 420
- of comfort 831
rayah 745
rayless 421
raze destroy 162
- to the ground
lower 308
razor 253
cut blocks with
a - waste 633
misuse 679
plunder 791
reabsorb 296
reach degree 26
equal 27
distance 196
fetch 270
arrive at 292

REA

river 348
deceive 545
grasp 737
lake 789
within - near 197
possible 470
- the ear
hearing 418
information 527
of thought 498
to distance 196
length 200
reaction
compensation 30
counteraction 179
recoil 277
restoration 660
reactionary
reversion 145
tergiversation 607
reactionist
opponent 710
read interpret 522
learn 539
well - 490
- a lecture 537
readable 578
reader teacher 540
printer 591
clergyman 996
readership 542
readily 705
reading
speciality 79
knowledge 490
interpretation 522
learning 539
- in 995
reading-desk 1000
readjust agree 23
equalize 27
readmit 296
ready
expecting 507
willing 602
useful 644
prepare 673
active 682
skilful 698
cash 800
get - 673
make - 673
- to burst forth 825
- made 673
- memory 505
- money 800
- pen 569
- to sink 824
- wit 842
reaffirm 535
reagent 463
real existing 1
- number 84
true 494
- estate 780
- property 780
- security 771
realism 494
realize
speciality 79

REA

intellect 450
think 451
discover 480a
believe 484
conceive 490
imagine 515
accomplish 729
acquire 775
sell 796
really wonder 870
(very) 31
realm region 181
people 372
government 737
property 780
realty 780
ream 593
reanimate
reproduce 163
life 359
resuscitate 660
reap shorten 201
agriculture 371
take 789
- the benefit of
be better for 658
- and carry 775
- the fruits
succeed 731
acquire 775
reward 973
- where one has not
sown 923
- the whirlwind
product 154
failure 732
reappear
repelition 104
reproduce 163
visible 446
restore 660
(frequent) 136
rear sequel 65
end 67
bring up 161
erect 212
back 235
elevate 307
teach 537
in the - 281
- its head
manifest 525
- one's head
pride 878
rear-admiral 745
reason cause 153
intellect 450
argue 476
wisdom 498
motive 615
by - of 615
feast of - 588
in - moderate 174
right 922
listen to - 498
stand to -
certain 474
proof 478
manifest 525
what's the - ? 461

REC

without rhyme or -
615a
- in a circle 477
- why cause 153
motive 615
reasonable
moderate 174
probable 472
judicious 498
sane 502
cheap 815
right 922
- prospect 472
reasoner 476
reasoning 476
reasonless 499
reasons 476
reassemble 72
reassert 535
reassure hope 858
courage 861
reasty fetid 401
unclean 653
reave 789
rebate moderate 174
discount 813
rebeck 417
rebel
disobedience 742
(resistance) 719
rebellow 412
reboation 412
rebound recoil 277
regression 283
(counteraction) 179
rebours, a -
reversion 145
regression 283
difficult 704
rebuff recoil 277
resist 719
repulse 732
refuse 764
discourtesy 895
censure 932
rebuild 660
rebuke 932
rebus 533
rebut answer 462
counter evidence 462
confute 479
deny 536
rebutter
answer 462
law pleadings 969
recalcitrant 742
recalcitrate
recoil 277
resist 719
recall
recollect 505
recant 607
cancel 756
- to life 660
recant deny 536
retract 607
resign 756
recapitulate
enumerate 85
repeat 104

REC

describe 594
summarize 596
recast
revolution 146
scheme 626
recede
move back 283
move from 287
- into the shade 87a
receipt scheme 626
prescription 662
precept 697
security 771
payment 807
- of money 810
- in full 807
receive include 76
admit 296
belief 484
assent 488
acquire 775
take in 785
take 789
- money 810
welcome 892, 894
- Christ 987
received known 490
habitual 613
(conformable) 82
- maxim 496
receiver
vessel 191
treasurer 81
- of stolen goods 79
receiving 785
recension 85
recent lately 122
new 123
receptacle 191
(storehouse) 636
reception
comprehension 54
inclusion 76
arrival 292
ingestion 296
interview 588
receiving 785
welcome 892, 894
warm - 892
reception-room 191
recess
receptacle 191
corner 244
regression 283
ambush 530
vacation 687
retirement 893
recesses
interior 221
secret - of one's
heart 830
recession
motion from 287
réchauffé copy 21
repelition 104
food 298
made hot 384
restored 600
recherché good 648
fashionable 852

REC

redemption
 regression 283
 relapse 661
recipe *remedy* 662
precept 697
recipient
receptacle 191
receiving 785
reciprocal
mutual 12
 - *quantity* 84
reciprocate
correlation 12
interchange 148
assent 488
concord 714
retaliate 718
decision 38
decisive 415
decite *enumerate* 85
speak 582
narrate 594
reck 459
reckless
careless 460
rash 863
reckon *count* 85
 - *among* 76
 - *upon*
believe 484
expect 507
 - *with* 807
 - *without one's host*
unskilful 699
fail 732
rash 863
reckoning
numeration 85
measure 463
expectation 507
payment 807
accounts 811
ward 973
day of - 919
reclaim *restore* 650
command 741
due 924
atonement 952
reclaimed
penitent 950
recline *lie flat* 213
depress 308
repose 687
 - *on* 215
recluse 893
recognition
[see recognize]
courtesy 894
thanks 916
means of - 550
recognizable
visible 446
intelligible 518
 - *by* 550
recognizance 771
recognize *see* 441
attention 457
discover 480a
assent 488
know 490

REC

remember 505
permit 76
(affirm) 535)
recognized
influential 175
customary 613
(conformable) 82)
 - *maxim* 496
recoil *reaction* 179
repercussion 177
reluctance 664
shun 623
 from which
 reason - s 471
 - *at hate* 898
 - *from dislike* 867
recollect 505
recommence 66
recommend
advise 6. 5
approve 931
(induce) 15)
 - *itself*
approbation 931
recompense
reward 973
(pay) 809)
reconcile *agree* 23
pacify 723
content 831
forgive 918
 - *oneself to* 826
reconâite
obscure 519
hidden 528
reconnaissance 441
reconnoitre *see* 441
inquire 461
reconsideration 451
 - *on* - 658
reconstitute 660
reconstruct 660
reconvert 660
record 551
court of - 966
recorder 553
judge 967
recount 594
recoup 790
recourse 677
recovery
improvement 658
reinstatement 660
getting back 775
restitution 790
 - *of strength* 689
recreant
coward 862
base 940
knave 941
vicious 945
bad man 949
recreation 840
recrement 653
recriminate 932
recrimination 938
recrudescence 661
recruit *strength* 159
learner 541
provision 637

RED

health 654
repair 658
reinslate 660
refresh 639
aid 707
auxiliary 711
soldier 725
 beat up for - s
prepare 673
aid 707
rectangle 244
rectangular
perpendicular 212
angle 244
rectify
straighten 246
improve 658
re-establish 660
rectilinear 246
rectitude
probity 935
virtue 944
rector *director* 694
clergyman 996
rectorship 995
rectory 1000
rectus *in curia* 946
reculer *pour mieux*
sauter
prepare 673
unning 702
reculons, à - 283
recumbent
horizontal 213
oblique 217
recuperation 790
recuperative 660
recur *repeat* 104
frequent 136
period - 138
 - *to the mind* 505
 - *to* 677
recurro 360
recursion 292
recurvity 245
recusant
dissenting 489
denying 536
disobedient 742
refusing 764
impenitent 951
heterodox 984
(unwilling) 603)
red 434
 turn - *feeling* 821
 - *book list* 86
 - *coat* 726
 - *cross* 662
 - *flag* 668
 - *hot great* 31
violent 173
hot 382
emotion 821
excited 824
 - *letter mark* 550
celebrate 863
 - *letter day*
important 642
rest 687
amusement 840

RED

celebration 883
 - *light* 668
 - *republican* 742
 - *tape* 613
 - *tapist* 694
 - *and yellow* 439
redan 717
redargue 479
redden colour 434
humble 879
angry 900
redditor
interpretation 522
restitution 790
redeem
compensate 30
substitute 147
reinslate 660
deliver 672
regain 775
restore 790
pay 807
alone 952
 - *from oblivion* 503
 - *one's pledge*
observe 772
duty 926
Redeemer 976
redemption
[see redeem]
liberation 750
duty 926
salvation 976
(preservation) 676)
red-handed
murder 361
in the act 680
guilty 947
redict 905
redintegrate 660
redintegratio amoris
 607
redivivus 660
redness 434
redolence
odour 398
fragrance 400
redouble
increase 35
duplication 90
repeat 104
 - *one's efforts* 680
redoubt 71.
redoubtable 860
redound to
conduce 176
 - *one's honour*
glory 873
approbation 931
honour 939
redress *restore* 660
remedy 662
reward 973
red-tapist 694
reduce *lessen* 36
 - *in number* 107
weaken 160
contract 195
shorten 201
lower 302

RED

subdue 731
discount 813
 - to ashes 384
 - to demonstration 478
 - to a mean 29
 - to order 60
 - to poverty 804
 - to powder 330
 - the speed 275
 - in strength 160
 - to subject on 749
 - to convert 144
 - to writing 551
 reduced
 [see reduce]
 impoverished 804
 - to the last extremity 665
 - to a skeleton 659
 - to straits 704
 reductio ad absurdum
 reasoning 476
 confutation 479
 reduction
 [see reduce]
 arithmetical 85
 conversion 144
 at a - 615
 - of temperature 385
 redundancy
 diffuseness 573
 too much 641
 (*remainder* 40)
 reduplication
 imitation 19
 doubling 90
 re-echo *imitate* 19
 repeat 104
 resonance 408
 reechy 653
 reed *weak* 160
 arrow 727
 trust to a broken - 699
 - instrument 417
 reef *slacken* 275
 shoal 346
 danger 667
 double - topsails 664
 reek *gas* 334
 vaporize 336
 liquid 337
 hot 382
 fester 653
 reeking *moist* 339
 unclean 653
 reel *rock* 314
 agitate 315
 dance 840
 off the - 584
 - back *yield* 725
 re-embody
 junction 43
 combination 48
 re-enter 215
 re-entering angle 244
 re-establish 660
 re-estate 660
 refashion 163

REF

reflect
 strengthen 159
 refectio*n* meal 298
 refreshment 689
 (*restoration* 660)
 refectory 191
 refer to *relate* 9
 include 76
 attribute 155
 cite 467
 take advice 695
 referable 9, 155
 referee
 judgment 480
 judge 967
 reference
 [see refer]
 referendary 967
 referendum: ad -
 inguity 461
 leave -
 undetermined 605
 referible
 relative 9
 attributable 155
 refine *clean* 652
 - upon 658
 refined
 fashionable 852
 refinement
 discrimination 465
 wisdom 498
 improvement 658
 elegance 845
 taste 850
 over - 477
 refit 660
 reflect *imitate* 19
 think 451
 - dishonour 874
 - light 420
 - upon *censure* 932
 reflecting
 thoughtful 498
 reflection
 [see reflect]
 idea 453
 reflector *mirror* 445
 reflex *copy* 21
 recoil 277
 regressive 283
 reflexion 21, 277
 resonance 408
 light 420
 reflux: *see* *recoil* 277
 regress 285
 reflux *decrease* 36
 recoil 277
 regress 283
 current 348
 refocillate
 strengthen 159
 refresh 689
 reform *convert* 144
 improve 658
 reformatory
 school 542
 reformer 658
 refound 144
 refraction

REG

deviation 279
light 420
fallacy of vision 443
 refractory
 obstinate 606
 difficult 704
 unfurious 742
 refrain *avoid* 623
 do nothing 681
 temperate 953
 (*unwilling* 603)
 (*reject* 610)
 - from laughter 837
 - from voting 609a
 refrain 103
 refresh
 strengthen 159
 cool 385
 refit 658
 restore 660
 recruit 689
 reliere 834
 - the memory 505
 refreshing
 bodily pleasure 377
 mental delight 829
 refreshment
 food 298
 recruiting 689
 delight 827
 refrigeration
 anaesthetic 376
 making cold 385
 refrigeratory 387
 refit 44
 refuge 666
 refugee
 emigrant 268
 fugitive 623
 refulgence 420
 refund *pay* 807
 (*restore* 790)
 refurbish 673
 refusal 764
 pre-emption 795
 refuse *remains* 40
 useless 645
 not consent 764
 - assent 489
 - to associate with 893
 - to believe 487
 - to hear 460
 refute 479
 refuted 495
 regain 775
 - breath 689
 regal 737
 regale *feast* 298
 physical pleasure 377
 refresh 689
 pleasing 829
 amusement 840
 regalia 747
 regality 737
 regard
 relation 9
 view 441

REG

attention 457
judge 480
credit 81c
love 897
respect 928
approbation 931
 have - to 457
 merit - 642
 pay - to
 believe 494
 honour 873
 - as 484
 regalful
 attentive 457
 careful 459
 regardless
 inattentive 488
 insensible 823
 regards
 courtesy 894
 respect 928
 regatta
 contention 720
 amusement 840
 regency 755
 regenerate
 reproduce 163
 restore 660
 piety 987
 regeneration
 divine function 976
 baptismal - 998
 regent
 governor 745
 deputy 756
 regicide 361
 régime
 circumstances 8
 conduct 692
 authority 737
 regimen *diet* 298
 remedy 662
 regiment
 assemblage 72
 army 726
 regimentals 225
 region 181
 register
 arrange 60
 list 86
 chronicle 114
 record 551
 recorder 553
 registrar 553
 registration 551
 registry 114
 règle: en - 924
 regnant
 influence 175
 authority 737
 regni, anno - 1065
 regorge 790
 regrade 283
 grate 777
 regater 797
 regression 283
 regret *sorrow* 833
 penitence 950
 regretted, to be - 833

REG

reguerdon 973
 regular
 uniform 16
 complete 52
 order 58
 arrangement 60
 rule 80
 conformity 82
 periodic 138
 symmetric 242
 habitual 613
 by - intervals 58
 - return 138
 -regulars 726
 -regulate
 adjust 23
 arrange 60
 direct 693
 -regulated by
 conformity 82
 regulation
 precept 697
 law 963
 (*command* 741)
 egurgitate
 return 283
 flow 348
 restore 790
 -habilitate
 reconstruct 660
 restore 990
 -hearse
 repeat 104
 try 463
 describe 594
 drama 599
 prepare 673
 Reichsrath 696
 -rein influence 175
 government 737
 - of terror
 severity 739
 fear 860
 reimburse
 restore 790
 pay 807
 rein
 means of restraint
 752
 (*moderate* 174)
 (*counteract* 179)
 - in retard 275
 -restrain 751
 reindeer 271
 re infecta
 shortening 304
 inaction 681
 reinforce
 strengthen 159
 restore 660
 aid 707
 reinforcement
 addition 37
 adjunct 39
 materials 635
 provision 637
 aid 707
 reless 738
 reins [see rein]
 direction 693

REL

give the - to
 facilitate 705
 lux 738
 hold the - 693
 take the -
 authority 737
 give - to the ima-
 gination 515
 reinstall 660
 reinstatement 660
 reinvest 790
 reinvigorate 689
 Reis Effendi 694
 reiterate 104
 reject
 exclude 55
 eject 297
 refuse 784
 rejected
 hateful 893
 rejection 610
 rejoice exult 838
 amuse 840
 - the heart
 gratify 829
 cheer 836
 - in 827
 - in the name of 564
 rejoicing 838
 rejoin assemble 72
 arrive 292
 rejoinder
 answer 462
 law pleadings 969
 rejuvenescence 660
 rekindle
 ignite 384
 excite 824
 (*incite* 615)
 relapse
 turn back 145
 fall back 661
 relate narrate 594
 - to refer 9
 related kin 11
 relation 9
 kin 11
 narrative 594
 relator
 accuser 938
 relax loose 47
 weaken 160
 moderate 174
 slacken speed 275
 soften 324
 inactive 683
 repose 687
 misrule 738
 liberate 750
 relent 914
 - one's efforts 681
 - the mind 452
 relaxation
 [see relax]
 amusement 840
 derection 927
 relaxed weak 160
 relay materials 635
 provision 637
 release death 360

REL

liberate 750
 exempt 760
 from engagement
 768a
 security 771
 restore 790
 repay 807
 forgive 918
 exempt 927a
 discharge 970
 deed of - 723
 relegate danish 55
 transfer 270
 remove 297
 relent moderate 174
 soften 324
 pity 914
 relentless
 resolute 604
 severe 739
 wrathful 900
 malevolent 907
 revenge 919
 impenitent 951
 lessee
 possessor 779
 receiver 785
 relevancy
 pertinence 9
 congruity 23
 relevé 298
 reliable
 certain 474
 reliance
 confidence 484
 hope 858
 relic remainder 402
 remembrance 505
 token 551
 relics corpse 362
 sacred 998
 relict 905
 relief
 prominence 250
 rid 707
 comfort 834
 bas - convex 250
 sculpture 557
 in strong -
 visible 446
 manifest 525
 relieve improve 658
 aid 707
 comfort 834
 relieve convex 250
 sculpture 557
 religious 996
 religion
 theology 983
 piety 987
 under the mask of -
 988
 religionist 988
 religious
 honourable 939
 theological 983
 pious 987
 over - 955
 - education 537
 - persuasion 983

REM

- sects 984
 religiously exact 494
 relinquish: - hope 859
 - life 360
 - property 782
 - a purpose 624
 recant 607
 relinquishment 624,
 782
 reliquary box 191
 sacred 998
 reliqua 362
 relish pleasure 379
 condiment 393
 savoury 394
 delight 827
 desire 865
 reluctant light 420
 transparent 425
 reluct 720
 reluctance
 dissuasion 616
 unwilling 603
 dislike 867
 reluctance 719
 relume ignite 384
 light 420
 rely believe 484
 hope 858
 (*expect* 507)
 rem acu tetigisti 23
 remain be left 40
 endure 106
 long time 110
 continue 141
 be present 186
 stand 265
 - firm 150
 - on one's hands 641
 - in one's mind 505
 - neuter 605
 - in possession of
 the field 731
 remainder 40
 estate 780
 in - posterior 117
 remainder-man 779
 remains
 remainder 40
 corpse 362
 vestige 551
 organic - 357
 remand defer 133
 order 741
 remanet 40
 remark observe 457
 affirmation 535
 worthy of - 642
 remarkable
 great 31
 exceptional 83
 important 642
 remediable, remedial
 restore 660
 remedy 662
 remediless 859
 remedy restore 660
 cure 662
 remembrance 505
 remembrances 894

REM

remembrance 505
 remigration
 regression 283
 arrival 292
 egress 295
 remind 105
 that - s me 134
 reminiscence 505
 remⁱ-e 927a
 remiss
 neglectful 460
 reluctant 603
 idle 683
 lar 738
 remission
 cessation 142
 moderation 174
 laxity 738
 forgiveness 918
 exemption 927a
 remit
 [see remission]
 - t ne's efforts 681
 remittance
 payment 807
 remittent
 periodic 138
 remitter 790
 remnant 40
 remodel
 convert 144
 revolutionize 146
 improve 658
 remonstrance
 dissuasion 616
 censure 932
 remora *cohere* 46
 hindrance 706
 remorse 950
 remorseless 919
 remote
 not related 10
 distant 196
 - age 122
 - cause 153
 - future 121
 remotest idea, not
 have - 491
 remotion 270
 remove *subtract* 38
 term 71
 displace 185
 transfer 270
 recede 287
 depart 293
 dinner 298
 extract 301
 school 541
 - the mask 529
 removedness
 distance 196
 remugient 412
 remunerate
 reward 973
 remunerative
 useful 644
 gain 775
 renaissance 660
 renaescent 163
 reencounter

REN

contact 199
meeting 292
fight 720
 rend 44
 - the air loud 404
 cry 411
 lament 839
 - the heart-strings
 830
 render *convert* 144
 interpret 522
 give 784
 restore 790
 - an account
 inform 527
 describe 594
 - a service 644
 rendezvous
 assemble 72
 focus 74
 rendition
 interpretation 522
 restore 790
 renegade
 convert 144
 turncoat 607
 apostate 941
 renew twice 90
 repeat 104
 reproduce 163
 recollect 505
 restore 660
 - one's strength 689
 reniform 245
 renitence
 counteraction 179
 hardness 323
 elasticity 325
 unwillingness 603
 resistance 719
 renitency
 light 420
 renounce
 recant 607
 relinquish 624
 resign 757
 - property 782
 repudiate 927
 (deny) 536
 renovare dolorem,
 in fandum - 833
 renovate
 reproduce 163
 restore 660
 renovated new 123
 renown 873
 renownless 874
 rent tear 44
 fixure 198
 hire 788
 purchase 795
 rental 810
 renter 779
 rent-free 815
 rent-roll
 property 780
 receipts 810
 rents houses 189
 renunciation
 [see renounce]

REP

exemption 927a
 reorganize
 convert 144
 improve 658
 restore 660
 repair *mend* 658
 make good 660
 refresh 689
 out of - 659
 - to 266
 reparation
 [see repair]
 restitution 790
 atonement 952
 reward 973
 repartee
 answer 462
 wit 842
 reparteeist 844
 repartition 786
 repass, pass and -
 314
 repast 298
 repay pay 807
 reward 973
 repeal 756
 repeat *imitate* 19
 duplication 90
 iterate 104
 reproduce 163
 affirm 535
 - by rote 505
 repeated
 frequent 136
 iteration 104
 repeater watch 114
 fire-arm 727
 repel repulse 289
 deter 616
 defend 717
 resist 719
 refuse 764
 give pain 830
 disincline 867
 banish 893
 excite hate 898
 repent 950
 repercussion
 recoil 277
 (counteraction) 179
 répertoire 599
 repertory 636
 repertend
 arithmetical 84
 iteration 104
 repetition
 imitation 19
 iteration 104
 (copy) 21
 (twice) 90
 repine pain 828
 discontent 832
 regret 833
 sad 837
 (repent) 950
 replace
 substitute 147
 locate 184
 restore 660
 replenish

REP

complete 52
fill 637
 repletion
 filling 639
 redundance 641
 satiety 869
 replevin
 recovery 773
 borrow 788
 restore 790
 replication
 answer 462
 law pleadings 969
 reply answer 462
 vindicate 937
 répondre en
 Normand 544
 report noise 406
 judgment 480
 inform 527
 publish 531
 rumour 532
 record 551
 statement 594
 good - 873
 through evil report
 and good - 604a
 - progress 527
 reporter
 informant 527
 messenger 534
 journalist 593
 reports law 969
 repose
 quiescence 295
 leisure 685
 rest 687
 - confidence to 484
 - on support 2 b
 evidence 467
 - on one's laurels 14
 reposit 184
 repository 636
 repostum, manet
 altâ mente - 919
 repoussé 250
 reprehend 932
 reprehensible
 vicious 945
 guilty 947
 represent similar 17
 imitate 19
 exhibit 525
 intimate 527
 denote 550
 delineate 554
 commission 755
 deputy 759
 (describe) 594
 - to oneself 515
 representation [see
 represent]
 copy 21
 portrait 554
 drama 599
 representative
 commissioner 758
 deputy 759
 - of the people 696
 - of the press

REP

RES

RES

RES

messenger 534
writer 593
repress
restrain 751
(moderate) 174
(counteract) 179
 - one's feelings 826
 - a smile 837
reprise
deliverance 672
pardon 918
respite 970
reprimand 932
reprint copy 21
reproduce 163
reprisal
retaliation 718
resumption 789
reproach
disgrace 874
blame 932
accusation 938
reprobate
disapproved 922
vicious 945
bad man 949
sinner 988
reprobation
censure 932
sin 988
reproduce
imitate 19
repeat 104
renovate 163
reproduction [*see*
reproduce] 163
copy 21
reproductive 163
reproof 932
reprover 936
reptile
animal 366
servile 886
knave 941
miscreant 949
republic people 737
government 737
 - of letters 560
republican
government 737
commonality 876
republicanism 737
repudiate
exclude 55
deny 439
reject 610
abrogate 756
violate 773
not pay 808
evade 927
repugn 719
repugnance
incongruity 24
dislike 867
hate 898
(unwillingness) 603
repulse recoil 277
repel 289
resist 719
failure 732

refusal 764
repulsion 289
repulsive
 [*see* *repulse*]
unsavoury 395
painful 830
ugly 846
disliked 867
discourteous 895
hateful 898
repurchase 795
reputable
honoured 873
honourable 939
reputation 873
repute 873
request 765
 in - 630
 - permission 760
requiem
lament 839
(funeral) 363
(music) 415
requies, nec mora
 nec - 682
requiescat in pace
 723
require need 630
insufficient 640
exact 741
compel 744
price 812
due 924
duty 926
 - explanation 519
requirement 630
requisite 630
requisition
exaction 741
request 765
put in - use 677
order 741
requital
gratitude 918
punishment 972
reward 973
res ipsa loquitur 525
rescind cut off 44
abrogate 756
refuse 764
rescission 44, 756
rescript answer 462
transcript 590
letter 592
order 741
rescriptive
prohibition 761
rescue preserve 670
deliver 672
aid 707
research 161
reseat 661
resection 44
resemblance 17
resent 900
resentful 901
resentment 900
reservation
concealment 528
mental - 528

equivocation 520
untruth 546
 with a - 38
reservatory
receptacle 191
store 636
reserve
concealment 528
silence 585
store 636
disuse 678
retain 781
shyness 881
 in - *destined* 152
prepared 673
 - forces 726
 - oneself 881
reservoir 636
resiance 189
resiant 186
reside 186
residence
abode 189
resident
consignee 758
present 186
inhabitant 188
residential 186, 188
clergy 996
residue 40
residuum
remainder 40
dregs 653
commonality 876
resign
give up 757
relinquish 782
 - one's being 360
 - one's breath 360
 - oneself
submit 725
not mind 826
resignation [*see*
resign]
submission 725
obedience 743
abdicate on 757
renunciation 782
endurance 826
humility 879
resilience
regression 283
elasticity 325
resin 556a
resipiscence 950
resist oppose 179
withstand 719
disobey 742
refuse 764
resistance 719
résistance, pièce de -
 298
resisting
tenacious 327
resistless
strong 159
necessity 601
resolute
determined 604
brave 861

resolution
decomposition 42
conversion 144
music 413
topic 454
investigation 462
mental energy 602
intention 620
scheme 626
courage 831
resolvable into
equal 27
convertible 144
resolve liquefy 385
investigate 461
discover 4802
interpret 522
determine 604
predetermine 611
intend 620
 - into elements 49
 - into convert 144
resonance
sound 402
ringing 408
resorb 296
resort assemble 72
focus 74
dwelling 189
converge 290
last - 601
 - to be present 182
travel 266
employ 677
resound loud 404
ring 408
 - praises 951
resources
means 632
property 780
wealth 803
respect relation
observe 772
fame 873
salutation 894
deference 928
 in no - 536
 with - to 9
respectability
mediocrity 736
repute 873
probability 982
respectable
unimportant 642
respectful 928
 - distance
avoid 623
cautious 864
respective
special 79
apportioned 786
respectless 458
respects
courtesy 894
deference 928
resperse 73
respicere finem 511
respire breathe 343
live 353
refresh 689

RES

respite
intermission 106
defer 133
pause 142
deliver 672
repose 687
reprieve 970
(escape 671)
 resplendent
luminous 420
splendid 845
 respond *accord* 23
answer 462
feel 821
 respondent 462
accused 938
 response
answer 462, 587
concord 714
feeling 821
friendship 888
worship 990
 responsible 926
 rest *remainder* 40
pause 141
cessation 142
support 215
quiescence 295
death 360
music 413
inaction 681
repose 687
 at - *repose* 687
content 831
 set at -
answer 462
ascertain 474
complete 729
compact 769
 set one's mind at -
calm 826
 set the question, at -
prove 478
adjudge 480
 - *assured*
belief 484
hope 858
 - *on support* 215
 - *on one's oars* 142,
 687
 - *satisfied* 831
 - *and be thankful*
inaction 681
repose 687
 - *upon*
evidence 467
confide 434
 - *with duty* 928
 restaurant
hotel 189
(eating 298)
 restaurateur
provider 637
 restful 265
 restiff [*see* *restive*]
 resting place
support 215
quiet 265
arrival 292
 restitution 790

RET

restoration 660
 restive *averse* 603
obstinate 606
disobedient 742
refusal 764
perverse 901a
 restless
changeable 149
moving 264
agitated 815
active 682
excited 825
fearful 860
 restoration 660
 restorative
salubrious 656
remedial 662
relieving 834
 restore *reinstate* 660
refresh 689
return 790
 - *equilibrium* 27
 - *harmony* 723
 - *to health* 654
 restrain
dissuade 616
curb 751
(moderate 174)
 restrainable
obedient 743
 restrained 751
 restraint 751
 self- *stoicism* 826
temperance 955
 restrict *hinder* 706
restrain 751
prohibit 761
(circumscribe 229)
 restringency 751
 result *remainder* 40
effect 154
conclusion 480
completion 729
 resultant
combination 48
effect 154
 resume *begin* 66
repeat 104
change 140
restore 660
take 789
 résumé 596
 resupination 213
 resurrection
reproduction 163
heaven 931
 resuscitate
reproduce 163
reinstate 660
 retail *distribute* 73
inform 527
barter 794
sell 796
 retailer 797
 retain *stand* 150
keep 781
 - *the memory of* 505
 - *one's reason* 502
 retainer 746
 retake 789

RET

retaliation *retort* 718
revenge 919
 retard *later* 133
slower 275
hinder 706
 retch 297
 refection 529
 retention 781
 retentive
keeping 781
 - *memory* 505
 reticence
concealment 528
 reticle 219
 reticulation
crossing 219
convolution 248
 reticule 191
 retiform 219
 retina 441
 retinue *followers* 65
series 69
servants 746
 retire *move back* 283
recede 287
resign 757
modest 881
seclusion 893
 - *into the shade*
inferior 34
decrease 36
 - *from sight*
disappear 449
hide 528
 retiring
concave 252
 - *colour* 438
 retold 104
 retort
receptacle 191
vaporizer 386
boiler 386
answer 462
confutation 479
retaliation 718
wit 842
 retouch *restore* 660
(improve 658)
 retrace 505
 - *one's steps* 607
 retract *recant* 607
annul 756
abjure 757
violate 773
(deny 536)
 retreat *abode* 189
regression 283
receded 287
ambush 530
refuge 666
escape 671
give way 725
beat a - 623
 retreating
concave 252
 retrench *subduct* 38
shorten 201
lose 789
economize 817
 retribution

REV

retaliation 718
payment 807
punishment 972
reward 973
 retrieve *restore* 660
acquire 775
 retriever *dog* 366
 retroactive
past 122
 retroaction
counteraction 179
recoil 277
regression 283
 retrocession
regression 283
recession 287
 retrograde
moving back 285
deteriorated 659
relapsing 661
 retrogression
regression 283
deterioration 659
relapse 661
 retrospection
past 122
thought 451
memory 505
 retroversion 218
 retrude 289
 return *list* 86
repeat 104
periodic 138
reverse 145
recoil 277
regression 283
arrival 292
answer 462
report 551
relapse 661
appoint 755
profit 775
restore 790
proceeds 810
reward 973
 in -
compensation 30
 - *the compliment*
interchange 148
retaliate 718
 - *to the original*
state 660
 - *thanks*
gratitude 916
worship 990
 reunion *junction* 42
réunion
assemblage 72
concord 714
point de - 74
social - 892
 revanche, en - 718
 reveal 529
 - *itself* 446
 reveiller *le chat qui*
dort, ne pas -
warning 668
caution 864
 revel *amuse* 840
dissipation 954

- in enjoy 377
 revelation
disclosure 529
theological 985
 Revelations 985
 reveller 840
drunkard 959
 revelling
disorder 59
rejoicing 838
 revendicate
claim 741
acquisition 775
due 924
 revenge 919
 breathe -
anger 900
 revenons à nos
 moutons
regression 283
restoration 660
 revenue 810
 reverberate
recoil 277
sound 408
 reverberatory 386
 reverse love 897
respect 928
piety 987
 reverence *title* 877
respect 928
piety 987
clergy 996
 revered 500
 reverend *title* 877
clergy 996
 reverent *pious* 987
worship 990
 reverential
respectful 928
 reverie
train of thought 451
inattention 458
imagination 515
 reversal
inversion 218
revolution 607
 reversible
irresolute 605
 reverse *contrary* 14
inversion 218
of a medal 235
anteposition 237
adversity 735
abrogate 756
cards 840
 - of the shield 468
 reverseless 150
 reversion
 [see reverse]
posteriority 117
 return 145
possession 777
property 780
succession 783
remittor 790
 reversioner 779
 revert *repeat* 104
 return 145
 turn back 283

revest 790
 - to 457
 revest 790
 reviction 660
 review *consider* 457
inquiry 461
judge 480
recall 505
dissertation 595
compendium 596
 revise 658
parade 882
 reviewer 480
 revile *abuse* 932
blaspheme 968
 reviler 936
 revise *copy* 21
consider 457
printing 591
plan 626
improve 658
 revision, under - 673
 revising barrister 967
 revisit 186
 revival
reproduction 163
restoration 660
worship 990
 revivalist 996
 revive
reproduce 163
resuscitate 660
excite 894
 revivify
reproduce 163
life 359
resuscitate 660
 revocable 605
 revoir, au - 293
 revoke *recant* 607
cancel 756
deny 536
(refuse) 764
 revolt *resist* 719
disobey 742
shock 830
disapproval 932
 - against *hate* 898
 - at the idea
dissent 489
 revolting
painful 830
 revolution
periodicity 138
change 146
rotation 312
 revolutionize 146
 revolve
 [see revolution]
 - in the mind 451
 revolver
weapon 727
 revulsion
reversion 145
revolution 146
inversion 218
recoil 277
 reward 973
 reward 104
 Reynard

animal 366
cunning 702
 rez de chaussée
 room 191
 low 207
 Rhabdology 85
 Rhabdomancy 511
 Rhadamanthus
judge 967
hell 982
 rhapsodical
irregular 139
 rhapsodist
fanatic 504
 rhapsody
discontinuity 70
nonsense 497
fancy 515
 rhetoric *speech* 582
 flowers of - 577
 rheum
excretion 299
fluidity 333
water 337
 rhino 800
 rhinoceros hide
physically insens-
ible 876
morally insensible
 823
 rhomb 244
 rhumb 278
 rhyme
similarity 17
verse 597
 without - or reason
absurd 497
caprice 608
motiveless 615a
 rhymeless
prose 598
 rhymester 597
 rhythm
periodicity 138
melody 413
verse 597
 rhythmic
style 578
 rib *support* 215
ridge 250
wife 903
 ribald *vulgar* 851
disreputable 874
impure 961
 riband
 [see ribbon]
 ribbed
furrowed 259
 ribbon *tie* 45
filament 205
decoration 877
 ribroast 972
 rich *savoury* 394
colour 428
language 577
abundant 639
wealthy 803
beautiful 845
ornament 847
 - man 803

riches 803
 richnesses, embarrass-
 de -
redundance 641
wealth 803
 richly *much* 31
 - deserve 924
 rick
accumulation 77
store 636
 rickety *weak* 160
ugly 846
imperfect 651
 ricochet 277
 ricordo, non mi
 506
 rid *deliver* 672
 get - of effect 294
liberation 750
loose 776
relinquish 729
 riddance 672, 176, 782
 riddle *arrange* 60
sieve 260
secret 533
clean 652
(question) 461
 ride *get above* 206
move 266
 - at anchor 265
 - full tilt at
pursue 622
attack 716
 - hard 274
 - one's hobby 622
 - rough shod
violence 173
severity 739
insolence 885
illegality 964
 - out the storm 661
 - and tie
periodicity 138
journey 266
 - the whirlwind 604
 rideau, lever de - 596
 ridentem dicere
 verum
cheerful 836
wit 842
 rider *appendix* 39
equestrian 268
 rideret Heracitus
 853
 ridge *narrow* 203
height 206
prominence 250
 ridicule 856
disrespect 929
 ridiculous
absurd 497
foolish 499
trifling 643
grotesque 853
 ridiculousness 858
 riding *district* 181
journey 266
 ridotto *gala* 840
roue 892
 rifacimento

RIF

petition 104
resuscitation 660
rife general 78
influence 175
riff-raff dirt 653
commonalty 876
bad folk 949
rifle musket 727
plunder 791
rifled cannon 727
rifleman 726
riffer 702
rifies 726
rifle-shooting 840
rift separation 44
assure 198
rig dress 2. 5
prepare 673
frolic 840
strumpet 962
- the market 794
run the - upon 929
rigadoon 840
rigging ropes 45
gear 225
instrument 635
riggish 161
right dextral 238
straight 246
true 494
property 780
just 922
privilege 924
duty 926
honour 939
virtuous 944
bill of - 969
by - 924
have a - to 924
set - inform 527
disclose 529
that's - 931
- about
[see below]
- ahead 234
- angle 212
- ascension 466
- away 143
step in the - direc-
tion 644
- hand [see below]
- itself 660
- and left
space 180
circumjacence 227
ateral 236
- line 246
- man in the right
place 23
in one's - mind
wise 498
sane 502
hit the - nail on the
head
discover 480a
skill 698
- owner 779
keep the - path 944
in the - place 646
- thing to do 926

RIN

- as a irevet 650
- word in the right
place 578
right about: to the -
183
go to the -
circuit 311
tergiversation 607
send to the -
ject 297
reject 610
refuse 764
turn to the -
inversion 218
deviation 279
right hand
power 157
dexterity 238
help 711
not let the - know
what the left is
doing 528
- of friendship 888
righteous virtuous 944
the - 987
- overmuch 988
Righteousness:
Lord our - 976
Sun of - 976
rightful 922
- owner 779
rightly served, be -
972
right-minded
probity 939
virtue 944
rights: put to -
restore 660
set to -
arrange 60
stand on one's - 748
rigid regular 82
hard 328
exact 494
severe 739
(stubborn) 606
rigmarole
unmeaning 517
(absurd) 497
rigor 883
- mortis 360
rigorous exact 494
severe 739
vengeful 919
rigour 494, 739
(compulsion) 744
Rigsdag 696
rile annoy 830
hate 898
anger 900
rilievo convex 250
sculpture 557
rill 348
rim 231
rime chink 198
frost 283
rimer 262
rimple 258
rind 223
ring pendency 214

RIS

circle 247
loud 404
resonance 408
clique 712
arena 728
rub the - 992
- the changes
repeat 104
change 140
changeable 149
- in the ear 408
in a - fence
circumscription
229
inclosure 232
- with the praises
of 931
- the tocsin 669
ringleader
director 694
mutineer 742
ringlet circling 247
hair 256
rink 840
rinse 652
rinsings 653
riot confusion 59
derangement 61
violence 173
discord 713
resist 719
mutiny 742
run - activity 682
excitement 825
intemperance 954
- in pleasure 742
rioter 742
riotous 173
rip bad man 949
libertine 962
- open 260
- up tear 44
recall the past 505
excite 824
riparian 342
ripe 673
- age old 128
grown up 131
ripen perfect 650
improve 658
prepare 673
complete 729
- into 144
riposte 462
ripple ruffle 256
shake 315
water 348
murmur 405
rire, pour - 853
rise grow 35
begin 66
slope 217
progress 282
ascend 305
stir 682
revolt 742
- again 660
- in arms 722
- from 154
- price 814

ROA

- up elevation 307
- in the world 784
risible
laughable 838
ridiculous 853
(wit) 842
rising [see rise]
- of the curtain
beginning 66
appearance 448
- generation
youth 127
posterity 167
- ground
height 206
slope 217
worship the - sun
886
risk chance 621
danger 665
at any - 604
risum teneatis
amici ? 855
rile law 963
religious 998
funeral - 363
ritornello 104
ritual
ostentation 882
rile 998
ritualism
religious sect 984
rival emulate 648
oppose 708
opponent 710
compete 720
combatant 728
outshine 873
rivalry envy 921
rive 44
rivel 258
river 348
rivet fasten 43
fastening 45
- the attention
attend 457
excite 824
- the eyes upon 441
- in the memory
505
- the yoke 739
riveted firm 150
rivulet 348
rixation 713
road street 189
direction 278
way 627
on the -
transference 270
progression 282
approach 286
on the high - to
278
- to ruin
destruction 162
danger 665
adversity 735
road-book 266
roads take 343
roadstead

ROA

ROM

ROP

ROT

abode 189
refuge 666
roadster 271
roadway 627
roam 266
roan horse 271
colour 432
roar violence 173
sound 404
bellow 411, 412
laugh 838
weep 839
roaring great 31
 - trade 731, 734
roast heat 384
ridicule 856
rib- 972
rule the - 737
 - and boiled 293
 - an ox 883
rob pulp 354
plunder 791
 - Peter to pay
 Paul 30
robber 792
robbery 791
robe dress 225
canonicals 999
robes, - of state 747
Robin Goodfellow
 980
robust strong 159
healthy 654
roc 83
rock firm 150
oscillate 314
hard 323
land 342
danger 667
build on a - 150
split upon a - 732
 - ahead 665
 - oil 356
rocket rapid 274
rise 305
light 423
signal 550
arms 7-7
go up like a - and
come down like
 a stick 732
rocking-chair 215
rococo 124
rod support 215
measure 466
scourge 975
divining 993
kiss the - 725
sounding - 208
 - of empire 747
 - in pickle
 prepared 673
 accusation 938
 punishment 972
 scourge 975
rodomontade
unmeaning 517
boast 884
(absurdity) 497
roe deer 366

female 374
rogation
request 765
worship 990
rogue cheat 548
knave 941
scamp 949
 -'s march 297
roguey 940
roguish
playful 840
Roi le veat, le - 741
roister 885
roisterer 887
rôle drama 599
business 625
plan 626
conduct 692
roll list 86
fillet 205
convolution 248
rotundity 249
make smooth 255
move 264
rotate 312
rock 314
flow 348
sound 407
record 517
strike off the -
abrogate 756
punish 972
(degrade) 874
 - along 312
 - in the dust 731
 - on the ground 839
 - in plenty 639
redundance 641
 - on 109
 - into one 43
 - in riches 803
 - up 312
 - up in 225
 - in wealth 803
roll-call 85
roller fillet 45
round 249
clothing 255
rotate 312
rollers billows 348
rollick 836
rollicker 838
rollicking
frolicsome 836
blustering 885
rolling; - pin 249
 - stock 272
 - stone 312
Rolls: Master of
 the -
 recorder 553
 judge 967
 Court 966
Roman Catholic 984
romance
absurdity 497
imagination 515
untruth 546
fable 594
Romanism 984

romantic
imaginative 513
sensitive 822
romanticism 515
Romanus sum,
civis - 924
Romany 563
Rome: Church of -
 984
 do at - as the
 Romans do 82
ramp violent 173
game 840
rondeau music 415
poem 597
rood 200
roof house 189
cover 223
(height) 206
(summit) 210
roofless 226
rook steal 731
thief 792
rookery nests 189
dirt 653
room occasion 134
space 180
chamber 191
plea 617
assembly - 840
 in the - of 147
 make - for
 opening 260
 respect 928
roomy 180
roost 189
rooster 366
root algebraic - 84
cause 153
place 184
abide 186
dase 211
etymon 562
lie at the - of 642
pluck up by the -s
 301
strike at the - of 716
take -
 influence 175
 locate 184
 habit 613
 - and branch 52
cut up - and branch
 162
 - out eject 297
extract 301
discover 480a
rooted old 124
firm 150
located 184
habit 613
(permanent) 141
deep - 820
 - antipathy 867
 - belief 484
rope fastening 45
cord 205
freedom 748
scourge 975
give - enough 738

-'s end 975
 - of sand
incoherence 47
weakness 160
impossible 471
rope-dancer 700
rope-dancing 674
ropy 352
roqueleau 225
rorid 339
rosâ, sub - 528
rosary 998
Roscius 599
rose pipe 350
fragrant 400
red 434
beauty 845
bed of -s
pleasure 377
prosperity 734
coulour de -
red 434
good 648
prosperity 734
hope 858
 under the - 528
 welcome as the - of
 May
 pleasing 829
 sociality 892
roseate red 434
hopeful 858
rose-coloured
hope 858
rosette 847
rose-water
moderation 174
flattery 933
 not made with - 704
Rosicrucian
deceiver 548
sect 984
sorcerer 994
rosin rub 331
resin 856a
Rosinante 271
roster 86
rostrum beak 234
pulpit 542
rosy 434
 - wine 959
rosy-cheeked 843
rot putrefy 653
disease 655
decay 659
rota 138
rotation
periodicity 138
motion round 312
rote, by - 505
 know - 490
 learn - 539
rotten weak 160
bad 649
foul 653
decayed 659
(rotid) 401
 - at the core
 deceptive 545
 diseased 655

ROT

rotulorum, castos - 553
 rotund 249
 rotunda 189
 rotundity 240
 roturier 876
 roué 949
 rouge 434
 rouge-et-noir 621
 rough violent 173
 shapeless 241
 uneven 256
 pungent 392
 unsavoury 395
 sour 397
 sound 410
 unprepared 674
 fighter 726
 ugly 846
 low fellow 876
 bully 887
 churlish 895
 evil-doer 913
 bad man 949
 - copy writing 590
 - unprepared 674
 - diamond
 artless 703
 vulgar 851
 commonality 876
 good man 948
 - draft 626
 - guess 514
 - it 686
 - sea 348
 - side of the tongue
 censure 932
 - and tumble 59
 - weather
 violent 173
 - wind 349
 rough-cast
 shape 240
 cheme 626
 unpolished 674
 rough-hew
 form 240
 prepare 673
 roughly
 nearly 197
 roughness 256
 rough-rider 268
 roughshod over,
 ride - 739
 roulade 415
 rouleau
 assemblage 72
 cylinder 249
 money 800
 roulette 621
 round series 69
 revolution 138
 - of a ladder 215
 curve 245
 circle 247
 rotund 249
 inusic 415
 fight 720
 all -
 circumjacent 227

ROU

bring - restore 660
 come -
 periodic 138
 recant 607
 persuade 615
 dizzy - 312
 get - 660
 go - 311
 go one's -s 266
 go the -
 publication 531
 make the - of 311
 run the - of
 active 682
 go the same - 104
 turn - *invert* 218
 retreat 283
 revolve 311
 - assertion 535
 - a corner 311
 - game 840
 - like a horse in a
 mill 613
 - of the ladder 71
 - number
 number 84
 multitude 102
 in - numbers
 mean 29
 nearly 197
 - of pleasures
 pleasure 377
 amusement 840
 - robin
 information 527
 petition 735
 censure 932
 - and round
 periodic 138
 rotation 312
 - sum 800
 - terms 566
 - trot 274
 - of visits 892
 round about
 circumjacent 227
 deviation 279
 circuit 311
 amusement 840
 - phrases 573
 - way 629
 rounded periods
 577, 578
 roundelay 597
 round-house 752
 roundlet 247
 round-shouldered
 243
 roup 796
 rouse
 stimulate 615
 excite 824
 - oneself 682
 rousing 171
 rout agitation 315
 overcome 731
 discomfit 732
 rattle 876
 assembly 892
 put to the - 73

RUB

- out 652
 route 627
 en - 270
 en - for 282
 routine
 uniform 16
 order 58
 rule 80
 periodic 138
 custom 613
 business 625
 rove travel 266
 deviate 279
 rover traveller 268
 pirate 792
 row disorder 59
 series 69
 violence 173
 street 189
 navigate 267
 discord 713
 - in the same
 boat 88
 rowdy vulgar 851
 blusterer 887
 bad man 949
 rowel sharp 253
 stimulus 615
 rower 269
 Rowland for an
 Oliver
 retaliation 718
 barter 794
 rowlock 215
 royal 737
 - road way 627
 easy 705
 Royal Academician
 559
 royalist 737
 royalty 737
 royné 298
 ruade impulse 276
 attack 716
 ruat cœlum 908
 rub friction 331
 difficulty 704
 adversity 735
 painful 830
 - off corners 82
 - down lessen 195
 powder 330
 - down with an
 oaken towel 972
 - one's eyes 870
 - one's hands 838
 - up the memory
 505
 - off 552
 - on slow 275
 progress 282
 inexcitable 826
 - out 552
 - up 658
 rubadub 407
 rubber whist 840
 rubbish
 unmeaning 517
 trifling 643
 useless 645

RUG

rubble 645
 rubescence 434
 Rubicon limit 236
 pass the -
 begin 66
 cross 303
 choose 609
 rubicund 434
 rubify 434
 rubigo 653
 rubric precept 697
 liturgy 993
 rubricate
 redden 434
 ruby red 434
 gem 648
 ornament 847
 ruck 258
 ruckation 297
 rudder 693
 rudderless 158
 ruddle 434
 ruddy red 434
 beautiful 845
 rude violent 173
 shapeless 241
 ignorant 491
 inelegant 579
 ugly 846
 vulgar 851
 uncivilized 876
 uncivil 895
 disrespect 922
 - health 654
 rudiment
 beginning 66
 cause 153
 rudimental
 small 193
 immature 674
 rudiments
 knowledge 490
 school 542
 rudis indigestaque
 moles disorder 51
 amorphous 241
 rue bitter 395
 regret 833
 repent 950
 rueful painful 830
 sad 837
 ruff 225
 ruffian
 maleficent 913
 scoundrel 949
 ruffianism 907
 ruffle disorder 59
 derange 61
 roughen 256
 fold 258
 feeling 821
 excite 824, 825
 pain 830
 anger 900
 rufous 434
 rug support 215
 covering 223
 rugged
 shapeless 241
 rough 256

RUG

RUN

RUN

RUS

difficult 704
ugly 846
churlish 895
rugose 256
ruin destruction 162
evil 619
failure 732
adversity 735
poverty 804
(decay) 659
ruined hopeless 859
ruinous
painful 830
ruins remains 40
rule regularity 80
length 200
measure 466
decide 480
custom 613
precept 697
government 737
law 963
absence of - 699
as a - 613
by - 82
golden - 697
obey -s 82
- of three 85
- of thumb
experiment 463
unreasoning 477
essay 675
unkilled 699
ruler 745
ruling passion
obstinacy 606
character 820
rum queer 853
rumble 407
ruminate chew 298
think 451
rummage 461
rummer 191
rumour
publicity 731
report 732
rump 235
rumpie
disorder 59
derange 61
roughen 256
fold 258
rumpus
confusion 59
violence 173
discord 713
(contention) 720
run generality 78
repetition 104
course 109
continuance 143
eventuality 151
motion 264
speed 274
liquefy 335
flow 348
habit 612
smuggle 791
contraband 964
have a -

fashion 852
repute 873
have - of 748
near - 197
race is - 729
time -s 106
- abreast 27
- after pursue 622
in repute 873
- against
impact 276
oppose 708
attack 716
- at 716
- away avoid 623
(escape) 671
- away with
take 789
steal 791
- away with a notion
misjudge 481
credulous 486
- back 283
- a chance
probable 472
chance 621
- counter to 708
- its course
course 109
complete 729
past 122
- into danger 665
- into debt 806
- down
pursue 622
bad 649
attack 716
depreciate 932
detract 934
- dry waste 638
insufficient 640
- the eye over
see 441
learn 539
- the fingers over
379
- foul of 276
- the gantlet 861
- on in a groove 613
- hard danger 665
difficult 704
success 731
- in the head
think 451
remember 505
- high great 31
violent 173
- in introduce 228
- into
conversion 144
insert 300
- low 36
- of luck
fortune 156
prosperity 734
- mad insane 503
passion 825
- mad after 865
- like mad 274
- a muck

violent 173
kill 361
attack 716
- on 143
- out end 67
course 109
past 122
antiquated 124
egress 295
prodigal 818
- out on 573
- over count 85
- in the mind 451
examine 457
describe 594
synopsis 596
overflow 641
- parallel 178
- a race speed 274
conduct 692
contend 720
- in a race
act 680
he that -s may
read 525
- a rig 840
- the rig upon 929
- riot violent 173
exaggerate 549
redundance 641
active 682
disobey 742
intemperance 954
- a risk 665
- rusty 603
- to seed age 128
deterioration 659
- smooth
easy 705
prosperous 734
- a tilt at
attack 716
contend 720
- of things 151
- through
uniform 16
influence 175
be present 186
kill 361
expend 809
prodigal 818
- up increase 35
build 161
- up an account
credit 805
debt 806
charge 812
- up bills
not pay 808
- upon
require 630
- upon a bank
bankrupt 808
expenditure 809
to waste 638
- wild 173
runagate
fugitive 623
disobey 742
bad man 949

runaway 623
rundle circle 247
convolution 243
rotundity 249
rundlet 191
Runes writing 590
poetry 597
spell 993
rung 215
runnel 348
runner courier 265
messenger 534
running
continuous 69
the mind - upon 458
the mind - upon
other things 458
- account 811
- commentary 595
- fight 720
- hand 590
- over 641
- water 348
runion 949
runt 193
rupture
disjunction 44
quarrel 713
rural village 189
agricultural 371
- dean 893
ruralist 893
rus in urbe
abode 189
secluded 893
ruse cunning 702
(deception) 545
rush crowd 72
violence 173
velocity 274
water 348
plant 367
trifle 643
haste 684
make a - at 716
- to a conclusion
misjudge 481
credulous 486
- on destruction 860
- in medias res 604
- into print 591
- upon 622
rushlight dim 422
candle 423
Russe, montagne -
840
russet grey 432
brown 433
red 434
Russian bath 386
rust red 434
decay 659
canker 663
inaction 688
moth and - 659
- of antiquity 122
rustic
village 189
agricultural 371
vulgar 851

RUS

clown 876
rusticate
punish 972
seclude 893
rusticity
impolite 895
rusticus expectat
dum defuiat amnis
 858
rustle 409
rusty dirty 653
decayed 659
sloogish 683
unskilful 699
silkly 901a
(old) 128)
(unserviceable) 645)
run - averse 603
rut furrow 259
habut 613
ruth 914
ruthless
savage 907
pitiless 914a
revengeful 919
rutilant 420
ruttish 961
ryot servant 746
possessor 779
commonality 876

S

sabaoth 726
sabbatarian
ascetic 955
sectarian 984
false piety 988
ritualistic 998
Sabbath rest 687
rite 918
sabbatism 968
Sabellianism 984
Sabianism 984
sable 431
sabre kill 361
weapon 727
sabreur slayer 361
soldier 726
sabulous 330
sac 191
saccharine 396
saccular 191
sacerdotal 995
sacerdotalism 988
sachel 191
sachem 745
sachet 400
sack bag 191
gain 775
take 789
plunder 791
give the - to 297
sackbut 297
sackcloth and ashes
lament 839
atonement 952
ascetic 955
rite 998
sacrament 998

SAG

sacred
unquitted 873
holy 976
revelation 985
piety 987
sacrifice
destroy 162
gift 784
atonement 752
worship 990
idolatry 991
at any - 604
fall a - 828
make a - 942
self - 942
sacrificed 732
sacrilege 988
sacristan 996
sacristy 1000
sad great 31
grey 432
bad 649
painful 830
dejected 837
- disappointment
 509
- dog 949
- times 735
- work 699
sadden 830, 837
sadder and wiser
 man 950
saddle 215
in the - 673
- on add 37
join 43
- on the right horse
discovery 480a
skill 698
right 922
fair 939
- with add 37
quarter on 184
clog 706
impose a duty 926
accuse 938
- on the wrong horse
mistake 495
bungle 699
Sadducee 984
sadness, in -
without joking 535
safe cupboard 191
secure 664
- conduct
instrumentality 631
- conscience
duty 926
innocent 946
- keeping
preservation 670
- and sound
health 654
on the - side
cautious 864
safety 664
- valve 666
saffron colour 436
sag oblique 217
curve 245

SAL

sagacious
intelligent 498
foresight 510
(skilful) 698)
sage wise 498
wise man 500
- maxim 496
sagittary 83
Sahara 169
sahib 875
saick 273
said preceding 62
repeated 104
prior 116
it is - 532
thou hast - 488
more easily - than
done 704
sail navigate 267
ship 273
set out 293
easy - 174
full - 274
press of - 274
shorten - 275
take in - 174
take the wind out
of one's - 706
too much - 863
under - 267
- before the wind 734
- near the wind 698
- too near the wind
 863
sailing ; plain - 705
- vessel 273
sailor 269
fair weather - 701
saint angel 977
revelation 985
piety 987
false piety 988
tutinary - 664
Saint Monday 840
saintly
virtuous 944
pious 987
sais quol, je ne - 563
sake :
for the - of
motive 615
aid 707
for goodness - 765
salaam
courtesy 894
respect 928
salacity 961
salad 41
- oil 356
salamander 386
salary 973
sale 796
bill of - 771
for - offer 763
barrier 794
saleable 796
salebrosity 256
salesman 797
salient
projecting 250

SAL

sharp 253
manifest 525
important 642
- angle 244
- points 642
saline 392
saliva
excretion 299
lubrication 332
salle-a-manger 191
sallow
colourless 429
yellow 436
sally issue 293
attack 716
wet 842
sally-port
egress 295
fortification 717
salmagundi 41
salmon-coloured 434
saloon 191
salt pungent 392
condiment 393
importance 642
preserve 670
money 800
wit 842
below the - 876
worth one's - 644
- of the earth
goodness 648
good man 948
- water 341
salutation 309
salutary 315
saltinbanco 548
saltpetre
pungent 392
gunpowder 727
saltum, per - 313
salubrity 656
salutary
healthful 656
(remedial) 663
salute
allocation 586
celebration 883
courtesy 894
kiss 902
respect 928
salutiferous [see
salutary]
salva :
- res est 664
- sit reverentia 928
salvable 946
salvage
acquisition 775
tax 812
discount 813
reward 973
salvation
preservation 670
deliverance 672
religious 976
piety 987
work out one's - 990
salve remedy 662
relieve 834

SAL

SAP

SAT

SAV

salver 191
salvo *exception* 83
 explosion 406
 qualification 469
 plea 617
 excuse 937
 - (*condition* 770)
 - of artillery
 celebration 883
Samaritan, good -
 benevolent 906
 benefactor 912
same 13
 all the - to 823
 in the - boat 709
 in the - breath
 instantaneous 113
 synchronous 120
go over the - ground
 104
of the - mind 488
on the - tack 709
at the - time
 compensatory 30
 synchronous 120
■ samiel 349
Sammael 978
sampan 273
sample 82
Samson 159
sana, mens - 502
 - in corpore sano 827
sanation
 restoration 660
sanative
 remedial 662
sanatorium 662
sanctification
 divine attribute 976
sanctify
 authorize 926
 piety 987
 sanctimony 988
sanction
 permission 760
 dueness 924
 approbation 931
sanctitude 987
sanctity 987
sanctuary
 refuge 666
 altar 1000
sanctum
 chamber 191
 - *sanctorum*
 abode 189
 privacy 893
 temple 1000
sand powder 330
 built upon - 665
 sow the - 645
sandal 225
sand-blind 442
Sandemanian 984
sand-paper 255
sands *danger* 667
 - on the seashore
 multitude 102
sandstorm 330
sandwich-wise 228

sandy yellow 436
sane 502
sang froid
 insensibility 823
 inexcitability 826
 presence of mind
 864
sanguinary 361
sanguine red 434
 hopeful 858
 - *expectation*
 expect 507
 hope 858
 - *imagination* 515
sanhedrim
 council 696
 churchdom 905
sanies 333
sanitaire, cordon -
 670
sanitarian 656
sanitarium 656
sanitary 656
sanity *mental* 502
 bodily - 654
sans 187
 - *cérémonie*
 friendly 888
 social 892
 - *façon*
 simple 849
 modest 881
 social 832
 - *pareil* 33
 - *peur et sans*
 proche
 perfect 650
 heroic 873
 honourable 929
 - *souci*
 insensible 823
 pleasure 827
 content 831
sans-culotte
 rebel 742
 commonalty 876
santé, maison de -
 662
santon *hermit* 893
 priest 996
sap *essence* 5
 destroy 162
 excavate 252
 juice 333
 damage 659
 attack 716
 - the foundations
 162, 659
sapid 390
sapient 498
sapless *weak* 160
 dry 340
sapling 129
saponaceous 355
saporific 390
sapper
 excavator 252
 soldier 726
sappers and miners
 preparers 673

Sapphic 597
sapphire blue 438
 gem 847
sappy young 127
 juicy 333
 foolish 499
sarà sarà, che - 601
saraband 840
sarcasm
 disrespect 929
 censure 932
 detraction 934
sarcastic
 ridicule 856
 discoarteous 895
sarcoma 250
sarcophagus 363
sarculation 103
sard 847
Sardanapalus 954a
sardonic
 censure 932
 detraction 934
 - *grin*
 laughter 898
 ridicule 856
 discontent 932
sardonyx 847
sark 225
sartorial 225
sash 247
Satan 978
satanic
 malevolent 907
 vicious 945
 diabolic 978
satchel 191
sate 869
satellite
 companion 88
 follower 281
 heavenly body 318
 auxiliary 711
 servant 746
satiety
 sufficient 639
 pleasant 829
 cloy 869
 (*redundance* 641)
satin 255
satire *ridicule* 856
 censure 932
satirical 932
 detraction 934
satirist
 detractor 936
satis: jam - 860
 - *superque* 641
satisfaction
 [*see satisfy*]
 duel 720
 pleasure 827
 atonement 952
 hail with - 931
 satisfactorily 618
satisfactory
 [*see satisfy*]
 good 643
satisfy *answer* 462
 convince 484

sufficient 639
 consent 762
 observance 772
 pay 807
 gratify 829
 content 831
 satiate 869
 reward 973
 - an obligation 926
 - oneself 484
satrap governor 745
 (*deputy* 759)
saturate *fill* 52
 moisten 339
 satiate 869
saturnalia
 disorder 59
 games 840
 intemperance 984
Saturnian
 pleasing 829
 innocent 946
 - *age* 734
Saturnia regna
 prosperity 734
 pleasure 827
saturnine 837
satyr ugly 846
 libertine 962
 demon 980
saucе *adjunct* 39
 mixture 41
 condiment 393
 abuse 908
 pay - for all 807
saucе *piquante* 829
saucе-box
 blusterer 887
saucer 191
 - *eyes* 441
saucépan 191
saucy *insolent* 885
 flippant 895
saunter
 ramble 266
 dawdle 275
saute aux yeux,
 cela - 525
sauvage 893
sauve qui pent
 run away 623
 alarm 669
 haste 684
 cowardice 862
savage violent 173
 vulgar 851
 brave 861
 boorish 876
 angry 900
 malevolent 907
 evil-doer 913
savanna 344
savant
 knowledge 490
 learned man 492
 (*sage* 500)
save *subduct* 38
 exclude 55
 except 83
 store 636

SAV

preserve 670
deliver 672
economize 817
 God - 990
 - one's bacon 671
 - and except 83
 - money 817
 - the necessity
 927*a*
 - us 707
save-all 817
saving 817
 - clause 469
 - one's presence
 928
savings store 636
economy 817
saviour
benefactor 912
Saviour 976
savoir : - faire
skill 698
fashion 852
 - gré
gratitude 916
 - vivre *skill* 698
fashion 852
sociality 892
savour 390
 - of resemble 17
 - of the reality 780
savouriness 394
savourless 391
savoury 394
saw cut 44
jagged 257
maxim 496
 - the air
gesture 550
sawder, soft -
flattery 933
sawdust 330
sawney 501
sax-horn 417
Saxon
style of language
 576, 578
say nearly 34
assert 535
speak 582
 you don't - *say* 870
 have one's - 555,
 582
 that is to - 522
 what do you - to
 that 870
 - by heart 505
 - to 489
 - nothing 585
 - to oneself 589
 - one's prayers 990
 - what comes up-
 permost 612
saying maxim 496
assertion 535
biro 965
scabbard 191
 throw away the -
revolution 804
war 722

SCA

scabby 940
scabrous 256
scaffold
support 215
preparation 673
execution 975
(way 627)
(means 632)
scagliola 545
scald burn 384
poet 597
scale portion 51
series 69
term 71
slice 204
skin 223
mount 305
weigh 319
gamut 413
measure 466
 hold the -s 480
 turn the -
 reversion 145
 influence 175
 counter evidence 468
 motive 615
 hold the -s even 922
 -s of justice 922
 - the heights 305
 - the walls 716
 -s falling from the
 eyes *see* 441
disclose 529
scallop
convolution 248
notch 257
scalp 226
scalpel 253
scamble 44
scamp neglect 460
rascal 949
scamped sham 545
scamper speed 274
 - off 623
scampish 945
scan see 441
attend to 457
inquire 461
know 490
prosody 597
scandal news 532
obloquy 934
scandalize 932
scandal-monger 532
scandalense, chro-
nique - 934
scandalous
disreputable 874
vicious 945
scandalum magna-
tum
infamy 874
detracton 934
accusation 938
scandent 305
scant small 32
few 103
little 193
narrow 203
insufficient 640

SCE

scantling
model 22
scrap 32
dimensions 192
(part 51)
scanty [see scant]
scape 671
scapegoat
substitute 147
atonement 952
scapegrace
reckless 863
rascal 949
Scapin cheat 548
knave 941
scapulary 999
scar shore 342
record 551
blemish 848
scaramouch 844
scarce
infrequent 137
insufficient 640
make oneself -
absent 187
run away 623
scarcely 32
 - any 103
 - anything 643
 - ever 137
scare 860
scarecrow ugly 846
frighten 860
scarf dress 225
canonicals 999
scarfskin 223
scarify notch 257
torment 830
scarlet 434
 - Lady 984
scarp oblique 217
defence 717
scath badness 649
injury 659
(evil 619)
(bane 663)
scathless
perfect 650
(secure 664)
(saved 672)
scatter derange 61
disperse 73
diverge 291
 - to the winds
destroy 162
confute 479
scatterbrained
inattentive 458
insane 503
scatterling 268
scavenger 652
scene
appearance 448
painting 556
drama 599
excitement 825
 - of action 728
scene-painter 559
scene-painting 556
scenery 448

SCH

scenic 599
scenography 556
scent smell 398
discovery 480*a*
disbelieve 485
knowledge 490
sign 550
trail 551
 get - of 527
 put on a new - 279
 on the - 622
 throw off the - 623
 on the right - 462
 - from afar 510
scent-bag 400
scented 400
scentless 399
scepticism
doubt 485
incredulity 487
irreligion 989
sceptre 747
sway the - 737
schedule 86
schematist 626
scheme draft 554
plan 626
schemer 626
scherrif
governor 741
noble 875
scherzo 415
schesis 7
schism disse *it* 489
discord 713
heterodoxy 184
schismless 983*a*
schistose 204
scholar
erudite 493
learner 541
scholarly 539
scholarship
knowledge 490
learning 529
scholastic
knowledge 490
teaching 537
learning 539
school 542
scholiast 524
scholium
maxim 496
interpretation 523
school herd 72
system of opinions
 484
knowledge 490
teaching 537
academy 542
painting 556
 go to - 539
 send to - 537
schoolboy lad 129
learner 541
(tyro 193)
 familiar to every .
 490
school-days 127
schoolman

scholar 492
theologian 983
schoolmaster 540
 abroad
knowledge 490
learning 537
schoolroom 191
schooner 273
sciagraphy
shadow 421
painting 556
 science
knowledge 490
skill 618
scientific exact 404
 scientist
reasoner 476
learned man 492
scimitar 727
scintilla small 32
spark 420, 423
scintillation
heat 382
light 420
wit 842
scintillula forsan,
latet - 858
sciolism 491
sciolist 493
sciomachy 497
Sciomaney 511
scion part 51
child 129
posterity 167
scire : - *facias* 461
 - *quid valeant*
humeri 698
scission 44
scissors 253
 - and *paste* 609
scissure 198
sclerotics 165
scobs 330
scoff ridicule 856
deride 929
impiety 988
 - at *despise* 930
censure 932
scold shrew 901
malediction 908
censure 932
(destructor) 936)
scollap
convolution 248
notch 251
scounce top 210
candlestick 423
drain 450
defence 717
mulct 974
 scoop
depression 252
perforator 202
scope degree 26
extent 180
meaning 516
freedom 748
(intention) 620)
scorch 384
scorching

violent 173
score count 85
list 86
twenty 98
furrow 259
music 415
mark 550
credit 805
debt 806
accounts 811
 on the - of
relation 9
motive 615
scores many 102
scorise ash 384
dirt 653
(useless) 645)
scorify 384
scorn 930
scorpion
painful 830
evil-doer 913
(bane) 663)
chastise with -s 739
scorse 794
scot reward 973
scot free free 748
cheap 815
exempt 927a
escape -
escape 671
let off - 970
scotch notch 257
injure 659
 - the *snake*
main 158
inefficient 640
non-completion 730
 - the *wheel* 706
Scotchman
canny 702
Scotticism 563
scotomy 433
scoundrel 949
scour run 274
rub 331
clean 652
 - the *country* 266
 - the *plain* 274
scourge bane 663
painful 830
punish 972
instrument of
punishment 975
 - of the *human*
race 913
scourings 645
scout feeler 463
messenger 534
reject 610
servant 746
watch 664
warning 668
disrespect 929
disdain 930
(looker) 444)
(underrate) 483)
(ridicule) 856)
scow 273
scowl complain 836

frown 895
anger 900
sullen 901a
disapprobation 932
scrabble
unmeaning 517
scribble 590
scrag 32
scraggy lean 193
rough 256
(ugly) 846)
scramble
confusion 59
climb 305
pursue 622
haste 684
difficulty 704
contend 720
seize 789
scranch 330
scrannel 643
scrap small 32
(piece) 51)
(minute) 193)
scrap-book 596
scrape subduct 38
reduce 195
pulverize 330
abrade 331
mezzotint 558
difficulty 704
mischance 732
bow 894
 - together
assemble 72
acquire 775
scratch groove 259
abrade 331
mark 550
draw 555
draw 556
write 590
hurt 619
wound 649
 come to the -
contention 720
courage 861
mere - 209
old - 978
 up to the - 861
 - the *head* 461
 - out 552
scrawl 590
scream 411
scream cry 411
wail 839
screech 411, 412
screech owl 412
screen sift 60
sieve 260
shade 424
hide 528
hider 530
side-scene 599
clean 652
safety 664
shelter 666
defence 717
 - from *sight* 442
screw fasten 43

fastening 45
oar 267
rotation 312
instrument 633
miser 819
 put on the -
severity 739
compel 744
 - one's *courage* to
 the *sticking*
place 861
 - loose *insane* 508
imperfect 651
unskilful 699
handrance 706
attack 713
 - up *fasten* 43
strengthen 159
prepare 673
 - up the *eyes* 443
screwed
drunk 959
screw-driver 633
screw-steamer 273
scribble 590
scribbler 593
scribe recorder 553
writer 590
priest 996
scribendi, cacoëthes
 590
scrimmage
discord 713
contention 720
scrimp short 201
insufficient 640
stingy 819
scrip 191
scripta, lex - 963
scriptæ, literæ - 590
scriptural
orthodox 983a
Scripture
certain 474
revelation 985
scribener writer 599
lawyer 968
scroll 551
scrub rub 331
clean 652
dirty person 653
commonality 876
scrubby small 193
trifling 643
stingy 819
disreputable 874
vulgar 876
shabby 940
 scruple
small quantity 3
weight 319
doubt 485
reluctance 603
probity 939
scrupulous
careful 459
incredulous 487
exact 494
reluctant 603
fastidious 868

punctilious 939
 scrutator 461
 scrutiny
 attention 457
 inquiry 461
 scrutoire 191
 scud *sail* 267
 speed 274
 shower 348
 cloud 353
 - under bare poles
 704
 scuffle 720
 scull *row* 267
 drain 450
 scull-cap 225
 scullery 191
 scullion 746
 sculpsit 558
 sculptor 559
 sculpture *form* 240
 carving 557
 scum *dirt* 653
 - of the earth 949
 - of society 876
 scupper 350
 scurf 653
 scurrilous
 ridicule 856
 disrespect 929
 detraction 934
 scurvy
 insufficient 640
 unimportant 613
 base 940
 wicked 945
 scent 235
 scutcheon
 standard 550
 honour 877
 scutiform 251
 scuttle *destroy* 162
 receptacle 191
 speed 274
 - along *haste* 684
 Scylla and Charybdis, between -
 danger 665
 difficulty 704
 Scyllam, incidit in -
 699
 scythe *pointed* 214
 sharp 253
 sdeath! *wonder* 870
 anger 300
 disapprobation 932
 se non e vero e ben
 trovato 546
 sea multitude 102
 ocean 341
 at - 341
 uncertain 475
 go to - 293
 heavy - 315
 - of doubt 475
 - of trouble
 difficulty 704
 adversity 735
 seaboard 342
 seafarer 269

seafaring 267
 sea-fight 720
 sea-girt 346
 sea-going 267, 341
 sea-green 435
 seal *matrix* 22
 close 261
 evidence 467
 mark 550
 resolve 604
 complete 729
 compact 769
 security 771
 break the - 529
 under - 769
 - the doom of 162
 - one's infamy 940
 - the lips 585
 - of secrecy 523
 - up *restrain* 751
 sealed:
 one's fate is - 601
 hermetically - 261
 - book
 ignorance 491
 unintelligible 519
 secret 533
 sealing-wax 747
 seals *insignia* 747
 seam 43
 sea-maid 979
 sea-man 269
 seamanship
 conduct 692
 skill 698
 sea-mark 550
 seamless 50
 seamstress 690
 séance 696
 sea-piece 556
 sea-port 666
 sear *dry* 340
 burn 384
 deaden 823
 fall into the - and
 yellow leaf 659
 seared conscience 951
 search *inquire* 461
 searching
 seer 739
 painful 830
 searchless 519
 sea-serpent 83
 seaside 342
 season *mix* 41
 time 106
 pungent 392
 accustom 613
 preserve 670
 prepare 673
 seasonable *fit* 23
 opportune 134
 seasoning
 condiment 393
 scat *place* 183
 locate 184
 abode 189
 support 215
 judgment - 966
 - of government 737

- of war 728
 seated, firmly - 150
 seaworthy 664
 sebacious 355
 secede *dissent* 489
 relinquish 624
 disobey 742
 seceder
 heterodox 984
 discern 297
 seclusion 893
 second
 duplication 90
 of time 108
 instant 113
 - in music 413, 415
 abel 707
 play or sing a - 416
 - best
 imperfect 651
 failure 732
 - childhood
 age 128
 imbecility 499
 - edition 104
 play - fiddle
 obey 743
 subject 749
 disrepute 874
 - nature 613
 - to none 33
 one's - self 17
 - sight
 foresight 510
 sorcery 992
 - thoughts
 sequel 65
 thought 451
 improvement 658
 - youth 660
 secondary
 inferior 34
 following 63
 imperfect 651
 deputy 759
 - education 537
 - evidence 467
 second 711
 second-hand
 imitation 19
 old 124
 deteriorated 659
 received 785
 secondly 90
 second-rate 651
 secret *key* 522
 latent 526
 hidden 528
 ridle 523
 in the - 490
 keep a -
 silent 585
 - motive 615
 - passage 627
 - place 530
 - writing 590
 secrétaire 191
 secretary
 recorder 553
 writer 590

director 694
 auxiliary 711
 servant 746
 consignee 758
 secrete *excrete* 297
 conceal 528
 secretion 239
 secretive 538
 sect 75
 religious - 983, 984
 sectarian
 dissent 489
 ally 711
 heterodox 934
 section *division* 44
 part 51
 class 75
 chapter 593
 troops 726
 sector *part* 51
 circle 247
 secula seculorum,
 in - 112
 secular
 centenary 98
 periodic 138
 laity 997
 - education 537
 secularism 984
 secundum artem
 conformable 82
 skilful 698
 secure *fasten* 43
 bespeak 132
 belief 484
 safe 664
 restrain 751
 engage 768
 gain 775
 confident 858
 - an object
 success 731
 security *safety* 664
 pledge 771
 hope 858
 lend on - 787
 sedan chair 272
 sedate
 thoughtful 451
 calm 826
 grave 837
 sedative
 calming 174
 remedy 662
 sedentary 265
 sedge 367
 sediment *dregs* 653
 sedimentary
 remainder 40
 sedition 742
 seduce *entice* 615
 love 897
 debauch 961
 seducer 622
 seduction
 pleasing 829
 desire 865
 sedulous
 active 682
 desirous 865

SEE

SEL

SEL

SEN

see *view* 441
look 457
believe 484
know 490
bishopric 995
we shall - 507
- after 459
- daylight 480a
- double 959
- fit 600, 602
- at a glance 498
- justice done 922
- life
amusement 840
- the light
born 359
published 531
- service 722
- sights 455
- through
discover 480a
intelligence 498
- to attention 457
care 459
direction 693
- one's way
foresight 510
intelligible 518
skill 698
easy 705
seed *small* 32
cause 153
posterity 167
grain 330
run to - *age* 128
lose health 659
sow the - 673
seedling 129
seed-plot
productive 168
agriculture 371
seed-time of life 127
seedy *weak* 160
disease 655
deteriorated 659
exhausted 688
needy 804
seeing that
circumstance 8
reasoning 476
seek *inquire* 461
pursue 623
offer 763
request 765
- safety 664
seek-sorrow 837
secl 217
seem 448
as it -s good to 600
seeming 488
seemingly 472
seemless
ugly 846
undue 925
seemliness
duty 926
seemly
expedient 646
handsome 845
due 924

seer *veteran* 130
madman 504
oracle 513
sorcerer 994
see-saw 314
scethe *hot* 382
make hot 384
excitement 824
seething caldron 386
segar 392
segment 51
segnitude 683
s'égosiller 411
segregate
not related 10
separate 44
exclude 55
segregated
incoherent 47
seigneur, grand -
pride 878
insolence 885
seignior
master 745
nobility 875
seigniority
authority 737
possession 777
property 780
seignory 737
seine net 232
seisin
possession 777
estate 780
seismometer 276
seize take 789
rob 791
- an opportunity
134
seized *with*
disease 655
feeling 821
sejunction 44
seldom 137
select *choose* 609
good 648
self *identity* 13
specialty 79
- abasement 879
- accusing 950
- admiration 880
- applause 880
- called 565
- command
resolution 604
caution 864
(temperance) 953
- communing 451
- complacency
cheerful 836
vanity 880
- confidence 880
- conquest
resolution 604
(temperance) 953
- conscious 855
- consultation 451
- control 604
- conviction
belief 484

penitent 950
condemned 971
- council 451
- deceit *error* 495
- deception
credulity 486
- defence 717
- delusion 486
- denial
disinterested 942
temperance 953
penance 990
- discipline 990
- esteem 880
- evident
certain 474
manifest 525
- examination 990
- existing 1
- government
freedom 748
(virtue) 944
- help 693
- immolation 991
- indulgence
selfishness 943
intemperance 954
- instruction 539
- interest 943
- knowledge 881
- love 943
- luminous 423
- opinionated
narrow-minded 487
(foolish) 499
(obstinate) 606
- possession
sanity 502
resolution 604
inexcitability 826
caution 864
- praise 880
- preservation 717
- reliance
resolution 604
hope 858
courage 861
- reproach 950
- respect
pride 878
- restraint 953
- sacrifice 942
- satisfied 880
- seeking 943
- styled 565
- sufficient 880
- taught 490
- tormentor 837
- will 606
selfishness 943
self-same 13
sell *absurdity* 497
deception 545
untruth 546
sale 796
- for 812
- one's life dearly
resist 719
fight 722
- off 796

- oneself 940
- out 796
seller 796
selon les règles
selvedge 231
semaphore 550
semblance
similarity 17
imitation 19
copy 21
probability 472
wear the - of
appearance 448
Semeiology
interpretation 522
Semeiotics
signs 550
seml- 91
semi-barbarian 913
semibreve 413
semicircle 247
semicircular 245
semicolon 142
semi-diaphanous 42
semi-fluid 352
semi-liquidity 352
semi-lunar 245
seminal
causing 153
seminary 542
semination
preparation 673
semi-opaque 427
semi-pellucid 427
semiquaver 413
semitone 413
semi-transparency
427
sempiternal 112
sempstress
dressmaker 225
workwoman 690
senary 98
senate 696
senate-house 966
senator
counsel 695
councillor 696
senatorship 693
senatus consultum
711
send *transfer* 270
propel 284
- adrift 597
- away
repel 289
eject 297
refuse 764
- for 741
- forth
propel 284
publish 531
- a letter to 592
- off 284
- out *eject* 297
commission 755
- word 527
seneschal
director 694
master 745

SEN

servant 746
 senescence 128
 seneschalship 737
 senile 128
 senior age 128
 master 745
 seniores priores
 precedence 62
 precession 380
 seniority
 oldness 124
 age 128
 señor 877
 sensation
 physical sensibility
 375
 emotion 821
 wonder 870
 sensational
 language 574
 exciting 824
 sensation drama 599
 sensations of touch
 380
 sense *wisdom* 498
 meaning 516
 deep - 821
 in no - 565
 accept in a particu-
 lar - 522
 - of duty 923
 senseless
 insensible 376
 absurd 497
 foolish 499
 unmeaning 517
 senses
 external - 375
 intellect 450
 sanity 502
 sensibility
 physical - 375
 moral 822
 sensible
 material 316
 wise 498
 sensitive 375, 822
 sensorial 821
 sensorium 450
 sensual
 pleasure 377
 intemperate 954
 sensualist 954a
 sensuous
 sensibility 375
 measure 377
 feeling 821
 sentence
 decision 480
 maxim 496
 affirmation 535
 phrase 566
 condemnation 971
 sententious
 - language 574, 577
 sentient
 - physically 375
 - morally 821
 sentiment *idea* 453
 (*opinion* 484)

SER

(*maxim* 496)
 sentimental
 sensitive 822
 affected 855
 sentinel {
 sentry {
 guardian 664
 watch 668
 keeper 753
 separate
 disjoin 44
 exclude 55
 disect 91
 diverge 291
 divorce 905
 - the chaff from the
 wheat
 discriminate 465
 select 609
 - into elements 49
 - maintenance 905
 separatist 984
 sepia 433
 seposition
 disjunction 44
 exclusion 55
 sepoj 726
 sept kin 11
 class 75
 clan 166
 Septentrional 237
 septett 415
 septic 657
 septicity 655
 Septuagint 985
 septum 228
 sepulchral
 interment 363
 resonance 408
 stridor 410
 hoarse 581
 sepulchre 363
 whited - 545
 sepulture 363
 sequacious
 following 63
 sequacity *soft* 324
 tenacity 327
 sequel
 following 65
 - in time 117
 (*addition* 39)
 sequela 65
 sequence
 - in order 63
 - in time 117
 motion 281
 logical - 476
 sequent 63
 sequester *take* 789
 confiscate 974
 (*hide* 528)
 sequestered
 secluded 893
 sequestrate
 seize 789
 condemn 971
 confiscate 974
 serac 383
 seraglio 961

SER

seraph saint 948
 angel 977
 seraphic
 blissful 829
 virtuous 944
 pious 987
 seraphina 417
 seraskier 745
 sere and yellow leaf
 128
 serein dew 339
 rain 348
 serenade music 415
 compliment 894
 endearment 902
 serene
 pellucid 425
 calm 826
 content 831
 - highness 877
 serf slave 746
 clown 876
 serfdom 749
 sergeant 745
 serial continuous 63
 periodic 138
 book 593
 seriatim
 in order 58
 continuously 69
 each to each 79
 slowly 275
 series
 continuity 69
 number 84
 sérieux, take au - 843
 serio-comic 853
 serious great 31
 resolved 604
 important 642
 defected 837
 seriously 535
 sergeant:
 common - 967
 - at-law 968
 sermon lesson 537
 speech 582
 dissertation 595
 pastoral 998
 funeral - 363
 sermonizer 584
 seroon 72
 serosity fluid 333
 water 337
 serpent
 toruous 248
 snake 366
 hiss 409
 wind instrument
 417
 wise 498
 deceiver 548
 cunning 702
 evil-doer 913
 knave 941
 demon 949
 the old - 978
 great sea - 515
 serpentine 248
 serrated

SET

angular 244
 notched 257
 serried crowded 72
 dense 321
 serum lymph 333
 water 337
 servant help 711
 retainer 746
 - of all work 690
 serve business 625
 utility 644
 aid 707
 warfare 722
 obey 743
 servant 746
 (*work* 680)
 - an apprenticeship
 539
 - faithfully 743
 - out 972
 - one right
 retaliation 718
 right 922
 punish 972
 - as a substitute 147
 - one's turn 644
 - with a writ 969
 service good 618
 utility 644
 use 677
 warfare 722
 servitude 749
 worship 990
 rite 998
 at one's - 763
 press into the - 677
 render a -
 utility 644
 benevolence 906
 serviceable
 useful 644
 good 648
 servility
 obsequious 886
 (*flattery* 933)
 servitor 746
 servitorship 749
 servitude 749
 penal - 972
 sesame, open -
 opening 260
 watchword 550
 spell 993
 sesqui- 87
 sesquipedalia verba
 577
 sesquipedalian
 long 200
 sess 812
 sessile 46
 session council 696
 sessions law 966
 set condition 7
 join 43
 coherence 46
 group 72
 class 75
 firm 150
 tendency 176
 place 184

SET

form 240
 sharpen 253
 direction 273
 go down 306
 dense 321
 habit 613
 prepare 673
 gang 712
 impose 741
 make a dead - at 716
 - about begin 66
 undertake 676
 abroach 73
 - one's affections on 897
 - afloat
 originate 153
 publish 531
 - against
 oppose 708
 quarrel 713
 hate 898
 angry 900
 (counteract 179)
 - against one
 another 464
 - agoing
 impulse 276
 propulsion 284
 and 707
 - apart
 separate 44
 exclude 55
 select 609
 - aside
 displace 185
 disregard 458
 neglect 460
 negative 536
 reject 610
 disuse 678
 annul 756
 refuse 764
 not observe 773
 relinquish 782
 dereliction 927
 - one's back up 878
 - before
 inform 527
 choice 609
 - before oneself 620
 - by 636
 - one's cap at
 love 897
 endearment 902
 - on a cast 621
 - down
 [see below]
 - by the ears 898
 - at ease 831
 - an example
 model 22
 motive 615
 - the eyes on 441
 - one's face against
 oppose 708
 refuse 764
 disapprove 932
 - the fashion
 influence 175

SET

authority 737
 fashion 852
 - fast 704
 - on fire
 ignite 384
 excite 824
 - on foot 66
 - foot on 294
 - forth show 525
 assert 535
 describe 594
 - forward 293
 - free 750
 - going
 [see ~ agoing]
 - one's hand to 467
 - one's heart upon
 resolve 604
 desire 865
 - at hazard 665
 - in begin 66
 rain 348
 - on its legs
 establish 150
 - on one's legs
 strengthen 159
 restore 669
 - in motion
 move 264
 use 677
 - to music 416
 - at naught
 make light of 483
 reject 610
 oppose 708
 defy 715
 disobey 742
 not observe 773
 dereliction 927
 - no store by
 make light of 483
 despise 930
 - off
 compensation 30
 depart 293
 improve 658
 discount 813
 adorn 845
 display 882
 - on 615
 - in order 60
 - out arrange 60
 begin 66
 depart 293
 decorate 845
 display 882
 - over 755
 - phrase 566
 - a price 812
 - purpose 620
 - at rest end 67
 answer 462
 adjudge 480
 complete 729
 compact 769
 - right
 inform 527
 disclose 529
 teach 537
 reinstate 660

SET

vindicate 937
 - to rights 60
 - sail 293
 - the seal on 729
 - one's seal to 467
 - store by 642
 - straight
 straighten 246
 pacify 723
 - the table in a roar 840
 - one's teeth 604
 - terms
 manifest 525
 phrase 566
 style 574
 - a trap for 545
 - to contend 720
 war 722
 - in towards 286
 - up
 originate 153
 strengthen 159
 produce 161
 upright 212
 raise 307
 successful 731
 prosperous 734
 - up shop 676
 - upon
 resolved 604
 attack 716
 desirous 865
 (intending 620)
 - too high a value
 upon 482
 - watch 459
 - one's wits to
 work think 451
 imagine 515
 plan 626
 - to work
 undertake 676
 impose 741
 set down
 record 551
 humiliate 879
 slight 929
 censure 932
 give one a -
 confuse 479
 - as 484
 - for 484
 - a cause for hearing 969
 - to 155
 - in writing 551
 setaceous 256
 setose 256
 sett lease 771, 787
 settle 215
 setter 366
 settle regulate 60
 establish 150
 be located 184
 bench 215
 come to rest 265
 subside 306
 kill 361
 decide 480

SEW

choose 609
 vanquish 731
 consent 762
 compact 769
 pay 807
 - accounts pay 807
 accounts 811
 - down
 stability 150
 moderate 174
 locate oneself 184
 - into 144
 - matters 723
 - preliminaries 673
 - property 781
 - the question 478
 - to sleep 683
 - upon give 784
 - with pay 807
 settled [see settle]
 ended 67
 account - 811
 - opinion 484
 - purpose 620
 settlement [see settle]
 location 184
 colony 188
 dregs 653
 compact 769
 deed 771
 property 780
 strict - 781
 settler 183
 settlor 784
 seven 98
 in - league boots 274
 wake the -
 sleepers 404
 seventy 98
 sever 44
 several special 79
 plural 100
 many 102
 - times 104
 severally 465
 severely
 divided 44
 respectively 79
 severalty 44
 severe
 energetic 171
 symmetry 242
 - style 576
 harsh 739
 painful 830
 simple 849
 critical 932
 severely very 31
 severity 739
 sew 43
 sewage
 excretion 209
 filth 653
 sewed up
 drunk 959
 sewer drain 350
 cloaca 653
 sewerage
 drainage 652
 filth 653

sewer-gas 663
sewing-silk 205
sex *kind* 75
 woman 874
 fair - 374
sexagenarian 130
sexagenary 99
sextant *angle* 244
 circle 247
sextodecimo 593
sexton
 interment 363
 clergy 996
sextuple 98
seyyid 745
shabby *trifling* 643
 deteriorated 659
 stingy 819
 mean 874
 disgraceful 940
 (bad) 649
shabby-genteel 851
shackle
 fastening 45
 hinder 706
 restrain 751
 fetter 752
shade *degree* 26
 small quantity 32
 manes 362
 darkness 421
 shadow 424
 colour 428
 conceal 528
 screen 530
 paint 556
 ghost 980
distribution of -
 421
in the -
 hidden 528
 out of repute 874
shadow of a -
 small 32
 dim 422
throw into the -
 surpass 303
 conceal 528
 glory 873
throw all else into
 the - 642
thrown into the -
 inferior 34
 disrepute 874
under the - of 664
without a - of
 doubt 474
shades :
 - below 992
 - of death 360
 - of difference 15
 - of evening 422
shading 421
 - off 26
shadow
 unsubstantial 4
 copy 21
 small 32
 accompaniment 88
 thin 203

sequence 281
dark 421
shade 424
dream 515
demon 980
fight with a - 659
follow as a - 281
partial - 422
without a - of
 turning 141
worn to a -
 thin 203
 worse for wear
 659
- of coming events
 511
- forth
 dim 422
 predict 511
 metaphor 521
 represent 554
may your - never
 be less
 courtesy 894
 respect 928
 approbation 931
take the - for the
 substance
 credulous 486
 mistake 495
 unskilful 699
under the - of
 one's wing 664
shadowy
 unsubstantial 4
 invisibile 447
shaft *deep* 208
 frame 215
 pit 260
 air-pipe 351
 handle 633
 weapon 727
 (missile) 284
shaggy 256
shagreen 223
shah 745
shake *totter* 149
 weak 160
 vibrate 314
 agitation 315
 shiver 383
 trill 407
 music 416
 dissuade 616
 injure 659
 impress 821
 excited 824
 fear 860
 - one's faith 485
 - hands
 pacification 723
 friendship 888
 courtesy 894
 forgive 918
 - the head
 dissent 489
 deny 536
 refuse 764
 disapprove 932
 - off 297

- off the yoke 750
- to pieces 162
- one's sides 838
 - up 315
shakedown *bed* 215
shakes, no great -
 trifling 643
 imperfect 651
shako *hat* 225
 helmet 717
shaky *weak* 160
 in danger 665
 fearful 860
shallop 273
shallow
 not deep 209
 ignorant 491
 ignoramus 493
 foolish 499
 trifling 643
 - pretext 617
 - profundity 855
shallow-brain
 fool 501
shallowness 209
shallow-pated 499
shallows
 danger 667
sham *falsehood* 544
 deception 545
 - fight 720
shaman 994
shamanism 992
shamble
 dawdle 275
 stagger 315
shambles 361
shame
 disrepute 874
 wrong 923
 censure 932
 chastity 960
 cry - upon 932
 false - 855
 for - 874
 sense of - 879
 - the devil 939
 to one's - be it
 spoken 874
shamefaced 881
shameful
 disgraceful 874
 profligate 945
shameless
 impudent 885
 profligate 945
 indecent 961
shandrednan 272
shank *support* 215
 instrument 633
Shanks's mare 266
shanty 189
shape *form* 240
 aspect 448
 (state) 7
 (convert) 144
 - one's course
 direction 278
 pursuit 622
 conduct 692

- out a course
 plan 626
shapeless
 amorphous 241
 ugly 846
shapely
 symmetrical 242
 comely 845
share *part* 51
 participate 778
 allotted portion
 786
 - and share alike
 778
shareholder 778
shark *thief* 792
 (cheat) 548
sharp *energetic* 171
 violent 173
 acute 253
 sensible 375
 pungent 392
 - sound 410
 musical tone 418
 intelligent 498
 active 682
 clever 698
 cunning 702
 feeling 821
 painful 830
 rude 895
 censorious 932
look -
 take care 459
 be active 682
 - appetite 865
 - contest 720
 - ear 418
 - eye 441
 - fellow
 active 682
 proficient 700
 - frost 383
 - look-out
 vigilance 459
 expectation 507
 - pain 378
 - practice
 cunning 702
 severity 739
 improbability 940
 - set 865
sharpen
 [see sharp]
 excite 824
 - one's tools 673
 - one's wits 537
sharpener 253
sharper *thief* 792
 (cheat) 548
sharpness 253
sharpshooter 726
sharpshooting 716
Shaster 986
shatter *disjoin* 44
 render powerless 158
 destroy 162
shatter-brained 503
shattered *weak* 160
 fatigued 688

SHA

shave *reduce* 195
 shorten 201
 layer 204
 smooth 255
 grate 330
 lie 546
 shaving *small* 32
 layer 204
 filament 265
 (part 51)
 shawl 225
 she 374
 sheaf 72
 shear *reduce* 195
 shorten 201
 take 789
 shears 253
 sheath
 receptacle 191
 envelope 223
 sheathe
 moderate 174
 clothe 225
 - the sword 723
 sheathing 223
 shed *scatter* 73
 building 189
 emit 297
 give 784
 - blood 361
 - light upon 420
 - a lustre on 873
 - tears 839
 Shedim 980
 sheen 420
 sheep 366
 sheep-dog 366
 sheep-fold 232
 sheepish 881
 sheep's eye, *cast a* -
desire 865
 modest 881
 endearment 902
 sheer *simple* 42
 complete 52
 - *or avoid* 623
 (depart 293)
 sheet *layer* 204
 covering 223
 paper 593
 white - *penance* 952
 winding - 363
 - of fire 382
 - of water 343
 sheet-anchor
 safety 666
 hope 858
 sheet-lightning 423
 heik *ruler* 745
 priest 996
 shelf
 support 215
 rock 667
 on the -
 powerless 158
 disused 678
 inaction 681
 shell *cover* 223
 coffin 863
 bombard 716

SHI

bomb 727
 - out 807, 809
 shell-fish 366
 shelter *safety* 664
 refuge 666
 - oneself under
 plea of 517
 sheltie 271
 shelve *locate* 184
 slope 217
 neglect 460
 disuse 678
 shelving beach 217
 shend 659
 shepherd
 tender of *sheep* 370
 director 694
 pastor 996
 Shepherd, the Good -
 976
 shepherd's dog 366
 Sheppard, Jack - 792
 shere 32
 sheriff 965
 shibboleth 550
 shield
 heraldry 550
 safety 664
 buckler 666
 defend 717
 scutcheon 877
 look only at one
 side of the - 481
 reverse of the -
 rear 235
 counter evidence 468
 under the - of 664
 shift *change* 140
 convert 144
 substitute 147
 changeable 149
 chemise 225
 move 264
 transfer 270
 deviate 279
 prevaricate 546
 plea 617
 cunning 702
 (expedient 626)
 last - 601
 make a - with
 substitute 147
 use 677
 put to one's -s
 difficulty 704
 poverty 804
 - one's ground 607
 - off *defer* 133
 - for oneself
 conduct 692
 freedom 748
 left to - for oneself
 893
 - one's quarters 264
 - the scene 140
 - to and fro 149
 shifting [see *shift*]
 transient 111
 - sands 149
 - trust - 786 783

SHO

shiftless
 unprepared 674
 inhale 699
 shillelah 727
 shilling 800
 shilly-shally 605
 shimmer 420
 shindy 720
 shine *light* 420
 beauty 845
 glory 873
 take the - out of 874
 - in conversation 588
 - forth 873
 - upon
 illumine 420
 aid 707
 shingle 390
 shining [see *shine*]
 - light *sage* 500
 shiny 420
 ship *lade* 190
 transfer 270
 vessel 273
 take - *sail* 267
 depart 293
 one's - coming in
 803
 - of the line 726
 shipboard, on - 273
 ship-load
 much 31
 cargo 190
 (abundance 639)
 shipman 269
 shipmate 890
 shipment
 contents 190
 transfer 270
 shippen 189
 shipping 273
 shipshape *order* 58
 conformity 82
 skill 698
 shipwreck
 destruction 162
 vanquish 731
 failure 732
 shire 181
 shirk *avoid* 623
 disobey 742
 shirt 225
 Shiva 979
 shive
 small *piece* 32
 layer 204
 shiver
 small *piece* 32
 divide 44
 destroy 162
 filament 205
 shake 315
 brittle 328
 cold 383
 fear 860
 go to -s 162
 - in one's shoes 860
 shivery *brittle* 328
 powdery 390
 shoal

SHO

assemblage 73
 multitude 102
 shallow 209
 shoals *danger* 667
 surrounded by -
 difficulty 704
 shock *sheaf* 72
 violence 173
 concussion 276
 agitation 315
 unexpected 508
 discord 713
 affect 821
 move 824
 pain 823
 give *pain* 830
 dislike 867
 scandalize 932
 (contest 720)
 shocking *bad* 649
 painful 830
 ugly 846
 vulgar 851
 fearful 860
 disreputable 874
 hateful 898
 in a - temper 901
 shockingly
 much 31
 shod 225
 shoddy 645
 shoe *support* 215
 dress 225
 hindrance 706
 stand in the -s of
 commission 755
 deputy 759
 where the -
 pinches
 badness 649
 difficulty 704
 opposition 708
 sensibility 822
 painful 830
 shoemaker 225
 shofe 272
 shog 173
 shoot
 offspring 167
 expand 194
 dart 274
 propel 284
 kill 361
 pain 378
 erecule 972
 teach the young
 idea to - 537
 - ahead 282
 - ahead of 303
 - at 716
 - out beams 420
 - up *increase* 35
 prominent 250
 (ascend 305)
 shooting [see *shoot*]
 chase 622
 - pain 378
 - star 818
 shooting-coat 225
 shop *buy* 795

SHO

mart 799
 keep a -
 business 625
 trade 794
 shut up - *end* 67
cease 142
relinquish 624
rest 687
 smell of the - 851
 shopkeeper 797
 shoplifter 792
 shoplifting 791
 shopman 797
 shopmate 690
 shopping 794, 795
 shore
 support 215
 border 331
 land 342
 bulwark 717
 hug the - 286
 on - 342
 - up 215
 shoreless 180
 shorn *cut short* 21
 deprived 776
 - of its beams
 dim 422
 inglorious 874
 - lamb 828
 short
 not long 201
 brittle 328
 concise 572
 unclear 895
 come - of, fall - of
 inferior 34
 shortcoming 304
 insufficient 640
 in - *concisely* 572
 compendium 596
 - allowance 640
 - answer 895
 - breath 688
 - by 201
 - of cash 804
 - commons
 insufficiency 640
 fusing 956
 - *cut straight* 246
 mid-course 628
 - distance 197
 - life and merry 840
 - measure 53
 at - notice
 transient 111
 early 132
 - of small 32
 inferior 34
 subtraction 38
 incomplete 53
 shortcoming 304
 insufficient 640
 - sea 348
 inake - work of
 destroy 162
 active 682
 haste 684
 complete 729
 conquer 731

SHO

punish 972
 shortcoming
 inequality 28
 inferiority 34
 motion short of 304
 non-completion 730
 shorten 201
 - sail 275
 shorthand 590
 short-handed 651
 shortthorn 366
 short-lived 111
 shortly *soon* 132
 shortness 201
 for - sake 572
 short-sighted
 myopic 443
 misjudging 481
 foolish 499
 short-winded
 weak 160
 fatigue 688
 short-witted 499
 shot *missile* 284
 variegated 440
 guess 514
 war material 722,
 727
 price 812
 reward 973
 bad - 701
 exchange - s 720
 good - 700
 have a - at 716
 like a - 113
 off like a - 623
 random -
 experiment 463
 chance 621
 round - 727
 - in the locker 632
 not have a - in one's
 locker 804
 shot-free 815
 should be :
 no better than she -
 961
 what - 922
 shoulder
 support 215
 projection 250
 shore 276
 broad -ed 159
 cold - 289
 have on one's - s 625
 on the - s of
 high 206
 elevated 307
 instrumentality 631
 shrug the - s
 [see shrug]
 rest on the - s of 926
 take upon one's - s
 676
 - arms 673
 - a musket 722
 - to shoulder
 cooperate 709
 party 712
 - to the wheel

SHO

resolution 604
undertaking 676
 shoulder-knot 847
 shout loud 404
 cry 411
 rejoice 838
 (voice) 580
 shove 276
 give a - to
 aid 707
 shovel
 receptacle 191
 transfer 270
 vehicle 272
 fire-iron 386
 cleanness 652
 put to bed with a -
 363
 - away 297
 shovel-hat 999
 show *visible* 446
 appear 448
 draw attention 457
 evidence 467
 demonstrate 478
 manifest 525
 parade 882
 dumb - 550
 make a - 544
 mere - 544
 peep - 840
 - one's cards 529
 - cause 527
 - one's colours 550
 - one's face
 presence 186
 manifest 525
 disclose 529
 - fight *defy* 715
 attack 716
 defend 717
 brave 861
 - in front 303
 - one's cards 529
 - one's hand 529
 - a light pair of
 heels 623
 - itself 446
 - of *similarity* 17
 probability 472
 - off *display* 882
 boast 884
 - one's teeth 715
 - up *visible* 446
 manifest 525
 ridicule 856
 degrade 874
 censure 932
 accuse 938
 shower
 assemblage 72
 rain 348
 - down
 abundance 639
 - down upon
 give 784
 liberal 816
 showman 524
 showy colour 428
 beauty 845

SHU

ornament 847
ostentatious 882
 shrapnel 727
 shred *small*: 32
 filament 205
 (part) 51
 shrew 901
 shrewd
 knowing 490
 wise 498
 currying 702
 (clever) 698
 shriek 411
 shrievalty 965
 shrieve 965
 shrift
 confession 529
 absolution 952
 shriftless 951
 shrill 410
 shrimp 193
 shrine *tomb* 363
 temple 1000
 shrink *decrease* 38
 shrivel 195
 go back 283, 287
 unwilling 603
 avoid 623
 sensitive 822
 - from *fear* 860
 dislike 867
 hate 898
 shrive 952
 shrivel
 contract 195
 (decrease) 36
 shrivelled *thin* 203
 (small) 193
 shroud *funeral* 363
 hide 528
 safety 664
 defend 717
 - ed in *mystery* 519
 shrub *plant* 367
 plantation 371
 shrug *sign* 550
 (hint) 527
 - the shoulders
 dissent 489
 submit 725
 discontent 832
 dislike 867
 contempt 930
 disapprobation 932
 shrunk *little* 193
 shrink 195
 shudder *cold* 383
 fear 866
 make one -
 painful 830
 - at *aversion* 867
 hate 898
 shuffle *mix* 41
 derange 61
 change 140
 interchange 148
 changeable 149
 move slowly 275
 agitate 315
 falsehood 544

SHU

untruth 546
irresolute 605
recant 607
improbability 940
 - the cards
begin again 66
change 140
chance 621
prepare 673
patience and -
 - the cards 836
 - off *run away* 623
 - off this mortal coil 360
 - on 266
shuffler 548
shun avoid 623
dislike 867
shunt transfer 270
deviate 279
shunted
shelved 460
shut 261
 - the door 761
 - the door in one's face 764
 - the door upon 893
 - one's ears
deaf 419
not believe 487
 - the eyes 442
 - one's eyes to
not attend to 458
neglect 460
not believe 487
permit 760
not observe 773
 - the gates of
mercy 914a
 - in 751
 - oneself up 893
 - out *exclude* 55
prohibit 761
 - up shop *end* 67
cease 142
relinquish 624
repose 687
 - up *close* 261
confute 479
imprison 751
 (inclose 229)
shutter 424
shuttlecock 605
shy deviate 279
draw back 283
propel 284
avoid 623
fearful 800
cowardly 862
modest 881
fight - of 523
have a - at 716
 - of belief 407
 - cock 862
 - of doubtful 485
unwilling 608
cautious 864
dislike 867
 Siamese twins 89
 sib 11

SID

Siberia 383
sibi gladio hunc
jugulo, suo - 718
sibilant hiss 409
disrespect 929
disapprobation 932
Sibyl oracle 513
ugly 846
Sibylline 511
 - leaves 513
sic imitation 19
exact 494
si - omnes ! 948
 - transit gloria mundi 111
 - volo sic jubeo 600
 - vos non vobis 791
siccit 340
sick ill 655
 make one -
painful 830
aversion 867
visitation of the -
 998
 - at heart 837
 - of weary 841
dislike 867
satiated 869
sick-chamber 655
sicken nauseate 395
disease 655
pain 830
weary 841
disgust 867
sickener
too much 641
sickle pointed 244
sharp 253
sickly weak 160
sick-room 655
side
consanguinity 11
edge 231
laterality 236
party 712
 at one's - 197
 on every - 227
 on one - 243
 on one's - 714
 look only at one -
 of the shield 481
 pass from one -
 to another 607
 take up a - 476
 wrong - up 218
 - by side
accompaniment 88
near 197
laterality 236
party 712
 from - to side 314
 - with aid 707
cooperate 709
concord 714
side-arms 727
side-blow 702
sideboard 191
side-drum 417
sideling 279
sidelong 236

SIG

sideration 158
sideral 318
siderite 288
Sideromancy 511
side-saddle 215
side-scene 229
sidesman 996
sidewalk 627
sideways
oblique 217
lateral 236
side-wind
oblique 217
circuit 629
cunning 702
side oblique 217
lateral 236
deviate 279
siege 716
 lay - to 716
 state of - 722
siege-train 727
siesta 683
sieve sort 60
perforate 260
clean 652
 pour water into a -
waste 638
lavish 818
 stop one hole in a -
 819
sift simplify 42
sort 60
inquire 461
discriminate 465
clean 652
 - the chaff from the
 wheat 609
sign 839
 - for 865
sighing like
furnace 902
sight much 31
multitude 102
vision 441
appearance 418
ugly 846
prodigy 872
 at - soon 132
seeing 441
 dim - 443
 in - 446
 in - of near 197
seen 441
 keep in - 457
 within - of shore
 858
sightless
blind 442
invisible 447
ugly 846
sightly 845
 sights, see - 455
sightseeing 441
sightseer
spectator 444
curiosity 455
sigil seal 550
evidence 769
sigmoidal 24P

SIL

sign attest 467
omen 512
indication 556
record 551
write 590
compact 769
prodigy 872
give - of 525
make no - 588
 -s of the times
omen 512
warning 668
 -s of the zodiac 31a
signal great 31
sign 550
important 642
give the - 741
 - of distress 669
signalize
indicate 550
glory 873
celebrate 883
signally 31
signal-post 668
signature
mark, identifica-
tion 550
writing 590
compact 769
security 771
sign-board 550
signet
mark, identifica-
tion 550
sign of authority
 747
compact 769
 (evidence 467)
 writer to the - 968
significant
 [see signify]
important 642
 (clear 518)
signifies, what - 643
signify
forebode 511
mean 516
inform 527
signior 875
sign-manual 550, 590
signior 877
sign-painter 559
sign-painting 555
sign-post 550
signum, ecce - 550
sike 348
silence disable 158
no sound 403
confute 479
latency 526
concealment 528
aphony 581
taciturn 585
check 731
silent, sub -
silent 403
inattention 458
latent 526
silhouette
outline 230

SIL

portrait 556
 stiquose 191
 silk *smooth* 255
soft 324
 - gown
barriester 968
 make a - purse out
 of a sow's ear 471
 silken repose 686
 silkiness
voluptuousness 954
 sill 215
 silly
 credulous 486
 imbecile 499
 insane 503
 silt *dirt* 653
 (*remainder* 40)
 silvan 367
 silver *bright* 420
 white 430
 grey 432
 money 800
 bait with a - hook
 615
 -lining of the cloud
 858
 silver-toned 413
 sinagrec 855
 similarity 17
 - of form 240
 smile
 similarity 17
 comparison 464
 metaphor 521
 similitude
 likeness 17
 copy 21
 simmer
 agitation 315
 boil 332, 384
 excitement 824
 simmering 825
 Simon, Simple - 547
 Simon Pure
 the real - 494
 Simon Stylites 893
 simony 954
 simpler *smile* 838
 affection 855
 simple *mere* 32
 unmixed 42
 credulous 486
 silly 499
 - *language* 576
 herb 662
 artless 703
 unadorned 849
 - meaning 516
 Simple Simon 547
 simple-hearted
 true 543
 simpleness 42
 simpleton 501
 simplex *munditiis* 849
 simplicity [*see*
 simple] 849
 ignorance 491
 simplify [*see simple*]
 elucidate 518

SIN

simply *little* 32
 singly 87
 more -
 interpreted 522
 simulate
 resemble 17
 imitate 19
 cheat 514
 simultaneous 120
 sin *vice* 945
 guilt 947
 sinapism 662
 since *under the*
 circumstances 8
 after 117
 cause 155
 reason 476
 sincere
 voracious 543
 ingenious 703
 feeding 821
 sine 217
 sine :- curâ 821
 - *die never* 107
 defer 133
 - *ictu* 158
 - *quâ non*
 required 630
 important 642
 condition 770
 sinecure 681
 no - 682
 sinew 159
 sinewless 158
 sinews of war
 money 800
 sinful 945
 sing *music* 416
 poetry 597
 rejoice 838
 - *to triumph* 884
 - *out* 411
 - *praises*
 approve 931
 worship 990
 - *small* 879
 singe 384
 singer 416
 single *unmixed* 42
 unit 87
 secluded 893
 unmarried 904
 ride at - anchor
 863
 - *combat* 720
 - *file* 69
 - *out* 609
 single-handed
 one 87
 easy 705
 unassisted 706
 single-minded 703
 singleness [*see single*]
 - of heart
 artless 703
 probité 939
 - of purpose
 perseverance 604a
 artless 703
 single-stick 720

SIR

sing-song 414
 singular
 special 79
 exceptional 83
 one 87
 singularly *very* 31
 sinister *left* 239
 bad 649
 vicious 945
 bar -
 imperfect 651
 disrepute 874
 sinistrality 239
 sinistrous
 sullen 901a
 sink *destroy* 162
 descend 306
 lower 308
 submerge 310
 neglect 460
 conceal 528
 cloaca 653
 fatigue 688
 vanquish 731
 fail 732
 adversity 735
 pain 823
 depressed 837
 (*decay* 659)
 - *back* 661
 - of corruption 653
 - into the grave 360
 - of iniquity 945
 - in the mind
 thought 451
 memory 505
 excite 824
 - *money* 809
 - into oblivion 506
 - or swim
 certainty 474
 perseverance 604a
 sinking :
 heart - 837
 - *fund* 802
 sinless 946
 sinned against than
 sinning, more - 946
 sinner 949
 sin-offering 952
 sinuous 245
 sinus 252
 sip *small* 92
 drink 298
 siphon 350
 sippet 298
 sir *man* 373
 title 877
 - *Oracle* 88
 sirdar 745
 sire 166
 siren
 sea-nymph 34
 musician 416
 seducing 615
 evil-doer 912
 demon 980
 sorcerer 994
 song of the -s 615
 - *strains* 415

SKA

sirene *musical*
 instrument 417
 siriasis 503
 sirius 423
 sirocco *wind* 349
 heat 382
 sirrah ! 949
 sister *kin* 11
 likeness 17
 nurse 662
 sisterhood
 party 712
 frail - 962
 sisterly 906
 sisters :
 weird - 994
 - *three* 601
 Sisyphus, task of -
 useless 645
 difficult 704
 (*not complete* 730)
 sit 308
 - *down settle* 184
 lie 213
 stoop 908
 - in judgment
 adjudge 480
 jurisdiction 965
 lawsuit 969
 - on 215
 - on thorns
 annoyance 828
 fear 860
 site 183
 sith
 circumstance 3
 reason 476
 sitting [*see sit*]
 incubation 673
 convocation 696
 - *up late* 133
 work 686
 sitting-room 191
 situ, in -
 situation 183
 quiescence 265
 situation
 circumstances 8
 place 183
 location 184
 business 625
 out of a - 185
 Siva 979
 six 98
 - of one and half-a-
 dozen of the other
 27
 sixes and sevens, at -
 disorder 59
 discord 713
 sixty 98
 sizar 746
 size *magnitude* 31
 glue 45
 arrange 60
 dimensions 192
 viscid 352
 skate
 locomotion 266
 vehicle 272

SRA

SLA

SLE

SLI

skating 840
 skean 727
 skedaddle 623
 skein 219
 tangled - 59
 skeleton
 remains 40
 essential part 50
 thin 203
 support 215
 corpse 362
 plan 626
 reduced to a - 659
 - in the closet
 bad 649
 painful 830
 skeptic
 [see sceptic]
 sketch *form* 240
 represent 554
 paint 556
 describe 594
 plan 626
 sketcher 559
 sketchy
 incomplete 53
 feeble 575
 unfinished 730
 skew 217
 skewer 45
 skid *support* 215
 hindrance 706
 skies :
 exalt to the - 873
 praise to the - 933
 skiff 273
 skill 698
 acquisition of -
 539
 game of - 840
 skillet 191
 skim *move* 266
 navigate 267
 apid 274
 neglect 460
 summarize 596
 skin *outside* 220
 tegument 223
 peel 226
 wet to the - 339
 with a whole - 670
 without - 822
 mere - and bone
 203
 - a flint
 impossible 471
 parsimony 819
 - over 660
 skin-deep
 shallow 209
 external 220
 skinned : thick- 376
 thin- 375
 skinny *thin* 203
 all skin 223
 skip *jump* 309
 neglect 460
 rejoice 838
 (*amusement* 840)
 skipjack

prosperous 734
low-born 876
 skipper
 see captain 269
 captain 745
 skipppingly 70
 skips, by - 70
 skirmish 720
 skirmisher 726
 skirt *appendix* 39
 pendent 214
 dress 225
 surrounding 227
 edge 231
 side 236
 skirting 231
 skirts of :
 hang upon the
 sequence 281
 on the - of
 near 197
 skit *ridicule* 856
 detraction 934
 prostitute 962
 skittish
 capricious 608
 excitable 825
 timid 862
 dashful 881
 skittle sharper 792
 skittles 840
 skull 450
 skull-cap 225
 skulk *hide* 528
 cowardly 862
 skunk 401
 skurry 684
 sky *summit* 210
 world 318
 air 338
 necessity 601
 sky-aspiring 865
 sky-blue 438
 sky-lark 305
 sky-larking 840
 sky-light 260
 sky-rocket 305
 sky-scraper 210
 slab *layer* 204
 support 215
 flat 251
 puddle 343
 viscous 352
 record 511
 slabber *slaver* 297
 unclean 653
 slack *loose* 47
 weak 160
 inert 172
 slow 275
 cool 385
 coal 388
 unwilling 608
 insufficient 640
 inactive 683
 lax 738
 slacken
 loosen 47
 moderate 174
 repose 687

hinder 706
 - one's pace 275
 slag *embers* 384
 dirt 663
 (*remains* 40)
 slake *quench* 174
 gratify 829
 satiate 869
 (*content* 831)
 - one's appetite
 intemperance 954
 slam *slap* 276
 snap 406
 - the door in one's
 face *oppose* 708
 refuse 764
 slammerkin 653
 slander 934
 slanderer 936
 slang 563
 slant 217
 slap *instantly* 113
 strike 276
 censure 932
 punish 972
 - in the face
 opposition 708
 attack 716
 anger 900
 disrespect 929
 disapprobation 932
 - the forehead 461
 slap-dash 684
 slash 44
 slashing
 style 574
 slate
 writing tablet 590
 - loose *mad* 503
 slate-coloured 432
 slates *roof* 223
 slattern
 disorder 59
 dirty 653
 bungler 701
 vulgar 851
 (*negligent* 460)
 slatternly
 unskilful 699
 slaughter 361
 slaughter-house 361
 slave *toil* 686
 servant 746
 a - to 749
 slaver *ship* 273
 slobber 297
 dirt 653
 flatter 933
 slavery *toil* 686
 subjection 749
 slavish 886
 slay 361
 sleeve 59
 sledge 272
 sledge-hammer 276
 with a -
 destroy 162
 exertion 686
 sleek *smooth* 255
 pretty 845

leep
 inactivity 683
 last - 360
 rock to -
 smoothe 174
 send to - 841
 not have a wink
 of - 825
 - with one eye
 open 459
 - at one's post 685
 - upon *defer* 133
 consider 451
 sleeper
 support 215
 wake the seven -s
 404
 sleeping partner 683
 sleepless
 active 682
 sleepy 683
 sleet 383
 sleeve *skein* 219
 dress 225
 hang on the - of 746
 wear one's heart
 upon his -
 manifest 525
 artless 703
 in one's -
 hidden 528
 laugh in one's
 rejoice 838
 hope 856
 sleeveless
 foolish 499
 unreasonable 608
 - errand
 useless 645
 unskilful 699
 sleigh 272
 sleight *skill* 698
 - of hand
 deception 545
 (*interchange* 146)
 slender *small* 32
 thin 203
 trifling 643
 - means 804
 slice *cut* 44
 piece 51
 layer 204
 slide *elapse* 109
 smooth 255
 pass 264
 locomotion 266
 descend 306
 - back 661
 - in 228
 - into 144
 sliding
 amusement 840
 sliding-panel 545
 sliding-rule 85
 slight *small* 32
 rare 322
 neglect 460
 disparage 483
 feeble 575
 trifle 643

dereliction 927
disrespect 929
contempt 930
slight-made 203
slily
surreptitiously 544
craftily 702
slim 203
slime viscous 352
dirt 653
sling hang 214
project 284
weapon 727
slink hide 528
cowardice 862
- away avoid 623
disrepute 874
(escape 671)
slip small 32
elapse 109
strip 205
descend 306
error 495
workshop 691
fail 732
false coin 800
vice 945
guilt 947
give one the - 671
let - liberate 750
lose 776
relinquish 782
- away 623
- cable 623
- the collar
escape 671
free oneself 750
- 'twixt cup and lip
509
let - the dogs of war
722
- in (or - into) 294
- the memory 506
- on 225
- over neglect 460
- of the pen 568
- of the tongue
solecism 568
stammering 583
- through the fingers
miss an opportunity
135
escape 671
fail 732
slipper 225
hunt the - 840
slippery
transient 111
smooth 255
greasy 355
uncertain 475
vacillating 607
dangerous 665
facile 705
faithless 940
- ground 667
slipshod 575
slipshod
absurdity 497
solecism 568

weak language 575
slit divide 44
chink 198
furrow 259
sliver 51
slobber drivel 297
slop 337
dirt 653
sloe black 431
slogan 722
sloop 273
- of war 726
slop spill 297
water 337
dirt 653
slope oblique 217
run away 623
sloppy moist 339
marsh 345
slops clothes 225
slosh 653
sloth 683
slouch low 207
oblique 217
move slowly 275
inactive 683
slouching ugly 846
slough
quagmire 345
dirt 653
difficulty 704
adversity 735
(remains 40)
- of Despond 859
sloven bungler 701
slovenly untidy 59
careless 460
dirty 653
awkward 699
vulgar 851
slow lardy 133
inert 172
moderate 174
motion 275
inactive 683
wearisome 841
dull 843
by - degrees 26
- movement
music 415
march in - time 275
be - to
unwilling 603
not finish 730
refuse 764
slow-coach 701
slowness 275
slubber
unclean 653
(inactive 683)
slubberdegullion 876
sludge 653
slug slow 275
inaction 681
inactivity 683
bullet 727
sluggard 275, 683
sluggish inert 172
callous 823
sluice limit 233

egress 295
river 348
conduit 350
open the -s 297
slum 653
slumber 683
slur stigma 874
gloss over 937
reproach 938
- over neglect 460
slight 483
(exclude 55)
(inattention 458)
(conceal 528)
slush marsh 345
semiliquid 352
dirt 653
slut untidy 59
dirty 653
unchaste 962
(neglect 460)
sly stealthy 528
cunning 702
(false 544)
smack
small quantity 32
mixture 41
boat 273
impulse 276
taste 390
kiss 902
strike 972
- the lips
pleasure 377
taste 390
savoury 394
rejoice 833
- of resemble 17
small
- in degree 32
- in size 193
become - 195
feel - 879
of - account 643
esteem of -
account 930
- arms 727
think - beer of 930
not think - beer of
oneself 880
- coin 800
- chance 473
- by degrees 36
- fry 193
unimportant 643
commonly 876
- matter 643
- number 103
- part 51
on a - scale 32, 193
- talk 588
small-bore 727
small-clothes 225
smaller
in degree 34
in size 195
smallness 32
smalls 225
smalt 438
smart pain 378

active 682
clever 698
feel 821
grief 828
willy 842
pretty 845
ornamental 841
- pace 274
- saying 842
- under 821
smarten 847
smart-money 973
smash
destruction 162
failure 732
smatch 390
smatterer 493
smattering 491
smear cover 223
soil 653
smell 398
bad - 401
- of the lamp
ornate style 577
prepared 673
- powder 722
smell-feast 886
smelling-bottle 404
smelt heat 384
prepare 673
smicker 836
smile cheerful 836
rejoice 838
raise a - 840
- at 856
- of contempt 930
- of fortune 734
- upon aid 707
courtesy 894
endearment 902
smirch
blacken 431
dirty 653
smirk 838
smite maltreat 649
excite 824
afflict 830
punish 972
(strike 276)
smith 690
smitten love 897
- with moved 615
smock 225
smock-faced 862
smock-frock 225
smoke dust 330
vapour 336
heat 382
tobacco 392
discover 480a
suspect 485
unimportant 642
dirt 653
disrespect 929
end in -
shortcoming 304
failure 732
- the calumet of
peace 723
smoking hot 382

SMO

smoking-room 191
 smoky *opaque* 426
 dirty 653
 smooth *uniform* 16
 calm 174
 not rough 255
 easy 705
 - the bed of death
 aid 707
 benevolence 906
 - down 174
 - over 174
 - the ruffled brow
 of care 834
 - sailing 705
 - water *easy* 705
 - the way
 facilitate 705
 smooth-bore 727
 smoothly, go on -
 prosperous 734
 smoothness 255
 smooth-tongued
 lie 544
 flatter 933
 mother
 repress 174
 kill 361
 suppress 528
 stifle sound 581
 restrain 751
 (abide) 826
 moulder *inert* 172
 burn 382
 latent 526
 smudge *dirt* 653
 blemish 848
 smug *affected* 855
 smuggle
 introduce 228
 steal 791
 illegal 964
 (ingress) 294
 smuggler 792
 smut *black* 431
 dirt 653
 impurity 961
 (blemish) 848
 smutch 431
 snack
 small quantity 32
 food 298
 snacks, go - 778
 snaffle 752
 snag *projection* 250
 sharp 253
 danger 667
 hindrance 706
 snail *slow* 275
 snake *serpent* 366
 miscreant 913
 scotch the - 640
 - in the grass
 hidden 528
 deceiver 548
 bad 649
 source of danger
 667
 evil-doer 913
 knave 941

SNI

snake-like
 convoluted 248
 snap *break* 44
 eat 298
 brittle 328
 noise 406
 rude 895
 - at *seize* 789
 dile 830
 censure 932
 - of the fingers
 trifle 643
 - one's fingers at
 defy 715
 insolence 885
 despise 930
 - the thread 70
 - up *seize* 789
 - one up
 censure 932
 snap-dragon 840
 snappish 901
 snare *deception* 545
 (source of danger)
 667
 snarl *growl* 412
 rude 895
 angry 900
 threaten 909
 snatch
 small quantity 32
 seize 789
 - at *pursue* 622
 seize 789
 - a grace beyond
 the reach of art
 845
 - from one's grasp
 789
 - from the jaws of
 death 672
 - a verdict
 deceive 545
 cunning 702
 snatches, by - 70
 sneak *hide* 528
 coward 862
 servile 886
 base 940
 knave 941
 bad man 949
 - off, - out of 623
 sneer *disparage* 929
 contempt 930
 blame 932
 sneeze *blow* 349
 snuffle 409
 - at *despise* 930
 sneezed at, not to
 be - 642
 snick
 small quantity 32
 part 51
 sniff *blow* 349
 odour 398
 discovery 480a
 sniffle 349
 snigger *laugh* 838
 ridicule 856
 disrespect 99a

SNU

sniggle 545
 snip
 small quantity 32
 cut 44
 tailor 225
 snippet 32
 snip-snap 713
 snip-snap-snozem
 840
 snivel *weep* 839
 snivelling
 servile 886
 snob *vulgar* 851
 plebeian 876
 servile 886
 snobbishness
 flattery 933
 snood
 headdress 225
 circle 247
 Snooks, Mr. - 876
 snooze 683
 snore *noise* 441
 sleep 683
 snort 411, 412
 snout 250
 snow *ship* 273
 ice 383
 while 430
 snow-ball 72
 snow-drift 72
 snub *short* 201
 hinder 706
 cast a slur 874
 humiliate 879
 bluster 885
 censure 932
 snub-nosed
 distortion 243
 (ugly) 846
 snuff *blow* 349
 pungent 392
 odour 398
 up to -
 skilful 698
 cunning 702
 go out like the - of
 a candle 360
 - out *destroy* 162
 dark 421
 - up *inhale* 396
 smell 398
 snuff-colour 433
 snuffing, want -
 pert 885
 snuffle *blow* 349
 kiss 409
 stammer 583
 hypocrisy 988
 snuffy 653
 snug *closed* 261
 comfortable 377
 safe 664
 prepared 673
 content 831
 secluded 893
 keep -
 conceal 528
 seclude 893
 'nake all -

SOC

prepare 673
 snuggery 189
 snugness 827
 so *similar* 17
 very 31
 therefore 476
 method 627
 - be it *assent* 488
 consent 762
 - far so good 618
 - let it be 681
 - much the better
 content 831
 rejoicing 838
 - much the worse
 discontent 832
 aggravation 835
 - to speak
 similar 17
 metaphor 521
 soak *immerse* 300
 water 337
 moist 339
 drunkenness 959
 - up 340
 So-and-so, Mr. -
 neology 563
 soap *lubricate* 332
 oil 356
 soapy *unctuous* 355
 servile 886
 flattery 933
 soar *great* 31
 height 206
 fly 267
 rise 305
 sob 839
 sober *moderate* 174
 wise 498
 sane 502
 grave 937
 temperate 953
 abstinent 958
 - down 174, 502
 humility 879
 in - sadness
 affirmation 535
 - senses 502
 - truth *fact* 494
 sober-minded 502
 calm 826
 humble 879
 sobriety 958
 sobriquet 565
 so-called
 deception 545
 misnomer 565
 soc *jurisdiction* 965
 socage 777
 sociable
 carriage 272
 sociaty 892
 social *mankind* 372
 sociable 892
 - circle 892
 - evil 961
 - gathering 892
 - science 910
 socialism
 government 737

SOC

participation 778
philanthropy 910
 socie'ty 892
 society
 man'kind 372
 party 712
 fashion 852
 sociality 892
 position in - 873
 Socinianism 984
 sock *hosiery* 225
 drama 599
 socket
 receptacle 191
 concave 252
 socle 215
 Socratic method 461
 sod 344
 beneath the - 363
 sodality
 party 712
 friendship 888
 (*sociality* 892)
 sodden *moist* 339
 boiled 384
 sofa 215
 Sofā
 religious sects 984
 priest 996
 soft *stop* / 142
 weak 160
 moderate 174
 smooth 255
 not hard 324
 moist 339
 marsh 345
 silence / 403
 - *sound* 405
 dulcet 413
 credulous 486
 silly 499
 lenient 740
 tender 822
 timid 862
 (*docile* 602)
 (*irresolute* 605)
 own to the - im
 peachment 529
 - *music* 415
 - *sawder plea* 617
 flattery 933
 - *soap oil* 356
 flattery 933
 - *tongue*, - *words*
 894
 soften [see soft]
 moderate 174
 relieve 834
 pity 914
 pal'late 937
 softening of the
 brain 158
 softer sex 374
 soft-hearted 914
 softling 160
 softness 324
 persuasibility 615
 soft-spoken 894
 soggy 339
 so'ho attention 457

SOL

parley 586
hunting 622
 soi-disant
 asserting 535
 pretender 548
 misnomer 565
 vain 880
 boastful 884
 sol *region* 181
 land 342
 dirt 653
 deface 846
 (*spoil*, 659)
 (*blemish* 848)
 till the -
 agriculture 371
 prepare 673
 soirée 892
 sojourn
 dwell 186
 abode 189
 (*rest* 265)
 sojourner 188
 solace *relief* 834
 recreation 840
 - *oneself* with
 pleasure 827
 solar 318
 - *system* 318
 solatium 973
 sold to the devil 949
 soldan 745
 solder *join* 43
 cement 45
 cohere 46
 soldier 726
 soldier-like
 war 722
 brave 861
 sole alone 87
 base 211
 support 215
 feme - 904
 solecism
 ungrammatical 568
 (*sophistry* 477)
 soleil, coup de -
 hot 384
 mad 503
 solemn
 affirmation 535
 important 642
 grave 837
 glorious 873
 ostentatious 882
 religious 987
 worship 990
 - *mockery* 882
 - *silence* 403
 solemnity *rite* 998
 solemnization 883
 sol-fa 416
 solfeggio 415
 solicit *induce* 615
 request 765
 desire 865
 - *the attention* 457
 solicitor *agent* 758
 petitioner 767
 lawyer 968

SOM

solicitous 865
 solicitude *care* 459
 pain 828
 anxiety 860
 desire 865
 solid *complete* 52
 dense 321
 certain 474
 learned 490
 exact 494
 wise 498
 persevering 604a
 solidarity
 party 712
 solidify 321
 soliloquy 589
 solitary *game* 840
 hermit 893
 solitary { *alone*
 solitude { 87
 secluded 893
 solmization 416
 solo 415
 Solomon { *wise*
 Solon { 498
 sage 500
 soluble *fluid* 333
 liquefy 335
 solus 87
 solution
 liquefaction 335
 answer 462
 explanation 522
 - *of continuity* 70
 solve *liquefy* 335
 discover 480a
 unriddle 522
 solvent
 liquefier 335
 monied 803
 somatics 316
 sombre *dark* 421
 black 431
 grey 432
 sad 837
 some indefinite
 quantity 25
 small quantity 32
 more than one 100
 -body *person* 372
 important 642
 distinguished 873
 in - degree
 degree 26
 small 32
 at - other time 119
 in - place 182
 - *ten or a dozen* 102
 - *time ago* 122
 - *time or other* 119
 somehow or other
 cause 155
 instrument 631
 somersault 218
 something *thing* 3
 small degree 32
 matter 316
 - *else* 15
 - *like* 17
 - *or other* 475

SOP

sometimes 136
 somewhat
 a little 32
 a trifle 643
 somewhere 182
 - *about* 32
 somnambulism
 walking 266
 trance 515
 somnambulist
 walker 268
 dreamer 515
 somniferous
 sleepy 683
 weary 841
 somnolence 683
 son 167
 Son, God the - 976
 sonata 415
 Sonderbund 769
 song *music* 415
 poem 597
 death - *death* 360
 lament 839
 love - 597
 for a mere - 815
 no - no supper 812
 old - 643
 songster 416
 soniferous 402
 sonnet 597
 sonneteer 597
 sonorous *sound* 402
 loud 404
 language 577
 sons of:
 - *Belial* 988
 - *God* 971
 Soofeism 984
 soon *transient* 111
 future 121
 early 132
 too - for 135
 sooner: - *or later*
 another time '19
 future 121
 - *said than done* 704
 soot *black* 431
 dirt 653
 sooth
 prediction 511
 in good - 543
 soothe *allay* 174
 relieve 834
 flatter 933
 (*calm* 826)
 soothing
 faint sound 405
 soothsay 511
 soothsayer
 oracle 513
 magician 994
 soothsaying 511
 sop
 small quantity 32
 food 298
 fool 501
 inducement 615
 reward 973
 - *to Cerberus* 458

SOP

. in the pan 615
 soph scholar 492
 student 541
 Sophi king 745
 priest 996
 sophism
 bad logic 477
 absurdity 497
 sophist scholar 492
 dissembler 548
 sophister 492
 student 541
 sophistical 477
 sophisticate mix 41
 debate 659
 sophisticated
 spurious 545
 sophistry 477
 soporific
 sleepy 683
 weary 841
 soporous 683
 soprano 410
 sorcerer 994
 sorcery 992
 sordes 653
 sordet 417
 sordid stingy 819
 covetous 865
 sordine 417
 sore
 bodily pain 378
 disease 655
 mental suffering
 828, 830
 discontent 832
 anger 900
 - place 822
 - subject 830, 900
 sorely very 31
 s'orienter 278
 sorites 476
 sorrel 434
 borrow 828
 give - words 839
 sorry trifling 643
 grieved 828
 mean 876
 (small 32)
 bad 649)
 make a - face 874
 cut a - figure 874
 be - for pity 914
 repent 750
 in a - plight
 failure 732
 - sight
 painful 830
 sad 837
 sort degree 26
 arrange 60
 kind 75
 - with
 sociality 892
 sortable {
 sortance {
 agreement 23
 sories
 chance 156, 621
 - Virgilianæ

SOU

 sorcery 992
 sortie 716
 sortilege
 prediction 511
 sorcery 992
 sortilege 621
 sortition 621
 sorts, out of -
 ill-health 655
 sulky 901a
 so-so small 32
 trifling 643
 imperfect 651
 sot fool 501
 drunkard 959
 sot à triple étage 501
 sotto voce
 faint sound 405
 conceal 528
 voiceless 581
 sou money 800
 qui n'a pas le - 804
 soubrette 746
 sough conduit 850
 cloak 653
 soul essence 5
 person 372
 intellect 450
 genius 498
 affections 820
 (whole 50)
 (important 642)
 flow of - 688
 not a - 187
 not dare to say one's
 - is his own
 subjection 749
 fear 860
 - of wit 572
 have one's whole -
 in his work 686
 soulless
 inactive 683
 insensible 823
 soul-sick 837
 soul-stirring
 emotion 821
 excitement 824
 sound great 31
 conformable 82
 stable 150
 strong 159
 fathom 208
 bay 343
 noise 402
 investigate 461
 measure 466
 true 494
 wise 498
 eane 502
 good 648
 perfect 650
 health 654
 orthodox 983a
 catch a - 418
 safe and -
 health 654
 preserved 670
 - the alarm
 indication 550

SOW

warning 668
 alarm 669
 fear 860
 - asleep 683
 full of - and fury
 unmeaning 517
 insolent 885
 - the horn 416
 - of limb 654
 - mind 502
 - the praises of 931
 - the note of
 preparation 673
 - reasoning 476
 - a retreat 283
 - sleep 683
 - a trumpet
 publish 531
 alarm 668
 - of wind 654
 sounding : big - 577
 - brass 517
 sounding-board 417
 soundings 208
 soundless
 unfathomable 208
 silent 403
 soup food 298
 semiliquid 352
 soupçon small 32
 mixture 41
 sour acid 397
 discontented 832
 embitter 835
 uncivil 895
 sulky 901
 - grapes
 impossible 471
 excuse 617
 - the temper 830
 source beginning 66
 cause 153
 sourdet 417
 sourdine 417
 à la - noiseless 405
 concealed 528
 soured 832
 sourness 397
 sous tous les
 rapports 52
 souse plunge 310
 water 337
 South direction 278
 North and -
 opposite 237
 Southern
 antipodes 237
 - Cross 318
 souvenir 505
 sovereign
 superior 33
 all-powerful 159
 authoritative 737
 ruler 745
 - contempt 930
 - remedy 662
 sovereignty 737
 sow scatter 73
 pig 366
 agriculture 371

SFA

female 374
 get the wrong -
 by the ear
 misjudgment 481
 error 495
 mismanage 699
 fail 732
 - broadcast 818
 - dissension
 discord 713
 hate 898
 - the sand 645
 - the seed
 prepare 673
 - the seeds of
 cause 153
 teach 537
 - one's wild oats
 improve 658
 amusement 840
 vice 945
 intemperance 954
 spa town 189
 sanatorium 662
 space time 106
 extension 180
 musical 413
 celestial -s 318
 spad
 spaddle } 272
 spade :
 call a - a spade
 plain language 576
 straightforward
 703
 spade-husbandry 371
 spahi 726
 span join 43
 link 45
 time 106
 transient 111
 d' lance 196
 near 196
 length 200
 short 201
 measure 466
 spangle spark 420
 ornament 847
 spaniel dog 366
 servile 886
 (flatterer 935)
 spank swift 274
 flog 972
 spanking large 192
 - pace 274
 spar beam 214
 quarrel 713
 contend 720
 spare meagre 203
 refrain 623
 store 636
 scanty 640
 redundant 641
 disuse 678
 inaction 681
 relinquish 782
 give 784
 economy 817
 exempt 927a
 temperate 953

SPA

enough and to - 639
 not a moment to -
 682
 to - 641
 - diet 956
 - no expense 816
 - no pains 686
 - room 180
 - time 685
 spared : be -
 live 359
 it cannot be - 630
 spargefaction
 scatter 73
 wet 337
 sparing [see spare]
 small 32
 economy 817
 parsimony 819
 temperate 953
 with a - hand 819
 with no - hand 639
 - of praise 932
 - of words 585
 spark *small* 32
 heat 382
 light 420
 luminary 423
 way 844
 for 854
 as the -s fly up-
 wards *habit* 613
 sparkle *bubble* 353
 glitten 420
 sparkling
 vigorous 574
 excitement 824
 cheerful 836
 wit 842
 beauty 845
 with - eyes 827
 sparse 73
 Spartacus 742
 spasm
 sudden change 146
 violence 173
 agitation 315
 pain 378
 spasmodic
 discontinuous 70
 irregular 139
 changeable 149
 violent 173
 spat 166
 spatter *dirt* 653
 (*damage* 659)
 (*defame* 634)
 spatterdash 225
 spatula
 receptacle 191
 vehicle 272
 spavined 655
 spawn *offspring* 167
 dirt 653
 speak 582
 - one fair 894
 - for 937
 - ill of
 censure 932
 detract 934

SPE

- for itself
 intelligible 518
 manifest 525
 - low 581
 - of *meaning* 516
 publish 531
 speak 582
 (*describe* 594)
 - out *make*
 manifest 525
 artless 703
 - softly 581
 - to 586
 - up 411
 - up for 937
 - volumes 467
 - will of 931
 speaker
 interpreter 524
 chairman 694
 speaking: much - 584
 way of - 521
 - likeness 554
 on - terms 888
 speaking-trumpet 418
 spear
 pierce 260
 weapon 727
 spearman 726
 special
 particular 79
 (*intrinsic* 5)
 special pleader 968
 special pleading
 sophistry 477
 speciali gratia 760
 speciality 79
 specialty
 security 771
 specie 800
 species *kind* 75
 appearance 448
 human - 372
 specific *special* 79
 remedy 662
 - gravity 321
 specification
 description 594
 specify
 particularize 79
 tell 527
 name 564
 specimen 82
 specious
 probable 472
 sophistical 477
 beauty 445
 flattering 933
 pardonable 937
 speak
 small quantity 32
 (*dot* 193)
 (*blemish* 848)
 speckle
 variegate 440
 blemish 848
 spectacle
 appearance 448
 prodigy 872
 show 882

SPE

drama 599
 spectacles 445
 spectacular 882
 spectator 444
 spectral 980
 spectre
 fallacy of vision 443
 ugly 846
 ghost 980
 spectroscope
 light 420
 colour 428
 optical instrument
 445
 spectrum
 colour 428
 variegation 440
 optical illusion 443
 speculate *view* 441
 think 451
 suppose 514
 chance 621
 essay 675
 traffic 794
 speculation
 experiment 463
 cards 840
 speculative 451, 514
 speculum 445
 veluti in - 446
 sped *completed* 729
 speech 582
 figure of - 521
 parts of - 567
 speechify 582
 speechless 581
 speechmaker 582
 speed
 velocity 274
 activity 652
 help 707
 succeed 731
 with breathless - 684
 God -
 success 731
 wish well 906
 speedily *soon* 132
 spell *period* 106
 read 539
 letter 561
 necessity 601
 motive 615
 exertion 686
 charm 993
 cast a - 992
 wonder 870
 knurr and - 840
 - out *interpret* 522
 spell-bound 601, 615
 spence 636
 spencer 225
 spend *effuse* 297
 waste 638
 give 784
 purchase 795
 expend 809
 - freely 816
 - time 106
 - time in 683
 - one's time in 625

SPI

spendthrift 818
 spent *weak* 160
 tired 688
 spermaceti 354
 spermati 168
 spermatize 168
 spero, dum spiro -
 858
 spes sibi quisque 604
 spew 297
 sphecelus 655
 sphere *rank* 26
 space 180
 region 181
 ball 249
 world 318
 business 625
 spheroid 249
 spherule 249
 sphery 318
 sphinx *monster* 63
 oracle 513
 ambiguous 520
 riddle 533
 spial 668
 spice
 small quantity 32
 mixture 41
 pungent 392
 condiment 393
 spicicgium
 assemblage 72
 allocation 596
 spick and span 123
 spiculate 253
 spiculum 253
 spicy
 fragrant 400
 exciting 824
 spigot 263
 spike *sharp* 253
 pierce 260
 plug 263
 (*pass through* 302,
 - guns
 powerless 152
 useless 645
 spikebit 262
 spill *filament* 205
 slopper 263
 shed 297
 splash 348
 match 388
 waste 638
 lavish 818
 (*misuse* 679)
 - blood 722
 - and pelt 29
 spin *rotate* 312
 pluck 610
 - out *protract* 110
 late 183
 prolong 200
 diffuse style 573
 - a long yarn
 exaggerate 549
 spindle 312
 spindle-shanks 203
 spindle-shaped 253
 spindrift 353

SPI

pine 253
 pinel 847
 pinet *copse* 367
harpsichord 417
 spinney 367
 spinosity
unintelligible 519
discourtesy 895
sullenness 901a
 spinous *prickly* 253
 spinster 904
 spiracle 351
 spiral 248
 spire height 206
peak 253
soar 305
 spirit essence 5
immateriality 317
intellect 450
meaning 516
vigorous language 574
activity 682
affections 820
courage 861
ghost 980
 had - 980
 keep one's - up
hope 858
 with life and - 682
 unclean - 978
 - up induce 615
excite 824
 Spirit, the Holy - 976
 spirited
language 574
active 682
sensitive 822
cheerful 836
brave 861
generous 942
 spiritless
insensible 823
sad 837
cowardly 862
 spiritoso *music* 415
 spirit-rapping 992
 spirits *drink* 298
cheer 836
 spirit-stirring 824
 spiritual
immaterial 317
psychical 450
divine 976
pious 987
 - director 996
 - existence 987
 spiritualism
immateriality 317
intellect 450
soiery 992
 spiritualize 317
reasoning 476
 spirituel 842
 spirit *ject* 287
stream 348
haste 684
exertion 686
 spittle *disperse* 73
 splash 348

SPL

spissitude
dense 321
viscid 352
 spit pointed 253
perforate 260
eject 297
rain 348
 - fire irascible 901
 spite 907
 in - of
disagreement 24
counteraction 179
opposition 708
 in - of one's teeth
unwilling 608
opposition 708
compulsion 744
 spiteful
malevolent 607
hating 898
 spittle 299
 Splanchology 329
 splash affuse 337
stream 348
spatter 653
parade 882
 make a - *fame* 873
display 882
 splay-footed 243
 spleen
melancholy 837
hatred 898
anger 900
sullen 901a
harbour - 907
 spleenless 906
 splendour
bright 420
beautiful 845
glorious 873
display 882
 splenic *sad* 837
morose 901a
 splice join 43
cross 219
interjacent 228
repair 660
 - the main brace
tipsy 959
 spliced, be -
marriage 903
 splint 215
 splinter
small piece 32
divide 44
filament 205
brittle 328
(part 51)
 split *divide* 44
bisect 91
brittle 328
quarrel 713
fall 732
laugh 838
 - the difference
mean 29
compromise 774
 - the ears
 - the head
loud 404

SPO

stridor 410
 - hairs
discriminate 465
sophistry 477
 - upon a rock 732
 - one's sides 838
 splutter energy 171
 - spit 297
stammer 583
haste 684
 spoil *viliate* 659
hinder 706
lenity 740
plunder 791
booty 793
satiare 869
(bad 649)
 - sport 706
 - trade 708
 spoiled child
satiare 869
favourite 899
 - of fortune 734
 spoiler 792
 spoke *radius* 200
tooth 253
obstruct 706
 put a - in one's
wheel render
powerless 158
hinder 706
 spokesman
interpreter 524
speaker 582
 spolia opima 793
 spoliare 791
 spondee 597
 sponge moisten 339
dry 340
clean 652
despoil 791
drunkard 959
 apply the -
obliterate 552
non-payment 808
 - out 552
 sponging-house 752
 spongy porous 252
soft 324
 sponson 771
 sponson witness 467
security 771
 be - for
promise 768
obligation 926
 sponsorship 771
 spontaneous
voluntary 600
willing 602
impulsive 612
 spontoon 727
 spook 980
 spoon
receptacle 191
ladle 272
bill and coo 902
 born with a
silver - in one's
mouth 734
 spoonful some 95

SPR

small quantity 32
 spoon-meat 298
 spoony *foolish* 499
lovesick 902
 sporadic 73
 spore 330
 sport killing 361
chase 622
amusement 840
show off 882
(enjoyment 827)
 in - *pastime* 840
humour 842
 the - of 749
 - of fortune 735
 sporting killing 361
contention 720
amusement 840
 - dog 366
 sportive gay 836
frolicsome 840
 sportsman 361, 622,
 840
 sportulary 784, 785
 sportule 784
 sporule 330
 spot place 182
mark 550
dirt 653
blemish 848
blot 874
(decoloration 429)
(sully 846)
(disgrace 940)
 on the -
instantly 113
present time 118
soon 132
in one's presence 186
 spotless perfect 650
clean 652
innocent 946
(beautiful 845)
 spots in the sun,
 see - *fastidious* 869
 spotted
variegated 440
damaged 659
 spousal 903
 spouse
companion 88
married 903
 spouseless 904
 spout egress 295
flow out 348
conduit 350
speak 582
act 599
paron 771
(lend 787)
 sprain
powerless 158
weak 160
 sprat to catch a:
 - herring
barter 794
 - whale
bungling 699
 sprawl length 200
horizontal 213

descend 306
spray *spring* 51
foam 353
spread enlarge 35
disperse 73
expanse 180
expand 194
diverge 291
feast 298
publish 531
 - abroad 531
 - canvas 267
 - out 194
 - sail 267
 - a shade 421
 - to 196
 - the toils 545
spreed 840
spretæ injuria
formæ ugly 846
disrespect 929
detract 934
spring 51
sprightly
cheerful 836
witty 842
spring early 125
source 153
strength 159
velocity 274
recoil 277
fly 293
leap 309
elasticity 325
rivulet 348
instrument 633
store 636
 -s of action 615
 - back 277
 - to one's feet 307
 - from 154
 - a leak
imperfect 651
damage 659
 - a mine
destroy 162
unexpected 508
attack 716
 - a project 626
 - up begin 66
event 151
grow 194
ascend 305
visible 446
 - upon 789
spring balance 319
springe 545
spring-gun 545
spring tide
greatness 31
completeness 52
youth 127
high 206
low 207
wave 348
 (abundance 639)
springy 325
sprinkle add 37
mix 41
scatter 73

wet 337
variegate 440
baptize 998
sprinkling
small quantity 32
sprit sprout 167
support 215
sprite
good spirit 979
demon 980
sprout grow 35
offspring 167
expand 194
 - from result 154
spruce neat 652
beautiful 845
sprue 653
sprung
imperfect 651
damaged 659
spry active 682
cheerful 836
(skilful) 698
spud 272
spume 353
spun out
long time 110
diffuse style 573
spunk 861
spur pointed 250
sharp 253
incite 615
win -s succeed 731
glory 873
 on the - of the
 moment
instantly 113
now 118
soon 132
opportune 134
impulse 612
spurious
erroneous 495
false 544
deceptive 545
illegitimate 925
spurn disdain 930
spurred 253
spurt transient 111
swift 274
gush 348
impulse 612
haste 684
exertion 686
sputa 299
sputter emit 297
splash 348
slammer 583
spy see 441
spectator 444
inquire 461
inform 527
emissary 534
warning 668
spy-glass 445
squab large 193
short 201
broad 202
bench 215
squabble 713

squad
assemblage 72
soldiers 726
squadron
fighters 726
(crowd) 72
(ships) 273
squalid dirty 653
unsightly 846
squall violent 173
wind 349
cry 411
quarrel 713
squalor 653
squamous layer 204
skin 223
squander waste 638
misuse 679
prodigal 818
square
congruous 23
compensate 20
four 95
houses 189
perpendicular 212
form 244
sparring 720
justice 924
honourable 939
make all - 660
 on the - 939
 - accounts
pay 807
account 811
 - the circle 471
 - inches 180
 put a - thing into
 a round hole 699
 - up 556
 - with 23
 - yards 180
square-toes 857
squash destroy 162
blow 276
soft 324
marsh 345
semiliquid 352
hiss 409
squashy 345, 352
squat
locate oneself 184
little 193
short 201
thick 202
low 207
sit 308
(ugly) 846
squatter 188
squaw woman 374
wife 903
sneak {
sneal {
human cry 411
animal cry 412
 (weep 839)
squeamish
unwilling 603
sick 655
fastidious 868
 (censorious 932)

squeasy 868
squeezable 762
squeeze
contract 195
condense 321
embrace 894
 (narrow 203)
squeeze out
extract 301
give 784
squelch 162
squib sound 406
lampoon 856
squint look 441
defective sight 445
squirarchy 875
squire aid 707
attendant 746
gentry 875
squirrel swift 274
nimble 682
squirt eject 297
sport 348
S.S.C. 968
stab pierce 260
kill 361
pain 649
injure 659
stability 150
 (quiescence 265)
 (perseverance 604a)
stable firm 150
house 189
 lock the - door
 when the steed
 is stolen
too late 135
useless 645
bungling 699
 - equilibrium 150
staccato 415
stack assemblage 72
store 636
staddle 215
stade 252
stadtholder 745
staff support 218
music 413
signal 550
council 696
party 712
weapon 727
chief 745
retinue 746
 (directors 694)
 (hope 853)
pastoral - 999
 - of life 298
 - of office 747
 - officer 745
stag deer 366
male 373
defaulter 808
stage degree 26
term 71
time 106
position 183
layer 204
platform 215
forum 542

drama 599
arena 728
 come upon the - 446
 on the -
 manifest 525
 theatrical 599
 go off the -
 depart 203
 - business 599
 - coach 272
 - direction 697
 - effect
 display 882
 - manager 599
 - play 599
 - player 599
 - whisper 580
stager player 599
doer 690
 old - 130
stagger slow 275
toller 314
agitate 315
unexpected 504
dissuade 616
affect 824
astonish 870
 - belief *doubt* 485
 - like a drunken
 man
 irresolute 605
staggers 315
stagirite 850
stagnant
 quiescent 265
stagnate 265
 (*persist* 141)
stagny drama 599
 affected 855
staid wise 498
calm 826
grave 837
stain colour 428
dirt 653
spoil 659
blemish 848
disgrace 874
 (*deface* 846)
 (*dishonour* 940)
 - paper *writing* 590
stained, travel- 266
stainless clean 652
honourable 939
innocent 946
stair 627
stake fastening 45
wager 621
danger 665
security 771
property 780
lay down 807
execution 975
 at - intended 630
 in *danger* 665
stalactite 224
stalagmite 224
stale old 124
insipid 391
deteriorated 659
 (*undesired* 866),

- flat and unprofit-
 able 645
 - news 532
 stale-mate 731, 732
stalk walk 266
 - abroad
 generality 78
 proud 878
stalking-horse
 ambush 530
 plea 617
stall abode 189
 receptacle 191
 support 215
 play-house 599
 mart 799
 churchdom 995
 cathedral 1000
 finger- 223
stallion horse 271
 male 373
stalwart strong 159
 large 192
 (*toll* 206)
stamina strength 159
 perseverance 604a
stammel 434
stammering 583
stamp
 character 7
 kind 75
 form 240
 mark 550
 engraving 558
 complete 729
 security 771
 (*record* 551)
 - the foot
 anger 900
 - in the memory 502
 - out *destroy* 162
 extinguish 385
stampede 860
stanch - a flow 348
 persevering 604a
 health 654
 reinstate 660
stanchion 215
stanchless 825
stand exist 1
 rank 71
 long time 110
 permanent 141
 support 215
 quiescence 265
 difficulty 704
 resistance 719
 book 821
 patience 826
 brave 861
 at a - 681
 come to a - 704
 make a -
 oppose 708
 resist 719
 take one's -
 resolve 604
 resist 719
 due 924
 take one's - "no"

reasoning 476
affirm 535
plea 617
 - aghast 870
 - aloof
 avoidance 623
 inaction 681
 - of arms 727
 - at attention 507
 - the brunt 717
 - l y near 197
aid 707
defend 717
 - a chance
 possible 470
 probable 472
 - committed 754
 - at ease 458
 - to one's
 engagement 772
 - fair for 472
 - fire 861
 - firm
 stability 150
resist 719
 - first 66
 - for *indicate* 550
 deputy 759
 candidate 763
 - forth
 visible 446
 - one's ground
 preserved 670
 resist 719
 - the hazard of the
 die 621
 - one in 812
 - in need of 630
 - no nonsense 604
 - off *recede* 287
 avoid 623
 - on 215
 - out *project* 250
 visible 446
 obstinate 606
 - over 133
 - the proof 648
 - to reason
 proof 478
 manifest 525
 right 922
 - on one's rights 748
 - in the shoes of 147
 - one in good stead
 644
 - still *remain* 141
 stop 265
 difficulty 704
 - the test
 true 494
 good 648
 - up [*see below*]
 upon *pride* 878
 - in the way of 706
 - well in the opinion
 of 931
 stand up
 vertical 212
 elevate 307
 - against

resist 719
 - fight 720
 - for
 applaud 931
 vindicate 937
standard model 22
 degree 26
 rule 80
 measure 466
 flag 550
 good 8
 perfect 350
standard-bearer 726
standing footing 8
 degree 26
 long time 110
 permanence 141
 situation 183
 note 873
 - army 726
 - dish *rule* 80
 permanence 141
 est vit 842
 - order
 custom 613
 legality 963
 - water 343
stand-point 183
Stannary Court 966
stanza 597
staple
 fastening 45
 whole 5
 peg 21
 texture 329
 material 635
 trade 794
 mart 799
 - commodity 798
star luminary 423
actor 599
destiny 601
ornament 847
glory 873
noble 875
decoration 877
 - in the ascendant
 success 731
 prosperity 734
 - of fashion 852
 - it *drama* 599
 fame 873
 display 889
starboard 238
starch stiff 323
 viscid 352
 affected 855
 proud 878
Star Chamber 966
starched
 ostentatious 882
stare look 441
curiosity 455
wonder 870
 make one - 870
 - out of countenance
 humiliate 879
 insolent 885
 discourteous 895
 - one in the face

STA

destiny 152
manifest 525
 Death -s one in the face 360
 -are super antiquas vias
continue 143
habit 613
preservation 670
inaction 81
 star-gazing 118
 staring 446
 stark *very* 31
shere 32
complete 2
hard 3
 - blind 442
 - naked 226
 stark staring 31
manifest 525
 - mad 503
 starlight 422
 starlike
pointed 253
 starry 318
 stars [see star]
worlds 318
 -bless one's - 916
 - in the firmament
multitude 102
 - and stripes 550
 start *begin* 66
sudden change 146
arise 151
impulse 276
move 284
depart 293
leap 309
unexpected 508
suggest 514
crack 659
offer 763
fear 860
wonder 870
 get the -
precede 280
success 731
 give a - to
impel 276
 aave the -
prior 116
early 182
get before 280
 - afresh 66
 - a doubt 485
 - game 222
 - off 295
 - a question 461
 - up *project* 250
arise 305
appear 446
 starting: - hole
plea 617
point
departure 293
reasoning 476
 startle *doubt* 485
unexpected 508
excite 824
near 860

STA

wonder 870
 startling 508
 startlish 825
 starts, by fits and - 608
 starvation
insufficiency 640
fasting 956
 starve *cold* 383, 385
poverty 804
parsimony 819
fast 956
 starveling *thin* 203
insufficient 640
poor 804
 state *condition* 7
specialty 79
nation 372
inform 527
affirm 535
government 73
realm 780
ostentation 882
 robes of - 747
 secretary of - 694
 - of affairs 151
 - of facts
description 594
lawsuit 969
 - paper 551
 - room 191
 - of siege 722
 statecraft 693
 stated periods, at - 138
 stately *grand* 873
proud 878
pompous 882
 statement
affirmation 535
description 594
 statemonger 694
 states-general 696
 statesman 694
 statesmanlike 698
 statesmanship 692, 693
 Statics *strength* 159
gravity 319
 station *degree* 26
term 71
place 182
situation 183
locate 184
rank 873
 stationary
permanent 141
quiescent 265
 stationery 590
 station-house 752
 statist 694
 statistics
numeration 85
lists 86
 statu:
 in - pupillari 127
 in - quo
unchanged 141
restore 660
 statuary *sculpture* 557

STE

sculptor 559
 statue
representation 554
 still as a - 265
 stature 206
 status *position* 8
terms 71
situation 183
repute 873
 status quo
past 122
unchanged 145
restoration 660
 - ante bellum
reversion 145
 statute *act* 697
law 963
 staunch *health* 654
reinstate 660
honest 939
 - belief 484
 stave *music* 413, 415
contention 720
 - in *concave* 252
hole 260
 - off *defer* 133
hinder 706
 stay *wait* 133
continue 141
stop 142
dwell 186
support 215
not move 265
prevent 706
(dissuade) 616,
(refuge) 666
 - away 187
 - one's hand
cease 142
relinquish 624
rest 687
 - at home 893
 stayed [see staid]
 stays *corset* 225
 stead 644
 in the - of
substitution 147
commission 755
deputy 759
 stand one in good - 644
 steadfast *stable* 150
persevering 604a
(quiescent) 265
 - belief 484
 - thought 457
 steady *regular* 80
periodic 138
stable 150
persevering 604a
cautious 864
 steal 791
 - along *creep* 275
hide 528
 - away *avoid* 623
(escape) 671
 - on the ear 405
 - a march
prior 116
early 132

STE

precede 280
deceive 545
active 682
cunning 702
 - upon one
unexpected 508
 stealing 791
 stealth
concealment 528
 do good by - &c. 881
 stealthy 528
cunning 702
caution 864
 steam *navigate* 267
gas 334
vaporize 336
bubbles 353
 under - 267
 under sail and - 27
 - up 171
 get the - up 673
 steamboat 273
 steam-engine to
 crack a nut
waste 638
redundance 641
misuse 679
 steamer 273
 stearine 356
 steed 271
 steel *strong* 159
sharp 253
hard 323
sword 727
harden the
sensibility 823
 - the heart 951
 - oneself 604
 steeled against
resolved 604
insensible 823
 steel-engraving 558
 steelyard
weigh 319
(measurement) 466
 steep *height* 206
slope 217
soak 337
 steeped in
 - iniquity 945
 - misery 828
 steeple *high* 206
spire 253
 steeple-chase
swift 274
pursuit 622
contest 720
 steer *direct* 693
 - clear
turn aside 270
avoid 623
 - one's course
conduct 692
 - for *direction* 278
 steerage 279, 693
 steersman
mariner 269
director 694
 steganographic 526
 Steganography

STE

intelligible 519
hidden 528
writing 590
altar 818
ellated 253
stelography 590
stem origin 153
ancestor 166
front 234
oppose 708
 - to stern 200
 - the tide *stop* 142
resist 719
 - the torrent
succeed 731
stench 401
stencil 556
Stenography 590
stentor cry 411
stentorian loud 404
step term 71
support 215
motion 264, 266
measure 466
expedient 626
act 680
(means) 632
dance the back -
 283
but a - 197
take a decisive -
 609
not stir a - 265
 - forward 282
 - in *mediate* 724
 - into *acquire* 775
 - on *be supported*
by 215
 - in the right
direction 644
 - into the shoes
of sequence 63
posteriority 117
substitution 147
 - short 275
 - by *step*
degree 26
order 58
seriatim 69
slowly 275
 - of time 109
steppe 344
stepping-stone
link 45
way 627
instrument 631
resource 666
preparation 673
steps way 627
bend one's -
travel 266
direction 278
flight of - 305
retrace one's - 283
take - plan 626
prepare 673
conduct 692
tread in the - of
 281
stercoraceous 653

STI

Stereography 591
Stereometry 466
stereoscope 445
stereoscopic 446
stereotype
mark 550
engraving 558
printing 591
stereotyped
stable 150
habit 613
sterile 169
sterling true 494
virtuous 944
(good) 648
 - coin 800
stern rear 235
severe 739
discourteous 895
 - necessity 601
 - truth 494
sternmost 235
sternutation
sneeze 349
sound 409
sternway 267
stertorous
sound 402
voice 580
stet 150
 - pro *ratione*
voluntas 600
stew food 498
heat 382
cook 384
difficulty 704
emotion 821
excitement 825
annoyance 825
bagnio 961
(confusion) 59
in a - angry 900
steward
director 694
treasurer 801
stewardship
conduct 692
direction 693
stewpan 386
Stichomancy 511
stick adhere 46
cease 142
stuff 215
stab 260
remain quiet 265
fool 501
bungler 701
weapon 727
scourge 975
dirty end of the -
 699
give the - to 972
 - at *doubt* 485
averse 603
 - fast *firm* 150
difficulty 704
 - in one's *gizzard*
pain 830
anger 900
 - in 300

STI

- law 972
 - in the mud
come short 304
fail 732
 - at nothing
resolve 604
active 682
rash 863
 - out 250
 - to *continue* 143
persevere 604a
 - in the throat
hoarse 581
not to say 585
dislike 867
 - up *vertical* 212
elevate 307
 - up for *aid* 707
applaud 931
vindicate 937
stickle
reluctant 603
obstinate 606
 - for *contend* 720
barter 794
stickler 606
severity 739
sticky
cohering 46
viscid 352
stiff rigid 323
style 579
severe 739
coactive 751
ugly 846
affected 855
haughty 878
pompous 882
 - breeze 349
stiffen 323
stiff-necked 606
stiffness
stability 150
stifle kill 361
silence 403
conceal 528
(destroy) 162
stified
faint sound 405
stifling hot 382
stigma
disgrace 874
stigmatize 874
censure 932
accuse 933
stile way 627
hindrance 706
help a lame dog
 over a - 707
stiletto
piercer 262
dagger 727
still
on the other hand
 30
moderate 174
not moving 265
vaporization 336
furnace 386
silent 403

STI

(notwithstanding)
 179
(alloy excitement)
 826
 - less 467
 - life *matter* 316
painting 556
 - more
superior 33
evidence 467
 - small *voice* 405
 in - water 714
still-born dead 360
failure 732
stillicidium 348
stilted
elevated 307
 - style 577
ridiculous 853
affected 855
boasting 884
stilts support 215
 on - high 206
elevated 307
hyperbolic 549
proud 878
boasting 884
stimulate
energy 171
violence 173
incite 615
excite 824
stimulus 615
sting pain 378
tingle 380
poison 663
excite 824
mental suffering
 830
anger 900
stinging
pungent 392
stingo 298
stingy 819
stink 401
 - in the nostrils
unpleasant 830
dislike 867
hate 898
stink-pot 401
stint degree 26
limit 233
scanty 640
begrudge 819
stintless 639
stipend salary 973
stipendiary
subject 749
receiving 785
stipple
variegate 440
painting 556
engraving 558
stipulate
bargain 769
conditions 770
 - for 720
stir energy 171
move 264
agitation 315

STY

activity 682
emotion 824
 make a -
 important 642
active 682
 - about 682
 - the blood
 excite 824
 anger 900
 - up dissension 713
 - the embers
 rekindle 163
 excite 824
 - the feelings 824
 - the fire 384
 - a question
 inquiry 461
 discuss 476
 - one's stumps
 walk 266
 active 682
 - up *mix* 41
violent 173
excite 824
 (*incite* 615)
stirps kin 11
source 153
paternity 166
stirring events 151
important 642
active 682
 - news 532
stirrup
support 215
 with a foot in the -
 293
stirrup-cup 293
stitch junction 43
pain 378
work 680
 - in time 132
 - of work 686
stive 384
stiver 800
stoat 401
stoccado 717
stock kinship 11
quantity 25
origin 153
paternity 166
collar 225
fool 501
habitual 613
materials 635
store 636
property 780
merchandise 798
money 800
 (*offspring* 166)
 in - 777
laughing - 857
lay in a - 637
take - inspect 457
accounts 811
 - st'll 265
 - in trade
 means 632
 store 636
 property 780
 merchandise 798

STO

- with 637
stockade 717
stocked, well - 639
stocking 225
stock-jobbing 794
stocks prison 752
funds 802
punishment 975
 on the -
 business 625
 preparation 673
 - and stones
 matter 316
 insensible 823
stolicism
 insensibility 823
 inexcitability 826
 disinterested 942
 temperance 953
stoker 268
stole 999
stolen : - away 671
 - goods 793
stolid stupid 499
dull 843
stomach pouch 191
taste 390
brook 826
desire 865
 not have the - to 603
 turn the - 890
 - of an ostrich 957
stomacher 225
stone heavy 319
dense 321
hard 323
kill 361
lithography 558
material 635
attack 716
weapon 727
punish 972
 corner - 642
 go down like a - 310
 cast the first - at
 938
 heart of -
 insensible 823
 cruel 907
 key - 642
 musical -s 417
 no - returned
 inquiry 461
 exertion 686
 philosopher's - 662
precious - 648
stepping - 627
throw a - at
 attack 716
 censure 932
 accuse 938
 throw -s at
 malevolent 907
 tomb - 363
 mark with a white
 - 642
 throw a - in one's
 own garden 699
 - of Sisyphus 645
stone-blind 442

STO

stone-coloured 432
 stone-deaf 419
 stone's throw 197
 stoneware 384
 stony 323
 stony-hearted
 malevolent 907
 revengeful 919
stool 215
 between two -s 704
 - of repentance 950
stoop slope 217
lower 308
humble 879
servile 886
dishonourable 940
 - to conquer
 cunning 702
stop end 67
cease 142
close 261
rest 265
silent 403
inaction 681
hinder 706
prohibit 761
 put a - to 142
 - the breath 361
 - the ears 419
 - a flow 348
 - a gap
 repair 660
 - the mouth
 confute 479
 gag 581
 - payment 808
 - short
 discontinue 142
 cease to move 265
 - short of 304
 - the sound 408a
 - up 261
 - the way 706
stopcock 263
stopgap
 substitute 147
 stopper 263
stoppage
 cessation 142
 hindrance 706
stopper 263
store stock 636
shop 799
 (*collection* 72)
 (*abundance* 639)
 in - *destiny* 152
 preparing 673
lay in a - 637
 set - by
 important 642
 commend 931
 set no - 483
 - of knowledge 490
 - in the memory 505
store-house 636
store-ship ship 273
ship of war 726
stoppy 897
storied
 descriptive 594

STR

storm crowd 72
convulsion 146
violence 173
agitation 315
wind 349
attack 716
passion 825
anger 900
 ride the - 267
 take by -
 conquer 731
 seize 789
 - brewing 665
 - in a teacup
 overrate 482
 exaggerate 549
storthing 696
story rooms 191
layer 204
lie 546
history 594
 the old - 897
 as the - goes 532
story-teller 548
stound 870
stoup 191
stour 59
stout strong 159
 large 192
stout-hearted 861
stove fireplace 386
 - in 252
stow locate 184
pack close 195
store 636
stowage space 180
location 184
strabism 443
straddle 266
straggles stroll 266
deviate 279
straggler 268
straggling
 disjunction 44
 disorder 59
straight
 vertical 212
 rectilinear 246
 direction 278
 all - rich 803
 solvent 807
 - course 628
 - descent 167
 - sailing 705
straighten 246
straightforward 278
 truthful 543
 artless 703
 honourable 939
straightness 246
straightway 132
strain weaken 160
 operation 170
 violence 173
 percolate 295
 transgress 303
 sound 402
 melody 415
 overrate 482
 exaggerate 549

STR

style 569
poetry 597
voice 580
clean 652
effort 686
fatigue 688
 - one's eyes 441
 - at a gnat and swallow a camel 608
 - one's invention 515
 - the meaning 523
 - every nerve 686
 - a point
 go beyond 303
 exaggerate 549
 not observe 773
 undue 925
 - the throat 411
 strait
 interval 198
 water 343
 difficulty 704
 straitened
 poor 804
 strait-handed 919
 strait-laced
 severe 739
 restraint 751
 fastidious 868
 haughty 878
 strait-waistcoat
 restrain 751
 means of restraint 752
 stranded
 stuck fast 150
 in difficulty 704
 failure 732
 pain 828
 strange
 unrelated 10
 exceptional 83
 ridiculous 853
 wonderful 870
 - bedfellows 713
 - to say 870
 strangely much 31
 stranger
 extraneous 57
 a - to
 ignorant 491
 strangle
 render powerless 158
 contract 135
 kill 361
 strap fasten 43
 fastening 45
 punish 972
 instrument of punishment 975
 strappado 972
 strapping
 strong 159
 big 192
 strapwork 847
 stratagem
 deception 545

STR

plan 626
 artifice 702
 strategic plan 626
 artifice 702
 strategist
 planner 626
 director 604
 proficient 700
 strategy
 conduct 692
 warfare 722
 (skill) 698
 strath 252
 strathspey 840
 stratification
 layers 204
 structure 329
 stratocracy 737
 stratum 204
 stratus 353
 straw scatter 73
 light 320
 unimportant 643
 care not a -
 indifference 866
 despise 930
 catch at -s
 overrate 482
 credulous 486
 misuse 679
 unskilful 699
 hope 858
 rash 863
 the eyes drawing -s 683
 in the - 161
 man of -
 unsubstantial 4
 cheat 525
 insolvent 808
 low person 876
 not worth a -
 trifling 643
 useless 645
 - to show the wind 463
 straw-coloured 436
 stray dispersion 73
 exceptional 83
 deviate 279
 (stroll) 266
 streak long 200
 narrow 203
 furrow 259
 light 420
 stripe 440
 mark 550
 streaked
 crossed 219
 variegated 440
 stream assemble 72
 move 264
 - of fluid 347
 - of water 848
 - of air 349
 - of light 420
 abundance 639
 against the - 708
 with the -
 conformity 82

STR

progression 782
 assent 488
 facility 705
 concord 714
 fashion 852
 servility 886
 - of events 151
 - of time 109
 streamer flag 550
 streaming loose 47
 dispread 73
 streamlet 348
 street houses 189
 way 627
 streets:
 in the open - 525
 on the - 961
 street-walker 962
 strength
 quantity 25
 degree 26
 greatness 81
 vigour 159
 energy 171
 tenacity 327
 animality 364
 put all one's -
 into 686
 tower of - 717
 - of mind 604
 strengthen
 increase 35
 strengthless 160
 strenuous
 persevering 604a
 active 682
 exertion 686
 Strephon and Chloe 902
 stress emphasis 580
 requirement 630
 importance 642
 strain 686
 difficulty 704
 by - of
 necessity 601
 lay - on
 reasoning 476
 - of circumstances
 compulsion 744
 - of weather 349
 stretch expand 194
 extend 200
 exaggerate 549
 exertion 686
 encroach 925
 at a - 69
 mind on the -
 thought 451
 on the -
 exertion 686
 upon the -
 attention 457
 - away to
 distance 196
 - forth one's hand
 act 680
 take 789
 - of the imagina-
 tion 515, 549

STR

- the meaning 522
 - a point
 exceptional 83
 go beyond 303
 exaggerate 549
 severity 739
 permit 760
 not observe 773
 undue 925
 exempt 927a
 - to distance 196
 length 200
 stretcher
 support 215
 vehicle 272
 strew 73
 striae, striated
 furrows 259
 variegation 440
 stricken pain 828
 terror - 860
 - in years 128
 strict
 in conformity 82
 exact 48-
 severe 739
 conscientious 939
 orthodox 983a
 - inquiry 461
 - interpretation 525
 - search 461
 - settlement 780
 strictly speaking
 exact 494
 interpreted 522
 stricture
 constriction 203
 hindrance 706
 censure 932
 stride
 distance 196
 motion 264
 walk 266
 strides : make - 288
 rapid - 274
 stridor 410
 strife discord 713
 contention 720
 strike operate 170
 hit 276
 resist 719
 disobey 742
 impress 824
 beat 972
 (astonish) 870
 - at 716
 - a balance
 equalize 27
 mean 29
 pay 807
 - a bargain
 contract 769
 barter 794
 - a blow act 680
 - dumb dumb 581
 wonder 870
 humble 879
 - the eye 457
 - the first blow 716
 - one's flag 725

STR

- hard 171
 - all of a heap
excite 824
frighten 860
 - home 171
 - in with
imitate 19
assent 488
cooperate 701
 - the iron while it
 is hot 134
 - a light
set fire to 384
light 420
 - the lyre 416
 - the mind 457
 - out something
 new
sudden change
 146
invention 515
 - off *exclude* 55
 - one 451
 - out *exclude* 55
destroy 162
invent 515
obliterate 552
scheme 626
 - off the roll
abrogate 756
punish 972
 - at the root of 182
 - root 150
 - sail 275
 - tents 293
 - terror 860
 - up 416
 - with wonder 870
striking 525
 - likeness 554
strikingly
greatly 31
string tie 43
ligature 45
continuity 69
filament 205
musical note 413
 - together
arrange 60
continuity 69
stringed instruments
 417
stringent
energetic 171
authoritative 737
strict 739
compulsory 744
strings : leading -
 541
 pull the -
 influence 175
 direct 693
 two - to one's bow
 632
stringy
flamentous 205
tough 327
strip narrow 203
flament 205
divest 226

STR

take 789
rob 791
stripe length 200
variegation 440
mark 550
blow 972
stripling 129
stripped poor 804
strive endeavour 675
exert 686
contend 720
 - against 720
stroke impulse 276
mark 550
evil 619
expedient 626
disease 655
actor 680
success 731
painful 830
 at a - 113
 good - 626
 - of death 360
 - of the pen
writing 590
command 741
 - of policy 626
 - of time 113
 - of word 686
 - the wrong way
 256
stroll 266
strolling player 599
strong great 31
powerful 159
energetic 171
tough 327
taste 390
pungent 392
fetid 401
feeling 821
wonderful! 870
 smell - of 398
 - accent 580
 - argument 476
 by a - arm 744
 - box 802
 with a - hand
resolution 604
exertion 686
severity 739
 - language 574
 - pull 686
 - point 476
 strong-headed 498
stronghold
defence 717
prison 752
strong-minded
wisdom 498
courage 861
 strong-scented 398
 strong-willed 604
strop 253
strophe 597
strow 73
struck [see *stricken*,
 strike]
 awe- 860
 - down

STU

defeated 732
 - all of a heap
emotion 821
wonder 870
 - with love 897
structural state 7
structure
production 161
form 240
texture 329
organization 357
 (house 189)
struggle exert 686
difficulty 704
contend 720
strum 416
strumpet 962
strut walk 266
pride 878
parade 882
boast 884
 - and fret one's
 hour upon a stage
 life 359
 drama 599
strychnine 663
stubb 201
stubble remains 40
useless 645
stubborn
strong 159
hard 323
obstinate 606
resistance 719
stubby 201
stucco cement 45
covering 223
stuck [see *stick*]
 - fast *firm* 150
difficulty 704
stuck-up 878
stud hanging-peg 214
knob 250
horses 271
studded many 102
spiked 253
variegated 440
student 541
studied
predetermined 611
 (wilful 600)
studio room 191
painting 556
workshop 691
studious
thoughtful 451
docile 539
intending 630
study copy 21
room 191
thought 451
attention 457
research 461
learning 539
painting 556
intention 620
stuff substance 3
contents 190
expand 194
line 224

STU

matter 316
texture 329
absurdity 497
unmeaning 517
material 635
trifle 643
overeat 957
 such - as dreams are
 made of 515
 - in 300
 - the memory with
 505
 - and nonsense
unsubstantial 4
unmeaning 517
 - up close 261
hoax 545
stuffing contents 190
lining 224
stopper 263
stuffy dense 321
sultry 382
stultified
failure 732
stultify oneself 699
stultiloquy 497
stumble fall 306
flounder 315
error 495
unkilful 699
failure 732
 - on chance 156
discover 480a
stumbling-block
difficulty 704
hindrance 706
stump
remainder 40
trunk 51
walk 266
drawing 556
speak 582
 stir your -s
 active 682
 worn to the - 65E
 - along slow 275
stump orator 582
stumpy short 201
stun physically
insensible 376
loud 404
deafen 419
unexpected 508
morally insensible
 823
affect 824
astonish 870
stung [see *sting*]
 - to the quick 824
stunt shorten 201
stunted small 193
contracted 195
stupe 834
stupefaction 826
stupefy
 - *physically* 376
 - *morally* 823
astonish 870
stupendous
great 81

STU

SUB

SUB

SUC

arg 192
wonderful 870
stupid
misjudging 481
credulous 486
unintelligent 499
tiresome 841
dull 843
stupor
insensibility 823
wonder 870
stupration 961
sturdy *strong* 159
persevering 604a
- beggar
beggar 767
thief 792
stutter 583
sty house 189
stilt 653
Stygian *dark* 421
diabolic 945
infernal 982
cross *the ~ ferry*
die 360
- shore
death 360
style *state* 7
time 114
painting 556
graver 558
name 564
diction 569
writing 590
beauty 845
fashion 852
styletawl 262
dagger 727
Stylites, Simon - 993
styptic 397
Styx 982
suasible 602
suasion 615
suave *mari magno*
664
suaviter *in modo*
calm 826
courteous 894
suavity 894
sub 34
subacid 397
subaction 330
subahdar 745
subalpine 206
subaltern
inferior 34
soldier 726
officer 745
servant 746
plebeian 876
subaqueous 208
subastral 318
subaudition 527
subcommittee 696
subcontrary 237
subcutaneous 221
subdean 996
subdichotomy 91
subditiitious 147
subdivide 44

subdivision
part 51
military 726
subdulous 702
subdominant 413
subdual 731
subduction
subtraction 38
(taking) 789
subdue *calm* 174
succeed 731
subdued
morally 826
sub-editor 593
subitaneous 113
subito 113
subjacent 207
subject *liable* 177
topic 454
meaning 516
servant 746
enthral 749
- of dispute 713
- to examination
461
- of inquiry 461
- of thought 454
- to qualification
469
uncertain 475
subject *tion* 749
subjective
intrinsic 5
immaterial 317
intellectual 450
subjoin 37
subjugate
conquer 731
subject 749
subjugation
defeat 732
moral impression
824
subjunctive 37
Sublapsarian 984
sublation 38
sublevation 307
sub-lieutenant 745
sublimate
elevate 307
lighten 320
vaporize 336
sublime *high* 206
language 574
beauty 845
glory 873
magnanimous 942
from the - to the
ridiculous 853
sublineation 550
sublunary 318
submarine 108
submediant 413
submerge
destroy 162
immerse 300
plunge 310
steep 337
submersion
depth 208

subministration 707
submission 725
obedience 743
submissive
tractable 705
enduring 826
humble 879
(penitent) 95C
submit *to arbitra-*
tion 774
submonish 695
submultiple 84
subordinate
inferior 34
unimportant 643
subject 749
subordination
order 58
(obedience) 743
suborn *induce* 615
purchase 795
(bribe) 784
subpœna
command 741
lawsuit 969
subreption
falsehood 544
acquisition 775
subscribe
assent 488
aid 707
agree to 769
give 784
subscription
gift 784
subsequent
- in order 63
- in time 117
subserviency
servility 886
subservient
instrumental 631
aid 707
subside *decrease* 36
sink 306
subsidiary *aid* 707
servant 746
(tending) 176
subsidy *gift* 784
pay 809
subsist *exist* 1
continue 141
live 359
subsistence
food 298
subsoil
interior 221
earth 342
substance *thing* 3
quantity 25
inside 221
matter 316
texture 329
important part 642
wealth 803
in - 596
man of - 803
substantial
existing 1
apostate 3

material 316
dense 321
true 494
- meaning 516
substantiality 3
substantially
intrinsically 5
- true 494
substantiate
evidence 467
make good 924
substantive
existing 1
substantial 3
substitute
change 147
means 634
deputy 759
substitution 147
substratum
substance 3
layer 204
base 211
support 215
interior 221
materiality 316
substructure 211
subsultory 315
subtdnd 237
subterfuge
sophistry 477
lie 546
cunning 702
subterranean 208
subtle *light* 320
rare 322
- texture 329
subtilize *rarefy* 322
sophistry 477
subtle *slight* 32
cunning 702
- point 704
- reasoning 476
subtlety
sophistry 477
wisdom 498
subtraction
subduction 38
arithmetic 85
taking 789
subtrahend
subtract 38
number 84
suburb *town* 189
near 197
environs 227
subvention
support 715
aid 707
gift 784
subversion
revolution 146
subvert *destroy* 162
invert 218
depress 308
succedaneum 147
succeed *follow* 63
posterior 117
success 731
transfer 783

SUC

- to acquire 77⁵
 success 731
 succession
 sequence 63
 continuity 63
 repetition 104
 posteriority 147
 transfer 785
 in quick - 136
 in regular - 138
 - of ideas 451
 - of time 109
 unsuccessful 732
 successor *sequel* 65
 posterior 117
 succinct 572
 succour 707
 succubus 980
 succulent
 nutritive 298
 juicy 333
 similiquid 352
 succumb *fatigue* 688
 yield 725
 fail 732
 (obey) 743)
 succession 315
 such: - as 17
 - being the case 8
 - like 17
 - a one 372
 suchwise 8
 suck *draw off* 297
 drink 298
 take 789
 - in 296
 - the blood of 789
 sucker 260
 suckle 707
 suckling
 infant 159
 suction force 157
 reception 296
 sudary 652
 sudation 299
 sudatory 386
 sudden
 transient 117
 instantaneous 113
 soon 132
 unexpected 508
 - burst 508
 - death 360
 - and quick in
 quarrel 901
 - thought 612
 sudorific 382
 suds *froth* 353
 in the -
 difficulty 704
 dejected 837
 sue *demand* 765
 go to law 969
 suet 356
 suffer *physical pain*
 378
 disease 655
 allow 760
 feel 821
 endure 826

SUI

moral pain 828
 - for 972
 - punishment 972
 sufferance, tenant
 on - 779
 suffice 639
 sufficiency 639
 suffix *adjunct* 89
 sequence 63
 sequel 65
 letter 561
 suflation 349
 suffocate *kill* 361
 excess 641
 suffocating *hot* 382
 fetid 401
 suffocation
 death 361
 suffragan 996
 suffrage 609
 suffusion
 mixture 41
 feeling 821
 blush 879
 sugar 396
 sugar-loaf
 pointed 253
 suggest *suppose* 514
 inform 527
 advise 695
 - itself
 thought 451
 fancy 515
 - a question 461
 suggestive *falsi* 546
 suggestion
 plan 626
 advice 695
 suggestive
 reminder 505
 significant 516
 descriptive 594
 sui generis 83
 suicidal
 destructive 162
 suicide *killing* 361
 suisse *beadle* 996
 Suisse, point d'ar-
 gent point de - 812
 suit *accord* 23
 series 69
 class 75
 clothes 225
 expedient 646
 petition 765
 courtship 902
 follow - 19
 law- 969
 love- 897
 - the action to the
 word 550
 - the occasion 646
 do - and service 743
 suitable season 134
 suite *sequel* 65
 series 69
 retinue 746
 - of rooms 191
 suitor
 petitioner 767

SUN

lover 897
lawsuit 969
 sulcated 259
 sulky *carriage* 272
 obstinate 606
 discontented 832
 defected 837
 sullen 901a
 (discourteous) 895)
 sullen
 obstinate 606
 gloomy 837
 discourteous 895
 sulky 901a
 sullenness 901a
 sully *dirty* 653
 dishonour 874
 (deface) 846)
 sulphur 388
 sulphur-coloured 436
 sultan 745
 sultry 382
 sum number 84
 money 800
 - and substance
 meaning 516
 synopsis 596
 important part 642
 - up reckon 85
 description 594
 compendium 596
 sumless 105
 summation 85
 summary
 transient 111
 early 132
 short 201
 concise 572
 compendious 596
 illegal 964
 - of facts 594
 summer season 125
 support 215
 heat 382
 - lightning 423
 summer-house 191
 summer-set 218
 summit *top* 210
 (superiority) 33)
 summon
 command 741
 lawsuit 969
 (accuse) 938)
 - up memory 505
 excite 824
 - up courage 861
 summum:
 - bonum *good* 618
 happiness 827
 - jus 922
 sump *slough* 345
 cess 653
 sumpter-horse 271
 sumptuary
 money 800
 expenditure 809
 sumptions 882
 sum-total 50
 sun
 heavenly body 318

SUP

lunary 423
glory 873
 bask in the - 377
 going down of the
 126
 farthing candle to
 the - 645
 under the -
 space 180
 world 318
 as the - at noonday
 bright 420
 certain 474
 plain 525
 - oneself 384
 Sun:
 - of Righteousness
 976
 sunbeam 420
 -s from cucumbers
 471
 sunburnt 433
 Sunday:
 - Monday &c. 138
 -s best
 ornament 847
 show 882
 sunder 44
 sundial 114
 sundown 126
 sundry 102
 sunk [see sink]
 deep 208
 - fence 717
 - in iniquity 945
 - in oblivion 508
 sunken rocks 667
 sunless 421
 sunlight 420
 sunny *warm* 382
 luminous 420
 cheerful 836
 sunny side 829
 view the - 858
 sun-painting 556
 sunrise 125
 sunset 126
 at - 133
 sunshade *cover* 223
 shade 424
 sunshine *light* 420
 prosperity 734
 happy 827
 cheerful 836
 sunstroke *heat* 384
 madness 503
 suo: - periculo 926
 - sibi gladio hunc
 jugulo
 absurdity 479
 retaliation 718
 sup *small quantity* 3:
 feed 298
 - full of horrors 82
 super *theatrical* 591
 superable
 possible 47^a
 (easy) 705)
 superabound 641
 superadd 37

SUP

superannuated 128
 superb 345
 supercargo 694
 supercherie 545
 supercilious
 proud 878
 insolent 885
 disrespectful 929
 scornful 930
 supereminence
 goodness 648
 repute 873
 supererogation
 redundant 641.
 useless 645
 (*activity* 682)
 superexaltation 873
 superexcellence 648
 superfetation
 added 37
 productive 168
 superficial
 shallow 209
 outside 220
 misjudging 481
 ignorant 494
 - extent 180
 superficies 27
 superfine 648
 superfluitant 105
 superfluity
 remainder 0
 redundant 641
 superhuman
 perfect 650
 godlike 976
 superimpose 233
 superimpose 1206
 superincumbent
 above 506
 heavy 319
 superlunice
 charge 140
 case 153
 produce 161
 superintend 693
 superintendent 694
 superior greater 33
 - in size 194
 important 642
 good 645
 director 694
 superiority 33
 superjunction 37
 superlative 33
 superlatively good
 648
 supernal
 summit 210
 heavenly 161
 supernatant
 high 205
 ascent 305
 supernatural
 deity 576
 demon 980
 - aid 707
 supernumerary
 adjunct 39
 theatrical 599

SUP

reserve 636
 redundant 641
 (*remainder* 40)
 superpose *add* 37
 cover 223
 supersaturate 641
 superscription
 mark 550
 writing 590
 (*evidence* 467)
 supersede
 substitute 147
 disuse 678
 reinguish 782
 superstition
 (*credulity* 486)
 religious - 984
 superstratum 220
 superstructure 729
 supertonic 413
 supervacaneous
 redundant 641
 (*useless* 645)
 supervene
 be added 37
 succeed 117
 happen 151
 supervise 693
 supervisor 694
 supination 213
 supine
 horizontal 213
 inverted 218
 sluggish 683
 mentally torpid 823
 suppetitate 637
 supper 298
 supplant 147
 supple *soft* 324
 servile 886
 supplement
 addition 37
 adjunct 39
 completion 52
 suppletory 37
 suppliant
 begging 765
 beggar 767
 supplicate *beg* 765
 pity 914
 worship 990
 supplies
 materials 635
 aid 707
 money 800
 supply *store* 636
 provide 637
 give 784
 - aid 707
 - deficiencies 52
 - the place of 147
 support
 perform 170
 sustain 215
 evidence 467
 preserve 670
 aid 707
 feel 821
 endure 826
 vindicate 937

SUR

- life 359
 supporters
 heraldic 550
 suppose 514
 supposing
 provided 469
 supposition 514
 supposititious
 untrue 546
 suppress
 destroy 162
 conceal 523
 silent 581
 restrain 751
 suppression of
 truth 544
 suppuration 653
 suppute 85
 supralapsarian 984
 supramundane 939
 supremacy
 superior 33
 authority 737
 supreme 33
 summit 210
 authority 737
 in a - degree 31
 Supreme Being 976
 surbate 659
 surbated 688
 surcease 142
 surcharge
 redundance 641
 (*dear* 814)
 - and falsify 811
 surcingle 45
 surcoat 225
 surd number 84
 deaf 419
 sure certain 474
 belief 484
 safe 664
 make - against 673
 make - of
 inquire 461
 take 789
 you may be -
 affirmation 535
 to be - assent 488
 on - ground 664
 security 771
 sure-footed
 careful 459
 skilful 698
 cautious 864
 surely 870
 surety
 certainty 474
 safety 664
 surf tide 348
 foam 753
 surface outside 220
 texture 329
 lie on the -
 intelligible 518
 manifest 522
 skim the -
 slur over 460
 Surface, Joseph -
 648

SUR

surfeit
 redundance 641
 satiety 869
 surge swarm 72
 swell 305
 rotation 312
 wave 348
 surgeon 662
 surgery 662
 surgit amari
 aliquid 651
 surly gruff 895
 sullen 901a
 unkind 907
 surmise 514
 surmount tower 206
 transcursion 303
 ascent 305
 - a difficulty
 overcome 731
 surmountable 470
 surname 564
 surpass
 be superior 33
 grow 194
 go beyond 303
 outshine 873
 surplice 999
 surplus
 remainder 40
 redundance 641
 surplusage 641
 surprise
 non-expectation
 508
 wonder 870
 surprisingly 31
 surrebuter, &c.
 answer 462
 pleadings 969
 surrender
 submit 725
 relinquish 782
 (*obey* 743)
 - one's life 360
 surreptions
 furtive 528
 deceptive 545
 untrue 546
 surrogate 759
 surround
 circumjacent 227
 circumscribe 229
 surroundings
 amidst such and
 such - 183
 sursum corda 990
 surtout coat 225
 surveillance
 care 459
 direction 693
 under - 998
 survive 151
 survey view 441
 measure 460
 surveyor
 director 694
 survive remain 40
 long time 116
 permanent 141

SUS

susceptibility
 power 157
 tendency 176
 liability 177
 motive 615
 impressibility 822
 irascibility 901
 suscipient 785
 suscite *cause* 153
 produce 161
 stir up 173
 excite 824
 suspect *doubt* 485
 suppose 514
 suspected
 accused 938
 suspenseless 484
 suspend defer 133
 discontinue 142
 hang 214
 suspended
 animation 823
 suspense
 cessation 142
 uncertainty 475
 expectation 507
 irresolution 605
 in - inert 172
 suspension
 cessation 142
 hanging 214
 music 413
 - of arms 723
 suspicion *doubt* 485
 incredulity 487
 knowledge 490
 supposition 514
 fear 860
 under - 938
 suspiration 839
 sustain
 continue 143
 strength 159
 perform 170
 support 215
 preserve 670
 aid 707
 endure 821
 sustained *note* 413
 sustenance 298
 sustentation [*see*
 sustain]
 food 298
 susurrance 405
 sutler *purveyor* 637
 merchant 797
 suttee *killing* 361
 unselfishness 942
 idolatry 991
 suture 43
 suum *cuique*
 property 780
 right 922
 suzerain 745
 suzerainty 737
 swab *dry* 340
 clean 652
 tubber 701
 swaddle *clothe* 225
 restrain 751

SWE

swaddling clothes,
 in - infant 129
 subjection 749
 swag *hang* 214
 lean 217
 curve 245
 drop 306
 oscillation 314
 booty 793
 swag-bellied 194
 swage 174
 swagger
 pride 878
 boast 884
 bluster 885
 swaggerer 887
 swain *man* 373
 rustic 876
 lover 897
 swale 659
 swallow *gulp* 296
 eat 298
 believe 484
 credulous 486
 brook 826
 - the bait
 dupe 547
 willing 602
 - the leek
 recant 607
 submit 725
 - *up destroy* 162
 store 636
 use 677
 take 789
 swamp *destroy* 162
 marsh 345
 defeat 731
 swamped
 failure 732
 swampy *moist* 339
 swan-pan 85
 swap *exchange* 148
 blow 276
 sward 344
 swarm *crowd* 72
 multitude 102
 sufficiency 639
 redundance 341
 swarthy 431
 wash *affuse* 337
 spurt 348
 washbuckler
 fighter 726
 blusterer 887
 washy 339
 swathe *fasten* 43
 clothe 225
 restrain 751
 sway *power* 157
 influence 175
 lean 217
 agitation 315
 induce 615
 authority 737
 - to and fro 149
 sweat 659
 swear *affirm* 535
 promise 768
 curse 908

SWE

just enough to - *by*
 32
 - at 908
 - *by believe* 484
 - false 544
 - a witness 768
 sweat *exude* 295
 excretion 299
 heat 382
 exertion 686
 fatigue 688
 cold - 860
 in a - 382
 - of one's brow 686
 Swedenborgian
 religious sort 984
 sweep *space* 180
 curve 245
 rapid 274
 bend 279
 clean 652
 dirty fellow 653
 steal 791
 make a clean - of 297
 - along 264
 - away
 destroy 162
 eject 297
 abrogate 756
 relinquish 782
 - the chords 416
 - off 297
 - out *eject* 297
 clean 652
 sweeping whole 50
 complete 52
 general 78
 - change 146
 sweepings
 useless 645
 dirt 653
 (trifle) 643
 sweepstakes
 gain 775
 receipt 810
 sweet
 saccharine 396
 melodious 413
 colour 428
 clean 652
 agreeable 829
 lovely 897
 look - upon
 desire 865
 love 897
 endearment 902
 - smell 400
 - tooth
 desire 865
 fastidious 868
 - wine 396
 - words 894
 sweeten 396, 829
 sweetheart 897
 sweetmeat 396
 sweetness 396
 sweets *pastry* 298
 sugar 396
 sweet-scented 400
 swell *expand* 194

SWI

wave 348
 sound 404
 emotion 821
 fop 854
 nobility 875
 swagger 885
 extol 931
 (increase 35)
 ground -
 agitation 315
 - over 250
 - with rage 900
 - the ranks of 37
 - out
 diffuse style 573
 swelling
 expansion 194
 prominence 250
 - style 577
 excitement 824
 swell-mob 792
 swelter 382
 swerve *change* 140
 deviate 279
 demur 603
 tergiversation 607
 swift 274
 swig *drink* 298
 drunkenness 959
 swill *drink* 298
 intemperance 954
 drunkenness 959
 swim *navigate* 267
 float 305
 light 320
 - against the
 stream 704
 - in *pleasure* 377
 abundance 639
 - with the stream
 conformity 82
 inactivity 683
 - with the tide
 prosperity 734
 swimming
 - eyes 443
 - head 503
 swimming-belt 666
 swimmingly
 easily 705
 success 731
 prosperity 734
 swindle *cheat* 545
 peculate 791
 swindler *cheat* 548
 thief 792
 swine 366
 cast pearls before
 - 638
 - of Epicurus 954a
 swineherd 746
 swing
 operation 170
 space 180
 hang 214
 oscillate 314
 freedom 748
 amusement 840
 full - active 682
 success 731

SWI

give full -
facilitate 705
 have one's - 738
 swing 972
 swinging *great* 81
 swinish
 intemperance 954
 gluttony 957
 - multitude 876
 swink 686
 switch *hog* 972
 rod 975
 within, reign of
 St. - 348
 swivel *hinge* 312
 cannon 727
 swivel-eye 443
 swollen
 expanded 194
 proud 878
 swoon *powerless* 158
 fatigue 688
 swoop *descend* 806
 seize 789
 at one fell -
 violence 173
 swoop 794
 sword *weapon* 727
 draw the - }
 flesh one's - }
 war 722
 measure -s 720, 722
 at the point of the -
 722
 severity 739
 compulsion 744
 subjection 749
 put to the - 361
 - of *Damocles* 667
 - in hand
 prepare 673
 war 722
 turn -s into plough-
 shares 723
 swordsman 726
 Sybarite 954a
 sybaritism 954
 sj cophancy
 flattery 933
 sycophant
 servile 886
 flatterer 935
 syenite *blue* 438
 Sykes, Bill - 792
 syllable 561
 breathe not a - 528
 syllabus *list* 86
 compendium 596
 syllogism 476
 sylph 979
 sylvan 367
 symbol
 mathematical - 84
 sign 550
 symbolize 550
 represent 554
 symmetry
 equality 27
 order 58
 centrality 222

SYS

regular form 242
beauty 845
 want of - 846
 sympathizer
 partisan 890
 sympathy
 concord 714
 friendship 888
 love 897
 kindness 906
 pity 914
 condolence 915
 symphonious 413
 symphony
 overture 64
 music 415
 concord 714
 symphysis 43
 symposium
 festival 840
 (meal) 298
 (drunken) 959
 symptom 550
 Symptomatology 522
 synagogue 1000
 synchronism 120
 synchysis 218
 syncope
 impotence 158
 musical 413
 rhetoric 572
 fatigue 688
 syncretic
 derangement 61
 syncretism
 disagreement 24
 heterodoxy 984
 syndic ruler 745
 judge 967
 syndicate 696
 synecdoche 521
 synod council 696
 church 995
 (assemblage) 72
 synonym
 meaning 516
 interpretation 522
 (nomenclature) 564
 synopsis
 arrangement 60
 list 86
 compendium 596
 synovia
 lubrication 332
 oil 356
 syntagma 60
 syntax 567
 synthesis
 combination 48
 reasoning 476
 syringe *water* 337
 stream 348
 syrup 396
 system *order* 58
 plan 626
 - of knowledge 490
 - of opinions 484
 systematize
 arrange 60
 plan 626

TAC

systole 195
 syzygy 199

 T
 T, to a - 494
 tabard 225
 tabby *mottled* 440
 gossip 588
 tabefaction 195
 tabernacle
 house 189
 temple 1000
 tabid *shrunk* 195
 thin 203
 disease 655
 deteriorated 659
 table
 arrangement 60
 list 86
 layer 204
 support 215
 flat 251
 repast 298
 writing 590
 on the -
 preparing 673
 turn the -s 218
 under the -
 hidden 528
 drunk 959
 - of the Lord 1000
 tableau *list* 86
 appearance 448
 painting 556
 theatrical 599
 table d'hôte 298
 table-land
 horizontal 213
 plain 344
 tablet *layer* 204
 flat 251
 record 551
 writing 590
 table-talk *news* 532
 conversation 588
 tablets of the
 memory 505
 table-turning 992
 taboo *prohibited* 761
 magic 992
 tabor 417
 tabouret 215
 tabret 417
 tabula rasa
 inexistence 2
 absence 187
 ignorance 491
 obliterated 552
 facility 705
 tabulate
 arrange 60
 series 69
 tabulation
 record 551
 tachygraphy 590
 tacit 526
 taciturnity 585
 Tacitus
 concise style 572

TAK

tack *join* 43
 nails 45
 change course 140
 direction 278
 turn 279
 way 627
 go upon another -
 607
 wrong - 732
 ~ to add 37
 tackle
 fastening 45
 gear 633
 undertake 676
 manage 693
 tact *touch* 379
 discrimination
 465
 wisdom 498
 skill 638
 taste 850
 want of - 851
 tactician 700
 tactics *conduct* 692
 warfare 727
 (plan) 626
 (skill) 638
 tactile 379
 taction 379
 tactual 379
 tadpole 129
 tedium *vite*
 dejection 837
 weary 841
 tag *small* 32
 addition 37
 fastening 45
 sequel 65
 end 67
 point 253
 (adjunct) 39
 tagrag and bobtail
 876
 tail *sequel* 65
 end 67
 pendent 214
 back 235
 estate - 730
 turn - 623
 - off *decrease* 36
 tail-coat 225
 tailor *clothing* 225
 workman 690
 tailoring
 clothes 225
 finery 882
 tail-piece *sequel* 65
 engraving 558
 ornament 847
 tail-race 350
 taint
 imperfection 651
 dirt 653
 decay 659
 disgrace 874
 tainted *fetid* 401
 diseased 655
 taintless 652
 take *eat* 298
 believe 484

TAK

know 490
 understand 518
 succeed 731
 receive 785
 appropriate 789
 captivate 829
 give and - 718
 - aback
 unexpected 508
 astonish 870
 - an account of
 enumerate 35
 - action 680
 - advice 695
 - after 17
 - aside 586
 - away
 annihilate 2
 subtract 38
 remove 185
 seize 789
 - back again 790
 - by [see below]
 - care
 warning 668
 cautious 864
 - care of 459
 - no care of 460
 - one's chance
 chance 621
 essay 675
 - one's choice 609
 - things as they
 come
 inactivity 683
 inexcitable 826
 - comfort
 constant 831
 relief 834
 - the consequences
 154
 - coolly 826
 - a course 692
 - its course
 continue 143
 event 151
 - no denial
 obstinate 606
 compel 744
 - a disease 655
 - down
 swallow 298
 depress 308
 record 551
 dismantle 681
 humiliate 874
 censure 932
 - easily 826
 - effect event 151
 act 170
 - an ell 885
 - exception 932
 - one's fancy
 pleasing 829
 desire 865
 - fire 384
 - flight 623
 - from
 subtract 38
 seize 789

TAK

- for [see below]
 - the good the gods
 provide 831
 - heart
 contented 831
 cheerful 836
 - to heart pain 823
 discontent 832
 - heed 864
 - a hint 498
 - hold of
 cohere 46
 seize 789
 - hold of the mind
 484
 - ill 832
 - in [see below]
 - an infection 655
 - no interest in
 823
 - into [see below]
 - it believe 484
 suppose 514
 - the lead 62
 - a leaf out of
 another's book
 19
 - a lease 788
 - leave of 624
 - a liberty 748
 - away life 361
 - a likeness 554
 - measures 626
 - money 810
 - no note of 460
 - no note of time 115
 - notice 457
 - one's oath 535
 - off [see below]
 - oneself off 293
 - on [see below]
 - one with another
 29
 - out extract 301
 obliterate 552
 - part with 709
 - pattern by 19
 - a peep 441
 - pen in hand 590
 - to pieces
 disjoin 44
 dismantle 681
 - place 151
 - the place of 147
 - possession of 789
 - precedence
 superior 33
 precede 62
 - its rise
 begin 66
 result 154
 - root
 firm 150
 located 184
 - the shine out of 33
 - ship 267
 - steps
 prepare 673
 act 690
 - stock 85

TAK

- time
 duration 106
 late 133
 leisure 685
 - time by the fore-
 lock 132
 - to habit 613
 pursuit 622
 use 677
 like 827
 desire 865
 love 897
 - on trust 484
 - a turn 140
 - up [see below]
 - upon oneself
 undertake 676
 promise 768
 - warning 668
 - wing 293
 - one at one's word
 769
 take by:
 - the button 586
 - the hand
 aid 707
 - surprise 508
 take for 484
 - better for worse
 609
 - gospel 486
 - granted 484
 take in include 54
 shorten 201
 admit 296
 understand 518
 deceive 545
 receive money 785
 - good part
 be calm 826
 be pleased 827
 content 831
 - hand teach 537
 undertake 676
 aid 707
 - an idea 498
 - sail 275
 take into:
 - account
 include 76
 discriminate 465
 qualify 469
 - consideration 451
 - custody 751
 - one's head
 suppose 514
 caprice 608
 take off mimic 19
 destroy 162
 remove 185
 divest 926
 discount 813
 - one's hands 785
 - the hat 894
 take on
 discontent 832
 melancholy 887
 - credit 484
 - trust 484
 take up

TAL

elevate 307
 inquire 461
 dissent 595
 choose 609
 undertake 678
 arrest 751
 borrow 788
 censure 932
 - arms 722
 - a case 476
 - one's abode 184
 - the cudgels
 attack 716
 contend 720
 - an inquiry 461
 - money 788
 - one's pen 590
 - with
 attention 457
 use 677
 content 831
 taken, be -
 die 360
 - ill 655
 - with 897
 taker 789
 taking 789
 infectious 657
 in a - pained 82
 angry 900
 talapoin 996
 talbotype 556
 tale counting 85
 narrative 594
 thereby hangs a
 526
 twice-told -
 diffuse style 572
 weary 841
 tale-bearer 532
 talent 698
 bury one's - in a
 napkin 528
 not put one's - in a
 napkin 878
 talionis, lex -
 retaliation 716
 right 922
 talisman
 insignia 747
 charm 993
 talismanic 992
 talk
 unsubstantial 4
 rumour 532
 speak 582
 conversation 588
 small - 588
 - big boast 884
 insolent 885
 threat 909
 - glibly 584
 - nonsense 497
 - of signify 516
 publish 531
 intend 620
 - to oneself 589
 - oneself out of
 breath 584
 - over

TAL.

TAR

TAU

TEA

confer 588
persuade 615
 - to in private 586
 - at random
illogical 477
loquacity 584
 - together 588
 - against time
time 106
protract 110
inaction 681
 - off the town
gossip 588
june 873
 talkative 584
 talked of 873
 talking, fine -
 over-estimation 482
 tall 206
 - talk 884
 tallage 812
 tallies 85
 tallow 356
 tallow-faced 429
 tally agree 23
 list 86
 sign 550
 credit 805
 - with *conform* 82
 tally-ho 622
 tally-man 797
 Talmud 985
 talons
 authority 737
 claws 781
 tambourine 417
 tame *inert* 172
 moderate 174
 domesticate 370
 teach 537
 feeble 575
 subjugate 749
 insensible 823
 calm 826
 tameless
 violent 173
 malevolent 907
 tamper with
 alter 140
 seduce 615
 injure 659
 meddle 682
 tan colour 433
 tandem
 at length 200
 vehicle 272
 tang taste 390
 bane 663
 tangent 199
 fly off at a -
 deviate 279
 diverge 291
 excitable 825
 tanger ulcer 505
 tangible
 material 316
 touch 379
 exact 494
 sufficient 639
 useful 644

tangle *derange* 61
 matted 219
 tangled
 disordered 59
 weave a - web
 difficulty 704
 tank reservoir 636
 (receptacle) 191
 tankard 191
 tant : - mieux 838
 - s'en faut 489
 - soit peu 32
 tantalize balk 509
 induce 615
 desire 865
 tantalizing
 exciting 824
 Tantalus
 torment of -
 expectation 507
 desire 865
 tantamount
 equal 27
 synonymous 516
 tantæne animis
 coelestibus iræ 900
 tantara 407
 tantas componere
 lites 723
 tanti 642
 tantivy speed 27
 tantrums 900
 tap open 260
 plug 263
 hit 276
 let out 295, 297
 sound 406
 turn on the - 297
 tape string 205
 (fastening) 45
 taper contract 195
 narrow 203
 candle 423
 - to a point 253
 tapestry
 painting 556
 ornament 847
 tapinois, en - 528
 tapis : on the -
 event 151
 topic 454
 intention 620
 plan 626
 tap-root 153
 tapster 746
 tar cover 223
 sailor 269
 pitch 356a
 - and feather
 disrespect 929
 punish 972
 taradiddle 546
 tardiloquence 583
 tardy dilatory 133
 slow 275
 tare and tret 813
 tares 645
 target 620
 tariff 812
 tarn 34ⁿ

tarnish
 discoloration 429
 soil 653
 deface 848
 disgrace 874
 (damage) 659
 tarpaulin 223
 tarry remain 110
 later 133
 continue 141
 - for expect 507
 tart pastry 396
 acid 397
 rude 895
 irascible 901
 tartan 440
 tartane 273
 Tartar choleric 901
 catch a - dupe 547
 unskilful 699
 retaliation 718
 (failure) 732
 tartar dirt 653
 emetic 663
 Tartarus 982
 Tartufe
 hypocrisy 544
 deceiver 548
 impiety 988
 task lesson 537
 business 625
 put to use 677
 fatigue 688
 command 741
 hard - 704
 set a - 741
 take to - 932
 - the memory 501
 taskmaster 694
 tassel 847
 taste rapidity 390
 experience 821
 good taste 850
 man of - 850
 to one's - savoury
 394
 pleasant 829
 love 897
 tasteful 850
 tasteless insipid 391
 tasty 394, 850
 tâtonner 463
 tatter
 small quantity 32
 tatterdemalion 876
 tatters garments 225
 tear to - 162
 tattile 588
 tattler
 news-monger 532
 gossip 588
 tattoo
 drumming 407
 mottled 440
 summons 741
 taught [see teach]
 fastened 43
 taunt disrespect 929
 reproach 938
 (ridicule) 856

tauromachy 720
 taut 43
 tautology
 repetition 104
 diffuse style 576
 tavern 189
 tawdry 851
 tawny brown 43ⁿ
 yellow 436
 tax inquire 461
 employ 677
 fatigue 688
 command 741
 compel 744
 request 765
 accounts 81
 impact 812
 discount 81
 accuse 935
 - one's energies 586
 - the memory 505
 taxidermy 368
 taxis 60
 taxonomy 60
 tawza 191
 Te Deum 990
 te fabula narratur,
 de - *retaliare* 718
 condemn 971
 tea 298
 teach 537
 - one's grandmother
 redundant 641
 impertinent 885
 teachable 539
 teacher 540
 teaching 537
 false - 538
 teacup, storm in a -
 overrate 482
 exaggerate 549
 team 69
 teamster 694
 tear separate 44
 violence 173
 move rapidly 274
 excite 825
 weeping 839
 - away from 789
 - oneself away 622ⁿ
 - asunder one's
 bonds 750
 - one's hair 839
 - out 301
 - to pieces
 separate 44
 destroy 162
 - up *destroy* 162
 tearful 639
 tearing passion 839
 tears : draw - 830
 shed - 839
 - in one's eyes
 excited 824
 sad 837
 tease annoy 830
 spite 907
 teaser difficult 704
 teasing 830
 teat 250

TEA

tea-table talk 588
 technica, memoria - 505
 technical
 conformable 82
 workmanlike 698
 - education 537
 - knowledge 698
 - term 564
 technicality
 special 79
 cant term 563
 formulary 697
 technology 698
 techy 901
 tedious 841
 while away the - hours 681
 tedium 841
 team *produce* 161
 productive 168
 abound 639
 - with *multitude* 102
 teemful 168
 teeming *crowd* 72
 teemless 169
 'teens 98
 in one's - 127, 129
 teeth *grinders* 330
 holders 781
 armed to the - *prepared* 673
 defence 717
 warfare 722
 between the - 405
 cast in one's - 938
 chattering of - *cold* 383
 have cut one's eye - 698
 in the - of *difficulty* 704
 opposition 708
 grind one's - 900
 set one's - 604
 show one's - 900
 in spite of one's - *opposition* 708
 compulsion 744
 make one's - chatter *cold* 385
 fear 860
 set the - on edge *scrape* 331
 saw 397
 stridor 410
 pain the feelings 830
 teetotalism
 temperance 953
 sobriety 958
 teetotum
 rotation 312
 toy 840
 tegument 223
 tekel upharsin 668
 telegram 532
 telegraph
 velocity 274
 messenger 534
 signal 550

TEM

by - *haste* 684
 telegraphy
 publication 531
 Teleology 620
 telephone 418
 telescope 445
 telescopic 196
 telem 993
 tell *count* 85
 influence 175
 evidence 467
 inform 527
 speak 582
 describe 594
 succeed 731
 let me - you 535
 who can - 475
 - one's beads 990, 998
 - the cause of 522
 - fortunes 511
 - how 155
 - a lie 544
 - a piece of one's mind 529
 - of 467
 - off 85
 - one plainly 527
 - its own tale 518
 - tales *disclose* 529
 - the truth 543
 teller *treasurer* 801
 telling
 important 642
 exciting 824
 with - effect *energy* 171
 influence 175
 telltale *news* 532
 indicator 550
 knave 941
 telluric 318
 telum imbelles 158
 temerity 863
 temper *nature* 5
 state 7
 moderate 174
 elasticity 323
 pliability 324
 prepare 673
 affections 820
 irascibility 901
 command of - 826
 lose one's - 900
 out of - 901a
 trial of - 824
 - the wind to the shorn lamb 834
 tempera 556
 temperament
 nature 5
 tendency 176
 musical 413
 affections 820
 temperance 953
 temperate
 moderate 174
 mild 826
 abstemious 953
 temperature 382

TEN

increase of - 384
 reduction of - 385
 tempest
 violence 173
 agitation 315
 wind 349
 excitement 825
 tempestivity 134
 tempest-tossed
 eroded 824
 Templar, Good - 958
 temple *house* 189
 side 236
 church 1000
 - of the Holy Ghost 983a
 tempora:
 O - O mores!
 lament 839
 disreputable 874
 disapprobation 932
 improbability 940
 vice 945
 - mutantur 140
 temporal
 transient 111
 laical 997
 lords - and spiritual 875
 temporality 997
 temporary 111
 temporize
 protract 110
 defer 133
 cunning 702
 (occasion) 134
 tempt *entice* 615
 attempt 675
 desire 865
 - fortune *hazard* 621
 essay 675
 - Providence *rash* 863
 arrogate 885
 tempter 615
 Satan 978
 voice of the - 615
 temulency 959
 ten 98
 - to one 472
 - thousand 98
 tenable 664
 tenacity
 coherence 46
 toughness 327
 memory 505
 resolution 604
 obstinacy 606
 retention 781
 avarice 819
 - of life 357
 - of purpose 604a
 tenaculum 781
 tenancy 777
 tenant
 present 186
 occupier 188
 possessor 779
 tenantless

TEN

absence 187
seclusion 893
 tenax *propositi*
 determined 204
 honourable 939
 tend *conduce* 176
 - animals 370
 aid 707
 serve 746
 - towards *direction* 278
 tendence 749
 tendency 176
 tender *slight* 33
 ship 273
 soft 324
 war vessel 726
 offer 763
 susceptible 822
 affectionate 897
 compassionate 914
 - age 127
 - conscience *duty* 926
 (honour) 939
 - heart *susceptible* 822
 kind 906
 compassionate 914
 - mercies *[ironical]*
 badness 649
 severity 739
 cruelty 907
 - passion 897
 - one's resignation 757
 - to 707
 tendon 45
 tendril *fastening* 45
 infant 129
 filament 205
 convoluted 248
 tenebrious 421
 tenement *house* 189
 property 780
 - of clay 362
 tenet *belief* 484
 (theology) 983
 tennis 840
 tenor *high note* 410
 violin 417
 (musician) 416
 tenour *course* 7
 degree 26
 directions 278
 meaning 516
 pursue the noiseless
 - of one's way 883
 tense *hard* 323
 tensile 325
 tension
 strength 159
 length 200
 tensure 200
 tent *abode* 189
 covering 223
 pitch one's
 locate 184
 arrive 292

TEN

spectacle 781
 tentative
 experimental 463
 essaying 675
 tente d'abri 223
 tented field 732
 tenter-hook 214
 on -s 507
 tenth 99
 tenths *tithe* 812
 tent-pegging 840
 tents O Israel, to
 your - 722
 tenue, en grande -
 ornament 847
 show 882
 tenuity
 smallness 32
 thinness 203
 rarity 322
 tenure
 possession 777
 property 780
 due 924
 tephefaction 384
 Tephramancy 511
 tepid warm 382
 half cold 383
 ter quaterque beatus
 827
 teratology
 unconformity 83
 distortion 243
 altiloquence 577
 boasting 884
 terceron 41
 tecebration
 opening 260
 (passage through
 302)
 teres atque rotundus
 249
 in seipso - 650
 tergiversation
 regress 283
 change of mind 607
 term end 67
 place in series 71
 period of time 106
 limit 233
 word 562
 name 564
 lease 790
 termagant 901
 terminal end 67
 limit 233
 terminate end 67
 limit 233
 termine, mezzo - 628
 terminology 562
 terminus end 67
 limit 233
 arrival 292
 termless 105
 terms [see term]
 circumstances 8
 reasoning 476
 pacification 723
 conditions 770
 bring to - 723

TEL

come to -
 assent 488
 pacify 723
 submit 725
 consent 762
 compact 769
 couch in - 566
 on friendly - 888
 in no measured - 574
 ternary 93
 ternion 92
 Terpsichore
 music 416
 dancing 840
 terra: - cotta
 baked 384
 sculpture 557
 - firma
 support 215
 land 342
 - incognita 491
 terrace houses 189
 level 213
 terraqueous 318
 terre verte 435
 terrene world 318
 land 342
 terrestrial 318
 terrible 860
 terribly greatly 31
 terrier list 86
 auger 262
 dog 366
 terrific
 painful 830
 fearful 860
 terrify 860
 territorial land 342
 territory region 181
 property 780
 terror 860
 King of -s 360
 reign of -
 severity 739
 pain 828
 terrorism, in -
 fear 860
 threat 909
 terrorism 860
 insolence 885
 terrorist
 coward 862
 blusterer 887
 evil-doer 913
 terse 572
 tertian *periodic* 138
 tertiary three 92
 tertium quid
 dissimilar 18
 mixture 41
 combination 48
 unconformable 83
 tessellated
 variegated 440
 ornament 847
 tesserae
 mosaic 440
 counters 550
 test 463
 testa, voce di - 410

THA

testament
 security 771
 (record 551)
 Testament 985
 tester bedstead 215
 sarpence 800
 testify
 evidence 467
 sign 550
 testimonial 551
 testimony 467
 testy 901
 tetchy 901
 tête: - baissée
 rash 363
 - exaltée 503
 - montée mad 503
 excited 825
 -à-tête two 89
 near 197
 confer 538
 tether fasten 43
 locale 184
 restrain 751
 means of restraint
 752
 go beyond the length
 of one's - 735
 tethered firm 150
 tetrachord 413
 tetractric 95
 tetrad 95
 tetrahedron 244
 tetrarch 745
 text prototype 22
 logic 454
 meaning 516
 printing 591
 -book school 542
 synopsis 596
 (leaching 537)
 textile women 219
 texture 329
 textuary
 orthodox 983a
 revelation 985
 texture mixture 41
 roughness 256
 fabric 329
 (condition 7)
 Thais 962
 Thalia 599
 Thal mud 985
 Thames on fire
 set the -
 impossible 471
 never set the -
 fool 501
 bungler 701
 than nobility 875
 (master 745)
 thank 916
 no - you 764
 - one's stars
 rejoice 838
 - you for nothing
 917
 thankful 916
 rest and be -
 quiescence 265

THE

content 831
 thankless
 painful 830
 ungrateful 917
 thank-offering 916
 thanks to
 caused by 155
 thanksgiving
 gratitude 916
 worship 990
 that 79
 - is 118
 - is to say 79
 - being so 8
 at - time 119
 thatch roof 223
 (top 210)
 thaumatrope 445
 thaumaturgist 994
 thaumaturgy 992
 thaw melt 335
 heart 382
 heating 384
 calm the mind 826
 pity 914
 Thearchy
 authority 737
 Deity 976
 theatre
 spectacle 441
 school 542
 drama 599
 arena 728
 amusement 840
 tribunal 966
 théâtre, coup de -
 appearance 448
 prodigy 872
 display 882
 jeu de - 448, 872
 theatrical 599
 affected 855
 ostentatious 882
 Theban, learned - 402
 theca 223
 theft 791
 Theism
 heterodoxy 984
 piety 987
 Theistic of God 976
 theme topic 454
 dissertation 595
 Themis 922
 then time 106
 therefore 476
 thence
 caused by 155
 departure 293
 therefore 476
 thenceforward 121
 Theocracy
 Deity 976
 church 995
 theodolite 244
 Theogony 983
 theologicum, odium -
 misjudgment 483
 false piety 988
 churchdom 995
 Theology 983

Theomancy 511
 Theopathy 987
 Theopneustic 985
 theorb 417
 theorem *topic* 454
 maxim 496
 supposition 514
 theoretical 514
 theorize 155, 514
 theory
 attribution 155
 knowledge 490
 supposition 514
 Theosophy 983
 Therapeutics 662
 there *situation* 183
 presence 186
 thereabouts
 almost 32
 place 183
 near 197
 thereafter 117
 thereby 631
 - hangs a tale 154
 therefore
 attribution 155
 reasoning 476
 motive 615
 therein 221
 thereof 9
 theretofore 116
 thereupon *time* 106
 after 117
 therewith
 accompanying 88
 means 632
 theriac 662
 thermal 382
 Thermology 382
 thermometer
 heat 389
 (measure) 466
 thermoscope 389
 Thersites 936
 thesaurus
 words 562
 store 636
 thesis *theme* 454
 proposition 514
 dissertation 595
 (affirmation) 535
 Thespan 599
 Thetis 341
 theurgist 994
 theurgy 992
 thews and sinews
 159
 thick *crowded* 72
 numerous 102
 broad 202
 dense 321
 semiliquid 352
 turbid 426
 dirty 653
 friends 888
 come - 102
 in the - of
 imbedded 228
 action 680
 lav it on -

cover 223
redundance 641
flattery 933
 - of the action 682
 - of the fray 722
 through - and
 thin violent 173
 preserve 604a
 thick-coming
 many 102
 repeated 104
 frequent 136
 - *fancies* 515
 thickens, the plot -
 682
 thicket 367
 thickness 202
 thick-ribbed 159
 - *ice* 383
 thickset *short* 201
 broad 202
 dense 321
 thick-skinned
 physically 376
 morally 823
 thick-skull
 imbecile 499
 fool 501
 thief 792
 set a - to catch a
 thief 791
 like a - in the
 night
 unexpected 508
 concealment 528
 dishonourable 940
 thievery 791
 thieves' Latin 563
 thimble
 receptacle 191
 defence 717
 (concave) 252
 thimbleful 32
 thimblery 545
 thimblery 792
 thin *subduct* 38
 few 103
 small 193
 narrow 203
 rare 322
 scanty 640
 - end of the
 wedge 66
 thing *substance* 3
 matter 316
 just the - 924
 the - 936
 - to do 625
 - of naught 4
 things *events* 151
 clothes 225
 chattels 780
 as - go 613
 thingumbob 563
 think *cogitate* 451
 believe 484
 only - 873
 reason to - 472
 - *aloud*
 soliloquy 589

artless 703
 - better of
 recant 607
 improve 658
 - *fit will* 600
 willing 602
 - *highly* 931
 - *ill* 932
 - *likely* 472 ~
 - *no more of*
 inattention 458
 forgive 918
 - *of intent* 620
 - *out* 457
 as one -s proper
 600
 - *twice*
 irresolute 605
 cautious 864
 - *upon*
 remember 505
 thinker 500
 thinking principle
 450
 thinness 203
 thin-skinned
 physically sensible
 375
 morally sensitive
 822
 fastidious 868
 irascible 901
 third 93
 trisection 94
 music 413
 - *heaven* 981
 - *part* 94
 - *person* 664
 - *power* 92
 thirdly 93
 thirst 865
 - *for knowledge* 455
 thirsty soul 959
 thirteen 98
 thirty-nine articles
 983a
 thirty-one
 cards 840
 this 79
 - *that or the other* 15
 at - *time of day* 118
 thistle *prickly* 253
 thistle-down
 light 320
 thither 278
 thong *fastening* 45
 scourge 975
 Thor 979
 thorn *sharp* 253
 bane 663
 painful 820
 plant a - 830
 spiteful 907
 - *in the flesh* 830
 - *in the side*
 badness 649
 annoyance 830
 thorns : *sit on* -
 physical pain 378
 moral pain 828
 fear 860
 on - *for*
 longing 865
 thorny *prickly* 253
 difficult 704
 thorough 52
 thorough-bass 413
 thorough-bred
 intrinsic 5
 horse 271
 skill 698
 fashionable 852
 thoroughfare
 opening 260
 way 627
 (passage) 302
 thorough-going 52
 thoroughly, do - 729
 thorough-paced 32
 thorp 189
 though
 compensation 30
 qualification 469
 opposition 708
 (counteraction) 1799
 thought *little* 32
 reflection 451
 idea 453
 (maxim) 496
 give a - to 457
 not to be - of
 reject 610
 prohibit 761
 organ of - 450
 quick as - 274
 seat of - 450
 subject of - 454
 want of - 458
 who could have - 't
 508
 - *of* 454
 thoughtful
 reflecting 451
 wise 498
 thoughtless
 incogitant 452
 inattentive 458
 careless 460
 improvident 674
 thoughts :
 - *that breathe* 574
 - *elsewhere* 458
 thousand
 number 98
 many 102
 one in a -
 good 648
 good man 948
 thraldom 749
 thrash *punish* 972
 Thraso 887
 Thrasonic 884, 885
 thread *arrange* 60
 series 69
 weak 160
 filament 205
 pass through 302
 not have a dry - 339
 hang by a - 665
 life hangs by a - 360

THR

worn to a - 659
 - one's way
journey 266
passage 302
 threadbare
dare 226
deteriorated 659
 threadpaper 203
 threat 909
 threaten
future 121
destiny 152
danger 665
(alarm) 669
 threatening
unhopeful 859
 three 93
 sisters - 601
 go through -
 hundred and sixty
 degrees 811
 - sheets in the wind
 959
 - times three
number 98
approbation 931
 threefold 93
 three-score 98
 - years and ten 128
 three-tailed bashaw
master 745
nobility 875
 threne 839
 threnody 839
 thresh 972
 threshold
beginning 66
edge 231
 at the - *near* 197
 - of an inquiry 461
 thrice 93
 - happy 827
 - told tale 573
 thrid 302
 thrift
prosperity 734
gain 775
economy 817
 thriftless 818
 thrill
physical pain 373
touch 380
feeling 821
excitation 824
 thrilling
pleasing 829
painful 830
 thrive *prosper* 73
(succeed) 732
 throat opening 260
air-pipe 351
 cut the - 361
 force down the -
 739
 stick in one's -
voiceless 581
speechless 585
 take by the - 789
 throb *agitate* 815
emotion 821

THR

throbbing: - heart
 860
 - pain 378
 throe
revolution 146
violence 173
agitation 315
physical pain 378
(moral pain) 828
 birth- 161
 throne *abode* 189
seat 215
emblem of authority
 747
 ascend the - 737
 occupy the - 737
 - of God 981
 through 72
 throttle
render powerless 158
close 261
kill 361
seize 789
 through
owing to 154
via 278
by means of 631
(passage) 302
 get - 729
 go - one 824
 wet - 339
 - thick and thin
complete 52
violence 173
perseverance 604a
 throughout
totality 50
completeness 52
 - the world 180
 throw *impel* 276
propel 284
exertion 686
 - oneself into the
 arms of
 safety 664
 - away *reject* 610
waste 638
relinquish 782
 - cold water on 616
 - of the dice 156
 - doubt upon 485
 - down
destroy 162
lower 308
 - oneself at the
 feet of 725
 - good money
 after bad 818
 - in 238
 - off [*see below*]
 - open *open* 200
admit 296
 - out [*see below*]
 - over *destroy* 162
 - overboard
exclude 55
destroy 162
eject 297
abrogate 756
 - on paper 590

THU

- away the scab-
 bard 722
 - into the shade
superior 33
lessen 36
surpass 303
important 642
(repute) 873
 - a tub to catch a
 whale 545
 - up [*see below*]
 - a veil over 528
 throw off 297
 - all disguise 529
 - one's guard
inexpectation 508
cunning 702
 - the mask 529
 - the scent
misdirect 538
avoid 623
 throw out
propel 284
eject 297
 - a feeler 379
 - of gear
disjoin 44
derange 61
 - a hint 527
 - a suggestion 514
 thrown out 704
 throw up *eject* 297
resign 757
 - one's cap 884
 - the game 624
 thrum 416
 thrush 416
 thrust *push* 276
attack 716
 - in *insert* 300
(interpose) 228
 - one's nose in 682
 - down one's
 throat 744
 - upon 784
 thud 406, 408a
 thug *murderer* 361
thief 792
 thumb *touch* 379
 bite the - 929
 one's fingers all -s
 699
 rule of -
experiment 463
unreasoning 477
essay 675
 under one's -
authority 737
subjection 749
 - over 539
 -screw 975
 Thumb, Tom - 539
 thump *beat* 276
non-resonance 408a
punish 972
 thumping *great* 31
big 192
 thunder
violence 173
noise 414

TID

prodigy 872
thralden 909
 look black as -
discontented 884
angry 900
 - against
malediction 908
censure 932
 - of applause 931
 - forth 531
 - at the top of
 one's voice 411
 -s of the Vatican
 908
 thunderbolt
weapon 727
prodigy 872
 thunder-clap
unexpected 508
prodigy 872
 thundering *big* 192
 thunderstorm 173
 thunderstruck 370
 thurifer 999
 thuriferous 400
 thurification
fragrance 400
rile 998
 thus *circumstance* 8
therefore 476
 - far little 32
limit 233
 thwack *beat* 276
punish 972
 thwart *across* 219
obstruct 706
oppose 708
 tiara *insignia* 747
canonicals 999
 Tib's eve 107
 tick *oscillation* 314
sound 407
mark 550
credit 805
 go on - 806
 - off *record* 551
 ticket 550
 ticket of leave 760
 - man
prisoner 754
bad man 949
 tickle *touch* 380
please 829
amuse 840
(physical pleasure)
 377
 - the fancy 829, 840
 - the palate 394
 - the palm
give 784
pay 807
 ticklish
uncertain 475
dangerous 665
difficult 704
 tid-bit good 648
pleasing 829
 tide ocean 341
wave 348
abundance 639

TID

prosperity 734
 against the - 708
 drift with the -
facile 705
 go with the -
conformity 82
 high &c. - 348
 stem the - 708
 swim with the -
prosperity 734
 turn of the - 210
 - of events 151
 - over time 106
defer 133
safe 664
inaction 681
succed 731
 - of time 109
 tidings 532
 tidy *orderly* 58
good 648
clean 652
pretty 845
 tie relation 9
equality 27
fasten 43
fastening 45
neckcloth 225
security 771
obligation 926
 nuptial - 903
 ride and - 266
 -s of blood 11
 - down
hinder 706
compel 744
restrain 751
 - the hands
render powerless
 158
restrain 751
 - oneself
promise 768
 - up *restrain* 751
condition 770
entail 771
 tie-beam 45
 tied up
in debt 806
 tienoscope 445
 tier continuity 69
layer 204
 tierce, carte and 716
diff *nuarrel* 713
anger 906
diffin 298
figer violent 173
servant 746
courage 861
savage 907
evil-doer 919
bad man 949
 tight *fast* 43
closed 261
smart 845
drink 959
 - grasp 739
 - hand 739
 keep a - hand on
 751

TIM

on one's - ropes
 878
 tighten 43
contract 195
 tight-listed 819
 tights 225
 tigress 374
 tike 876
 tilbury 272
 tile roof 223
hat 225
 - loose *insane* 503
 till up to the time
 106
coffer 191
cultivate 371
treasury 802
 - doomsday 112
 - now 122
 - the soil
prepare 673
 tiller
instrument 633
money-box 802
 - of the soil
agriculture 371
clown 876
 tilt slope 217
cover 223
propel 234
fall 306
contention 720
 full - *direct* 278
active 682
haste 684
 ride full - at
pursue 622
attack 716
 run a - at 716
 - over 218
 - up 307
 - with 720
 tilting at the ring
 840
 tilt-yard 728
 timber trees 367
materials 635
 timbre 413
 timbrel 417
 time 106
instant 113
leisure 685
 against -
haste 684
 at -s 136
 course of - 109
 employ one's - in
 625
glass c f - 106
 in - course 109
early 132
destiny 152
 measure - 114
 no - *instantly* 113
 soon 132
 no - to lose
need 630
haste 684
 no - to spare 384
 ravages of - 659

TIN

slow - 275
 take - *slow* 275
inaction 681
inactive 683
 true - 113
 waste - 683
 - has been 122
 - being 118
 - to come 121
 - of day 113
 - drawing on 121
 - enough 132
 - gone by 135
 - hanging on one's
 hands
inaction 681
leisure 685
weariness 841
 - immemorial 122
 - of life
duration 106
now 118
age 128
 - out of mind 122
 - to spare 685
 - after time 104
 - up transient 111
occasion 134
 - was 122
 there being -s
 when 136
 timeful 134
 time-honoured
old 124
respected 928
 time-keeper 114
 timeless 135
 timely *early* 132
opportune 134
 timeo Dannoos
disbelief 485
caution 864
 time-piece 114
 time-pleaser 607
 times present 118
events 151
 hard - 735
 many - 136
 time-serving
tergiversation 607
cunning 702
servility 886
improbability 940
selfishness 943
 time-worn *old* 124
age 128
deteriorated 659
 timid *fearful* 860
cowardly 862
humble 881
 timist 607
 Timocracy 803
 Timon of Athens
wealth 803
seclusion 893
misanthrope 911
 timorous
 [see timid]
 tin reserve 670

TIS

money 806
 tinct 428
 tinctorial 428
 tincture
small quantity 34
mixture 41
colour 428
 tintured
disposition 820
 tinder fuel 388
irrescible 901
 tinge
small quantity
mix 41
colour 428
 tinted 428
 tingle pain 372
touch 380
emotion 821
 make the ears - 900
 tink 408
 tinker
restore to health 654
repair 660
(improve) 658
 tinkle
faint sound 405
resonance 408
 tinkling cymbal 517
 tinnient 408
 tinsel glitter 420
sham 545
ornament 847
frippery 851
 tint 428
 tintamarre 404
 tintinnabulary 408
 tiny 193
 tip end 67
summit 210
cover 223
give 784
(pay) 807
 on - toe high 206
expect 507
 - the wink 550
 tip-cat 840
 tippet 225
 tippie drink 298
tope 959
 tippler 959
 tipstaff 965
 tipsy 959
 tip-top summit 216
good 648
 tirade speech 582
censure 932
 tire fatigue 688
worry 830
weary 841
 tiré à quatre épin
 gles 850
 tirer d'affaire 672
 se - 731
 Tiresias 513
 tiresome [see tire]
 Tisiphone 173
 tissue whole 50
assemblage 72
matted 219

TIS

TOL

TON

TOO

texture 329
tit small 193
pony 271
tit for tat 718
 Titan 980
titbit savoury 39
pleasing 829
tithe tenth 99
tax 812
titillate amuse 840
provoke desire 865
titillation
pleasure 377
touch 380
title indication 550
name 564
right to property 780
distinction 877
right 924
titled 875
title-deed 771
title-page 66
titter 838
tittle
small quantity 32
to a - 494
tittle-tattle
news 532
small talk 588
titubancy 582
titubate fall 306
fall 732
titular word 562
nomenclature 564
tnesis 218
to direction 278
lie - 881
- all intents and purposes
equally 27
whole 52
- a certain degree 32
- come future 121
destiny 152
- the credit of 805
- crown all 33, 642
- do 59
- the end of the chapter 527
- the end of time 112
- and fro 314
- the full 52
- a great extent
31
- the letter 19
- a man 78
- the point 23
- the purpose 23
- a small extent 32
- some extent 26
- be sure 488
- this day 118
- wit 79
toad hateful 649
ugly 846
- under a harrow 378
toad-eater
servile 886
tycophant 938
toad-eating

flattery 983
toadstool 367
toast roast 884
celebrate 883
tobacco 392
toecin 669
tod 319
to-day 118
toddle walk 266
limp 275
toddy 298
toe 211
on the light fan-tastic -
jump 309
dance 840
toes, turn up the -
die 360
toga coat 225
robes 747
assume the -
virilis 131
together
accompanying 88
same time 120
come - 290
get - 72
hang - 709
lay heads - 695
- with
added to 37
accompanied by 88
toggery 225
toil activity 682
exertion 686
- e trap 545
(danger 667)
(wile 702)
toilet 225
toilette 225
en grande - 847
toilsome 686
difficult 704
toilworn 688
token 550
give -
manifest 525
- of remembrance
505
told, do what one is -
743
tolderoll 838
Toledo 727
tolerable
a little 32
trifling 643
pretty good 648
not perfect 651
satisfactory 831
tolerably, get on - 736
toleration
lavity 738
lenity 740
permission 760
feeling 821
calmness 826
benevolence 906
toll sound 407
tax 812
- the knell 367

tollbooth
prison 752
market 799
tomahawk 727
tomb 363
lay in the - 363
- of the Capulets
506
tombé des nues
exception 83
wonder 870
tomboy 851
tombstone 363
tom-cat 373
tome 593
tomentous 256
tomfool 501
tomfoolery
absurdity 497
amusement 840
wit 842
ostentation 882
Tom Noddy 501
to-morrow 121
- and to-morrow
repetition 104
course of time 109
tompson 263
tomtit 193
Tom Thumb 193
tom-tom music 417
military 722
ton weight 319
fashion 852
tonality
music 413
light and shade 420
tone state?
strength 159
tendency 176
sound 402
music 413
colour 428
blackness 431
method 627
disposition 820
give a - to 852
- down
moderate 174
darken 421
discolour 429
- of voice 580
tons
fire-irons 386
retention 781
tongue
projection 250
taste 390
language 560
bite the - 392
bfidle one's - 585
give - 580
hold one's - 403
slip of the -
error 495
solecism 568
stammering 583
on the tip of one's -
near 197
forget 506

latent 526
speech 582
wag the - 582
- cleave to the roof
of one's mouth
870
have a - in one's
head 582
- of land 342
- running loose 584
keep one's - be-
tween one's teeth
585
tongueless 581
tongue-tied 581
tonic
musical note 413
healthy 656
medicine 662
tonicity
strength 159
tonnage 192
tonsils 351
tonsure 999
tonline 810
tony 501
Tony Lumpkin 876
too also 37
excess 641
- bad
disreputable 874
wrong 923
censure 932
- clever by half 702
in a - great degree 31
- far 541
- hot to hold one 830
- late 133
- late for 135
- little 640
- many 641
- much [see below]
- soon 132
- soon for 135
- true regret 833
lamentation 839
too much
redvndance 641
intemperance 954
have - of 869
make - of 482
- for 471
- of a good thing 869
tool instrument 633
steer 693
catpaw 711
servile 886
edge - 253
mere - 690
tooth fastening 45
projection 250
sharp 253
roughness 256
notch 257
lecture 329
taste 390
sweet -
desire 865
fastidious 868
- and nail

TOO

violence 173
exertion 686
attack 716
 toothed 253
 toothsome 394
 top *supreme* 33
summit 210
roof 223
spin 312
 sleep like a - 683
 fool to the - of one's
 bent 545
 - to bottom
 completely 52
 - of the ladder 873
 at the - of one's
 speed 274
 from - to toe 200
 at the - of the tree
 873
 at the - of one's
 voice *loud* 404
 shout 411
 topaz *yellow* 436
 jewel 847
 top-boot 225
 tope *tomb* 363
 trees 367
 drink 959
 temple 1000
 toper 959
 top-full 52
 top-gallant *mast*
 height 206
 summit 210
 top-heavy
 unbalanced 28
 inverted 218
 dangerous 665
 tipsy 959
 Tophet 982
 topic 454
 - of the day 532
 topical 183
 top-mast 206
 topmost 210
 Topography 183
 topple
 unbalanced 28
 perish 162
 decay 659
 - down *fall* 306
 - over 28, 306
 topsail schooner 273
 topsawyer
 important 642
 proficient 700
 topsy-turvy 218
 tor 206
 torch *fuel* 388
 luminary 423
 apply the - 824
 light the - of war 722
 - of Hymen 903
 torment
 physical 378
 moral 828, 830
 place of - 982
 Tormes, Lazarillo
 de - 941

TOT

torn [see *tear*]
discord 713
 tornado
 whirl 312
 wind 349
 (violence) 173
 torpedo *bane* 663
 sluggish 683
 weapon 727
 evil-doer 913
 torpid, torpor
 inert 172
 inactive 683
 insensible 823
 torque 847
 torrent
 violence 173
 rapid 274
 flow 348
 rain in -s 348
 torrid 382
 torrify 384
 torsion 248
 tort 925
 tort et à travers, à -
 disagreement 24
 absurdity 497
 resolution 604
 tortious 925
 tortile 248
 tortive 248
 tortoise 275
 tortoise-shell 440
 tortuous
 twisted 248
 dishonourable 940
 torture
 physical 378
 moral 828, 830
 cruelty 907
 punishment 972
 - a question 47
 tortivy 901a
 toss *derange* 61
 throw 284
 oscillate 314
 agitate 315
 - in a blanket 929
 - the head
 pride 878
 insolence 885
 contempt 390
 - off *drink* 298
 - overboard 610
 - on one's pillow 825
 - up 156, 621
 tosspot 959
 total 50
 - abstinence
 temperate 953
 ascetic 955
 - eclipse 421
 totally 52
 totidem verbis
 imitation 19
 exactness 494
 toties quoties 136
 totis viribus 686
 toto : in - 52
 - cælo 52

TOU

totter
 changeable 149
 weak 160
 limp 275
 oscillate 314
 agitate 315
 decay 659
 danger 665
 - to its fall 162
 touch *relate to* 9
 small quantity 32
 mixture 41
 contact 199
 sensation 379, 380
 music 416
 test 463
 indication 550
 act 680
 receive 785
 excite 824
 pity 914
 - and go
 instant 113
 soon 132
 changeable 149
 easy 705
 - the guitar 416
 - the hat 894
 - the heart 824
 - on 518
 - to the quick 822
 - up 658
 - upon
 treat on 595
 touched
 crazy 503
 tainted 653
 compassion 914
 - in the wind 655
 - with *feeling* 821
 touching 830
 touchstone 463
 touchwood
 fuel 388
 irascible 901
 touchy 901
 tough *coherent* 46
 tenacious 327
 difficult 704
 toujours *perdrix*
 repetition 104
 weary 841
 satirist 869
 toupee 256
 tour 266
 tour de force
 skill 698
 stratagem 702
 display 882
 tourist 268
 tournament 720
 tourniquet 263
 tour aure
 outline 230
 appearance 448
 belle - 845
 tous les rapports,
 sous - 494
 touse 285
 tout *solicit* 765

TRA

tout : - an contraire
 14
 - court 265
 - ensemble 50
 touter *agent* 758
 solicitor 767
 eulogist 935
 tow 285
 take in - *aid* 707
 towards 278
 draw - 288
 move - 286
 towel *clean* 652
 flog 972
 tower
 stability 150
 edifice 161
 abode 189
 height 206
 soar 305
 defence 717
 - of strength
 strong 159
 influential 175
 towering *great* 31
 large 192
 high 206
 - passion 900
 town *city* 189
 fashion 852
 man about - 854
 on the - 961
 all over the - 532
 talk of the - 873
 town-hall 966
 township 181
 townsman 188
 town-talk *news* 532
 gossip 588
 towzle 61
 toxic 657
 Toxicology 663
 toy *trifle* 643
 amusement 840
 fondle 902
 toy-dcg 366
 toy-shop 840
 tracasserie 713
 trace *inquire* 461
 discover 480a
 mark 550
 record 551
 delineate 554
 - back 122
 - out 480a
 - to 155
 - up 461
 tracery
 lattice 219
 curse 245
 ornament 847
 traces *harness* 43
 trachea 351
 track *trace* 461
 record 551
 way 627
 trackless *space* 180
 difficult 704
 tract *region* 181

TRA

book 593
dissertation 595
 - of time 109
tractable
malleable 324
willing 602
easy 705
tractarian 984
tractile
traction 285
soft 324
traction 285
trade business 625
traffic 794
drive a - 625
learn one's - 539
tricks of the - 702
two of a - 708
 - with 794
trader 797
trade-mark 550
tradesman 797
trade-union 712
trade-wind 349
tradition old 124
description 594
traduce 936
traffic 794
tragedian 599
tragedy
drama 599
evil 619
tragic drama 599
tragical 830
tragi-comedy 599
tragi-comic 853
trail sequel 65
pendent 214
slow 275
traction 285
odour 398
inquiry 461
record 551
follow in the - of
 281
 - of a red herring
 615
train sequel 65
series 69
pendent 214
vehicle 272
sequence 281
traction 285
 - *animals* 370
teach 537
accustom 613
prepare 673
bring in its - 615
in - 673
in the - of
following 281
servant 746
lay a -
scheme 626
prepare 673
put in - 673
siege - 727
 - of reasoning 476
 - of thought 451

TRA

train-band 726
train-bearer 746
trained 698
trainer
 - of *horses* 268
 - of *animals* 370
teacher 540
training
education 537
train-oil 356
traipse 275
trait speciality 79
appearance 448
mark 550
description 594
traitor
disobedient 742
knave 941
trajectory 297
trajectory 627
tralatitious 521
tralineate 279
tralucent 425
tram 272
trammel hinder 706
restrain 751
fette - 752
cast - a off 750
tramontane
foreign 57
distant 196
wind 349
outlandish 851
tramp stroll 266
stroller 268
vagabond 876
on the - 264
trample
 - in the dust
destroy 162
prostrate 308
 - out 162
 - under foot
vanquish 731
not observe 773
disrepute 874
insolence 885
dereliction 927
contempt 930
 - upon *badness* 649
severity 739
tramway 627
trance dream 515
sleep 683
lethargy 823
tranchant 604
tranquil calm 174
quiet 265
peaceful 721
 - mind 826
tranquillize
moderate 174
pacify 723
soothe 826
transact act 680
conduct 692
 - *business* 625
 - *business with* 794
transaction
event 151

TRA

action 680
Transactions of
record 551
transalpine 196
transanimation 140
transatlantic 196
transcendency 384
transcend great 31
superior 33
go beyond 303
transcendency 641
transcendent
superior 33
glorious 73
 (perfect 650)
transcendental
general 78
unintelligible 519
transcendentalism
 450
transcolate
exude 295
 (stream 348)
transcribe copy 19
write 590
transcript copy 21
writing 590
transcursion 303
transept
church 1000
transfer
displace 185
 - of *things* 270
 - of *property* 783
transference 270
transfiguration
change 140
divine - 998
transfix 260
transfixed firm 150
transform 140
transformation
scene 599
transfuse mix 41
transfer 270
 - the sense of 522
transgress
go beyond 303
infringe 773
violate 927
sin 945
transgression
guilt 947
transi de froid 383
transient 111
changeable 149
transientness 111
transience
revolution 146
transcursion 303
transit
conversion 144
motion 264
transference 270
transit gloria
mundi, sic -
adversity 735
disrepute 874
transition 144, 270
transitional

TRA

change 140
transitory 111
transitu, in -
transient 111
journey 266
transference 270
translate
interpret 522
promote 995
translation
transference 270
resurrection 981
translocation 270
translucence 425
transmarine 196
transmigration
change 140
conversion 144
transmission
moving 270
passage 302
 - of *property* 783
transmit light 425
transmogrify 140
transmutation
change 140
conversion 144
transom 215
transparency 425
transparent
transmitting light
 425
obvious 518
transpicuous
transmitting light
 425
obvious 518
transpierce 260
transpire
evaporate 336
appear 525
 be disclosed 529
transplace 270
transplant 270
transplendent 420
transpontine 196
transport
transfer 270
ship 273
war vessel 726
delight 827
please 829
punish 972
 (emotion 821, 824)
 - of love 897
transpose
exchange 146
displace 185
invert 218
transfer 270
 - music 413
transubstantiation
change 140
sacrament 998
transude
ooze 295
pass 302
 (stream 348)
transume
change 140

TRA

transumption
transfer 270
transverse
oblique 217
crossing 219
ranter 271
trap closure 261
gig 272
snare 545
stage - 599
pitfall 667
fall into a -
dupe 547
clumsy 699
lay a - for 545
trap bat and ball
- 40
trap-door
opening 260
snare 545
pitfall 667
trapan 545
trapes 701
trappings
adjunct 39
clothes 225
equipment 633
ornament 847
Trappist 996
traps clothes 225
baggage 780
trash
unmeaning 517
trifling 643
useless 645
trashy - style 575
traulism 583
traumatic 662
travail
childbirth 161
labour 686
trave 215
travel 266
- out of the record
477
traveller 268
bagman 758
tricks upon -s
deception 545
cunning 702
-s tale
untruth 546
exaggeration 549
traverse move 266
pass 302
negative 536
obstruct 706
travestic copy 21
ridicule 856
travesty
imitate 19
misinterpret 523
ridicule 856
travis 215
trawl 463
trawler 273
tray 191
treacherous 940
- memory 506
treachery

TRE

deception 545
dishonesty 940
treacle 396
tread motion 264
walk 266
- the beaten track
conformity 82
habit 613
- the boards 599
- down harsh 739
humble 879
- on the heels of
281
- a path
journey 266
pursuit 622
- the stage 599
- in the steps of 19
- under foot
destroy 162
subjection 749
disrepute 874
insolence 885
contempt 930
- upon
persecute 649
treadle 633
treadmill 975
treason revolt 742
treachery 940
treasure store 636
goodness 648
money 800
- trove 618
- up in the
memory 505
treasurer 801
treasury 802
treat physical
pleasure 377
manage 692
bargain 769
delight 827, 829
amusement 840
- of 595
- oneself to 827
- well 906
treatise 595
treatment
painting 556
conduct 692
ill - 649
medical - 662
treaty 769
treble three 93
shrill 410
(music 413)
childish - 581
tree pedigree 166
plant 367
gallows 975
top of the - 210
up a - 704
as the - falls 151
- of knowledge 493
trellis 219
tremble
fluctuate 149
weakness 160
shake 215

TRI

cold 383
emotion 821
fear 860
make one - 860
trembling ;
- in the balance
uncertain 475
danger 665
- to its fall
destruction 160
tremblingly alive 822
tremendous
painful 830
fearful 860
tremendously 31
tremor
agitation 315
emotion 821
fearful 860
tremulous
agitated 315
- voice 583
irresolute 605
fear 860
trench furrow 259
- on near 197
trespass 303
moral trespass 925
trenchant
energetic 171
assertive 535
concise style 572
vigorous language
514
important 642
emotion 821
discourteous 295
censure 932
trencher plate 191
layer 204
trenches, open the -
716
trend tendency 176
bend 278
deviate 279
trennel 45
trepan borer 262
snare 545
trepidation
agitation 315
emotion 821
excitement 825
fear 860
trespass
go beyond 303
vice 945
guilt 947
tress 256
trestle 215
trevet 215
[and see trivet]
trey 92
triad 92
triagonal 244
trial inquiry 461
experiment 463
essay 675
difficulty 704
adversity 735
suffering 828, 830

TRI

lawsuit 969
punishment 972
- of temper 824
triality 92
trialogue 588
triangle 244
music 417
punishment 975
triangular duel 726
triarchy 737
tribe assemblage 72
class 75
clan 166
tribulation 828
tribunal 966
tribune
rostrum 542
judge 967
tributary river 348
giving 784
tribute
donation 784
money paid 809
reward 973
pay - to
respect 928
approbation 931
trice 113
- up 43
trichotomy 94
trichroism 440
trick deception 545
habit 613
contrivance 626
skill 698
artifice 702
- at cards 775
play -s
bungle 699
cunning 702
amusement 840
ridicule 856
- of fortune 509
- out adorn 847
vulgar 851
-s of the trade 702
trickery
deceit 545
finery 851
trick ooze 295
stream 348
trickster
deceiver 548
rogue 792
tricksy cheery 836
pretty 845
ornamented 847
tricolour
variegated 440
flag 550
tricycle 272
trident 341
triennial
periodical 153
plant 367
trifid 94
trifle small 32
neglect 460
folly 499
unimportant 643

TRI

not to be -d with 744
 not stick at -s 504
 - time away 683
 - with neglect 460
deceive 545
disrespect 929
 trifter 460
fool 501
 trifling 499, 643
wit 842
 triform 92
 trigamy 903
 trigger 633
 draw the - 722
 Trigger, Sir Lucius O' - 887
 trigon 244
 Trigonometry 244
трикуния 33
 trilateral *sides* 236
angles 244
 trilogistic
triple 93
 trilogy drama 599
 trill stream 348
sound 407
music 416
 trillion 98
 trim state 7
adjust 27
dress 225
form 240
lie 544
waver 605
change sides 607
clean 652
beautify 845
adorn 847
scold 932
flog 972
(prepare) 673)
 in - order 58
 trimmer *fickle* 607
apostate 941
 trimming
border 231
ornament 847
dishonesty 940
 trinal 92
 trine 93
 trinity 92
 Trinity, Holy - 976
 trinket *trifle* 643
ornament 847
 trinkgeld 784
 trinomial 92
 trio three 92
music 415
 trip jaunt 266
run 274
fall 306
leap 309
mistake 495
bundle 699
fail 732
vice 945
guilt 947
 - up *deceive* 545
overthrow 73

TRO

tripartition 94
 triple 93
 - crown 999
 triplet three 92
verse 597
 triplication 93
 tripod 215
 tripotage 598
 tripping [see trip]
style 578
nimble 682
 caught - 491
 trippingly on the tongue 584
 Triptolemus 371
 trireme 273
 trisection 94
 triste 837
 tristful 837
 trisucate
trisection 94
furrow 259
 trite known 490
conventional 613
 - saying 496
 tritheism 984
 Triton sea 341
 - among the minnows
superior 33
huge 192
important 642
 trituration 330
 trium literarum,
homo - 792
 triumph
success 731
trophy 733
exult 838
celebrate 883
boast 884
 triumphate 737
 triune 93
 Triune God 976
 trivet support 215
stove 386
 right as a -
perfect 650
due 924
 trivial
unmeaning 517
trifling 643
useless 645
(small) 32)
 troat 412
 trocar 262
 trochaic 597
 trochee 597
 trochilic 312
 trodden : down- 749
 well -
habitual 613
used 677
 Troglodyte 893
 troll move fast 274
roll 312
fairy 980
 trollop 962
 trombone 417
 troop

TRO

assemblage 72
soldiers 726
 raise -s 722
 trooper 726
 lie like a - 544
 swear like a - 908
 troop-ship 726
 trop, de - 641
 trope 521
 Trophonius, cave of - 837
 trophy record 551
palm 733
 tropical 382
 trot run 266
velocity 274
 - out manifest 525
display 882
 troth belief 484
veracity 543
promise 768
 by my - 535
 truth one's - 902
 trothless false 544
dishonourable 940
 trotters 266
 trottoir 627
 troubadour 597
 trouble disorder 59
derange 61
exertion 686
difficulty 704
adversity 735
pain 828
painful 830
 bring into - 649
 get into - 732
 in - evil 619
adversity 735
 take - 686
 - one's head about 682
 - one for 765
 - oneself 686
 troubled waters, fish in - 704
 troublesome 686, 704, 830
 troublous 59
violent 173
 - times 713
 trough hollow 252
trench 259
conduit 350
 trounce censure 932
punish 972
 troupe 72
 trousers 225
 trousscan 225
 trouvaille 775
 trouvère 597
 trover
acquisition 775
unlawful 964
 trow think 451
believe 484
know 490
 trowel 191
 trowers 225
 troy-weight 319

TRU

truant absent 187
runaway 623
idle 682
 apostate 941
 truce cessation 142
peace 721
pacification 723
 flag of - 724
 trucidation 361
 truck summit 210
vehicle 272
barter 794
 truckle to
submit 725
servile 886
flatter 933
 truculent 907
 trudge walk 266
move slowly 275
 truditur dies die 109
 true real 1
straight 246
assent 488
accurate 494
veracious 543
faithful 772
honourable 939
orthodox 983a
 - bill
vindicate 937
accuse 938
lawsuit 969
 see in its - colours 480a
 - meaning 516
 - to nature 17
 - to oneself 604a
 - saying 496
 true-hearted 543, 939
 true-love 897
 true-lover's knot
love 897
endearment 902
 true-penny 939
 truism axiom 496
unmeaning 517
 trull 962
 truly very 31
assent 488
really 494
indeed 535
 trump perfect 650
honourable 939
good man 948
 turn up -s 731
 - card device 626
success 731
 - up falsehood 544
accuse 938
 trumped up 545, 546
 trumpery
unmeaning 517
trifling 643
 trumpet music 417
war cry 722
boast 884
 flourish of -s
ostentation 882
celebration 883
wasting 884

TRU

ear- 418
 penny -
skill 410
 sound of -
alarm 669
 speaking - 418
 - blast 404
 - call *signal* 550
command 741
 - forth 531
 trumpeter
musician 416
messenger 534
boaster 884
 trumpet-toned
shrill 410
 trumpet-tongued
loud 404
public 531
 truncate
shorten 201
formless 241
 truncated
incomplete 53
 truncheon
weapon 727
staff of office 747
instrument of punishment 975
 trundle *propel* 284
roll 312
 trunk *whole* 50
origin 153
paternity 166
box 191
 trunk-hose 225
 trunnion
support 215
projection 250
 truss *tie* 43
pack, packet 72
support 215
 trust *belief* 484
property 780
credit 805
hope 858
 - to a broken reed
 659
 - to the chapter of
 accidents 621
 trustee
consignee 758
possessor 779
treasurer 801
 trustless 940
 trustworthy
certain 474
belief 484
 - *memory* 505
voracious 543
honourable 939
 truth *exactness* 494
veracity 543
probity 939
 arrive at the - 480a
 in - *certainly* 474
 love of - 543
 of a -
affirmation 535
veraciously 543

TUG

prove the - of 937
 religious - 983a
 speak the -
disclose 529
veracity 543
 Truth, Spirit of - 976
 truthless 544
 trutination 319
 try *experiment* 463
adjudge 480
endeavour 675
use 677
lawsuit 969
 - a case 967
 - a cause 480
 - conclusions
discuss 476
quarrel 713
contend 720
 - one's hand 675
 - one's luck 621
 - one
difficulty 704
 - the patience 830
 - a prisoner 967
 - one's temper 824
 - one's utmost 686
 trying *fatigue* 688
difficulty 704
 trust 892
 trysting-place 74
 tu quoque 718
 - argument
counter-evidence 468
confutation 479
accuse 938
 tub 191
 - to a whale
deception 545
excuse 617
 tubam trepidat, ante
 - fear 860
convardice 862
 tube 260
 tubercle 250
 tuberosity 250
 tubman 968
 tubular 260
 tubulated 260
 tubule 260
 tuck *fold* 258
dagger 727
 - in *locate* 184
eat 298
insert 300
 tucker 225
 tuft *collection* 72
rough 256
 tufted 256
 tuft-hunter
servile 886
selfish 943
 tuft-hunting
servility 886
flattery 933
 tug *ship* 273
pull 285
effort 686
 - of war 720, 722
athletic sport 840

TUR

tuition 537
 tulip *variegated* 440
gaudy 882
 tumble *derange* 61
destruction 162
fall 306
agitate 315
fail 732
 rough and - 59
 - down
tottering 665
 tumbler *glass* 101
actor 599
buffoon 844
 tumbrel 272
 tumefaction 194
 tumid
expanded 194
- style 577
(big) 192
 tumour
expansion 194
prominence 250
 tumult *disorder* 59
agitation 315
revolt 742
emotion 825
 tumultuous
violent 173
 tumulus 363
 tun *receptacle* 191
large 192
drunkard 959
 tunable 413
 tund 972
 tune *music* 415
 in - 413
 out of -
unmusical 414
imperfect 651
deteriorated 659
 put in -
prepare 673
concord 714
 to the - of
quantity 25
payment 807
price 812
 tuneful *music* 413
poetry 597
 - nine
musician 416
poet 597
 tuneless 414
 tunic 225
 tunicle 999
 tuning-fork 417
 tunnage 192
 tunnel *concave* 252
opening 260
passage 627
 tup *sheep* 366
male 373
 turban 225
 turbary 367
 turbid *opaque* 426
foul 653
 turbinated
convoluted 248
rotation 312

TUR

turbulence
violence 173
agitation 315
excitation 825
(disorder) 59
 Turcism 984
 tureen 191
 turf *lawn* 344
grass 367
fuel 388
gambling 621
races 720
race-course 728
amusement 840
 turgid
expanded 194
- style 577
redundant 641
ostentatious 382
(exaggerated) 549,
 Turk
polygamist 903
grand - 745
 "bear like the -
 no rival near the
 throne" 878
 Turkish bath 386
 tarlupinade 842
 turmoil
confusion 59
violence 173
agitation 315
 turn *state* 7
crisis 134
period of time 138
change 140
tendency 176
form 240
curse 245
blunt 254
stroll 266
deviate 279
circumcision 311
rotate 312
aptitude 698
affections 820
emotion 821
nausea 867
 by - *s periodic* 138
interchange 148
 come in its - 138
 each in its - 148
 meet one at every
 641
 take a favourable
 658
 give one a -
aid 707
excite 824
 do a good -
good 648
benevolent 906
 ill - 907
 in - *order* 58
periodic 138
 one's luck - *s* 735
 serve one's - 644
 to a - 494
 take a wrong - 732
 - to account

TUR

use 677
 - *raft* 775
 - *adrift*
disperse 73
eject 297
 - *aside change* 146
deviate 279
hinder 706
 - one's attention
 from 458
 - away *eject* 297
not look at
avoid 623
dismiss 756
relinquish 152
 - back
reversion 145
regression 283
 - one's back *up*
oppose 708
refuse 764
disrespect 929
contempt 930
 - the brain 503
 - of the cards 156
 - colour 821
 - a corner
 go round 311
 succeed 731
 - the corner
 change 140
 improve 658
 - a deaf ear to
deaf 419
refuse 764
 - down 258
 - of expression 566
 - the eyes upon 441
 - for 698
 - from *repent* 950
 - to good account
 658
 - one's hand to 325
 - the head
induce 615
excite 824
astonish 870
vanity 880
hate 898
 - on one's heel
avoid 623
discourtesy 895
 - the house out of
 window 713
 in go to bed 683
 inside out 529
 - into
conversion 144
translate 522
 - money 796
 - *ridicule* 856
 - of mind 820
 - the mind to 457
 - off 972
 - on the tap 297
 - the other cheek 125
 - out *become* 144
happen 151
exterior 273
clothes 225

TUR

carriage 272
eject 297
labourers' strike 719
 - *well* 731
 - *ill* 732
dismiss 756
display 882
 - over [*see below*]
 - a penny 775
 - round *inversion* 218
revolve 311
rotate 312
recant 607
 - one's *little finger*
 737
 - the scale
unequal 28
superior 33
change 140
reverse 145
cause 153
counter-evidence 408
induce 615
 - the stomach
unsavoury 395
aversion 867
 - the tables
contrary 14
retaliate 718
 - of the table 156
 - *tall go back* 283
run away 623
cowardice 862
 - the tide 145
 - of the tide
reverse 145
invert 218
 - topsy turvy
derange 61
invest 218
 - and turn about
interchange 148
changeable 149
 - and twist 248
 - under 278
 - up [*see below*]
 - upon
 depend upon 154
 retaliate 718
 turn over *give* 784
 - the leaves
peruse 457
learn 559
 - in the mind 451
 - a new leaf
change 140
improve 658
repent 950
 - to 270
 turn up *happen* 151
chance 156
visible 446
unexpected 508
 - one's eyes
wonder 870
hypocrisy 988
 - one's nose at
aversion 867
fastidious 863
contempt 930

TWE

turn-coat 607
 turned of 128
 turning-point
 crisis 8
 end 67
 occasion 134
 reversion 145
 cause 153
 summit 210
 limit 253
 turnkey 753
 turnpike 706
 - road 627
 turnscrew 633
 turnspit 366
 turnstile 706
 turpentine and bees-
 wax 255
 Turpin, Dick - 792
 turpitude
 disgrace 874
 dishonour 940
 turquoise blue 438
 jewel 847
 turret 206
 turret-ship 726
 turtle savoury 394
 turtle-doves 897
 tush silence 403
 laciturn 585
 trifling 643
 tusk 253
 tussle 720
 tut [*see tute*]
 censure 932
 tut-lage
 teaching 537
 learning 539
 safety 664
 subjection 749
 tutelary safety 664
 - genius
 auxiliary 711
 god 979
 - god 664
 - saint friend 890
 benefactor 912
 tutor cultivate 375
 teach 537
 teacher 540
 tutus, cavendo - 664
 tuxère 386
 twaddle absurd 497
 unmeaning 517
 talk 584
 twain 89
 in - 44
 twang taste 390
 pungency 392
 sound 402
 stridor 410
 voice 583
 twattle
 [*see twaddle*]
 tweak 378
 - the nose 830
 tweedle touch 379
 music 416
 tweedledum and
 tweedledee 415

TWO

twelfth 99
 twelve 98
 twenty &c. 98
 twice 90
 twice-told tale
 repeat 104
 weary 841
 twiddle 379
 twig 51
 hop the - 360
 twilight
 morning 125
 evening 126
 dusk 422
 twill crossing 219
 convolution 248
 fold 258
 twin similar 17
 accompanying 86
 two 89
 duplicate 90
 twine string 205
 intersect 219
 convolution 248
 - round join 43
 circumjacence
 227
 twinge pain 378
 (*mental suffering*
 828, 830)
 twinkle
 instantaneous 113
 light 420
 dimness 422
 twinkling of an eye
 in the - 113
 twins 11
 twine 315
 twirl convolve 248
 revolve 311
 rotate 312
 twist join 43
 thread 205
 oblique 217
 crossing 219
 distort 243
 convolution 248
 deviate 279
 bend 311
 prejudice 481
 insanity 503
 fault 651
 appetite 865
 twit deride 856
 disrespect 929
 censure 932
 accuse 938
 twitch pull 285
 pain 378
 mental - 828
 twitter
 agitation 315
 cry 412
 music 416
 emotion 821
 excitement 824
 'twixt 228
 two 89
 kill - birds with one
 stone 682

TWO

make - bites of a
cherry
circuitous 629
not eat 956
- dozen 98
- meanings 520
in - places at once
471
game at which -
can play 718
- score 98
fall between - stools
732
- strings to one's
bow 632
- or three 100
- of a trade 708
unable to put -
words together 583
two-edged 253
twofold 90
twopenny-half-penny
643
two-sided 90
tycoon 745
tyg 191
tyke 876
tymbal 417
tympanum 418
tympany 194
type *essential* 5
similarity 17
pattern 22
class 75
form 240
prediction 511
metaphor 521
indication 550
letter 561
printing 591
typhoon wind 349
(*violent* 178)
typical *special* 79
conformable 82
metaphorical 521
significant 550
typify 511
typography 591
tyranny 739
tyrant *severe* 739
ruler 745
evil-doer 913
tyro *ignoramus* 493
learner 541

U

uberrima fides 484
uberty
luxuriance 168
(*sufficiency* 639)
ubiquity 186
Ucalegon, proxi-
mus ardet - 667
ugh 1 867
ugliness 846
ugly 846
- customer *source*
of danger 667

UNA

evil-doer 913
bad man 949
call by - names
932
take an - turn 732
uhlan 726
ukase 741
ulcer
disease 655
care 830
ulema *judge* 967
priest 996
uliginous 352
ullage 190
ulster 225
ulterior
extraneous 57
- in time 121
- in space 196
ultima ratio 744
- regum 722
ultima Thule 196
ultimate 67
ultimately
future 121
latest 133
ultimatum
definite 474
intention 620
terms 770
ultimo 122
ultra *great* 31
superior 33
ne plus - 729
- crepidam 471
ultramarine 438
ultramontane
foreign 57
distant 196
heterodox 984
church 995
ultramundane 196
ululation 412
Ulysses 702
umbilicus 222
umbra 421
magni nominis -
659
umbrage *shade* 424
hatred 898
take - *anger* 900
umbrageous 421
umbrella
covering 223
shade 424
protection 666
umpire
judgment 480
judge 967
unâ voce 488
unabashed *bold* 861
vain 880
insolent 885
unabated 31
unable 158
- to say "No" 605
unacceptable 830
unaccommodating
disagreeing 24
disagreeable 830

UNA

discourteous 895
sulky 901a
unaccompanied 87
unaccomplished 730
unaccountable
exceptional 83
unintelligible 519
irresponsible 927a
arbitrary 964
(*wonderful* 870)
unaccustomed
unusual 83
unused 614
unskillful 699
unachievable 471
unacknowledged
ignored 489
unrequited 917
unacquainted 491
unacquired 777a
unacted (616)
unadmonished 665
unadorned
style 576
simple 849
beauty - 845
unadulterated
simple 42
genuine 494
(*good* 648)
unadventurous 864
unadvisable 647
unadvised
dangerous 665
unskillful 699
unaffected
genuine 494
sincere 543
- *style* 578
obstinate 606
artless 703
insensible 823
simple 849
taste 850
(*physically callous*
876)
unafflicted 831
unaided *weak* 160
(*unsupported* 706)
unalarmed 861
unalienable 924
unallayed 159
unallied 10
unallowable 923
unallowed 925
unalloyed 42
- happiness 827
- truth 494
unalluring 866
unalterable 150
unaltered
identical 13
stable 150
(*unchanged* 141)
unamazed 871
unambiguous 518
unambitious 866
unamiable 907
unanimated 823
unanimity

UNA

assent 488
accord 714
unannexed 44
unanswerable
demonstrative 478
irresponsible 927a
arbitrary 964
(*certain* 474)
unanswered 478
unanticipated 508
unappalled 861
unapparent
latent 526
(*invisible* 447)
unappeasable 173
unapplied 678
unapprehended 491
unapprehensive 861
unapprized 491
unapproachable
great 31
infinite 105
distant 196
unapproached
superior 33
unappropriated 782
unapproved 932
unapt
incongruous 24
impotent 158
unskillful 699
(*inexpedient* 647)
unarmed 158
unarranged
disorder 59
unprepared 674
unarranged 849
unascertained
uncertain 475
ignorant 491
unasked
voluntary 602
not asked 766
unaspiring
indifferent 866
modest 881
unassailable 664
unassailed 748
unassembled 73
unassisted
weak 160
unaided 706
- eye 441
unassociated 44
unassuming 881
unatoned 951
unattached 44
unattackable 664
unattainable 471
unattained 732
unattempted 623
unattended 87
- to 460
unattested
not evidence 408
(*unrecorded* 552)
unattracted
indifferent 866,
(616)
unattractive 866

UNA

unauthenticated
improved 468
uncertain 475
error 495
unauthoritative
uncertain 475
unauthorized
prohibited 761
undue 925
lawless 364
unavailing
useless 645
failure 732
unavenged 918
unavoidable
certain 474
necessary 601
unavowed 489
unawakened 683
unaware
ignorant 491
unexpected 508
unawed 861
unbalanced 28
unbar 750
unbearable 830
unbeaten 123
unbeauteous 846
unbecoming
incongruous 24
disreputable 874
undue 925
dishonourable 940
- a gentleman 895
unbending 24, 925.
940
[see unbecoming]
unbefriended (706)
unbegotten 2
unbeguile
inform 527
disclose 529
unbegun 67
unprepared 674
unbeheld (447)
unbelief 485
irreligion 689
(incredulity) 487)
unbeloved 898
unbend
straighten 246
repose 687
- the mind 452
unbending
hard 323
(resolute) 604)
unbenevolent 907
unbenign 907
unbeseming
vulgar 851
dishonourable 940
unbesought
not ask 766
(spontaneous) 602)
unbestowed (785)
unbetrayed 939
unbewalled 932
unbiased
wise 498
free 748

UNB

(*spontaneous* 602)
unbidden
wilful 600
disobedient 742
unbigotted 498
unbind *detach* 44
release 750
unblamable 946
unblamed 946
unblemished
perfect 650
innocent 946
unblenching 861
unblended 42
unblest
unfortunate 735
not approved 932
- with 777a
unblown 674
unblushing
proud 878
vain 880
imprudent 885
unboastful 881
unbodied 317
unboiled 674
unbolt
liberate 750
(unfasten) 44)
unbookish 491
unborn
not existing 2
destined 152
(future) 121)
unborrowed 787, 788
unbosom oneself 529
unbought
not bought 796
honorary 815
honourable 939
unselfish 942
unbound
free 748
exempt 927a
unbounded
infinite 105
(great) 31)
(large) 192)
(space) 180)
unbrace
weaken 180
relax 655
unbreathed 526
unbred 895
unbribed
honourable 939
disinterested 942
unbridled
violent 173
lax 738
free 743
unbroken
entire 50
continuous 69
unviolated 939
unbruised 50
unbuckle 44
unburden
- one's mind 529
unburdened 705

UNC

unburied 362
unbusied 683
unbuttoned 748
uncalculating 863
uncalled for
redundant 641
useless 645
not used 678
uncandid
insincere 544
morose 907
uncanny
ugly 846
demoniacal 980
uncanonical 984
uncared for
neglected 460
indifference 866
disliked 867
hated 898
uncase (326)
uncaught 748
uncaused 156
unceasing 112
uncensured 931
unceremonious
vain 880
discourteous 895
uncertain
irregular 139
not certain 475
doubtful 485
in an - degree 32
uncertainty 475
unchain
unfasten 44
liberate 750
unchained
free 743
unchallenged
assent 488
due 924
unchangeable
stable 150
persevering 604a
unchanged 141
uncharitable 907
unchartered
undue 925
illegal 964
unchaste 961
unchastised 970
unchecked 748
uncheerful 837
unchequered 141
unchivalric 940
unchristian
heterodox 984
irreligious 989
uncial 590
uncinated 244
uncircumscribed 180
uncircumspect 460
uncivil *vulgar* 851
rude 895
uncivilized *low* 876
uncourteous 895
unclaimed 748
unclassified (59)
unclassical 851

UNC

unclassified (59)
uncle
kin 11
my -s
pawnshop 787
unclean 653
- spirit 978, 980
uncleanness 653
unclipped 50
unclog
facilitate 705
liberate 750
unclose
open 260
liberate 750
unclothe (226)
unclouded
light 420
visible 446
(joyful) 827)
unclubbable 893
unclutch 790
uncoif 226
uncoil
evolve 313
(straighten) 246)
uncollected (73)
uncoloured
achromatic 429
true 494
(veracious) 543)
uncombed
dirty 653
vulgar 851
uncombined
simple 42
incoherent 47
uncomeatable 471
uncomely 846
uncomfortable
annoyed 828
annoying 830
uncommenced 67
uncommendable
blamable 932
bad 945
guilt 947
uncommensurable 24
uncommon 83
uncommonly 31
uncommunicated 781
uncommunicative 528
uncompact 322
uncompassionate
914a
uncompelled 743
uncomplaisant (895)
uncompleted
incomplete 53
unfinished 730
failure 732
uncomplying
disobedient 742
refusing 764
uncompounded 42
uncompressed
light 320
rare 322
uncompromising
conformable 82

UNC

severe 739
 unconcealable 525
 unconceived
 uncreated 12
 unintelligible 519
 unconcern
 insensible 823
 indifferent 866
 unconcocted 674
 uncondemned 970
 unconditional
 complete 52
 free 748
 permission 760
 consent 762
 release 765a
 unconducive 175a
 unconfin'd 748
 unconfirmed 475
 unconformity
 disagreement 24
 irregularity 83
 unconfused
 methodical 58
 clear 518
 unconfuted
 demonstrated 478
 true 494
 uncongealed 333
 uncongenial
 disagreeing 24
 insalubrious 657
 unconnected
 irrelative 10
 discontinuous 70
 illogical 477
 unconquerable
 strong 159
 persevering 604a
 - will 604
 unconquered 719
 unconsciousious 940
 unconscionable
 excessive 31
 unprincipled 945
 unconscious
 ignorant 491
 insensible 823
 unconsenting
 unwilling 603
 refusing 764
 unconsidered 452
 unconsolable 837
 unconsolidated 47
 unconsonant 24
 un conspicuous
 invisible 447
 (latent) 526
 unconstitutional
 undue 925
 illegal 964
 unconstrained
 free 748
 unabashed 880
 (will) 600
 unconsumed
 remaining 40
 uncontested 474
 uncontradicted 488
 uncontrite 951

UND

uncontrollable
 violent 173
 necessity 601
 emotion 825
 uncontrolled
 free 748
 excitability 825
 uncontroverted 488
 unconventional 83
 unconservant
 ignorant 491
 unskilled 659
 unconverted
 dissenting 489
 irreligious 989
 unconvinced 489
 uncooked 674
 uncopied 20
 uncork 750
 uncorrupted
 upright 989
 (innocent) 946
 uncounted 475
 uncouple (44)
 uncourteous 895
 uncourtly
 vulgar 851
 rude 895
 uncouth
 - *style* 579
 ugly 846
 vulgar 851
 (ridiculous) 853
 uncover
 denude 226
 open 260
 disclose 529
 bow 894
 uncreated 2
 uncritical 931
 uncropped 50
 uncrown 756
 unction
 emotion 821, 824
 divine functions
 976
 piety 987
 extreme - 998
 lay the flattering -
 to one's soul
 relief 834
 hope 858
 unctuous oily 855
 unctuating 933
 hypocritical 988
 unctuousness 355
 unculled
 unused 678
 relinquished 782
 unculpable 946
 uncultivated
 ignorant 491
 unprepared 674
 uncurbed 748
 uncurl 246
 uncustomary
 exceptional 83
 (desuetude) 614
 uncut 50
 undamaged (648)

UND

undamped 340
 undated
 without date 115
 waving 248
 undaunted 861
 undazzled 498
 undebauched
 honourable 939
 (innocent) 946
 undecayed (648)
 undeceive
 inform 527
 disclose 529
 undeceived
 knowing 490
 undecided
 inquiring 461
 uncertain 475
 irresolute 605
 leave - 609a
 undecipherable 519
 undecked 849
 undecomposed 42
 undefaced 845
 undefended 725
 undefiled
 honest 939
 innocent 946
 chaste 90
 undefinable
 uncertain 475
 unmeaning 517
 unintelligible 519
 undefined
 invisible 447
 uncertain 475
 (unintelligible) 519
 undeformed 845
 undemolished 50
 undemonstrable 485
 undemonstrated 475
 undemonstrative 826
 undeniable 474
 undeveloped 898
 undepraved 939
 undeprived 781
 under
 less 34
 below 207
 subject to 749
 range - 76
 - *age* 127
 - *agent* 758
 - *breath* 405
 - *the circum-*
 stances 8
 - *one's control* 743
 - *cover*
 covered 223
 hidden 528
 safe 664
 - *one's eyes* 446
 - *foot* [see below]
 - *full strength* 651
 - *the head of* 9
 - *lock and key* 664
 - *the mark* 84
 - *press of* 744
 - *protest*
 dissent 489

UND

convulsion 744
 - *restraint* 751
 - *seal* 467
 - *subjection* 749
 - *the sun* 1
 - *way* 282
 underbid 794
 underbreath 405
 underberd 851
 underclothing 225
 undercurrent
 cause 153
 stream 348, 349
 latent 526
 opposing 708
 underestimation 483
 underfoot 207
 tread - 739
 undergo 151
 - *a change* 144
 - *pain* 828
 undergraduate 541
 underground
 low 207
 deep 208
 latent 526
 hidden 528
 underhand
 latent 526
 hidden 528
 - *dealing* 528
 underlessee 779
 underlet 787
 underlie
 low 207
 latent 526
 underline
 mark 550
 emphatic 642
 underling
 servant 746
 clown 876
 undermine
 burrow 252
 damage 659
 stratagem 702
 hinder 706
 undermost 211
 underneath 207
 underpaid 817
 underpin 215
 underplot 626
 underprop 215
 under-rate 483
 underreckon 483
 undersell 796
 underset 215
 undersign
 testify 467
 (write) 590
 undersized 193
 understand
 know 490
 intelligible 518
 latent 526
 be informed 527
 give one to - 572
 - *by meaning* 516
 interpret 522
 - *one another*

UND

cooperate 709
concord 714
understanding
intellect 450
intelligence 498
come to an -
assent 488
intelligible 518
agree 714
pacification 723
compact 769
good -
concord 714
friendship 888
with the - 469
understood
meaning 516
implied 526
customary 613
(metaphorical
521)
understrapper 746
undertake
endeavour 676
promise 768
undertaker 363
undertaking
business 625
enterprise 676
undertone 405
undervalue 483
underwood 367
underwrite
promise 768
compact 769
insurance 771
underwriter 758
undescribed 83
undeserved 925
unasserving of belief
485
undesigned
chance 621
andesigning
artless 703
undesirable
inexpedient 347
painful 830
undesired 830
indifferent 866
undesirous 866
undespairing 858
undestroyed
existing 1
whole 50
persisting 141
undetermined
chance 156
inquiry 461
uncertain 475
unintelligible 519
irresolute 605
undevolved
latent 526
undeviating
unchanged 150
straight 246
direct 278
persevering 604a
undevout 989

UND

undigested
crude 674
(unarranged 59)
undignified 940
undiminish 1
great 31
not diminished 35
whole 50
undirected
erratic 279
casual 621
undiscernible
visible 447
unintelligible 519
undiscerning
blind 412
inattentive 458
undisciplined
(unskilful 699)
undisclosed
latent 526
hidden 538
undiscoverable 519
undiscovered 526
undisguised
true 494
manifest 525
sincere 543
(meaning 516)
undismayed 861
undisposed of
not used 678
kept 781
undisputed 474
undissembling 543
undissolved
entire 50
dense 321
undistinguishable
465a
undistinguished 465a
undistorted
straight 246
true 494
undistracted 457
undisturbed
quiescent 265
repose 685
unexcited 826
(in order 58)
undivided
whole 50
complete 52
undivulged (528)
undo untie 44
reverse 145
destroy 162
neutralize 179
not do 681
undoing ruin 735
undone
failure 732
adversity 735
pained 828
hopeless 859
undoubted 474
undraped 226
undreaded 861
undreamt of 452
undress clothes 225

UNE

nude 226
simple 849
undressed
unprepared 674
(unadorned 849)
undried 339
undrilled 674
undriven (602)
undrooping
persevering 604a
(active 682)
undueness 925
undulate
wave 248
oscillate 314
undutiful 945
undyed (429)
undying
perpetual 112
immutable 150
une aile, ne battre
que d' - 683
uneared 925
uneath effect 297
disinter 363
inquire 461
discover 480a
unearily
immaterial 317
Deity 976
demon 980
heavenly 981
pious 987
uneasy 828
unedifying 538
uneducated
ignorant 491
unprepared 674
unembarrassed
facility 705
dégagé 852
unembodied 317
unemployed
not used 678
inactive 681
unencumbered
easy 705
exempt 927a
unendeared 898
unending 112
unendowed 158
- with reason 450a
unendurable 830
unenjoyed
weary 841
unenlightened
ignorant 491
foolish 499
(dark 421)
unenslaved 748
unenterprising 864
unentertaining 843
unenthralled 748
unentitled 925
unenvied
not respected 929
despised 930
unequal 28
inequitable 923
- to

UNF

un - sufficient 640
(impotent 158)
unequalled 33
unequipped 674
unequitable 923
unequivocal
great 31
sure 474
clear 518
unnerring
certain 474
tone 494
innocent 946
unessayed 678
unessential 643
unestablished 18a
uneven
diverse 16a
unequal 28
rough 256
uneventful 642
unexact 495
unexaggerated 94
unexamined 44
unexampled 83
unexceptionable
good 648
legitimate 924
innocent 946
unexcitable 826
unexcited 823, 826
unexciting 174
unexecuted 733
unexempt 177
unexercised
unprepared 674
unused 678
(unskilled 699)
uneierter 173
unexhausted
rigorous 159
abundant 639
unexpanded
not expanded 190
narrow 203
unexpected
exceptional 83
inexpectation 508
(wonderful 870)
unexpensive 815
unexplained
not known 491
unintelligible 519
latent 526
unexplored
neglected 460
ignorant 491
unseen 526
unexposed 526
unexpressed 836
unexpressive 517
unextended 317
unextinguished
raging 173
burning 382
unfaded
colour 428
(perfect 650)
unfading 112
unfailing 141

UNF

unfair *false* 544
unjust 923
dishonourable 940
unfaithful 940
unfaltering 604a
unfamiliar 83
unfashionable
unconformable 83
vulgar 851
unfashioned
formless 241
unwrought 674
unfasten 44
unfathomable
infinite 105
deep 208
mysterious 519
unfavourable
out of season 135
hindrance 706
obstructive 708
 - chance 473
unfared 861
unfeasible 471
unfed *deficient* 640
fasting 856
unfeeling
physically - 376
morally - 823
unfeigned 543
unfeist 823
unfeminine
manly 373
vulgar 851
unfertile 169
unfetter
release 750
(unfasten 44)
unfettered *free* 748
(spontaneous 600)
unfinished
incomplete 53
not completed 730
unfit
inappropriate 24
impotence 158
inexpedient 647
unskilful 699
wrong 923
undue 925
unfitted
not prepared 674
unfix 44
unfixed
mutable 149
(irresolute 605)
unflagging
persevering 604a
(active 682)
unflammable 385
unflattering
true 494
artless 703
(sincere 543)
unfledged
young 129
unprepared 674
unflinching
firm 604
persevering 604a

UNG

brave 861
unfoiled (731)
unfold
straighten 246
evolve 313
interpret 522
disclose 529
 - a tale 594
unforbidden 760
unforced
willing 602
free 748
unforeseen
unexpected 508
(wonderful 870)
unforfeited 781
unforgiving 919
unforgotten 505
unformed
shapeless 241
unshaped 674
unfortified
pure 42
powerless 158
unfortunate
ill-timed 135
failure 732
adversity 735
unhappy 828
 - woman 962
unfounded
untruth 546
(falsehood 544)
unfrequent 137
unfrequented 893
unfriendly
opposed 708
hostile 889
malevolent 907
unfrock
dismiss 756
punish 912
unfrozen *warm* 382
(liquid 335)
unfruitful 169
unfulfilled
non-observance 773
undue 925
unfurled *unfold* 313
 - a flag
manifest 525
signal 550
unfurnished
insufficient 640
unprepared 674
ungainly *ugly* 846
rude 895
ungallant 895
ungarnished 849
ungathered 678
ungenerous
stingy 819
selfish 943
ungenial 657
ungentle
vulgar 851
rude 895

UNH

ungentle
violent 173
rude 895
ungentlemanly
vulgar 851
rude 895
dishonourable 940
ungifted 499
unglorified 874
unglue
incoherence 47
(disjoin 44)
ungodly 989
ungovernable
violent 173
disobedient 742
passionate 825
ungoverned 748
ungraceful
 - language 579
ugly 846
vulgar 851
ungracious
uncivil 895
unfriendly 907
ungrammatical 568
ungranted 764
ungrateful 917
ungratified
discontent 832
(pain 828)
ungrounded
unsubstantial 4
erroneous 495
ungrudging 816
unguarded
neglected 460
spontaneous 612
unprepared 674
(dangerous 665)
 in an - moment
unexpectedly 508
unguene, ad -
exact 494
perfect 650
unguent 356
unguibus et rostro
 68C
unguided
ignorant 491
impulsive 612
unskilled 699
unguilty 946
unhabitable 187
unhabituated 614
unhackneyed 614
unhallowed
impious 988
irreligious 989
unhand 750
unhandseled 123
unhandsome 940
unhandy 699
unhappy
adversity 735
pain 828
dejected 837
 make - 830
unharboured 185
unhardened

UNI

tender 914
innocent 946
penitent 950
unharmorous
incongruous 24
unmusical 414
unharness
liberate 750
(disjoin 44)
unhatched 674
unhazarded 664
unhealthy *ill* 655
unwholesome 657
unheard of
exceptional 83
improbable 473
ignorant 491
wonderful 870
unheeded 458
unheeding 458
unhelped (708)
unhesitating
belief 484
resolved 604
unhewn
formless 241
unprepared 674
unhindered 748
unhinge
derange 61
make powerless 158
unhinged
impotent 158
insane 503
failure 732
unholy 989
unhonoured 874
unhook (44)
unhoped 508
unhorsed 732
unhostile 888
unhouse 297
unhoused 185
unhurt 670
unicorn
monster 83
carriage 272
(prodigy 872)
unideal *existing* 1
no thought 452
true 494
unification
combination 48
one 87
uniform
homogeneous 16
simple 42
orderly 58
regular 80
dress 225
symmetry 242
livery 550
uniformity 16
unilluminated 421
unimaginable 471, 472
wonderful 876
unimaginative 843
unimagined
existing 1
true 494

UNI

unimpaired 20
 unimpaired
preserved 670
(good 648)
 unimpassioned 823
 unimpeachable
certain 474
true 404
due 924
approved 931
innocent 946
 unimpeached 931, *s. 1*
 unimpelled (616)
 unimportance 643
 unimpressed 838
 unimpressible 823
 unimproved 659
 unincited (616)
 unincreased 36
 unincumbered
easy 705
exempt 927*a*
 uninduced 616
 uninfected 652
 uninfectious 656
 uninflamable 325
 uninfluenced
obstinate 606
unactuated 616
 uninfluential
inert 172
no influence 175*a*
 uninformed 491
 uningenuous 544
 uninhabitable, -ed
absence 187
secluded 893
 uninitiated
ignorant 491
unkilful 699
 uninjured
perfect 650
healthy 654
preserved 670
 uninjuriously 656
 uninquisitive 456
 uninspired
unexcited 823
(unactuated 616)
 uninstructed 491
 unintellectual
incogitant 452
imbecile 499
 unintelligent 499
 unintelligibility 519
 unintelligible 519
- style 571
 render - 538
 unintentional
necessary 601
undesigned 621
 uninterested
weary 841
dull 843
 unintermitting
unbroken 69
durable 110
continuing 143
persevering 604*a*
 uninterrupted

UNK

continuous 69
 perpetual 112
 unrenmitting 893
 unintruded 893
 uninured
unaccustomed 614
(unprepared 674)
 uninvented 526
 uninvestigated 491
 uninvited 893
 uninviting 830
 union
agreement 23
junction 43
combination 48
concurrences 178
party 712
concord 714
marriage 903
 union-jack 550
 union-pipes 417
 unique
dissimilar 18
original 20
exceptional 83
alone 87
 unirritating 174
 union
agreement 23
melody 413
concord 714
(uniform 16)
 unit 87
 Unitarian 984
 unite join 43
combine 43
assemble 73
concur 178
converge 290
party 712
(agree 23)
- one's efforts 709
- in pairs 89
- with
cooperate 709
 united coherent 46
concord 714
 unity whole 50
complete 52
single 87
concord 714
- of time 120
 Unity, Trinity in -
 976
 universal 78
- Church 983*a*
- favourite 899
 universe 318
 university 542
 go to the - 539
 unjust wrong 923
impious 988
 unjustifiable
wrong 923
inexcusable 938
wicked 945
 unjustified 923
undue 925
 unkept
unclean 853

UNL

vulgar 851
 unkennel eject 297
disclose 529
 unkind 907
-est cut of all 828
 unknowingly 940
 unknot (44)
 unknowable 519
 unknowing 491
 unknown
ignorant 491
latent 526
- to fame
inglorious 874
low-born 876
- quantities 491
 unlaboured
- style 578
unprepared 674
 unlace (44)
 unlade 297
 unladylike
vulgar 851
rude 895
 unlamented
hated 898
disapproved 932
 unlatch 44
 unlawful
undue 925
illegal 964
 unlearn 506
 unlearned 491
 unleavened 674
 unless
circumstances 8
except 83
qualification 469
(condition 770)
 unlettered 491
- Muse 579
 unlicensed 761
 unlicked
unprepared 674
vulgar 851
clownish 876
- cub
shapeless 241
unmannerly 895
 unlike 18
 unlikely 473
 unlimber 323
 unlimited great 31
infinite 105
free 748
- space 180
 unlink (44)
 unliquefied 321
 unlively
grave 837
dull 843
 unload
displace 185
eject 297
disencumber 705
 unlock unfasten 44
discover 480*a*
(explain 462)
 unlooked for 508
 unloose

UNM

unfasten 44
 liberate 750
 unloved 898
 unlovely 846
 unlucky
inopportune 136
bad 649
unfortunate 735
in pain 830
 unmade 2
 unmaimed 654
 unmake 145
 unman
render powerless
 158
madden 837
frighten 860
 unmanly
effeminate 374
dishonourable
 940
 unmanageable
unwieldy 647
perverse 704
 unmanned
dejected 837
cowardly 862
 unmannered 895
 unmannerly 895
 unmarked 460
 unmarred
sound 654
preserved 670
 unmarried 904
 unmask
disclose 529
(show 525)
 unmatched
different 15
dissimilar 18
unparalleled 20
 unmeaningness 511
 unmeant 517
 unmeasured
infinite 105
undistinguished
 465*a*
abundant 639
 unmediated
impulsive 612
(undesigned 621)
 unmeet 925
 unmellowed 674
 unmelodious 414
 unmelted 321
 unmentionable 874
 unmentioned (526)
 unmerciful
pitiless 914*a*
(malevolent 907)
 unmerited 925
 unmetaphorical 59
 unmindful
inattentive 458
neglectful 460
ungrateful 917
 unmingled 42
 unmissed 460
 unmistakable
certain 474

UNM

intelligible 518
manifest 525
(visible) 446
inmitigable 173
unmitigated
great 31
complete 52
violent 173
unmixed 42
unmodified (141)
unmolested safe 664
content 831
unmoneied 804
unmourned 898
unmoved
quiescent 265
obstinate 606
insensible 823
(resolute) 604
(uninduced) 616
ammusical 414
- voice 581
unmuzzled 748
unnamed 565
unnatural
exceptional 83
affected 855
spiteful 907
unnecessary
redundant 641
useless 645
inexpedient 647
unneeded 645
unneighbourly 895
unnerved
powerless 158
weak 160
dejected 837
unnotted }
unnoticed {
neglected 460
ignoble 874
unnumbered 195
unnurtured 674
uno saltu 113
unobeyed 742
unobjectionable
good 648
pretty good 651
innocent 946
unobnoxious 648
unobscured 420
unobserved 458
unobserved 460
unobstructed
clear 705
free 749
(unopposed) 709
unobtainable 471
unobtained 777a
unobtrusive 881
unoccupied
vacant 187
unthinking 452
doing nothing 681
inactive 683
unoffended
enduring 826
humble 879
unofficial 964

UNP

unoften 137
unopened 261
unopposed 709
unorganized
unprepared 674
- matter 358
unornamental 846
unornamented
- style 576
simple 849
unorthodox 984
unostentatious 881
unowed 867
unowned 782
unpacific
discordant 713
warfare 722
unpacified 713
unpach
unfasten 44
take out 297
unpaid debt 806
honorary 815
unpalatable
unsavoury 895
disagreeable 850
(dislike) 867
unparagoned
supreme 33
best 648
perfect 650
unparalleled
unimitated 20
supreme 33
exceptional 83
unpardorable
inexcusable 938
wicked 945
unparliamentary
language
discourteous 895
cursing 908
unpassable 261
unpassionate 826
unpatriotic 911
unpeaceful
contention 720
war 722
unpeople
emigration 297
banishment 893
(displace) 185
unperceived
neglected 450
unknown 491
(latent) 526
unperformed 730
unperjured
truthful 543
honourable 939
unperplexed 498
unpersuadable
obstinate 606
unpersuaded 616
unperturbed 826
unphilosophical 499
unpierced 261
unpin (44)
unpitted 932
unpitying

UNP

pitiless 914a
(angry) 900
(malevolent) 907
unplaced 185
unplagued 831
unpleasant 830
unpleasing 830
unpoetical
prose 588
matter of fact 738
unpolished
rough 256
unprepared 674
vulgar 851
rude 895
unpolite 895
unpolluted
good 648
perfect 650
unpopular
disagreeable 830
dislike 867
unpopularity
hatred 898
unportioned 804
unpossessed 777a
unpractised (699)
unprecedented
exceptional 83
rare 137
unprejudiced 498
unpremeditated
impulsive 612
undesigned 621
unprepared 674
unprepared 674
unprepossessed 498
unprepossessing 846
unpresentable 851
unpretending 881
unprevented 748
unprincipled 945
unprivileged 925
unprized 483
unproclaimed 526
unproduced
inexistent 2
unproductive
useless 645
unproductiveness 169
unproficiency 699
unprofitable
unproductive 169
useless 645
inexpedient 647
bad 649
unprolific 169
unpromising 859
unprompted 612
unpronounced
(latent) 526
unpropitious
ill-timed 135
opposed 708
hopeless 859
unproportioned
(disagreeing) 24
unprosperous 735
unprotected 665
unproved 477

UNR

unprovided
scanty 640
unprepared 674
unprovoked (616)
unpublished 526
unpunctual
tardy 133
untimely 135
irregular 139
unpunished 970
unpurchased 796
unpurified 653
unpurposed 621
unpursued 624
unqualified
incomplete 52
impotent 158
certain 474
unprepared 674
inexpert 699
unentitled 925
- truth 494
unquelled 173
unquenchable
strong 159
desire 865
unquenched
violence 173
heat 882
unquestionable
certain 474
unquestionably
assent 488
unquestioned 474
agreed upon 488
unquiet
motion 264
agitation 315
excitable 825
unravel *untie* 44
arrange 60
straighten 246
evolve 313
discover 480a
interpret 522
disembarrass 705
(solve) 462
unreached 304
unread
ignorant 491
unready 674
unreal
not existing 2
erroneous 495
imaginary 515
unreasonable
impossible 471
illogical 477
misjudging 461
foolish 499
exorbitant 814
unjust 923
unreclaimed 951
unrecognizable 144
unreconciled 713
unrecorded 552
unrecounted 55
unrecovered (659)
unreduced 81
unrefined 851

UNR

unreflecting 458
 unreformed 951
 unrefreshed 688
 unrefuted
 proved 478
 true 494
 unregarded
 neglected 460
 unrespected 929
 unregenerate 988
 unregistered 552
 unreined 748
 unrelated 10
 unrelenting
 pitiless 914a
 vengeful 919
 (malevolent 907)
 unreliable 475
 unrelieved 835
 unremarked 460
 unremembered 506
 unremitting
 continuous 69
 continuing 110
 persevering 604a
 (industrious 682,
unremoved 184
 unremunerated 808
 unrenewed 141
 unrepaid (806)
 unrepaid 141
 unreported 87
 few 103
 unrepentant 951
 unrepining 831
 unreplicated 640
 unreported (526)
 unrepresed 173
 unreplicated 946
 unrequited
 owing 806
 ingratitude 917
 unresented
 forgiven 918
 unrepresenting
 enduring 826
 unreserved
 manifest 525
 veracious 543
 artless 703
 unresisted 743
 unresisting 725
 unresolved 605
 unrespected 929
 unrest
 changeable 149
 moving 264
 unrestored
 fatigue 688
 unrestrained
 unencumbered 705
 free 748
 unrestricted
 undiminished 31
 f. ce 748
 unretracted 535
 unrevealed (528)
 unrevenged 918
 unreversed 143

UNS

unrevoked 143
 unrewarded
 unpaid 806
 ingratitude 917
 unrhymed 598
 unriddle
 find out 480a
 disclose 529
 (interpret 522)
 unrigit 645
 unrighteous 945
 unrip 260
 unripe 674
 unrivalled
 supreme 33
 (good 648)
 unrivet (44)
 unrobe (226)
 unroll *evolve* 313
 display 525
 (unravel 47)
 (straighten 246)
 unromantic 494
 unroof (226)
 unroot
 extract 301
 (destroy 162)
 unruffled *calm* 174
 quiet 265
 unaffected 823
 placed 826
 (in order 58)
 unruly *violent* 173
 obstinate 606
 disobedient 742
 unsaddle 756
 unsafe 665
 unsaid 526
 unsaleable
 useless 645
 selling 796
 cheap 815
 unsaluted 929
 unsanctified
 impiety 988
 irreligion 989
 unsanctioned 925
 unsated 865
 unsatisfactory
 inexpedient 647
 bad 649
 displeasing 830
 discontent 832
 unsatisfied
 discontented 832
 destrous 865
 unsavouriness 395
 unsay *recant* 607
 (negation 536)
 unsanned 460
 unscathed 654
 unscattered (12)
 unschooled
 ignorant 491
 (unkilful 699)
 unscientific
 illogical 477
 (erroneous 495)
 unscoured 653
 unscreened (665)

UNS

unscrew (44)
 unscriptural 964
 unscrupulous 940
 unseal 529
 unsearched 460
 unseasonable
 inappropriate 24
 ill-timed 135
 (inexpedient 647)
 unseasoned
 unaccustomed 614
 unprepared 674
 unseat 756
 unseated
 (unassisted 706)
 unseemly
 inexpedient 647
 ugly 846
 vulgar 851
 undue 925
 vicious 945
 unseen
 invisible 447
 neglected 460
 latent 526
 unseldom 136
 unselfish 942
 unseparated 46
 unserviceable 645
 unsettle *derange* 61
 unsettled
 mutable 149
 displaced 185
 uncertain 475
 - in one's mind 503
 unsevered 50
 unsex 146
 unshackle (*untie* 44)
 (liberate 750)
 unshackled
 (free 748)
 unshaded
 manifest 525
 unshaken
 strong 159
 (resolute 604)
 - belief 484
 unshapely 846
 unshapen
 amorphous 241
 (ugly 846)
 unshared 777
 unshathe
 (uncover 266)
 - the sword
 war 722
 unsheltered (655)
 unshielded 665
 unshifting 143
 unship 297
 unshocked 823
 unshorn 50
 unshortened 200
 unshrinking
 determined 604
 courageous 861
 unsifted 460
 unsightly 846
 unsinged 670
 unskillfulness 699

SUN

unslaked 865
 unsleeping
 persevering 604a
 active 682
 unsmooth 256
 unsociable 893
 unsocial 893
 unsoiled 652
 unsold 777
 unsolder
 (disjoin 44)
 (incoherence 47)
 unsoldierlike 862
 unsollicitous 866
 unsolved 526
 unsophisticated
 simple 42
 genuine 494
 artless 703
 (good 648)
 unsorted 59
 unsought
 avoided 623
 unrequested 766
 unsound
 illogical 477
 erroneous 495
 deceptive 545
 imperfect 651
 (unhealthy 655)
 - mind 503
 unsown 674
 unsparing
 abundant 639
 severe 739
 liberal 816
 with an - hand 84
 unspeakable
 great 31
 wonderful 870
 unspecified 78
 unspent 678
 unspied 526
 unspiritual 316
 unspoiled
 (good 648)
 unspoken (581)
 unspotted
 clean 652
 beautiful 845
 innocent 946
 unstable
 changeable 149
 precarious 665
 - equilibrium 146
 unstaid 149
 unstained
 clean 652
 honourable 939
 unstatesmanlike 69
 unsteadfast 605
 unsteady
 mutable 149
 irresolute 605
 in danger 665
 (fickle 607)
 unstinted 639
 unstirred 823, 826
 unstopped
 continuing 143

UNS

open 260
 unstored 640
 unstrained
 turbid 653
 relaxed 657
 - meaning 516
 unstrengthened 160
 unstruck 823
 unstrung 160
 unstudied 460
 unsubject 748
 unsubmitive 742
 unsubservient
 useless 645
 inexpedient 647
 unsubstantial 4
 weak 160
 rare 322
 erroneous 495
 imaginary 515
 unsubstantiality 4
 unsuccessful 732
 unsuccessful 70
 unsuitable
 incongruous 24
 (inexpedient 647)
 - time 135
 unsullied *clean* 652
 honourable 939
 (guiltless 946)
 unsung 526
 unsupplied 640
 unsupported
 weak 160
 (unassisted 706)
 - by evidence 468
 unsuppressed 141
 unsurmountable 471
 unsurpassed 33
 unsusceptible 823
 unsuspected
 belief 484
 latent 526
 unsuspecting
 hopeful 858
 unsuspicious
 belief 484
 hope 858
 unsustainable
 erroneous 495
 unsustained
 (weak 160)
 (unassisted 706)
 unswayed (616)
 unsweet 395
 unswept 653
 unswerving
 straight 246
 direct 278
 persevering 604a
 unsymmetrical
 irregular 59
 distorted 243
 unsystematic 59
 untack (44)
 untainted *pure* 652
 healthy 654
 honourable 939
 untalked of 526
 untamed *rude* 851

UNT

ferocious 907
 untangled (58)
 untarnished
 honourable 939
 (innocent 946)
 untasted 391
 untaught *ignorant* 491
 untrained 674
 untaxed 815
 unteach 538
 unteachable
 foolish 499
 unskilful 699
 untempted (616)
 untenable
 powerless 158
 illogical 477
 undefended 725
 untenanted 187
 unthanked 917
 unthankful 917
 unthawed *solid* 321
 cold 383
 unthinking
 unconsidered 452
 involuntary 601
 unthought of
 unconsidered 452
 neglected 460
 unthreatened 664
 unthrifty
 unprepared 674
 prodigal 818
 unthroned 756
 untidy *in disorder* 59
 slovenly 653
 untie *liberate* 750
 (loose 44)
 - the knot 705
 until 106, (108)
 - now 118
 untill 674
 untimely 135
 - end 360
 untinted *simple* 42
 (uncoloured 429)
 untired 689
 untiring 604a
 untitled 876
 untold *countless* 105
 uncertain 475
 latent 526
 secret 528
 untouched
 disused 678
 insensible 823
 untoward
 ill-timed 135
 bad 649
 unprosperous 735
 unpleasant 830
 untraced 526
 untracked 526
 untractable
 obstinate 606
 unskilful 699
 untrained
 unaccustomed 614
 unprepared 674
 unskilled 699

UNV

untrammelled
 easy 705
 free 748
 untranslatable 523
 untranslated 523
 untravelled 265
 untreasured 640
 untried *new* 123
 not decided 461
 untrimmed
 unprepared 674
 simple 849
 untrodden *new* 123
 improbious 261
 not used 678
 untroubled
 calm 174
 peaceful 721
 untrue
 erroneous 495
 unveracious 546
 untrustworthy
 uncertain 475
 erroneous 495
 danger 665
 dishonourable 940
 untruth 546
 untunable 414
 unturned 246
 untutored
 ignorant 491
 unprepared 674
 artless 703
 untwine 313
 untwist
 evolve 813
 (separate 44, 47)
 (straighten 246)
 unused
 unaccustomed 614
 unskilful 699
 unusual 83
 unusually *very* 31
 unutterable
 great 81
 wonderful 870
 unvalued
 underrated 483
 undesired 866
 disliked 898
 unvanquished 748
 unvaried
 continuing 143
 - *style* 575, 576
 unvarnished
 true 494
 - *style* 576
 simple 849
 - *tale true* 494
 veracious 543
 unvarying 143
 unveil *disclose* 529
 (manifest 525)
 unventilated 261
 unveracious 544
 unversed
 ignorant 491
 (unskilled 699)
 unvexed 831
 unviolated 939

UNW

unvisited 893
 unvisited (648)
 unawakened 683
 unwarlike 862
 unwarned 383
 unwarned
 unexpected 508
 danger 665
 unwarped judgment
 498
 unwarrantable
 wrong 923
 unwarranted
 illogical 477
 undue 925
 illegal 964
 unwary
 neglectful 460
 (rash 863)
 unwashed 652
 great - 876
 unwaste (639)
 unwatchful 460
 unwavering 604a
 unweakened 159
 unwearied
 persevering 604a
 indefatigable 682
 refreshed 689
 unwedded 904
 unweeded garden 674
 unweeting 491
 unweighed 460
 unwelcome
 disagreeable 830
 unsocial 893
 unwell 655
 unwept 831
 unwholesome 657
 unwieldy
 large 192
 heavy 319
 cumbersome 647
 difficult 704
 ugly 846
 unwilling
 dissent 489
 unwillingness 605
 unwind *evolve* 313
 (straighten 246)
 unwiped 653
 unwise 499
 unwished 866
 unwithered 159
 unwitnessed (526)
 unwitting
 ignorant 491
 involuntary 601
 unwittingly
 undesignedly 621
 unwomanly 373
 unwonted
 unusual 83
 unaccustomed 614
 unworlily 939
 unworn 159
 unworshipped 929
 unworthy
 shameful 874
 vicious 945

- of belief 485
 - of notice 643
 unwrap 246
 unwrinkled 255
 unwritten
 latent 526
 obliterated 552
 spoken 582
 unwrought 674
 anyielding
 tough 323
 obstinate 606
 resisting 719
 unyoke (44)
 up
 aloft 206
 vertical 212
 effervescing 353
 excited 824
 the game is - 735
 prices looking - 814
 time - 111
 - in arms
 prepare 1 673
 active 632
 oppositum 708
 attack 716
 resistance 719
 warfare 722
 - and at them 716
 - and doing 632
 - and down 314
 - on end 212
 - in 698
 - to [see below]
 all - with
 destruction 162
 fortune 732
 adversity 735
 up to
 time 106
 power 157
 knowing 490
 skilful 698
 brave 861
 - the him 52
 - one's ears 641
 - one's eyes 641
 - the mark
 equal 27
 sufficient 639
 good 648
 due 924
 - snuff 702
 - this time
 time 106
 past 122
 Upas tree 663
 upbear
 support 215
 raise 307
 upbraid 932
 upcast 307
 upgrow 206
 upgrowth
 expansion 194
 ascent 305
 upheav 307
 uphill
 acclivity 217

ascent 305
laborious 686
difficult 704
 uphoist 307
 uphold
 continue 143
 support 215
 evidence 467
 aid 707
 praise 931
 upholder 711
 upholstery 633
 uplands 206
 uplift 307
 upon:
 - my honour 535
 - oath 535
 - which
 after 117
 future 121
 upper 206
 - classes 875
 - hand
 influence 175
 success 731
 away 737
 - story
 summit 210
 intellect 450
 wisdom 498
 - ten thousand 875
 uppermost
 summit 210
 say what comes -
 612
 - in the mind
 thought 451
 topic 454
 attention 457
 - in one's thoughts
 memory 505
 upraise 307
 uprear 307
 upright
 vertical 212
 honest 939
 uprise 305
 uprising 742
 uproar
 disorder 59
 violence 173
 noise 404
 uproarious
 excitable 825
 uproot
 extract 301
 (destroy) 162
 ups and downs of
 life events 151
 adversity 735
 upset destroy 162
 invert 218
 throw down 308
 defeat 731
 excite 824
 disconcert 874
 upshot result 154
 judgment 480
 completion 729
 (end) 67

upside down 218
 upstairs 206
 upstart
 prosperous 734
 plebeian 876
 upturn 210
 upwards 206
 - of more 33
 plurality 100
 Uranology 318
 urban 189
 urbane 894
 urbis conditæ,
 anno - 106
 urchin child 129
 small 193
 wretch 949
 imp 980
 urge violence 173
 impel 276
 incite 615
 hasten 684
 beg 765
 urgent
 required 630
 important 642
 haste 684
 request 765
 urn vase 191
 funereal 363
 heater 386
 cinerary - 363
 usage custom 613
 use 677
 (rule) 80
 usance 806
 use habit 613
 waste 638
 utility 644
 employ 677
 property 780
 make good - of 658
 in - 677
 be of - to aid 707
 benevolence 906
 - one's discretion
 600
 - one's endeavour
 675
 - a right 924
 - up 677
 used up
 deteriorated 659
 fatigue 688
 weary 841
 satiated 869
 used to 613
 useful 944
 render - 677
 useless 645
 user
 right of - 780
 usher receive 296
 teacher 540
 servant 746
 courtesy 894
 - in precedence 62
 begin 66
 precession 280
 announce 511

- into the world 161
 usque ad nauseam
 841
ὑστερον πρότερον 59
 ustulation 384
 usual
 ordinary 82
 customary 618
 usufruct 677
 usurer lender 787
 merchant 797
 credit 805
 miser 819
 usurious 819
 usurp assum 730
 seize 789
 illegal 925
 - authority 735
 usurpation
 insolence 885
 usury 806
 utensil
 recipient 191
 instrument 633
 uti possidetis
 permanence 141
 possession 777
 retention 781
 utilitarian 910
 utility 644
 general -
 actor 599
 utilize 677
 utmost 33
 do one's - 686
 - height 210
 in one's - need 735
 deserted in one's -
 need 893
 Utopia
 visionary 515
 hopeful 858
 utricle 191
 utter extreme 31
 distribute 73
 disclose 529
 publish 531
 speak 580, 582
 money 800
 utterly
 completely 52
 uttermost 31
 to the - parts of the
 earth
 space 180
 distance 196
 uxorious 897

V

va sans dire, cela -
 certain 474
 manifest 525
 vacant void 4
 absent 187
 thoughtless 452
 unmeaning 517
 scanty 640
 - hour 685
 - mind *folly* 499

VAC

acate *displace* 185
 absent 187
 depart 293
 resign 757
 vacation *repose* 687
 (*leisure* 685)
 vaccine 366
 vache 191
 vacillate
 changeable 149
 undulate 314
 waver 605
 vacuity 187
 vacuous
 unsubstantial 4
 absent 187
 (*inexistent* 2)
 vacuum *absence* 187
 vade *mecum*
 information 527
 schoolbook 542
 vae *victis! war* 722
 threat 909
 vagabond
 wanderer 268
 low person 876
 rogue 949
 vagabondage 266
 vagary *absurdity* 497
 imagination 515
 whim 608
 antic 840
 vagrant
 changeable 149
 roving 266
 traveller 268
 deviating 279
 vague *uncertain* 475
 unreasoning 477
 obscure 519
 - *language* 571
 - *suggestion* 514
 vail *panel* 228
 donation 784
 reward 973
 (*expenditure* 809)
 vain *unreal* 2
 unprofitable 645
 unvalued 866
 conceited 880
 in - failure 732
 labour in -
 come short 304
 useless 645
 fail 732
 take a name in - 895
 - *attempt* 732
 use - efforts 645
 - *expectation* 509
 vainglorious
 haughty 878
 vain 880
 boasting 884
 vaivode 745
 valance 231
 vale 252
 - *of years* 128
 valeat *quantum* 467
 valediction
 adieu 298

VAN

courtesy 894
 valentine 902
 valet 746
 valet, - *de chambre*
 746
 - *de place*
 interpreter 524
 guide 527
 valetudinarian
 invalid 655
 salubrity 656
 Valhalla 981
 valiant 861
 valid *confirmed* 150
 powerful 157
 strong 159
 true 494
 sufficient 639
 (*influential* 179)
 - *reasoning* 476
 valise 191
 valley 252
 - *of the shadow of*
 death 360
 vallum 717
 valoir, se faire - 884
 valorem, ad - 812
 valour 861
 valuable
 useful 644
 good 648
 value *measure* 466
 estimate 480
 importance 642
 utility 644
 goodness 648
 price 812
 approbation 931
 of priceless - 814
 set a - upon 482
 - *received* 810
 valueless 646
 valve *stop* 263
 conduit 350
 safety - safety 664
 refuge 666
 escape 671
 vamp *change* 140
 - *up improve* 658
 restore 660
 prepare 673
 vampire
 evil-doer 913
 demon 980
 vampirism
 extortion 789
 sorcery 992
 van *beginning* 66
 front 234
 waggon 272
 in the - 234
 precession 280
 van-courier 64
 Vandal *vulgar* 851
 commonality 876
 evil-doer 913
 vandalism 851
 vandyke 257
 Vandyke brown 433
 vane *mind* 349

VAR

indication 550
 vanguard 234
 vanish
 unsubstantial 4
 transient 111
 disappear 449
 (*cease to exist* 2)
 vanishing *small* 33
 little 193
 vanity *useless* 645
 conceit 880
 Vanity Fair 852
 vanquish 731
 vantage ground
 superiority 33
 power 157
 influence 175
 height 206
 vapid *insipid* 391
 - *style* 575
 (*unattractive* 866)
 vaporization 336
 vaporous
 (*opaque* 426)
 vapour *gas* 334
 bubbles 353
 fancy 515
 boast 884
 insolence 885
 - *bath* 386
 vapourer 887
 vapours
 dejection 837
 variable
 changeable 149
 irresolute 605
 variance
 difference 15
 disagreement 24
 discord 713
 at - enmity 889
 at - with 489
 variation
 difference 15
 diverseness 20a
 number 84
 chance 140
 music 415
 varied 15
 variegation 440
 variety
 difference 15
 class 75
 multiformity 81
 exception 83
 variform 81
 various
 different 15
 many 102
 - *places* 182
 - *times* 119
 varlet 949
 varnish
 overlay 223
 resin 356a
 sophistry 477
 falsehood 544
 painting 556
 decorate 847
 excuse 937

VEI

vary *differ* 15
 dissimilar 18
 variation 20a
 change 140
 fluctuate 149
 vascular *cells* 191
 holes 260
 pipes 350
 vase 191
 vassal 746
 vassalage 749
 vast *great* 31
 spacious 180
 large 192
 - *learning* 490
 vasty deep 341
 vat 191
 Vatican
 churchdom 995
 temple 1000
 thunders of the - 908
 vaticination 511
 vatum, genus *irritable*
 - 597
 vandeville 599
 vault *cellar* 191
 curve 245
 leap 309
 tomb 363
 - *of heaven* 318
 vaulted *curved* 245
 concave 252
 vaulting *superior* 33
 aspiring 865
 vaunt 884
 vaurien 949
 vavasour
 possessor 779
 nobleman 875
 vection 270
 Vedas 986
 vedette 668
 Vedidad 986
 veer *change* 140
 deviate 279
 go back 283
 change intention 607
 vegetability 365
 vegetable 367
 - *kingdom* 367
 - *life* 365
 - *oil* 356
 - *Physiology* 369
 vegetarian 953
 vegetate *exist* 1
 grow 194
 inactive 683
 insensible 823
 vegetation 365
 vehement
 violence 173
 feeling 821
 emotion 825
 vehement
 - *language* 574
 vehicle
 carriage 272
 instrument 631
 veil *covering* 225
 shade 424

VEI

conceal 528
ambush 530
draw aside th - 529
take the -
seclude 893
church 995
veiled (*invisible* 447)
rein tendency 176
thin 203
thread 205
humour 602
mine 636
affections 820
in the - 602
not in the - 603
reined 446
velis et remis 274
velitation 720
velicity 600
vellicate 315
vellicating 392
vellum 590
veloce music 415
velocipede 272
velocity
rate of motion 264
swiftness 274
angular - 244
veluti in speculum 17
velvet smooth 255
pile 256
pleasure 377
on - easy 705
venal price 812
stingy 819
dishonest 940
selfish 943
venation 622
vend 796
vendee 795
vender 796
vendida 919
vendible 796
venditation 884
vendor 796
vener layer 204
covering 223
renovation 659
venerable old 124
aged 128
sage 500
respected 928
veneration
respect 928
piety 987
venery killing 361
hunting 622
impurity 961
venesection
ejection 297
remedy 662
Venetian blinds 351
vengeance 919
cry to heaven for -
923
with a -
greatly 31
violent 173
vengeful 919
veni vidi vici

VER

active 682
success 731
venial 937
veniam petimusque
damusque vicissim
918
venienti occurrere
morbo 673
venison 394
venombane 663
malignity 907
venomous bad 649
poisonous 657
rude 895
maleficent 907
vent opening 260
egress 295
air-pipe 351
disclose 529
escape 671
sale 796
find - egress 295
passage 302
publish 531
escape 671
give - to
emit 297
disclose 529
- one's rage 900
- one's spleen 900
venter 191
ventiduct 351
ventilate begin 66
air 338
wind 349
discuss 595
- a question
inquiry 461
reasoning 476
ventilator
wind 349
air-pipe 351
ventosity 349
vent-peg
stopper 263
safety 666
escape 671
ventre à terre 274
ventricle 191
ventriloquism 580
venture
chance 621
danger 665
test 675
courage 861
I'll - to say 535
venturesome
brave 861
rash 863
venue 183
Venus beauty 845
love 897
veracity 543
verandah 191
verbal 562
- intercourse
speech 582
interlocution 588
- quibble
absurdity 497

VER

vi 842
verbatim
imitation 19
exact 494
words 562
verbiage
unmeaning 517
diffuse 573
(*absurdity* 497)
verbis:
totidem - 494
- ad verbera 720
verborum, copia -
diffuse 573
eloquence 582
loquacious 584
verbosity
diffuse 573
loquacity 584
verbum sapienti 527
verdant
vegetation 367
green 435
verd-antique 435
verdict
opinion 480
lawsuit 969
snatch a -
cheat 545
cunning 702
verdigris 435
verditer 435
verdure
vegetation 367
green 435
verecundiam, argu-
mentum ad -
shame 874
honour 939
verecundity
humility 879
modesty 881
veredical 543
Verein 712
verge
tendency 176
near 197
edge 231
limit 223
direction 278
verger 996
veriest 31
verification
test 463
warrant 771
verify 463
evidence 467
demonstrate 478
find out 480a
verily truly 494
(*positively* 32)
verisimilitude 472
veritable 494
veritas, nuda - 494
vérité, palais de - 703
verity 494
verjuice 397
vermicular
convoluted 248
worn 366

VES

vermiform 248
vermilion 434
vermin
animal 366
unclean 653
base 876
vernacular
native 188
internal 231
language 560
habitual 613
vernal early 123
spring 125
vernier
minuteness 193
- scale 466
vero, vitam impen-
dere -
affirmation 535
honour 939
verrons, nous - 707
versatile
changeable 149
(*irresolute* 605)
(*fickle* 607)
verse division 51
poetry 597
versed in
knowledge 490
(*skill* 695)
versicolour 440
versify 597
version special 79
interpretation 525
versus
towards 278
against 708
vert 435
vertex 210
verticality 212
verticity 312
vertigo
rotation 312
delirium 503
verve
imagination 515
vigorous language
574
feeling 821
very 31
- best 648
- image 554
- many 102
- minute 113
- much 31
- picture 17
- small 32
- thing
identity 13
agreement 22
exact 494
- true
assent 488
- well
content 831
vesicle cell 191
covering 223
globe 249
vesicular
cells 191

notes 980
vespers 990
vespertine
evening 126
vessel
receptacle 191
tube 260
ship 273
vest place 184
dress 225
- in belong to 777
give 784
vesta match 388
vestal 960
vested fixed 150
legal 968
- in located 184
- interest
given 780
due 924
vestibule
entrance 66
room 191
vestige 551
vestigia :
veteris - flammæ
memory 505
habit 613
- nulla retrorsum
progression 282
perseverance 604a
vestment dress 225
canonicals 999
vestry council 696
churchdom 995
church 1000
vesture 225
vesuvian
match 388
veteran old 130
adept 700
warrior 726
veterinary art 370
veteris vestigia
flammæ
memory 505
habit 613
veto 761
vetturino 694
vex 830
vexata questio
difficulty 704
discord 713
vexation
pain 828, 830
- of spirit 828
discontent 832
vexatious 830
vexed question
difficulty 704
discord 713
vi et armis
violence 173
exertion 686
compulsion 744
via direction 278
way 627
via lactea 318
vaduct 627
vial 191

vials : - of hate 898
- of wrath 900
viands 298
viaticum
provision 637
rile 998
vibrate 314
- between two
extremes 149
vibratory
changeable 149
vicar deputy 759
clergyman 996
- of Bray
tergiversation 607
servility 886
vicarage 1000
vicariate 995
vicarious
substitute 147
vicarship 995
viceroy 759
holder 781
wickedness 945
viceroy
rectipræl 12
contrary 14
interchange 148
viceroy 759
Vice-Chancellor 967
- 's Court 966
vicegerency 755
vicegerent 758, 759
vice-president 694
vice-regal 759
viceroy
governor 745
deputy 759
vicesimal 98
vicinage 197
vicinity 197
vicious 945
render - 659
- reasoning 477
vicissitude
changeable 149
(change) 140
victim dupe 547
defeated 732
sufferer 828
victimize kill 361
deceive 545
injure 649
affle 731
victis, vœ -
war 732
threat 909
victor 731
victoria
carriage 272
victory 731
victual provide 637
victuals 298
videlict
specification 79
namely 522
(example) 82
viduity 905
vile good 648
- with

contend 720
(oppose) 708
vielle 417
view sight 441
appearance 448
attend to 457
opinion 484
landscape painting
556
intention 620
bring into - 525
come into - 446
commanding - 441
in - visible 446
intended 420
expected 507
keep in - 457
on - 448
present to the - 448
with a - to 620
- as 484
- in a new light 658
viewless 447
vigesimal 98
vigil care 459
vigilance care 459
wisdom 498
activity 682
vigils worship 990
vignette
engraving 558
embellishment 847
vigour strength 159
energy 171
style 574
resolution 604
health 654
activity 682
viking 792
vile valueless 643
bad 649
painful 830
disgraceful 874
plebeian 876
dishonourable 940
vicious 945
villify shame 874
censure 932
detract 934
(disrespect) 929
(contempt) 930
villipend
disrespect 929
censure 932
detract 934
villipendency 930
villa 189
village 189
- talk 588
villager 188
villain servant 746
bane 663
rascal 949
villanous bad 649
wicked 945
- saltpetre 727
villany 940
villain [see villain]
villanage
subjectum 749

tenure 777
villi 256
villous 256
vin: - d'horvau
arrival 292
courtesy 894
not think - ord^{re}
naire of ones^e
880
vinaigrette 400
vincible
impotent 158
(weak) 160
vincture 43
vinculo matrimoniali
separatio a - 905
vinculum 45
- matrimonii 903
vindicate
justify 937
- a right 934
vindication 937
vindicator
revenge 919
vindictive
irascible 901
revengful 919
vinegar 397
- aspect 846
vineyard 371
vingt-un 840
vintage
agriculture 371
store 636
viol 417
violate
disobey 742
non-observance 773
undue 925
derektion 927
ravish 961
- a law 83
- the law 964
- a usage 614
violence 173
arbitrary 964
do - to bad 649
non-observance 773
undue 925
vioient 173
excitable 825
- death 360
kill 361
in a - degree 31
lay - hands on 733
violet 437
violin 417
violinist 416
violoncello 417
viper
snake 366
bane 663
evil-doer 913
bad man 949
virago 901
virent 435
vires acquirir eunde
increase 35
energy 171
velocity 274

VIR

virescence 435
 Virgiliana, sortes - 621
 virgin *new* 123
 girl 129
 spinster 904
 pure 960
 - soil
 ignorance 491
 untitled 674
 virginals 417
 viribus, totis - 686
 viridity 435
 virile
 adolescent 131
 strong 159
 manly 373
 virth 850
 virtual
 ineristent 2
 unsubstantial 5
 - *image* 443
 virtually
 (truly) 494
 virtue *power* 157
 courage 861
 goodness 944
 purity 960
 by - of *power* 157
 instrumentality 631
 in - of
 authority 737
 make a - of neces-
 sity no choice 609a
 skill 698
 submit 725
 compromise 774
 bear 826
 virtueless 945
 virtuoso 850
 virtuous *virtue* 944
 purity 960
 virulence
 energy 171
 noxiousness 649
 insalubrity 657
 discourtesy 895
 anger 900
 malevolence 907
 virtum, volitare per
 ora 531
 virus *disease* 555
 poison 663
 via: - *comica* 842
 conservatrix 670
 inertie
 power 157
 inertness 172
 insensibility 823
 medicatrix
 restoration 660
 remedy 662
 - *mortua* 157
 - *o tergo* 284
 - *viva* 157
 visa 498
 visage *front* 234
 appearance 448
 vis-a-vis *front* 234
 opposite 237

VIT

carriage 272
 viscera 221
 viscid 352
 viscount 875
 viscous 352
 Vishnu 979
 visibility 446
 visible 446
 (intelligible b18)
 be - 448
 become - 448
 darkness - 421
 vision *sight* 441
 phantasm 443
 dream 515
 spectre 980
 organ of - 441
 visionary
 unsubstantial 4
 impossible 471
 imaginary 515
 heterodox 984
 (untrue) 495
 visionless 442
 visit *arrival* 292
 social 892
 courtesy 994
 - *upon* 972
 visitation
 disease 655
 adversity 735
 suffering 828
 (evil) 619
 - *s* of *Providence* 976
 - *of the sick* 998
 visiting: -
 - *card* 550
 on - *terms*
 friendship 888
 sociality 892
 visitor *director* 694
 friend 890
 viser 530
 vista
 convergence 260
 sight 441
 appearance 448
 expectation 507
 visual 441
 - *organ* 441
 vitability 359
 vitæ, elixir - 662
 vital *life* 359
 important 642
 vitality
 stability 150
 strength 159
 life 359
 vitalize 359
 vitals 221
 vitam impendere
 vero
 affirmation 535
 honour 939
 vitiate
 deteriorate 659
 vitiated
 diseased 655
 vitreous *hard* 323
 transparent 425

VOI

vitrify 323
 vituperate 932
 vituperator 936
 viva! *glory* 873
 praise 931
 vivace *music* 415
 vivacious
 active 682
 sensitive 822
 cheerful 836
 vivamus, dum
 vivimus - 840
 vivandière 797
 vivarium 370
 vivâ voce 582
 vive *glory be to* 873
 on the qui - 524
 vivendi causâ 359
 vivid *energetic* 171
 sensibility 375
 light 420
 colour 428
 (powerful) 157
 vivify *strength* 159
 life 359
 vivisection
 pain 378
 cruelty 907
 vixen *fox* 366
 female 374
 shrew 901
 viz. [see videlicet]
 vizier *director* 694
 deputy 759
 vizor 530
 vobis, sic vos non -
 791
 vocable 562
 vocabulary 562
 vocal *music* 415
 voice 580
 vocalist 416
 vocalize 580
 vocation
 business 625
 (duty) 926
 voce, sotto - 581
 vociferation
 loud 404
 cry 411
 voice 580
 vogue *custom* 613
 fashion 852
 fame 873
 vogue la galère
 persevere 604a
 amusement 840
 voice *sound* 402
 cry 411
 judgment 480
 affirmation 535
 human - 580
 choice 609
 (belief) 484
 give one's - for 483
 raise one's -
 shout 411
 speak 582
 still small -
 faint sound 405

VOL

conscience 926
 want of - 581
 warning - 668
 - against
 dissent 489
 oppose 708
 - *of the charmer* 231
 make one's -
 heard 175
 - *of the tempter* 615
 voiceless 581
 void *unsubstantial* 4
 absence 187
 emit 297
 (inexistence) 2
 null and - 964
 - *of foundation* 546
 - *of suspicion* 484
 voiturier 268
 volant 267
 volatile *light* 320
 gaseous 334
 vaporizable 336
 irresolute 605
 capricious 608
 vol-au-vent 298
 volcanic
 violent 173
 heat 382
 burnt 388
 excitable 825
 volcano
 violence 173
 furnace 386
 pitfall 667
 on a -
 danger 665
 volitare per ora,
 virum 531
 volitation 267
 volition 600
 volley
 collection 72
 violence 173
 report 406
 attack 716
 (impulse) 276
 volonté, à - 600
 volo sic jubeo, sic
 will 600
 command 741
 voltaic electricity 157
 voltigeur 726
 volto scioto i pen-
 sieri stretti, il - 546
 voluble 584
 volume *great* 31
 bulk 192
 book 593
 speak -s
 evidence 467
 intelligible 518
 inform 527
 - *of smoke* 330
 voluntary *will* 600
 willing 602
 donation 784
 voluntas, stet pro
 ratione - 600
 volunteer *will* 600

willing 602
endeavour 676
combatau 726
offer 763
voluptas, sua
cuique - 865
voluptuary
sensualist 954a
libertine 962
voluptuous
pleasure 377
delightful 829
intemperate 954
impure 961
volutation 312
volute 248
vomit 297
vomitory
opening 260
exit 295
voracious desire 865
glutton 957
Vorstellung 515
vortex rotation 312
agitation 315
river 848
votary
auxiliary 711
devotee 865
vote affirmation 535
choice 609
- for 488
voitis, hoc erat in -
865
votive 768
- offering 990
vouch assert 535
- for 467
voucher
evidence 467
indication 550
security 771
payment 807
(record) 551
vouchsafe
permit 760
consent 762
ask 765
condescend 879
vow affirmation 535
promise 768
worship 990
take -s 995
rowe 561
rox :
- faulcus hæsit
voiceless 581
fear 860
wonder 870
- populi
assent 488
publication 531
choice 609
- et præterea nihil
unsubstantial 4
powerless 158
unmeaning 517
vain 880
boasting 884
wyage 267

voyager 268
vraisemblance 472
vue d'œil, à -
at sight 132
visible 446
Vulcan 690
vulgar low born 876
- tongue 560
vulgarity
want of refinement
851
Vulgate 985
vulgus, ighoblie - 876
vulnerable 665
vulnerable 682
vulnus:
æternum servans
sub pectore - 919
immedicabile - 619
vulpine 702
vulture harpy 739
evil-doer 913

W

wauble slow 275
oscillate 314
wadding lining 224
stopper 263
soft 324
waddle 275
wade 267
- in blood 361
- through
learn 539
exertion 686
wafer cement 45
thin 203
lamina 204
waft transfer 270
blow 349
wafted, he - 267
wag oscillate 314
agitate 315
joker 844
- on journey 266
progression 282
wage war 722
wager 621
- of battle 722
- of law 467
wages 973
waggery wit 842
waggish cheery 836
waggle
oscillate 314
agitate 315
waggon 272
waggoner 268
waggonette 272
waggon-load
much 31
waif god-send 618
waifs and estrays
dispersed 73
wanderers 268
wail 839
wain 272
vainscot base 211
linino 224

waist 203
waistcoat 225
put in a strait - 751
wait tarry 133
inaction 681
lie in - for 530
- for 507
- impatiently 133
- on accompany 88
aid 707
- to see how the
wind blows 607
- upon serve 746
call on 894
waiter servant 746
- on Providence
neglect 460
inactive 683
content 831
waiting 507
be kept - 133
waiting-maid 746
waits 416
waive defer 133
not choose 609a
not use 678
waiwode 745
wake sequel 65
rear 235
funeral 363
trace 551
ercite 824
amusement 840
follow in the - of
281
enough to - the
dead 404
- the thoughts 457
- up 824
wakeful
careful 459
active 682
Walhalla 981
walk region 181
move 266
business 625
way 627
conduct 692
arena 728
- one's chalks
depart 293
run away 623
- the earth 859
- of life 625
- ed off one's legs 688
- off with 791
- over the course
easy 705
succeed 731
- in the shoes of 19
walker 268
walking gentleman
599
wall vertical 212
parietes 224
inclosure 232
refuge 666
obstacle 706
defence 717
wrison 759

driven to the -
difficulty 704
go to the -
destruction 162
die 360
fail 732
pushed to the -
necessity 601
take the -
repute 873
pride 878
wooden -s 736
- in
circumscribe 226
restrain 751
wallet 191
wallop 315
wallow low 207
plunge 310
rotate 312
- in pleasure 877
superabundance 641
- in the mire 653
- in riches 803
- in voluptuousness
954
wallsend 388
Wall-street slang 563
waltz music 415
dance 840
wamble
vacillate 149
oscillate 314
dislike 867
(irresolute) 605
wampum 800
wun pale 429
sad 837
wand sceptre 747
magic 993
wave a - 992
wander move 264
journey 266
deviate 279
delirium 503
the attention -s 458
wanderer 268
wandering
exceptional 83
- Jew 268
wane decrease 36
age 128
contract 195
decay 659
one's star on the
735
wax and - 140
want
inferiority 34
shortcoming 304
requirement 630
insufficiency 640
poverty 804
desire 865
wanting
incomplete 53
absent 187
imbecile 499
found -
imperfect 651

WAN

disapproval 932
guilt 917
 wantless 639
 wanton
unconformable 83
capricious 608
unrestrained 748
amusement 840
rash 863
impure 961
(inconsiderate) 460
 wapentake 181
 war 722
 at -
 disagreement 24
 contention 720
 at - with
 opposed 708
 fighting 722
 declare - 713
 man of - 727
 seat of - 728
 - of words
 talk 588
 contention 720
 warble 416
 war-cry
 alarm 669
 defiance 715
 war 722
 ward part 51
 parish 181
 safety 664
 asylum 866
 dependent 746
 restraint 751
 watch and -
 care 459
 keeper 753
 - off
 hindrance 706
 defence 717
 war-dance
 defiance 715
 warden
 guardian 664
 masc. 745
 deputy 759
 warder
 perforator 262
 porter 263
 guardian 664
 keeper 753
 wardmote 966
 wardrobe 225
 wardship 664
 ware
 warning 668
 merchandise 798
 warehouse
 store 636
 mart 799
 warfare 722
 discord 713
 war-horse 726
 warlike 722
 warlock 994
 warm
 violent 173
 hot 382

WAR

make hot 384
red 434
yellow 436
orange 439
wealthy 803
ardent 821
excited 824
angry 900
irascible 901
flog 972
 - bath 386
 - the blood 824
 - the cocks of
 the heart 829
 - imagination 515
 - man 803
 - reception
 repel 717
 welcome 892
 - up *improve* 658
 resuscitate 660
 - work 686
 warm-hearted
 feeling 821
 sensibility 822
 friendship 888
 benevolence 906
 warming 384
 warming-pan
 locum tenens 147
 heater 386
 preparation 673
 warmth
 vigorous language
 574
 warn *dissuade* 616
 caution 668
 (forebode) 511
 - off 761
 warning *omen* 512
 caution 668
 (advice) 695
 give - *dismiss* 678
 relinquish 782
 - voice *alarm* 666
 warp *change* 140
 contract 195
 distort 243
 navigate 267
 deviate 279
 prejudice 481
 deteriorate 659
 - and weft 329
 war-paint
 preparation 673
 warped
 imperfect 651
 warrant
 evidence 467
 protest 535
 order 741
 permit 760
 promise 768
 security 771
 money order 800
 justify 937
 death - *die* 360
 kill 361
 condemn 971
 I'll - you 535

WAS

warranted 924
 warranty
 permission 760
 promise 768
 security 771
 sanction 924
 warren 168
 warrior 726
 wart 250
 wary *cautious* 864
 (careful, vigilant)
 459
 wash *cover* 223
 water 337
 marsh 345
 colour 428
 paint 556
 cleanse 652
 - down 298
 - one's hands of
 relinquish 624
 depule 757
 refuse 764
 part with 782
 derelection 927
 - out
 discolour 429
 obliterate 552
 washerwoman 652
 washhouse
 furnace 386
 cleansing 652
 washy *weak* 160
 unmeaning 517
 feeble style 575
 wasp *narrow* 203
 bring a -'s nest
 about one's ears
 735
 waspish *violent* 173
 irascible 901
 (discourteous) 895
 wassail
 beverage 298
 feast 840
 drunkenness 954
 waste *decrease* 36
 destroy 162
 unproductive 169
 space 180
 contract 195
 plain 841
 consumption 638
 useless 645
 spoiled 659
 misuse 679
 loss 776
 prodigality 818
 run to -
 superfluity 641
 deteriorate 659
 watery - 341
 - time
 inactive 683
 wasted *weak* 160
 deteriorated 659
 wasteful 818
 waste-paper
 of no force 158
 - *hands* 808

WAT

waste-pipe 350
 waste-thrift 818
 wasting, wide - 649
 wastrel 268
 Wat Tyler 742
 watch *clock* 114
 observe 441
 attend to 457
 take care of 459
 expect 507
 guardian 664
 warning 668
 keeper 753
 death - *death* 360
 warning 668
 on the - *vigilant* 450
 expectant 507
 - for 507
 - and *ward care* 459
 keeper 753
 watch-dog
 guardian 664
 keeper 753
 watchet 438
 watch-fire 550
 watchful 459
 watch-glass *cup* 191
 watch-house 752
 in the - 938
 watchman
 guardian 664
 sentinel 668
 keeper 753
 watch-tower
 view 441
 signal 550
 warning 668
 watchword
 sign 550
 military 722
 water 337
 transparent 425
 keep one's head
 above - 664
 back - 283
 cast one's bread
 upon the -s 638
 throw cold - on 174
 depth of - 208
 of the first - 648
 great -s 341
 hold - *proof* 478
 truth 494
 land covered with -
 343
 pour forth like - 818
 running - 348
 walk the -s 267
 pour - into a sieve
 638
 water-colour 556
 watercourse 350
 water-cure 662
 water-dog 361
 water-drinker 958
 watered
 variegated 440
 waterfall 348
 water-glass 556
 water-gruel 160

WAT

watering, - cart 348
 - place 189
 - pot 348
 water-logged
powerless 158
danger 865
hindrance 706
 waterman 269
 water-pipe 350
 waterproof
dress 225
dry 340
protection 664
 waters
 - of bitterness 830
 - of oblivion 506
 watershed 210
 water-spaniel 366
 waterspout 848
 water-tight
closed 261
dry 340
 waterworks 350
 watery *wet* 337
moist 339
 - eyes 839
 - grave 360
 wattle 219
 wave *sinuous* 248
oscillate 314
 - of water 348
 [and see *waive*]
 - a banner 550
 - a wand 992
 waver
changeable 149
irresolute 605
 waverer 605
 waves 341
 buffet the -
navigate 267
difficult 704
oppose 708
 lash the - 645
 plough the - 267
wax increase 35
become 144
expand 194
soft 324
lubrication 332
viscid 352
substance 356
 close as - 528
 - and wane 140
 waxwork 554
 waxy *unctuous* 355
ivate 900
 way *degree* 26
space 180
habit 613
road 627
 in a bad - 655
 by - of
direction 278
method 627
 by the -
in transitu 270
accidental 621
 fall in the - of 186
 fight one's -

WAY

pursue 622
warfare 722
 find its - 302
 gather - 267
 get into the - of 613
 go one's - 293
 go your - 297
 let it have its - 681
 it must have its - 601
 have one's own - 748
 in a - *pained* 838
angry 900
 in the - *near* 197
 in the - of
hinder 706
oppose 708
 make - 302
 make one's -
journey 266
progression 282
passage 302
prosperity 734
 make - for
substitution 147
opening 260
turn aside 279
avoid 623
facilitate 705
courtesy 894
 on the - 282
 place in one's -
offer 763
 put in the - of
enable 470
teach 537
 see one's - 490
 show the - 693
 under - *move* 264
sail 267
progression 282
depart 293
 wing one's - 267
 - in 294
 long - off 196
 have - on 267
 - out 295
 - of speaking 521
 - of thinking 484
 not know which to
 turn 475
 Way, the - 976
 wayfarer 268
 wayfaring 266
 waylay
deception 545
cunning 702
 wayless 261
 ways 692
 in all manner of -
 278
 - and means
means 632
money 800
 wayward
changeable 149
obstinate 606
capricious 608
sullen 901a
 waywode 745
 wayworn

WEA

journey 266
fatigue 688
 weak *feeble* 160
water 337
insipid 391
illogical 477
foolish 499
 - *style* 575
irresolute 605
trifling 643
lax 738
compassionate 914
vicious 945
(small 32)
 - point
illogical 477
imperfection 651
 expose one's - point
confute 479
 - side *jolly* 499
vice 945
 weaken
decrease 36
enfeeble 160
refute 468
 weaker vessel 374
 weak-headed 499
 weak-hearted 862
 weakness 160
 - of the flesh 945
 weal 618
 common - 644
 weald 367
 wealth
property 780
riches 803
 wean
change opinion 484
change habit 614
 - from
dissuade 616
 - one's thoughts
 from 506
 weanling 129
 weapon arms 727
(instrument 633)
 weaponless 158
 wear *decrease* 36
clothes 225
defect 279
use 677
 - away *cease* 142
deteriorate 659
 - the breeches 737
 - off *cease* 142
desuetude 614
 - on 109
 - out
deteriorate 659
tire 688
 - and tear
waste 638
injury 659
exertion 686
 weariness *ennui* 841
 wearing
wearisome 841
 - apparel 225
 wearisome
laborious 686

WED

fatiguing 688
painful 830
 weary *fatigue* 688
painful 838
sad 837
ennuyant 841
 - flat, stale, and
 unprofitable 842
 - waste 344
 weasand
throat 260
pipe 351
 weasel asleep,
 catch a -
impossible 47
active 682
 weather 338
 - the storm
stability 150
recover 660
safe 664
succeed 731
 weather permitting
qualification 469
if possible 470
 weather-beaten
weak 160
damaged 659
fatigue 688
 weather-bound 751
 weathercock
changeable 149
wind 349
indication 550
fickle 607
 weathered 659
 weather-gauge 338
 weather-glass 338
 weather-proof
healthy 654
safe 664
 weatherwise 338
foresight 510
(prediction 511)
 weave *produce* 161
interlace 219
 - a tangled web 704
 weazen 193
 web
intersection 219
texture 829
 wed 903
 wedded: - pair 903
 - to *belief* 484
habit 613
loving 897
 - to an opinion
misjudgment 481
obstinacy 606
 wedding 903
 wedge join 43
angular 244
sharp 253
instrument 633
 thin edge of the -
begin 66
insinuate 228
sunning 702
 - in 228
 wedged in

WED

imprisoned 75
wedlock 903
wee 193
weed exclude 55
 few 103
 plant 367
 agriculture 371
 cigar 392
 trifle 643
 clean 652
 - out *eject* 297
 extract 301
weeds dress 225
 useless 645
 mourning 839
 widowhood 905
weedy thin 203
trifling 643
week 108
weekly 138
ween judge 490
 believe 484
 know 490
weep lament 839
 pity 914
weet judgment 480
 knowledge 490
weeless 491
weft, warp and - 329
weigh influence 175
 lift 307
 heavy 310
 ponder 451
 under -
 [see way]
 - anchor 293
 - carefully
 discriminate 465
 - down
 aggrieve 649
 subjection 749
 - on the heart 894
 - heavy on 649
 - on the mind
 regret 833
 dejection 837
 fear 860
 - with 615
weighed and found
 wanting
 inferior 34
 disapproved 932
weight
 influence 175
 gravity 319
 importance 642
 attach - to 484
 carry - 175
 drag - 706
 have -
 evidence 467
 throw one's - into
 the scale 175
weightless 320
weights and
 measures 466
weir conduit 350
 hindrance 706
weird demon 980
 mystic 992

WEL

spell 993
 - sisters 994
welcome
 arrival 292
 grateful 829
 friendly 888
 sociality 892
 reception 894
weld join 43
 cohere 46
 welfare 734
welkin worlds 318
 air 338
well much 31
 origin 153
 deep 208
 excuse 295
 pool 343
 flow 348
 assent 488
 goal 618
 store 636
 healthy 654
 spa 662
 act - 944
 all's - 664
 drop a bucket into
 an empty - 645
 get - 660
 go on - 734
 let - alone
 quiescence 265
 inaction 681
 think - of 931
 treat - 906
 turn out - 731
 work - 731
 - and good
 assent 488
 consent 762
 content 831
 - done! 931
 - enough
 not much 32
 imperfect 651
 - out 295
 - over 641
 - up in 698
 - with 888
well-a-day
 lament 839
 wonder 870
 well-advised 498
 well-affected 888
 well-behaved
 genteel 852
 courteous 894
 well-being
 prosperous 734
 happy 827
 well-beloved 897
 well-born 875
 well-bred
 genteel 852
 (courteous 894)
 well-composed 845
 well-defined
 visible 446
 exact 494
 predetermined 611

WEN

(plan 626)
 well-disposed 707
 well-doing 944
 well-favoured 845
 well-formed 845
 well-fed 192
 well-founded
 existent 1
 probable 472
 certain 474
 - *belief* 484
 true 494
 well-grounded
 existent 1
 informed 490
 - *hope* 858
 well-informed 490
 Wellington boots 225
 well-intentioned
 benevolent 906
 virtuous 944
 well-knit
 strong 159
 well-known
 knowledge 490
 habitual 613
 well-made
 beauty 845
 well-mannered 894
 well-marked 446
 well-meaning 906
 well-meant 906
 well-met 894
 well-natured 906
 well-nigh
 almost 32
 near 197
 well-off
 prosperous 734
 rich 803
 well-proportioned 845
 well-provided 639
 well-regulated
 order 58
 conformity 82
 circumspect 864
 well-set 242
 well-spent
 successful 731
 virtuous 944
 well-tasted 894
 well-timed 134
 well-to-do
 prosperous 734
 rich 803
 well-turned periods
 578
 well-weighed 611
 well-wisher 890
 welsler
 swindler 792
 non-payment 808
 welt 321
 welter
 plunge 310
 roll 312
 - in one's blood 861
 wem 848
 wen 250
 wench *girl* 129

WHE

woman 874
 impure 962
wenching 961
wend 266
 were, as you - 660
 Wesleyan 994
 West *lateral* 236
 direction 278
 Westminster
 superior courts of
 936
wet water 337
 moist 339
 - blanket
 dissuade 616
 hindrance 706
 sadden 837
 wear 841
 dull 843
 just enough to -
 one's feet 209
 - one's whistle
 drink 298
 tipple 959
 whack 276
 whacking
 large 192
 whale *large* 192
 sprit to catch a - 694
 tub to a -
 deception 54E
 excuse 617
 whalebone 325
 whaler 273
 whallop 972
 whap 276
 wharf *houses* 189
 workshop 691
 mart 799
 wharfage 812
 what *inquiry* 461
 wonder 870
 know - 's what
 discriminate 465
 intelligent 498
 skill 698
 - d'y'e call 'em 563
 - on earth
 singular 83
 - 's his name 663
 - next 455
 and - not 81
 - is the reason? 461
 - signifies 643
 - in the world
 singular 83
 wonderful 870
 whatever 78
 - may happen 47
 wheat 250
 wheat,
 winnow the chaff
 from the - 609
 wheel *coax* 615
 endearment 902
 flatter 933
 wheel *circle* 247
 deviate 279
 turn *back* 283
 circuition 811

WHE

rotation 312
rack 975
 break on the -
 pain 378
 punish 972
 get the - out of the
 rut 672
 scotch the - 706
 - about 279
 - and axle 633
 - of Fortune
 changeable 149
 chance 156
 necessity 601
 - round
 inversion 218
 tergiversation 607
 wheelbarrow 272
 wheel-chair 272
 wheels within wheels
 entangled 59
 machinery 633
 wheel-work 633
 wheeze blow 349
 hiss 409
 overwhelm 641
 whelp *infant* 129
 dog 366
 rogue 949
 when *inquiry* 461
 (*different time* 119)
 in the time - 106
 whence
 attribution 155
 departure 293
 inquiry 461
 reasoning 476
 where
 presence 186
 inquiry 461
 - am I? 870
 whereabouts
 situation 183
 near 197
 whereas
 relating to 9
 because 476
 whereby 631
 wherefore
 attribution 155
 inquiry 461
 reasoning 476
 motive 615
 wherein 221
 whereness 186
 whereupon
 time 106
 after 121
 wherever 180, 182
 wherewith
 means 632
 money 800
 wherret 830
 wherry 273
 whet *sharpen* 253
 meal 298
 incite 615
 excite 824
 take a -
 tipple 969

WHI

- the appetite 865
 - the knife 673
 whether or not 609
 which:
 at - time 119
 know - is which 465
 whiff *wind* 349
 excitement 825
 whiffle 349
 while *time* 106
 (*same time* 120)
 in a - 132
 worth - 646
 - away time
 time 106
 inaction 681
 pastime 840
 - speaking of
 relation 9
 occasion 134
 whilom 122
 whilst 106
 whim fancy 515
 caprice 608
 wit 842
 desire 865
 whimper 839
 whimsey
 fancy 515
 desire 865
 whimsical [*see*
 whim]
 ridiculous 853
 whimwam
 caprice 608
 unimportance 643
 whin 367
 whine cry 411
 complain 839
 whinyard 727
 whip *coachman* 268
 strike 276
 stir up 815
 urge 615
 hasten 684
 director 694
 flog 972
 scourge 975
 - and spur
 swift 274
 - away
 depart 293
 - hand
 success 731
 authority 737
 - in 300
 - on 684
 - off 293
 - up 789
 whipcord 205
 whipper-in 694
 whippersnapper 129
 whipping-post 975
 whipster 129
 whirl *rotate* 312
 sound 407
 whirl *rotate* 312
 whirligig 312
 whirlpool *rotate* 312
 agitation 815

WHI

water 348
 whirlwind
 disorder 59
 agitation 315
 wind 349
 reap the -
 product 154
 fail 732
 ride the -
 resolution 604
 authority 737
 whisk *rapid* 274
 circulation 311
 agitation 315
 - off 297
 whisker 256
 whisket 191
 whisky 272
 whisper
 faint sound 405
 tell 527
 conceal 528
 stammer 583
 stage - 580
 - about
 disclose 529
 publish 531
 - in the ear *voice* 580
 whist *hush* 403
 cards 840
 whistle *hiss* 409
 play music 416
 musical instrument
 417
 clean as a -
 thorough 52
 perfect 650
 neatly 652
 pay too dear for
 one's -
 inexpedient 647
 unskilful 699
 dear 814
 wet one's -
 drink 298
 tipple 959
 - at 930
 - for request 765
 desire 865
 - jigs to a mile-
 stone 645
 - for want of
 thought
 inaction 681
 whit small 32
 (*part* 51)
 whit-leather
 tough 327
 Whit-Monday 840
 white 430
 - of the eye 441
 - feather 862
 - flag 723
 - frost 383
 - heat 382
 - horses 348
 - lie *equivocal* 520
 concealment 528
 untruth 546
 plea 617

WHY

- liver 862
 - as a sheet 860
 stand in a - sheet
 952
 mark with a - stor
 important 642
 approve 931
 whitechapel
 vehicle 272
 whiteness 430
 whitewash
 cover 223
 whiten 430
 cleanse 652
 ornament 847
 justify 937
 acquit 970
 whitewashed
 get - 808
 whitewasher 935
 whitey-brown 433
 whither
 tendency 176
 direction 278
 inquiry 461
 whittle 44
 whittled *drunk* 959
 Whitsuntide 998
 whiz 409
 who 461
 - would have
 thought?
 inexpectation 598
 wonder 870
 whole *entire* 50
 healthy 654
 make - 660
 on the -
 reasoning 476
 judgment 480
 go the - hog 729
 the - time 106
 - truth
 truth 494
 disclosure 529
 veracity 543
 wholesale
 large scale 31
 whole 50
 abundant 639
 trade 794
 wholesome 656
 wholly
 entirely 50
 completely 52
 whoop 411
 war -
 defiance 715
 warfare 722
 whop *flog* 972
 whopper *lie* 546
 whopping *huge* 192
 whore 962
 whoredom 971
 whoremonger 962
 why *cause* 153
 attribution 155
 inquiry 461
 indeed 535
 motive 615

WIB

wibble-wabble 314
 wick fuel 3-8
 luminary 423
 wicked 945
 the - *bad men* 949
 impious 988
 the - one 978
 wicker 219
 wicket
 entrance 66
 gateway 260
 wide 202
 - apart
 different 15
 - awake *hat* 225
 intelligent 498
 - away 196
 - berth 748
 - of the mark
 distance 196
 deviation 279
 error 495
 - of *distant* 196
 - open
 expanded 194
 opening 260
 - of the truth 495
 world 318
 in the - world 180
 widen 194
 - the breach
 quarrel 713
 anger 900
 wide-spread
 great 31
 dispersed 73
 space 180
 expanded 194
 widow 905
 widowhood 905
 width 202
 wield *brandish* 315
 handle 379
 use 677
 - authority 737
 - the sword 722
 wieldy 705
 wife 903
 wig 225
 wigging 932
 wight 373
 wigwam 189
 wild
 unproductive 169
 violent 173
 plain 544
 inattentive 458
 mad 503
 shy 623
 unskilled 699
 excited 824, 825
 rash 863
 angry 900
 licentious 954
 - an - 825
 - animals 366
 - beast *ferce* 173
 evil-doer 913
 - goose chase
 caprice 608

WIN

useless 645
 unskilful 699
 - imagination 515
 sow one's - oats
 grow up 131
 improve 658
 amusement 840
 vice 945
 intemperance 954
 Wild, Jonathan -
 thief 792
 bad man 949
 wilderness
 disorder 59
 unproductive 169
 space 180
 solitude 893
 wild-fire 882
 spread like
 violence 173
 influence 175
 expand 194
 publication 531
 vile *deception* 545
 cunning 702
 wilful *voluntary* 600
 obstinate 606
 will *volition* 600
 resolution 604
 testament 771
 gift 784
 at - 600
 have one's own -
 600
 freedom 748
 make one's -
 death 360
 tenant at - 779
 - be 152
 - for the deed
 compromise 774
 vindication 937
 - of Heaven 601
 - he nil he 601
 - and will not 605
 - you 765
 Will o' the wisp
 luminary 423
 imp 980
 willing or unwilling
 601
 willingness 602
 willow 839
 wilted 659
 wily 702
 wimble 262
 wimple 225
 win *succeed* 731
 get 775
 - the affections
 love 897
 - golden opinions
 931
 - the heart
 pleasing 829
 - laurels 873
 - over *belief* 484
 induce 615
 content 831
 wince

WIN

bodily pain 378
 emotion 821
 excitement 825
 mental pain 828
flinch 860
 winch *lift* 307
 instrument 633
 wind *convolution*
 [see below]
 velocity 274
 blast 349
 life 359
 against the -
 direction 278
 opposition 708
 before the -
 direct 278
 prosperous 734
 cast to the -s
 repudiate 610
 disuse 678
 not observe 773
 relinquish 782
 close to the - 278
 fair - 705
 to the four -s
 space 180
 get - 531
 see how the - blows
 direction 278
 experiment 463
 foresight 510
 fickle 607
 in the - 151, 152
 lose - 688
 sail near the -
 direction 278
 skill 698
 sharp practice 940
 outstrip the - 274
 preach to the -s 645
 raise the - 775
 scatter to the -s 756
 see where the - lies
 698
 short -ed 688
 sport of -s and
 waves 315
 sound of - and
 limb 654
 take the - out of
 one's sails
 render powerless
 158
 hinder 706
 defeat 731
 touched in the - 655
 what's in the - ?
 461
 - ahead 708
 in the -s eye 278
 hit between - and
 water 659
 - and weather
 permitting
 qualification 469
 possibility 470
 wind *blast* [see above]
 convolution 248
 deviate 279

WIN

circuition 31-
 - round the heart
 897
 - up
 strengthen 159
 prepare 673
 complete 729
 - accounts 811
 wind instruments 417
 wind-bound 706
 windfall 618
 wind-gauge 349
 wind-gun 727
 winding 248, 311
 winding-sheet 363
 windings and turn-
 ings 248
 windlass 307
 windless 688
 windmill 312
 window 260
 make the -s *shake*
 loud noise 404
 wind-pipe 351
 wi³ward, to
 lateral 2-6
 direction 278
 windy 349
 wine 298
 put new - into old
 bottles 699
 wine-bibbing 959
 wine-cooler 387
 wing *part* 51
 side 236
 fly 267
 side-scene 599
 instrument 633
 refuge 666
 army 726
 clip the -s 275
 lend -s to 707
 on the -
 motion 264
 flying 267
 transference 270
 departure 293
 take - *journey* 266
 fly 267
 depart 293
 under the - of
 safe 664
 with -s *active* 682
 - one's flight 293
 - one's way 267
 on the -s of the
 wind 274
 winged *swift* 274
 wink *noditate* 443
 indicate 550
 tip the -
 indicate 550
 inform 527
 - at be blind to 442
 neglect 460
 permit 760
 forgive 918
 - of sleep 683
 winning [see win]
 pleasing 829

WIN

courteous 894
lovable 897
winnings 775
winnow sift 42
exclude 55
inquire 461
pick 609
clean 652
 - the chaff from the
 wheat
discriminate 465
winsome
 pleasing 829
 cheerful 836
winter season 126
 cold 383
 - of our discontent
 832
wipe dry 340
 clean 652
 disrespect 929
 flog 972
 give one a -
 rebuke 932
 - away
 obliterate 552
 - the eyes
 relieve 834
 - off old scores
 pay 807
 atone 952
 - the tears
 pity 914
wire ligature 45
 filament 205
 telegraph 534
 pull the -s 693
wire-drawn
 long 200
wire-puller 694
wire-worm 913
wiry strong 159
wis 514
wisdom 498
 have cut one's -
 teeth 698
worldly - 864
wise
 intelligent 498
 manner 627
 in such - 8
 word to the - 695
 - in one's own
 conceit 830
 - man 500
 - maxim 496
wisacre sage 500
 fool 501
wiser, nobody the -
 528
wish will 600
 intention 620
 desire 865
 do what one -es 748
 - at the bottom of
 the Red Sea 532
 - the father to the
 thought
misjudge 481
credulous 486

WIT

hope 858
desire 865
 - joy 896
 - well 906
wishing-cap 993
wish-wash
 unmeaning 517
wishy-washy
 insipid 891
 feeble style 575
 unimportant 643
wisket 191
wisp 72
wistful thought 451
 care 459
 feeling 821
 desire 865
wit intellect 450
 wisdom 498
 humour 842
 humorist 844
 mother - 498
 soul of - 572
 to - 522
 at one's -'s end
 uncertain 475
 difficulty 704
witch or oracle 513
 ugly 846
 sorceress 994
 (proficient) 700
witchcraft 9.2
witchery
 attraction 615
 pleasing 829
 sorcery 992
witching time
 midnight 126
 dark 421
witenagemote 696
 with *added* 37
 mixed 41
 ligature 45
 accompanying 88
 means 632
 (joined) 43
 go - 178
 - all its parts 52
 - regard to 9
 - a vengeance
 great 31
 complete 52
 a witness 31
withal
 in addition 37
 accompanying 88
 enough 639
withdraw
 subduct 38
 absent 187
 turn back 283
 recede 287
 depart 293
 - from
 recant 607
 relinquish 624
 dislike 867
withe 45
wither shrink 195
 decay 650

WIT

- one's hopes 837
withered weak 160
 disease 655
withering
 harsh 739
 painful 830
 contempt 930
 censure 932
withers 250
 - unwrung
 strong 159
 insensible 323
withhold hide 528
 restrain 751
 prohibit 761
 retain 781
 stint 819
 - one's assent 764
within 221
 derived from - 5
 place - 221
 keep - 221
 - an ace 32
 - bounds
 small 32
 shortcoming 304
 restraint 751
 - call 197
 - compass
 shortcoming 304
 temperate 953
 - the mark 304
 - one's memory 505
 - reach near 197
 easy 705
without unless 8
 subduction 38
 exception 83
 absence 187
 exterior 220
 circumjacent 227
 exemption 777a
 derived from - 6
 not be able to do
 630
 - alloy 827
 - ballast
 irresolute 605
 unprincipled 945
 - ceasing 136
 - ceremony 881
 - charge 815
 - fear of contra-
 diction 535
 - a dissentient voice
 488
 - end *infinite* 105
 perpetual 112
 - exception 16
 - excuse 945
 - fail *certain* 474
 persevering 604a
 God 989
 - a leg to stand on
 158
 - limit 105
 - measure 105
 - notice 508
 - number 105
 - parallel 33

WOL

- a rap 804
 - reason 499
 - regard to 10
 - reluctance 602
 - reserve 525
 - rhyme or reason
 615a
 - a shadow of
 turning 141
 - stint 639
 - warning 508
withstand
 oppose 708
 resist 719
 (counteract) 179)
withy 45
witless 491
witling fool 501
 wag 844
witness
 see 441
 spectator 444
 evidence 467
 voucher 550
 call to - 467
witness-box 966
wits 450
 live by one's
 deceive 545
 skill 698
 cunning 702
 steal 791
 dishonourable 940
 set one's - to work
 think 451
 invent 515
 plan 626
 all one's - about one
 care 459
 intelligence 498
 skill 698
 one's - gone a
 woolgathering 458
witsnapper 844
witticism 842
wittingly 620
wittol 962
wive 903
wiveless 904
wizard sage 500
 proficient 700
 sorcerer 994
wizen wither 195
 throat 260
woe pain 828
 (evil) 619)
 - betide
 malediction 908
 pity 914
 - is me 839
 - to 908
woebegone 828
 sad 837
woeful bad 649
 painful 830
woefully very 31
woh! 265
wold 344
wolf ravenous 865
 cry - false 544

WOL

alarm 669
fear 860
 hold the - by the ears 704
 keep the - from the door 359
 unable to keep the - from the door 804
 - at the door
source of danger 667
poverty 804
 - and the lamb 923
 - in sheep's clothing
deceiver 548
knave 941
 woman *adult* 131
human 374
 - of the town 962
 woman-hater 911
 womanhood 131, 374
 womanly
adolescent 131
weak 160
feminine 374
 womb *cause* 153
interior 221
 - of time
future 121
destiny 152
 wonder *exception* 83
astonishment 870
prodigy 812
 do -s *activity* 682
succeed 731
 for a - 870
 nine days' - 643
 not - 507
 - whether
uncertain 475
ignorant 491
suppose 514
 -s of the world 872
 wonderfully
greatly 31
 wonderworking 870
 wondrous 870
 wont *habitual* 613
(conformity) 82)
 won't do, it -
disapproval 932
 woo *desire* 865
courtship 902
 wooer 897
 wood *trees* 367
material 635
 not out of the
danger 665
difficulty 704
 woodcut 558
 woodcutter 371
 wooded, well- 256
 wooden 635
 - horse 975
 - spoon 493
 - walls
defence 717
men-of-war 726
 wood engraving 558
 woodlands 367
 wood-note 412

WOR

wood pavement 255
 woody 367
 woof, warp and - 320
 wool *flocculent* 256
warm 382
 much cry and little - 482
 woolgathering,
 wits gone - 458
 woolly 255, 256
 woolpack *cloud* 353
 woolsack
pillow 215
authority 747
tribunal 966
 word *marim* 496
intelligence 532
assertion 535
vocable 562
phrase 566
command 741
promise 768
 give the - 741
 good as one's -
veracious 543
complete 729
probability 939
 in a - 572
 keep one's - 939
 man of his - 939
 not a - to say
silent 585
humor 879
 pass- 550
 put in a - 582
 take at one's -
believe 484
consent 762
 upon my - 535
 watch-
military 722
 - and a blow
hasty 684
contentious 720
irascible 901
 - of command
indication 550
military 722
command 741
 - in the ear
information 527
allocation 586
 - of honour 768
 - it 566
 - of mouth 582
 - to the wise
intelligible 518
advice 695
 - for word
imitation 19
truth 494
 Word *Deity* 573
 - of God 985
 word-catcher 936
 wording 569
 wordless 581
 word-play
equivocal 520
neology 563
wit 842

WOR

words *quarrel* 713
 bandy - 588
 bitter - 932
 choice of - 569
 command of - 574
 express by - 566
 flow of -
eloquence 582
loquacity 584
 mere -
sophistry 477
unmeaning 517
 no - can paint 872
 play of - 842
 put into - 566
 war of -
interlocution 588
contest 720
 - that burn 574
 - with
censure 932
 wordy 573
 work *product* 154
operation 170
pass and repass 302
book 593
business 625
use 677
action 680
exertion 686
ornament 847
 at -
in operation 170
business 625
doing 680
active 682
 earth- 717
 field- 717
 hard -
exertion 686
difficulty 704
 piece of -
importance 642
discord 713
 stick to - 604a
 stitch of - 686
 stroke of - 686
 - of art
beauty 845, 847
(painting) 556)
(sculpture) 557)
(engraving) 558)
 - a change 140
 - of fiction 594
 - for 707
 - hard
exertion 686
difficult 704
 - ill 732
 - in 228
 - out *conduct* 692
complete 729
 - out one's salva-
 tion 990
 - against time 684
 - up [*see below*]
 - upon
influence 175
incite 615
excite 824

WOR

- one's way
progress 282
ascent 305
exertion 686
succeed 731
 - well easy 705
successful 731
 - wonders
active 682
succeed 731
 work up
prepare 673
use 677
excite 824
 - into *form* 240
 - into a passion 900
 work-a-day
business 625
active 682
 worker 690
 workhouse 691
 working
acting 170
active 682
 - bee 690
 - man 690
 - order 673
 - towards 176
 workman 690
 workmanlike 698
 workmanship
production 161
action 680
 works
 board of - 696
 good - 906
 - of the mind 451
 workshop 691
 workwoman 690
 world *great* 31
events 151
space 180
universe 318
mankind 372
fashion 852
(events) 151)
 all the - over 180
 citizen of the - 910
 come into the - 359
 for all the - 615
 give to the - 531
 knowledge of the -
 698
 man of the -
proficient 700
fashion 852
 not for the -
dissemination 489
refusal 764
 organized - 357
 Prince of this - 978
 rise in the - 734
 throughout the - 180
 - to come 152
 follow to the -s end
 743
 - forgetting by the
 world forgot 893
 as the - goes 613
 - of good

good 618
do good 648
 ~ of 102
 ~ and his wife 102
 ~ without end 112
 worldly
 selfish 943
 impious 988
 worldly
 selfish 943
 irreligious 989
 world-wide
 great 31
 universal 78
 space 180
 world-wisdom
 skill 698
 caution 804
 selfishness 943
 worm *small* 193
 spiral 248
 animal 366
 bane 663
 ~ in 228
 ~ oneself
 ingress 294
 love 897
 ~ out 480a
 ~ that never dies 982
 ~ one's way
 slow 275
 passage 302
 worm-eaten 659
 worms, food for - 362
 wormwood,
 gall and - 395
 worn *weak* 160
 damage 659
 fatigue 688
 well-used 677
 ~ out 659
 weary 841
 worry
 exaction 828
 tease 830
 harass 907
 worse
 deteriorated 659
 aggravated 835
 ~ for wear 160
 worship *title* 877
 servility 886
 religious 990
 demon - 991
 idol - 991
 fire - 991
 his - 967
 place of - 1000
 ~ Mammon 803
 ~ the rising sun 886
 worshipful 873
 worst *defeat* 731
 do one's -
 injure 659
 spite 907
 do your -
 chance 715
 enreal 909
 have the - of it 732
 make the - of 482

worst come to the -
 certain 474
 bad 649
 hopeless 859
 worth *value* 644
 goodness 648
 possession 777
 price 812
 virtue 944
 penny - 812
 what one is - 780
 ~ the money 815
 ~ much 808
 ~ one's salt 644
 ~ while 646
 worthless
 trifling 643
 useless 645
 profligate 945
 worthy
 famous 873
 virtuous 944
 good 948
 ~ of 924
 ~ of belief 484
 ~ of blame 932
 ~ of notice 642
 ~ of remark 642
 wot 490
 would : - fain 865
 ~ that ! 865
 would-be
 pert 885
 usurping 925
 wound *evil* 619
 injure 659
 pain 830
 anger 900
 (badness 649)
 keep the - green 910
 ~ the feelings 830
 wrack
 destruction 162
 (evil 619)
 go to - and ruin
 perish 162
 fail 732
 bankrupt 804
 wraith 980
 wrangle
 reason 476
 quarrel 713
 contend 720
 wrangler
 reasoner 476
 scholar 492
 opponent 710
 wrap *cover* 223
 clothe 225
 wrapped in
 attention 457
 ~ clouds 528
 ~ self 943
 ~ thought 458
 wrapper 223, 225
 inclosure 232
 wraprascal 225
 wrath 900
 wreak *violent* 173
 harsh 739

~ one's anger 919
 ~ one's malice on
 907
 wreath *woven* 219
 circle 247
 trophy 733
 ornament 847
 honour 877
 wreath *weave* 219
 wreathy 248
 wreck
 remainder 40
 destruction 162
 damage 659
 defeat 732
 wrecker 792
 wrench *disjoin*
 draw 285
 extract 301
 twist 311
 seize 789
 wrest *distort* 243
 ~ from 789
 ~ the sense 523
 wrestle 720
 wrestler 726
 wretch
 sufferer 828
 sinner 949
 wretched
 unimportant 643
 bad 649
 unhappy 828
 wretchedly
 small 32
 wriggle
 oscillate 314
 agitate 315
 ~ into 294
 ~ out of 671
 wring 690
 wring *twist* 248
 pain 378
 clean 652
 torment 830
 ~ from
 extract 301
 compel 744
 take 789
 ~ one's hands 839
 ~ the heart 830
 wringing wet 339
 wrinkle 258
 wrinkled
 aged 128
 wrist *retention* 78a
 (instrument 633)
 wristband 225
 writ *order* 741
 lawsuit 969
 Writ, Holy - 985
 write *style* 569
 writing 590
 ~ down *record* 55
 ~ out 590
 ~ to 592
 ~ upon 595
 ~ word 527
 writer *write* 590
 author 593

dramatic - 599
 pen of a ready -
 569
 ~ to the Signet 969
 writhe *distort* 243
 agitate 315
 pain 378
 writing 590
 book 533
 put in - 551
 ~ in cipher 590
 written, it is -
 necessity 601
 wrong *evil* 619
 injury 649
 spite 907
 improper 923
 vice 945
 go - 732
 in the - *error* 495
 wrong 923
 own oneself in the
 950
 ~ box *unskilful* 699
 difficulty 704
 wrong 923
 ~ course 945
 begin at the - end
 699
 ~ in one's head 507
 in the - place 647
 ~ side out 218
 ~ side up 218
 ~ side of the wall
 665
 ~ sow by the ear
 blunder 699
 failure 732
 ~ step 732
 wrong-doer 949
 wrong-doing 945
 wrongful 923
 wrong-headed 481
 wrought :
 highly -
 prepared 673
 complete 729
 ~ iron 823
 ~ out 729
 ~ up *excited* 824
 angry 900
 wry *oblique* 217
 distorted 243
 ~ face *pain* 378
 discontent 832
 lamentation 839
 ugly 846
 disapproval 932
 wynd 189
 wyvern 83

X

xanthic 436
 Xantippe 901
 xebec 273
 xenogenesis 161
 xerophagy 956
 xylography 558
 x, y, z 491

Y

yach 773
 yach ag 267
 yage 726
 Yahoo 702
 yap 412
 yard abode 189
 length 200
 workshop 691
 yardarm to yard-
 arm 197
 yare 682
 yarn filament 205
 exaggeration 549
 mingled - 41
 spin a long - 549
 diffuse style 573
 yarr 412
 yataghan 727
 yap 411
 yaw 279
 yawl ship 273
 cry 412
 yawn open 260
 sleepy 683
 tired 638
 weary 841
 yawning gulf 198
 yclept 564
 ea more 33

 161
 year time 106
 period 108
 since the - one 124
 all the - round 110
 - after year 104
 tenant from - to
 year 779
 yearling 129
 yearly 138
 yearn pain 828
 sad 837
 - for desire 865
 pity 914
 yearning love 897
 years 128
 in - 128

'tenant for - 779
 - ago 122
 come to - of discre-
 tion 131
 - old 128
 yeast leaven 320
 bubbles 353
 yell cry 411
 (complain 839)
 yellow 436
 - flag 668
 - and red 439
 yellow-eyed 920
 yellowness 436
 yelp 412
 yeoman farmer 371
 man 373
 - of the guard 726
 yeomanry 726
 yerker strike 276
 (attack 716)
 yes assent 488
 consent 762
 yesterday past 122
 of - new 123
 yet in compensation
 30
 exception 83
 time 106
 prior 116
 past 122
 qualification 469
 yeux doux, faire
 108- 902
 yield soft 324
 submit 725
 consent 762
 resign 782
 furnish 784
 gain 810
 price 812
 - assent
 assent 488
 consent 762
 - one's breath 360
 - to despair 859
 - up the ghost 360
 - the palm
 inferior 34

humility 879
 - to temptation 615
 yielding soft 324
 facile 705
 submissive 725
 yoicks 622
 yoke join 43
 vinculum 45
 couple 89
 subject 749
 means of restraint
 752
 rivet the - 739
 yokel tyro 701
 rustic 876
 yokemate 903
 yonder that 79
 distant 196
 yore 122
 Yorkshireman 702
 you; - don't say so
 870
 - 're another 718
 young 127
 - man lover 897
 youngster 129
 younker 129
 youth age 127
 lad 129

Z

Zadkiel 513
 zambo 41
 Zamiel 978
 zany 501
 zeal activity 682
 feeling 821
 desire 865
 zealot obstinate 606
 active 682
 (resolute 604)
 zealotry 606
 zebra 440
 zemindar 779
 zemindary 780
 Zendavesta 986
 zenith climax 31
 summit 210

in the -
 repute 873
 zephyr 349
 Zerdhusht 986
 zero nothing 4
 nought 101
 zest relish 394
 enjoyment 827
 zetetic 461
 zigzag oblique 217
 angle 244
 deviating 279
 oscillating 314
 circuit 629
 ornament 847
 Zimmermann,
 disciple of - 893
 zincography 558
 zircon 847
 zodiac 215
 zodiac zone 230
 worlds 318
 zodiacal light 423
 Zoilus 936
 Zollverein
 association 712
 compact 762
 zonam perdidit 804
 zone region 181
 layer 204
 belt 230
 circle 247
 Zoography 368
 Zoohygiantics 370
 zoolatry 991
 zoological 366
 - garden 275
 Zoology 368
 Zoonomy 368
 zoophorus 210
 zoophyte 366
 Zootomy 368
 Zoroaster 986
 zouave 726
 zounds wonder 87
 anger 900
 zymotic
 disease 655
 unhealthful 657

SUPPLEMENTARY INDEX

ABA

A

abased 886
 academic *theory* 514
 addle, - the wits
 bewilder 475
 administer
 distribute 786
 adventurer
 deceiver 548
 aerial perspective 428
 aeroplane 273
 Africander 57
 aftermath
 fertile 168
 profit 775
 agent provocateur 615
 agitator
 leader 694
 aglow
 warm 382
 shine 420
 agnostic 989
 agnosticism 989
 ago, not long - 123
 airship 273
 aloofness 893
 alternate 63
 altruism 942
 altruist 906
 American organ 417
 amœbean 63
 ancien régime 875
 anemometer
 measure 466
 anger, more in sorrow
 than -
 patient 826
 forgive 518
 anticyclone 265
 Aphrodite 845
 architectonic 161
 armet 717
 ashen 429
 asportation 270
 Athens, owls to - 641
 Atkins, Tommy - 726
 atlas
 arrangement 60
 list 86
 atrium 191
 attribute *accompani-*
 ment 88

BOR

B

aumbry 1000
 automobile 272

 Baedeker 266
 balliwick
 region 181
 balloon
 dirigible - 273
 war - 273, 726
 bamboozle 545
 bandolier 636
 Bank of Elegance 800
 bar *hotel* 189
 base-ball 840
 bassinet
 helmet 717
 battleship 726
 battue *kill* 361
 bay, - window 260
 beanfeast 840
 beggar
 - on horse-back 885
 behaviour
 on one's good -
 polite 894
 between
 - cup and lip 111
 - the lines 526
 bibliophile 492
 bike 272
 blizzard 349
 block-house 717
 blowhard 884
 blue, - blood 875
 out of the - 508
 board
 local - 696
 boat
 fire - 273
 motor - 273
 tug - 273
 in the same - 88
 party 712
 Bohemian
 ungentle 851
 bolt out of the blue
 508
 bombardon 417
 bone *strength* 159
 borough
 rotten - 893

CLU

bound *certain* 474
 bow, - window 260
 boxing 840
 boycott 297
 brace 545, 788
 brake [*see also* break]
 break, - open 173
 bridge 840
 brief for, hold a - 759
 brigandine 717
 brio *music* 415
 active 682
 Britannia metal 545
 buffet *bar* 189

C

cabasset 717
 cachet 550
 cadet 962
 camera, in - 528
 canal, - boat 273
 capacity *space* 180
 caretaker 758
 caroms 840
 case *grammar* 567
 cast, give one a - 707
 Castile, blood of - 875
 cat *boat* 272
 chalk *earth* 342
 champion *best* 648
 representative 759
 chandelle, le *jeu ne*
 vaut pas la -
 dear 814
 chap-book 593
 chapter-house 1000
 chauffeur 268
 checkers 840
 cheaty 884
 chic *spirit* 682
 Christmas day 840
 chrome 436
 Church of Christ Sci-
 entist 984
 cledge 342
 closure
 stopping 142
 cloud, under a -
 insane 503
 club 759

DEC

Cluniac 996
 collectivism 737
 collector 72
 collier 726
 colourless
 weak 160
 commandeer 744, 789
 conjure with, name to
 - 873
 connate *kindred* 11
 connive
 coöperate 709
 consensus 488
 conservator of the
 peace 967
 consider
 adjudge 480
 contrafagotto 417
 cordite 727
 corridor-train 272
 corvette *ship* 273
 man-of-war 726
 county council 696
 course *layer* 204
 covin 544, 545
 crambo 597
 crew 759
 crokinole 840
 crop, second -
 fertile 168
 profit 775
 crosse, la - 840
 cry, far - to 196
 cult 990
 cup, between - and
 lip 111
 cut off with a shilling
 789
 cycle *vehicle* 272
 cyclist 268

 D
 dahabeah 273
 Dan to Beersheba
 complete 52
 Dandin, tu l'as voulu,
 Georges - 950
 date, up to - 123
 dead *complete* 52
 deads 645
 deceiver, gay - 962

DEF

defer, - to
submit 725
 delicacy
colour 428
démenti 536
 derring-do 861
 despatch boat 726
 detrain 292
 diamonds, wear - 734
 differentia 70
 dirigible, - balloon 273
 disherison 789
 disinheritor 789
 disputable
uncertain 475
doubt 485
 disuse
relinquish 624
 domesticate
acclimatize 613
 dormer 260
 dotard *old* 130
 doubtful
 more than - 473
 doyen 128
 draft *write* 590
 draper 225
 dray-horse 271
 Dreadnought 726
 drive, - home 729
 duds 225
 dynamitar 863
 dynamite 727
 dynamometer 466

E

Easter, - sepulchre
 1000
 echoes, awaken - 404
 eight
representative 759
 eld 122
 electroliser 423
 Elegance, Bank of -
 800
 eleven
representative 759
 energumen 504
 enrich
ornament 847
 entrain 293
 eschatology 67
 estime, succès d' - 873
 euphonium 417
 exacting
severe 739
 excelsior 305
 exenterate 297
 exhibit
evidence 467
 explosive 727.

F

fact, in - 535
 fade away 623
 faggot, - voter 4

GRI

fall, - dead *die* 360
fail 732
 falling star
luminary 423
 fantastic
absurd 497
 father 128
 fence 477
 feud, death - 919
 fine, - feeling 850
 firstling 128
 fish, food for -es 362
 fission 44
 fizzle 353
 flim-flam 545
 float
establish 150
 force cascade 448
cultivate 707
 - open 173
 forebears 166
 foreword 64
 formulate 590
 fort, un pen - 641
 foss 348
 founding
outcast 893
 four-poster 215
 Fourth of July 840
 freak, - of nature 83
 French bed 215
 friar, Rush - 890
 friends, see one's -
 892
 function
poop 882
rite 998
 funny *odd* 83

G

gain, - upon
pass 393
 galore 102
 ganger 690
 garage 191
 garth 181
 gatherer 72
 Gatling gun 727
 gay deceiver 962
 Geneva gown 996
 German silver 545
 gerrymander 545, 702
 gibbet
stigmatize 932
 Gilbertine 996
 give, - points to 27
 gloaming 126
 globe-trotter 268
 glont 901a
 gnomic 496
 grandmother
maternal 166
simple 501
 gratify *permit* 760
 gravel *earth* 342
 grey, - friar 996
 grit *strength* 159
stamina 604a

INE

groomed, well - 847
 grope, - in the dark
blind 442
 ground, down to the -
 52
 groyne 706
 guesome 846
 Grundy, Mrs. 852
 gun-cotton 727
 guy
grotesque 853
 gymkhana 720

H

haberdasher 225
 hæmorrhage [see hem-
 orrhage]
 hagioscope 260
 handicap
equalize 27
encumber 706
 hard, - hit 732
 hard and fast rule 80
 hawk, - at 716
 head, off one's - 503
 head-piece
helmet 717
 heaume 717
 heckle 830
 hedonic 827
 hedonist 954a
 height 206
 heliograph
signal 550, 534
 heredity 167
 herring, trail of a red -
 706
 highfalutin 884
 hind quarters 235
 hinterland 235
 hive *apiary* 370
 hoity-toity
defiance 715
 hold-up 788
 hollow *spectious* 477
 holus-bolus 684
 holy, keep - 987
 home, drive - 729
 - rule 737
 hooligan 913
 Hospitalier 996
 hustler 274

I

immaterial
unsubstantial 4
 impregnate, - with
cloy 641
 in, - re 9
 inanition 158
 inappreciable
unimportant 643
 ineluctable 471

LIQ

influence
cause 153
 sphere of - 780
 inspan 293
 in the push - swim
 642

J

jerry building 545
 jettison 782
 jeu, le - ne vaut pas
 la chandelle
dear 814
 jib *front* 234
 jingo 887
 join, - the majority
 360
 jotting
indication 550
 journalism 551

K

keep holy 987
 khaki 433
 kind, pay in - 807

L

laager 717
 labor - day 840
 la crosse 840
 laisser aller
neglect 460
 Lambeth 1000
 lantern
window 260
 larrikin 913
 lathe *region* 181
 leaps and bounds, by
 - 274
 leave, - a loophole
 705
 Lee-Metford rifle 727
 lerret 273
 level best 686
 lich-gate 363
 lift 545
 lilt *cheery* 836
sing 416
 limb *scamp* 949
 line, between the -s
 526
 - of steamers &c. 273
 linendraper 225
 liner 273
 link, missing -
wanting 53
completing 729
 lip, between cup and
 - 111
 liquidate
assess 812

LIV

livret 593
local board 696
locale 183
lollipop 682
long green 800
look, - upon as
 adjudge 480
lorry 272
lounge *chamber* 191
love-lock 256
loy 272
lucre 800
lump sum 800
lyddite 727

M

machine gun 727
magazine rifle 727
mail chance
 chance 156
majority, join the -
 360
make a strike 734
make a hit 734
man in the street 876
march, - with 199
maroon *abandon* 782
masher 854
masquerade *dress* 225
massage 331
master, past - 700
matter, in the - of 9
Maturine 996
Mausier rifle 727
Maxim gun 727
measurable distance
 within - 470
melinite 727
mercier 225
metal, Britannia - 545
methodist *formalist*
 988
Micawber 460
microbe 193
minimize 483
minstrel
 poet 597
missing, - link
 wanting 53
 completing 729
mockery, hollow 545
modus vivendi 723
monkey *support* 215
motor 271
motor-boat 273
motor-car 272
musette 417

N

name to conjure with
 873
needle, - in haystack
 475
nine 759

274

POS

nolle prosequi 624
nuggah 273

O

oar, stroke - 693
object lesson 82
obliquity
 - of vision 443
obscene
 dirty 653
 indecent 961
ocarina 417
œuvre 161
off, - one's head 503
opportunism 646
oriel *window* 260
ormolu
 sham 545
 ornament 847
outcast *Pariah* 876
 outré 851
outsider 57
outspan 292
owls to Athens 641

P

pace 760
 - tanti nominis 928
packer 673
pargeting 847
pasticcio
 imitation 21
penitentiary
 confessor 996
per, - procurator 755
peristyle 189
persona grata
 friend 890
 favourite 899
personnel
 constituent 56
 doer 690
perspective, aerial
 - 428
piece *adjunct* 39
pictist 983
pinch 545
piscina
 drain 350
 alter 1000
Pistol 887
plated 545
platelayer 690
pleasure make toil
 of - 682
point, give -s to 27
 to the -
 concise 572
 material 642
poke *incline* 217
poker 840
pompom 727
post, at one's -
 persist 604a
powder, smokeless
 727

RUN

prame 273
preachment 998
Premonstratensian
 996
presbytery 1000
prescriptive
 unchanged 141
price, *reward* 973
prize, - open 173
procurator 755
pronounced 525
pronunciamento 531
protectorate
 realm 780
provisional
 uncertain 475
provocateur, agent
 - 615
pull one's leg 788
puritan 988
push, in the 642

Q

quarter, give no -
 severe 739

R

raconteur 594
Raffles 792
raid
 theft 791
rain, - or shine
 certain 474
 at all hazards 604
re, in - 9
record
 break the - 33
refined 428
régime, ancien - 875
reins, give the - to
 permit 760
representative
 government 737
reredos 1000
rigueur, de 744
ring *intrinsic* 5
 test 463
 have the true
 - 494
risqué 961
rood *cross* 998
rood-loft 1000
 court 966
rotten, - borongh 893
round, - pace 274
rounders 840
roving commission
 475
royaliste que le roi,
 plus - 33
rub elbows 199
rudera 645
runner *branch* 51
run of one's teeth 815
Rush, Friar - 980

STE

S

sac, - de nuit 225
sacrosanct
 honourable 873
 invulnerable 924
 holy 976
salade 717
salt *sailor* 269
sangar 717
Sarum, Old - 893
scaithless [*see*
 scathless]
score, - a success 731
scout 726
scrub *bush* 367
seamy side 651
second - crop
 fertile 168
 profit 775
second-story man 722
sedile 1000
severe *exact* 494
shadow *pursue* 622
Sherlock Holmes 527
shilling, cut off
 with a - 789
shooting, - star
 luminary 423
shoulder to shoulder
 199
shrill *cry* 411
side issue 39
siege, cap 717
Sikes, Bill - 792
silver, German - 545
skeel 191
skidoo 623
sky-scraper 206
sleep over 480
slim *cunning* 702
slippers 225
slot 260
slovenly *style* 575
smasher 792
soak 545
sociology 910
soke 181
sorrow, more in -
 than anger
 patient 826
 forgive 911
spaddle 272
spare *small* 193
Spartan 739
spectral
 unsubstantial 4
spell for 865
sphere of influence
 780
spirit, - away 791
split *divulge* 529
spot *discover* 480a
sprig *shillelah* 727
squad 759
squint
 peep-hole 260
steer, stot beast 266
 male 373

STE

stedore 271, 673
 stoup *cup* 191
 altar 1000
 stowaway 528
 strain *race* 11
 - in the arms 902
 stramash 720
 strand *thread* 205
 strapping, - pace 274
 street, man in the -
 876
 stretch *expanse* 180
 submarine boat 273,
 726
 sub spe rati 475
 submission, with -
 928
 submit *propound* 514
 succès d'estime 873
 sum total 800
 sunny side, of -
 hedge 784
 swim, in the 642
 swipe 545
 symmetry
 conformity 82
 syndicate
 league 712

T

tacky 352
 tag 366
 talus 217
 taxicab 272
 team
 representative 759

TYP

teeth, run of one's -
 815
 teg 366
 telegraph *inform* 527
 telephone
 inform 527
 messenger 534
 Templar 996
 tender *colour* 428
 Thanksgiving day
 840
 thole 821
 thole-pin 215
 thresh, - ont 461
 thurible 998
 time and again 104
 tire 230
 tithing 181
 toil, - of a pleasure
 632
 Tommy Atkins 726
 torpedo boat 726
 total, sum - 800
 touch 788, 545
 touch with, - in 9, 199
 touch, keep in 199
 tracing 21
 trail of a red herring
 706
 transport
 excitement 825
 treacle
 thick 352
 truckle-bed 215
 trust 712
 tuba 417
 turn turtle 218
 tympani 417
 tympanum *top* 210
 type-writing 590

WEA

U

ugly duckling 948
 unbroken
 preserved 670
 unconnected
 disjointed 44
 unsymmetric
 unconformable 83

V

value *colour* 428
 veldt 344
 vineyard
 tillage 371
 workshop 691
 virginibus
 puerisque 960
 vivendi, modus - 723
 vizor
 shield 717
 voice *promulgate* 551
 express 566
 volte-face 283

W

wall, - eyed 442
 wanton *harlot* 962
 warren, free - 815
 wastrel
 outcast 893
 wayzgoose 840
 weather, rough &c.
 wind 349

ZIT

weigh 480
 wheelman 268
 wherewithal 800
 whipper, -in
 collect 72
 whirl *flurry* 825
 white, - friar 996
 whittle *cut* 44
 knife 253
 wig-wag 534
 wild *untamed* 85
 willy-nilly
 necessity 601
 compulsion 744
 wind, - the horn 416
 win, - out 734
 wire *inform* 527
 wireless 534
 wise, - after event 135
 works 161
 woven fabrics 219
 wrestling 840

X

xylophone 417

Y

yawning *deep* 208
 yeoman's service 644

Z

zither 417

